

- MARRAS**, adv. in time past, lately, some time since.
- MARREGON**, f. m. a straw-bed.
- MARRO**, f. m. obf. want; a coit, or a game like coits.
- MARRON**, f. m. a coit.
- MARROQUI**, f. m. Turkey leather.
- MARROTAR**, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.
- MARRUBIO**, the herb horehound.
- Marrubio negro*, black horehound.
- MARRULLERIA**, f. f. craft, subtilty, cunning, guile, fraud, deceit.
- MARRULLERO**, adj. crafty, knavish, cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, subtle.
- MARSOPA**, f. f. a fish so called.
- MARTA**, f. f. the beast that bears the rich fable fur; and thence the fur itself.
- MARTAGON**, f. m. a kind of lily; also a fly cunning man.
- MARTE**, f. m. Mars, the God of war, and the planet; also the bird called a marton.
- MARTELADO**, adj. vide **AMARTELADO**.
- MARTEL**, f. m. a horseman's mace.
- MARTELO**, f. m. love, affection.
- MARTES**, f. m. Tuesday.
- MARTILLADA**, f. f. a blow with a hammer.
- Prov. Dormir a las martilladas, y despertár a las dentelladas*, to sleep with the noise of hammering, and awake at the noise of the teeth; taken from the smith's dog, who sleeps while they hammer in the shop, and wakes when there is eating; thence applied to one that shuns labour, and is diligent at eating.
- MARTILLADO**, f. m. in cant, the highway.
- MARTILLADOR**, f. m. one that works with a hammer.
- MARTILLAR**, v. a. to hammer; in cant, to go, to walk.
- MARTILLEJO**, f. m. a small hammer.
- MARTILLO**, f. m. a hammer; in cant, the way.
- Martillo de oréjas*, the hammer with two fangs to draw nails.
- MARTINA**, f. f. a fish in the sea of Valencia, pleasant to eat, but not wholesome.
- MARTINETE**, f. m. a high standing feather in the hat; also the jack that strikes the string in the virginal; also a small bird like a heron.
- MARTINGALA**, f. f. a martingal for a horse.
- MARTINEGA**, f. f. a poll-tax paid at Martinmas.
- MARTYR**, f. m. a martyr.
- MARTYRIO**, f. m. martyrdom.
- MARTYRIZAR**, v. a. to put to martyrdom, to torment.
- MARTYROLOGIO**, f. m. martyrology, a catalogue of saints and martyrs.
- MARZADGA**, f. f. a tribute paid in March.
- MARZAL**, adj. of, or belonging to the month of March.
- MAS**, adv. more, but, moreover.
- Mas hare que no hagáis, lo que yo hago*, I'll undertake you shall not do what I do.
- Mas que se caiga la casa*, let the house fall.
- De mas desto*, besides this.
- Lo demás*, the rest, the remainder.
- A lo mas*, at most.
- A mas andar*, with all speed.
- MASCABADO**, adj. applied to the coarsest sort of sugar.
- MASCADA**, } f. f. a chewing.
- MASCADURA**, }
- MASCAR**, v. a. to chew.
- Mascar a dos carillos*, to chew with both jaws; to play Jack on both sides; to run with the hare and hold with the hound.
- MASCARA**, f. f. a mask for the face; also a masquerade.
- Quitarse la máscara*, to lay aside the mask; to discover what was before concealed.
- MASCARADO**, adj. masqued.
- MASCARILLA**, f. f. a mask.
- MASCARON**, f. m. a mask with a frightful face; an ugly face, or those deformed faces we see on walls, serving for spouts, or the like.
- MASCARONCILLO**, f. m. a little ugly mask or face.
- MASCULINIDAD**, f. f. the quality that constitutes the male.
- MASCULINO**, adj. masculine.
- MASCULO**, f. m. the male of any species.
- MASERA**, f. f. the cloth that covers the bread carried to the bake-house.
- MASMORRA**, f. f. prison, dungeon.
- MASMORRILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *mazmorra*.
- MASSA**, f. f. dough, paste; also a mass, a lump.
- Massa de oro u otro metal*, a rude mass of gold or other metal.
- Massa de cal*, mortar.
- Massa de hacienda*, the whole mass or gross of what a man is worth.
- Trabér las viñas en la massa*, to have one's hand in the dough, to be engaged in an affair.
- MASSAR**, v. a. to make bread, to make the dough.
- MASSELUCAS**, f. f. in cant, cards.
- MASSERA**, f. f. the cloth to cover bread when carried to the bake-house.
- MASTELERO**, f. m. the top mast of a ship.
- MASTICAR**, } v. a. obf. to chew.
- MASTIGAR**, }
- MASTIL**, f. m. the mast of a ship.
- Mástil de gábia*, the top-mast.
- MASTILLEJO**, f. m. a little mast.
- MASTIN**, f. m. a mastiff, a shepherd's dog, or a mongrel.
- Mastin*, in cant, a bailiff.
- MASTINA**, f. f. a mastiff-bitch.
- MASTO**, f. m. the tree on which another is grafted.
- MASTRANZO**, f. m. the herb wildmint.
- MASTUERZO**, f. m. the herb garden-cresses.
- MATA**, f. f. a bush, a shrub.
- Seguir a uno hasta la mata*, to follow one to the bush; that is, till you can follow no longer; as the hare is lost in the bushes.
- Tódo lo veo matas y por rozár*, I find it all bushes, and not trod down; that is, the business is all difficulties, and no way made into it.
- Saltar de la mata*, to leap out of the bush, to appear on a sudden, when concealed before.
- MATACAN**, f. m. a kind of hare; also a venomous composition to kill dogs.
- MATACANDELAS**, f. f. an extinguisher to put out candles; also a great sort of moth that flies into the candle.
- MATACANDIL**, f. m. a water insect so called.
- MATACHIN**, f. m. a merry-andrew or harlequin.
- Matachín*, f. m. a sword-dancer.
- Danza de matachines*, a dance with swords.
- MATADERO**, f. m. a slaughter-house, the place where they kill cattle.
- Venirse al matadero*, to run into the mouths of one's enemies; to run into the hands of justice after committing some offence.
- MATADOR**, f. m. a murderer. At the game of *hombre*, one of the three chief cards, spadille, manille, and balto.
- MATADURA**, f. f. a gaul on a horse's back, or the like.
- Darle en las mataduras*, to touch in the part that is gauled.
- MATAFUEGOS**, f. m. a fire-man.
- MATALAHUGA**, f. f. vide **ANIS**.
- MATALON**, } adj. lean, weak, that paces
- MATALOTE**, } ill. Said of horses and mules.
- MATALOTAGE**, f. m. the victuals put on board of a ship.
- MATALOBOS**, f. m. the herb wolfsbane.
- MATANZA**, f. f. a slaughter.
- MATAR**, v. a. to kill; to put out a candle; to gaul or wring a horse's back; to tire a man, to kill him with importunity or impertinence.
- MATARRATA**, f. f. a game at cards so called.
- MATASANOS**, f. m. a quack.
- MATASIETE**, f. m. a roaring bully, a boasting liar.
- MATE**, f. m. a mate at chess.
- Dar mate*, to give mate.
- MATEARSE**, v. r. to bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs; to spring up in stalks.
- MATERIA**, f. f. matter, substance; an affair; the matter or filth of a sore; a copy to write by; a theme, a subject to discourse on.
- MATERIAL**, adj. material, substantial.
- Hombre material*, a dull fellow.
- Materiales**, f. m. pl. materials, necessities for building, or any other work.
- MATERIALIDAD**, f. f. materiality.
- MATERIALMENTE**, adv. materially.
- MATERNAL**, adj. motherly, belonging to the mother.
- MATERNIDAD**, f. f. the dignity or title of a mother.
- MATERNO**, adj. vide **MATERNAL**.
- MATEMATICA**, f. f. the mathematics.
- MATEMATICAMENTE**, adv. mathematically.
- MATEMATICO**, f. m. a mathematician.
- MATIGUELO**, f. m. a little doll stuffed with straw.
- MATIZ**, f. m. a mixture of many colours.
- MATIZAR**, v. a. to colour, to give a thing several colours.
- MATON**, f. m. assassin, murderer, ruffian, bravo, cut-throat.
- MATORRAL**, f. m. a place full of bushes or shrubs.
- MATOSO**, adj. full of shrubs or bushes.
- MATRACA**, f. f. a wooden rattle as children make a noise with, and in some places



places they are used to call people together.

*Dar matraca*, to banter, to scoff, to jeer one.

*MATRAQUEAR*, v. a. to jeer, to scoff, to banter, to hiss at.

*MATRAQUERO*, f. m. one that is good at bantering, or reflecting upon another.

*MATRERO*, adj. sagacious, penetrating, judicious; also sly, or crafty, or subtle.

*MATRICARIA*, f. f. the herb feverfew.

*MATRICIDA*, f. m. one that murders his mother.

*MATRICIDIO*, f. m. murdering of one's mother.

*MATRICULA*, f. f. a roll of names, a list.

*MATRICULADO*, adj. enrolled, entered upon the list.

*MATRICULAR*, v. a. to matriculate, to enroll, to enter upon the list, to register one's name in an university.

*MATRIMONIAL*, adj. matrimonial, belonging to wedlock.

*MATRIMONIAL*, v. a. to contract matrimony.

*MATRIMONIO*, f. m. matrimony, wedlock.

Prov. *Matrimonio, ni señorio, no quiere fúria, ni brío*, matrimony nor government require hastiness.

*MATRIZ*, f. f. the matrix; also the mother church.

*MATRONA*, f. f. a matron, a grave modest woman; also a midwife, a woman who assists women in child-birth.

*MATRONAL*, adj. belonging to a matron.

*MATUTE*, f. m. a cheat or fraud in the customs.

*MATUTEAR*, v. a. to introduce a fraud in the customs.

*MATUTERO*, f. m. a smuggler, one who defrauds the customs.

*MATUTINAL*, adj. belonging to the morning.

*MATUTINO*, adj. of, or belonging to the morning.

*MAU*, f. m. the noise a cat makes.

*MAULA*, f. f. sharpening cheating trick, an imposition, a cheat.

*MAULERIA*, f. f. a shop, where remnants of silk, &c. are sold; also the art of tricking or cheating.

*MAULERO*, f. m. a piece broker, that sells remnants of silk, cloth, &c. as also linen cloths and all small wares for tailors; a sharpening, tricking, or cheating fellow.

*MAULLEDOR*, f. m. a mewing cat.

*MAULLAR*, v. n. to mew like a cat.

*MAULLIDO*, f. m. the mewing of a cat.

*MAULLIO*, f. m. a mausoleum, a sumptuous, or stately monument, or sepulchre.

*MAVILLA*, f. f. the cheek-bone or jaw-bone; also the cheek.

*MAXIMA*, f. f. a general principle; a particular opinion.

*MAXIMAMENTE*, adv. chiefly.

*MAXIMO*, adj. greatest.

*MAXORDON*, f. m. a mean, dull, heavy fellow, who knows not how to do his own business without troubling others.

*MEYA*, f. f. queen of May.

*MEYAR*, v. n. to mew like a cat.

*MEYO*, f. m. the month of May; also a May-pole.

*Largo como un Mayo*, as tall as a May-pole.

*MEYAL*, adj. belonging to *meija*.

*MEYAR*, v. n. to piss.

*MEYUCA*, f. f. a kind of duck.

*MECEDERO*, f. m. a cradle.

*MECEDOR*, f. m. a stirrer; also one that rocks another in a cradle.

pole.

*Hasta pasado Mayo, no te quites el sayo*, do not leave off your coat till May be past.

*MAYOR*, adj. bigger, greater; also elder.

*Al hombre mayor, darle honor*, ref. you must respect all persons above you.

*Mayor general*, a major-general.

*MAYORAL*, f. m. the chief herdsman or shepherd; in cant, the chief justice.

*MAYORANA*, f. f. the herb marjoram.

*MAYORAZGO*, f. m. the heir to an estate; also the estate of an inheritance.

*MAYORDOMAZGO*, f. m. vide *MAYORDOMIA*.

*MAYORDOMEAR*, v. a. to do the office of a steward.

*MAYORDOMIA*, f. f. stewardship.

*MAYORDOMO*, f. m. a steward.

*Mayordomo de rey*, steward of the household.

*MAYORIA*, f. f. chiefness, principalness, greatness above another.

*MAYORISTA*, f. m. the boy who is in the highest class at the grammar school.

*MAYORMENTE*, adv. chiefly.

*MAYUSCULA*, f. f. a capital letter.

*MAZA*, f. f. a mace, a club, a beetle; in cant, a bad woman.

*MAZACOTE*, f. m. a kind of mortar to plaster houses.

*MAZADA*, f. f. a blow given with a mace; also an ill malicious word.

*Dar una mazada*, to hurt one.

*MAZAMORRA*, f. f. rotten biscuit; also the soup given to the galley slaves.

*MAZAPAN*, f. m. a kind of sweet paste made with sugar and almonds.

*MAZARI*, f. m. a tile of that sort as are used in chimneys and floors.

*MAZMORRA*, f. f. a dungeon, a prison.

*MAZMORRILLA*, f. f. a leather thong.

*MAZNAR*, v. a. to bruise, press or squeeze with the fingers or hands.

*MAZO*, f. m. a hammer, a mallet; metaphor. a clown or a rustick person.

*Mazo de cintas*, a bundle of ribbands.

*Mazo de orillos*, a bundle of lifts.

*MAZONADO*, adj. in blasonry, representing walls, towers, &c.

*MAZONERIA*, f. f. masons art or work.

*MAZORGA*, f. f. as much flax as is put upon the distaff at once; also an ear of corn.

*MAZORRAL*, adj. awkward, rude, unpolished.

*ME*, an irregular case of the pronoun *yo*, and serves for the dative and accusative, placed sometimes before the verb, and sometimes after.

*MEA*, f. f. a word which children use when they want to make water.

*MEADA*, f. f. as much as is pissed at once.

*MEADERO*, f. m. a pissing-place.

*MEADOS*, f. m. pl. urine.

*MEAJA*, f. f. the tread in an egg; also the smallest sort of coin formerly in Spain.

*MEAJAL*, adj. belonging to *meija*.

*MEAR*, v. n. to piss.

*MEHUCA*, f. f. a kind of duck.

*MECEDERO*, f. m. a cradle.

*MECEDOR*, f. m. a stirrer; also one that rocks another in a cradle.

rock in a cradle.

*Mecer el ojo*, to twinkle with the eyes.

*MECHA*, f. f. a tent for a wound; the wick for a candle; a soldier's match; a bit of bacon to lard with.

*Mécha de candil*, a wick for a lamp.

*MECHANICA*, f. f. the mechanick art; also a mean base action.

*MECHANICAMENTE*, adv. mechanically.

*MECHANICO*, f. m. a mechanick.

*Mechánico*, adj. mechanick.

*MECHANIQUEZ*, f. f. mechanicalness; also meanness.

*MECHAR*, v. a. to lard fowls or other meat.

*MECHERA*, f. f. the needle or skewer with which fowls are larded.

*MECHERO*, f. m. the nozzle of a lamp in which the wick burns.

*MECHINALES*, f. m. pl. the holes left in a wall as it is building for fixing the scaffold against it, called the puddock-holes.

*MECHON*, f. m. a great tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp, or the like.

*MECHONGILLO*, f. m. a little tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp.

*MECHUSA*, f. f. in cant, the head.

*MEDA*, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay or the like.

*MEDALLA*, f. f. a medal.

*MEDALLON*, f. m. a great medal.

*MEDAR*, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.

*MEDERO*, f. m. a stack of wood, a rick of hay, or the like.

*MEDIA*, f. f. a stocking.

*MEDIACION*, f. m. mediation or distance between any two objects; also a reconciliation between two persons.

*MEDIADOR*, f. m. *MEDIANERO*.

*MEDIANA*, f. f. the flesh that is near the neck of the animal.

*MEDIANAMENTE*, adv. indifferently, meanly.

*MEDIANERIA*, f. f. intercession, mediation.

*MEDIANERO*, f. m. a mediator, one that interposes to adjust differences.

*MEDIANIA*, f. f. mediocrity.

*MEDIANISTA*, f. m. the student who is in one of the middle classes.

*MEDIANO*, adj. indifferent, in a mean betwixt two; also ordinary household-bread, neither quite white, nor very brown.

*Mediános*, f. m. a game at cards among sharpers.

*MEDIANTE*, adv. by means of.

*MEDIAR*, v. a. to mediate, to interpose.

*MEDIATAMENTE*, adv. immediately, forthwith.

*MEDIATO*, adj. that is not immediate, as the son is to the father, but that has something between, as the grandson and the grandfather, the father of the son being between.

*MEDIATOR*, f. m. a mediator.

*MEDICABLE*, adj. that can be cured or healed.

*MEDICAMENTO*, f. m. a medicine.

*MEDICAR*, v. a. to apply medicines.

*MEDICASTRO*, f. m. a quack.

*MEDICINA*, f. f. medicine, physick.

*MEDICINAL*, adj. medicinal.

*MEDICINAR*, v. a. to cure, to apply medicines.

*MEDICO*, adj. that belongs to physick.

*Medico*, [K k]

*Medico*, [K k]

*Medico*, [K k]

*Medico*, [K k]

*Medico*, [K k]

*Medico*, [K k]

*Medico*, [K k]



# M E L

*Méico*, f. m. a physician.  
**MEDIDA**, f. f. measure.  
*Hallar la medida de su zapato*, to meet with one's match.  
*Henchirle a uno las medidas*, to give a man his bellyful, to tell him more than he desires to hear.  
**MEDIDO**, adj. moderate.  
**MEDIDOR**, f. m. a measurer.  
**MEDIERO**, f. m. the person who sells stockings.  
**MEDIO**, adj. belonging to the middle.  
*Medio*, f. m. a mean; the middle; the half.  
*Média luna*, a half-moon, in fortification.  
*Medio cañón*, a demi-cannon.  
*Medio día*, noon-day.  
*Hallar un medio*, to find a mean or method, or the means to do a thing.  
*Entrar de por medio*, to part a fray, to accommodate a difference, to interpose.  
**MEDIOCRE**, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean.  
**MEDIOCRIDAD**, f. f. mediocrity.  
**MEDIR**, v. a. to measure.  
*Medir la pica con el enemigo*, to come to fight with the enemy.  
*Medirse*, v. r. to moderate oneself; to weigh one's words and actions.  
**MEDITACION**, f. f. meditation.  
**MEDITAR**, v. n. to meditate.  
**MEDITERRANEO**, adj. in the middle of the land; and so it is said *mar Mediterráneo*, the sea Mediterrane, because it is between two lands.  
**MEDRA**, f. f. thriving.  
**MEDRAR**, v. n. to thrive.  
**MEDROSAMENTE**, adv. fearfully.  
**MEDROSIA**, f. f. fearfulness, timidity.  
**MEDROSILLO**, adj. somewhat fearful, timorous.  
**MEDROSO**, adj. fearful.  
**MEDULA**, f. f. marrow.  
**MEDULAR**, adj. belonging to marrow.  
**MEDULOSO**, adj. full of marrow.  
**MEGIDO**, adj. mixed with water and sugar.  
**MEGO**, adj. tame, courteous, civil, gentle.  
*Corderilla mega*, a tame sheep.  
**MEJOR**, adj. comp. better.  
**MEJORA**, f. f. improvement, growing better.  
**MEJORAMIENTO**, f. m. bettering, mending.  
**MEJORANA**, f. f. vide *MAYORANA*.  
**MEJORAR**, v. n. to mend, to grow better.  
*Mejorarse*, v. r. to put oneself in a better situation or degree.  
**MEJORIA**, f. f. mending, growing better.  
**MELADA**, f. f. a toast and honey.  
**MELADO**, adj. of a honey colour; daubed with honey.  
**MELADUCHA**, f. f. a kind of bastard apple so called.  
**MELANCHOLIA**, f. f. melancholy.  
**MELANCHOLICAMENTE**, adv. melancholily.  
**MELANCHOLICO**, adj. melancholy.  
**MELANCHOLIZAR**, v. a. to make melancholy.  
**MELAPIA**, f. f. a kind of apple, or apple-pear.  
**MELAR**, v. a. to boil sugar a second time.  
**MELAZA**, f. f. the molasses or dregs of sugar or honey.  
**MELCOCHA**, f. f. a cake made with honey for children.

# M E M

**MELCOCHADA**, adj. of a colour like honey, or rather like a cake made with honey, between white and yellow.  
**MELCOCHERO**, f. m. one that makes or sells cakes made with honey for children.  
**MELECINA**, f. f. a medicine; also a clyster.  
**MELECINAMIENTO**, f. m. medicine, physick.  
**MELECINAR**, v. a. to heal, cure, or help by medicines.  
**MELENA**, f. f. a great head of hair or perwig.  
*Traber de la melena*, f. to oblige one to do any thing.  
**MELENUDO**, adj. that has much hair.  
**MELERO**, f. m. one who sells honey; also the place where honey is kept.  
**MELGACHO**, f. m. a seal-fish, the skin whereof is used for polishing wood.  
**MELIFERO**, adj. that has the taste and colour of honey.  
**MELIFLUAMENTE**, adv. mellifluously, sweetly.  
**MELIFLUIDAD**, f. f. sweetness.  
**MELIFLUO**, adj. mellifluous, sweet; that affects sweet words, that has a sweet tongue.  
**MELIOTO**, f. m. the herb melilot.  
**MELINDRE**, f. m. a sort of dainty little fritters made with honey; squeamishness, daintiness, niceness, coyness.  
**MELINDREAR**, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.  
**MELINDRERO**, f. m. nice, precise, coy, dainty.  
**MELINDRILLO**, f. m. a kind of thin lace so called.  
**MELINDRIZAR**, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.  
**MELINDROSO**, adj. nice, precise, coy, dainty.  
**MELLA**, f. f. a gap, a notch in a knife, sword, or other thing; a flaw; a gap of a tooth that is wanting in the mouth.  
**MELLAR**, v. a. to gap, notch, or flaw; to beat out a tooth before.  
**MELLIZA**, f. f. a sort of cake made with honey and flower.  
**MELLIZO**, f. f. a twin.  
**MELLON**, f. m. a great heap of straw.  
**MELOCOTON**, f. m. the melocoton peach.  
*Melocotón*, a yellow quince, or the quince-tree in which the peach is grafted.  
**MELODIA**, f. f. melody, sweet musick.  
**MELODRAMA**, f. m. a dialogue in musick.  
**MELOJA**, f. f. metheglin; wine boiled till the third part is consumed, which makes it very rich.  
**MELON**, f. m. a melon.  
**MELONAR**, f. m. the ground where melons grow.  
**MELONCETE**, f. m. a musk-melon.  
**MELONERO**, f. m. one who sells melons.  
**MELOSIDAD**, f. f. sweetness.  
**MELOSO**, adj. honeyed, sweet; that gives sweet words.  
**MELOTE**, f. m. the conserve made with honey.  
**MELSA**, f. f. the melt: a phlegmatick man.  
**MEMBRADAS**, f. f. in blazonry, the claws of eagles and other birds.  
**MEMBRANA**, f. f. parchment; a membrane or thin skin or film.

# M E N

**MEMBRANOSO**, adj. full of membranes or thin skins or films.  
**MEMBRANZA**, f. f. obs. remembrance.  
**MEMBRARSE**, v. r. to remember.  
**MEMBRETE**, a little scroll or leaf of paper, a bill, a schedule.  
**MEMBRILLA**, f. f. a green quince.  
**MEMBRILLAR**, f. m. an orchard of quince-trees.  
**MEMBRILLO**, f. m. a quince, or the tree.  
**MEMBRUDAMENTE**, adv. strongly, manfully, stoutly.  
**MEMBRUDO**, adj. large limbed, strong made, raw-boned.  
**MEMENTOS**, f. m. pl. certain parts of the mass so called.  
**MEMO**, adj. ignorant, foolish, simple, dull.  
*Hacerse mémo*, to feign oneself ignorant or dull of apprehension, when any thing is spoke that one is unwilling to answer or understand.  
**MEMORABLE**, adj. memorable, worth remembrance.  
**MEMORANDA**, adj. that is to be remembered.  
**MEMORAR**, v. a. to remember.  
**MEMORIA**, f. f. the memory. Also a token to remember by.  
*Memoria*, fame, glory; also a monumental record.  
*Memoria*, a bill of costs or expences; also a memorandum.  
*Memorias*, compliments, expressions of civility.  
*Memoria de gallo ò de grillo*, a bad memory.  
*De memoria*, by heart.  
*Libro de memoria*, a pocket book to take memorandums.  
**MEMORIAL**, f. m. a memorial, a petition, a remembrance.  
**MEMORION**, f. m. a great memory.  
**MEMORIOSO**, one that has a good memory.  
**MENA**, f. f. a little fish so called.  
**MENADOR**, f. m. one that turns the wheel to wind up the silk.  
**MENAGE**, f. m. the moveables or furniture of a house.  
**MENAR**, v. a. to wind the silk in the wheel.  
**MENCION**, f. f. mention.  
**MENCIONAR**, v. a. to mention.  
**MENDICACION**, f. f. beggary.  
**MENDICANTE**, f. a beggar; a mendicant friar.  
**MENDICIDAD**, f. f. beggary.  
**MENDIGAR**, v. a. to beg.  
**MENDIGO**, f. m. a beggar.  
**MENDIGUEZ**, f. f. beggary.  
**MENDOSAMENTE**, adv. falsely, by lying.  
**MENDOSO**, adj. false, lying.  
**MENDRUGO**, f. m. a piece of broken bread.  
**MENDRUGUILLO**, f. m. a little piece of bread.  
**MENEAR**, v. a. to stir, to wag, to move, to wield; also to manage, to govern, to conduct.  
*Menearse*, v. r. to do any thing in a hurry.  
**MENEO**, f. m. motion, stirring, wagging.  
**MENESTER**, f. m. want, need; also office, business, employment.  
*Menestres*, pl. the natural necessities; also the tools of a workman.



# M E N

*Es menester*, it is necessary.  
*No té menester de ti*, I want thee not, I need not thy help.  
**MENESTEROSO**, adj. needy.  
**MENESTRA**, f. f. spoon-meat.  
**MENESTRAL**, f. f. a handicraftsman.  
**MENGAYO**, f. m. a rag.  
**MENGUA**, f. f. defect, decrease, what is wanting of a thing; shame, disgrace.  
**MENGUADAMENTE**, adv. ignominiously, without honour or credit.  
**MENGUADO**, f. m. a fool, a silly fellow.  
*Hombre menguado*, a madman, that is impaired in his understanding.  
*Menguante de la luna*, the wane, or decrease of the moon after the full.  
*Menguante de la mar*, the ebbing of the sea.  
**MENGUAR**, v. n. to diminish, to decrease.  
**MENINO**, f. m. a page at court so called.  
**MENIQUE**, adj. little; said of the little finger.  
**MENJUI**, f. m. a gum or resin distilling from a tree in India.  
**MENJURGES**, f. m. sops, washes, any daubs women use to their faces.  
**MENOLOGIO**, f. m. the calendar of the months.  
**MENONIA**, f. f. a bird so called.  
**MENOR**, adj. comp. less than another; also under age.  
*Al menor*, adv. at the least, at least.  
**MENORIA**, f. f. minority, nonage.  
**MENORISTA**, f. m. a young student; a student of the third class.  
**MENOS**, adj. less.  
**MENOS**, adv. except; and so it is said, *todo menos esto*, all except, or but that.  
*Ni mas ni menos*, mod. adv. just so; exactly.  
*Poco mas ó menos*, mod. adv. thereabout.  
**MENOSCARADOR**, f. m. he who makes any thing less.  
**MENOSCARAR**, v. a. to diminish, to impair, to lessen.  
**MENOSCARO**, f. m. diminution, impairing, lessening.  
**MENOSPRECIADOR**, f. m. one who despises, contemns, or undervalues.  
**MENOSPRECIAR**, v. a. to despise, to contemn, to undervalue.  
**MENOSPRECIO**, f. m. contempt, undervaluing, spurn.  
*Vender á menoscprecio*, to sell under the value.  
**MENSAGE**, f. m. message, errand.  
**MENSAGERIA**, f. f. embassy, message.  
**MENSAGERO**, f. m. messenger.  
**MENSTRUACION**, f. f. the monthly courses of a woman.  
**MENSTRUAL**, adj. menstrual, monthly.  
**MENSTRUALMENTE**, adv. monthly, as women's courses are.  
**MENSTRUAR**, v. n. to have the monthly courses.  
**MENSTRUO**, f. m. women's monthly courses; also all liquors are called *menstrua*, which are used as dissolvents, or to extract the virtues of ingredients by infusion or decoction.  
*Menstruo*, adj. menstrual, monthly, happening once a month.  
**MENSTRUOSO**, adj. with the monthly courses.  
**MENSUAL**, adj. of or belonging to a month.

# M E R

**MENSUALMENTE**, adv. monthly.  
**MENSURA**, f. f. measure.  
**MENSURABLE**, adj. that may be measured.  
**MENSURADOR**, f. m. the person who measures.  
**MENSURAR**, v. a. to measure.  
**MENTA**, f. f. the herb mint.  
**MENTAL**, adj. mental, of the mind.  
*Oración mental*, mental prayer.  
**MENTALMENTE**, adv. mentally.  
**MENTAR**, v. a. to mention.  
**MENTE**, f. f. the mind; it is also the addition to most adjectives, which makes them adverbs.  
**MENTECATERIA**, f. f. folly, ignorance, inattention.  
**MENTECATO**, f. m. a fool, a madman.  
**MENTHA**, f. f. mint.  
**MENTIDERO**, f. m. a place where many people meet, and discoursing together are apt to tell many lies.  
**MENTIR**, v. a. to lie; also to differ one thing from another.  
*Quien siempre miente, nunca me engañara*, ref. who lies always, never will cheat me.  
*Mentir sin suelo*, to tell great lies.  
**MENTIRA**, f. f. a lie.  
**MENTIRILLA**, f. f. a little lie.  
**MENTIROSAMENTE**, adv. lyingly, falsely.  
**MENTIROSO**, adj. a liar.  
**MENUCELES**, f. m. pl. trifles.  
**MENUDAMENTE**, adv. particularly; often; by little and little.  
**MENUDEAR**, v. a. to repeat strokes very thick; also to walk quick, taking short steps.  
**MENUDENCIAS**, f. f. pl. small matters.  
**MENUDICO**, adj. very little or small.  
**MENUDILLOS**, f. m. pl. the giblets of a fowl.  
**MENUDITO**, adj. very small.  
**MENUDO**, adj. small, little.  
*A menudo*, often.  
*Menudos de bestia*, the pluck of any beast.  
*Menudos*, small brass money.  
*Hombre menudo*, a man that looks into every little thing, one that splits a hair.  
**MEOLLADA**, f. f. fried brains.  
**MEOLLO**, f. m. the crumb or soft of bread; the kernel of a nut; the pith of any thing; the brain; no longer used in this last sense.  
**MEON**, f. m. who pisses often.  
**MEQUETREFE**, f. m. a busy-body.  
**MERAMENTE**, adv. purely.  
**MERAR**, v. a. to mix one liquor with another.  
**MERCACHIFLE**, f. m. the person who carries all his goods; a pedlar.  
**MERCADANTE**, f. m. a merchant.  
**MERCADEAR**, v. n. to buy, to market, to play the merchant.  
**MERCADER**, f. m. a merchant; also a shopkeeper.  
*Mercader*, in cant, the thief who frequents the places where merchandise goods are.  
**MERCADERIA**, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.  
**MERCADO**, f. m. a market.  
**MERCADURIA**, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.  
**MERCANCIA**, f. f. trade, traffick; also goods, merchandise, commodities.  
**MERCANTE**, f. m. a merchant, a trader.  
**MERCANTIL**, f. trading.  
*Navio mercantil*, a trading ship.

# M E R

**MERCAR**, v. a. to buy.  
**MERCED**, f. f. courtesy, favour, kindness, reward.  
*La merced de Dios*, is properly God's mercy. Waggishly they give this name to bacon and eggs, because they are commonly to be had when every thing else to eat is wanting.  
*Mercéd*, is a term of civility used in Spain to every polite person, as *signoria* is in Italy.  
*Mercéd*, a religious order so called, instituted for the redemption of captives like the Trinitarians.  
*Darse en merced*, to surrender at discretion, at the enemies mercy.  
*Servir a un señor a merced*, to serve a great man without any salary and to be rewarded at his pleasure.  
**MERCENARIO**, f. m. an hireling; also a friar of the order *de la merced*.  
**MERCERIA**, f. f. mercery, grocery.  
**MERCERO**, f. m. a mercer, such as they call so in the country, who sells all sorts of goods.  
**MERCHANT**, } f. m. obs. a merchant.  
**MERCHANT**, }  
**MERCULINO**, adj. belonging to Wednesday.  
**MERCURIAL**, f. m. the herb mercury; also belonging to mercury, full of mercury; that is, active, lively, cunning.  
**MERCURIO**, f. m. one of the planets names.  
**MERDELLON**, adj. filthy, nasty.  
**MERDOZO**, adj. beshit.  
**MERE**, adv. merely.  
**MERECEDOR**, f. m. who deserves.  
**MERECER**, v. a. to deserve, to merit.  
**MERECIENTE**, adj. deserving.  
**MERECIDAMENTE**, adv. deservedly, meritoriously.  
**MERECIMIENTO**, f. m. merit. See **MERITO**.  
**MERENDAR**, v. n. to eat an afternoon's luncheon, betwixt dinner and supper.  
**MERENDERO**, adj. applied to the crows who devour the seed on ploughed land.  
**MERENDONA**, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.  
**MERETRICIO**, adj. of or belonging to a whore.  
**MERETRIZ**, f. f. a whore.  
**MERGANSAR**, f. m. a kind of very fierce goose.  
**MERGO**, f. m. a bird called a puffin.  
**MERIDIANO**, f. m. the circle called the meridian, in which the sun makes its course.  
**MERIDIONAL**, adj. belonging to the meridian.  
**MERIENDA**, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.  
**MERINDAD**, f. f. the place where the *merino* has his authority.  
**MERINO**, f. m. a governor of a small province; also he who has the care of the pasture of the cattle.  
**MERITAMENTE**, adv. deservedly.  
**MERITAR**, v. a. to merit.  
**MERITISSIMO**, adv. superl. very deserving.  
**MERITO**, f. m. merit.  
**MERITORIMENTE**, adv. meritoriously.  
**MERITORIO**, adj. meritorious.  
**MERLA**, f. f. a black bird.  
**MERLUZA**, f. f. a cod-fish.  
**[K k 2]** **MERMA**,



- MERMA**, f. f. the portion of any thing consumed.
- MERMADO**, *da*, p. p. from *Mermar*.
- MERMAR**, v. n. to diminish, to consume.
- MERMELADA**, f. f. marmalet, marmalade, the pulp of quinces boiled into a confistence with sugar.
- MERO**, f. m. a fish so called.
- Méro**, adj. pure, genuine.
- MES**, f. m. a month.
- MESA**, f. f. a table.
- Mesa franca**, an open table, where all persons are welcome.
- Venirse a mesa puesta**, to sit down to table without taking pains to earn one's meat.
- Poner la mesa**, to lay the cloth for dinner.
- Mesa de cambiador**, a banker's shop or counter.
- Alzar la mesa**, to take away after dinner.
- Prov. *Buena mesa, mal testamento*, a good table, a bad will; too much expence in eating and drinking impoverishes a man, so that he makes a poor will when he dies.
- MESADA**, f. f. the portion of money paid monthly for goods, work, or maintenance.
- MESARAICAS VENAS**, veins that ascend from the abdomen to the liver.
- MESENTERIO**, f. m. mesentery.
- MESERO**, f. m. one who, after having served his apprenticeship, is paid so much monthly.
- MESILLA**, f. f. a little table.
- MESMO**, pron. vide **MISMO**.
- MESNADA**, f. f. obs. the guards upon duty; a company; a family; a mess; the old laws of Spain say, they are men that may promise for themselves, but not be bound for others.
- MESNADERO**, f. m. the chief of the king's guards.
- MESNADEROS**, f. m. obs. signifies the inferior gentry; sometimes the king's guards, and all that receive pay or wages of him.
- MESON**, f. m. an inn.
- Estar la casa como un meson*, f. the house full of people; out of order.
- Por un ladrón, pierden ciento en un meson*, ref. an hundred persons suffer and are ruined in an inn.
- El meson de la estrella*, the star-inn; metaph. the open air, where a man lies under the canopy of heaven.
- MESONAGE**, f. m. a place or street where there are many inns.
- MESONERA**, f. f. an hostess.
- MESONERO**, f. m. an inn-keeper.
- Prov. *Nadie sería mesonero, si no fuese por dinero*, no man would be an inn-keeper, but for money. Profit makes men undertake any thing.
- MESONISTA**, f. m. the person who assists in the inn.
- MESSADURA**, f. f. the act of plucking or tearing off the hair.
- MESSANA**, f. f. the mizen-mast.
- MESSAR**, v. a. to pluck or tear off the hair.
- MESSEGUERO**, f. m. an harvestman; one that keeps corn.
- MESSIAS**, f. m. the Messiah.
- MESSIAZGO**, f. m. the dignity of the Messiah.
- MESTA**, f. f. a monthly fair among herdsmen; also the laws to be observed by all that keep or deal in cattle.
- MESTAL**, f. m. uncultivated ground.
- MESTEÑO**, adj. belonging to a monthly fair.
- MESTIZO**, f. m. a mongrel, a man born of Indian and Spanish parents.
- MESTO**, f. m. a sort of oak.
- MESTURA**, f. f. vide **MISTURA**.
- MESTURAR**, v. a. vide **MISTURAR**.
- MESTURERO**, f. m. the person who discovers a secret that he was entrusted to conceal.
- MESURA**, f. f. modesty, composed behaviour; also a bow, courtesy, or obedience one person makes to another.
- Prov. *Quien no tiene medida toda la villa es suya*, he who has no modesty, has all the town for his own; that is, an impudent fellow intrudes every where.
- MESURADAMENTE**, adv. modestly, courteously.
- MESURADO**, adj. modest, grave, courteous.
- MESURAR**, v. a. to make one behave modestly.
- Mesurarse*, v. r. to behave modestly.
- META**, f. f. limit, bound.
- METACARPO**, f. m. the palm of the hand.
- METAGOGE**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric so called.
- METAL**, f. m. metal.
- Metál*, the sound of the human voice.
- Metál*, the quality of any thing.
- Metál campanil*, bell-metal.
- Metál rico*, rich metal; rich ore.
- Metál pobre*, poor metal, poor ore.
- METALARIO**, f. m. the artificer that works in the metals.
- METALEPSIS**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric whereby a word is changed from its natural signification.
- METALICO**, adj. of, or belonging to the metal.
- METALLA**, f. f. the bits of gold that fill up the vacancies that the gilder has left.
- METAMORPHOSIS**, f. f. metamorphosis, transmutation, changing of one thing into another.
- METANEA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a man recalls what he has said, and turns it another way.
- METAPHORA**, f. f. a metaphor; the application of a word to an use, to which in its original import it cannot be put.
- METAPHORICAMENTE**, adv. not literally.
- METAPHORICO**, adj. metaphoric.
- METAPHYSICA**, f. f. metaphysics.
- METAPHYSICO**, adj. belonging to metaphysics.
- METATHESIS**, f. f. a transposition.
- METEDOR**, f. m. he who incorporates one thing with another; also a smuggler.
- Metedor*, a clout to turn a child dry.
- METEDURIA**, f. f. the action of incorporating one thing with another; also introducing contraband goods.
- METEMPSYCHOSIS**, f. f. transmigration of souls from one body to another.
- METEMUERTOS**, f. m. the person who carries on the stage the things that are used in the play.
- METEORO**, f. m. the meteor; bodies in the air or sky that are of flux and transitory nature.
- METEOROLOGICO**, adj. pertaining or relating to the meteors.
- METER**, v. a. to put in; also to smuggle.
- In cant, to eat.
- Metér paz*, to part a fray.
- Metér zizaña*, to sow discord.
- Metér en baráto*, to brawl, to endeavour to carry a thing by noise.
- Meter agüja, y sacar rēja*, to put in a needle and take out a quill; that is, to steal a goose and leave a feather.
- No me muto en nada*, f. I do not trouble myself on another's business.
- Metérse en lo que no le toca*, to meddle in what does not concern one.
- Metérse donde no le llaman*, to go where one is not called, to meddle in other men's business.
- Metérse en la parte*, to join with others in trade or the like.
- Metérse en su contrario*, to gain ground upon one's adversary.
- METHODICAMENTE**, adv. methodically, orderly.
- METHODICO**, adj. methodical, orderly, regular.
- METHOLO**, f. m. method, regularity, order.
- METICULOSO**, adj. fearful, timorous.
- METIMIENTO**, f. m. the act of fixing, grafting, or including or shutting one thing in another.
- METONIMIA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when we name the cause instead of the effect, the subject for the adjunct, the thing containing for the thing contained.
- METOPA**, f. f. a term in architecture; the empty space in the frieze betwixt the triglyphs.
- METRALLA**, f. f. pieces of iron and nails, &c. with which they charge the large gun.
- METRESA**, f. f. a sweet-heart, a young girl in love with a youth.
- METRETA**, f. f. a vessel or measure containing about twelve gallons, a kilderkin, firkin, or rundlet.
- METRICAMENTE**, adv. metrically, according to metre.
- METRICO**, adj. metrical, according to metre, keeping time and measure.
- METRIFICADOR**, f. m. who makes or composes.
- METRIFICAR**, v. r. to make metre, to versify.
- METRISTA**, f. m. vide **METRIFICADOR**.
- METRO**, f. m. metre, rhyme, verse, measure.
- METROPOLI**, f. f. a metropolis, a chief city.
- METROPOLITANO**, f. m. a metropolitan.
- Metropolitano*, adj. of or belonging to the metropolis.
- MEXILLA**, f. f. the cheek.
- MEZCLA**, f. f. mixture, the art of mixing.
- MEZCLADAMENTE**, adv. jointly, in conjunction.
- MEZCLADOR**, f. f. a mingler, one who mixes; also an entangler.
- MEZCLADURA**, f. f. vide **MEZCLA**.
- MEZCLAMIENTO**, f. f. vide **MEZCLA**.
- MEZCLAR**, v. a. to mix, to mingle; also to broil, to entangle.
- MEZQUINAMENTE**, adv. with misery, covetously.
- MEZQUINDAD**, f. f. misery, covetousness.
- MEZQUINO**, f. m. a miser, a covetous person.
- MEZQUITA**, f. f. a mosque, or Mahometan church.
- MI**, **MIA**, **MIO**, mine; used as in English, my, or mine; thus *mi casa*, my house; *mi mugér*, my wife. But when the



the question is asked, who is this? the answer is, *mío*, or *mía*, mine.

*MIAJA*, f. m. a crumb, a little piece.

*MICA*, f. f. a she monkey; an ugly woman.

*MICHO*, f. m. a cat; an endearing name for a cat.

*MICO*, f. m. an ape.

*MICROCOSMO*, f. m. microcosm, little world, man.

*MICROSCOPIO*, f. m. a microscope.

*MIEDO*, f. m. fear.

*Vivir bien destierra miédo*, good living banishes fear.

*Miedo guarda viña*, ref. the fear of being punished guards or saves the vine.

*MIEL*, f. m. honey.

*Miel vírgen*, virgin-honey.

*Miel rosada*, honey of roasts.

*Miel sobre hojuelas*, honey upon pancakes; metaph. one good luck upon the back of another.

Prov. *Hacedos miel, y coméros han moscas*, turn honey, and the flies will eat you; that is, if you are too sweet tempered, people will insult you.

*MIELGA*, f. f. the cuttle fish.

*Mielga*, f. f. a rake to rake ground with.

*Mielgas*, f. f. pl. the herb trefoil.

*MIEMBRECITO*, f. m. a small limb or member.

*MIEMBRO*, f. m. a limb, a member.

*MIENTES*, f. m. pl. an old word, signifying the mind or reflections.

*Parar mientes*, to take notice of, to reflect on any thing.

*MIENTRAS*, adv. whilst.

*MIERA*, f. f. oil of juniper.

*MIERCOLES*, f. m. Wednesday.

*Miércoles corvillo*, Ash-Wednesday.

*Miércoles de ceniza*, idem.

*MIERDA*, f. f. turd, dung, ordure.

*MIERLA*, f. f. vide *MERLA*.

*MIES*, f. m. harvest.

*MIGA*, f. f. a crumb.

*MIGAS*, a dish so called.

*Hacer buenas migas*, f. metaph. to agree with any one.

*MIGAJA*, f. f. a bit, a crumb; a small portion or share of any great thing that is to be divided.

*MIGAJADA*, f. f. a small bit.

*MIGAJON*, f. m. a great piece of the crumb of bread without crust.

*MIGAJUELA*, a little bit.

*MIGAR*, v. a. to crumble bread.

*MIGRATORIO*, adj. passing, moving from one place to another.

*MIJO*, f. m. the grain called millet.

*Mijo del sol*, the herb groundsel.

*MIL*, f. m. a thousand.

*Mil veces*, a thousand times.

*MILAGRERO*, f. m. the person who easily believes miracles.

*MILAGRO*, f. m. a miracle.

Prov. *Hágase el milagro, y bégalo el diablo*, so the miracle be wrought, no matter if the devil do it.

*MILAGROSAMENTE*, adv. miraculously.

*MILAGROSO*, adj. miraculous.

*MILANES*, f. m. in cant, a pistol.

*MILANO*, f. m. a kite.

*Milanos*, pl. so children call the flowers of thistles which fly about when blown upon.

*MILENTA*, f. f. a thousand. Vulgar.

*MILERO*, f. m. a bird called a tit-mouse.

*MILESIMO*, adj. thousandth.

*MILICIA*, f. f. warfare; also the militia.

*MILICIANO*, adj. of, or belonging to the militia.

*MILITAR*, v. n. to serve as a soldier.

*MILITAL*, adj. of, or belonging to soldiery or warfare.

*MILITE*, f. m. a soldier.

*MILITANTE*, adj. militant, serving as a soldier.

*Iglesia militante*, the church militant, the church of God upon earth that fights under his banner.

*MILITARMENTE*, adv. according to military discipline.

*MILITE*, f. m. a soldier.

*MILLA*, f. f. a mile, a thousand paces.

*MILLAR*, f. m. a thousand; also between three and four pounds of cocoa.

*MILLARADA*, f. f. the quantity of one thousand of any thing.

*MILLON*, f. m. a million, ten hundred thousand.

*MIMAR*, v. a. to coax, to flatter, to wheedle.

*MIMBRAL*, f. m. a place where oziars grow.

*MIMBRE*, f. m. oziar.

*MIMBRER*, v. n. to work with oziars.

*MIMBRERA*, f. f. the place in which oziars grow.

*MIMBRERAL*, f. m. the stock on which oziars grow, or the place where they grow.

*MIMBROSO*, adj. that is built with oziars.

*MIMO*, f. m. a jester, a mimic.

*MIMOSO*, adj. coy, affected, mimic.

*MINA*, f. f. a mine dug under ground, either to undermine a place, or to dig out metal.

*Mina mayor*, in cant, gold.

*Mina menor*, in cant, silver.

*Mina ladia*, in cant, copper.

*MINADOR*, f. m. a miner.

*MINAR*, v. a. to undermine.

*Minarse*, v. r. in cant, to be gone.

*MINERA*, f. f. what is the vein of metal

*MINERO*, f. m. in the mine.

*MINERAL*, f. m. mineral dug out of a mine.

*Minero*, a miner.

*MINIATURA*, f. f. miniature, painting in little.

*MINIMO*, adj. the least.

*Mínimo*, f. m. a friar of the religious order of the Minimes who never eat meat.

*MINIO*, f. m. vermilion.

*MINISTERIO*, f. m. ministry, service, discharge of duty.

*MINISTRAR*, v. a. to serve, to attend.

*MINISTRIL*, f. m. a minstrel, a musician.

*MINISTRO*, f. m. a minister, an officer, a servant.

*MINORAR*, v. a. to lessen.

*MINORATIVO*, adj. that shortens or lessens any thing.

*MINORIDAD*, f. f. minority.

*MINOTAURO*, f. m. a minotaure, feigned by poets to be half man and half bull.

*MINTROSO*, adj. obs. that tells lies.

*MINUCIAS*, f. f. pl. a sort of small tithes of fruit; trifles.

*MINUSCULA*, f. f. small letter.

*MINUTA*, f. f. a minute in writing; also a pocket-book or memorandum, a minute-book.

*MINUTAR*, v. a. to make minutes of any thing.

*MINUTO*, f. m. a minute.

*MINUTO*, adj. minute, small, very little.

*MINARSE*, v. r. in cant, to go away, to remove.

*MIO*, pron. poss. mine.

Prov. *Lo mío, mío, y lo tuyo de entrambos*, what is mine is my own, and what is yours is for both of us.

*MIRA*, f. f. the aim of a gun; also intention, design.

*Miras de proa*, a sea term; the chase-guns; two guns in the forepart of the ship fired upon those that are pursued.

*Estar a la mira*, to be in sight or looking on, to observe with particular care.

*Poner la mira*, to aim at one thing, to endeavour to get it.

*MIRABEL*, f. m. a sort of yellow honey-suckle.

*MIRABLE*, adj. wonderful, admirable.

*MIRABOLANO*, f. m. the mirabolan, a medicinal fruit so called.

*MIRACULOSAMENTE*, adv. miraculously, wonderfully.

*MIRACULOSO*, adj. wonderful, miraculous.

*MIRADA*, f. f. a look, a view, a cast of the eyes over a thing.

*MIRADERO*, f. m. a place to look out at.

*MIRADO*, adj. also considerate.

*Hombre mirado*, a man that considers what he does.

*MIRADOR*, f. m. the leads, or a turret on the top of a house; a balcony to look about.

*MIRADURA*, f. f. the action of looking.

*MIRAGLO*, f. m. obs. v. *MILAGRO*.

*MIRAMAMOLIN*, f. m. the title given by the Moors to their great emperors.

*MIRAMIENTO*, f. m. regard, consideration, reflection.

*MIRAR*, v. a. to look, to behold, to regard, to observe, to consider.

*Mirar al través*, to squint, to cast a side look.

*Mirar por encima*, to look at any thing without attention.

*Mirarse a los pies*, is for one to know his defects.

*Mirarse en alguno*, to love one, to cherish him.

*Mirar sobre hombro*, to look with contempt or anger.

*Mirar de brito en brito*, to look directly and steadfastly on a thing.

Prov. *Quien adelante no mira atrás se balla*, he who does not look before him, finds himself behind; that is, if a man has not a forecast, he will fail in his business, and be behind-hand.

*MIRASOL*, f. m. the sun-flower.

*MIRINIQUE*, f. m. moveable goods of small value.

*MIRLA*, f. f. a black-bird; but, in cant, an ear.

*MIRLADO*, adj. precise, formal.

*MIRLAMIENTO*, f. m. gravity, formality, preciseness.

*MIRLARSE*, v. r. to draw up the mouth, to be formal, to play the hypocrite, to be grave.

*Mirlarse*, v. r. to affect gravity in words or actions.

*MIRLO*, f. m. gravity and affectation in the face; also a black-bird.

*MIRON*, f. m. a looker on, especially used for lookers on at play.

*MIRRAUSTE*, f. m. a sort of sauce made of pounded almonds for boiled fowl.

*MIRUEDANOS*, f. m. pl. strawberries.

*MISCELANEA*,



**MISCELANEA**, f. f. a miscellany.  
**MISERABLE**, adj. miserable, covetous, wretched.  
**MISERABLEMENTE**, adv. miserably, covetously, wretchedly.  
**MISERAMENTE**, adv. wretchedly, miserably.  
**MISERERE**, f. m. the procession in which is sung the psalm *Miserere mei*.  
**MISERIA**, f. f. misery, wretchedness, covetousness.  
**MISERICORDIA**, f. f. mercy, pity, compassion.  
**MISERICORDIOSAMENTE**, adv. mercifully.  
**MISERICORDIOSO**, adj. merciful.  
**MISERO**, adj. miserable, wretched, covetous, poor, distressed.  
**MISERRIMO**, super. very wretched, miserable.  
**MISMO**, prep. personal, the same.  
**MISSA**, f. f. the mass, the service in the Roman church.  
*Missa rezada*, a private mass.  
*Missa mayor*, high mass.  
*Missa del gallo*, the mass said at midnight on Christmas Day.  
*Missa del alba*, the mass said at break of day.  
 Prov. *Van a missa los zapateros, ruegan a Dios que muéran carneros*, the shoemakers go to mass and pray to God that sheep may die, that so leather may be cheap; every man prays to God for his own advantage, though it be to the detriment of another.  
 Prov. *Bueno es missa missar, y casa guardar*, it is good to go to mass, and to keep house; that is, it is good to serve God, but not to neglect the care of the family upon pretence of being at church all day.  
 Prov. *No entra en missa la campana y a ródos lláma*, the bell does not go to mass, and yet it calls others; some preach much sanctity and practise none.  
 Prov. *Cyr missa, y dar cebada, no impide jornada*, to hear mass, and give a horse oats, does not hinder a journey.  
 Prov. *No saber de la missa la media*, not to know half the mass; that is, to be very ignorant.  
**MISSACANTANO**, f. m. a priest that says his first mass; in cant, a cock.  
**MISSAL**, f. m. a missal, a mass book.  
**MISSARIO**, f. m. a boy that serves at mass.  
**MISSION**, f. f. a mission, commonly of priests to preach and teach.  
**MISSIONERO**, } f. m. a missionary, one  
**MISSIONARIO**, } sent to propagate religion.  
**MISSIVO**, adj. missive, sent, to be sent.  
**MISSIVA**, f. f. a letter.  
**MISTELA**, f. f. a cordial water.  
**MISTERIO**, f. m. mystery; secret; a concealed thing.  
**MISTERIOSAMENTE**, adv. enigmatically, obscurely, mysteriously.  
*Hablar de misterio*, f. to speak enigmatically; to affect mystery.  
*No es sin misterio*, f. it is mysterious, or doubtful.  
**MISTERIOSO**, *sa*, adj. mysterious, dark, above the common understanding.  
**MISTICA**, f. f. mystic.  
**MISTICAMENTE**, adv. mystically; by some secret meaning.

**MISTICO**, *ca*, adj. mystical.  
**MITAD**, f. f. the moiety, the half.  
**MITAN**, f. m. a slight sort of Holland.  
**MITHRIDATICO**, adj. belonging to mithridate.  
**MITHRIDATO**, f. m. mithridate, an antidote so called.  
**MITIGACION**, f. f. mitigation, moderation.  
**MITIGADOR**, f. m. asswager, pacifier.  
**MITIGAR**, v. a. to mitigate, to assuage, to pacify.  
**MITIGATIVO**, adj. that will mitigate or assuage.  
**MITOTE**, f. m. an Indian dance so called.  
**MITRA**, f. f. a bishop's mitre; it is also waggishly applied to signify a sort of cap made of pasteboard, which they put on the heads of bawds convicted, when led to punishment by the Inquisition.  
**MITRADO**, adj. wearing a mitre; said of certain privileged abbots.  
**MIXTIFORI**, f. m. a crime which the secular or ecclesiastical tribunal can chastise.  
**MIXTILINEO**, adj. in geometry, applied to a figure that describes a straight line and a curve on one side.  
**MIXTION**, f. f. mixture.  
**MIXTO**, adj. mixed, mingled.  
**MIXTURA**, f. f. mixture; also bread made of several kinds of corn.  
**MIXTURAR**, v. a. to mix, to mingle.  
**MIZ**, a word used to call cats.  
**MIZ, MIZO**, f. m. a cat.  
*Mizo*, f. m. in cant, one wanting one of his limbs, or one that is left-handed.  
**MOA**, f. f. in cant, money.  
**MOBIL**, adj. moveable.  
*Primer mobil*, the *primum mobile* of the heavens.  
**MOBILIDAD**, f. f. mobility.  
**MOBLE**, adj. vid. **MOVIBLE**.  
**MOCADERO**, f. m. an old name for a handkerchief.  
**MOCADOR**, f. m. a handkerchief.  
**MOCANTE**, f. m. in cant, a handkerchief.  
**MOCARRO**, f. m. snout.  
**MOCEAR**, v. a. to act like young people.  
**MOCEDAD**, f. f. youth; an unlucky trick of youth.  
**MOCETON**, f. m. a lusty young fellow.  
**MOCETONA**, f. f. a lusty young wench.  
**MOCHADA**, f. f. a blow given with the head.  
**MOCHAR**, v. a. to cut smooth, to cut off the horns, or the like.  
**MOCHAZO**, f. m. the blow given with the butt end of a musket.  
**MOCHE**, adv. used in the phrase, *a tróche móche*, without consideration, rashly, hand over head.  
**MOCHETA**, f. f. a term in architecture; the edge of any work, particularly the columns.  
**MOCHETE**, f. m. the tassel of a sparrowhawk.  
**MOCHIL**, f. m. a boy that follows the camp.  
**MOCHILA**, f. f. a scrip, a budget, a wallet, a false cover of a saddle, a portmantau.  
*Mochila de grano*, the husk of a seed in fruit.  
**MOCHILERO**, f. m. a boy or servant, that carries the wallet or budget, a boy that follows the camp.  
**MOCHIN**, f. m. the executioner or hang-

man.  
**MOCHO**, adj. bare, smooth.  
*Carnero mócho*, a sheep that has no horns, that has the horns cut.  
*Árbol mócho*, a tree without branches.  
*Mócho de arcabúz*, the butt end of a musket.  
*Páse mócha por cornuda*, let a beast without horns go for one with horns. If we cannot have what we will, we must take what we can.  
**MOCHUELO**, f. m. a horn owl.  
**MOCION**, f. f. motion; also tendency of the mind; also an inspiration.  
**MOCITO**, f. m. a little young lad.  
**MOCO**, f. m. snout.  
*Mocos de herrero*, the large flakes that fly off when the smith hammers iron.  
*Móco de candil*, the knob that grows on the top of the snuff of a lamp or candle, for want of snuffing.  
*Escogido a móco de candil*, chosen by candle light; that is, carefully examined.  
**MOCOSO**, adj. snotty.  
**MODA**, f. f. use, custom, fashion.  
**MODAL**, adj. belonging to use, custom, or fashion.  
**MODELO**, f. m. a model to build or do any thing by, a pattern.  
**MODERACION**, f. f. moderation.  
**MODERADAMENTE**, adv. moderately.  
**MODERADO**, adj. moderate.  
**MODERADOR**, f. m. a moderator.  
**MODERAR**, v. a. to moderate.  
**MODERATORIO**, adj. which can moderate or bring into order.  
**MODERNAMENTE**, adv. newly, of latter times.  
**MODERNO**, adj. modern, of the latter times.  
**MODESTAMENTE**, adv. modestly, decently, composedly.  
**MODESTIA**, f. f. modesty.  
**MODESTO**, adj. modest, decent, composed.  
**MODIFICACION**, f. f. bringing into measure, modification.  
**MODIFICADOR**, f. m. the person who brings into measure or compass.  
**MODIFICAR**, v. a. to bring into measure or compass.  
**MODILLO**, f. m. a particular manner.  
**MODILLON**, f. m. a modillion; in architecture, a certain support or moulding.  
**MODIO**, f. m. a bushel.  
**MODISTA**, f. m. the person who observes and follows the new fashions.  
**MODO**, f. m. the mean or manner; also used for decency, behaviour.  
**MODORRA**, f. f. lethargy; also the dead of night when all are asleep.  
*Quarto de la modorra*, the second watch in the night, being the dead of night when all people are asleep.  
**MODORRAR**, v. n. to be drowsy, sleepy, or lethargick.  
*Modorrarse*, v. r. to grow flabby and ready to rot; said of fruits.  
**MODORRILLA**, f. f. a disease among the sheep; also the third watch of the night.  
**MODORRO**, f. m. one that has a lethargy; a slow, heavy, foolish fellow.  
**MODREGO**, f. m. a dunce, a blockhead, a dull fellow.  
**MODULACION**, f. f. sweetness, an agreeable harmony in the voice or instrument.  
**MODULAR**, v. n. to sing with harmony.  
**MODULO**, f. m. a module, a term in architecture,



chitecture, signifying a part or quantity by which to calculate, adjust, and compose the rest of the members of an order.

**MODURRIA**, f. f. folly, ignorance.

**MOEDA**, f. f. an old grove of oaks, a forest.

**MOFA**, f. f. scoff, jeer, mock, mockery.

**MOFADOR**, a scoffing jeering person.

**MOFADURA**, f. f. a mocking or jeering.

**MOFAR**, v. a. to scoff, to mock, to jeer.

**MOFLETES**, f. m. pl. puffed up cheeks.

**MOGA**, f. f. in cant, money.

**MOGATE**, f. m. a coarse sort of glazing upon earthen ware.

*Hacer una cosa de medio mogate*, to do a thing by halves; taken from the pans which are glazed only within, and not without, which they call *medio mogato*, or half glazing.

**MOGATO**, f. m. vid. **MOGIGATO**.

**MOGE**, f. m. broth of any kind.

**MOGELES**, f. f. pl. on board ships, certain boxes so called.

**MOGICON**, f. m. a fist clenched; a box on the ear.

**MOGIGANGA**, f. f. a public feast; any ridiculous person or feast.

**MOGIGATO**, f. m. a fly knave, like a cat, who, when you speak lovingly to her, cringes, and, when you least think of it, claws you.

**MOGOLLON**, f. m. a lump, a clod, a shapeless piece; also a spunger, an interloper.

*Comer de mogollón*, to sponge upon others.

**MOGOTES**, f. m. pl. the horns of a young deer sprouting out.

**MOGROLLO**, f. m. who eats and drinks at the expence of others; adjct. used, unpollite, uncivil.

**MOHADA**, f. f. mossiness, mouldiness.

**MOHARRACHE**, f. f. m. one who is disguised in a ridiculous

**MOHARRACHO**, f. f. m. one who is disguised in a ridiculous dress, and under that figure goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

**MOHATRA**, f. f. is a cheating way of selling goods upon trust for much more than the value; and having one ready to buy them again much under the real value; any extortion in usury; it is also pawnbroking.

*No te alabes, antes que mohatres*, ref. do not praise yourself before you have done the trick.

**MOHATRAR**, v. a. to sell above price and buy under; to use extortion; to take pawns.

**MOHATRERO**, f. m. an extortioner that buys and sells; a pawnbroker.

**MOHECER**, v. n. to grow mouldy, to be covered with moss.

**MOHINA**, f. f. a mule that has all the face and muzzle black, and has jadtish tricks; also fretfulness, peevishness, anger, disgust.

**MOHINDAD**, f. f. peevishness, fretfulness, anger.

**MOHINILLO**, adj. somewhat peevish or fretful.

**MOHINO**, adj. peevish, fretful, out of humour; with a black face and muzzle.

**MOHO**, f. m. mouldiness, rust of iron or any other metal; also moss that grows upon trees, rocks, walls, or the like.

**MOHOSO**, adj. mouldy, covered with moss; also rusty.

**MOJADA**, f. f. the act of wetting or soak-

ing.

**MOJADURA**, f. f. a wetting.

**MOJAMA**, f. f. the flesh of the tunney-fish salted and dried.

**MOJAR**, v. a. to wet, to dip into.

*Mojár en la salsa*, to dip in the sauce.

**MOJARRILLA**, f. m. the person who is always jesting and in a good humour.

**MOJON**, f. m. a land-mark. Ironically, a fancy, a guess.

**MAJONA**, f. f. a tribute or tax paid by the measure which is called *majona*, from whence it takes its name.

*Majona*, a measure in Castile, used both for liquids and dry things.

**MOJONAR**, v. a. to set land-marks.

**MOJONERA**, f. f. the place where the land-mark stands.

**MOJONERO**, f. m. a sort of an exciseman or custom-house officer.

**MOLA**, f. f. a fleshy, and sometimes a spongy substance, without bones or bowels; often black like concrete blood, and sometimes hard, naturally brought into the world instead of a *fetus*.

**MOLADA**, f. f. the quantity of colours ground at one time.

**MOLAMATRIZ**, f. f. vide **MOLA**.

**MOLAR**, adj. of, or belonging to a millstone.

**MOLDAR**, } v. a. to cast in a mould.

**MOLDEAR**, }

**MOLDE**, f. m. a mould to cast any figure in.

*Libro de molde*, a printed book.

*Venir de molde*, to fit as if it had been cast in a mould.

**MOLDEAR**, v. a. vide **MOLDAR**.

**MOLDURAS**, f. f. pl. joiners or masons work.

**MOLE**, f. f. a mass, a lump, a confused heap.

**MOLE**, adj. soft, smooth.

**MOLEBUTO**, f. f. the fish called a lump.

**MOLEDOR**, f. m. a grinder; a troublesome person.

**MOLEDURA**, f. f. a grinding.

**MOLENERO**, f. m. a grinder; the man who makes the chocolate or grinds the cocoa.

**MOLER**, v. a. to grind; also to chew.

*Moler*, to molest, to trouble with long speeches.

*Moler en almiréz*, to pound in a mortar.

*Moler a uno*, to beat a man till his bones are bruised, to tire and plague a man with impertinence.

**MOLESTADOR**, f. m. a troublesome person.

**MOLESTAMENTE**, adv. troublesomely.

**MOLESTAR**, v. a. to molest, to trouble.

**MOLESTIA**, f. f. trouble, disquiet, pain, grief.

**MOLESTO**, adj. troublesome.

**MOLETA**, f. f. a stone to grind colours on.

**MOLICIE**, f. f. softness; effeminacy.

**MOLIENDA**, f. f. grist, any thing to be ground.

*Moliénte y corriónte*, said of a mill that is in good case to grind, the water running, the sails going; in good order, and no way defective.

**MOLIFICAR**, v. a. to mollify, to soften.

**MOLIMIENTO**, f. m. grinding, pounding; weariness.

**MOLINEJO**, f. m. a little mill.

**MOLINERA**, f. f. a miller's wife.

**MOLINERO**, f. m. a miller.

**MOLINETE**, f. m. the capstan of a ship, which serves principally to hold anchor.

**Molinete**, f. m. a little mill, a coffee-mill, &c.

**MOLINILLO**, f. m. a little mill, a chocolate-mill.

**MOLINO**, f. m. a mill.

*Molino*, in cant, torment.

*Molino de viento*, a wind-mill.

*Molino de sangre*, the mill moved by men or beasts.

**MOLLA**, f. f. the crumb of bread.

**MOLLAR**, adj. soft, tender; easy to be deceived.

**MOLLAR**, v. a. y n. to grow soft, to desist, to give over.

**MOLLEDO**, f. m. the crumb or soft part of the bread; also any brawny fleshy part.

*Molleto del brazo*, the brawn of the arm.

**MOLLEJA**, f. f. the sweet-bread of a beast; also the gizzard of a fowl.

**MOLLEJON**, f. m. augm. of *molleja*, a fat lazy fellow.

**MOLLEJUELA**, f. f. a little kernel in the flesh.

**MOLLENTAR**, v. a. to soften.

**MOLLERA**, f. f. the mould of the head, the part between the forehead, temples, and crown.

*Poner sal en la mollera*, to correct any one's folly or simplicity, as to bring him to a sense of his duty.

*Ser duro de mollera*, to be strong-headed, obstinate, stubborn.

*Tener ya dura la mollera*, to be too old to be taught.

**MOLLERON**, f. m. in cant, a head-piece.

**MOLLETAS**, f. f. pl. a pair of snuffers, nippers used to snuff lamps.

**MOLLETE**, f. m. manchet, fine small white bread; fat cheeks.

**MOLLEZA**, f. f. softness; effeminacy.

**MOLLICIO**, adj. soft, tender.

**MOLLINA**, f. f. a mizzle, a soft shower of rain.

**MOLLIZNAR**, } v. n. to rain softly and

**MOLLIZNEAR**, } small.

**MOLONDRO**, } f. m. a dull heavy fel-

**MOLONDRO**, } low, good for nothing.

**MOLOSSO**, f. m. a foot in Latin poetry consisting of three long syllables.

**MOLTURA**, f. f. vide **MAQUILA**.

**MOMARRACHE**, f. m. he who is disguised in a ridiculous or hideous habit, goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

**MOMENTANEAMENTE**, adv. every moment.

**MOMENTANEO**, adj. momentary, that lasts but a moment.

**MOMENTO**, f. m. moment, instant of time; also consequence, importance, weight, value.

*Momento*, force, impulsive weight.

**MOMERIA**, f. f. mumming, in masquerade; also mummery, entertainment in which maskers play frolics.

**MOMIO**, adj. as, *carne momia*, mummy, human flesh dried up; thence taken for any lump of lean flesh.

**MOMIO**, f. m. an antick, a ridiculous gesticulation, a comical trick.

*Hacerse momo*, to hold all stakes.

*Ser momo*, to act as if one was above all.

**MOMPERADA**, adj. fine, shining, well calendered; said of a particular sort of linen.

**MONA**.



**MONA**, f. f. a the monkey.

*Móna trífte*, or *móna alegre*, a merry, or a sad monkey; so they call a man that is merry or sad when in drink, because some monkeys are so upon like occasions.

Prov. *Aunque la móna se vísta de fída, móna se quéda*, though a monkey put on silk clothes, she is still a monkey. A hog in armour is still but a hog.

**MONACHIAL**, adj. belonging to a monk.

**MONACHATO**, f. m. the institution of monks.

**MONACHISMO**, f. m. the profession or order of a monk; monachism, the state of monks, the monastick life.

**MONACHORDIO**, f. m. a musical instrument that has but one string.

**MONACILLO**, f. m. an acolyte, a boy kept to serve at the altar; a boy bred by monks, a little monk.

**MONADA**, f. f. a foolish gesture, a ridiculous action.

**MONAGO**, f. m. a monk.

**MONAGUILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *mónago*; the same as *monacillo*.

**MONARCHA**, f. m. a monarch.

**MONARCHIA**, f. f. a monarchy.

**MONARCHICO**, adj. belonging to a monarch or monarchy.

**MONASTERIO**, f. m. a monastery, a house of religious people, whether men or women.

**MONASTICO**, adj. monastick, belonging to monks or to a monastery.

**MONDA**, f. f. the bits of twigs that are cut off in pruning.

**MONDADIENTES**, f. m. a tooth-picker.

**MONDADURAS**, f. f. pl. pickings, parings, cleanings.

**MONDAREJAS**, f. f. an ear-picker.

**MONDAR**, v. a. to pick, to cull, to pare, to cleanse.

**MONDEJO**, f. m. a sort of forced-meat made of the paunch of a hog or sheep.

**MONDO**, adj. clean, peeled, pared, naked, bare.

**MONDONGA**, f. f. a name given to the servants of the queen's ladies.

**MONDONGO**, f. m. hogs puddings.

**MONDONGONIZAR**, v. n. to make hogs puddings.

**MONDONGUERO**, f. m. a man that makes or sells hogs puddings.

**MONDONGUIL**, adj. of, or belonging to hogs puddings.

**MONEDA**, f. f. money, coin of any sort.

*Monéda foréta*, a duty, or tax paid every seven years, as an acknowledgment of the king's regal authority.

*Monéda de bellón*, brass money, small change.

*Monéda negra*, a base sort of coin they had formerly with much mixture of brass among the silver.

*Monéda blanca*, silver coin.

*Monéda corriente*, current coin.

*Monéda falsa*, false money.

**MONEDAR**, } v. a. to coin or mint money.

**MONEDER**, }

**MONEDERO**, f. m. a coiner of money.

**MONERIA**, f. f. a monkey trick.

**MONESCO**, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a monkey.

**MONETARIO**, f. m. a place where all the ancient coins are kept.

**MONFIES**, f. m. pl. robbers on the hills or mountains.

**MONGE**, f. m. a monk.

**MONGIA**, f. f. a monastery.

**MONGIL**, f. m. a sort of mourning weed for a woman; also the habit of any nun.

*Mongíl*, f. m. the estate or condition of a nun.

*Mongíl allibáxo*, a long woman's gown or garment all of a piece.

**MONGIO**, f. m. the state and condition of nuns.

**MONJA**, f. f. a nun.

**MONICION**, f. f. advice; ban or publication of matrimony.

**MONJE**, f. m. vide **MONGE**.

**MONICOTE**, f. m. a name given to the lay friars by the common people.

**MONILLO**, f. m. a little monkey.

*Monillo*, a kind of woman's doublet without sleeves or lappets.

**MONIPODIO**, f. m. conspiracy, plot.

**MONIPOLIO**, f. m. monopoly, the ingrossing of a commodity to sell out as one pleases.

**MONIS**, f. f. a kind of paste made of eggs and sugar as the biscuits are done; also any nice little thing.

**MONITO**, f. m. a little paste.

**MONITOR**, f. m. a monitor who admonishes.

**MONITORIA**, f. f. a letter of admonition.

**MONITORIO**, adj. advising, calling.

**MONO**, f. m. an he ape.

*Móno*, adj. polite, refined, delicate.

**MONOCEROTE**, f. m. a beast like a horse of a red colour; some take it for an unicorn.

**MONOCULO**, adj. that has but one eye.

**MONOMACHIA**, f. f. a single combat.

**MONOPASTOS**, f. f. a pulley with one wheel in it.

**MONOPOLIO**, f. m. monopolizing; also an agreement among merchants for selling any commodity at a high rate.

**MONOSTROPHE**, f. f. a song containing but one stanza.

**MONOSYLABO**, adj. monosyllable, having only one syllable.

**MONSEÑOR**, f. m. a title of honour given to prelates in Italy, newly introduced into Spain.

**MONSIEUR**, f. m. sir.

**MONSTRUO**, f. m. a monster.

**MONSTRUOSAMENTE**, adv. monstrously.

**MONSTRUOSIDAD**, f. f. monstrosity.

**MONSTRUOSO**, adj. monstrous.

**MONTA**, f. f. amount in reckoning.

*Móna*, the intrinsic value of any thing.

**MONTADERO**, } f. m. the person who

**MONTADOR**, } mounts a horse.

*Montador*, f. m. a horse-block.

**MONTADURA**, f. f. the necessary preparation for the cavalry.

**MONTAGES**, f. m. pl. gun-carriages.

**MONTAÑA**, f. f. a mountain.

*Montaña de pínos*, in cant, a bawdy-house.

**MONTANERA**, f. f. small acorn, such as hogs feed on.

**MONTAÑERO**, } f. m. a mountaineer, a

**MONTAÑES**, } man or any other thing of the mountain; an highlander.

*Montañés*, adj. mountainous, wild.

Prov. *El montañés por defendér una necesidad dice tres*, the mountaineer to defend one foolish saying, says three more.

**MONTAÑETA**, f. f. a little mountain.

**MONTANO**, adj. hilly, mountainous, full of mountains.

**MONTANOSO**, adj. mountainous, hilly.

**MONTANTADA**, f. f. boast, brag; also a multitude.

**MONTANTE**, f. m. a two-handed sword.

**MONTANTEAR**, v. n. to govern or manage the two-handed sword; also to play the bully, to boast.

**MONTANTERO**, f. m. the person armed with the two-handed sword.

**MONTAÑUELA**, f. f. a hill, a little mountain.

**MONTAR**, v. n. to amount in reckoning; also to mount an horse.

*Montar la púnta*, to weather the cape; a sea term.

*Montar la guárda*, or *la trinchéra*, to mount the guard or the trenches, a military term.

Prov. *Tánto móna córtar, cómo desfátar*, cutting is as good as untying.

**MONTARAZ**, adj. mountaineer, that lives on the mountains; that belongs to the mountains, wild.

**MONTAS**, adv. indeed, although.

**MONTAZGAR**, v. n. to pay the duty to the king for the passing of the flocks of cattle from one place to another.

**MONTAZGO**, f. m. a duty paid to the king for the passing of the flocks of cattle.

**MONTE**, f. m. a hill, a mountain, a wood.

*Hombre de monte y ribéra*, a man fit for any thing.

*Andár de monte*, to live like an out-law absconding on the mountains.

Prov. *De monte malo, si quiera un palo*, of an ill wood, take, though it be but one stick; that is, get what you can, though ever so little, of an ill man or a miser.

*Móna de piedád*, so they call a charitable institution, where they lend money to those that are in want, without any interest, only leaving a pawn to the value.

**MONTEA**, f. f. the draught or sketch an architect makes on paper of the structure he is to build; the cutting of stones in order to make an arch.

**MONTEAR**, v. a. to hunt wild beasts on the mountains; to make a draught or sketch of any structure.

**MONTECILLO**, f. m. a little mountain.

**MONTERA**, f. f. a cap, such as hunters or countrymen wear.

**MONTERERO**, f. m. one who makes the hunters caps.

**MONTEREY**, f. m. a kind of pie so called.

**MONTERIA**, f. f. hunting of noble game, as wild boars, stags, &c.

**MONTERO**, f. m. a huntsman.

*Monteros de Espinosa*, a particular guard the king of Spain has, all of one family, or rather a family of gentlemen, who have the honour to be about his person, and to lie in the next room to him, on account that one of their predecessors, who was the king's huntsman, and born in the town of Espinosa, saved the king's life.

**MONTES**, adj. living in the mountains.

*Gato montés*, a wild cat.

**MONTESA**, adj. fem. the appellative of a certain order of knights.

**MONTESINO**, adj. of, or belonging to the mountain.

**MONTO**, f. m. vide **MONTA**.

**MONTON**, f. m. a heap, a pile.

*Montón de leña*, a wood-pile.

*Montón de heno*, a stack of hay.

Prov. *Que montón de trigo, si no es viéffe comido*, what a heap of corn, if it



it were not eaten! When a man looks back upon what he might have had, if he had not wasted it.

**MONTONCILLO**, f. m. a little heap.

**MONTUOSO**, adj. hilly, mountainous.

**MONTURA**, f. f. the allotting or chusing out such horses or mules as are to go post.

**MONUMENTO**, f. m. a monument, a tomb; particularly used for the sepulchre set up in churches on Maunday-Thurs-day, in memory of our Saviour's sepulchre.

**MONZON**, f. m. a sea term, the trade-winds, which at one season of the year blow constantly one way.

**MONA**, f. f. the artificial figure of a woman representing the fashions; vulgarly, drunkenness.

**MOÑO**, f. m. the knot that binds up the hair of a woman; also the crest of any bird.

*Móño*, an ornament of false hair women wore formerly on their heads, sticking out on both sides the face; whence *páta de móño*, one of those sticking out wings of it.

**MONUDO**, adj. that has the *móño*.

**MOQUEAR**, v. n. to blow out snout.

**MOQUERO**, f. m. the handkerchief with which the nose is wiped.

**MOQUETE**, f. m. a blow with the fist upon the nose.

**MOQUETEAR**, v. a. to blow out snout.

*Moqueteár*, to strike in the face with the fist.

**MOQUETERO**, adj. snotty.

**MOQUILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *moco*; also the pip in poultry.

**MOQUITA**, f. f. the drop that hangs at the nose in winter.

**MOQUITO**, f. m. a little snout.

**MORA**, f. f. a mulberry; also delay.

*Móra*, the herb nightshade, or death's herb.

**MORABITO**, f. m. a Moorish eremite or anchorite, or religious man.

**MORACHO**, adj. blush, violet-coloured.

**MORADA**, f. f. a dwelling-place.

**MORADILLA**, f. f. a little dwelling-place.

**MORADO**, adj. purple.

**MORADOR**, f. m. a dweller, an inhabitant.

**MORAL**, f. m. a mulberry-tree.

**MORAL**, adj. moral.

**MORALEJA**, f. f. a moral doctrine or instruction.

**MORALIDAD**, f. f. morality.

**MORALISTA**, f. m. a professor of morality.

**MORALIZAR**, v. n. to moralize.

**MORALMENTE**, adv. morally.

**MORANZA**, f. f. obs. vide **MORADA**.

**MORAR**, v. n. to dwell, to inhabit.

**MORATORIA**, f. f. a protracting, prolonging, or delaying of sentence by the king, &c.

**MORBIDEZ**, f. f. softness.

**MORBIDO**, adj. weak, infirm, sickly.

**MORBO**, f. m. disease, sickness.

*Mórbo cadúco*, the falling-sickness.

*Mórbo Gallico*, the pox, the French disease.

**MORBOSO**, adj. sick, infirm.

**MORCELLA**, f. f. a spark of fire from the candle.

**MORCILLA**, f. f. a hog's pudding.

**MORCILLERO**, f. m. a man that makes or sells black puddings.

**MORCILLO**, f. m. the brawny part of a

man's arm or leg.

*Morcillo caballo*, a black horse.

**MORCON**, f. m. a great pudding made of the large gut that is close at one end; any mishapen great lump, or a great fat unwieldy fellow.

**MORDACIDAD**, f. f. mordacity, biting language.

**MORDANTE**, f. m. a tool used in printing.

**MORDAZ**, adj. corrosive, acrimonious; rough to the palate; mordacious, biting in words, satirical.

**MORDAZA**, f. f. a gag for the mouth.

**MORDAZMENTE**, adv. railingly, sharply.

**MORDEDOR**, f. m. a biter.

**MORDEDURA**, f. f. the bite of a dog or other creature.

**MORDER**, v. a. to bite.

*Morderse la lengua*, f. metaph. to bite one's own tongue.

*Hacer a uno morder en el ajo*, to make a man bite the garlick; to fret, vex, or perplex one.

**MORDICACION**, f. f. the pricking or pain arising from a bite.

**MORDICAR**, v. a. to bite, to nibble.

**MORDIENTES**, f. f. pl. in cant, scissars.

**MORDIHUI**, f. m. a small insect so called.

**MORDIMIENTO**, f. m. a bite of a dog or any other creature.

**MORDISCAR**, v. a. to nibble as fish do at a bait.

**MORDISCO**, f. m. a biting or nibbling of a bait, as fish do.

**MORDISCO**, f. m. the same.

**MOREL**, adj. a dark brown colour.

**MORENA**, f. f. a brown loaf.

*Moréna*, in Don Quixote I think it means a sword, that Moors are killed with.

**MORENILLO**, } adj. of a brown colour.

**MORENITO**, }

**MORENO**, adj. brown, of a dark colour.

**MORERA**, f. f. a mulberry-tree.

**MORERIA**, f. f. the Moors quarter, where formerly the Moors lived.

**MORFEX**, f. m. a water-fowl so called.

**MORIBUNDO**, adj. ready to die.

**MORIGERACION**, f. f. moderation in living.

**MORIGERAR**, v. a. to give good breeding, to make submissive, to humour.

**MORILLO**, f. m. a little Moor; also an andiron for a chimney.

**MORIR**, v. n. to die.

**MORISCO**, f. m. a man descended from Moors, or converted from them.

**MORISMA**, f. f. a multitude of Moors; the Moorish religion.

**MORISQUETA**, f. f. a fraud, a trick, a deceit.

**MORLACO**, adj. that affects folly and ignorance.

**MORLES**, f. m. a sort of linen so called.

**MORLON**, adj. vide **MORLACO**.

**MORMULLO**, f. m. a murmuring noise, the noise of many people talking, or of water running.

**MORMURAR**, v. n. vide **MURMURAR**.

**MORO**, f. m. a Moor, a native of Africa.

*Moro*, adj. that has no water in it; said of wine.

**MOROCADA**, f. f. a blow given by the sheep with the head.

**MORON**, f. m. a little hillock.

**MORONDANGA**, f. f. an heap of rubbish or useless things.

**MORONDO**, adj. bald or bare, as a man without hair, and a tree without leaves.

**MORONIA**, f. f. vide **ALBORONIA**.

**MOROSAMENTE**, adv. slowly, heavily.

**MOROSIDAD**, f. f. moroseness; also slowness.

**MOROSO**, adj. slow, heavy, dull; also morose, or ill-natured.

**MORQUERA**, f. f. the herb thyme.

**MORRA**, f. f. the upper part of the head.

*Morra*, f. f. a game made with the fingers, what the Romans called *micare digitis*.

**MORRADA**, f. f. a blow on the head.

**MORRAL**, f. m. a little sack or bag tied to the horse's head, out of which he eats his corn; also a muzzle.

**MORRALLA**, f. f. a heap of rubbish.

**MORRILLO**, f. m. a round small stone, or any little round thing.

**MORRIÑA**, f. f. mortality among cattle; also melancholy.

**MORRION**, f. m. a head-piece, a morrion.

**MORRO**, adj. that mews or purrs like a cat.

*Jugar al morro con alguno*, f. metaph. to deceive.

**Mórro**, f. m. a great rock in the sea; also the poll of the head.

*Baxar el morro*, to bow down one's head; metaph. to submit, or to consider.

**MORRON**, f. m. a great rock.

**MORRONCHO**, adj. tame, tractable.

**MORRUDO**, adj. that has a snout.

**MORTAJA**, f. f. a shroud for a dead body.

Prov. *A los muertos la mortaja, a los vivos la hogaza*, the shroud for the dead, and the loaf for the living.

**MORTAL**, adj. one term. mortal, deadly, at death's door.

**MORTALIDAD**, f. f. mortality, being subject to death.

**MORTALMENTE**, adv. deadly, mortally.

**MORTANDAD**, f. f. a great slaughter in battle or destruction of people by sickness; also a plague.

**MORTECINO**, adj. that dies of itself.

*Hacer el mortecino*, f. to dissemble, to feign to be dead.

**MORTERADA**, f. f. a sauce so called.

**MORTERETE**, f. m. a very small sort of cannon.

**MORTERO**, f. m. a stone mortar to pound any thing in; a mortar used in war to cast bombs.

**MORTERUELO**, f. m. a small sort of instrument like a mortar, with a hand or pestle, which boys use to play upon to make a noise.

*Morteruelos*, a hog's liver dissolved with hog's lard, salt, pepper, cloves, and coriander-seed; then baked till it consolidates.

**MORTICINIO**, f. m. carrion, a dead carcass.

**MORTIFERO**, adj. deadly, mortal, that causes death.

**MORTIFICACION**, f. f. mortification; also the act of subduing the body by hardships and maceration; any vexation or trouble.

**MORTIFICAR**, v. a. to mortify.

**MORTUORIO**, f. m. a burial, a funeral.

**MORTUECO**, f. m. a ram that serves the whole flock.

**MORULA**, f. f. dimin. of *móra*, a little delay.

**MORUSA**, f. f. money. Burlesque.

**MOSAICO**, adj. Mosaic, a curious inlaying.

[L I] *Mosaico*,



*Mosáico*, belonging to Moses.

*MOSCA*, f. f. a fly.

*Mosca de burro*, a stupid lumpish person.

*Estar con mosca*, to be in trouble and pain.

*Mosca en leche*, a fly in the milk; so they call a brown complexioned woman in a white dress.

*Mosca muerta*, an humble cunning fellow.

*Moscas blancas*, snow.

*Andar como moscas a la miel*, to flock like flies about honey; that is, to attend or be diligent for one's profit.

*MOSCADA*, f. f. a nutmeg.

*MOSCADA*, f. f. a horse-fly, a wasp.

*MOSCARDON*, f. m. augment. of *moscarda*.

*MOSCARETA*, f. f. a small bird who lives upon flies.

*MOSCATEL*, adj. muscadine; as, *vino moscatel*, muscadine wine; *uvas moscatéles*, muscadine grapes.

*MOSCELLA*, f. f. a spark of fire; a word little used.

*MOSCHINO*, } adj. of, or belonging to a

*MOSCHIL*, } fly.

*MOSCON*, f. m. a great fly.

*MOSQUEADOR*, f. m. a flap to kill flies.

*MOSQUEAR*, v. n. to drive away flies with a fly-flap.

*Mosquear las espaldas*, f. metaph. to whip or flog any one.

*Mosquearse*, v. r. to drive away one's embarrassments, to keep others from giving us trouble.

*MOSQUEO*, f. m. a driving away of flies; also a whipping by the minister of justice.

*MOSQUERO*, f. m. a bough or any thing hanged for the flies to settle on.

*MOSQUERUELA*, f. f. a kind of sweet-scented pear.

*MOSQUETA*, f. m. a musk-flower, a rose.

*Mosquetada clavellina*, a musk gilliflower.

*MOSQUETAZO*, f. m. a musket-shot.

*MOSQUETE*, f. m. a musket, a match-lock.

*MOSQUETERIA*, f. f. the body of musqueteers.

*MOSQUETERIL*, adj. belonging to the musqueteers.

*MOSQUETERO*, f. m. a musqueteer.

*Mosquetero*, he who stands in the pit for want of a feat.

*MOSQUITERO*, f. m. a covering for a bed made of some thin stuff to keep off the gnats.

*MOSQUITO*, f. m. a gnat.

*MOSTA*, f. f. vide *ALMOSTA*.

*MOSTACHO*, f. m. whisker, the beard grown long on the upper lip.

*MOSTACHON*, f. m. a sort of diet-bread.

*MOSTACHOSO*, adj. adorned with mustaches or whiskers.

*MOSTAJO*, f. m. a little tree like a laurel.

*MOSTAZA*, f. f. mustard; also a very small kind of shot.

*Hacer la mostaza*, among boys, to fight till the blood runs out of their nose.

*Subirse la mostaza a las narices*, to fall in a great fury.

*MOSTAZO*, f. m. the mustard-seed plant.

*MOSTEAR*, v. n. to distil, to make new wine.

*MOSTELA*, f. f. a bundle of vine-twigs.

*MOSTELERA*, f. f. the place where the bundles of vine-twigs are put.

*MOSTILLO*, f. m. a sort of cake made with

must and spice.

*MOSTO*, f. m. must, new wine.

*Mosto torcido*, new wine from the press when hard squeezed.

*Mosto de tintin*, wine that runs from the grapes with light pressing.

*MOSTRABLE*, adj. that may be shewn.

*MOSTRADOR*, f. m. a counter of a shop; the hand of a clock; one that shows.

*MOSTRANZA*, f. f. obs. vide *MUESTRA*.

*MOSTRAR*, v. a. to show.

*Mostrarse*, v. r. to show one's self.

*MOSTRENCO*, f. m. a stray, any beast that is strayed, which, if no owner appears in a year after crying, falls to the king or the lord of the manor; they give this name to a man that has no certain place of abode. It is also a misshapen man, beast, or other thing.

*MOTA*, f. f. a mote, a little tuft, such as they pick out of cloth.

*MOTACILA*, f. f. the bird called a water-wagtail.

*MOTAR*, v. a. in cant, to steal.

*MOTAZEN*, f. m. the clerk of the market, who is to see that none but good provisions be sold; also an officer to see the streets be kept clean.

*MOTE*, f. m. a motto; also reflection.

*MOTEAR*, v. a. to spot with various colours.

*MOTEJADOR*, f. m. one that jeers, scoffs, or reflects upon another.

*MOTEJAR*, v. a. to jeer, scoff, to reflect upon.

*MOTETE*, f. m. a motet, a song made for the church upon some hymn or anthem.

*MOTILAR*, v. a. to shear, to poll, to crop the hair.

*MOTILON*, f. m. a lay-brother of a religious order.

*MOTIN*, f. m. mutiny, uproar, insurrection.

*MOTIVAR*, v. a. to give occasion, or to be a motive of doing any thing.

*MOTIVO*, f. m. motive, end, design.

*MOTOLITA*, f. f. vide *AGUZANIEVE*.

*MOTOLITO*, adj. easy to be deceived or beguiled.

*MOTONES*, f. m. pl. the pulleys in a ship, in which all the ropes do run.

*MOTOR*, f. m. a mover.

*MOTRIL*, f. m. vide *MOCHIL*.

*MOTRIZ*, f. f. who moves.

*MOTUPROPRIO*, f. m. of his own will, by his own motion.

*MOVEDIZO*, adj. moveable, unstable; also untimely born.

*MOVEDOR*, f. m. a mover.

*MOVEDURA*, f. f. a miscarriage, or bringing forth before time; also a moving.

*MOVER*, v. a. to move, to stir; also to miscarry.

*MOVIBLE*, adj. moveable, that may be moved.

*Fiestas movibles*, the moveable feasts, that do not fall every year upon the same day of the month.

*MOVIMIENTO*, f. m. motion.

*MOYANA*, f. f. a small sort of culverin, or ordnance.

*MOYANA*, f. f. and fam. a lie; also bread made of bran or meal for dogs.

*MOYO*, f. m. obs. a bushel.

*MOYUELO*, f. m. a middling sort of bread betwixt the best and the worst.

*MOZA*, f. f. a tool used by washer-women

to beat linen in washing.

*MOZA*, f. f. a young woman.

*MOZALBETE*, } f. m. a young man; an

*MOZALBILLO*, } old man who affects to be young.

*MOZALLON*, f. m. a robust, strong, young man.

*MOZARABES*, f. m. pl. Christians that lived among the Moors after Spain was conquered.

*Oficio y misa mozarabe*, office and mass celebrated in a particular manner.

*MOZCORRA*, f. f. a whore.

*MOZNADO*, adj. in blazonry, applied to the lion that has neither teeth, tongue, nor claws.

*MOZO*, adj. young; substantively used, servant, boy, bachelor.

*Mozo bueno, mozo malo, quinze dias despues de un año*, ref. you cannot know your servants until they have served you one year and fifteen days.

*Al cabo de un año, tiene el mozo, las mañas del amo*, ref. at the end of one year the servant has the tricks of his master; the same as, tell me your company, and I will tell you what you are.

*Mózo*, f. m. in cant, a hook.

*MOZON*, f. m. augm. a robust young man.

*MOZUELO*, adj. quite young.

*MU*, f. f. an expression used to quiet children; also the lowing of an ox or cow.

*MUCETA*, f. f. a rocket.

*MUCHACHA*, f. f. a girl.

*MUCHACHADA*, f. f. childhood.

*MUCHACHEAR*, v. n. to act in a childish or boyish manner.

*MUCHACHERIA*, f. f. boyishness.

*MUCHACHEZ*, f. f. childhood.

*MUCHACHO*, f. m. a boy.

*MUCHEDUMBRE*, f. f. a multitude, a great number.

*MUCHO*, adj. much.

*MUCILAGO*, f. m. a kind of viscous liquor made by apothecaries.

*MUDA*, f. f. the moulting of birds.

*Múda*, f. f. an ointment used to beautify women's faces.

*Múda*, f. f. the action of moving or changing.

*MUDABLE*, adj. mutable, changeable.

*MUDABLEMENTE*, adv. changeably.

*MUDADO*, adj. removed from one house to another.

*MUDAMENTE*, adv. silently, secretly.

*MUDAMIENTO*, f. m. change, removal from one house to another.

*MUDANZA*, f. f. change; a particular step or motion in dancing.

*MUDAR*, v. a. to change.

*Mudar el semblante, ó color*, f. fam. to change one's circumstances.

*Mudarse*, v. r. to remove house.

*MUDEZ*, f. f. dumbness.

*MUDO*, adj. dumb.

*MUE*, f. m. vide *MUER*.

*MUEBLE*, adj. moveable.

*Muébles*, f. m. pl. goods, moveables.

Prov. *Al mueble sin raíz, presto se le quiebra la cerviz*, a moveable without a root soon breaks its neck; that is, money or goods, without an estate real, or some way to improve them, are not lasting.

*MUECA*, f. f. a scoff.

*MUELA*, f. f. a mill-stone, a grind-stone.

*Muela*, one of the teeth called the grinders.

*Muela*



*Muëla cordál*, an eye-tooth.

*Muëla de máno*, a hand-mill.

*Muëlas de gállo*, cocks grinders. So they call a man that has no teeth.

Prov. *A quién duëla la muëla, que la éche fuëra*, let him that has the tooth-ach pull it out; that is, let every man bear the inconveniencies which are for his own advantage.

Prov. *Entre dos muëlas moláres núnca méta tus pulgáres*, never put your thumbs betwixt two grinders.

Prov. *Pedir muëlas al gállo*, to ask the cock for teeth.

**MUELLE**, adj. soft.

*Muëlle*, f. m. a mole built in the sea to make a harbour, or defend it from being choaked up by the sand, or to secure it from any particular wind.

*Muëlle*, f. m. is also that little iron in a lock which falls upon the bolt and holds it fast, either shut or open, but rises when the key turns to let the bolt slip forwards or backwards; it is called the ketch of the spring.

**MUELLEMENTE**, adv. softly.

**MUER**, f. m. a kind of silken stuff so called.

**MUERDAGO**, f. m. a green shrub called misletoe.

**MUERMO**, f. m. a cold in any beast, which makes them breathe hard and snort; the snuffing and snorting of a dog.

**MUERMOSO**, adj. troubled with a cold, snuffing or snorting.

**MUERTE**, f. f. death; murder.

Prov. *A la muërte no hay cósa fuërte*, nothing is strong against death; no remedy against death.

Prov. *Quién da lo que tiéne ántes de la muërte, meréce que le den con un mázo en la frén-te*, he who gives away what he has before his death, deserves to be knocked on the head with a mallet.

Prov. *Mas vále dexár en la muërte al enemigo, que pedir en la vida al amigo*, it is better at one's death to leave an enemy, than in one's life to ask of a friend.

*Hasta la muerte*, mod. adv. till death.

**MUERTO**, p. p. of *morir*.

*Muërto*, f. m. a dead man.

*Quedar-se muerto*, f. metaph. and fam. to be surprised.

**MUESCA**, f. f. a notch, a dent.

**MUESSO**, f. m. the bit that is put into the horse's mouth.

*Muëfso*, f. m. vulgar. What is our own.

**MUESTRA**, f. f. show, muster of soldiers; pattern; rough draught, the dial-plate of a watch.

*Përro de muëstra*, blood-hound; a setting-dog.

**MUFLA**, f. f. a concave thing like half a bowl, which serves to cover the refiner's furnace, having a hollow tunnel or neck to it, through which the crucibles are put down into the furnace to assay silver or gold.

**MUFLIR**, v. a. in cant, to eat.

**MUGA**, f. f. (the same as **MOHON**) a boundary, a limit.

**MUGER**, f. f. a woman, a wife.

*A la muger casada el marido le basta*, ref. a good wife ought to be satisfied with her husband.

*A la muger mala, poco le aprovecha guardia*, ref. any guard or caution is useless

to a bad wife.

*Dexa á tu muger que mande en casa, pero no la dexes que te mande á ti*, ref. let your wife command at home, but do not let her command you.

*Mugér de su casa*, a housewife.

*Mugér de gústo*, a lady of pleasure.

*Mugér de púnto*, a woman that stands upon her honour.

**MUGERCILLA**, f. f. a little woman; commonly used in an ill sense for an ill woman.

**MUGERIEGAS**, adv. as, *Cabalgár a mugeriégas*, to ride sideways like a woman.

**MUGERIEGO**, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman; always among women; substantively used, the women of a place.

**MUGERIL**, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman.

*Hómbre mugeril*, an effeminate man.

**MUGERILMENTE**, adv. womanishly.

**MUGIDO**, f. m. the lowing of an ox, cow, &c.

**MUGIL**, f. m. a fish called a mullet.

**MUGIR**, v. n. to low like a cow.

**MUGRE**, f. f. greasiness, nastiness.

**MUGRIENTO**, adj. greasy, nasty.

**MUGRON**, f. m. a shoot or sprout of a vine.

**MUHARRA**, f. f. the point of any iron thing, and in particular the extremity or point of the standard which the ensign bears.

**MUIR**, v. a. vide **ORDEÑAR**.

**MULA**, f. f. a she-mule; also a sort of country shoes with thick soles.

*Múla de madera*, a wooden carriage for a gun, or the like.

**MULADAR**, f. m. a dunghill.

Prov. *Oyó cantar, y no sabe en que muladar*, he heard crowing, and knows not on whose dunghill. Said to men that have a confused notion of things heard something, but know no where, or from whom.

**MULAR**, adj. belonging to a mule.

**MULATA**, f. f. the daughter of a black and a white.

**MULATERO**, f. m. a muletier.

**MULATO**, f. m. a mulatto, the son of a black and a white.

**MULERO**, f. m. the servant who takes care of the mules.

**MULETA**, f. f. a crutch for a lame person; also a little mule; also a support to any thing.

*Tenér mulétas*, to be old.

**MULETADA**, f. f. a herd of mules.

**MULETO**, f. m. a little he-mule, a mule-colt.

*Cerrado como muléto*, so they call a miser; also a very silent person.

**MULILLA**, f. f. a little mule.

*Mulilla*, f. f. a sort of shoes with thick soles and of a red colour.

**MULLA**, f. f. a digging or turning up the vineyards.

**MULLIDOR**, f. m. the person who digs the vineyards.

**MULLIR**, v. a. to make soft.

*Mullir la tierra*, to turn up the earth that it may lie light and soft.

*Mullir la cama*, to beat a bed to make it soft.

**MULO**, f. m. a mule.

Prov. *Múlo cójo e hijo bobo lo sufre tó-do*, a lame mule, and a foolish son endure

any thing; they are not so vicious and unlucky as those that are not so.

**MULTA**, f. f. a mulct, a fine.

**MULTAR**, v. a. to fine, to amerce.

**MULTIFORME**, adj. that has many shapes or forms.

**MULTILATERO**, adj. that has many sides.

**MULTIPLICABLE**, adj. that can be multiplied.

**MULTIPLICACION**, f. f. multiplication.

**MULTIPLICADOR**, f. m. who multiplies.

**MULTIPLICAR**, v. a. to multiply.

**MULTIPLICE**, adj. manifold.

**MULTIPLICIDAD**, f. f. multiplicity.

**MULTIPLICO**, f. m. the effects of multiplying.

**MULTITUD**, f. f. multitude.

**MUNDANAL**, adj. of, or belonging to the world.

**MUNDANO**, } adj. worldly.

**MUNDIAL**, }

**MUNDIFICAR**, v. a. to cleanse.

**MUNDIFICATIVO**, adj. cleansing, abster-

ging.

**MUNDILLO**, f. m. a kind of waggon used to warm a bed.

**MUNDINOVI**, } f. m. a box carried

**MUNDINUEVO**, } about by Savoyards with a shew of many representations in it.

**MUNDO**, f. m. the world.

*Un mundo de gente*, a world of people, a great number.

*Echárse al mundo*, to appear in the world, to make a figure in it, to be very fine.

*Dexár el mundo*, to leave the world, to betake one's self to a religious life.

*Echár del mundo*, to persecute a man so that he cannot live in the world.

*Nuëvo Mundo*, the New World, commonly meant of America.

Prov. *Tras este mundo vendrá otra*, after this world, another will come; that is, the times will change.

Prov. *Este mundo es gólfo redondo y quién no sabe nadar váse a lo bóndo*, this world is a round sea or gulph, and he that cannot swim, goes to the bottom; that is, the world is difficult to live in, and if a man has not skill and art, he sinks or is lost.

**MUNICION**, f. f. ammunition.

*Munición de boca*, all sorts of victuals.

*Munición de guerra*, all sorts of arms offensive and defensive.

*Munición*, the charge of a gun.

*De munición*, adv. hastily.

**MUNICIONAR**, v. a. to provide, to stock with ammunition.

**MUNICIPAL**, adj. municipal, concerning the freedoms, franchises, or liberties.

**MUNICIPE**, f. m. one of the town whose inhabitants are free, and has a right to the privileges and offices here.

**MUNICIPIO**, f. m. any city or town corporate, that has some privileges and liberties.

**MUNIFICENCIA**, f. f. munificence, generosity.

**MUNIFICO**, adj. liberal, generous, munificent.

**MUNITORIA**, f. f. the art of fortifying a place.

**MUNECA**, f. f. a doll for children to play with.

*Muñeca de la méno*, the hand-wrist.



*Meneár las muñecas*, to be hard at work.

**MUÑECO**, f. m. a little figure with a man's shape; also a beau, a sparkish man, or a short-bodied man.

**MUÑEQUEAR**, v. n. to play the wrist, as in fencing.

**MUÑEQUERO**, f. m. one that makes or sells dolls.

**MUÑQUERA**, f. f. any ornament put on the wrist.

**MUÑQUERIA**, f. f. a studied affectation in dress.

**MUÑIDOR**, f. m. the beadle of a company.

**MUÑIR**, v. a. to warn an assembly.

**MUÑONES**, f. m. pl. the brawny part of a man's arm next to the wrist; also the trunnions of a gun.

**MUQUICION**, f. f. in cant, a dinner.

**MUQUIR**, v. a. in cant, to dine, to eat.

**MUR**, f. m. a mouse.

Prov. *El mur que no sabe mas de un horádo presto le coge el gato*, the cat soon catches a mouse that knows but one hole. Men that have but one shift, are soon left in the lurch.

**MURADAL**, f. m. vide **MULADAR**.

**MURAL**, adj. one term. belonging to a wall.

**MURALLA**, f. f. a solid great wall, as that of a town, castle, or the like; a common wall is *pared*.

**MURAR**, v. a. to wall in, to build walls about a place.

**MURCEO**, f. m. in cant, bacon.

**MURCIAR**, v. a. in cant, to steal.

**MURCIEGALO**, } f. m. a bat, a rere-  
**MURCIELAGO**, } mouse.

**MURCEQUILLO**, }  
**MURCIGALLERO**, } in cant, an house-  
**MURCIGLERO**, } breaker.

**MURCIO**, f. m. in cant, a thief.

**MURECILLO**, f. m. a sinew, a muscle; also a little wall.

**MURENA**, f. f. a sea-fish like an eel.

**MURICE**, f. m. a shell-fish so called.

**MURMUGEAR**, v. n. to mutter, to speak low.

**MURMULLO**, f. m. murmur, noise.

**MURMURACION**, f. f. murmuring, railing at others.

**MURMURADOR**, f. m. the person who rails at, or censures another.

**MURMURAR**, v. n. to murmur, to censure, to find fault with.

**MURMURIO**, f. m. vide **MURMULLO**.

**MURO**, f. m. a wall, always taken for a great wall; slight walls being called *paredes*; figuratively a shield.

**MURRIA**, f. f. a sort of hypochondriac humour, a heaviness in the head.

**MURRIO**, adj. melancholy, heavy, dull.

**MURTA**, f. f. myrtle; in cant, an olive.

**MURTONES**, f. m. pl. the fruit of the myrtle.

**MUSA**, f. f. a muse.

*Entender la música a uno*, to discover the malice of one.

**MUSARAÑA**, f. f. a venomous small creature, shaped between a mouse and a spider, very dangerous to cattle, and called a shrew.

*Musarañas*, pl. are also strange things people fancy they see in the air.

*Pensar en las musarañas*, f. metaph. to be distracted.

**MUSCICAPA**, f. f. a bird who lives upon flies.

**MUSCO**, f. m. a little creature like a mouse, whose skin smells like musk.

**Múscro**, f. m. moss which grows upon trees, walls, rocks by the sea side, and the brink of rivers.

**MUSCULO**, f. m. a muscle in the body.

**MUSCULOSO**, adj. of, or belonging to muscles.

**MUSEO**, f. m. the place dedicated to learning, a study, a library.

**MUSEROLA**, f. f. a muzzle for a horse, dog, or other beast.

**MUSGAÑO**, f. m. a small kind of mice who live in the fields; also a short-legged and black spider.

**MUSGO**, f. m. the moss of trees.

**Músgo**, f. m. a sort of motion of the snout and ears made by unlucky beasts when they design mischief.

**MUSICA**, f. f. musick.

*Con buena música se viene!* f. metaph. he comes to me with a very good pretension indeed!

*Música de técla*, all sorts of musick played by the fingers striking the claves or keys, as organs, harpsichords, &c.

*Música elementár*, elementary musick, teaches to know the quality and quan-

tity of notes.

*Música syntáctica*, syntactical musick, treats of sounds, concords, and discords, and of every thing serving for the producing of harmony.

**MUSICAL**, adj. one term. musical, belonging to musick.

**MUSICO**, f. m. a musician.

*Músico*, adj. of, or belonging to musick.

**MUSLILLO**, f. m. a little thigh.

**MUSLO**, f. m. the thigh.

**MUSMON**, f. m. an animal generated by a sheep and a she-goat.

**MUSSITAR**, v. n. to mutter between one's teeth.

**MUSTELA**, f. f. a sea-lamprey.

**MUSTIAMENTE**, adv. peevishly, doggedly, angrily.

**MUSTIO**, adv. peevish, out of humour.

**MUTABILIDAD**, f. f. mutability.

**MUTACION**, f. f. change.

**MUTILACION**, f. f. cutting off, dismembering.

**MUTILAR**, v. a. to dismember, to cut off.

**MUTUAL**, adj. mutual.

**MUTUAMENTE**, adv. mutually.

**MUTUO**, adj. mutual.

**MUY**, a particle joined to a possessive noun, which makes it a superlative; as, *muy grande*, very big.

**MYRABOLANOS**, f. m. pl. a kind of plums.

**MYRRHA**, f. f. myrrh.

**MYRRHADO**, adj. that belongs to, or is mixed with myrrh.

**MYRTO**, f. m. a myrtle-tree.

**MYSTERIO**, f. m. a mystery.

**MYSTERIOSAMENTE**, adv. mysteriously.

**MYSTERIOSO**, adj. mysterious, obscure.

**MYSTICA**, f. f. the rule that teaches us to contemplate the divine perfections.

**MYSTICAMENTE**, f. f. mystically, obscurely.

**MYSTICO**, adj. hidden, mystical.

**MYSTICON**, f. m. one who affects sanctity, an hypocrite.

**MYTHOLOGIA**, f. f. mythology, an explication of fables.

**MYTHOLOGICO**, adj. that belongs to mythology.

## N.

**N**, The fourteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet. It is pronounced as in English, but when there is a little mark upon it as (*ñ*), then it is pronounced as the two letters *gn* in French, in the words *Espagne*, *cocagne*, &c.

**NABA**, f. f. a turnip.

**NABAL**, f. m. a field of turnips.

**NABAL**, adj. belonging to a turnip.

**NABAR**, f. m. a turnip-field.

**NABATO**, f. m. in cant, the back-bone.

**NABERIA**, f. f. many turnips together, also stewed turnips.

**NABILLO**, f. m. a little turnip.

**NABINA**, f. f. turnip-feed.

**NABIZA**, f. f. a little turnip that is grow-

ing with a large one.

**NABLA**, f. f. a psaltery, a musical instrument with strings, played on with both hands.

**NABO**, f. m. a turnip.

**NACAR**, f. m. mother of pearl.

**NACARA**, f. f. a sea-cockle.

**NACARADO**, adj. of the colour of mother



ther of pearl.

**NACARDINA**, f. f. an elestuary supposed good to strengthen the memory.

**NACELA**, f. f. a small skiff, or boat. In architecture, a small round with a square to it at the bottom of the capital of a pillar.

**NACENCIA**, f. f. obs. vide **NACIMIEN-TO**.

**NACER**, v. n. to be born, to spring up, to sprout out.

**Nacér**, to rise, said of the sun.

Prov. *No con quién naces, sino con quién paces*, mind not whom you were born with, but with whom you feed; that is, those are the best kindred who maintain you; or, that is your best country where you get your bread.

Prov. *Desnudo nací, desnudo me hallo, ni pierdo ni gano*, naked I was born, and naked I am; I am neither winner nor loser. A comfort to be contented in afflictions.

**NACIDO**, adj. born, sprung up, sprouted out; also proper, apt, fit.

*No le pesa de haber nacido*, f. metaph. he is not sorry he is born.

*Bien ó mal nacido*, f. well or ill born.

Prov. *Aun no es nacido y ya estornuda?* he is not born yet, and does he sneeze already? applied to those who fret and vex for things they only conceit, or rejoice at their own fancies.

**NACIMIENTO**, f. m. birth, springing up, sprouting out.

*Ciego de nacimiento*, blind from his birth.

**NACION**, f. f. nation, birth, nativity, springing out.

**NACIONAL**, adj. national, belonging to a nation.

**NACIONALIDAD**, f. f. the properties of a nation.

**NACIONALMENTE**, adv. nationally.

**NADA**, f. f. nothing, no, not.

*Nada menos*, mod. adv. nothing less.

*Mas vale algo que nada*, something is better than nothing.

*Cómo quién no dice nada*, a phrase used to exaggerate any thing.

*Un no nada*, as much as nothing, next to nothing.

Prov. *De la mala te guarda, y de la bueno no fies nada*, take heed of a bad woman, and never trust a good one.

Prov. *A quién no tiene nada, nada le espanta*, he that has nothing, is frightened at nothing.

**NADADERAS**, f. f. pl. corks or bladders to learn to swim with.

**NADADERO**, f. m. a swimming-place.

**NADADOR**, f. m. a swimmer.

**NADADURA**, f. f. a swimming.

**NADAL**, f. m. the Nativity of Christ.

**NADAR**, v. a. to swim.

*Nadár a somorgüjo*, to dive under water.

*Nadár, nadár, y a la orilla ahogár*, to swim well, and be drowned at the shore; to work through the greatest difficulties, and fail in the conclusion of any business.

**NADERIA**, f. f. a trifle.

**NADIE**, f. m. nobody.

Prov. *Quién vive bien a nadie ha menester*, he that lives well, stands in need of nobody.

Prov. *No diga nadie a nadie buñoléro*, let no man call another fritter-maker; that is, let no man give another an ill name, for he knows not what may be

said of him.

Prov. *Nadie diga desta agua no bebere*, let no man say, I will not drink of this water; that is, let no man say, he will not do this or that, for no man knows what he may come to.

**NADIR**, f. m. the point in the heavens opposite to the zenith, being that which is perpendicularly under our feet.

*A nado*, adv. swimming.

*Salir a nado*, f. metaph. to go out a swimming; that is, to get out of danger with great difficulty.

**NABA**, f. f. orange-flower water.

**NAGUAS**, f. f. a petticoat with a long train.

**NAGUELA**, f. f. a poor thatched cottage.

**NAIE**, f. m. a coarse unpolished diamond.

**NAIPES**, f. m. pl. playing cards.

**NAIRE**, f. m. the person who takes care of, and teaches the elephants.

**NALGA**, f. f. a buttock.

*Nalga de tozino*, f. m. a gammon of bacon.

**NALGADA**, f. f. a blow on the buttocks, a thrust with the buttocks; also the flesh about the buttocks.

**NALGATORIO**, f. m. the hinder part of the thigh.

**NALGUDO**, adj. that has great buttocks.

**NALGUEAR**, v. n. to beat the buttocks.

**NANTAR**, v. n. obs. to augment, to increase.

**NAO**, f. f. a ship.

*Carga la nao trasero, si quieres que ande a la vela*, load your ship aft, if you would have her sail well.

**NAOCHERO**, f. m. obs. a sailor or master of a ship.

**NAPAS**, f. f. pl. in cant, the buttocks.

**NAPEAS**, f. f. nymphs of the woods.

**NAPELO**, f. m. vide **ANAPELO**.

**NAPHTA**, f. f. the naphtha, a mineral fluid.

**NAQUERACOZA**, f. f. a sort of song or dance, very ancient.

**NARANJA**, f. f. an orange.

**NARANJADA**, f. f. a conserve made with oranges.

**NARANJADO**, adj. orange-colour.

**NARANJAL**, f. m. an orange-garden.

**NARANJERO**, adj. of, or belonging to an orange; f. m. he who sells oranges.

**NARANJAZO**, f. m. a blow with an orange.

**NARANJILLA**, f. f. a little orange.

**NARANJO**, f. m. an orange-tree.

**NARCISO**, f. m. the daffodil-flower; also a beau; also a precious stone of the colour of the daffodil-flower.

**NARCOTICO**, adj. that quiets, causes rest, stupifies, and makes senseless.

**NARDINO**, adj. made of spikenard and other ingredients.

**NARDO**, f. m. spikenard.

*Nardo rustico*, the herb sole-foot.

**NARES**, f. f. the nostrils.

**NARICES**, f. f. pl. the nostrils, called also *Las ventanas de las narices*.

**NARICISSIMO**, adj. superl. that has a very great nose.

**NARIGAL**, f. m. the nose.

**NARIGANTE**, adj. that has a great nose.

**NARIGON**, f. m. a great nose.

**NARIGUDO**, adj. that has a great long nose.

**NARIGUETA**, f. f. a little short nose.

**NARIGUILLA**, f. f. a little short nose.

**NARIZ**, f. f. the nose.

*Nariz roma*, a flat nose with the end turning up.

*Nariz de puente*, the sharp point of the piles of a bridge, which cuts the water.

*Desbacerse las narices*, to break one's nose.

*Subírse el humo a la mostaza a las narices*, to take pet, to be angry, or as we say, to take snuff.

Prov. *Tapar la nariz y comer la perdiz*, stop your nose, and eat the partridge; that is, a partridge must be kept till it smells strong.

*Dexar á uno con un palmo de narices*, f. metaph. to vex any one; to deceive him under the pretension he believed you.

**NARIZADO**, adj. that has a great long nose.

**NARRACION**, f. f. a narration, a relation.

**NARRAR**, v. a. to tell, to recount, to relate.

**NARRATIVA**, f. f. narrative, relation.

**NARRATIVO**, adj. that belongs to a narration.

**NARRIA**, f. f. a rake to rake the ground.

**Nárria**, f. f. a sledge drawn by horses without wheels.

**NARVAL**, f. m. a sea unicorn.

**NASO**, f. m. the nose. Burlesque.

**NASSA**, f. f. a bow-net, or wicker-wheel, to catch fish in; also a pannier or basket to carry corn in.

**NASSON**, f. m. an augment. of **NASSA**.

**NASTURCIO**, f. m. a kind of garden-crelles.

*Nastúrcio montéz*, wild cress.

**NATA**, f. f. cream.

**Natas**, pl. custard, milk thickened with yolks of eggs and a little flour, and sweetened with sugar; some add orange-flower water.

**NATAL**, f. m. the birth or nativity.

*Natal*, adj. belonging to the birth-day.

**NATALICIO**, adj. that belongs to the birth-day.

**NATATIL**, adj. that swims or floats on the water.

**NATERON**, f. m. cream-cheese.

*Naterón*, f. m. curds.

**NATILLAS**, dim. of vid. **NATAS**.

**NATIO**, adj. native, natural.

**NATIVIDAD**, f. f. nativity, birth; used only in expressing of festivals; as *la Natividad de Nuestra Señora*, the nativity of our Lady.

*A nativitate*, adv. from the day that one was born.

**NATIVO**, adj. native.

**NATURA**, f. f. nature; the privy parts of a woman.

**NATURAL**, subst. m. the natural disposition or inclination.

*Natural*, adj. natural.

*Natural de tal parte*, born in such a place.

*Hijo natural*, a natural son, a bastard.

Prov. *Por mas que desmienta cada qual, siempre vuelve al natural*, let a man dissemble never so much, nature will always prevail.

**NATURALEZA**, f. f. nature; also a man's natural disposition, and his native country.

**NATURALIDAD**, f. f. a naturalization.

**NATURALISTA**, f. m. a naturalist, or who searches into the nature of things.

**NATURALIZACION**, f. f. a naturalization.

**NATURALIZAR**,



**NATURALIZAR**, v. a. to naturalize.  
*Naturalizarse*, v. r. to accustom one's self to any thing.  
**NATURALMENTE**, adv. naturally.  
**NAUCHEL**, } f. m. a pilot or master of a ship.  
**NAUCLERO**, }  
**NAUFRAGAR**, v. a. to be ship-wrecked.  
**NAUFRAGIO**, f. m. a ship-wreck.  
**NAUFRAGO**, adj. ship-wrecked.  
**NAUMACHIA**, f. f. a sea-fight.  
**NAUSEA**, f. f. loathing of meat.  
**NAUSEAR**, v. a. to loath, to nauseate.  
**NAUTA**, f. m. a sailor.  
**NAUTICA**, f. f. navigation.  
**NAUTICO**, adj. belonging to a sailor or navigation.  
**NAVA**, f. f. a plain.  
**NAVAJA**, f. f. a razor.  
*Navajas del puérco*, a boar's tusks.  
**NAVAJADA**, f. f. a cut with a razor.  
**NAVAJERO**, f. m. the case for razors; also a rag to clean the razor in shaving.  
**NAVAJILLA**, } f. f. a little razor.  
**NAVAFUELA**, }  
**NAVAFUJO**, f. m. a piece of flat ground where the rain gathers.  
**NAVAFON**, f. m. a sort of dagger shaped like a razor.  
**NAVAL**, adj. naval, belonging to ships.  
*Batalla naval*, a sea-fight.  
**NAVARRO**, f. m. in cant, a young goose.  
**NAVAZO**, f. m. a piece of flat ground where the rain gathers.  
**NAVE**, f. f. a ship.  
*Nave tafurée*, a ferry-boat, a ship for transporting horses.  
*Nave de iglesia*, the isle of a church.  
**NAVECICA**, } f. f. a small ship; a small isle of a church.  
**NAVECILLA**, }  
**NAVECITA**, }  
**NAVEGABLE**, adj. navigable, that may be sailed in.  
**NAVEGACION**, f. f. navigation, sailing.  
**NAVEGADOR**, } f. m. a sailor.  
**NAVEGANTE**, }  
**NAVEGAR**, v. n. to sail.  
*Navegar con poco paño*, to make little sail.  
*Navegar con viento en popa*, to sail before the wind.  
**NAVETA**, f. f. a little ship; also a drawer in a cabinet, or the like; as also a vessel the frankincense is carried in for the censor in the church, commonly made in the shape of a boat.  
**NAVICHUELO**, f. m. a little ship.  
**NAVIDAD**, f. f. Christmas, the Nativity of Christ.  
**NAVIDEÑO**, adj. what is belonging to the birth or nativity.  
**NAVIO**, f. m. in cant, the body.  
*Navío*, f. m. a ship.  
*Navío planúdo*, a flat-bottom vessel.  
*Navío de altó bordo*, a three-decked ship.  
*Navío de pozo*, a two-decked ship.  
*Navío latino*, a ship that has triangular or shoulder-of-mutton sails.  
*Navío de dos ródas*, a ship that has the head and the stern alike.  
*Navío raso*, a ship that has low sides.  
*Navío de guerra*, a man of war.  
*Navío mercante* or *mercantil*, a merchant ship.  
*Navío mal maceado*, a ship that is foul.  
*Navío velero*, a ship that is a good sailer.  
*Navío de gábia*, a ship that has a round-top at the mast.

Prov. *Quién no tuviere que hacer arme navío o tome muger*, he that has nothing

to do, may fit out a ship or take a wife; that is, either a ship or a wife will find a man work enough.  
**NAVO**, f. m. v. **NABO**.  
**NAYADES**, f. f. the nymphs of the springs and rivers.  
**NAZARENO**, adj. of Nazareth, Nazarene, a sort of people among the Jews.  
**NAZAREO**, adj. idem.  
**NAZORA**, f. f. obs. cream.  
**NAZULA**, f. f. obs. cheese.  
**NEBEDA**, f. f. the herb nep, or calamint.  
**NEBLI**, f. m. the hawk called a gos-hawk, the kite.  
**NEBLINA**, f. f. a mist.  
**NEBRINA**, f. f. the fruit of the juniper-tree.  
**NEBULOSO**, adj. cloudy, misty, foggy.  
**NECEAR**, v. n. to play the fool.  
**NECEDAD**, folly; a foolish saying, or action.  
**NECESSARIA**, f. f. a necessary house, privy.  
**NECESSARIAMENTE**, adv. necessarily, of necessity.  
**NECESSARIO**, adj. necessary.  
**NECESSIDAD**, f. f. necessity.  
Prov. *Hacer de la necesidad virtud*, to make a virtue of necessity.  
Prov. *La necesidad carée de ley*, necessity has no law.  
**NECESSITAR**, v. a. to necessitate, to force, to oblige.  
**NECIAMENTE**, adv. foolishly.  
**NECIO**, f. f. a fool.  
Prov. *Mas sabe el necio en su casa, que el cuerdo en la agena*, a fool knows more in his own house, than a wise man in another's; that is, every man understands his own business best.  
Prov. *A cada necio agrada su porrada*, every fool is pleased with his own blunder.  
Prov. *Necios, y porfiados hacen ricos los letrados*, fools and obstinate men make lawyers rich.  
Prov. *Si el necio no fuese al mercado, no se vendería lo malo*, if the fool did not go to market, what is naught would not be sold.  
Prov. *Mas vale ser necio que porfiado*, it is better to be thought a fool than to be obstinate.  
**NECTAR**, f. m. the liquor the poets feign the gods drink; any pleasant drink.  
**NEFA**, f. f. a sweet water they sprinkle in the air to spread a perfume.  
**NEFANDAMENTE**, adv. heinously, abominably, detestably, unutterably.  
**NEFANDO**, adj. heinous, abominable, detestable, not to be named.  
**NEFARIAMENTE**, adv. wickedly, villainously.  
**NEFARIO**, adj. wicked, villainous.  
**NEFAS**, f. m. wickedness, villany.  
**NEFASTO**, adj. belonging to certain inauspicious days.  
**NEGACION**, f. f. a denial.  
**NEGADO**, da, p. p. from *Negar*.  
**NEGADO**, adj. incapable, unfit for any thing.  
**NEGADOR**, f. m. the person who denies.  
**NEGAMIENTO**, f. m. a denial.  
**NEGAR**, v. a. to deny, to refuse.  
*Negar a piés juntillos*, to stand stiffly in the negative.  
*Negarse*, v. r. to excuse one's self.  
**NEGATIVA**, f. f. negative.  
**NEGATIVAMENTE**, adv. negatively.

**NEGATIVO**, adj. negative, still denying.  
**NEGLIGENCIA**, f. f. negligence, carelessness.  
**NEGLIGENTE**, adj. negligent, careless.  
**NEGLIGENTEMENTE**, adv. negligently, carelessly.  
**NEGOCIACION**, f. f. negotiation, management of business; trade.  
**NEGOCIADOR**, f. m. one that negotiates or manages.  
**NEGOCIANTE**, f. m. a merchant or dealer.  
**NEGOCIAR**, v. a. to negotiate, to do business, to trade.  
**NEGOCIO**, f. m. affair, business, trade.  
*Hombre de negocios*, a merchant.  
**NEGOCIOSO**, adj. diligent in doing business.  
**NEGOZUELO**, f. m. a little business.  
**NEGRA**, f. f. a black woman; in cant, a kettle.  
*Callar como negra en baño*, to be as silent as a black in a bath.  
**NEGREAR**, v. n. to grow black, to look black.  
**NEGRECER**, v. n. to black, to grow black.  
**NEGREGUEAR**, v. n. to grow black, or to look blackish, to cast a black.  
**NEGREGURA**, f. f. blackness.  
**NEGRETA**, f. f. a blackish sort of wild duck.  
**NEGRILLA**, f. f. a kind of black sea-fish.  
**NEGRILLO**, f. m. a little black boy; adjective used blackish.  
*Negrillo*, f. m. a kind of black elm.  
**NEGRITO**, adj. blackish.  
**NEGRO**, adj. black.  
*Negro*, f. m. a black man; in cant, a sharper.  
*Negra ventura*, bad luck.  
*No se si es blanco ni negro*, I know not whether he is white or black; that is, I know nothing of him.  
Prov. *Aunque negros, somos gente*, though we are blacks, we are men. We must not despise any body, though ever so mean.  
**NEGROMANCIA**, f. f. necromancy, the black art.  
**NEGROMANTICO**, f. m. necromancer, a conjurer.  
**NEGROR**, f. m. blackness.  
**NEGRURA**, f. f. blackness.  
**NEGRUZCO**, adj. dun-coloured.  
**NEGUIJON**, f. m. the worm in the teeth, which rots them, and turns them black.  
**NEGUILLA**, f. f. the plant *nigella*, or gith; most used for the weed cockle growing amongst corn; also a denial of any fact.  
**NEMA**, f. f. the seal upon a letter.  
**NEMESIS**, f. f. the name of the goddess of punishment.  
**NEMINE DISCREPANTE**, adverbially spoke, signifies unanimity, general consent, when all concur in one opinion.  
**NEMON**, f. m. the gnomon of a sundial, so corruptly pronounced and written.  
**NEMOROSO**, adj. of, or belonging to a wood.  
**NENE**, f. m. a little infant, a childish word.  
**NENUFAR**, f. m. the water-lily.  
**NEOMENIA**, f. f. the festival of the Jews at the beginning of every month.  
**NEOPHYTO**, f. m. a neophyte, a new convert.  
**NEPHRITICO**, adj. a physical term, signifying the pain of the stone in the kidney, or gravel; also a kind of jasper stone.  
**NEPOTE**,



**NEPOTE**, f. m. a nephew, the son of a brother or a sister, principally used to mean a relation to the pope when his minister of state.

**NEQUAQUAM**, adv. by no means, in no manner.

**NEREIDS**, f. f. sea-nymphs.

**NERVECICO**, f. m. a little finew.

**NERVIAR**, v. a. to bind by strings, nerves, or finews.

**NERVINO**, adj. made of finews.

**NERVIO**, f. m. finew, nerve.

**NERVIOSIDAD**, vide **NERVOSIDAD**.

**NERVIOSO**, adj. v. **NERVOSO**.

**NERVOSAMENTE**, adv. with efficacy, vigorously, effectually, with activity.

**NERVOSIDAD**, f. f. fulness or strength of finews.

**NERVOSO**, adj. full of finews or nerves, finewy.

**NERVUDO**, adj. full of finews, or that has great finews, finewy.

**NESCIENCIA**, f. f. ignorance, want of knowledge.

**NESCIENTE**, adj. ignorant, not knowing.

**NESGA**, f. f. a gore, as is put into a garment or a woman's smock.

**NESPERA**, f. f. vide **NISPERO**.

**NETEZUELO**, f. m. a little grandson; diminutive of **nieto**.

**NETO**, f. m. the pedestal of any column.

**Neto**, adj. neat, clean, pure; used only by traders to express so much of a commodity exclusive of the tare.

**NEUMA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, by which any one expresses himself rather by actions than words.

**NEUTRAL**, adj. neuter, of neither side.

**NEUTRALIDAD**, f. f. neutrality.

**NEUTRO**, adj. neuter, of the neuter gender, that stands neuter.

**NEVADA**, f. f. a fall of snow.

**NEVAR**, v. n. to snow.

**NEVASCA**, f. f. a fall of snow.

**NEVATILLA**, f. f. the bird called a wag-tail.

**NEVERA**, f. f. a fall of snow.

**NEVERIA**, f. f. the place where the ice is sold.

**NEVERO**, f. m. the person who sells the ice.

**NEVISCA**, f. f. a fall of snow.

**NEVOSO**, adj. snowy, full of snow.

**NEXO**, f. m. a knot, a tying, joining, or binding together.

**Nexo**, prep. in cant, no.

**NI**, prep. neither.

**NIARA**, f. f. a chaff-house.

**NICEROBINO**, adj. the appellative of a precious ointment used by the ancients.

**NICHO**, f. m. a niche, or hollow made in a wall.

**NICOCIANA**, f. f. the herb tobacco.

**NIDADA**, f. f. nest-full.

**NIDAL**, f. m. the nest-egg, or other things belonging to the nest.

**NIDIFICAR**, v. n. to build nests.

**NIDILLO**, f. m. a little nest.

**NIDO**, f. m. a nest. In cant, a house.

Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no hay páxaros ogáño*, there are no birds this year in last year's nests; that is, things are changed, the case is altered since last year.

Prov. *No ballar nidos donde se piénsa ballar páxaros*, all hopes of obtaining the thing we looked after, are vain and fruitless.

**NIEBLA**, f. f. a mist, a fog.

*Niébla*, in cant, the morning.

**NIEGO**, f. m. a term in falconry; a young hawk newly taken out of the airy; a brancher.

**NIEL**, f. m. plate chased or engraven; any turned or embossed work.

**NIELAR**, v. a. to frost, or make frost-work on metal.

**NIERVECITO**, f. m. dimin. a little nerve.

**NIESPER**, f. f. vid. **NISPERO**.

**NIETA**, f. f. a grand-daughter.

**NIETECICA**,

**NIETECILLA**, } f. f. a little grand-daughter.

**NIETECITA**,

**NIETECICO**,

**NIETECILLO**, } f. m. a little grand-son.

**NIETECITO**,

**NIETO**, f. m. a grand-son.

*Vino niéto*, the third pressing of the grape.

**NIETRO**, f. m. a measure of liquids.

**NIEVE**, f. f. snow.

**NIGROMANCIA**, f. f. necromancy; the art of revealing future events by communication with the dead.

**NIGROMANTE**, f. m. who exercises necromancy.

**NIGROMANTICO**, f. m. a necromancer; one who by charms can converse with the ghosts of the dead.

**NIGUA**, f. f. a sort of small worm.

**NIMIAMENTE**, adv. too much.

**NIMIEDAD**, f. f. excess.

**NIMIEDAD**, fam. smallness, of no value.

**NIMIO**, adj. too much, superfluous.

**NIN**, conj. obs. for *ni*.

**NINFA** or **NYNPHA**, nymph; also a young lady.

**NINGUN**, } adj. none, no body.

**NINGUNO**, }

**NININANA**, f. f. any foolish unmeaning thing; hum, the humming of a tune.

**NIÑA**, f. f. a little girl, a female infant.

*Niña del ojo*, the sight of the eye.

**NIÑADO**, f. f. a childish action.

**NIÑATO**, f. m. a calf taken out of the belly of a cow.

**NINEAR**, v. n. to play the child.

**NIÑERIA**, f. f. a childish thing, a trifle.

**NINERO**, f. m. he that is fond of children, or that delights in puerilities.

**NINETA**, f. f. a little girl, or the sight of the eye.

**NIÑITA**, } f. f. a little infant, a little girl.

**NIÑITO**, }

**NIÑICO**, } f. m. a little male infant, a little boy.

**NIÑITO**, }

**NIÑEZ**, f. f. infancy, childhood.

**NIÑO**, f. m. an infant, a male child.

*Niño de la piedra*, a foundling, a child that has been exposed by its parents.

*Dicen los niños en el solejar, lo que oyen á sus padres en el hogar*, ref. children tell in the street what they hear at home.

*Los niños de pequeños, que no hay castigo despues para ellos*, ref. you must correct your sons when young, when they are grown up it will be too late.

**NIOTO**, f. m. the dog-fish.

**NIPOS**, f. m. pl. in cant, money.

**NIQUISCOCIO**, f. m. a trifle, a useless thing.

**NISPERO**, f. m. a medlar, or a medlar-tree.

**NITIDO**, adj. clear, neat, shining.

**NITOS**, f. m. pl. a word used when one asks, what do you eat? the other answers, *nitos*; as if he was eating something so called, which word having no meaning,

makes the questioner understand that he is not to know it.

**NITRAL**, f. m. the place where nitre is dug out.

**NITRERIA**, f. f. the place where the nitre is found.

**NITRO**, f. m. nitre, salt-petre.

**NITROSO**, adj. of, or belonging to nitre.

**NIVEL**, f. m. a carpenter's level to lay his work level by.

**NIVELAR**, v. a. to level.

**NO**, adv. no.

*No náda*, nothing, next to nothing.

*No síno*, an expression denoting a surety or certainty of the thing treated of.

*No solo*, not only.

**NOBILIARIO**, f. m. the book in which all the noblemen's titles and privileges are written.

**NOBILISIMO**, adj. very noble, very famous.

**NOBLE**, adj. noble.

**NOBLECER**, v. a. obs. to make noble, to grow noble.

**NOBLEMENTE**, adv. nobly.

**NOBLEZA**, f. f. nobility.

**NOCHARNIEGO**, adj. vide **NOCTURNO**.

**NOCHE**, f. m. night; in cant. the sentence of death.

*Béca de noche*, night-fall.

*Nóche buena*, Christmas night; that is, the night between the eve and Christmas-day.

*Nóche buena*, a rich cake, such as they make to eat on Christmas-night.

*Prima noche*, the close of the evening.

*Media noche*, midnight.

*Nóche Toledana*, a Toledo night; a night when a man cannot sleep a wink.

*Hacer noche una cosa*, to hide a thing, that it cannot be seen.

*Hacer noche en un lugar*, to pass the night in a place.

*Quedarse a buenas noches*, to be left in the dark; to be disappointed.

*La noche es capa de peccadores*, night is a cloak for sinners; it hides ill actions.

Próv. *De noche todos los gatos son pardos*, at night all cats are grey.

*Lo que de noche se hace, á la mañana parece*, ref. what is done in the night appears in the morning.

**NOCHIELO**, adj. an in-dyed black colour.

**NOCHIZO**, f. m. the wild nuts.

**NOCIBLE**, adj. that may hurt.

**NOCIMIENTO**, f. m. a hurt.

**NOCION**, f. f. notion, idea.

**NOCIONAL**, adj. belonging to an idea or notion.

**NOCIR**, v. a. obs. to hurt, to injure.

**NOCIVO**, adj. hurtful.

**NOCTILUCA**, f. f. a glow-worm.

**NOCTIVAGO**, adj. that wanders in the night.

**NOCTURNAL**, adj. belonging to night.

**NOCTURNO**, adj. of, or belonging to night.

**NODACION**, f. f. knottiness.

**NODO**, f. m. a knot.

**NODRIZA**, f. f. a nurse.

**NOEMA**, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when one thing is meant, and another spoken.

**NOGADA**, f. f. a sauce made with pounded walnuts, bread, garlick, salt and oil, all incorporated like paste, to eat poor Jack with.

**NOGAL**, f. m. a walnut-tree.

**NOGUERA**, f. f. a walnut-tree; not so much



- much used as *negal*, and more properly an orchard of walnut-trees.  
**NOGUERADO**, adj. of a walnut colour.  
**NOGUERAL**, f. m. the place where the walnut-trees grow.  
**NOLICION**, f. f. nolation.  
**NOLITO**, f. m. freight or passage-money in a ship or ferry-boat.  
**NOMBRADAMENTE**, adv. namely, by name; famously, remarkably.  
**NOMBRADIA**, f. f. renown.  
**NOMBRADO**, adj. famous, renowned.  
**NOMBRAMIENTO**, f. m. a naming.  
**NOMBRAR**, v. a. to name, to mention.  
**NOMBRE**, f. m. a name; fame, renown. Among soldiers, the word, the parole.  
*Dar el nombre*, to give the watch-word.  
**NOMENCLATOR**, f. m. one that knows the name of things or men, and calls them by them.  
**NOMENCLATURA**, f. f. nomenclature.  
**NOMINA**, f. f. a catalogue of names of men or things; also a spell or charm in letters or characters.  
**NOMINACION**, f. f. nomination, naming.  
**NOMINADOR**, f. m. one who nominates or appoints.  
**NOMINAL**, adj. that belongs to a name.  
**NOMINAR**, v. a. to name.  
**NOMINATIVO**, f. m. the nominative case.  
**NOMINO**, f. m. the person who is capable of any honourable employment in the republick.  
**NON**, for *no*; also odd, that is an odd thing. Vide **NONES**.  
**NONA**, f. f. the ninth, particularly the hour of *none* in the divine office, because it was to be said at three in the afternoon, which, according to the reckoning of the ancients, was the ninth hour.  
**NONADA**, f. f. that is next to nothing.  
**NONADILLA**, f. f. dimin. of **NONADA**.  
**NONES**, f. m. pl. odd, a number that is not even, as 3, 5, 7, 9, &c. in cant, *nónes*, is *no*.  
*Páres ò nónes*, even or odd.  
*Andar de nónes*, to have an employment, office, or calling.  
**NONAGENARIO**, adj. that is ninety years old.  
**NONAGESIMO**, adj. ninetieth.  
**NONAGONAL**, adj. belonging to the number nine.  
**NONAGONA**, f. m. a figure in geometry consisting of nine angles.  
**NONNATO**, adj. applied to the child cut out of the mother's womb.  
**NONO**, adj. ninth.  
**NON PLUS ULTRA**, f. m. the extremity, the utmost pitch, the full extent.  
**NON OBSTANTE**, notwithstanding.  
**NOQUE**, f. m. a tan-pit.  
**NOQUERO**, f. m. a tanner.  
**NORABUENA**, or **NORAMALA**, for *en hora buena*, or *en hora mala*, in a good or bad hour; *dar la hora buena*, to congratulate; also a courteous way of approving or consenting, as when one asks, shall I have, or shall I do this, or the like, the other answers, *en hora buena*, in a good hour. *Dar la noramala*, is just the contrary.  
**NORD**, f. m. the north.  
**NORDESTE**, f. m. north-east.  
**NORDESTEAR**, v. n. to vary towards the north-east.  
**NORIA**, f. f. a well.  
**NORIAL**, adj. belonging to a well.
- NORMA**, f. f. a rule, a direction, a level.  
**NORNORDESTE**, f. m. the north-north-east.  
**NORTE**, f. m. the north-star.  
**NORTEAR**, v. n. to observe the north for directions of the voyage.  
**NOS**, pron. we. The stile used by the king speaking of himself.  
**NOSOMANTICA**, f. f. the art of curing by enchantment.  
**NOSOTROS**, pron. we.  
**NOTA**, f. f. a note, a mark, infamy.  
**NOTABLE**, adj. notable, remarkable.  
**NOTABLEMENTE**, adv. notably.  
**NOTACION**, f. f. noting, marking.  
**NOTADO**, adj. scandalous, infamous.  
**NOTAR**, v. a. to note, to mark.  
*Notar cartas*, to indite letters.  
**NOTARIA**, f. f. the profession or practice of clerkship.  
**NOTARIO**, f. m. a notary.  
*Entre dos amigos, un notario, y dos testigos*, ref. between two friends, one notary or attorney, and two witnesses.  
**NOTECILLA**, f. f. a little note.  
**NOTHO**, f. m. a bastard, an illegitimate child.  
**NOTICIA**, f. f. notice, knowledge.  
**NOTICIAR**, v. a. to give notice, to declare.  
**NOTICIOSO**, adj. that has notice or knowledge; also learned.  
**NOTIFICACION**, f. f. a notification, or making known.  
**NOTIFICAR**, v. a. to notify, to make known; also to acquaint, to give intelligence.  
**NOTO**, adj. noted, known, notorious.  
**Nóto**, f. m. the south wind.  
**NOTORIAMENTE**, adv. notoriously.  
**NOTORIEDAD**, f. f. notorioufness.  
**NOTORIO**, adj. publickly known, notorious.  
**NOTURNO**, of, or belonging to the night.  
**NOVACION**, f. f. innovation, a law word.  
**NOVAL**, adj. applied to new cultivated ground; and also to the fruit it produces.  
**NOVAR**, v. a. to renew any contract or obligation.  
**NOVATO**, f. m. so they call in the universities the scholar that is but entered.  
**NOVATOR**, f. m. the inventor of any new thing or sect.  
**NOVECIENTOS**, adj. nine hundred.  
**NOVEDAD**, f. f. novelty.  
**NOVEL**, adj. new, without experience.  
*Caballero novel*, a knight without device.  
**NOVELA**, f. f. a novel; uncertain or false intelligence.  
**NOVELADOR**, f. m. who writes novels.  
**NOVELERIA**, f. f. a narration of fables or novels.  
**NOVELERO**, adj. that likes to hear news; also inconstant, changing; in cant, the servant of a pimp.  
**NOVENO**, f. f. a devotion of nine days; also nine days prayers for the dead.  
**NOVENARIO**, f. m. idem.  
**NOVENO**, adj. the ninth.  
**NOVENTA**, f. m. ninety.  
**NOVENTENO**, adj. ninetieth.  
**NOVEZUELO**, adj. dimin. of *nuevo*.  
**NOVIA**, f. f. a bride.  
**NOVIO**, f. f. bridegroom.  
**NOVICIADO**, f. m. noviciate, the time spent in a religious house by way of trial; the house or apartment in a monastery for novices.
- NOVICIO**, f. m. a novice, one that is in his year of trial to be received to a religious life.  
**NOVICIOTE**, f. m. a stout novice.  
**NOVIEMBRE**, f. m. the month of November.  
**NOVILLA**, f. f. a young heifer.  
**NOVILLADA**, f. f. a drove of heifers and bullocks.  
**NOVILLEJA**, f. m. a young heifer.  
**NOVILLERO**, f. m. the place where the heifers are put; also heifer-keeper.  
*No villero*, a child who runs away.  
**NOVILLO**, f. m. a steer, a young ox or bullock; also a cuckold.  
*Irse a novillos*, said of any young fellow that is gone as it were to seek his fortune in the world, and returns very soon, as if he had only gone to the next fair to see a bull-feast.  
**NOVILUNIO**, f. f. the new-moon.  
**NOVIO**, f. m. a bridegroom.  
**NOVISSIMOS**, f. m. pl. the four last things that happen to man; which are death, judgment, hell, and heaven.  
**NOXA**, f. f. injury, hurt, damage.  
**NUBADA**, f. f. a sudden plash of rain that falls as a cloud is passing.  
**NUBADO**, adj. applied in pointing to a representation of clouds; also watered as camblets are.  
**NUBADOS**, pl. watered camblets.  
**NUBARRADA**, f. f. vide **NUBADA**.  
**NUBARRADO**, adj. vide **NUBADO**.  
**NUBARRON**, f. m. a large cloud that is separate from the other clouds.  
**NUBE**, f. f. a cloud. It is also a cloud or film in the eye.  
*Andar, or estar el mar por las nubes*, f. the sea to be above the clouds; that is, when the sea is very stormy and tempestuous.  
*Poner, ó levantar sobre las nubes*, f. metaphor. to extol, to magnify to excess.  
*Núbe*, in cant, a cloak.  
**NUBECILLA**, f. f. a little cloud.  
**NUBILOSO**, adj. cloudy.  
**NUBLADA**, f. f. a sudden great shower of rain that falls as a cloud is passing.  
**NUBLADO**, adj. cloudy, overcast.  
*Nublado*, f. m. a cloud; an impending misfortune. In cant, a cloak.  
*Nublarse*, v. r. to overcast, to grow cloudy.  
**NUBLO**, adj. cloudy, cloudiness.  
*Núblo en el pan, or trigo*, a blight in corn.  
**NUBLOSO**, adj. cloudy.  
**NUCA**, f. f. the nape of the neck.  
**NUCIR**, v. a. obs. to damage, to hurt, to injure.  
**NUCLEO**, f. m. the kernel of a nut, or any other fruit.  
**NUDAMENTE**, adv. nakedly.  
**NUDILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *nuda*.  
**NUDO**, f. m. a knot; a knotty question.  
*Núdo de la mano*, a knuckle.  
*Nudo ciego*, a blind or intricate knot that is hard to untie.  
*Núdos en árboles*, knots in trees.  
**NUDO**, adj. naked.  
**NUDOSO**, adj. knotty, full of knots.  
**NUDRESCEDOR**, f. m. obs. the person who nourishes.  
**NUDRESCER**, v. a. obs. to nourish.  
**NUDRIMENTO**, f. m. obs. nourishment.  
**NUDRIR**, v. a. obs. to nourish, to bring up.  
**NUEGADOS**, f. m. a sweet pasty, made with



with honey and nuts, or else with almonds, small nuts, pine-apple kernels, and toasted hemp-seed.  
**NUERA**, f. f. a daughter-in-law, a son's wife.  
**NUES**, ours. A churlish way of speaking.  
**NUESO**, adj. v. **NUESTRO**.  
**NUESTRAMO**, for *Nuestro amo*; our master; in cant, a clerk, or a notary that goes with the *alguaciles*, and writes down the crimes of those that are apprehended.  
**NUESTRO**, adj. our.  
**NUEVA**, f. f. news.  
*Las malas nuevas, siempre son ciertas*, ref. bad news is always true; that is, human nature is more exposed to misfortune than fortunate.  
**NUEVAMENTE**, adv. newly, lately.  
**NUEVE**, f. m. nine.  
*Las nueve*, nine of the clock.  
**NUEVO**, adj. new.  
**NUEZ**, f. f. a nut.  
*Nuez de la garganta*, the nut or knot in the throat.  
*Nuez de ballista*, the nut of the cross-bow.  
*Nuez de especia*, the well-known spice called nutmeg.  
**NUEZA**, f. f. herb briony.  
**NUGATORIO**, adj. vain, trifling, of no force, slight, impertinent, nugatory.  
**NULAMENTE**, adv. in no wise, by no means.  
**NULLIDAD**, f. f. nullity; also any vice or defect of a person.  
**NULO**, adj. none; without force, of no account or moment.

**NUMEN**, f. f. a deity.  
**NUMERABLE**, adj. that can be numbered.  
**NUMERACION**, f. f. numeration, a numbering.  
**NUMERADOR**, f. m. one who numbers, a numerator.  
**NUMERAL**, adj. numeral, belonging to numbers.  
**NUMERAR**, v. a. to number, to reckon, to tell.  
**NUMERARIO**, adj. that is of the number, belonging to the number.  
**NUMERICAMENTE**, adv. numerically.  
**NUMERICO**, adj. numerical.  
**NUMERO**, f. m. a number.  
**NUMEROSAMENTE**, adv. numerously.  
**NUMEROSIDAD**, f. f. number, a great number.  
**NUMEROSO**, adj. numerous; also harmonious.  
**NUMISMA**, f. m. money.  
**NUMO**, f. m. an ancient coin so called.  
**NUMULARIO**, f. m. who trafficks with money.  
**NUNCA**, adv. never.  
**NUNCIATURA**, f. f. the dignity of a nuncio or legate.  
**NUNCIO**, f. m. the pope's nuncio, equivalent to an ambassador, only distinguished by this name, from those of other princes.  
*Casa del nuncio*, an hospital at Toledo for mad people.  
**NUNCUPATIVO**, } adj. nuncupative, nuncupatory, verbally pronounced.  
**NUNCUPATORIO**, }

**NUPCIAL**, adj. belonging to a marriage, nuptial.  
**NUPCIAS**, f. f. pl. marriage, wedding.  
**NUSCO**, adv. with us. *Con núsco*, for *con nosotros*, with us.  
**NUTRIA**, f. f. an otter.  
**NUTRICIO**, adj. that affords nourishment.  
**NUTRICION**, f. f. nutrition, food.  
**NUTRIMENTAL**, adj. that belongs to nourishment, or that can nourish.  
**NUTRIMENTO**, f. m. nutriment, nourishment.  
**NUTRIR**, v. a. to nourish.  
**NUTRITIVO**, adj. nourishing.  
**NUTRIZ**, f. f. a wet-nurse.  
**NYMPHA**, f. f. a nymph; a pretty young lady.  
**NYMPHO**, f. m. an effeminate man.  
**ÑAGAZA**, f. f. v. **ÑAGAZA**.  
**ÑAQUE**, f. m. a heap of rubbish; any useless things.  
**ÑIQUINAQUE**, f. m. a word of contempt for any trifling thing.  
**ÑOCLOS**, f. m. a sort of biscuits made of flower, sugar, butter, eggs, wine and annise-seed, made in the shape of a walnut.  
**ÑONA**, adj. old, in the second infancy.  
**NORA**, f. f. a well.  
**NUBLADO**, adj. obs. cloudy.  
**NUBLAR**, v. n. obs. to grow cloudy.  
**NUBLO**, f. m. obs. v. **NUBLO**.  
**NUDILLO**, f. m. a little knot.  
**NUDO**, f. m. a knot.  
**NUDOSOS**, adj. full of knots.

## O.

**O**, the fourth of the vowels.  
**O**, a particle, or adverb of admiration.  
*O que hermosa criatura!* O what a beautiful creature!  
**O**, a particle of indignation; as, *O bellaco!* O thou knave!  
**O**, a particle of desire; as, *O si llegasse el día!* O that the day would come!  
**O**, a particle of grief; as, *O que gran lástima!* O what a pity!  
**O**, a particle of exclamation; as, *O gran Dios!* O great God!  
**O** is used ironically; as, *O que lindo!* O fine!  
**O**, a conjunction disjunctive; as, *O rico o pobre*, either rich or poor.  
**OBECADO**, adj. blinded.  
**OB DURACION**, f. f. stubbornness, inflexibility.  
**OBEDECER**, v. a. to obey.  
*Hacerse obedecer*, f. to make one's self be obeyed.  
**OBEDECIDO**, da, p. p. from *obedecer*.  
**OBEDICIMIENTO**, f. m. } obedience.  
**OBEDIENCIA**, f. f. }

*A la obediencia*, a phrase used in taking leave, your most obedient.  
**OBEDIENCIAL**, adj. obedient, that obeys.  
**OBEDIENTE**, adj. obedient.  
**OBEDIENTEMENTE**, adv. obediently.  
**OBESARUCO**, f. m. vide **ABESERUCO**.  
**OBELISCO**, f. m. an obelisk; also a mark or note in a book in the form of a cross.  
**OBELO**, f. m. the same as *obelisco*.  
**OBENQUES**, f. m. } the shrouds of a ship.  
**OBENCADURA**, f. f. }  
**OBESIDAD**, f. f. morbid fatness, used by physicians.  
**OBESO**, adj. obese, laden with flesh, very fat.  
**OBICE**, f. hindrance, impediment, obstruction.  
**OBISPADO**, f. m. bishoprick, episcopal dignity.  
**OBISPAL**, adj. belonging to a bishop.  
**OBISPALIA**, f. f. certain towns belonging to the bishop; also the bishop's palace.  
**OBISPAR**, v. n. to make a bishop; ironically, to be exposed to public shame,

which is done by riding on an ass, with a paper cap like a mitre on the head, answerable to our carting.  
**OBISPILLO**, f. m. a mock bishop made among scholars at their breaking-up, as we chuse a king at Christmas.  
*Obispillo de puérco*, a great sausage made of swine's flesh.  
*Obispillo de ave*, the rump of a bird.  
**OBISPO**, f. m. a bishop.  
*Obispo de anillo*, a titular bishop.  
**OBITO**, f. m. the decease or death of a person.  
**OBJECCION**, f. f. an objection.  
**OBJETAR**, v. n. to object.  
**OBJETIVO**, adj. objective.  
**OBJETO**, f. m. an object.  
**OBLACION**, f. f. oblation, sacrifice, offering.  
**OBLADA**, f. f. an offering of bread laid on the graves of the dead.  
*Prov. Quién lleva las obladas que tañan las campanas*, let him that has the offering ring the bells; they that have the profit take the pains.  
**OBLATA**, f. f. an offering of money made to  
 [M m]



to a church; also the wafer when consecrated.  
**OBLEA**, f. f. a wafer.  
**OBLIGACION**, f. f. obligation; duty; a bond.  
**OBLIGADO**, *da*, p. p. from *obligar*.  
**OBLIGAR**, v. a. to oblige, to force, to constrain.  
**OBLIGATIVO**, adj. that obliges.  
**OBLIGATORIO**, adj. obligatory.  
**OBLIQUAMENTE**, adv. obliquely, not directly.  
**OBLIQUAR**, v. a. to make oblique.  
**OBLIQUIDAD**, f. f. obliquity, deviation from rectitude.  
**OBLIQUO**, adj. oblique.  
**OBLONGO**, adj. oblong, longer than broad.  
**OBNOXIO**, adj. exposed to any danger, subject, liable.  
**OBOLO**, f. m. an obole, a weight consisting of the sixth part of a drachm.  
**OBRA**, f. f. work.  
*Obra prima*, curious work.  
*Obra de dos leguas*, about two leagues.  
*Obra*, action, deed.  
*Obra romana*, a perfect work.  
*Obras son amores, que no buenas razones*, ref. let me know by your actions that you love me, and not by words.  
*Obras*, the writings of an author; also any building or repairing.  
*Obras muertas, o vivas de un navio*, all that part of a ship that is in the water.  
*La obra del escorial*, long work.  
*Prov. Obra de común, obra de ningún*, every body's business is no body's business.  
**OBRADEA**, f. f. a day's work; also an acre of land.  
**OBRAADOR**, f. m. a workman; also a place to work in.  
**OBRAJE**, f. m. a work, workmanship; also the workhouse.  
**OBRAGERO**, f. m. an overseer of workmen.  
**OBRRAR**, v. a. to work; also to act, to produce.  
*Obrar*, to go to stool.  
**OBRECICA**,  
**OBRECILLA**, } f. f. little work.  
**OBRECITA**, }  
**OBREPTICIO**, } adj. obreptitious, under-  
**OBRETICIO**, } hand dealing.  
**OBRRERIA**, f. f. a workshop.  
**OBRRERO**, f. m. a workman.  
*Prov. Gran obrero, gran romero*, a great workman is a great pilgrim; because he is sent for from all parts.  
*Prov. Obreros a no ver, dineros a perder*, not to see workmen is to lose one's money; because they neglect their work.  
**OBRIILA**, f. f. diminut. of *obra*.  
**OBRIZO**, adj. pure, said of gold.  
**OBSCENAMENTE**, adv. obscenely, in an impure and unchaste manner.  
**OBSCENIDAD**, f. f. obscenity, impurity of thoughts, actions, or language.  
**OBSCENO**, adj. obscene, impure, unchaste, immodest.  
**OBSCURAMENTE**, adv. obscurely, darkly.  
**OBSCURAR**, } v. n. to darken, to grow  
**OBSCURECER**, } dark.  
*Obscurecer*, v. a. to darken, to make dark.  
**OBSCURECIMIENTO**, f. m. } obscurity,  
**OBSCURIDAD**, f. f. } darkness.  
**OBSCURO**, adj. obscure, dark.

**OBSEQUENTE**, adj. obsequious.  
**OBSEQUIAR**, v. a. to court, to flatter, to be obsequious.  
**OBSEQUIAS**, f. f. obsequies, funeral rites.  
**OBSEQUIO**, f. m. obedience, compliance, obsequiousness.  
**OBSEQUIOSAMENTE**, adv. obsequiously, with obedience.  
**OBSEQUIOSO**, adj. compliant, obsequious, obedient.  
**OBSERVACION**, f. f. observation.  
**OBSERVADOR**, f. m. one that observes, an observer.  
**OBSERVANCIA**, f. f. observance, respect, ceremonial, reverence.  
*Observancia*, religious rite, attentive practice, careful obedience.  
**OBSERVANTES**, f. m. pl. the strictest order of the Franciscan friars.  
**OBSERVAR**, v. a. to observe, to keep, to regard, to take heed.  
**OBSERVATORIO**, f. m. an observatory, a place built for astronomical observations.  
**OBSESSION**, f. f. the obsession of devils, antecedent to possession.  
**OBSESSO**, adj. molested by the devils.  
**OBSIDIANA**, f. f. an ancient precious stone so called.  
**OBSIDIONAL**, adj. obsidional, belonging to a siege.  
**OBSOLETO**, adj. obsolete, out of use.  
**OBSTACULO**, f. m. obstacle, hindrance.  
**OBSTANTE**, adj. which hinders.  
*Non obstante*, adv. notwithstanding.  
**OBSTRAR**, v. a. to obstruct, to hinder.  
**OBSTINACION**, f. f. obstinacy.  
**OBSTINADAMENTE**, adv. obstinately.  
**OBSTINADO**, adj. obstinate, stubborn.  
**OBSTINARSE**, v. r. to grow obstinate.  
**OBSTRUCCION**, f. f. obstruction.  
**OBSTRUCTIVO**, adj. obstructive.  
**OBSTRUIR**, v. a. to obstruct, to shut up.  
**OBTEMPERANCIA**, f. f. obedience.  
**OBTEMPERAR**, v. a. to obey.  
**OBTENER**, v. a. to obtain, to get.  
**OBTENIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *obtener*.  
**OBTENTO**, f. m. ecclesiastical revenue.  
**OBTESTACION**, f. f. menace; a protest against one.  
**OBTUSANGULO**, adj. in geometry, that of the three angles one is obtuse.  
**OBTUSO**, obtuse, blunt, dull.  
**OBVIAR**, v. a. to obviate, to prevent, to hinder.  
**OBVIO**, adj. obvious, met one's way.  
**OBYECTO**, f. m. obj. an objection or reply.  
*Obyecto*, adj. obj. but before.  
**OCA**, f. f. a goose.  
**OICAL**, adj. an appellative given to a particular kind of pear.  
**OCAION**, f. f. occasion, opportunity, convenience; an accidental cause.  
*Asir la ocasion por la meina, o por los cabellos*, f. fam. to make use of the opportunity.  
*La ocasion haze ladron*, ref. the opportunity of stealing makes a thief.  
*No perder la ocasion*, f. not to lose the opportunity.  
**OCAIONALMENTE**, adv. occasionally.  
**OCAIONAR**, v. a. to cause, to give occasion.  
**OCASO**, f. m. sun-set.  
**OCASO**, death; also any planet that bears a relation to the sun. Poet.  
**OCCIDENTAL**, adj. occidental, western.  
**OCCIDENTE**, f. m. the occident, the west.

**OCCIPITAL**, adj. occipital, belonging to the hind part of the head.  
**OCCISION**, f. f. murdering, killing.  
**OCCISO**, adj. killed.  
**OCCURRENCIA**, f. f. occurrence, incident, accidental event.  
**OCEANO**, f. m. the ocean; any immense expanse.  
**OCHAVA**, f. f. an eighth part, a drachm in weight.  
**OCHAVADO**, adj. that has eight sides or angles.  
**OCHAVAR**, v. a. to make an octagon of a figure consisting of eight sides and angles.  
**OCHAVARIO**, f. m. the eighth part.  
**OCHAVO**, f. m. a small coin so called, the eighth part of any thing.  
**OCHENTA**, adj. eighty.  
**OCHENTAL**, } adj. eighty years old.  
**OCHENTON**, }  
**OCHO**, adj. eight.  
**OCHOCIENTOS**, adj. eight hundred.  
**OCIAR**, v. a. to entertain one that he may not do what he is about.  
**OCIO**, f. m. leisure, idleness, sloth.  
**OCIOSAMENTE**, adv. idly, lazily.  
**OCIOSIDAD**, f. f. idleness.  
*La ociosidad es madre de los vicios*, ref. idleness is the mother of vice.  
**OCIOSO**, adj. idle, at leisure.  
**OCOZAL**, f. m. a serpent so called.  
**OCOZOL**, f. m. a tree so called.  
**OCRE**, f. m. ochre, a kind of earth.  
**OCROTO**, f. m. vide **ONOCROTALO**.  
**OCTAEDRO**, f. m. a body having the figure of eight equilateral triangles.  
**OCTAGONO**, f. m. an octagon.  
**OCTAVA**, f. f. an octave or the eighth day, when a festival is kept the second time, or the eight days the festivity lasts. An octave in music.  
**Octavas**, f. f. in poetry, stanzas of eight lines.  
**OCTAVAR**, v. n. to form octaves. A musical word.  
**OCTAVARIO**, f. m. an ecclesiastical feast that lasts eight days.  
**OCTAVO**, adj. the eighth.  
**OCTOSYLABICO**, } adj. consisting of eight  
**OCTOSYLABO**, } syllables.  
**OCTUBRE**, f. m. the month of October.  
**OCULAR**, adj. ocular, of the eye, evident.  
**OCULARMENTE**, adv. ocularly, evidently.  
**OCULISTA**, f. m. an oculist, one who professes to cure distempers of the eyes.  
**OCULTACION**, f. f. concealing, hiding.  
**OCULTAMENTE**, adv. occultly, privily, secretly.  
**OCUCLAR**, v. a. to conceal, to hide.  
**OCULTO**, adj. occult, hidden, concealed, secret, privy.  
**OCUPACION**, f. f. business, employment, possession.  
**OCUPADOR**, f. m. occupier.  
**OCUPAR**, v. a. to busy, to employ; also to fill a place, to take up room.  
**OCURRIR**, v. a. to occur, to happen.  
**ODA**, f. f. an ode in poetry.  
**ODIAR**, v. a. to hate.  
*Odiarse*, v. r. to hate each other.  
**ODIO**, f. m. hatred.  
**ODIOSAMENTE**, adv. odiously, hatefully.  
**ODIOSO**, adj. odious, hateful.  
**ODORATO**, f. m. vid. **OLFATO**.  
**ODORIFERO**,



**DORIFERO**, adj. odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

**ODRE**, f. m. a hog's or goat's skin dressed with the hair inward with pitch and rosin to carry wine, oil, or the like.

*Hinchár un odre*, to blow a goat's skin full of wind, to try whether it is tight to hold liquor.

**ODRECILLO**, f. m. diminut. of *odre*.

**ODRERIA**, f. f. the place where they make and sell the skins to carry wine.

**ODRERO**, f. m. he that makes the skins to carry wine in.

**ODRINA**, f. f. an ox's hide turned into an *odre*.

**OEDICNEMO**, f. m. a sort of water fowl who hunts rats at night.

**OENATHE**, f. f. a small bird a little bigger than a sparrow.

**OENAS**, f. f. a sort of wild pigeon.

**OESNORVESTE**, f. m. west-north-west.

**OESSUDUESTE**, f. m. west-south-west.

**OESTE**, f. m. west.

**OESTE-SUESTE**, f. m. idem.

**OFENDEADOR**, f. m. v. **OFENSOR**.

**OFENDER**, v. a. to offend, to injure, to make angry.

*Ofender a Dios*, to offend the laws of God.

*Ofenderse*, v. r. to resent an offence, to take offence.

**OFENSA**, f. f. offence.

**OFENSAR**, v. a. v. **OFENDER**.

**OFENSION**, f. f. hurt, trouble, mischief, offence.

**OFENSIVO**, adj. offensive.

**OFENSOR**, f. m. an offender.

**OFERTA**, f. f. an offer.

**OFERTO**, p. p. of *ofrecer*.

**OFERTORIO**, f. m. the offertory, that part in the mass where the priest offers up the sacrifice.

**OFICIAL**, f. m. a handicraftsman, a tradesman, a workman, a journeyman; also an officer.

*Oficial eclesiástico*, the person to whom the cognizance of causes is committed by such as have ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

**OFICIALAZO**, f. m. an able workman.

**OFICIALIJO**, f. m. a little or a pitiful officer or workman.

**OFICIALIA**, f. f. officialty, the charge or post of an official.

**OFICIAR**, v. a. to officiate.

*Oficiar una misa*, to officiate, to help to sing mass.

**OFICINA**, f. f. a shop or workhouse.

**OFICIO**, f. m. an office, a trade, an employment. Also the office of the church, or the divine office.

**OFICIOSIDAD**, f. f. officiousness, diligence and application to work.

**OFICIOSO**, adj. officious, kind; doing good offices.

**OFRECEDOR**, f. m. he who makes offers.

**OFRECER**, v. a. to offer, to proffer.

*Ofrecerse*, v. r. to occur.

**OFRECIMIENTO**, f. m. offer, an offering.

**OFRENDIA**, f. f. offering.

**OFRENDAR**, v. a. to make an offering.

**OFUSCACION**, f. f. } dimness of sight;

**OFUSCAMIENTO**, f. m. } offuscation.

**OFUSCAR**, v. a. to offuscate, to darken, to dim.

**OGAÑO**, adv. this year.

**OIBLE**, adj. audible, that may be heard.

**OIDO**, f. m. the sense of the hearing; also

the drum of the ear.

*Hacer oídos de mercader*, not to give attention.

**OIDOR**, f. m. one who hears; also a magistrate so called.

**OIDORIA**, f. f. the charge or post of *oidor*.

**DE OIDAS**, adv. as it is reported.

**OIR**, v. a. to hear; to give attention.

*Oír ver y callar*, to hear, to see, and to be silent.

**OJAL**, f. m. a button-hole, a loop.

**OJALADERA**, f. f. she that makes button-holes.

**OJALADURA**, f. f. the whole range of button-holes in a suit of cloaths.

**OJALAR**, v. n. to make button-holes.

**OJANCO**, f. m. that has but one eye.

**OJAR**, v. a. obs. to look attentively.

**OJAZO**, f. m. a great eye.

**OJEADA**, f. f. a cast of an eye upon any thing.

**OJEAR**, v. a. to eye, to cast an eye upon a thing; also to wink.

**OJEO**, f. m. a cast of an eye; among sportsmen, the act of looking out sharp for their game.

**OJERAS**, f. f. pl. the deep streaks or furrows under the eye caused by sickness, want of sleep, or the like.

**OJERIZA**, f. f. ill-will, a grudge, malice.

**OJERUDO**, adj. that has wrinkles or furrows under his eyes.

**OJETE**, f. m. an eyelet-hole.

**OJETEAR**, v. n. to make eyelet-holes.

**OJETERA**, f. f. a piece of cloth put to give greater strength to some part of a garment.

**OJIALEGRE**, adj. gay-eyed.

**OJINEGRO**, adj. black-eyed.

**OJIZAINO**, adj. squint-eyed.

**OJIZARCO**, adj. blue-eyed.

**OJO**, f. m. the eye; also the sight.

**OJO!** an interj. beware, take care.

*Ojo de aguja*, the eye of a needle.

*Ojo de buey*, the herb ox-eye, may-weed.

*Ojo de chibo*, a sort of fish.

*Ojo de puente*, the arch of a bridge.

*Ojo de red*, the mesh of a net.

*Ojo de molino*, the channel or passage, that conveys the water to the mill-wheel.

*Tener sobre el ojo*, to keep a strict eye upon; also to envy.

*Tener sangre en el ojo*, to stand upon one's reputation, to be nice in points of honour.

*Poner los ojos en alguno*, to take a kindness to a man.

*Dar de ojos*, to fall upon one's face.

*Comprár a ojo*, to buy by the eye.

*Abrir el ojo*, to open the eye; that is, to be upon one's guard, to observe, to watch.

*Tener ojo en una cosa*, to have an eye upon a thing, to take care of it.

*Valer un ojo de la cara*, to be worth an eye; to be excessive dear.

*Mirar de mal ojo*, to look upon with an ill eye, to have no kindness.

*Cerrar el ojo*, to die.

*En un abrir y cerrar de ojos*, in the twinkling of an eye.

*Hasta los ojos*, up to the eyes; plunged in as deep as he can.

*No me dijo, negro has el ojo*, he did not say, black is your eye; that is, he spoke not a word to me.

Prov. *Ojos que no ven, corazón no quebrantá*, eyes that do not see, do not break the heart; what the eyes do not

see, the heart does not rue.

Prov. *Ojos bai que de lagañas se enamoran*, there are eyes that fall in love with blears; one man is fond of what others loath.

Prov. *El ojo limpiaie con el codo*, rub your eye with your elbow; that is, not at all.

Prov. *Lo que con el ojo se ve, con el dedo se adivina*, what the eye sees, the finger can divine; that is, things visible, plain, or easy, need no divination or conjuring, or making a mystery of them, as some people do.

Prov. *De quién pone los ojos en el suelo, no fies tu dinero*, do not trust your money to one that always looks upon the ground; do not trust those who make much outward show of sanctity.

Prov. *Lo que ojos no ven, corazón no desea*, what the eye does not see, the heart does not covet.

Prov. *Ojos que ven no envejecen*, eyes that see, do not grow old; that is, seeing and diverting one's self, keeps off old age.

Prov. *Quan lejos de ojos, tan lejos de corazón*, as far from the eyes, so far from the heart. Out of sight, out of mind.

Prov. *Quién quiere ojo sano, atese la mano*, he that will have a sound eye, must tie up his hand; that is, must not handle it.

Prov. *Mas ven quatro ojos que no dos*, four eyes see more than two. Two heads are better than one.

**OJOTA**, f. f. a sort of shoes used by women in America, made of wool or rushes.

**OISLO**, f. m. a nickname for a wife.

**OJUDO**, adj. great-eyed.

**OJUELO**, f. m. a little eye.

*Ojuélos*, pl. spectacles.

**OLA!** an interjection, v. **HOLA**.

**OLA**, f. f. a wave.

**OLEADA**, f. f. a great wave.

*Oleadas*, the motions of the mind.

**OLEAGINOSIDAD**, f. f. oiliness.

**OLEAGINOSO**, adj. full of oil.

**OLEAR**, v. a. to oil, to anoint with oil, to give the sacrament of extreme unction to a dying person; also to wave or move as the waves do.

**OLEARIO**, adj. full of oil, oily.

**OLEAZA**, f. f. the water remaining after the oil is pressed out.

**OLECRANON**, f. m. a prominent bone in the elbow.

**OLEDERO**, adj. giving scent.

**OLEDOR**, f. m. a smeller.

**OLEO**, f. m. obs. oil.

**OLEOMIEL**, f. m. an oil oozing out of a tree in Syria, mentioned by Pliny.

**OLEOSO**, adj. oily, unctuous.

**OLER**, v. a. to smell.

*Clér*, to be like, to resemble, to appear; also to suspect any thing secret.

*Olér*, to peep, to observe curiously.

**OLFATO**, f. m. the smell, the sense of smelling.

**OLIGARCHIA**, f. f. oligarchy, a commonwealth governed by a few.

**OLIGARCHICO**, adj. oligarchic, belonging to an oligarchy.

**OLIO**, f. m. oil; only used to signify the sacrament of extreme unction, or any holy oil.

**OLISCAR**, v. a. to smell about as a dog does; also to make an enquiry or examination; also to begin to stink. Metaph.



to inquire, to endeavour to know any thing.	made of green grapes and good honey; it is good to strengthen the stomach.	<b>OPORTUNAMENTE</b> , adv. opportunely, conveniently, seasonably.
<b>OLIVA</b> , f. f. an olive, so called in some parts.	<b>ONAGRA</b> , f. m. a plant or shrub so called.	<b>OPORTUNIDAD</b> , f. f. opportunity.
<b>OLIVAR</b> , f. m. an olive garden.	<b>ONAGRO</b> , f. m. a wild afs.	<b>OPORTUNO</b> , adj. opportune, convenient, seasonable.
<b>Olivarse</b> , v. r. to raise in bubbles; said of bread that so rises in the oven when the dough has cooled too much.	<b>ONCE</b> , eleven.	<b>OPOSICION</b> , f. f. opposition.
<b>OLIVERA</b> , f. f. the place where the olive-trees grow.	<b>Once mil</b> , eleven thousand; also, in cant, a coat of mail.	<b>OPOSITO</b> , adj. opposite.
<b>OLIVO</b> , f. m. an olive-tree.	<b>ONCEAR</b> , v. a. to weigh, or give by ounces.	<b>OPOSITOR</b> , f. m. an opposer.
<b>OLLA</b> , f. f. a pot to boil meat in; the meat boiled in the pot; also the stomach.	<b>ONCEJERA</b> , f. f. a sort of snare used to catch small birds.	<b>OPRESSION</b> , f. f. oppression.
<b>Ollas de fuego</b> , fire pots used in war to throw to the enemies.	<b>ONCENO</b> , adj. eleventh.	<b>OPRESSO</b> , adj. oppressed.
<b>Olla podrida</b> , a dish so called, which consists of beef and many other things boiled together.	<b>ONDA</b> , f. f. a wave.	<b>OPRESSOR</b> , f. m. an oppressor.
<b>Olla de la garganta</b> , the mouth of the stomach.	<b>ONDE</b> , adv. obs. wherefore.	<b>OPRIMIR</b> , v. a. to oppress.
Prov. <i>Cada día olla, amarga el caldo</i> , every day boiled meat makes the broth taste bitter. Too much of one thing is good for nothing.	<b>ONDEAR</b> , v. a. to wave as the sea does.	<b>OPROBIO</b> , f. m. a reproach.
<b>OLLAZA</b> , f. f. a great pot.	<b>ONDOSO</b> , adj. full of waves.	<b>OPTAR</b> , v. a. to choose, to select.
<b>OLLAZO</b> , f. m. a blow given with a pot.	<b>ONEROSO</b> , adj. onerous, burthensome, oppressive.	<b>OPTATIVO</b> , f. m. the optative in grammar.
<b>OLLEJO</b> , f. m. v. <b>HOLLEJO</b> .	<b>ONOBICHE</b> , f. f. a plant so called.	<b>OPTICA</b> , f. f. the science of opticks.
<b>OLLERIA</b> , f. f. the potters street, or shop.	<b>ONOCROTALO</b> , f. m. a bird so called.	<b>OPTICO</b> , adj. optick, belonging to opticks.
<b>OLLERO</b> , f. m. a potter.	<b>ONOMANCIA</b> , f. f. the art of divining by the name of persons.	<b>Opticos nervios</b> , f. m. the optick nerves, which are the instruments of sight.
<b>OLLICA</b> , }	<b>ONOMASTICO</b> , adj. belonging to the art of divining by means of persons names.	<b>OPTIMAMENTE</b> , adv. very well.
<b>OLLILLA</b> , }	<b>ONOMATOPEIA</b> , f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when a name is given to a thing from the sound it makes.	<b>OPTIMO</b> , adj. very good.
<b>OLLUELA</b> , }	<b>ONOSMA</b> , f. f. a plant so called.	<b>OPUESTAMENTE</b> , adv. with opposition.
<b>OLMEDA</b> , f. f. a grove of elm-trees.	<b>ONUSTO</b> , adj. charged, loaded.	<b>OPUESTO</b> , p. p. opposite, or opposed.
<b>OLMILLO</b> , f. m. a little elm.	<b>ONYCHE</b> , f. f. a gem called onyx.	<b>Opuesto</b> , f. m. the opposite, the contrary, a competitor.
<b>OLMO</b> , f. m. an elm-tree.	<b>ONZA</b> , f. f. an ounce; also a fierce beast, called a panther or ounce.	<b>OPUGNACION</b> , f. f. an oppugning or opposing.
<b>OLOR</b> , f. m. smell.	<b>OPACAMENTE</b> , adv. obscurely, darkly.	<b>OPUGNADO</b> , da, p. p. from <i>Opugnar</i> .
<b>OLORCILLO</b> , f. m. diminutive of <i>olor</i> .	<b>OPACIDAD</b> , f. f. shade, shadiness.	<b>OPUGNADOR</b> , f. m. an oppugner, or opposer.
<b>OLOROSO</b> , that has a scent; always taken for a good one, unless ironically spoken.	<b>OPACO</b> , adj. opaque, dark, obscure.	<b>OPUGNAR</b> , v. a. to oppugn, or oppose.
<b>OLVIDADERO</b> , }	<b>OPALO</b> , f. m. a precious stone of various colours.	<b>OPULENCIA</b> , f. f. wealth, plenty, abundance. <i>Latin</i> .
<b>OLVIDADIZO</b> , }	<b>OPCION</b> , f. f. option, choice, election.	<b>OPULENTAMENTE</b> , adv. wealthy, plentifully.
<b>OLVIDAR</b> , v. a. to forget.	<b>OPERA</b> , f. f. an intricate and tedious work.	<b>OPULENTO</b> , adj. wealthy, rich, plentifully.
<b>Olvidarse</b> , v. r. to forget one's self.	<i>Opera</i> , an opera.	<b>OPUSCULILLO</b> , f. m. a little work.
<b>OLVIDO</b> , f. m. forgetfulness.	<b>OPERACION</b> , f. f. operation.	<b>OPUSCULO</b> , f. m. a short compendious writing, or composition.
<b>OLYMPIADA</b> , f. f. an olympiad, the space of four years, at the end of which were the olympick games in Greece.	<b>OPERAR</b> , v. a. to work.	<b>OPYMACHO</b> , f. m. a small bird who fights against serpents.
<b>OLYMPICO</b> , adj. olympick.	<b>OPERARIO</b> , f. m. a workman.	<b>OQUEDAD</b> , f. f. hollowness, concavity.
<b>OLYMPO</b> , f. m. the top or summit of any thing.	<b>OPERATIVO</b> , adj. operative.	<b>Oquedal</b> , f. m. a hill covered with high trees.
<b>OMBLIGO</b> , f. m. the navel; also the middle of any thing.	<b>OPEROSO</b> , adj. what costs much labour.	<b>OQUERUELA</b> , f. f. a fault or knot in the thread.
<b>Ombigo de Venus</b> , the herb pennywort.	<b>OPHTALMIA</b> , f. f. an inflammation on the eye.	<b>ORACION</b> , f. f. prayer, oration, speech.
<b>OMBLIGUERO</b> , f. m. a little band they put upon the new-born children's navel.	<b>OPHTALMICO</b> , adj. inflammatory.	Prov. <i>Oración de perro no va al cielo</i> , a dog's prayer does not go up to heaven. The prayers of the wicked do not prevail.
<b>OMBLIGUILLO</b> , f. m. a little navel.	<b>OPIATA</b> , f. f. opiate, a medicine that causes sleep.	<i>La oración breve sube al cielo</i> , a short prayer ascends to heaven.
<b>OMEGA</b> , f. f. the end of any thing.	<b>OPILACION</b> , f. f. an obstruction, the green-sickness.	<b>ORACIONAL</b> , f. m. a prayer-book.
<b>OMENTAL</b> , adj. belonging to the midriff.	<b>OPILAR</b> , v. a. to cause obstructions.	<b>ORACULO</b> , f. m. an oracle.
<b>OMENTO</b> , f. m. midriff.	<b>OPIMO</b> , adj. rich, fertile, abundant.	<b>ORADA</b> , f. f. a fish so called.
<b>OMICRON</b> , f. m. the name of the letter O in Greek.	<b>OPINABLE</b> , adj. that may be thought or supposed.	<b>ORADOR</b> , f. m. an orator.
<b>OMINAR</b> , v. a. to ominate, to foretoken.	<b>OPINAR</b> , v. n. to be of opinion.	<b>ORAR</b> , v. n. to pray; also to make a speech.
<b>OMINOSO</b> , adj. ominous, inauspicious.	<b>OPINATICO</b> , adj. opinionated, conceited, fond of his own opinion, positive opinion.	<b>ORATE</b> , f. m. a fool.
<b>OMISSION</b> , f. f. an omission.	<b>OPINION</b> , f. f. opinion.	<b>ORATORIA</b> , f. f. oratory, rhetorick.
<b>OMITIR</b> , v. a. to omit.	<b>OPINIONCITA</b> , f. f. dimin. of <i>opinion</i> .	<b>ORATORIAMENTE</b> , adv. in a rhetorical style.
<b>OMISSO</b> , adj. omitted; also uncaredful, negligent.	<b>OPIO</b> , f. m. the well-known soporifick, called opium.	<b>ORATORIO</b> , f. m. an oratory, a little chapel or private place of prayer.
<b>OMNIMODO</b> , adj. general.	<b>OPIPARO</b> , adj. opiparous, splendid, copious, said of a banquet.	<b>ORBAYAR</b> , v. n. to fall as does the dew.
<b>OMNIPOTENCIA</b> , f. f. almighty power, omnipotence.	<b>OPITULACION</b> , f. f. obs. help, succour, assistance.	<b>ORBE</b> , f. m. the world; a sphere or circle; a planet; a sort of fish.
<b>OMNIPOTENTE</b> , adj. omnipotent, almighty.	<b>OPOBALSAMO</b> , f. m. the balsam that is made by broiling the leaves and bark of the trees, which distil the balsam, not so valuable as that which distils by incision.	<b>ORBEDAD</b> , f. f. privation of parents.
<b>OMNIPOTENTEMENTE</b> , adv. omnipotently.	<b>OPONER</b> , v. a. to oppose, to set against, to contradict, to argue against.	<b>ORBICULAR</b> , adj. orbicular, circular.
<b>OMOPLATOS</b> , f. m. the omoplate, the shoulder blade.	<i>Oponerse a una cátedra de beneficio</i> , to vye with another for a professorship or a benefice.	<b>ORBITA</b> , f. f. the orbit of a planet.
<b>OMPHACINO</b> , adj. <i>Azeite omphacino</i> , oil of green olives.	<b>OPOPONACO</b> , f. m. the juice of the herb called <i>panax Heraclei</i> .	<b>ORCA</b> , f. f. a vast fabulous fish.
<b>OMPHACOMELI</b> , f. m. a sort of wine		<b>ORCHESTRA</b> , f. f. orchestra, the place where the musicians sit at a publick shew.
		<b>ORCO</b> , f. m. the same as <i>orca</i> .
		<b>ORDEN</b> , f. m. order, method, row, rank, dignity, religious order.



*Dar órden*, to order, to direct.  
*Estar en órden*, to be ready, to be in order.  
*Guardar órden*, to obey orders.  
*Ir en órden*, to march in order.  
*Orden de religión*, a religious order of friars, monks, or other persons dedicated to the service of God.  
*Orden militar*, a military order, order of knighthood.  
*Ordenes*, f. m. holy orders, as priesthood, deaconship, &c.  
*ORDENADAMENTE*, adv. orderly.  
*ORDENADOR*, f. m. an orderer.  
*ORDENAMIENTO*, f. m. an ordering, or an ordinance; also the title of a volume of the laws of Spain.  
*ORDENANZA*, f. f. an ordinance, or decree; also the militia.  
*ORDENAR*, v. a. to order, to ordain, to institute, to appoint; also to give ecclesiastical orders.  
*ORDENAR*, v. a. to milk; metaph. to enjoy any thing by degrees.  
*ORDENADO*, adj. milked.  
*Azeytúna ordeñada*, an olive that has been pressed.  
*ORDENADOR*, f. m. he who milks the cows.  
*ORDIDURA*, f. f. vid. *URDIDURA*.  
*ORDIEMBRE*, f. m. vid. *URDIEMBRE*.  
*ORDINAL*, adj. ordinal, following in order.  
*ORDINARAMENTE*, adv. commonly, frequently, regularly.  
*ORDINARIO*, adj. ordinary, usual.  
*Ordinário*, f. m. the daily expence; also ordinary of a place in spirituals.  
*ORDIR*, v. a. vid. *URDIR*.  
*OREADE*, f. f. nymph of the mountains.  
*OREAR*, v. a. to air.  
*ORECER*, v. a. to turn into gold.  
*OREGANO*, f. m. the herb origanum, a sort of wild marjoram.  
*OREJA*, f. f. an ear.  
*Oréja de ratón*, the herb called mouse-ear.  
*Oréja de abad*, the herb kidneywort; a pancake.  
*Oréja de escudilla*, the ear or handle of a poringer.  
*Dar orejas*, to hearken, to listen, to give ear.  
*Baxar las orejas*, f. metaph. to be humble.  
*Haber visto las orejas al lobo*, f. to have been in danger.  
*Mojar la oreja*, f. metaph. to conquer.  
*Cerrar las orejas*, to refuse, to give ear.  
*Hacer orejas de mercader*, to take no notice of what is said.  
*No vale sus orejas llenas de agua*, it is good for nothing.  
*Prov. Consejo de oreja*, no vale una oreja, counsel whispered in the ear is not worth a pea.  
*OREJEAR*, v. r. to wag the ears.  
*OREJERAS*, f. f. pl. something to screen the ears from cold.  
*OREJON*, f. m. a great ear, or one that has great ears; a pull on the ear; also a peach or melocotoon dried in slices.  
*Oréjon de baluarte*, an orillon, a mass of earth faced with wall, advancing beyond the shoulder of a bastion.  
*OREJUDO*, adj. that has great ears.  
*OREO*, f. m. an airing, the pleasant temperate air.  
*ORESPE*, f. m. obs. a goldsmith.  
*ORTEBRERIA*, f. f. the goldsmiths work or trade.

*ORGANERO*, f. m. one that makes or sells organs.  
*ORGANICO*, adj. belonging to the organs.  
*ORGANICO*, } f. m. a small organ.  
*ORGANILLO*, }  
*ORGANITO*, f. m. a small organ.  
*ORGANISTA*, f. m. an organist, one that plays on the organs, or that makes them.  
*ORGANIZACION*, f. f. organization; construction in which the parts are so disposed as to be subservient to each other.  
*ORGANIZAR*, v. a. to tune the organ to a voice, to organize, to proportion, to place in parts and proportions.  
*ORGANO*, f. m. an organ; the organs of the body.  
*ORGULLEZA*, f. f. obs. } haughtiness,  
*ORGULLO*, f. m. } pride, arrogance.  
*ORGULLOSAMENTE*, adv. haughtily, proudly, arrogantly.  
*ORGULLOSO*, adj. haughty, proud, arrogant.  
*ORI*, in cant, a call; as, ho, hey, or the like.  
*ORICALCO*, f. m. a fine mixture of metals, orichalc, brass.  
*ORIENTAL*, adj. oriental, of the east, eastern.  
*Pérla orientál*, an oriental pearl, a bright, fair, beautiful pearl.  
*ORIENTE*, f. m. the east.  
*ORIFICE*, f. m. obs. a goldsmith.  
*ORIFICIO*, f. m. orifice, any opening or perforation.  
*ORIGEN*, f. m. the origin, rise, original, beginning of any thing.  
*ORIGINAL*, adj. original, subst. used, an original.  
*Pecado original*, original sin.  
*Proceso original*, the original proceedings in a law-suit.  
*ORIGINALMENTE*, adv. originally.  
*ORIGINAR*, v. a. to cause, to affect.  
*Originarse*, v. r. to take its origin from.  
*ORIGINARIO*, adj. originary, productive, primitive.  
*ORILLA*, f. f. brink, edge, border of a thing; skirt, the sea shore, the bank of a river, a bed's side.  
*Orilla*, a cold bleak wind.  
*Prov. Nadar nadar, y a la orilla abogar*, to swim and swim, and be drowned at the bank side; to go through all difficulties, and be disappointed in the conclusion.  
*ORILLAR*, v. n. to draw to the sides, brinks, or edges; used only when they clear any place where there is a multitude of people, and they make them retire to the sides.  
*ORILLO*, f. m. the list of cloth.  
*ORIN*, f. m. rust.  
*ORINA*, f. f. urine.  
*ORINAL*, f. m. an urinal or chamber-pot.  
*ORINAR*, v. n. to make water.  
*ORINECER*, v. n. to grow rusty.  
*ORINIENITO*, adj. rusty.  
*ORINQUE*, f. m. the anchor cable in a ship.  
*ORIOI*, f. m. a little bird so called.  
*ORION*, f. m. a celestial northern constellation.  
*ORLA*, f. f. a skirt, a border, an edging. In heraldry, an orle or border about a coat.  
*ORLADOR*, f. m. one that borders or edges.  
*ORLADURA*, f. f. border, edge, hem.

*ORLAR*, v. a. to border, to edge.  
*ORLO*, f. m. a musical wind instrument like a shepherd's crook.  
*ORMESI*, f. m. the thin silk we call farce-net.  
*ORNADAMENTE*, adj. with ornament, in an adorned manner.  
*ORNAMENTO*, f. m. ornament.  
*ORNAR*, v. a. to adorn.  
*ORNATO*, f. m. ornament.  
*ORO*, f. m. gold.  
*Oro potable*, potable gold, a chemical preparation so called.  
*Oro obrizo*, the purest gold.  
*Oro de láta*, such gold as leather is gilt with, or the like.  
*Oro guanín*, base low gold, that has an alloy of silver.  
*Oro de riél*, gold in ingots.  
*Oro en polvo*, gold dust, as it is found in the rivers.  
*Oro en pasta*, gold in bars or ingots.  
*Prometer montes de oro*, to promise mountains of gold; to promise much, and perform nothing.  
*Prov. No es todo oro lo que reluce*, all is not gold that glitters.  
*Pico de oro*, fam. a learned person; or eloquent speaker.  
*OROBAS*, f. m. pl. a sort of incense, or gum.  
*OROFRES*, f. m. gold or silver lace.  
*ORONDADO*, adj. having the appearance of waves.  
*ORONDADURA*, f. f. diversity of colours in the form of waves.  
*ORONDO*, adj. haughty, full of pride.  
*OROPEL*, f. m. tinsel.  
*Gastar mucho oropel*, f. metaph. to boast of any thing that you have not.  
*OROPENDOLA*, f. f. the bird called a wit-wall.  
*OROPIMENTE*, f. m. orpiment.  
*OROS*, f. pl. the suit of diamonds in cards.  
*OROZUZ*, f. f. liquorice.  
*ORPHANDAD*, f. f. privation of father and mother, orphanism.  
*ORPHANO*, f. m. the young one who has neither father or mother, an orphan.  
*ORPHANO*, adj. fatherless and motherless.  
*ORTEGA*, f. f. a kind of quail.  
*ORTERA*, f. f. v. *HORTERA*.  
*ORTHODOXO*, adj. orthodox, sound in opinion or doctrine, not heretical.  
*ORTHOGONIO*, f. m. an orthogon, a rectangular figure.  
*ORTHOGRAPHIA*, f. f. orthography, that part of grammar that teaches how words should be spelled.  
*ORTHOGRAPHICO*, adj. orthographical, relating to orthography.  
*ORTHOGRAPHO*, f. m. an orthographer, one who spells according to the rules of grammar.  
*ORTIGA*, f. f. a nettle; also a sort of fish.  
*Ser como unas ortigas*, f. to be as severe as a nettle.  
*Es mas aspero que una ortiga*, f. fam. he is sharper than a nettle.  
*ORTIVO*, adj. ortive; said of the rising of stars.  
*ORTO*, f. m. the ascension or rising of any planet.  
*ORUGA*, f. f. an herb called rocket; also a caterpillar; also a sort of worm growing upon herbs in gardens.  
*ORUJO*, f. m. the husk of the grapes after the wine is pressed out of them.



**ORZA**, f. f. a sort of earthen ware.  
*Ir a orza*, to tack about, to sail against the wind.  
**ORZAR**, v. n. to sail against the wind.  
**ORZUELO**, f. m. a pimple growing upon the eye-lid; also a snare to catch birds with.  
**OS**, [for *vos*] you; as, *To os digo*, I tell you.  
**OSADAMENTE**, adv. boldly.  
**OSADAS**, adv. *A osadas*, purposely, designedly; also boldly.  
**OSADIA**, f. f. boldness, courage.  
**OSADO**, adj. bold, courageous.  
**OSAR**, v. n. to dare.  
**OSCILACION**, f. f. oscillation; the act of moving forwards and backwards.  
**OSCITANCIA**, f. f. carelessness.  
**OSCULO**, f. m. a kiss.  
**OSIFRAGA**, f. f. a kind of eagle so called.  
**OSINA**, f. f. a bird so called.  
**OSSA**, f. f. a she-bear.  
**OSSAMENTA**, f. f. the whole frame of the bones of a body.  
**OSSARIO**, f. m. the charnel, the place where the bones are kept.  
**OSSERA**, f. f. a bear-garden, a place to keep bears; a bear's den.  
**OSSERO**, f. m. a bear-herd.  
**OSSESNO**, f. m. the bear's cub.  
**OSSILLA**, f. f. a little she-bear.  
**OSSILLO**, f. m. a little he-bear or cub.  
**OSSO**, f. m. a bear.  
**OSSUDO**, adj. bony, big-boned.  
**OSTENSION**, f. f. shew.  
**OSTENSIVO**, adj. that may be shewn, ostensive.  
**OSTENTACION**, f. f. ostentation.  
**OSTENTADO**, adj. proud, haughty.  
**OSTENTAR**, v. n. to carry one's self proudly or haughtily.  
**OSTENTO**, f. m. obl. a bad omen.  
**OSTENTOSO**, adj. sumptuous, magnificent, of great appearance or show.  
**OSTEOLOGIA**, f. f. osteology, the art of knowing the bones.  
**OSTIARIO**, f. m. a box to keep the wafers in that are to be consecrated.  
**OSTIATIM**, adv. from door to door.  
**OSTRA**, f. f. an oyster.  
**OSTRACISMO**, f. m. the ostracism, a law the Athenians had.  
**OSTRERA**, f. f. an oyster-bed.  
**OSTRO**, f. m. the south wind.  
**OSTUGO**, f. m. hole, corner, nook or cranny.  
**OSYRIDE**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**OTACUSTA**, f. m. a spy, a mischief-maker, a make-bate.  
**OTANES**, f. m. a lady's footman.  
**OTAR**, v. a. v. **OTEAR**.  
**OTEADO**, *da*, p. p. from *otear*.  
**OTEADOR**, f. m. a spy, an observer, a

watcher.  
**OTEAR**, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch from a high place.  
**OTERO**, f. m. a hill.  
 Prov. *Si no va el otero a Mahóma, váya Mahóma al otero*, if the mountain will not go to Mahomet, let Mahomet go to the mountain; if we cannot do as we would, we must do as we can.  
**OTHONA**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**OTO**, f. m. a bird so called.  
**OTONADA**, f. f. harvest, harvest time, autumn time, vintage time.  
**OTONAL**, adj. of, or belonging to autumn.  
**OTONAR**, v. a. to work at the harvest or vintage, as is done in autumn.  
**OTONERO**, adj. of, or belonging to harvest, vintage, or autumn.  
**OTONO**, f. m. autumn.  
**OTORGADA**, f. f. a maid that is promised by her friends to the friends of him she is to marry.  
**Otorgados**, f. m. pl. two that are promised in marriage.  
**OTORGAMIENTO**, f. m. a grant.  
**OTORGANTE**, f. m. he that grants.  
**OTORGAR**, v. a. to grant.  
**OTRAMENTE**, adv. obl. otherwise.  
**OTRAVEZ**, adv. another time; again.  
**OTRO**, adj. another.  
**OTROSI**, adv. item, also.  
*Otro tanto*, as much more.  
*Otros tantos*, as many more.  
*Otro día*, another day.  
**OVA**, f. f. a weed.  
**OVACION**, f. f. ovation.  
**OVADO**, } adj. oval.  
**OVAL**, }  
*O váleme Dios! O God help me!*  
**OVALO**, f. m. in geometry, the oval figure.  
**OVAR**, v. n. to lay eggs.  
**OVARIO**, f. m. in architecture, an ornament resembling eggs.  
**OVECILLA**, } f. f. a little sheep.  
**OVECICA**, }  
**OVECICO**, f. m. (diminut. of *buevo*) a small egg.  
**OVEJA**, f. f. a sheep, an ewe.  
*Oveja merina*, a sheep that has fine wool.  
*Oveja burdalla*, a sheep that has coarse wool.  
*Oveja cotral*, a sheep of little value, that will not pass in tale.  
*Oveja lampina*, a shorn sheep.  
 Prov. *Oveja que bala bocádo pierde*, the sheep that bleats loses a mouthful; too much talk is loss of time.  
 Prov. *Entregar las oveja al lobo*, to put the sheep into the hands of the wolf; that is, to put a person or business into such hands as shall endeavour its destruction.  
 Prov. *Oveja de muchos, lobos se la có-*

*men*, the sheep that belongs to many is devoured by wolves; every body's business is no body's business.  
 Prov. *Cada oveja con su pareja*, every sheep with its match; that is, every one to his equal.  
**OVEJERO**, f. m. a shepherd.  
**OVEJITA**, } f. f. a little sheep.  
**OVEJUELA**, }  
 Prov. *Ovejuela de Dios, el diablo te trasquile*, little sheep of God, the devil shear you; meant of hypocrites.  
**OVEJUNA**, adj. of, or belonging to sheep, sheepish.  
**OVERA**, f. f. the knots of eggs in a hen's belly; in falconry, the feathers under a hawk's tail next the way she lays her egg.  
**OVERO**, adj. of the colour of eggs; substantively used, a cream-coloured horse.  
**OVEST**, f. m. the westerly wind.  
**OVIL**, f. m. in cant, a bed.  
*Ovil*, adj. belonging to a sheep or to a sheep-fold.  
**OVILLAR**, v. a. to wind up thread or the like into a bottom.  
**OVILLEJO**, f. m. a dimin. of *ovillo*. Also, a sort of poetical composition so called.  
**OVILLO**, f. m. a bottom of thread, yarn, &c.  
*Hacerse un ovillo*, to ruck up, to draw one's self up all together like a ball or bottom of thread.  
**OVIPARO**, adj. oviparous, bringing forth eggs.  
**OVISPYLLO**, f. m. the rump of a bird.  
**OVOLO**, f. m. a term in architecture, the fourth member of the cornice, being a round moulding.  
**OVOSO**, adj. that has eggs.  
**OX**, a word or sound used to drive away birds, or the like; as in English shue, shue.  
**OXALA**, would to God.  
**OXALME**, f. m. a sort of brine or pickle.  
**OXEAR**, v. n. to drive away birds.  
**OXEO**, f. m. a frightening, scaring, or driving away birds or the like.  
**OXIMACO**, f. m. a bird so called.  
**OXTE**, an exclamation upon any sudden pain or surprise.  
*Oxte puto! O whoreson!* an exclamation, not only used in scorn, or to affront, but sometimes only by way of admiration.  
**XYACANTHA**, f. f. a shrub so called.  
**XYMEL**, f. m. a mixture of vinegar and honey.  
**XYSACRE**, f. m. a sauce made with milk, honey, and sugar.  
**XYENTE**, f. m. by-stander.  
**OY**, adv. to-day; now.  
*Oy día*, now a days.



## P

**P**, one of the consonants called mutes, pronounced in Spanish as in English.

**PABELLON**, f. m. a pavillion, a tent; also a tent-bed.

**Pabellón**, the royal flag; also an harbour, a bower.

**PABILO**, f. m. the match of a candle.

**PABLAR**, v. a. to talk.

**PABULO**, f. m. aliment, food.

**PACA**, f. f. a bundle, a ball, a parcel packed up.

**Paca**, f. f. a small beast in Brasil, like a pig.

**PACADO**, } adj. pacified, quieted.

**PACATO**, }

**PACCION**, f. f. v. **PACTO**.

**PACCIONAR**, v. a. **PACTAR**.

**PACEDERO**, adj. that affords pasture to animals. Said of a field.

**PACEDURA**, f. f. pasture.

**PACER**, v. n. to feed, to graze.

Prov. *Con quién paces, y no con quién naces*, love or respect those that maintain and feed you, those that are your true friends; not those among whom you were born.

**PACES**, pl. of *paz*.

**PACHON**, f. m. a heavy lumpish man; also a hunting dog.

**PACHORRA**, f. f. heaviness in men, slowness, sluggishness.

**PACIENCIA**, f. f. patience.

**PACIENTE**, adj. patient; subst. used, a patient or sick man; also one that is to suffer, or is to be executed. In an ill sense, a bardash; ironically a cuckold.

**PACIENTEMENTE**, adv. patiently.

**PACIFICACION**, f. f. a pacification.

**PACIFICADOR**, f. m. a pacifier, a peace-maker.

**PACIFICAMENTE**, adv. peaceably.

**PACIFICAR**, v. a. to pacify, to appease.

**PACIFICO**, adj. peaceable.

**PACO**, f. m. an American animal so called.

**PACTAR**, } v. a. to make a compact or

**PACTEAR**, } agreement.

**PACTO**, f. m. contract, agreement.

**PADECER**, v. a. to suffer, to endure.

**PADECIMIENTO**, f. m. suffering, enduring.

**PADILLA**, f. f. a little frying-pan; also a sort of shovel like a baker's peel.

**PADRASTO**, } f. m. a stepfather; a ris-

**PADRASTRO**, } ing ground that over-

**Padrastro**, a foreness on the finger by the nail caused by the breaking of the skin.

**PADRE**, f. m. a father. In cant, a cloak.

**Padres**, in the plural number, is always used for father and mother.

Entre *padres*, y *hermanos*, no metas tus manos, ref. do not put your hands upon your father or brother.

**PADREAR**, v. n. to call any one father out of respect or honour; also to resemble

one's father.

**PADRINO**, f. m. a godfather.

**Padrino en desafio**, a second in a challenge, or in solemn challenges he that conducts the combatant into the lists.

**Padrino de boda**, he that gives a woman in marriage.

**Padrinos**, pl. gossips.

**PADRON**, f. m. pattern, example.

**Padrón**, f. m. a register, a roll of names; also a post or pillar on which they hang a proclamation, or engrave an inscription, as discoverers used to do in those countries they newly discovered.

**PADRONAZGO**, f. m. obs. v. **PATRONATO**.

**PADRONERO**, f. m. obs. vide **PATRON**.

**PAGA**, f. f. pay, payment.

**PAGADERO**, f. m. the place of payment.

**Pagadero**, adj. payable, easy to pay.

**PAGADO**, adj. satisfied, contented.

**PAGADOR**, f. m. a paymaster.

Prov. *Al buen pagador no le duelen prendas*, a good paymaster is not in pain for his pawn.

Prov. *Del mal pagador si quiera una paja*, get what you can of an ill paymaster, though it be but a straw.

**PAGADURIA**, f. f. a publick place where money is paid.

**PAGAMENTO**, f. m. payment.

**PAGANISMO**, f. m. paganism.

**PAGANO**, f. m. pagan; also a peasant.

**PAGAR**, v. a. to pay.

**Pagar de contado**, f. to pay ready money.

Prov. *Paga lo que debes, y sabrás lo que tienes*, pay what you owe, and you'll know what you are worth.

**PAGE**, f. m. a page; a boy.

**PAGECICO**,

**PAGECILLO**, } f. m. a little page.

**PAGECITO**,

**PAGEL**, f. m. a rocket-fish.

**PAGEZUELO**, f. m. idem. of page.

**PAGINA**, f. f. a page or side of a leaf in a book.

**PAGO**, f. m. a farm rented by two or three persons.

**Pago**, f. m. payment; also a township.

**Pago de viñas**, a territory that is all vineyards.

**Carta de pago**, a receipt, an acquittance.

**PAGOTE**, f. m. a servant to a pimp or whore.

**PAGURO**, f. m. a sort of little crab.

**PAILA**, f. f. a great bowl, pail, or such like vessel.

**PAILON**, f. m. such large vessel.

**PAIRAR**, v. n. to stand still with the canvass spread; said of ships.

**PAIS**, f. m. a region, a country; also a landscape.

**PAISAGE**, f. m. a landscape.

**PAISANA**, f. f. a sort of dance.

**PAISANAGE**, f. m. the inhabitants of a country.

**PAISANO**, adj. from the same country.

**PAJA**, f. f. a straw.

*Ver la paja en el ojo ageno, y no ver la viga en el propio*, f. fam. to see the straw in another's eye, and not the beam in thine own.

**Paja trigueña**, f. f. wheat straw.

*No dormirse en las pajas*, not to neglect business.

*Tomar la paja con el cogote*, to fall down backwards.

*En quitame allá esas pajas*, in a moment, in the turn of a hand.

*A lumbre de pajas*, slightly.

*No monta una paja*, it does not signify a straw.

Prov. *De paja o de bano, el jergón lleno*, the bed whether of hay or straw, so it be filled, no matter with what; a man must fill his belly, if he has not dainties, with cold meat.

**PAJADA**, f. f. chopt hay boiled in water with bran for horses that have a cold.

**PAJADO**, adj. of a straw-colour.

**PAJAR**, f. m. a straw-loft, a place to keep straw in.

Prov. *Pajar viejo presto se enciende*, an old straw-loft soon takes fire; old men are soon angry.

Prov. *Desbacer crúces en un pájar*, to part all straws that they may not lie across in a straw-loft; to be impertinently nice and scrupulous; to seek a needle in a rick of hay.

Prov. *Pajar viejo quando se enciende, peor es de apagar que el verde*, an old straw-loft is worse to quench when it takes fire than that which is green.

Prov. *Viejo pájar malo de encender, peor de apagar*, an old straw-loft is bad to take fire, and worse to be quenched; old age is not so fiery as youth, but once provoked, cannot be appeased.

**PAJARIL**, f. m. a sea-term; our seamen call it large, when a ship goes neither by a wind, nor before a wind; but as it were betwixt both.

**PAJAZA**, f. f. the coarse straw that is left by the horse or mule in eating.

**PAJIZO**, adj. covered or made of straw; also straw-colour.

**PAJUELA**, f. f. a match to light a fire or candle with.

**PAJUZ**, f. m. stubble, chaff.

**PALA**, f. f. a spade, a shovel, a scoop, a peel to set bread into the oven; in cant, a sharper.

*Pala de remo*, the blade of an oar.

*Pala de dientes*, a row of teeth that are scarce divided, but look as if they were all one entire bone.

**PALABRA**, f. f. a word.

*Palabras de mayores*, the worst of language, as calling a man rogue, thief, or the like.

*Tomarle a uno la palabra*, to take a man at his word.

*Pasar la palabra*, to give the word about, as serjeants do in the ring when the adjutant gives orders.

*Vendér*



*Vender palábras*, to put one off with fair words.

*Dar palábra*, to give one's word, to promise.

*Quebrár su palábra*, to break one's word.

*Tenér malas palábras con ótro*, to be at hard words with another.

*Esto es otro que palábras*, this is more than bare words.

Prov. *No hay palábra mal dicha, si no fué mal entendida*, no word is ill spoken, if it were not ill understood. For the most part words are worse taken, than they were meant.

Prov. *Al buen entendedor pocas palábras*, a word to the wise.

Prov. *Palábras, y plumas el viento las lleva*, words and feathers are carried away by the wind; that is, words are but wind.

Prov. *Palábras de santo, y uñas de gato*, a saint's word, and a cat's claws. Said of hypocrites.

Prov. *No son palábras para mi tia, que aún de las obras nó se fia*, my aunt is not to be taken with words; for she scarce trusts to actions. To express that one is not to be deceived with fair words.

Prov. *A dos palábras tres porrádas*, two words, and three blunders; said to those who talk much nonsense.

Prov. *A palabras locas, orejas sordas*, for mad words, deaf ears; that is, when people talk madly they are not to be minded.

Prov. *Palábras señaladas no quieren testigos*, remarkable words require no witnesses; ill language will be remembered.

Prov. *Mas hiere mala palabra que espada a filada*, an ill word makes a worse wound than a cutting sword. Ill language is never forgiven.

Prov. *Mas apaga buena palábra, que caldera de agua*, a good word quenches more than a kettle of water; it allays anger.

Prov. *No habria palábra mala, si no fué mal tomada*, there would be no ill word, if it were not taken ill.

*PALABRADA*, f. f. ill language.

*PALABRERO*, adj. talkative.

*PALABRILLA*, f. f. a little word, an ill word, a word of no account.

*PALABRIMUGER*, f. m. a man that values his word no more than a woman.

*PALABRISTA*, f. m. a talkative man.

*PALABRITA*, f. f. dimin. of *palabra*.

*PALACIANO*, } f. m. a courtier.

*PALACIEGO*, }

*PALACIO*, f. m. a palace. In some parts they call the hall of any house by this name.

*Ser hombre de palacio*, to be civil, well-behaved.

*Saber poco de palacio*, to be soon out of countenance.

*Echar una cosa a palacio*, to make no account of a thing.

*Hacer palacio*, to lay open, to discover what was concealed.

*PALACRA*, } f. f. a bit of pure gold

*PALACRANA*, } found in the bottom of mines.

*PALADA*, f. f. as much earth as one can take in a spade.

*PALADAR*, f. m. the palate of the mouth;

the sense of tasting.

*A medida*, or *a sabor de su paladar*, mod. adv. to his own taste; as you like.

*Pegarse la lengua al paladar*, f. to be very thirsty; metaph. to want words to explain one's self; to remain silent in conversation.

*Paladares*, f. m. a disease in the mouths of beasts.

*PALADEAR*, v. a. to taste or relish a thing.

*PALADEO*, f. m. the act of tasting or relishing.

*PALADIN*, f. m. a paladine, a great soldier, a brave man.

*PALADINAMENTE*, adv. obs. boldly, openly, barefacedly.

*PALADINO*, adj. parent, in the sight of all.

*PALAFREN*, f. m. a palfrey, a fine pad.

*PALAFRENERO*, f. m. a groom.

*PALAMALLO*, f. m. the hammer with which they used to strike the ball at the sport of pall-mall.

*PALAMENTA*, f. f. all the oars of a galley.

*Estar baxo de la palamenta*, f. metaph. to be under the power of another.

*PALANCA*, f. f. a lever, a pole.

*Los de la palanca*, porters that carry burdens.

*PALANCADA*, f. f. a blow given with a pole.

*PALANCIANO*, f. m. obs. a courtier.

*PALANGANA*, f. f. a sort of oblong basket.

*PALANQUERA*, f. f. an enclosure.

*PALANQUERO*, f. m. a porter that carries burthens.

*PALANQUETA*, f. f. shot called cross-bar, being a round ball, with an iron bar striking across the middle of it, and coming out about six or eight inches on both sides, fired at sea for spoiling of ropes, sails, yards and masts.

*PALANQUIN*, f. m. a porter that carries burthens on a cowl-staff; a sort of chair or litter used in the eastern countries, and carried on men's shoulders; in cant, a thief.

*PALATINA*, f. f. a kind of neck-cloth made of furs, feathers, or the like, wore by ladies.

*PALATINO*, f. m. a palatine, a lord that has a palatinate, or supreme jurisdiction.

*PALAZO*, f. m. a blow with a shovel or a shovelful of any thing.

*PALAZON*, f. m. all the masts and yards of a ship.

*PALCO*, f. m. a small scaffold.

*PALEADOR*, f. m. one who works with a spade.

*PALENQUE*, f. m. the lifts to fight in, or any such place railed in; also a roller or lever to roll or lift any thing.

*PALENTE*, adj. obs. pale.

*PALEIRO*, f. m. a ditcher, digger, delver.

*PALESTRA*, f. f. a place for wrestling or other exercises.

*PALETA*, f. f. a tack to play at billiards; also a little piece of board with a handle to it, to play with a bowl on the ground, and drive it through a ring.

*Cabe de paléta*, the lying of the balls so near, that there is but just room to put the tack between them.

*Paléta de espálda*, the blade-bone of the shoulder.

*Paléta de estómago*, the mouth of the stomach.

*PALETERO*, f. m. a rogue that banters or keeps in play one, while another robs him or picks his pocket.

*PALETILLA*, f. f. a little billiard-tack, a little shovel; also the shoulder-bone.

*Levantarle a uno la paletilla*, f. metaph. to give great uneasiness.

*PALETO*, f. m. a young deer with large horns.

*PALETOQUE*, f. m. a jerkin with short skirts.

*PALIA*, f. f. a silk veil the priest puts about his shoulders on festivals.

*PALIACION*, f. f. palliation.

*PALIADAMENTE*, adv. with a palliation, in a palliated manner.

*PALIAR*, v. a. to palliate, to cloak, to disguise.

*PALIATIVO*, } adj. palliative, that dis-

*PALIATORIO*, } guises, that covers.

*PALIDEZ*, f. f. paleness.

*PÁLIDO*, adj. pale, wan.

*PALILLERO*, f. m. he that makes or sells toothpicks.

*PALILLO*, f. m. a little stick; also a bobbin to make lace with.

*Obra de palillo*, bobbin-work; also slight work of no strength, as if it were made of little sticks.

*Palillo*, a tooth-picker.

*PALINODIA*, f. f. a public retraction.

*PALIO*, f. m. a canopy, a bishop's pall; also the goal at running.

*Correr el palio*, to run a race.

*PALITOQUE*, f. m. a stick ill-cut, ill-formed, and small.

*PALIZA*, f. f. a drubbing, a cudgelling.

*PALIZADA*, f. f. a palisade; a great wooden stake used in fortification; also the place palisadoed, or the lifts to fight in, or such like place.

*PALMA*, f. f. the palm of the hand, the palm-tree; victory, glory, honour.

*Pálma Christi*, a plant so called.

*Pálma de áncra*, the muscle or sinew of the hip-joint.

*Pálma del caballo*, the quick sole of a horse's foot.

*Trabér a uno en palmas*, to carry one on the palms of the hands; to take great care of him.

Prov. *Su álma en su palma*, his soul in the palm of his hand; a man may dispose of himself at will.

*PALMADA*, f. f. a stroke with the palm of the hand.

*PALMADICA*, } f. f. diminut. of *pal-*

*PALMADILLA*, } *mada*.

*PALMAR*, f. m. a grove of date-trees.

*Palmár*, adj. that is a span long.

*PALMATORIA*, f. f. a ferula, such as they use at school to strike boys on the hands.

*PALMEAR*, v. n. to clap with the hands; in cant, to whip.

*PALMENTA*, f. f. in cant, a letter.

*PALMENTERO*, f. m. in cant, a letter-carrier.

*PALMERO*, f. m. obs. a pilgrim.

*PALMETA*, f. f. a ferule to chastise children with.

*PALMILLA*, f. f. a sort of coarse cloth.

*PALMITO*, f. m. the branch of the palm-tree.

*Estar vestido como un palmico*, to have many cloaths on.

*PALMO*, f. m. a span.

*A maravé*



*A maravédi el pálmio*, very cheap.

*Jugar al pálmio*, to play at span-farthing.

*Tener una tierra medida a palmos*, to know every foot of a country.

**PALMOTEAR**, v. a. v. **PALMEAR**.

**PALO**, f. m. stick, cudgel, staff, a piece of timber or of wood; also a stroke with a stick or cudgel.

*Pálo de feto*, a hedge-stake.

*Pálo de respéto*, a jury-mast, being commonly a main, or fore-yard, set up instead of a mast lost in storm or fight, to get the ship to port.

*Dar de pálos*, to cudgel.

*Estar puesto en quátro pálos*, to be set upon four poles; that is, to be hanged and quartered.

**PÁLOMA**, f. f. a female dove.

*Palóma zurrána*, f. f. a wild pigeon.

*Palóma torcáz*, f. f. a ring-dove.

**PALOMAR**, f. m. a dove-house.

Prov. *Anda la gáta en el palomár*, the cat is in the dove-house; a man is got among the women.

**PALOMAREZA**, } f. f. a poor little pi-  
**PALOMARIEGA**, } geon.

**PALOMERA**, f. f. an open place exposed to all wind and weather.

**PALOMERIA**, f. f. the sport of killing doves.

**PALOMERO**, adj. applied to a dart with which they kill the wild pigeons.

**PALOMILLA**, f. m. the herb fumitory; also a little dove. In horses and mules, is what we called hog-backed; that is, a rising on the back.

**PALOMINA**, f. f. idem; also pigeon's dung.

**PALOMINO**, f. m. a young pigeon.

**PALOMITA**, f. f. } a little pigeon.

**PALOMITO**, f. m. }

**PALOMO**, f. m. a male dove; in cant, a dunce.

*Palómo calzádo*, a rough-footed pigeon.

**PALON**, f. m. in blafony, a streamer.

**PALOTADA**, f. f. a stroke on a drum.

**PALOTE**, f. m. in cant, a clumsy clownish fellow.

**Palótes**, f. m. pl. short small sticks, like drumsticks.

*Perico el de los palótes*, a fool that used to go about drumming with two little drumsticks.

**PALPABLE**, adj. palpable, to be felt; clear, evident, patent.

**PALPABLEMENTE**, adv. palpably.

**PALPADURA**, f. f. } the act of feel-

**PALPAMIENTO**, f. m. } ing.

**PALPAR**, v. a. to feel; also to know evidently.

**PALPEBRA**, f. f. the eye-lid.

**PALPITACION**, f. f. palpitation, beating of the heart.

**PALPITAR**, v. n. to beat as the heart or the pulse does; to pant as one out of breath.

**PALTA**, f. f. a fruit like a pear, so called.

**PALTO**, f. m. a kind of pear-tree so called.

**PALUDE**, f. f. a marsh, a morass.

**PALUDOSO**, adj. marshy, boggy.

**PALUMBARIO**, adj. an epithet applied to the hawk that catches wild pigeons.

**PALURDO**, adj. rustick, clownish, uncouth.

**PALUSTRE**, idem.

**PAMPANA**, f. f. a vine-leaf.

*Zurrar la pampana*, f. fam. to beat any one.

**PAMPANADA**, f. f. the juice or sap pressed out of the young shoots of vines; those same shoots dressed and eaten like asparagus.

**PAMPANAGE**, f. m. abundance of vine-leaves or tendrils.

**PAMPANAR**, f. m. v. **EMPANADA**.

**PAMPANILLA**, f. f. a dress used by the Americans.

**PAMPANILLO**, f. m. a little vine-branch.

**PAMPANO**, f. m. a tendril, a vine-branch.

**PAMPANOSO**, adj. full of vine-branches.

**PAMPHILO**, f. m. they give this name to a handsome fellow that is somewhat foolish.

**PAMPIROLADA**, f. f. a sauce so called.

**PAMPLILLA**, f. f. a plant so called.

**PAMPLINA**, f. f. a plant so called.

**PAMPOSADO**, adj. obs. lazy, idle, unwilling to stir.

**PAMPRINGADA**, f. f. a sop in the pan.

**PAN**, f. m. bread, corn, a loaf, pl. *panes*, which means the corn in the field, and also loaves. See **PANES**.

*Pan de leche*, manchet bread.

*Pan granzóso*, coarse bread with the bran in it.

*Pan lewádo*, leavened bread.

*Pan candéal*, or *candial*, white bread.

*Pan de sómas*, household-bread.

*Pan reciente*, new bread.

*Pan de póya*, bread made of several sorts of dough.

*Pan bazo*, brown bread.

*Pan cencéño*, unleavened bread.

*Pan de acemíte*, the finest white bread.

*Pan de boróna*, bread made of a small sort of grain, and eaten only by the poorest people.

*Pan esponjoso*, light spongy bread.

*Pan de especias*, gingerbread.

*Pan deolo*, a cake made of the finest flour, sugar, eggs, and orange-flower water, well beaten together.

*Pan cucillo*, the herb wild purslain.

*Pan y quesillo*, an herb so called.

*Pan porcino*, the herb called fowbread.

*Pan de bigos*, a mass of figs and almonds pressed together in the form of a loaf.

*Pan floreádo*, bread of the finest flour.

*Pan de azúcar*, a sugar-loaf.

*Pan de rosas*, a cake of roses.

*Pan de xabón*, a cake or great piece of hard soap.

*Pan de oro*, a mass of solid gold.

*Pan mal cocido*, ill-baked bread; metaph. an ungrateful man.

*Pan perdido*, lost bread; an idle fellow.

*A pan y cuchillo*, at bed and board.

*No se le cuéze el pan*, his bread does not digest; he is restless and unquiet.

*Del pan y del pálo*, a bit and a knock.

*No comer el pan de valde*, to earn one's bread.

*Comer el pan de los niños*, to eat the children's bread; that is, to rob one's ward.

*Con su pan se lo coma*, let him eat it with his bread; that is, let him take it for his pains; much good may it do him; said when a man does any thing amiss, and we will not concern ourselves with it.

*Pan por pan, y vino por vino*, to speak plain.

Prov. *A falta de pan buenas son tortas*, cake is good for want of bread. A hard shift to eat pie-crust instead of bread.

Prov. *Aun dura el pan de la boda*, the wedding-loaf lasts still; that is, it is honey-moon still.

Prov. *El pan comido la, compañía desécha*, as soon as the bread is eaten, the company is broke up. No longer pipe, no longer dance.

Prov. *Al enbornar se hácen los panes, tuertos*, the loaves are made awry when they are put into the oven. Man is corrupted in his youth.

Prov. *Váya con Diós que un pan me lleve*, fare him well, he carries away a loaf of mine. So they say when a creditor dies or runs away; or when a man has cheated another.

Prov. *Por mucho pan nunca mal año*, much corn never makes a bad year. Plenty is God's blessing.

Prov. *A pan duro diente agúdo*, a sharp tooth to hard bread. Diamond must cut diamond.

Prov. *A poco pan tomar primero*, where there is little bread, cut first. It is good to be before-hand at short commons.

Prov. *A quién no le sobra pan, no críe can*, he that has no bread to spare must not keep a dog.

Prov. *Ara bien hondo, cogerás pan en abondo*, plough deep, and you will reap abundance of corn; that is, take pains and you will thrive.

**PANACE**, f. f. a plant so called.

**PANACEA**, f. f. an universal remedy.

**PANADEAR**, v. a. to make bread to sell.

**PANADERA**, f. f. a woman baker.

*Panadera erades antes, haunque ahora traeis guantes*, ref. notwithstanding you now wear gloves you was nothing but a woman baker; it is applied to those who are in high station, and forget their humble birth.

**PANADERIA**, f. f. the bakers street, a baker's shop.

**PANADERO**, f. m. a baker.

**PANADIZO**, f. m. a whitloe in a finger.

**PANAL**, f. m. a honey-comb.

**PANARIZO**, f. m. a fellon, or whitloe on a finger.

**PANARRA**, f. m. a dullart, a dolt, a stupid lazy fellow.

**PANCADA**, f. f. a kick, a blow with the foot.

**PANCARPIA**, f. f. a garden made of all sorts of flowers.

**PANCERA**, f. f. the armour for the belly.

**PANCHA**, f. m. the belly.

**PANCRATICO**, adj. relating to the pancreas.

**PANCREAS**, f. m. the pancreas, situated between the bottom of the stomach and the vertebrae of the loins; it weighs commonly four or five ounces.

**PANDARSE**, v. r. obs. to bow one's self.

**PANDECTA**, f. f. among merchants, the repertory or book where the name of all the correspondents is found, as well as the folio wherein is their account in the great book.

*Pandéctas*, f. f. pl. a collection, or volume of the civil law, containing the whole body of it.

**PANDEO**, f. m. a flexure in the middle of any thing.

**PANDERAZO**, f. m. a blow given with the *pandero*.

**PANDERETE**, f. m. dim. of *pandero*. In cant, a cheat at cards.

[N n]

**PANDERETEAR**,



**PANDERETEAR**, v. n. to play upon the tabor merrily.

**PANDERETEO**, f. m. the act of playing merrily upon a tabor.

**PANDERETERO**, f. m. one that plays on the *pándero*, or that sells or makes them.

**PANDERO**, f. m. an instrument like a little drum, a tabor.

Prov. *No todo es véro lo que suena el pándero*, all is not true that the tinbrel sounds; we must not believe all we hear.

*En manos esta el pandero, que le sabra bien tocar*, ref. the instrument or tabor is in such hands who will play it well; that is, your affairs are in such hands as will manage them well.

*En buenas manos esta el pándero*, f. fam. and iron. the transaction is in good hands indeed!

**PANDILLA**, f. f. a combination of some to cheat others.

**PANDILLISTA**, f. m. a cheat, one that confederates with others in order to cheat. A factious fellow, one that is loud in a faction.

**PANDILLADOR**, f. m. a cheat at cards.

**PANDO**, adj. inclined, crooked; also heavy, lumpish.

**PANDORGA**, f. f. a mad confused noise of many instruments made designedly for sport; also a fat lazy woman.

**PANDURRIA**, f. f. a musical instrument.

**PANECILLO**, } f. m. a small loaf.

**PANECITO**, }

**PANEGYRICO**, f. m. a panegyrick, an oration made in praise of any person.

*Panegyrico*, adj. relating to a panegyrick, or elegy.

**PANEGYRISTA**, f. f. a panegyrist.

**PANELAS**, f. m. pl. plates in heraldry, silver rounds in the escutcheon.

**PANERA**, f. f. a bin, a basket, or other thing to keep or carry bread or corn.

**PANES**, f. m. pl. the corn on the ground; also the loaves.

*Panes en herza*, green corn.

*No se ira a los panes*, he shall not go into the corn; said when a man or beast is secured.

**PANETELA**, f. f. panado, bread boiled with water, sugar, honey, or other ingredients.

**PANETERIA**, f. f. the place where bread is distributed at court.

**PANIAGUADO**, f. m. a servant in a family allowed bread and water, meat and drink.

**PANICO**, adj. panick, with fear, without cause.

**PANICULO**, f. m. the skin that covers the skull.

**PANIEGO**, adj. bread-eater.

*Tierra paniega*, good corn-land.

**PANIFICAR**, v. a. to bring forth corn.

**PANILLA**, f. f. a certain measure of oil.

**PANIZO**, f. m. Indian wheat, or the place where it is sowed.

**PANOJA**, f. f. a stalk of any thing that grows, by some called a catkin, by others a palm.

**PANTALLA**, f. m. a skreen, any thing used to exclude light.

**PANTANO**, f. m. a pool, a morass; also a great obstacle or hindrance.

**PANTANOSO**, adj. boggy, marshy.

**PANTHERA**, f. f. the wild beast called a panther.

**PANTOMETRA**, f. f. a compass of proportion.

**PANTOMIMO**, f. m. one that imitates the gestures of all men.

**PANTORRILLA**, f. f. the calf of the leg.

**PANTORRILLERA**, f. f. a kind of stockings that make the calves of the legs appear greater than they are.

**PANTORRILLUDO**, adj. one that has great calves of the legs.

**PANTUFLAZO**, f. m. a blow with a slipper.

**PANTUFLO**, f. f. a slipper.

**PANZA**, f. f. the paunch, the belly.

**PANZADA**, f. f. a blow on the belly; also a bellyful of any food.

**PANZUDO**, adj. having a great belly.

**PAÑAL**, f. m. a clout to turn a child dry; the end of a man's shirt that hangs out at his breeches.

**PAÑALON**, f. m. a great clout; a slovenly fellow whose shirt hangs out at his breeches.

**PAÑERO**, f. m. a woollen-drapeer.

**PAÑETES**, f. m. pl. a sort of open breeches or drawers worn by fishermen and others.

**PAÑITO**, f. m. a bit of cloth or linen.

**PAÑIZUELO**, f. m. a handkerchief.

**PAÑO**, f. m. cloth. In architecture, the curtain of a wall.

*Paño de narizes*, a handkerchief.

*Paño báxo*, coarse cloth.

*Paño de cara*, idem.

*Paño de manos*, a towel.

*Paños fofegados*, obs. a grave garment.

*Paño de lino*, linen cloth.

*Paño de lana*, woollen cloth.

*Paño en el rostro*, a scurf on the face.

*Paño en el ojo*, a blemish in the eye.

*Paños de pared*, hangings.

**PAÑOL**, f. m. the bread-room and powder-room in a ship.

**PAÑOSO**, adj. scurfy.

**PAÑUELO**, f. m. a little cloth, a handkerchief.

**PAPA**, f. m. the pope.

*Papa*, f. f. the pap for children.

**PAPADA**, f. f. a great double chin, a great hanging fleshy chin, a dewlap.

**PAPADILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *papada*.

**PAPADO**, f. m. the popedom.

**PAPAFIGO**, f. m. a small bird so called.

**PAPAGAYADO**, adj. of the colour of, or like a parrot.

**PAPAGAYO**, f. m. the general name for all parrots.

*Papagáyo*, a fish like a tench; in cant, a spy or informer; also a kind of tulip.

*Papagáyo de las Indias*, an herb called poppingay.

*Hablar como papagáyo*, to talk like a parrot; to talk very much, to talk nothing to the purpose.

**PAPAHIGO**, f. m. a sort of riding-hood for foul weather, or a hat or cap made to pull down about one in cold or foul weather. At sea, it is the main-sail without a bonnet.

**Papabigo**, f. m. a little bird that feeds on figs and grapes; a fig-pecker.

**PAPAL**, adj. of, or belonging to the pope.

**PAPALINA**, f. f. a sort of cap with points that cover the ears.

**PAPALMENTE**, adv. with the pope's authority.

**PAPANATAS**, f. m. a dunce, a person easy to be deceived.

**PAPANDUJO**, adj. loose, soft.

**PAPAR**, v. n. to eat; to eat any thing that is soft; also to neglect any thing.

*Papár mostas de viento*, to have the mouth open like a fool.

**PAPARO**, a clown, a fellow that gazes and is amazed at all he sees.

**PAPARRABIAS**, f. m. a man easily put in a passion.

**PAPARRASOLLA**, f. f. a hobgoblin; a Robin-good-fellow; or as we say to the children, the bull-beggar, the bug-bear.

**PAPASAL**, f. m. a sort of sport among children; noisy proceedings in law, which are nothing to the purpose; a foolish fellow, a blockhead.

**PAPAZ**, f. m. a name given on the coast of Africa to the Christian priests.

**PAPAZGO**, f. m. the popedom, the papal dignity, the pontificate.

**PAPEL**, f. m. paper.

*Papel de farfante*, the part of an actor, the cue.

*Papel de estraza*, brown paper.

*Papéles*, f. m. is used for writings.

*Tener buenos papéles*, f. to have good recommendations, good testimonials.

*Tener los papéles mojados*, f. metaph. to be ill informed.

**PAPELEAR**, v. a. to turn over papers in search of something written in them.

**PAPELERA**, f. f. a writing-desk.

**PAPELERIA**, f. f. an heap of useless papers.

**PAPELERO**, f. m. a man that sells paper.

**PAPELETA**, f. f. a little bit of paper to annotate something upon; also a corner of paper.

**PAPELICO**, } f. m. a little paper.

**PAPELILLO**, }

**PAPELINA**, f. f. a sort of earthen vessel so called; also a sort of fine silk stuff.

**PAPELISTA**, f. m. a man that is always busy among papers or writings.

**PAPELITO**, f. m. a little paper.

**PAPELON**, f. m. large paper, old waste paper; also pasteboard.

**PAPELONADO**, adj. in blasfemy, scaly, in the form of scales.

**PAPERA**, f. f. a swelling in the throat.

**PAPERO**, f. m. the pipkin used to make the pap for children.

**PAPIALBILLO**, f. m. a kind of weasel.

**PAPIGORDO**, f. m. one that is fat about the throat.

**PAPILLA**, f. f. pap for children.

*No pienses darme papilla*, do not think to give me pap; that is, to make a child of me, to impose upon me.

**PAPILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *papo*.

**PAPIROTADA**, f. f. a fillip, or a blow on the neck or face.

**PAPIROTE**, f. m. a fillip.

**PAPITA**, f. f. pap for children.

**PAPISTA**, f. m. a papist, a name given by the protestants to the Roman catholics.

**PAPO**, f. m. the throat; a great fat hanging chin; the dewlap of a beast, the maw of a bird; the puff that grows on the thistle; an old-fashioned sort of head-dress; metaph. pride, stateliness; also used for that part of a woman called Venus mount.

*Hablar de papo*, to talk in the throat, affecting greatness.

*Hablar papo a papo*, to speak plain, and face to face.

*Hacer papo como mona*, to fill the chops like a monkey.



*Una en papo, y otra en suco*, one in the mouth, the other in the pouch; that is, to eat, and carry away.  
*Estar en papo de buitre*, to be in the vulture's maw; that is, to be absolutely lost, past recovery.  
**PAPON**, f. m. a great eater, a great maw; also a sort of melon.  
**PAPUDO**, adj. that has a great maw or dewlap.  
**PAPUJADO**, adj. having much flesh about the neck.  
**PAPULA**, f. f. a small tumour under the chin.  
**PAPYRO**, f. m. a plant, wherewith the ancients made a kind of paper to write upon.  
**PAQUEBOT**, f. m. the small vessel that serves to carry the mails of letters or expresses.  
**PAQUETE**, f. m. a small pack; a packet of letters.  
**PAR**, f. m. a pair, a couple; also a peer; as, *un par de Inglaterra*, a peer of England.  
*A par de una cosa*, just by, or even with a thing.  
*Sin par*, not to be paralleled, or equalled.  
*A la par*, equally.  
*De par en par*; as *la puerta está abierta de par en par*, the door stands wide open.  
**PARES**, pl. of *par*, v. **PARES**.  
**PARA**, adv. for, to.  
*Para mucho*, good for much, of great value.  
*Para poco*, good for little, of small capacity.  
*Para que?* for what? or, to what purpose?  
*Para que*, to the end that.  
*Para siempre*, for ever.  
*Para con él no vale nada*, in his opinion it is worth nothing.  
**PARABIEN**, f. m. congratulation.  
*Dar un parabien*, to give joy, to congratulate.  
**PARABIENERO**, f. m. one who gives or wishes joy.  
**PARABOLA**, f. f. a parable; in geometry, parabola; a conick section arising from a cone's being cut by a plane parallel to one of its sides, or parallel to a plane that touches one side of the cone.  
**PARABOLANO**, f. m. one who uses parables.  
**PARABOLICO**, adj. parabolical, expressed by parable.  
**PARACHRONISMO**, f. m. a wrong computation of times.  
**PARACLETO**, } f. m. a holy messenger.  
**PARACLITO**, }  
**PARADA**, f. f. a stop, a place to stay or stop at; the parade where soldiers assemble for guards or other duty.  
**PARADERA**, f. f. a mill-dam.  
**PARADERO**, f. m. a stopping place; also the end of any thing.  
**PARADIGMA**, f. m. an example.  
**PARADILLA**, f. f. a little stop.  
**PARADISLERO**, f. m. the sportsman that waits for game without stirring from his place. Also a news-monger.  
**PARADOR**, f. m. a carrier's inn.  
**PARADOXA**, f. m. a paradox, a strange proposition or opinion, different from the general opinion of the world.  
**PARADOXICO**, adj. paradoxical, including an apparent impossibility.  
**PARADOXO**, adj. strange, uncommon.  
**PARAGE**, f. m. a place; as, *En tal parage*,

in such a place.  
*Hombre de parage*, a gentleman.  
**PARAGON**, f. m. vide **PARANGON**.  
**PARAGONAR**, v. a. vide **PARANGO-NAR**.  
**PARAGRAPHO**, f. m. vide **PARAFO**.  
**PARAISO**, f. m. paradise, any place of felicity.  
**PARALACTICO**, adj. parallactick, belonging to a parallax.  
**PARALAXE**, } f. f. a parallax; the dif-  
**PARALAXIS**, } tance between the true and apparent place of any star viewed from the earth.  
**PARALELOPIPEDO**, f. m. a parallelo-pipedon; a solid figure contained under six parallelograms, the opposite of which are equal and parallel.  
**PARALELISMO**, f. m. a parallelism; the state of being parallel.  
**PARALELO**, f. m. parallel, a line that runs equidistant from another, a parallel line; also any comparison made.  
**PARALELOGRAMO**, f. m. a parallelogram; in geometry, a right-lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal.  
**PARALIO**, f. m. a plant.  
**PARALIPOMENON**, f. m. books in the Bible, commonly called the Chronicles.  
**PARALOGISMO**, f. m. a deceitful conclusion, or captious way of reasoning or arguing.  
**PARALOGIZAR**, v. n. to argue in a false manner.  
**PARALYTICADO**, adj. touched with the palsy.  
**PARALYTICO**, adj. paralytick, troubled with the palsy.  
**PARAMENTAR**, v. a. to hang as a room, to trap as a horse, or to dress as a man or woman.  
**PARAMENTO**, f. m. all hanging ornaments.  
**PARAMO**, f. m. a desert, or open empty place.  
**PARANCERO**, f. m. a bird-catcher.  
**PARANGON**, f. m. an equal, or even match; also the print called great primer.  
**PARANGONA**, f. f. a type in printing so called.  
**PARANGONAR**, v. a. to equal, to compare, to match.  
**PARANYMPHO**, f. m. a paranymp, bride-man; also one who brings good news.  
**PARANZA**, f. f. a kind of artificial hut made by sportsmen to conceal themselves, and wait for the passage of game.  
**PARAPETO**, f. m. a parapet or breastwork to cover men that they may stand behind to defend a place, out of shot.  
**PARAFRASEAR**, v. a. to explain.  
**PARAFRASTE**, f. m. an interpreter.  
**PARAFRASI**, f. f. a paraphrase, an exposition of a thing in other words.  
**PARAR**, v. a. to stop.  
*Parar mientes*, to mark, to observe.  
*Parar en el juego*, to bet one's money at play.  
*Juego del parar*, the game at hazard.  
*Parar de tenazón*, to stop short in the career.  
*Parar en mal*, f. to come to a bad end.  
**PARASITO**, f. m. a parasite, a flatterer.  
**PARASOL**, f. m. an umbrella.

**PARASISMO**, f. m. paroxifin.  
**PARATITELA**, f. f. a summary, an abridgment.  
**PARGAS**, f. f. pl. the destinies Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos.  
**PARCAMENTE**, adv. scarcely.  
**PARCHAZO**, f. m. a large patch.  
**PARCHE**, f. m. a patch; also a drum.  
**PARCIAL**, adj. partial.  
**PARCIALIDAD**, f. f. partiality; also a party or faction.  
**PARCIALIZAR**, v. a. to be partial, to favour one more than another.  
**PARCIALMENTE**, adv. partially.  
**PARCIDAD**, f. f. parsimony.  
**PARCIONERO**, f. m. a partner, or partaker.  
**PARCIR**, v. a. obs. to pardon.  
**PARCO**, adj. frugal; sober.  
**PARDAL**, f. m. a parrow.  
*Pardal*, a tiger or leopard; also a sort of camel called cameleopard.  
*Pardal*, adj. clownish, from the country; also cunning, crafty.  
**PARDEADO**, adj. dark brown.  
**PARDEAR**, v. n. to appear dark or brown.  
**PARDIEZ**, an interj. signifying, by ten, instead of *por Dios*, by God.  
**PARDILLO**, } f. m. the bird called a lin-  
**PARDISCO**, } net.  
*Pardillo*, adj. of a greyish colour.  
**PARDO**, adj. grey.  
*De noche todos los gatos son pardos*, ref. no one can distinguish colours in the night; that is, bad people cannot be distinguished from the good in the night.  
*Pardo*, f. m. a leopard.  
**PARDUSCO**, adj. brownish.  
**PARER**, v. a. to pair, to match.  
**PERECBASIS**, f. f. figure in rhetoric; digression.  
**PERECER**, v. n. to seem, to appear, to be like, to resemble.  
*Parecer en juyzio*, to appear in court.  
*Parecer una cosa*, to be found, as it were to appear.  
*Parecer bien á mal*, to look well or ill.  
*Parecer de lejos*, to appear at a distance.  
*Parecerse á otro*, to be like another.  
*Parecerse que es así*, to think, to be of opinion it is so.  
*Prov. Bien áya quién a los suyos parece*, good luck b. tide him that is like his friends. Used seriously, when a man follows the good example of his parents; and ironically, when he copies their vices.  
*Prov. Quién no parece, peréce*, he that does not appear, perishes; that is, if a man does not look to his business and appear in it himself, it will never be well done; or if he has not confidence to intrude as others do, he may starve.  
**PERECER**, f. m. opinion, judgment; also the presence, mien, and countenance.  
*Prov. No hay quién yerre, sino el que se parece quiere*, no man errs but he that is fond of his own judgment. Positive men commit most mistakes.  
**PARED**, f. m. a wall of a house.  
*Paréd de cal y canto*, a solid wall of lime and stone.  
*Paréd maestra*, the main wall.  
*Paréd desplomada*, a wall that is not perpendicular.  
*Paréd en medio*, the next house, that has only a wall between.  
 [N u 2]



- Paréd de piedra seca*, a dry wall of stones laid one upon another without mortar.  
*No dexár estáca en paréd*, to take away all that is in a house, without leaving so much as a pin in a wall.  
*Darse de cabezadas en las parédes*, to knock one's head against the walls; to be outrageous, not value what mischief one does one's self.  
*Dar con algo en la paréd*, to dash a thing against the wall.  
*Poner piés en paréd*, to set one's feet against the wall; that is, to stand stiffly to what one says.  
*Pegar la boca a la paréd*, to cling one's mouth to the wall; that is, to endure one's wants without complaining.  
*Estar éntre quátro parédes*, to live very retired; to be in prison.  
*Saltar parédes*, to run away over houses and walls.  
Prov. *Parédes tienen oydos*, the walls have ears.  
Prov. *Tràs paréd, ni tràs séto, no digas tu secréto*, do not tell your secret behind a wall or a hedge, lest another be on the other side and hear it.  
Prov. *Quién en la paréd pone móte, viento tiene en el cogote*, he that writes sentences on the wall, has wind in his pole; that is, has an empty skull; is a fool.  
*PAREDAÑO*, adj. parted only by a wall.  
*PAREDILLO*, f. f. a little wall; also a trammel-net.  
*PAREDON*, f. m. an old wall of some ruined structure.  
*PARÉJA*, f. f. a couple, a pair.  
*PARÉJO*, adj. equal, alike.  
*Andár a paréjas*, to go alike.  
*Correr paréjas*, to run or ride equal, as it were hand in hand; metaph. to be alike in any other thing.  
*Tener paréjas en naipes*, to be equal at cards, as to have equal points at piquet.  
*PARÉJURA*, f. f. equality, likeness.  
*PARENESIS*, f. f. an admonition, an exhortation.  
*PARENETICO*, adj. monitory, exhortatory.  
*PARENTACION*, f. f. solemn exequies for our kindred.  
*PARENTAL*, adj. belonging to parents or kindred.  
*PARENTELA*, f. f. kindred; affinity or consanguinity with any person.  
*PARENTHESIS*, f. f. a parenthesis; interposition of some words in the middle of a sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense remain perfect.  
*PARÉO*, f. f. the act of matching two things.  
*PARÉS*, f. m. pl. even, pairs, any even number.  
*Páres y nónes*, even and odd.  
*Páres de Francia*, peers of France.  
*Páres de mugér*, the secundine, or after-birth.  
*PARÉSCER*, v. a. v. *PARÉCER*.  
*PARERGON*, f. m. addition made to one thing to beautify it.  
*PARGAMINO*, f. m. vide *PERGAMINO*.  
*PARHELIA*, f. m. a parhelion; the image of the sun that appears in the clouds.  
*PARIAS*, f. f. pl. an acknowledgment or tribute one prince pays to another.  
*PARICION*, f. f. the act of lying in, of bringing forth.
- PARIDA*, f. f. a lying-in woman, a woman delivered of a child.  
*Esta parida la gata?* Has the cat kittened? This question they ask when there are many lights more than needs.  
*PARIDAD*, f. f. parity, equality.  
*PARIDERA*, f. f. a good breeder.  
*PARIDERO*, f. m. the place where cattle bring forth their young.  
*PARIDO*, adj. delivered, brought to bed, brought forth, born; used for all beasts as well as human creatures.  
*PARIENTA*, f. f. a kinswoman.  
*PARIENTE*, f. m. a kinsman.  
*No hay pariente pobre*, no relation is poor; people in prosperity will not own they have any poor kindred.  
Prov. *A son de parientes busca que meriendes*, when you have made a noise of your kindred, look for something to eat for your afternoon's luncheon; that is, though you can boast ever so much of your great and rich kindred, yet get your bread, own there is no trusting to them.  
Prov. *Tener parientes en la cocina*, to have kindred in the kitchen; to have friends at court.  
*PARIETARIA*, f. f. the herb pellitory.  
*PARIFICAR*, v. a. to prove by an example.  
*PARIMIENTO*, f. m. obs. a previous agreement.  
*PARIR*, v. a. to be delivered of a child, to bring forth young.  
*PARLA*, f. f. prating, chatting.  
*PARLADILLO*, f. m. an affected phrase.  
*PARLADOR*, f. m. a prating person.  
*PARLAMENTAR*, v. a. to parley, to treat, to article.  
*PARLAMENTO*, f. m. a speech, an oration; also a parliament.  
*PARLAR*, v. n. to chat.  
*PARLATORIO*, f. m. a parlour in monasteries of nuns.  
*PARLERIA*, f. f. prating, chatting.  
*PARLERO*, f. m. a prating or talkative fellow; also one that carries tales, that tells all he sees or knows.  
*PARLETA*, f. f. a conversation.  
*PARLON*, adj. loquacious.  
*PARLOTEAR*, v. n. to keep a long conversation.  
*PARO*, f. m. a very small bird living upon insects.  
*PAROLA*, f. f. a word; also loquacity.  
*PARONICHIA*, f. f. the herb whiteloe-grafs.  
*PAROTIDAS*, f. f. pl. swellings behind the ears.  
*PAROXISMO*, f. m. a paroxysm, a fit.  
*PARPADEAR*, v. n. to twinkle with the eyes.  
*PARPADO*, f. m. the eye-lid.  
*PARPALLA*, f. f. a small copper coin.  
*PARPALOTA*, f. f. so called.  
*PARPAR*, f. m. the cry of a duck.  
*PARQUE*, f. m. a park.  
*PARQUEDAD*, f. f. parsimony, niggardliness, frugality.  
*PARRA*, f. f. a vine that runs up against a wall.  
*PARRAL*, f. m. the wall against which the vine runs up.  
*PARRAPHO*, f. m. a paragraph.  
*PARRAR*, v. n. to extend or spread the branches.  
*PARRICIDA*, f. m. a parricide, one who murders his father, mother, or relation.
- PARRICIDIO*, f. m. the crime of murdering one's father or mother.  
*PARRILLA*, f. f. a gridiron.  
*PARRIZA*, f. f. a wild vine.  
*PARRO*, f. m. a goose.  
*PARROCHIA*, f. f. a parish.  
*PARROCHIAL*, adj. belonging to a parish.  
*PARROCHIANO*, f. m. a parishioner; also a customer to a shop.  
*PARROCO*, f. m. a curate of a parish.  
*PARSIMONIA*, f. f. parsimony, niggardliness, frugality.  
*PARTE*, f. m. part of any thing.  
*En tal parte*, in such a place.  
*Parte*, f. m. a paper signed by the post-master, specifying what day and hour a messenger sets out from such a place, to know whether he travels as fast as he ought, or loiters by the way; so called, because it begins with these words, *parte a tal hora*.  
*Parte por parte*, distinctly.  
*No soy parte para ésto*, I have no power to do that.  
*No tengo parte en ésto*, I have no hand in that.  
*No me han dado parte*, they have not acquainted me.  
*Lllamar a parte*, to call aside.  
*Partes en pléyto*, the parties in a law-suit, the plaintiff and defendant.  
Prov. *Quién desparte lleve la peor parte*, he who parts a fray gets the worst.  
*PARTEAR*, v. a. to play the midwife.  
*PARTECILLA*, f. f. a little part.  
*PARTECICA*, f. f. a little part.  
*PARTECITA*, f. f. a little part.  
*PARTENCIA*, f. f. departure, setting out.  
*PARTERA*, f. f. a midwife.  
*PARTERIA*, f. f. midwifery.  
*PARTESANA*, f. f. a partisan, such as lieutenants of foot marched with.  
*PARTIBLE*, adj. partible, divisible, separable.  
*PARTICION*, f. f. partition, dividend.  
*PARTICIPACION*, f. f. participation, taking part with.  
*PARTICIPAR*, v. a. to participate, to have share with.  
*PARTICIPE*, f. m. a partaker.  
*PARTICIPIO*, f. m. a participle.  
*PARTICULA*, f. f. a particle, a small part.  
*PARTICULAR*, adj. particular.  
*PARTICULARIDAD*, f. f. particularity.  
*PARTICULARIZAR*, v. a. to particularize.  
*PARTICULARMENTE*, adv. particularly.  
*PARTIDA*, f. f. departure; part; parcel; a part of a country.  
*Léys de la partida*, vide *LEYES*.  
*PARTIDAMENTE*, adv. by parts.  
*PARTIDO*, p. p. departed; also divided or parted.  
*PARTIDO*, subst. m. a condition, a contract, a capitulation, an agreement; also a party or faction; a territory.  
*Tomar partido*, f. to resolve, to determine.  
*Mugér de partido*, a common strumpet.  
*PARTIDOR*, f. m. a divider; in arithmetic, the divisor; a bodkin with which women part their hair; he that cuts at cards.  
*PARTIJA*, f. f. a part, or partition.  
*PARTIMIENTO*, f. m. parting or dividing.  
*PARTIR*, v. a. to divide, to depart.  
*PARTO*, f. m. a birth.  
*Estar de parto*, to be in labour.  
*Partos y pospartos*, a country term, the early and later young cattle.



Prov. *Páto largo bija al cabo*, a long labour, and a daughter at last; a disappointment after much pains taking.

**PARTURA**, f. f. obf. a contract; a wager.  
**PARTURIENTE**, f. f. the woman that has lain in, or lays in.

**PARVA**, f. f. a heap of corn new thrashed before it is winnowed.

Prov. *Estierca y escarda, y cogerás buena parva*, dung and rake, or weed, and you will have a good heap of corn at harvest.

**PARVEDAD**, } f. f. smallness, paucity.  
**PARVIDAD**, }

**PARVO**, adj. small, little.

**PARVULEZ**, f. f. smallness, littleness.

**PARVULO**, adj. small, little.

**PASCASIO**, f. m. a scholar at the university, who lives so near in the country, that he goes home upon all great holidays.

**PASCO**, f. m. obf. pasture, food, meal.

**PASCUA**, f. f. the common name of the three festivals of the year.

*Pásqua de Espíritu Santo*, Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

*Pásqua de Natividad*, Christmas.

*Pásqua de Resurrección*, Easter.

*Pásqua de Flores*, or *Pásqua Florida*, idem.

Prov. *Buena pásqua de Dios a Pedro, que nunca me dixo málo, ni bueno*, God give Peter a good festival, for he never said good nor bad to me; a woman's prayer for her husband, who lets her have her will in all things; applied to all those who let others under them do their will without controul.

Prov. *Después de pásqua de resurrección, ni pássas, ni higos, ni predicación*, after Easter no raisins, nor figs, nor sermon. Applied to signify any thing that comes out of season.

**PASCUAL**, adj. of, or, belonging to Easter.

**PASMADO**, adj. astonished, stupified.

*Via pasmada*, a vine made fast to a prop.

**PASMAR**, v. a. to astonish, to stupify.

**PASMO**, f. m. astonishment, stupefaction.

**PASMOSAMENTE**, adv. in an astonishing or surprising manner.

**PASMOSO**, adj. astonishing, wonderful.

**PASPIE**, f. m. a dance so called.

**PASQUA**, f. f. vide **PASCUA**.

**PASQUIN**, f. m. } a pasquin, a li-

**PASQUINADA**, f. f. } bel.

**PASSA**, f. f. a raisin.

*Pássas del sol*, raisins of the sun.

*Pássas de lexía*, raisins dried with ashes.

*Pássas de corintio*, currants.

*Esto pássta*, this is the news, this is the posture of affairs, this is the truth.

*Juego de pássta pássta*, juggling tricks.

**PASSADA**, f. f. a pace.

**PASSADERA**, f. f. any thing that passes or goes through another.

**PASSADERO**, adj. passable, tolerable.

**PASSADIA**, f. f. vide **PASSADA**.

**PASSADIZO**, f. m. a passage, an entry.

**PASSADO**, adj. run through.

*Passado con la espada*, run through with a sword.

**PASSADOR**, f. m. a bolt of a lock, the loose bolt of a door; a shaft, an arrow.

*Passador*, a sea-term, an iron pin called a lid.

**PASSADORCICO**, } f. m. a little bolt,  
**PASSADORCILLO**, } or such like thing  
**PASSADORCITO**, } that slips backwards and forwards.

**PASSAGE**, f. m. passage.

**PASSAGERO**, f. m. a traveller, a passenger.

**PASSAGONZALO**, f. m. a flirt, a stroke, a swing.

**PASSAJUEGO**, f. m. a term used in playing at ball.

**PASSAMANERO**, f. m. a laceman.

**PASSAMANO**, f. m. a lace of gold, silver, or silk for clothes.

*Passamano*, the piece on the rails of the stairs on which we lay our hand as we go up or down.

**PASSAMIENTO**, f. m. passage, transit.

**PASSANTE**, f. m. one that passes by. In the university, a bachelor, who looks back in order to take his degree of licentiate.

**PASSAPASSA**, f. f. the art of juggling.

**PASSAPORTE**, f. m. a pass for a traveller to prevent his being stopped.

**PASSAR**, v. a. to pass, to strike through.

*Passar por el pensamiento*, to enter into one's thoughts.

*Passar de parte a parte*, to run through.

*Passar a nado*, to swim over.

*Passar entre renglones*, to omit, to pass over, to let slip.

*Passar higos o uvas*, to dry figs or grapes.

*Passar por popa*, to go aft, a sea term; that is, to go towards the stern of the ship.

*Passarse el papel*, to sink, said of ink on paper.

*Passarse al vando contrario*, to go over to the enemy.

*Passarse de largo*, to pass by without stopping.

**PASSATIEMPO**, f. m. pastime, diversion, sport.

**PASSAVOLANTE**, f. m. a man hired by cheating officers to pass muster; a cheating fellow.

**PASSAVOLEO**, f. m. a term used in playing at ball.

**PASSE**, f. m. the permission signed to a paper that it may have its effect.

**PASSEADERO**, f. m. a walk, a walking-place.

**PASSEADOR**, f. m. a walker, one that walks much.

**PASSEAR**, v. n. to walk.

**PASSEO**, f. m. a walk, or walking-place.

**PASSIBILIDAD**, f. f. passibility.

**PASSIBLE**, adj. passible, susceptible of sufferance.

**PASSICO**, } f. m. a little step, a little  
**PASSILLO**, } passage or entry; adverbially used, softly, gently.

**PASSITO**, }

**PASSION**, f. f. any passion of the mind. Generally used to express the passion or sufferings of our Saviour.

*Tomar pasión de alguna cosa*, to be concerned or troubled at any thing.

**PASSIONARIA**, f. f. a plant so called.

**PASSIONARIO**, f. m. the book in churches, which they use to sing the passion in the Holy Week.

**PASSIONEROS**, f. m. pl. those that sing the passion in the Holy Week.

**PASSITO**, f. m. vide **PASSICO**.

**PASSIVAMENTE**, adv. passively.

**PASSIVO**, adj. passive.

**PASSO**, f. m. a step, a pace; also a pas-

sage, an entry.

*Passo*, adv. softly, gently.

*Pásso de escalera*, a step of the stairs.

*Pásso de garganta*, f. m. a note in singing.

*Pásso ante pásso*, fair and softly.

*Vino pásso*, the droppings of the tap.

*Dar pásso*, to make way.

*Al pásso del buéy*, slowly.

*A pásso tirado*, at a good round rate.

*Andar en malos pássos*, to follow lewd courses.

*Por el pásso en que esloy*, upon the word of a dying man.

*Pásso, no áya mas*, hush, no more of it.

*Pásso de asno*, the herb called horsefoot.

Prov. *Después de comer dormir, y de cenar pássos mil*, after dinner sleep a while, after supper walk a mile.

Prov. *Quien tropieza y no cae, a su pásso añade*, he who stumbles, and does not fall, adds to his step or his pace. After stumbling we see a man take a larger stride, or more. It signifies, that if a man commits a mistake, provided it be not such as overthrows his business, he goes on better afterwards, as being forewarned.

Prov. *No da pásso seguro, quien corre por el muro*, he goes not a step safe who runs along the top of a wall. Men raised too high are ever in danger.

Prov. *Pásso a pásso van leños*, fair and softly goes far.

**PASTA**, f. f. paste.

*Hombre de buena pássta*, a man of a good disposition.

*Oro en pássta*, gold in ingots.

**PASTAR**, v. a. to feed sheep.

**PASTECA**, f. f. a pulley or block in a ship.

**PASTEL**, f. m. a pasty; also an herb of which a blue dye.

*Pastel embore*, a pasty of forced meat.

**PASTELERIA**, f. f. a pastry-cook's shop, or the pastry-cooks street.

**PASTELERO**, f. m. a pastry-cook.

**PASTELILLO**, }

**PASTELITO**, } f. m. a little pye or pasty.

**PASTELILLO**, }

**PASTILLA**, f. f. a pastile, a little cake of perfume.

*Pastilla de boca*, a pastile to eat, a perfumed lozenge.

*Pastilla de chocolate*, a little cake of chocolate.

**PASTINACA**, f. f. a parsnip; also a fish like a thornback.

**PASTO**, f. m. pasture, food for man or beast.

*Comer el pássta*, to eat by way of ordinary, to board in a house.

**PASTOR**, f. m. a shepherd.

Prov. *Aballa pastor, las espaldas al sol*, shepherd, turn the sheep's backs towards the sun.

**PASTORA**, f. f. a shepherdess.

**PASTORAL**, adj. pastoral, belonging to shepherds.

**PASTORALMENTE**, adv. shepherd-like, pastorally.

**PASTORCILLO**, }

**PASTORCITO**, } f. m. a little shepherd.

**PASTORCICO**, }

**PASTOREAR**, v. n. to play the shepherd, to keep sheep.

**PASTORELA**, f. f. a musical composition sung, played, or danced.

**PASTORLA**, f.



**PASTORIA**, f. f. the state of a shepherd; a company of shepherds.  
**PASTORICIO**, } adj. belonging to shep-  
**PASTORIL**, } herds.  
**PASTORILMENTE**, adv. like a shepherd.  
**PASTOSO**, adj. doughy, full.  
**PASTURA**, f. f. pasture.  
**PASTURAGE**, f. m. pasturage.  
**PATA**, f. f. a paw, a foot; also a goose.  
*Pata de león*, the herb lion's foot.  
*Pata apartada*, a cloven foot.  
*Patas arriba*, with the feet up in the air.  
*Pata es la traviessa*, a term at cards, the hands are alike, draw game.  
Prov. *La relimpia de Horcájo, que lavaba las patas al asno*, the over-cleanly woman of Horcájo, who washes the asses' feet. Said when any body is clean where it is needless so to be.  
**PATACA**, f. f. a piece of money so called.  
**PATACHE**, f. m. a small ship so called.  
**PATACO**, f. m. a peasant, a clown.  
**PATACON**, f. m. a patacoön, a piece of eight.  
**PATADA**, f. f. a kick.  
**PATAGON**, f. m. a man that has large feet.  
**PATAGORRILLO**, f. m. minced liver.  
**PATALEAR**, v. n. to move one's feet very nimbly; to be in a great passion.  
**PATALEO**, f. m. the noise made with the feet in dancing, or when in a passion.  
**PATALETA**, f. f. a ridiculous endeavour.  
**PATALETILLA**, f. f. a kind of dance.  
**PATAN**, f. m. a clown, a lubber.  
**PATANERIA**, f. f. simplicity, foolishness, ignorance.  
**PATARATA**, f. f. improbable story, tale, or relation.  
*No diga patarátas*, don't tell stories, or things improbable.  
**PATARATERO**, f. m. one that tells improbable tales; a liar.  
**PATARRAES**, f. m. a cable in a ship so called.  
**PATATA**, f. f. the root called a potatoe.  
**PATATAL**, f. m. a field of potatoes.  
**PATEADOR**, adj. that paws or beats the ground with his feet; said of a horse.  
**PATEADURA**, f. f. the act of pawing or kicking.  
**PATEAR**, v. n. to paw, to kick, to trample upon.  
**PATENA**, f. f. a flat piece of plate; the paten or little plate that covers the chalice.  
**PATENTE**, adj. manifest, plain; substantively used, a patent or a commission.  
*Letras patentes*, letters patent.  
**PATENTEMENTE**, adv. manifestly, plainly.  
**PATERNAL**, adj. fatherly.  
**PATERNALMENTE**, adv. in a fatherly manner.  
**PATERNIDAD**, f. f. paternity.  
**PATERNO**, adj. fatherly, of or belonging to a father.  
**PATETA**, f. m. a nickname given to lame people.  
**PATHETICO**, adj. pathetick, that moves the passions.  
**PATHOLOGIA**, f. f. pathology, that part of medicine which relates to the distempers, with their differences, causes, and effects incident to the human body.  
**PATIBULADO**, adj. that has the legs

opened.  
**PATIBULO**, f. m. the gallows.  
**PATICA**, f. f. a little paw, or foot of any beast.  
*Poner de paticas en la calle*, to turn one out of doors.  
**PATICO**, f. m. a gosling.  
**PATICOJO**, adj. lame.  
**PATIHENDIDO**, adj. cloven-footed.  
**PATILLA**, f. f. a little paw or foot.  
**PATILLO**, f. m. a gosling.  
**PATIMULEÑO**, adj. that has a foot like a mule; said of a horse.  
**PATIN**, f. m. a gosling; also a little court-yard.  
**PATINEJO**, } f. m. a little court-yard.  
**PATINICO**, }  
**PATINO**, f. m. vide **PATIN**.  
**PATIO**, f. m. a court-yard.  
**PATITIESSO**, adj. that is numbed with standing in the cold, and cannot go.  
**PATITUERTO**, adj. splay-footed.  
**PATIZAMBO**, adj. crook-legged.  
**PATO**, f. m. a gander; a goose.  
*Antojadizo como páto ciego*, as fanciful as a blind goose.  
Prov. *Páto, ganso, y anfarón, tres cosas suenan y un son*, three names sound like three several things, and yet are but one; said when a man talks the same thing over and over again, or uses abundance of words where a few would serve.  
**PATO**, f. m. (for *páto*) a contract, a bargain, an agreement.  
**PATOCADA**, f. f. a blunder in speaking.  
**PATON**, f. m. that has large paws or feet.  
**PATRAÑA**, f. f. a fiction, a fable, a story, a cheating trick.  
**PATRAÑERO**, f. m. the person who tells a fiction or fable.  
**PATRIA**, f. f. a man's native country.  
**PATRIARCA**, f. m. a patriarch, a chief bishop.  
**PATRIARCADO**, f. m. patriarchship.  
**PATRIARCHAL**, adj. patriarchal.  
**PATRICIO**, f. m. a patrician, of the senatorian rank.  
**PATRIMONIAL**, adj. patrimonial, belonging to the patrimony.  
*Beneficio patrimonial*, a benefice impropriate.  
**PATRIMONIO**, f. m. patrimony, estate, inheritance.  
**PATRIO**, adj. of one's country, or of one's father.  
**PATRIOTA**, f. m. born in the same country, a compatriot.  
**PATRIOTISMO**, f. m. patriotism, love of one's country.  
**PATROCINADOR**, f. m. who protects.  
**PATROCINAR**, v. a. to patronize, to protect, to defend.  
**PATROCINIO**, f. m. patronage, protection, defence.  
**PATRON**, f. m. a patron, a defender, a master; also a master of a ship; also a pattern, a sample.  
*Patrón*, the master of the house where one is lodged; also one who has donation of ecclesiastical preferment.  
**PATRONA**, f. f. the wife of the house where a soldier is lodged.  
**PATRONATO**, f. m. the right of conferring a benefice; also the foundation of a benefice.

**PATRONAZGO**, f. m. patronship.  
**PATRONIMICO**, f. m. surname taken from the father's Christian name.  
**PATRONO**, f. m. vide **PATRON**.  
**PATRULLA**, f. f. the patrol, or soldiers who go about in the night to keep peace.  
**PATRULLAR**, v. n. to patrol, to go the rounds in a camp or garrison.  
**PATUDO**, adj. that has great paws or feet.  
*Angel patudo*, the devil.  
**PATULLAR**, v. n. to walk in the dirt; to be very busy.  
**PAULAR**, f. m. a marshy ground.  
**PAULINA**, f. f. a decree of excommunication; ill language.  
**PAUPERRIMO**, adj. superl. most miserably poor.  
**PAUSA**, } f. f. a pause, a stop, a stay,  
**PAUSADA**, } a vest.  
**PAUSADAMENTE**, adv. leisurely, deliberately, slowly.  
**PAUSAN**, f. m. vide **BAUSAN**.  
**PAUSAR**, v. n. to pause, to stop, to stay, to rest.  
**PAUTA**, f. f. a board with cat-guts stretched upon it at the distance that the lines may be writ, which the boys lay under their paper, and pressing it a little, it leaves all the lines marked on the paper for them to write straight.  
**PAUTAR**, v. a. to mark the paper with the *pauta*.  
**PAVA**, f. f. a pea-hen.  
**PAVADA**, f. f. a large and fat hen.  
**PAVANA**, f. f. a pavin, a dance so called.  
**PAVELLON**, f. m. a pavilion or tent, a pavilion over a field-bed, or any thing used in that nature; also a butterfly.  
**PAVES**, f. m. a great shield that covers all the body.  
**PAVESA**, f. f. the white light ashes we see in the fire, especially wood fire, which will easily blow away with the least breath.  
**PAVESADA**, f. f. a battle of targetiers, or a dance representing such a battle; at sea, it is what our seamen call the fights, being cloths which hang round about the ship to hinder men from being seen in fight.  
**PAVIDO**, adj. timorous, fearful.  
**PAVIMENTO**, f. m. pavement, floor.  
**PAVIOTA**, f. f. the sea-fowl called a gull.  
**PAVITO**, f. m. a young turkey-cock.  
**PAVO**, f. m. a turkey-cock.  
*Pávo real*, a peacock.  
**PAVON**, f. m. a peacock.  
*Pavón agreste*, f. m. the moor-cock.  
**PAVONADA**, f. f. a strutting or showing one's self, playing the fop or beau as the peacock shows his fine feathers.  
**PAVONAR**, v. a. to sanguine, as they do sword-hilts, or the like.  
**PAVONAZO**, f. m. an azure colour so called.  
**PAVONCILLO**, f. m. a young turkey-cock.  
**PAVONEAR**, v. n. to play the fop or beau, to strut and show one's self about as the peacock does his feathers.  
**PAVOR**, f. m. fear, dread.  
**PAVORDE**, f. m. a dignitary in cathedral churches.  
**PAVORDIA**, f. f. the dignity of *pavorda*.  
**PAVOROSAMENTE**,



# P E A

**PAFOROSAMENTE**, adv. fearfully, timorously.

**PAVOROSO**, adj. timorous, fearful.

**PAVURA**, f. f. vide **PAVOR**.

**PAXARA**, f. f. a female bird.

**PAXAREAR**, v. n. to go a bird-catching; also to loiter, to be idle.

**PAXAREL**, f. m. a kind of finch.

**PAXARERA**, f. f. the cage, or the place where birds breed.

**PAXARERO**, f. m. a bird-catcher.

**PAXARICO**, f. m. a little bird.

**PAXARILLA**, f. f. the milt of any creature, but more particularly of a swine.

*Hacer temblar la paxarilla*, to put a man into fear, to make him quake.

**PAXARILLO**, f. f. a little bird.

Prov. *A chico paxarillo, chico nidillo*, a little bird must have a little nest. Mean people must have mean things.

Prov. *Al paxarillo que se ha de perder, alillas le han de nacer*, the little bird that is to be lost must have little wings grow; that is, inconsiderable persons when they grow vain and haughty will be cast down.

**PAXARITO**, f. m. a little bird.

Prov. *A cada qual se llevan los paxaritos en el muladar*, the little birds on the dunghill pay equal honour to all men; that is, silly mean persons pay equal honour to all men.

**PAXARO**, f. m. a bird; metaph. sharp, cunning.

Prov. *Matar dos páxaros de un tiro*, to kill two birds with one shot, with one stone.

Prov. *Mas vale páxaro en mano que buitre volando*, a bird in the hand is better than a vulture flying; one bird in hand is worth two in the bush.

Prov. *Páxaro durmiente, tarde le entra ceba en el vientre*, a sleeping bird gets meat into his belly late; that is, lazy people are long earning their bread.

**PAXAROTA**, } f. f. a false report.

**PAXAROTADA**, }

**PAXARRACO**, } f. m. a large bird, whose

**PAXARRUCO**, } name we know not.

**PAYO**, f. m. a shepherd, or clown.

*Vestirse a lo payo*, to be clad like a country fellow.

**PAZ**, f. m. peace.

*La paz*, is the pax that covers the chalice at mass, and is sometimes given to the people to kiss.

*Tomar la paz de la iglesia*, to kiss the pax.

*Poner paz, or meter paz*, to part those that quarrel.

*La paz de Judas*, treachery, kissing a man to betray him.

Prov. *Quanto sabes no dirás, quanto ves no juzgarás, si quieres vivir en paz*, you must not say all you know, nor judge all you see, if you will live in peace.

*Paz, paciencia, y muerte con penitencia*, peace and patience, and a penitent death.

Prov. *Poco y en paz mucho se me haze*, a little in peace seems to me a great deal.

**PAZGUATO**, adj. foolish, stupid, that admires every thing.

**PEAGE**, f. m. toll, money paid for passing over bridges, or the like.

**PEAGERO**, f. m. a toll-gatherer.

# P E C

**PEAL**, f. m. a sock, or that part of the stocking that covers the foot.

**PEANA**, f. f. a pedestal for a figure, or any such thing, to stand on.

**PEANA**, f. f. a sort of inflammation in a horse's tongue.

**PEAPA**, f. f. the spelling of letters, a sort of horn-book.

*Dezírsele a uno de peapá*, to tell a man the whole from the beginning to the end, to tell all one knows, to tell a thing very plain, as if every word were spelt.

**PEBETE**, f. m. perfume made in long sticks, like sticks of sealing-wax, to burn and perfume the house.

**PEBLTERO**, f. m. the candlestick, in which the *pebetes* are set to burn.

**PEBRADA**, f. f. a sort of sauce for a hare, or rabbit.

**PEBRE**, a sort of sauce made with pepper, vinegar, saffron, cloves, and other ingredients, used to eat kid with.

**PECA**, f. f. a freckle on the face.

**PECABLE**, adj. susceptible of sin.

**PECADILLO**, f. m. a little sin.

**PECADO**, f. m. a sin, an offence.

*Quien quita la ocasion, quita el pecado*, ref. who avoids the occasion, avoids the sin; that is, we ought to avoid the opportunity of doing wrong.

**PECADOR**, f. m. a sinner.

**PECACORA**, f. f. a woman sinner.

**PECAMINOSO**, adj. sinful.

**PECANTE**, adj. peccant.

**PECAR**, v. n. to sin, to offend.

Prov. *Malo es pecar, y remalo perseverar*, it is bad to sin, and devilish to persist in sin.

**PECE**, f. m. a fish.

*El pece para quien lo mercede*, ref. the fish ought to be given to those who deserve it; that is, the reward ought to be given to those who deserve it.

**PECECICO**, }

**PECECILLO**, } f. m. a little fish.

**PECECITO**, }

**PECEÑO**, adj. of a pitch-colour.

**PECHA**, f. f. corruptly for *pécho*.

**PECHAR**, v. n. to pay a tax or duty.

*Pechardino de manga*, in cant, a cheat, between an inn-keeper and a rogue that makes a guest pay double for what he has.

**PECHAZO**, f. m. a great breast.

**PECHERA**, f. f. a piece of linen or cloth to cover the breast.

**PECHERIA**, f. f. the share of the tribute we are to pay; a poll-tax.

**PECHERO**, f. m. one that is liable to pay all taxes.

**PECHINA**, f. f. a sort of cockle-shell the pilgrims wear in their hats.

**PECHO**, f. m. the breast, a woman's breast; also tribute or tax.

*Hombre de pécho*, a man of courage and valour.

*Pécho por tierra*, humbly, prostrate on the ground.

*Descubrir su pécho*, to discover one's thought.

*Echarse un cántaro a pécho*, to lift up a pitcher, to drink unreasonably.

*Tomar una cosa a péchos*, to interest one's self in an affair.

*Hombre de buen pécho*, a well-meaning man.

**PECHUGA**, f. f. the breast or brawny part

# P E D

of a bird.

**PECHUGUERA**, f. f. the whole breast; a pain in the breast; a cold settled in it.

**PECILGAR**, v. a. obf. vide **PELLIZCAR**.

**PECILGO**, f. m. vide **PELLIZCO**.

**PECINA**, f. f. a fish-pond.

**PECORA**, f. f. a sly cunning man; anciently cattle.

**PECOREA**, f. f. pillaging of soldiers.

**PECOSO**, adj. freckly.

**PECTORAL**, adj. pectoral, good for the breast; substantively used, the cross bishops wear on their breast; also armour, any defence for the breast.

**PECULADO**, f. m. peculate, robbery of the public money.

**PECULIAR**, adj. one term, peculiar.

**PECULIARMENTE**, adv. peculiarly.

**PECULIO**, f. m. that which is peculiarly a man's own, particularly that which a father allows a son, or a master a slave to call his own.

**PECUNIA**, f. f. money.

**PECUNIARIO**, adj. pecuniary.

**PECUNIOSO**, adj. wealthy.

**PEDACICO**, f. m. a little piece.

**PEDACITO**, f. m. idem.

**PEDAGE**, f. m. vide **PEAGE**.

**PEDAGOCO**, f. m. a pedagogue, a school-master, a tutor.

**PEDANEO**, adj. that has a limited jurisdiction. Said of a petty judge.

**PEDANTE**, f. m. a pedant.

**PEDANTERIA**, f. f. pedantry, awkward ostentation of needless learning.

**PEDANTESCO**, adj. pedantic, pedantical.

**PEDANTISMO**, f. m. the ignorance or herd of pedants.

**PEDAZO**, f. m. a bit, a piece, a fragment.

*Morirse por sus pedazos*, f. fam. to die for love.

*Estar hecho pedazes*, f. metaph. to be weary.

*Pedazo de pan*, a bit of bread.

**PEDERNAL**, f. m. a flint.

**PEDESTAL**, f. m. a pedestal for a statue, or other thing, to stand upon.

**PEDESTRE**, adj. that goes on foot.

**PEDICOX**, f. m. a hop, a jump upon one foot.

**PEDIDOR**, } f. m. one that asks.

**PEDIGON**, }

**PEDIGUENO**, adj. one that is always asking or begging.

**PEDIMENTO**, f. m. a request.

**PEDIR**, v. a. to beg, to demand.

*Pedir raciones*, to beg.

Prov. *Pedir peras al olmo*, to ask for pears of the elm-tree. To ask impossibilities.

**PEDO**, f. m. a fart.

**PEDORRERA**, f. f. close trunk-breeches.

**PEDORRO**, f. m. a farting fellow.

**PEDRADA**, f. f. a stroke of a stone; at play, it signifies a counter, or one in reckoning.

Prov. *Esso cae como pedrada en ojo de boticario*, that is as fit as a thump with a stone in an apothecary's eye. To express a thing is very fit, or proper, as if apothecaries deserved to be stoned.

**PEDREA**, f. f. the act of flinging many stones at.

**PEDRECICA**,



**PEDRECICA,** } f. f. a little stone.  
**PEDRECILLA,** }  
**PEDRECITA,** }  
**PEDREGA,** } f. m. any stony place.  
**PEDREGAL,** }  
**PEDREGOSO,** adj. stony, full of stones.  
**PEDREÑAL,** f. m. a firelock.  
**PEDRERA,** f. f. a quarry where stone is dug out.  
**PEDRERIA,** f. f. a parcel of precious stones.  
**PEDRERO,** f. m. a mason.  
*Pedrero,* a small piece of artillery so called.  
**PEDREZUELA,** f. f. a little stone.  
**PEDRISCO,** f. m. large hail.  
**PEDRO,** f. m. in cant. a hairy kind of coat; also a bolt.  
**PEDROSO,** adj. stony.  
**PEDR,** v. n. to fart.  
**PEGA,** f. f. the pitching of a skin to make it hold liquor; also a composition to daub the cows teats, that the calves may not suck.  
*Pega,* f. f. a magpie.  
*Sabir a la péga,* to taste of the pitch and rosin, as wine does that has been in the skins.  
*Dame péga sin mancha, daréte moza sin tacha,* shew me a magpie all of a colour, and I will shew you a maid without a fault; neither is to be found.  
**PEGADILLO,** f. m. a small plaster.  
**PEGADIZO,** adj. clammy, that will stick to any thing.  
**PEGADURA,** f. f. sticking together, or the place or joint where two things stick together; also pitching and rosinning of skins.  
**PEGAJOSO,** adj. that is apt to stick to every thing, clammy, sticking.  
*Mal pegajoso,* an infectious or contagious distemper.  
**PEGAMIENTO,** f. m. sticking, clinging; daubing with pitch.  
**PEGAR,** v. a. to stick, to cling, to daub with pitch; also to infect.  
*Pegar,* to beat, to bang, to cudgel.  
*Pegar fuego,* to set on fire.  
*Pegársela a algúno,* to cheat any body.  
**PEGASO,** f. m. the horse Pegasus, that poets feigned.  
**PEGATA,** f. f. a trick played to one.  
**PEGOTE,** f. m. any sticking clammy thing.  
**PEGUJAL,** f. m. a stock of goods, cattle, or the like, given to a son or a servant for his own use; what such a one gets by his own industry; a man's own property.  
**PEINADA,** f. f. combing, dressing of hair.  
**PEINADO,** f. m. a womanish man; the curling and dressing of hair.  
**PEINADOR,** f. m. an hair-dresser; also the linen put on in combing.  
**PEINADURA,** f. m. combing; also the hairs falling in the comb.  
**PEINAR,** v. a. to comb, to dress.  
**PEINAZO,** f. m. a large comb.  
**PEINE,** f. m. a comb; also the upper part of the foot.  
**PEINERIA,** f. f. the shop where they sell or make combs.  
**PEINERO,** f. m. one who sells combs, or makes them.  
**PEL,** f. f. vide **PIEL**.  
**PELA,** f. f. a boy richly dressed.  
**PELADA,** f. f. the sheep-skin.  
**PELADERA,** f. f. a disease so called, that makes all the hair fall.

**PELADILLA,** f. f. a large, smooth comfit; also a disease that makes the hair fall off.  
*Peladilla de arroyo,* a pebble-stone.  
**PELADO,** adj. bald, pulled, that has the hair pulled off; bare.  
**PELADOR,** f. m. one that pulls off the hair, or makes bald.  
**PELADURA,** f. f. a pilling or pulling off the hair, also fruit.  
**PELAFUSTAN,** f. m. an idle vagabond.  
**PELAGE,** f. m. the head of hair, its colour or beauty.  
**PELAIRE,** f. m. a cloth-worker, a fuller, or one that teazes cloth with a teazel.  
**PELAMBRE,** f. m. pilling or pulling off hair, baldness.  
**PELAMBRERA,** f. f. a tan-pit to take the hair off the skins.  
**PELAMESA,** f. f. pulling or tearing off hair.  
**PELAR,** v. a. to pull off the hair, to make bald, to pull a fowl.  
**PELAZA,** f. f. a scuffle, a fray, properly among women that tear the hair.  
**PELEA,** f. f. fight, battle, combat.  
**PELEADOR,** f. m. a fighter.  
**PELEAR,** v. n. to fight.  
*No ser hombre de pelea,* f. metaph. not a man fit for fighting.  
*Pelear de fuera,* to cannonade at a distance, as ships do.  
**PELECHAR,** v. n. to breed new hair; to stock, to enrich, to give a new fleece.  
**PELENDENGUES,** f. m. pl. knots of ribbands women wore on their heads about their ears.  
**PELIAGUDO,** adj. sharp-haired; so they call the kid, calf, and rabbit; also intricate, entangled.  
*Hombre peliagudo,* a very sly man.  
**PELIBLANDO,** adj. that has very soft hairs.  
**PELICANO,** adj. grey-haired.  
*Pelicano,* f. m. a pelican.  
**PELICO,** f. m. a jerkin shepherds wear, made of sheep-skins with the wool on.  
**PELICORTO,** adj. short-haired.  
**PELILARGO,** adj. long-haired.  
**PELIFORRA,** f. f. a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet.  
**PELIGRAR,** v. n. to be in danger.  
**PELIGRO,** f. m. danger.  
**PELIGROSAMENTE,** adv. dangerously.  
**PELIGROSO,** adj. dangerous.  
**PELILLO,** f. m. a little hair.  
*Echar pelillos a la mar,* to forget what is past.  
**PELINEGRO,** adj. black-haired.  
**PELIQUERO,** f. m. a skinner, a leather-dresser or seller.  
**PELITEADO,** adj. shadowed, drawn with a pencil or coal.  
**PELITRE,** f. m. the herb pellitory.  
**PELLA,** f. f. a pellet, a ball, a mass of any thing.  
*Pella de nieve,* a snow-ball.  
*Pella de manteca,* a print or a lump of butter.  
*Prov. Si esta pella al a pared no péga, aloménos dexará señal,* if this ball does not stick to the wall, yet it will leave its mark; that is, if you abuse any man very much, though all be not believed, yet some impression it will make; in a better sense, though what one labours for, has not all the intended effect, yet will be of some help.  
**PELLADA,** f. f. a blow with a snow-ball, or the like; also a trowelful of mortar.

*No dar pellada, en la obra,* not to work a stroke, not to lay one trowel of mortar on the work.  
**PELEJA,** f. f. a skin or hide; but properly that which has wool or hair on it. Metaph. a strumpet.  
**PELEJERIA,** f. f. the place where skins or hides are sold; a great quantity of skins or hides.  
**PELEJERO,** f. m. a skinner, a leather-seller or dresser, a currier.  
**PELEJO,** f. m. a skin or hide; also a skin to carry wine or other liquor in.  
*Mudar el pellejo,* to change one's skin, as the snake does; to alter one's condition.  
*Dexar el pellejo en la demanda,* to die in the cause.  
*No caber en el pellejo,* f. fam. to be very fat.  
*Ne tener mas que el pellejo,* f. to be very lean.  
*Quitar el pellejo,* f. metaph. to rob another of their fortune, also to slay any one.  
*Si yo estubiera en su pellejo,* f. if I was in his skin, that is, if I was in his situation.  
**PELLICA,** f. f. a quilt made of fine furs.  
**PELLICERO,** f. m. vide **PELEJERO**.  
**PELLICO,** f. m. the skin wore by shepherds.  
**PELLIZCADOR,** f. m. the person who pinches.  
**PELLIZCAR,** v. a. to pinch; also to steal.  
**PELLIZCO,** f. m. a pinch.  
*Dar un pellizco,* to give a pinch.  
**PELLION,** } f. m. an ancient garment  
**PELLOTE,** } that was so called.  
**PELMA,** f. f. } any thing heavy, and  
**PELMAZO,** f. m. } looking as if trodden on.  
**PELO,** f. m. hair.  
**Pélo malo,** bad hair; a bad state or condition, ill circumstances.  
**Pélo de camello,** camelot.  
**Pélo arriba,** against the hair or grain.  
**Pélo abáxo,** with the hair or grain.  
**Pélo de cofre,** red hair.  
*Ir a pelo,* to go with the hair or with the grain; said when business goes well.  
*Hacer que venga a pelo,* to make a thing fit.  
*Ir a postpelo,* to go against the hair or grain.  
*Estár en pelo,* to be naked.  
*Dar la bestia en pelo,* to give a beast without a saddle.  
*Prov. De tal pelo ni gato ni perro,* neither dog nor cat red-haired.  
*Prov. El pelo muda la raposa, mas el natural no despoja,* the fox changes hair, but not his nature.  
**Terciopelo,** f. m. velvet.  
**Pelos a la mar,** a sport among children.  
**PELON,** f. m. a paltry fellow, a scoundrel; a bald man.  
**PELONA,** f. f. a disease that makes the hair fall off.  
**PELONERIA,** f. f. poverty, meanness, baseness.  
**PELOSA,** f. f. in cant, a blanket or covering.  
**PELOSO,** adj. hairy.  
**PELOTA,** f. f. a ball, a bullet; a wild wench.  
*Jugar a la pelota,* to play at ball.  
*Pelota de viento,* a ball filled with wind like our foot-ball.  
*Estár en pelota,* to be naked.  
*Pelota,* a sort of garment used formerly.  
**PELOTAZO,** f. m. a blow with a ball.  
**PELOTE,** f. m. goat-hair used to stuff chairs and other things.  
**PELOTEAR,** v. n. to play at ball, to play at tennis.



*Pilotearse*, v. r. to quarrel, to fight.  
**PELOTERIA**, f. f. a heap of balls.  
**PELOTERO**, f. m. one that sells or makes balls, or that delivers balls at the tennis-court; also a fray or scuffle, in which they pull one another by the hair; also a little insect that grabbles in filth.  
**PELOTILLA**, f. f. a little ball or bullet, a pellet or little bottom of yarn, thread, or the like.  
**PELTON**, f. m. a large ball.  
**PELTA**, f. f. a kind of shield used by the ancients.  
**PELTRABA**, f. f. a cant word for a wallet.  
**PELTRE**, f. m. pewter.  
**PELTRERO**, f. m. a pewterer.  
**PELUCA**, f. f. a peruke or perriwig.  
**PELUCON**, f. m. a large wig; also one who wears such wig.  
**PELUDO**, adj. hairy.  
**PELUQUERIA**, f. f. a shop where they make and sell wigs.  
**PELUQUERO**, f. m. a perriwig-maker or dresser.  
**PELUQUIN**, f. m. a bag-wig.  
**PELUSA**, f. f. a fur, a lining of a garment of furs; also wealth.  
**PENA**, f. f. pain, trouble, sorrow; punishment, a fine.  
*So pena de la vida*, upon pain of life.  
*Péñas*, pl. in cant, the galleys.  
*Péñas de cámara*, fines to the king.  
*A péñas*, hardly, scarcely, with much ado.  
**PENACHO**, f. m. the crest of a helmet, a plume of feathers, or other such topping on the head.  
*Penacho de ciervo*, a deer's attire or horns.  
**PENADAMENTE**, adv. vid. **PENOSAMENTE**.  
**PENADILLO**, adj. that affords drink with difficulty.  
**PENAL**, adj. penal, afflicting, troublesome.  
**PENALIDAD**, f. f. pain, trouble, affliction.  
**PENAR**, v. n. to punish, to fine; also to be in pain, sorrow, or anguish.  
*Penarse*, v. r. to be grieved, to be in affliction.  
**PENATES**, f. m. those gods that were worshipped at home; the household-gods.  
**PENCA**, f. f. the stalk of a lettuce, colewort, thistle, or the like; also a broad piece of sole leather, with which the hangmen whip malefactors.  
**PENCAR**, v. a. to whip at the cart's tail.  
**PENCAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a *pénca*.  
**PENCHICARDA**, f. f. as, *tomar de penchicarda*; in cant, to make a fray in a tavern in order to get off scotfree.  
**PENCURIA**, f. f. in cant, a whore.  
**PENDANGA**, f. f. a strumpet, a harlot.  
**PENDEJO**, f. m. the hair about the privy parts.  
*Pendéjo*, f. m. a coward.  
*Es un pendéjo*, he is a coward.  
**PENDENCIA**, f. f. a quarrel, a fray, a controversy.  
**PENDENCIAR**, v. n. to raise a quarrel or fray.  
**PENDENCIERO**, f. m. a quarrelsome person.  
**PENDER**, v. n. to depend.  
**PENDIENTE**, adj. hanging, depending.  
*Pendiente de un hilo*, f. fam. hanging by

one thread; that is, to be in great danger.  
**PENDOYA**, f. f. obs. a writing-pen.  
**PENDOLA**, f. f. a pen; also the pendulum of a clock or watch.  
**PENDOLERO**, adj. hanging, that hangs.  
**PENDOLISTA**, f. m. a quick writer.  
**PENDON**, f. m. a cornet, a pennon, a standard, a streamer in a ship.  
*Pendón de taberna*, a tavern-bush.  
*Acudir a pendón herido*, to come in to assist where there is great need, as when a standard is in great danger of being taken by the enemy.  
**PENDONCILLO**, f. m. a little banner, pennon, streamer.  
**PENDULO**, adj. hanging, that hangs.  
**PENEDENCIA**, f. f. obs. vide **PENITENCIA**.  
**PENEDENCIAL**, f. m. obs. a religious person that does penance.  
**PENEDO**, f. m. obs. a rock.  
**PENETRABILIDAD**, f. f. penetrability, susceptibility of penetration.  
**PENETRABLE**, adj. penetrable, that can be entered or penetrated.  
**PENETRACION**, f. f. penetration, piercing through.  
**PENETRAR**, v. a. to pierce through, to penetrate.  
**PENETRATIVO**, adj. piercing.  
**PENGUIN**, f. m. a bird found about the Straights of Magellan, and other southern countries.  
**PENINSULA**, f. f. a peninsula, a place encompassed by the sea, except on one part where it joins to the continent.  
**PENITENCIA**, f. f. penance, penitence, repentance.  
**PENITENCIADO**, adj. penanced, that has a penance imposed on him; said of one that has been in the inquisition, and comes out with an obligation of performing a certain penance for his offence.  
**PENITENCIAL**, adj. penitential.  
**PENITENCIAR**, v. a. to impose a penance.  
**PENITENCIARIA**, f. f. an office at Rome so called, from whence the bulls, pardons, indulgences, &c. are sent.  
**PENITENCIARIO**, f. m. a penitentiary, one that imposes penances.  
**PENITENTE**, f. m. a penitent.  
**PENOSAMENTE**, adv. painfully.  
**PENOSO**, adj. painful.  
**PENSADO**, adj. thought on, considered, weighed.  
**PENSAMIENTO**, f. m. a thought; in cant, an eating-house.  
*En un pensamiento*, quickly.  
*No me passa por el pensamiento*, I have no thought of it.  
**PENSAR**, v. a. to think; to give cattle their allowance.  
*Pensar no es saber*, to think is not knowledge. To say I thought, shows ignorance.  
**PENSATIVO**, adj. thoughtful.  
**PENSEQUE**, a vulgar word, that means, I thought it.  
**PENSIER**, f. m. the herb sneezewort; also the herb knapweed or matfellow.  
**PENSIL**, f. m. garden in the air; any beautiful garden.  
**PENSION**, f. f. a pension; metaph. an incumbrance, a trouble.  
**PENSIONAR**, v. a. to impose any trouble-

some obligation.  
**PENSIONARIO**, f. m. he that pays the pension; he that receives it.  
**PENSIONISTA**, f. m. a pensioner.  
**PENSOSO**, adj. thoughtful.  
**PENTAGONO**, f. m. a pentagon, a figure with five angles.  
**PENTAMETRO**, f. m. a pentameter, a Latin verse of five feet.  
**PENTATEUGO**, f. m. the Pentateuch, the five first books of Moses.  
**PENULTIMO**, adj. the last but one.  
**PENUMBRA**, f. f. an imperfect shadow.  
**PENURIA**, f. f. penury, want.  
**PEÑA**, f. f. a rock, a stony hill, or piece of a mountain.  
*Péñas véras, y péñas grifas*, names of ancient rich garments at present unknown.  
**PEÑASCAL**, f. m. a rocky place.  
**PEÑASCO**, f. m. a great or massive stone; also a sort of silk stuff wore by women in summer.  
**PEÑASCOSO**, adj. rocky.  
**PEÑATA**, adj. rocky.  
**PEÑATA**, f. f. the bird called a field-fare.  
**PEÑISCOLA**, f. f. a peninsula, or a small place, more than a rock and less than an island.  
**PEÑO**, f. m. obs. a pledge.  
**PEÑOL**, f. m. a great rock; also the end of the ship's yard.  
**PEÑOLA**, f. f. vide **PENOLA**.  
**PEÑON**, f. m. a great rock.  
**PEÑOSO**, adj. rocky.  
**PEON**, f. m. a foot-soldier; a day-labourer; a pawn at chess; a top, such as boys whip.  
*Peón de albañil*, a day-labourer.  
**PEONADA**, f. f. a job for a labourer, a day's work.  
**PEONAGE**, f. m. a company of men on foot.  
**PEONERIA**, f. f. as much ground as may be tilled in one day.  
**PEONERO**, f. m. a pioneer in an army.  
**PEONIA**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**PEONZA**, f. f. a top, such as boys whip; also a very short man.  
**PEOR**, comp. of *malo*, worse.  
*Ir de mal en peor*, to grow worse and worse.  
*Peor está, que estaba*, it is worse than it was before.  
**PEORIA**, f. f. growing worse.  
**PEPIAN**, f. m. kid or lamb cut in small pieces and stewed.  
**PEPINAR**, f. m. the cucumber-ground.  
**PEPINAZO**, f. m. a blow of a cucumber.  
**PEPINILLO**, f. m. a little cucumber.  
**PEPINO**, f. m. a cucumber.  
*No casele un pepino*, f. he does not care a pin.  
*Pepinos rellenos*, stuffed cucumbers, or with a pudding in them.  
**PEPION**, f. m. an ancient gold coin.  
**PEPITA**, f. f. the pip in a hen; a kernel or seed of an apple, orange, melon, cucumber, or the like.  
*No tener pepita*, to talk all that comes uppermost, to have no reserve, but tell all one knows.  
**PEPITORIA**, f. f. the giblets of a goose or other fowl; also a mixing of any thing.  
**PEPON**, f. m. a pompion.  
**PEQUEÑEZ**, f. f. smallness, littleness.  
**PEQUEÑICO**, }  
**PEQUEÑITO**, } adj. very little.  

[O O]

**PEQUEÑO**



**PEQUEÑO**, adj. little, small.  
**PEQUEÑUELO**, adj. very little.  
*Dara para peras*, f. metaph. and fam. to threaten.  
**PERA**, f. f. a pear.  
*Pera abegadéra*, a choking pear.  
*Pera bergomota*, a bergomot pear.  
**PERADA**, f. f. conserve of pears.  
**PERAILE**, f. m. vide **PELAIRE**.  
**PERAL**, f. m. a pear-tree.  
*Perál sylvestre*, a wild pear-tree.  
**PERALEDA**, f. f. a grove or orchard of pear-trees.  
**PERANTON**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**PERAZA**, f. f. a great pear.  
**PERCANCES**, f. m. pl. perquisites, vails, profits.  
**PERCATAR**, v. n. to think, to consider; to be careful.  
**PERCEBIMIENTO**, f. m. prevention; preparation.  
**PERCEBIR**, v. a. to perceive.  
**PERCEPCION**, f. f. perception.  
**PERCEPTIBLE**, adj. perceptible, that can be perceived.  
**PERCHA**, f. f. a pole, a perch, a rafter of a house, a prop of a vine.  
*Percha de la ála*, among sailors, a broom, a long pole to spread out the clew of the studding sail.  
*Pérchas*, snares to catch partridges or other birds.  
*Oficiales de la pércha*, traders or workmen belonging to the wool or woollen manufacture.  
**PERCHADO**, f. m. a prop, a perch.  
**PERCIBIR**, v. a. to receive; also to perceive, to know.  
**PERCUDIR**, v. a. to spoil, to disturb, to break.  
**PERCUSSION**, f. f. percussion, stroke.  
**PERCUSSOR**, f. m. he who strikes or wounds.  
**PERDER**, v. a. to lose, to miss, to ruin any one; also to bet a wager; and so it is said, *quiere vmd. perder algo?* will you bet a wager?  
*Pedérse*, v. r. to lose one's self.  
*Perderse el camino*, to lose one's way.  
*Perderse*, to expose one's self to danger.  
**PERDICION**, f. f. perdition, loss, destruction.  
**PERDIDA**, f. f. loss, damage.  
*Ir a pérdida y ganancia*, to go share with another at loss or gain.  
**PERDIDAMENTE**, adv. desperately, villainously.  
**PERDIDILLO**, f. m. a little wicked fellow.  
**PERDIDIZO**, adj. apt to be lost, often lost.  
**PERDIDO**, f. m. a wicked person past reclaiming.  
**PERDIDOSO**, adj. that loses.  
**PERDIGADO**, f. m. a person that has been punished by the Inquisition.  
**PERDIGAR**, v. a. to broil on the coals.  
**PERDIGON**, f. m. a young partridge.  
*Perdigones*, pl. shot to kill birds with.  
**PERDIGUERO**, f. m. a setting-dog.  
**PERDIMIENTO**, f. m. loss, destruction; also lewdness, baseness.  
**PERDIZ**, f. f. a partridge.  
*Perdiz chocha*, a wood-cock.  
*Prov. La perdiz esta perdida, si caliente no es comida*, a partridge is spoiled if not eaten hot.  
*Prov. Con la perdiz, la mano en la*

*náriz*, the partridge is most eatable when tainted.  
**PERDON**, f. m. pardon, forgiveness.  
**PERDONABLE**, adj. pardonable.  
**PERDONADOR**, f. m. pardoner.  
**PERDONANZA**, f. f. obs. vide **PERDON**.  
**PERDONAR**, v. a. to pardon, to forgive.  
**PERDONAVIDAS**, f. m. a bully, a hector.  
**PERDULARIO**, f. m. a lewd man.  
**PERDURABLE**, adj. everlasting.  
**PERDURABLEMENTE**, adv. perpetually.  
**PERECEAR**, v. n. to be idle or lazy in doing any thing.  
**PERECEDERO**, adj. perishable, that will perish.  
**PERECER**, v. n. to perish.  
**PERECIMIENTO**, f. m. perishing.  
**PEREGIL**, f. m. parsley.  
*Peregil de mar*, samphire.  
*Peregil Macedónico*, the herb alifanders.  
**PEREGRINACION**, f. f. peregrination, a pilgrimage.  
**PEREGRINAGE**, f. m. pilgrimage.  
**PEREGRINAMENTE**, adv. in a fine manner.  
**PEREGRINAR**, v. n. to travel, to go a pilgrimage.  
**PEREGRINO**, f. m. a pilgrim, a stranger.  
*Peregrino*, adj. rare, seldom seen, eminently fine or beautiful.  
**PEREMPTORIAMENTE**, adv. peremptorily.  
**PEREMPTORIO**, adj. peremptory.  
**PERENDEJA**, f. f. a street-walker.  
**PERENDENGUES**, f. m. pl. vid. **PELENDENGUES**.  
**PERENNAL**, adj. perpetual, continual.  
*Fuente perennal*, a running spring that is never dry.  
*Lóco perennal*, one that is continually mad, without any lucid intervals.  
**PERENNALMENTE**, adv. perpetually, continually.  
**PERENNE**, adj. perpetual, continual.  
*Un lóco perenne*, a madman without intervals.  
**PERENNEMENTE**, adv. incessantly, without discontinuity.  
**PERENNIDAD**, f. f. continuity, incessant motion forwards, perpetuity.  
**PERENTORIO**, adj. vide **PEREMPTORIO**.  
**PEREXIL**, f. m. parsley.  
**PEREZA**, f. f. sloth, laziness.  
*Prov. Peréza lláve de pobreza*, sloth is the key to poverty; the way to grow poor.  
**PEREZOSAMENTE**, adv. slothfully, lazily.  
**PEREZOSO**, adj. slothful, lazy.  
**PERFECCION**, f. f. perfection.  
**PERFECTAMENTE**, adv. perfectly.  
**PERFECTO**, adj. perfect.  
**PERFICIONAR**, v. a. to finish, to bring to perfection.  
**PERFIDIA**, f. f. perfidiousness, falsehood, treachery.  
**PERFIDO**, adj. perfidious, false, treacherous.  
**PERFIL**, f. m. the outline of a picture or draught; in architecture, the side perspective of a structure.  
*Rostro de medio perfil*, a side face in painting.  
**PERFILADO**, f. m. a grave formal per-

son.  
**PERFILADURA**, f. f. the drawing the first lines of a picture.  
**PERFILAR**, v. a. to draw the first lines of a picture; also to make any work about the edges of a thing.  
**PERFUMADOR**, f. m. a perfumer.  
**PERFUMAR**, v. a. to perfume.  
**PERFUME**, f. m. perfume, sweet scent.  
**PERFUMERIA**, f. f. a perfumer's shop.  
**PERFUMERO**, f. m. a perfumer; a pan to burn perfumes in.  
**PERGAMINO**, f. m. parchment.  
**PERGENAR**, v. a. to dispose, to execute any thing with ability.  
**PERGENO**, f. m. disposition, dexterity, ability.  
**PERICIA**, f. f. skill.  
**PERICO**, f. m. a sort of parrot little bigger than a thrush, and green.  
**PERICRANEO**, f. m. the pericranium, a membrane that is about the skull.  
**PERIFOLIO**, f. m. an herb called chervil.  
*Perifolios*, ribbands and other ornaments used by women in dressing.  
**PERIGALLOS**, f. m. the cock's gills; the thin flaps of skin that hang under the chin of very old or lean persons.  
**PERILLA**, f. f. a little pear.  
**PERILLAN**, f. m. a wandering idle fellow; a rogue, a sharper.  
**PERILLOS**, f. m. a kind of sweet paste.  
**PERINOLA**, f. f. a totum, a little piece of stick or ivory, which boys twirl about with their fingers, and make it spin like a top.  
**PERIODICO**, adj. periodic, periodical.  
**PERIODO**, f. m. a period, a full stop; also the end of duration.  
**PERIPATETICO**, f. m. a Peripatetick, one of Aristotle's disciples.  
**PERIPHERIA**, f. f. periphery, circumference.  
**PERIPHRASEAR**, v. a. to periphrase, to express one word by many.  
**PERIPHRAISIS**, f. f. a periphrasis; a circumlocution, use of many words to express the sense of one.  
**PERIQUILLOS**, f. m. pl. a kind of sweet-meat.  
**PERITO**, adj. skilful.  
**PERITONEO**, f. m. the peritoneum; it is a thin and soft membrane which encloses all the bowels, and lies immediately under the muscles of the lower belly.  
**PERJUDICAR**, v. a. to prejudice, to damage, to hurt, to wrong.  
**PERJUDICIAL**, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.  
**PERJUICIO**, f. m. prejudice, damage, wrong, hurt.  
**PERJURADOR**, f. m. a perjured person, one that will forswear himself.  
**PERJURAR**, v. n. to forswear, or swear false.  
**PERJURIO**, f. m. perjury.  
**PERJURO**, f. m. a forsworn person, a perjured man.  
**PERLA**, f. f. a pearl.  
**PERLADO**, f. m. (corruptly for *prelado*) a prelate.  
**PERLATICO**, adj. troubled with the palsy.  
**PERLESIA**, f. f. the palsy.  
**PERLICA**, f. f. a little pearl.  
**PERLITA**, f. f. a little pearl.  
**PERLONGAR**, v. n. to sail along the coast.  
**PERMANECER**,



# PER

**PERMANECER**, v. n. to remain, to continue, to last.  
**PERMANENCIA**, f. f. stay; durability, duration.  
**PERMANENTE**, adj. permanent, lasting, durable.  
**PERMISSION**, f. f. permission, sufferance.  
**PERMISSIVO**, adj. permissible, what may be permitted.  
**PERMISSO**, f. m. leave, licence, allowance, grant.  
*Permisso*, p. p. of *permitter*.  
**PERMISSOR**, f. m. one who gives licence or permits.  
**PERMITIDO**, adj. lawful.  
**PERMITIDOR**, f. m. who permits.  
**PERMITIR**, v. a. to permit, to suffer, to allow.  
**PERMIXTION**, f. f. permixtion; the act of mixing.  
**PERMUTA**, f. f. changing of ecclesiastical benefices.  
**PERMUTACION**, f. f. change, alteration.  
**PERMUTAR**, v. a. to permute, to exchange.  
**PERNADA**, f. f. a sling with the leg, a kick.  
**PERNEAR**, v. n. to kick, to shake the legs, as a man does that is hanged.  
*Perneár en la hórca*, to be hanged.  
**PERNIABIERTO**, adj. open-legged.  
**PERNICIOSAMENTE**, adv. perniciously.  
**PERNICIOSO**, adj. pernicious, destructive.  
**PERNIL**, f. m. the leg, the gammon.  
*Pernil de tocino*, a gammon of bacon, a ham.  
**PERNIOS**, f. m. pl. hinges for doors or windows, or the like.  
**PERNIQUEBRAR**, v. a. to break the legs.  
**PERNOS**, f. m. pl. iron pins or great nails, such as are used in shipping, or to fasten timbers together.  
**PERNOCTAR**, v. n. to pass the night in a place; to set up all the night.  
**PERO**, adv. but, yet.  
**PERO**, f. m. a pear-tree; also a sort of apple like a pear.  
**PEROGRULLADA**, f. f. an evident truth.  
**PEROI**, f. m. a copper pan, such as the confectioners use to make their sweetmeats in.  
**PERORACION**, f. f. peroration, the conclusion of an oration.  
**PERORAR**, v. n. to conclude an oration or speech; also to ask with importunity.  
**PERPENDICULAR**, adj. perpendicular, upright.  
**PERPENDICULARMENTE**, adv. perpendicularly.  
**PERPETRACION**, f. f. perpetration, fact.  
**PERPETRADOR**, f. m. he that perpetrates or commits.  
**PERPETRAR**, v. a. to perpetrate, to commit, to do.  
**PERPETUA**, f. f. a flower so called.  
**PERPETUAMENTE**, adv. perpetually.  
**PERPETUANA**, f. f. a sort of serge.  
**PERPETUAR**, v. a. to perpetuate, to continue.  
**PERPETUIDAD**, f. f. perpetuity, continuance.  
**PERPETUO**, adj. perpetual, continual, lasting.  
**PERPIAÑOS**, f. m. pl. the great stones that reach quite through a wall.  
**PERPLEXAMENTE**, adv. perplexly.

# PER

**PERPLEXIDAD**, f. f. perplexity, trouble, anxiety.  
**PERPLEXO**, adj. perplexed, troubled.  
**PERPUNTE**, f. m. armour of silk quilted with some chains or pieces of iron stitched in it; a doublet.  
**PERQUE**, f. m. a lampoon or scandalous libel.  
**PERQUIRIR**, v. a. to search.  
**PERRA**, f. f. a bitch.  
*Perra salda*, f. f. a proud bitch.  
**PERRADA**, f. f. many dogs together.  
**PERRAMENTE**, adv. wickedly, in a very bad manner.  
**PERRIZO**, f. m. a great dog.  
**PERRENGUE**, f. m. one that grows easily angry.  
**PERRERA**, f. f. a dog-kennel.  
**PERRERIA**, f. f. a place where they keep dogs.  
*Decir perrerías a alguno*, to call one names.  
**PERRERO**, f. m. a dog-keeper, one that whips the dogs out of great churches.  
*Perrero*, adj. fit for the dogs.  
*Mula perrera*, a poor jade of a mule that is fit for the dogs.  
**PERREZNO**, f. m. a puppy.  
**PERRICO**, f. m. a little dog.  
**PERILLO**, f. m. a little dog.  
*Perrillo de falda*, or *faldéro*; a little lap-dog.  
*Perrillo de muchas bodas*, a John among the maids; one that thrusts himself into all feasts.  
**PERRITO**, f. m. a little dog.  
*Perrito faldéro*, f. m. a lap-dog.  
**PERRO**, f. m. a dog.  
*Pérrro de rastro*, a blood-hound.  
*Pérrro de muestra*, a setting dog.  
*Pérrro lanudo*, a shock-dog, a water-spaniel.  
*Pérrro de ayúda*, a fierce dog that will keep the house and defend his master.  
*Pérrro sabueso*, a large hound.  
*Pérrro con cencerro*, a dog with a bell; a servant that has a wife.  
*Dar pérrro*, to cheat, to deceive.  
*Ponerse como un pérrro*, to fall in a passion.  
*Prov. A pérrro viejo nunca tus, tus*; no catching of old birds with chaff.  
*Prov. Pérrro ladrador, nunca buen cazador*, a barking dog never bites.  
*Prov. A otro pérrro con esse hueſſo*, throw that bone to another dog; put that trick upon another, it will not take with me.  
*Prov. Quién con pérrros se écha, con pulgas se levánta*, he who lies down with dogs, rises with fleas; lie with beggars and you will be lousy.  
**PERROCHIA**, f. f. obs. vide **PARROCHIA**.  
**PERRUNO**, adj. doggish, of or belonging to a dog.  
**PERSECUCION**, f. f. persecution.  
**PERSEGUIDOR**, f. m. persecutor.  
**PERSEGUIMIENTO**, f. m. persecuting.  
**PERSEGUIR**, v. a. to persecute.  
**PERSEVANTE**, f. m. a poursuivant at arms.  
**PERSEVERANCIA**, f. f. perseverance.  
*Prov. La perseverancia toda cosa alcanza*, perseverance obtains all things.  
**PERSEVERAR**, v. n. to persevere.  
**PERSIANA**, f. f. a kind of silk stuff so called.  
**PERSICARIA**, f. f. the herb lakeweed.

# PER

**PERSIGNARSE**, v. r. to make the sign of the cross upon oneself with one's hand.  
**PERSIGO**, f. m. a peach; also the fish called a pearch.  
**PERSISTENCIA**, f. f. persistence, continuance.  
**PERSISTIR**, v. n. to persist, to continue, to stand in any thing.  
**PERSONA**, f. f. a person.  
*Prov. De persona callada arriédra tu morada*, remove your dwelling at a distance from a silent person. They who talk least, generally observe most; and therefore take heed of them.  
*Prov. Con mala persona el remedio, mucha tierra en medio*, the remedy against an ill person is much land between; that is, to keep at a great distance from such people.  
*Prov. De persona beoda no fies tu bolsa*, do not trust your purse with a drunken person.  
**PERSONAGE**, f. m. a personage, a considerable person, a man or woman of eminence.  
**PERSONAL**, adj. personal.  
**PERSONALIDAD**, f. f. personality.  
**PERSONALMENTE**, adv. personally, in person.  
**PERSONERO**, f. m. obs. one that represents the person of an other; an attorney.  
**PERSPECTIVA**, f. f. perspective, the art of drawing things so that they appear to the sight at their proper distances and in due proportions.  
**PERSPICACIA**, f. f. sharpness of sight or understanding.  
**PERSPICAZ**, adj. sharp-sighted.  
**PERSPICUIDAD**, f. f. perspicuity.  
**PERSPICUO**, adj. plain, easy to be discerned or understood.  
**PERSUADIR**, v. a. to persuade.  
*Persuadirse*, v. r. to persuade one's self.  
**PERSUASIBLE**, adj. that may be persuaded.  
**PERSUASION**, f. f. persuasion.  
**PERSUASIVO**, adj. persuasive.  
**PERTENECER**, v. n. to belong, to appertain.  
**PERTENENCIA**, f. f. what belongs or appertains to any one.  
**PERTIGA**, f. f. a perch, a pole to measure with, a cross beam or piece of timber.  
**PERTIGA**, f. f. the pole of a cart that runs betwixt the two oxen or horses that draw.  
**PERTIGUERO**, f. m. a verger of a church.  
*Pertiguero mayor*, formerly chief standard bearer; a chief justice.  
**PERTINACIA**, f. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness.  
**PERTINAZ**, adj. obstinate, stubborn, positive, perverse.  
**PERTINENTE**, adj. proper, pertinent.  
**PERTINENTEMENTE**, adv. pertinently, to the purpose.  
**PERTRECHAR**, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to store; also to mend or repair.  
**PERTRECHOS**, f. m. pl. furniture, stores necessities.  
**PERTURBACION**, f. f. perturbation, trouble, vexation.  
**PERTURBADOR**, f. m. the person who disturbs or perplexes.  
**PERTURBAR**, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, to disquiet, to vex.  
**PERVERSAMENTE**,



# P E S

**PERVERSAMENTE**, adv. perversely.  
**PERVERSIDAD**, f. f. perverseness.  
**PERVERSO**, adj. perverse, incorrigible, untoward.  
**PERVERTIDOR**, f. m. a perverter.  
**PERVERTIR**, v. a. to pervert.  
**PERUETANO**, f. m. a choak pear, a wild pear, or the tree that bears it.  
**PERULERO**, f. m. a native of Peru; any person that comes rich from thence.  
*Rico como un Perulero*, as rich as a Peruvian.  
**PESA**, f. f. a weight to weigh with.  
**PESADA**, f. f. obs. vide **PESADILLA**.  
**PESADAMENTE**, adv. heavily, sorrowfully.  
**PESADEZ**, f. f. heaviness, fatness in person; pain, grief, trouble.  
**PESADILLA**, f. f. the night-mare; also a heaviness or drowsiness.  
**PESADO**, adj. weighty, heavy, troublesome, sorrowful.  
**PESADOR**, f. m. a weigher.  
**PESADUMBRE**, f. m. trouble, grief, sorrow.  
**PESAME**, it grieves me.  
*Dar el pésame*, to condole with.  
**PESAR**, v. a. to weigh.  
*Pesar*, v. n. to have a value for.  
*Pesar*, v. n. to be sorry for.  
*Pesar*, f. m. grief, sorrow, trouble, depression of spirits.  
**PESAROSO**, adj. sorrowful, troubled, grieved.  
**PESCA**, f. f. fishing or fishery; and all sorts of fish in general.  
**PESCADA**, f. f. a large sort of fish, not unlike fresh cod.  
*Pescada en rollo*, salt cod.  
**PESCADERIA**, f. f. the fish-market.  
**PESCADERO**, f. m. a fishmonger.  
**PESCADILLO**, f. m. a little fish.  
**PESCADO**, f. m. fish.  
**PESCADOR**, f. m. a fisherman.  
*Prov. Pescador de caña mas come que gana*, an angler eats more than he gains; that is, angling cannot maintain a man.  
*Prov. Pescador de anzuelo, a su casa va con duelo*, an angler goes home with sorrow, because he cannot get enough to maintain his family.  
**PESCAR**, v. a. to fish.  
**PESCOZON**, f. m. a blow on the neck.  
**PESCUDA**, f. f. a question, an enquiry.  
**PESCUJAR**, v. n. to ask, to question, to enquire.  
**PESCUEZO**, f. m. the neck.  
**PESEBRE**, f. m. a manger.  
**PESEBRERA**, f. m. the manger-range.  
**PESEBRON**, f. m. the coach-box.  
**PESETA**, f. f. a silver coin about the value of a shilling.  
**PESGA**, f. f. v. **PESA**, and **PESO**.  
**PESE A TAL!** an interj. odds my life!  
**PESO**, f. m. weight; also a pair of scales.  
*Peso*, a silver coin worth about four shillings and six pence.  
*Contra peso*, a counterpoise.  
*Hombre de peso*, a sober grave man.  
*Traer en peso*, to support, to maintain; also to have power over.  
*Prov. El peso y la medida sacan al hombre de porfia*, weight and measure ease a man from controversy.  
**PESOLE**, f. m. pl. obs. French beans.  
**PESPITA**, f. f. } the bird called a  
**PESPITALO**, f. m. } wag-tail.  
**PESPUNTAR**, v. a. to stitch, as they do

# P E Z

fine caps, waistcoats, or the like.  
**PESPUNTE**, f. m. fine stitching, back-stitch.  
**PESQUERA**, f. f. a fishing-place, a wear in a river.  
**PESQUERIA**, f. f. a fishery.  
**PESQUERIR**, v. a. obs. v. **PERQUIRIR**.  
**PESQUISA**, f. f. search, enquiry, examination.  
**PESQUISAR**, v. a. to search, to enquire, to examine.  
**PESQUISIDOR**, f. m. an examiner, one appointed to examine or enquire into any matter.  
*Jués pesquisidor*, a judge that has commission to enquire into some particular offences.  
**PESSIMAMENTE**, adv. in a very bad manner.  
**PESSIMO**, adj. the worst, very bad.  
**PESTAÑAS**, f. f. pl. the eyelashes, the hair on the eyelids; also an edging or welt on a garment.  
**PESTAÑEAR**, v. a. to move the eye-lids.  
*No pestañear*, to look so earnestly that the eyelids do not move; metaphor, to stand quite still.  
**PESTE**, f. f. plague, pestilence.  
**PESTIFERO**, adj. pestiferous, pestilent, contagious, plaguy.  
**PESTILENCIA**, f. f. pestilence, the plague.  
**PESTILENCIAL**, adj. pestilential, contagious.  
**PESTILENTE**, adj. pestilent, plaguy.  
**PESTILLO**, f. m. the bolt of a door; a pestle to a mortar.  
*Pestillo de golpe*, the bolt of a spring-lock.  
**PESTOREJO**, f. m. a great brawny neck.  
**PESTOREJON**, f. m. a blow on the neck.  
**PESUNA**, f. f. a foot or claw of a beast; also a disease in a horse called the fashions.  
**PETACA**, f. f. a hamper, a great basket.  
**PETARDEAR**, v. a. to blow up gates or barriers with petards; also to ask money lent with design of cheating.  
**PETARDERO**, f. m. he that makes or applies a petard.  
*Petardero*, in cant, a knight of the industry, a borrower.  
**PETARDO**, f. m. a military engine of mischief so called.  
**PETATE**, f. m. a liar, a cheat.  
**PETICION**, f. f. petition, request.  
**PETILLO**, f. m. a stomacher.  
**PETIMETRE**, f. m. a beau, a fop.  
**PETIS**, f. m. a name given to a little dog.  
**PETO**, f. m. a breast-plate.  
**PETRAL**, f. m. a breast-plate for a horse.  
**PETRIFICACION**, f. f. a petrification.  
**PETRIFICAR**, v. a. to petrify, to make hard as stone.  
**PETRIL**, f. m. a rail to lean the breast on.  
**PETRINA**, f. f. a broad girdle worn under the breast.  
**PETROLEO**, f. m. a liquid bitumen, black, floating on the water of springs.  
**PETULANCIA**, f. f. insolence, sauciness, impudence.  
**PETULANTE**, adj. petulant, saucy, impudent, perverse.  
**PEXE**, f. m. fish; also a sly cunning fellow.  
**PEZ**, f. f. or m. pitch; also a fish.  
*Pez espada*, the sword-fish.  
*Pez volador*, the flying-fish.  
*Prov. Quién peca quiere, mojarse tiene*, he that will catch fish, must wet

# P H O

himself; nothing to be got without trouble.  
**PEZON**, f. m. a nipple.  
**PEZPITA**, f. f. } v. **PESPITA**.  
**PEZPITALO**, f. m. }  
**PHALANGE**, f. f. the Macedonian phalanx, a body of foot drawn up square.  
**PHALANGIO**, f. m. an insect, and a plant so called.  
**PHALARIS**, f. f. a kind of duck so called.  
**PHALEUCO**, f. m. a kind of Latin verse.  
**PHANTASEAR**, v. n. to fancy, to imagine.  
**PHANTASIA**, f. f. fancy, image, conception, thought; also pride, haughtiness.  
*Phantasia*, caprice, humour, whim; also frolick, idle scheme.  
**PHANTASIOSO**, adj. fantastick, capricious, humourous.  
**PHANTASMA**, f. f. a phantom, a false apparition or vision; a proud person.  
**PHANTASMON**, f. m. a proud strutting fellow.  
**PHANTASTICAMENTE**, adv. fantastically.  
**PHANTASTICO**, adv. fantastical; haughty, proud.  
**PHARISAICO**, relating to Pharisees.  
**PHARISAISMO**, f. m. the sect of the Pharisees.  
**PHARISEO**, f. m. a Pharisee; a wicked person.  
**PHARMACEUTICO**, adj. pharmaceutic, relating to pharmacy.  
**PHARMACIA**, f. f. pharmacy, the art or trade of making medicines.  
**PHARMACO**, f. m. a medicine.  
**PHARMACOPEA**, f. f. a pharmacopœia, a dispensatory, a book with rules how to make medicines.  
**PHARMACOPOLA**, f. m. a pharmacopolist, an apothecary.  
**PHASES**, f. f. phasis, appearance exhibited by any body, as the changes of the moon.  
**PHEBEO**, adj. belonging to the sun.  
**PHEBO**, f. m. a poetical name for the sun.  
**PHENICOPTERO**, f. m. a phenicopter, a kind of bird.  
**PHENION**, f. m. anemone, the wind-flower.  
**PHENIX**, f. m. the phoenix, that fabulous bird supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes.  
**PHENOMENO**, f. m. a phenomenon, a visible quality.  
**PHILANTHROPO**, f. m. an herb so called.  
**PHILAUCIA**, f. f. self-love.  
**PHILOLOGIA**, f. f. philology, criticism.  
**PHILOLOGICO**, adj. philological.  
**PHILOLOGO**, f. m. a philologist.  
**PHILOMENA**, f. m. philomel, the night-ingale.  
**PHILOSOPHAL**, adj. philosophical.  
*Piedra filosofal*, the philosopher's stone.  
**PHILOSOPHAR**, v. n. to philosophize, to play the philosopher.  
**PHILOSOPHIA**, f. f. philosophy.  
**PHILOSOPHICAMENTE**, adv. philosophically.  
**PHILOSOPHICO**, adj. philosophical.  
**PHILOSOPHO**, f. m. a philosopher.  
**PHILTRO**, f. m. a philter, beverage given to cause love.  
**PHOCA**, f. f. a sea-calf.  
**PHOSPHORO**, f. m. phosphor, phosphorus,



*pus*, the morning-star; also a chemical substance which exposed to the air takes fire.  
**PHRASE**, f. f. phrase, idiom, a mode of speech.  
**PHYSICA**, f. f. physick, the science that treats of nature.  
**PHYSICAMENTE**, adv. physically, naturally.  
**PHYSICO**, adj. physical, relating to natural philosophy; also existent.  
**PHYSONOMIA**, f. f. the face, the cast of the look; also the art of discovering the temper by the features of the face.  
**PHYSONOMO**, f. m. a physiognomist.  
**PIA**, f. f. a pied nag.  
**PIADA**, f. f. the chirp of a bird.  
**PIADOR**, f. m. one that cries like a chicken; in cant, a great drinker.  
**PIADOSAMENTE**, adv. piously, mercifully, compassionately.  
**PIADOSO**, adj. merciful, compassionate.  
**PIAMENTE**, adv. piously.  
**PIANPIANO**, adv. softly, without hurry.  
**PIAR**, v. n. to pip as chickens do; in cant, to drink.  
*No dexár piante, ni mamante*, to leave no living creature, chick nor child.  
**PIARA**, f. f. a herd of swine.  
**PIARCON**, f. m. in cant, a great drinker.  
**PICA**, f. f. a soldier's pike; also the fish called a pike.  
*Pica seca*, a pikeman that never serves with a musket.  
*Pasar por las picas*, to pass the pikes, to run through much danger; to be run through with pikes.  
**PICACHO**, f. m. the sharp point of any thing.  
**PICADA**, f. f. a prick with any sharp point; a stroke of a bird's beak.  
**PICADERO**, f. m. the place where they manage horses.  
**PICADILLO**, f. m. minced meat.  
**PICADO**, adj. pricked, pinked like cloth, minced like meat; nettled, provoked, offended.  
**PICADOR**, f. m. a jockey, one that breaks or manages horses.  
**PICADURA**, f. f. a prick.  
**PICAMULO**, f. m. in cant, a carrier, carter, or mule-driver.  
**PICANO**, f. f. a ragged fellow; also a knavish person; a patch on a shoe.  
**PICANTE**, adj. biting, hot of pepper; sharp, biting, satirical.  
**PICAPEDRERO**, f. m. a stone-cutter.  
**PICAPLEITOS**, f. m. a wrangler, a pettifogger, that sets folks at variance.  
**PICAPORTE**, f. m. the latch of a door.  
**PICAR**, v. a. to prick; to peck as birds do; to bite at a bait as a fish; to sting as a bee or the like; to mince meat; in cant, to run away.  
*Picar la amarra*, a sea-term, to slip the cable.  
*Picar un caballo*, to spur; but generally, to manage a horse.  
*Picarse*, v. r. to take offence, to be concerned, to be nettled.  
*Picarse en el juego*, to play in anger, hoping to win back what he has lost.  
*Picarse de valiente*, to value one's-self upon one's courage.  
**PICARAMENTE**, adv. in a roguish or bantering manner.  
**PICARAZO**, f. m. augment. of *picaro*.  
**PICARADA**, f. f. a gang of knaves, a

knavish trick.  
**PICARDEAR**, v. n. to play the knave.  
**PICARDIA**, f. f. knavery, malice; a lewd action.  
**PICARESCA**, f. f. the rascality, the rabble; a parcel of scoundrels.  
**PICARESCO**, } adj. roguish, knavish, bantering.  
**PICARIL**, }  
**PICARILLO**, } f. m. a little rogue.  
**PICARITO**, }  
**PICARO**, f. m. a rogue, a base fellow, a malicious, mischievous, cunning, or arch man.  
*Picaro de cocina*, a scullion.  
**PICARO**, adj. merry, gay.  
**PICARON**, }  
**PICARONAZO**, } f. m. a great rogue.  
**PICAROTE**, f. m. a rogue.  
**PICATOSTES**, f. m. pl. slices of bread fried with rashers of bacon.  
**PICAVIENTO**, f. m. a contrary wind that a ship is forced to take, and lie close to.  
**PICAZA**, f. f. a magpie.  
**PICAZO**, f. m. a blow with a pike.  
**PICAZON**, f. m. itching; also anger.  
**PICEA**, f. f. a sort of bastard deal or fir-wood.  
**PICHEL**, f. m. a mug, a drinking-pot.  
**PICHELETE**, f. m. a little mug, or drinking-pot.  
**PICHON**, f. m. a pigeon.  
**PICHONCILLO**, }  
**PICHONCICO**, } f. m. a little pigeon.  
**PICHONCITO**, }  
**PICO**, f. m. a bird's bill or beak; a pickaxe; the spout of an ewer or such vessel to pour out liquor; any thing resembling a bird's bill; metaphorically, prattle, much talk, talkativeness.  
*Pico de cigüeña*, an herb called stork's-bill.  
*Pico de grulla*, the herb cranebill.  
*Pico de arroz*, a measure of rice.  
*Pico de jarro*, the spout of a pot for the liquor to be poured out.  
*Pico de oro*, a sort of herb; also an eloquent person.  
*Prov. Quién te hizo rico? quién te sustentó el pico*, who made you rich? he that fed you; if it were not for the belly, the back might wear gold.  
**PICOA**, f. f. in cant, a pot.  
**PICOL**, adj. in cant, little.  
**PICON**, f. m. a sharp biting jest; properly a jest put upon another by counterfeiting the contrary. It also signifies a jockey; and in cant, a spy upon thieves.  
*Picón*, small-coal; in cant, a louse.  
**PICOR**, f. m. smart, the smarting that one feels.  
**PICOSA**, f. f. in cant, straw.  
**PICOSO**, adj. pitted with the small pox.  
**PICOTA**, f. f. a pillory; also a gallows built with stone, or the top of a mountain or tower.  
**PICOTADA**, f. f. } a wound made by a  
**PICOTAZO**, f. m. } bird's bill.  
**PICOTE**, f. m. a kind of cloth so called.  
**PICOTEAR**, v. a. to hurt with the bills as birds do; also to prate.  
**PICOTERA**, f. f. a prating talking woman.  
**PICTIMA**, f. f. vide *EPITHYMA*.  
**PICTORICO**, adj. relating to picture.  
**PICUDO**, adj. that has a bill or beak; substant. used, a prating boy.  
**PIDO**, f. m. the act of begging.  
**PIDON**, adj. that begs.  
**PIE**, f. m. a foot.  
*Pie de bestia*, the hind foot of a beast.

*Pie de amigo*, a clog made fast to the foot of slaves; a fetter in a gaol; the bilboes in a ship.  
*Pie de anade*, the herb called duck's-foot.  
*Pie de cuervo*, the herb crow's foot.  
*Pie de gallina*, the herb bastard parsley.  
*Pie de gallo*, a term at chess.  
*Pie de gibao*, a sort of dance.  
*Pie de león*, the herb lion's foot, or lady's mantle.  
*Pie de liebre*, the herb hare's foot.  
*Pie de horca*, the foot of the gallows.  
*Pie de mesa, o de banco*, the foot of a table or bench.  
*Andar a pie*, to walk on foot.  
*Ir con pies de plomo*, to proceed with deliberation.  
*Hacer pie en el agua*, to keep above water.  
*De pies, or en pie*, standing upon one's feet.  
*A pie enjuto*, dry-shod.  
*A pie llano*, plainly, without stumbling; easy, without difficulty.  
*Entrar con pie derecho*, to begin luckily.  
*Nacer de pies*, to be born with the feet foremost, to be lucky.  
*Sacar pies*, to give ground, to retire.  
*Buscar cinco pies al gato*, to seek for five feet in a cat; to be sophistical.  
*Al villano dale el pie, y tomarse la mano*, ref. Give the foot to the peasant, and he will take the hand; that is, give a rustic an inch, and he will take a span.  
*Dar el pie*, f. to help; to protect, to assist.  
*Dar por el pie*, f. to destroy.  
**PIECECITO**, }  
**PIECECILLO**, } f. m. dimin. of *pie*.  
**PIECEZUELO**, }  
**PIEDAD**, f. f. piety, pity, compassion, mercy.  
**PIEDRA**, f. f. a stone; from the Latin *petra*. It also signifies hail, especially when it is large and does mischief.  
*Piedra aguzadera*, a grindstone.  
*Piedra arenisca*, a sort of mouldering stone.  
*Piedra del águila*, the eagle-stone.  
*Piedra de bexiga*, the stone in the bladder.  
*Piedra azufre*, brimstone.  
*Piedra de leche*, a stone good for women's milk.  
*Piedra pómez*, the pumice-stone.  
*Piedra de riñones*, the stone in the kidneys.  
*Piedra de toque*, the touchstone to try metals.  
*Piedra imán*, the loadstone.  
*Piedra infernal*, the infernal stone.  
*Piedra filosófica*, the philosopher's stone.  
*Piedra preciosa*, any precious stone.  
*Hallar la piedra filosófica*, to find the philosopher's stone; that is, to find out the way of growing rich.  
*Tirar piedras*, to be mad.  
*Piedras*, f. f. in gaming, the winnings.  
*Piedras ciegas*, precious stones that are not transparent, as jasper, agata, onyx, &c.  
*No dexar piedra con piedra*, not to leave one stone upon another, to destroy utterly.  
*Tira piedras a mi texado*, he throws stones at my tiles; that is, he rails at me, or endeavours to do me harm.  
*Prov. Piedra movediza no la cubre moho*, a rolling stone never gathers moss.  
*Prov. Tirar la piedra, y esconder la mano*, to throw the stone, and hide the hand. To do mischief, and not to be seen in it.



- Prov. Matár dos páxaros con una piedra*, to kill two birds with one stone.
- PIEDRECICA**, } f. f. a little stone.
- PIEDRECILLA**, }
- PIEDRECITA**, }
- PIEL**, f. m. skin, leather, hides.
- Prov. De piel agéna, larga la corréa*, of another man's leather a long strap; that is, we are always free of what is not our own.
- PIELAGO**, f. m. the ocean, the main sea, the deep. Metaph. an intricate affair.
- PRENSO**, f. m. the common allowance given to a beast.
- Prov. El mejor prénso del caballo es el ojo de su amo*, the horse's best allowance is his master's eye. The master's eye makes the horse fat.
- PIERNA**, f. f. a leg.
- Pierna de nuez*, a quarter of a walnut.
- Pierna de sábana*, a breadth of a sheet.
- Dar de piérras*, to spur a horse, to run away.
- Echar piérras*, to strut, to walk stately.
- Andar en piérras*, to go bare-legged.
- Prov. Cada uno estiende la pierna, como tiene la cubiérta*, every one stretches his legs according to the length of his covering; every one cuts his coat according to his cloth.
- Poner piérras a un caballo*, to spur one's horse.
- Dormir a pierna tendida*, to sleep at leisure.
- Cortar las piernas*, f. to threaten, to menace.
- PIERNEZUELA**, f. f. a little leg.
- PIERNABIERTO**, adj. open legged.
- PIERNICA**, }
- PIERNILLA**, } f. f. a little leg.
- PIERNITA**, }
- PIEZA**, f. f. a piece, a fragment; also a coin.
- Piéza*, a room or chamber.
- Piéza*, a space, a while; also a performance.
- Piéza de artilleria*, a single great gun, a cannon.
- Piéza de rey*, a flatterer.
- Buena piéza*, a mischievous crafty fellow.
- Hacer piézas*, to pull in pieces.
- Jugar una piéza*, to play a trick, to mock one.
- Quedarse de una piéza*, to be much astonished.
- PIEZGO**, f. m. the foot of a skin, in which they carry wine, and at which they fill and empty it; thence applied to signify the mouth of a bottle or the like.
- PIFANO**, f. m. a fife, either the instrument or the man that plays on it.
- PIFAR**, v. a. in cant, to spur a horse.
- PIFARO**, f. m. idem.
- PIFLA**, f. f. in cant. a bawdy-house.
- PIFO**, f. m. in cant, a cloak.
- PIGMEO**, f. m. a pigmy, a dwarf.
- PIGRE**, adj. idle, slothful, lazy, negligent.
- PIGRICIA**, f. f. idleness, sloth, negligence, laziness.
- PIGRO**, adv. v. **PIGRE**.
- PIGUELAS**, } f. f. pl. hawks jesses, short
- PIHUELAS**, } straps of leather fastened to their legs.
- Estar en piguelas*, to lie in gaol with irons.
- PIYOTA**, f. f. a sea-fish of the cod kind.
- PIYOTE**, f. m. a small canon managed by a swivel.
- PILA**, f. f. a font in a church, a stone cistern, a holy-water-pot; also a heap, a pile.
- Tántas pilas de bautismo*, so many parishes.
- Pila y torjel*, the two dies for coining of money.
- Sacar a uno de pila*, to be godfather to one.
- Irse por su pié a la pila*, to be christened when grown up.
- PILADA**, f. f. that portion of mortar made at one bout.
- PILAR**, f. m. a pillar, a column.
- Pilar de agua*, a great cistern of water.
- PILAREJO**, f. m. a small pillar.
- PILASTRA**, f. f. a pilaster, a flat pillar.
- PILASTRILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *pilastro*.
- PILASTRON**, f. m. augment. of *pilastro*.
- PILDORA**, f. f. a pill; metaph. grief, trouble, bad news.
- Pildora dorada*, a gilt pill; metaph. any thing that has a fair outside, but is all bitterness within.
- Prov. Si la pildora bien supiera, no la doraran por de fuera*, if the pill were well tasted, they would not gild the outside of it. Said to him who extols or commends what he knows is not good at bottom.
- PILEO**, f. m. a hat.
- PILICA**, f. f. a little font, holy-water pot, or cistern.
- PILLA**, f. f. }
- PILLAGE**, f. m. } plundering, pillage.
- PILLAR**, v. a. to plunder.
- PILON**, f. m. a sugar-loaf; also a great cistern.
- PILONERO**, adj. vulgar, common, known to every body.
- PILONGO**, adj. dry; applied to chestnuts and persons.
- PILOTAGE**, the pilot's knowledge.
- PILOTO**, f. m. a pilot of a ship; also a great drinker.
- Piloto*, in cant, a guide of thieves.
- PILTRA**, f. f. in cant, a bed.
- PILTRACA**, } f. f. poor wretched meat,
- PILTRAFIA**, } that is nothing but skin and bone.
- PILTRO**, f. m. a room, a chamber in cant, and a pimp's servant.
- PIMENTAL**, f. m. a place full of Guinea-pepper.
- PIMENTERO**, f. m. a pepper-box or calter.
- PIMENTON**, f. m. Guinea pepper, which grows in long green pods, and when dry turns red.
- PIMIÉNTA**, f. f. pepper.
- Tener una cosa pimiénta*, to have pepper; that is, to be very dear.
- Ser una pimiénta*, to be all fire, hot, restless, stirring.
- PIMIÉNTO**, f. m. vide **PIMENTON**.
- Pimiénto de rábo*, a small sort of Guinea pepper.
- PIMPIDO**, f. m. a sea-fish so called.
- PIMPINELA**, f. f. the herb pimpernel.
- PIMPOLLAR**, f. m. a nursery of plants.
- PIMPOLLO**, f. m. a sprout of a tree or plant, a sucker; also the bud of a rose.
- Pimpollo*, an accomplished youth; any thing perfect.
- PINA**, f. f. any stone, stake, or other thing shaped like a sugar-loaf.
- Pinas de rueda*, the pieces of the circumference of coach-wheels.
- PINABETE**, f. m. the fine pine-tree that is free from knots.
- PINACULO**, f. m. the pinnacle of a steeple, or the like.
- PINAL**, } f. m. a grove of pine-trees.
- PINAR**, }
- PINARIEGO**, adj. belonging to the pine.
- PINAZA**, f. f. a pinnacle, a boat belonging to a ship of war.
- PINCEL**, f. m. a pencil, such as painters use.
- PINCELADA**, f. f. a stroke of a pencil.
- PINCERNA**, f. f. one who tastes liquors.
- PINCHADURA**, f. f. the action of wounding with a sharp instrument.
- PINCHAR**, v. a. to prick, to pierce, to wound with a sharp instrument.
- PINCHAUVAS**, f. m. a contemptible person.
- PINCO**, f. m. v. **FLIBOTE**.
- PINEDA**, f. f. a sort of garters made of thread and worsted.
- PINGAJO**, f. m. a hanging rag.
- PINGANELLO**, f. m. v. **CALAMOCO**.
- PINGORONGO**, f. m. a sport of children so called.
- PINGOROTUDO**, adj. high, elevated.
- PINGÜE**, f. m. a pink, a vessel with a round stern like a fly-boat.
- Pingüe*, adj. fat; also abundant, copious, fertile.
- PINGUEDINOSO**, adj. fat.
- PINGUEDO**, f. f. fatness.
- PINJANTES**, f. m. pl. jewels hanging to a woman's head-dress.
- PINJAR**, v. a. to hang.
- O rico, o pinjado*, either rich, or hanged.
- PINICOS**, f. m. pl. little steps, such as children take when they begin to walk.
- PINILLO**, f. m. the herb called spigmel, or mew.
- Pinillo oloroso*, wild dill.
- PINO**, f. m. a pine-tree.
- Pino negro*, the pitch-tree.
- Pino alvar*, the garden-pine.
- PINOLE**, f. m. a kind of sweet powder brought from America mixed with the chocolate; it is also called *polvos de socónusco*.
- PINOSO**, adj. full of pine-trees.
- PINTA**, f. f. a spot; also the spotted fever; among gamesters, a pip in a card or dye; also a streak or mark in a card.
- PINTACILGO**, } f. m. the bird so called.
- PINTADILLO**, }
- PINTAR**, v. a. to paint; to describe.
- Haré mi placer como el mas pintado*, I'll do my will as well as the best of them; metaph. to feign, to dissemble, to magnify.
- PINTARRAJAR**, v. a. v. **PINTORREAR**.
- PINTARROJO**, f. m. a bird so called.
- PINTIPARADO**, adj. exactly alike.
- PINTIPARAR**, v. a. to compare a thing to another.
- PINTO**, adj. obs. painted, coloured.
- PINTOJO**, adj. spotted.
- PINTOR**, f. m. a painter.
- PINTORESCO**, adj. picturesque.
- PINTORREAR**, v. a. to stain with various colours.
- PINTURA**, f. f. a picture; a description of any thing; resemblance, representation.
- PINULAS**, f. f. pl. the pinules, the sights of an astrolabe.
- PINZAS**, f. f. pl. pincers, nippers.
- PINZON**, f. m. a bird called a chaffinch.
- PINZOTE**, f. m. the helm in a ship.
- PIÑA**, f. f. a pine-apple; the fruit of the pine-tree.
- Pinarse*, v. r. in cant, to run away.
- PIÑATA**, f. f. an earthen pot.
- PIÑON**,



**PIÑON**, f. m. the kernel of a pine-apple.  
**Piñones**, f. m. pl. in falconry, the pinions of the wings of a bird.  
**PIÑONATA**, f. f. preserved pine-apple kernels.  
**PIÑONATE**, f. f. a paste made of the kernels of pine-apples and sugar.  
**PIÑUELA**, f. f. a silk-stuff so called.  
**PIO**, adj. pious, godly, merciful; this word they use to call the hens and chickens together.  
**Pia madre**, ò *mater*, the pia mater, or the thin membrane which lies under the dura mater, and covers immediately the substance of the brain.  
**PIOJERA**, f. f. a place full of lice, or where they breed.  
**PIOJENTA**, f. f. louse-bane, or staves-acre.  
**PIOJENTO**, adj. lousy.  
**PIOJERIA**, f. f. lousiness; metaph. an inconsiderable matter.  
**PIOJO**, f. m. a louse.  
*Ser como piojo*, to be eaten up with lice, to be reduced to extreme misery.  
**PIOJOSO**, adj. lousy; metaph. avaricious.  
**PIOJUELO**, f. m. dimin. of *piojo*.  
**PIOLA**, f. f. a small cable.  
**PIOLAR**, v. n. to cry as chickens do, or chirp like a sparrow.  
**PIORNO**, adj. in cant, drunk.  
**PIPA**, f. f. a pipe, two hogheads; also a tobacco-pipe.  
**PIPAR**, v. n. to smoke tobacco.  
**PIPI**, f. m. a sort of bird in Africa.  
**PIPIAN**, f. m. a dish made after the American manner, a ragoo full of pepper.  
**PIPIAR**, v. n. to chirp as birds do.  
**PIPIRIPAO**, f. m. a splendid banquet.  
**PIPO**, f. m. a kind of small bird who lives upon flies.  
**PIPOTE**, f. m. a small cask or vessel.  
**PIPOTILLO**, f. m. a very little cask.  
**PIQUE**, f. m. a term at the game at piquet; also a pickax, or such like pointed instrument.  
*Pique*, an offence.  
*Echar a pique un navio*, to sink a ship, to send her to the bottom.  
*Estar a pique*, to be upon the point, or just ready to have something happen.  
*Irse a pique*, to sink as a vessel does at sea, to founder.  
*El fondo es a pique*, a shore upright, and not shelving off, so that there is as much water near the bank as farther off.  
**PIQUERA**, f. f. the little hole in the beehives, the passage for bees.  
**PIQUERIA**, f. f. a body of pikemen.  
**PIQUERO**, f. m. a pikeman.  
**PIQUETA**, a kind of pick-ax.  
**PIQUETE**, f. m. the game at piquet; also a pick-ax, or such like pointed instrument; also a number of soldiers ready for action.  
**PIQUILLO**, f. m. a little bill, or beak.  
**PIRAGUA**, f. f. a sort of large boat used in the West-Indies.  
**PIRAMIDAL**, adj. made in the form of a pyramid.  
**PIRAMIDE**, f. f. a pyramid.  
**PIRATA**, f. m. a pirate, a sea-robber.  
**PIRATEAR**, v. n. and a. to play the pirate.  
**PIRATERIA**, f. f. piracy, the trade of pirates.  
**PIRATICO**, adj. piratical.  
**PIRAUSTA**, f. f. an insect,

**PIROTECNIA**, f. f. the art of inventing fire-arms.  
**PIROTO**, f. m. a precious stone.  
**PISA**, f. f. the act of treading.  
**PISACORTO**, f. m. one that takes short steps.  
**PISADA**, f. f. a foot-step.  
**PISADOR**, f. m. he who treads.  
**PISANTES**, f. m. pl. in cant, the shoes and the feet.  
**PISAR**, v. a. to tread.  
*Pisár úvas en el lagár*, to tread grapes in the vat where the wine is made.  
*Pisár en sol*, to tread upon the sun, to slander a man wrongfully.  
*Seguir las pisadas de otro*, f. metaph. to follow another's example, to imitate.  
**PISAVERDE**, f. m. a nice fop that walks as if he was afraid to touch the ground.  
**PISCA**, f. f. a bit, a little crumb.  
**PISCATOR**, f. m. a kind of almanack so called.  
**PISCATORIO**, adj. piscatory.  
**PISCINA**, f. f. a fish-pond, or other pond, or lake.  
**PISCIS**, f. m. one of the twelve signs.  
**PISON**, f. m. a rammer, such as paviours use to ram the earth, or the like.  
**FISOTEAR**, v. a. to tread repeatedly.  
**PISTA**, f. f. the foot-step left by animals.  
**PISTAR**, v. a. to beat or pound in a mortar.  
**PISTO**, f. m. the gravy, juice, or substance of a fowl pounded in a mortar, and squeezed out in a press, to give to sick persons, who cannot eat.  
**PISTOLA**, f. f. a pistol.  
**PISTOLETAZO**, f. m. the shot of a pistol, or the wound it makes.  
**PISTOLETE**, f. m. a pistol.  
**PISTRAGE**, } f. m. bad or insipid broth.  
**PISTRAQUE**, }  
**PITA**, f. f. an herb in the Indies, of which they make fine thread, as we do of flax.  
**PITAFLO**, f. m. in cant, a jug, a pitcher.  
**PITANCERIA**, f. f. the place where alms is given out.  
**PITANCERO**, f. m. he that has the distributing of allowances, or of alms.  
**PITANZA**, f. f. a pittance, an allowance of meat or drink; an alms.  
**PITANA**, f. f. v. **PITARRA**.  
**PITAÑOSO**, adv. v. **PITARROSO**.  
**PITAR**, v. n. to whistle; also to pay.  
**PITARRA**, f. f. blear-eyedness.  
**PITARROSO**, adj. blear-eyed, that has weak and gummy eyes.  
**PITIPIE**, f. m. a little foot; so they call a short measure which carpenters and masons carry in their pockets.  
**PITO**, f. m. a whistle; also the bird called a woodpecker; also the herb they say this bird makes use of to stop his nest.  
**PITON**, f. m. the horn of any animal; also a bud of any tree.  
**Pitones**, f. m. pl. bones or stones children play with.  
**PITUITA**, f. f. pituite, phlegm.  
**PITUITOSO**, adj. pituitous, full of phlegm.  
**PIZARRA**, f. f. a pebble-stone; also a slate to cover houses.  
**PIZARRAL**, f. m. a place full of slates.  
**PIZARRERO**, f. m. a slater; one who covers houses with slates.  
**PIZCA**, f. f. a small particle of any thing.  
**PIZCAR**, v. a. to pinch.  
**PIZCO**, f. m. a pinch.  
**PIZPERETO**, adj. active, industrious, said of a woman.

**PIZPIRIGANA**, f. f. a sort of play among children.  
**PLACA**, f. f. an ancient piece of money, about the value of a penny.  
**PLACABILIDAD**, f. f. placability, placableness.  
**PLACABLE**, adj. placable.  
**PLACACION**, f. f. appeasing.  
**PLACARTE**, f. m. placard, edict, proclamation, ordinance.  
**PLACEAR**, v. a. to publish, to proclaim.  
**PLACEME**, f. m. congratulation, giving joy.  
**PLACENTA**, f. f. in anatomy, the placenta.  
**PLACENTERAMENTE**, adv. joyfully.  
**PLACENTERO**, adj. pleasant, pleasing, diverting.  
**PLACER**, f. m. joy, pleasure.  
*Placer*, v. imp. to please.  
**PLACERA**, f. f. a common strumpet.  
**PLACERAMENTE**, adv. in a public manner, openly, in the face of the world.  
**PLACERO**, adj. common, publick, or relating to a market-place.  
**PLACETA**, f. f. a little market-place.  
**PLACIBLE**, adj. gentle, quiet, kind.  
**PLACIDO**, adj. placid, soft, mild.  
**PLAGA**, f. f. obl. a wound, a sore.  
**PLAGAR**, v. a. to plague, to torment; both words little used.  
**PLAN**, f. m. the plan of any thing.  
*Plan*, the breadth of a ship in the bottom of the hold, or the breadth whereon she rests when aground, called floor, bilge, or bulge.  
**PLANA**, f. f. a page of a book, or side of a sheet of paper; also a mason's or bricklayer's trowel.  
**PLANCHA**, f. f. a plate of metal; also an iron to dress linen with.  
**PLANCHADO**, da, p. p. from *planchar*.  
**PLANCHEADO**, da, p. p. from *planchear*.  
**PLANCHEAR**, v. n. to plate, or cover with plates.  
**PLANCHON**, f. m. a great plank or board; a great plate of metal.  
**PLANCHUELA**, f. f. dimin. of *plancha*.  
**PLANCO**, f. m. v. **PLANGA**.  
**PLANETA**, f. m. a planet.  
**PLANGO**, f. m. a kind of eagle so called.  
**PLANO**, f. m. plain, smooth, level.  
*Declarar de plano*, to declare plainly, without reserve.  
*Dar un golpe de plano*, to strike with the flat side of a thing.  
**PLANTA**, f. f. a plant.  
*Planta*, f. f. in architecture, the plan or ground-plot of any structure.  
*Planta del pié*, the sole of the foot.  
*Planta vergonzosa*, the sensitive plant.  
**PLANTACION**, f. f. a plantation.  
**PLANTADOR**, f. m. a planter.  
**PLANTAR**, v. a. to plant; metaph. to fix any thing; to beat, to stick to any one; also to settle in any place; to cheat, to impose by fair promises.  
**PLANTEAR**, v. n. to mourn, to bewail.  
**PLANTEL**, f. m. a nursery of young trees or plants.  
**PLANTICA**, } f. f. a little plant.  
**PLANTILLA**, }  
**PLANTIO**, f. m. planting; also a nursery of young trees.  
**PLANTISTA**, f. m. a bully, an hector.  
**PLANTO**, f. m. lamentation, mourning.  
**PLANTON**, f. m. a stock to graft; also a sentinel.  
**PLANTOSA**,



**PLANTOSA**, f. f. in cant, a cup to drink out of.  
**PLAÑIDERAS**, f. f. pl. the women paid anciently to mourn and lament in funerals.  
**PLAÑIDO**, f. m. expression of sorrow, lamentation.  
**PLAÑIR**, v. n. to lament, to bewail.  
**PLASMA**, f. f. a plaister; also a green stone not so fine as an emerald.  
**PLASMADOR**, f. m. creator, maker, former.  
**PLASMAR**, v. a. to make, to shape, to form; also to plaister.  
**PLASTA**, f. f. any sort of soft paste or plaister; as mortar, clay, or the like.  
**PLATA**, f. f. silver.  
*Plata virgen*, virgin silver, that is, fine, pure, and without any alloy.  
*Plata de marca*, standard silver.  
*Plata de martillo*, solid plate.  
*En plata mod.* adv. without preamble, clear, openly.  
**PLATAFORMA**, f. f. a platform in fortification, being a battery to place cannon on; also a draught or plan of a work.  
**PLATANO**, f. m. the plantain, a tree.  
**PLATAZO**, f. m. a great dish.  
**PLATEAR**, v. a. to silver, to cover or do over with silver.  
**PLATEL**, f. m. a platter or dish.  
**PLATERIA**, f. f. the silversmiths street.  
**PLATERO**, f. m. a silversmith.  
**PLATICA**, f. f. a discourse, a speech; also practice.  
**PLATICABLE**, adj. practicable, feasible.  
**PLATICANTE**, f. m. practitioner in physick or surgery.  
**PLATICAR**, v. a. to discourse, to talk; also to practise.  
**PLATICO**, adj. experienced.  
**PLATILLAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of linen so called.  
**PLATILLO**, f. m. a little dish, plate, or saucer; also slander, or defamation.  
**PLATO**, f. m. a dish.  
*Hacer plató*, to boast.  
*Hacer plató franco*, to keep open house; to make a show; to discover secrets.  
**PLATON**, f. m. a great dish.  
**PLATONICAMENTE**, adv. in a platonick manner.  
**PLATONICO**, adj. platonick, honest and chaste, said of love.  
**PLAUSIBILIDAD**, f. f. plausibility.  
**PLAUSIBLE**, adj. plausible, worthy of praise.  
**PLAUSIBLEMENTE**, adv. plausibly.  
**PLAUSO**, f. m. obs. applause.  
**PLAUSTRO**, f. m. a cart.  
**PLAYA**, f. f. the shore, the sea-coast.  
**PLAYAZO**, f. m. a great shore.  
**PLAYERO**, f. m. a fisherman that brings fish from the sea-coast.  
**PLAYON**, f. m. augmentative of *playa*.  
**PLAZA**, f. f. a market; a fortified place; a square.  
*Plaza*, an employment, or office.  
*Sentar plaza*, to enlist for a soldier.  
*Pasar plaza*, to have a name.  
*Plaza de armas*, a place of arms.  
*Plaza, plaza*, make way; used by the guards when the king goes out of some place.  
*Hombre de plaza*, a person invested with any dignity.  
*Sacar a plaza*, to publish any thing kept secret.  
**PLAZO**, f. m. a term or time allowed to do

any thing, or to appear in a court of justice.  
**PLAZUELA**, f. f. a little square.  
**PLEBE**, f. f. the common people.  
**PLEBEYO**, adj. vulgar, belonging to common people.  
**PLEBEZUELA**, f. f. rabble, vile rabble.  
**PLECA**, f. f. among printers, a sort of dash, many of which form a line of separation.  
**PLECTRO**, f. m. a quill used to play upon the strings of a harp or such instrument; figuratively, the instrument itself.  
**PLEGABLE**, adj. that may be folded.  
**PLEGADAMENTE**, adv. intricately, confusedly.  
**PLEGADERA**, f. f. a folding-tool.  
**PLEGADOR**, f. m. the person who gathers or plaits.  
**PLEGADURA**, f. f. the gathering of a garment, the plaiting.  
**PLEGAR**, v. a. to gather a garment, to plait.  
*Plegár*, used for *llegár*, obs. to arrive.  
**PLEGARIA**, f. f. a prayer, particularly a public prayer in time of calamity.  
**PLEITA**, f. f. a mat of rushes.  
**PLEITEADOR**, f. m. a man actually litigating; a litigious person.  
**PLEITEAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **PLEITO**.  
**PLEITEAR**, v. n. to contend in a court of justice.  
**PLEITESIA**, f. f. an agreement, a covenant.  
**PLEITISTA**, adj. belonging to a cause or law-suit.  
**PLEITO**, f. m. a cause, a law-suit, a dispute.  
*Más vale mal ajuste que buen pleito*, ref. a bad agreement is better than a good cause in law.  
*Poner á pleyto*, f. metaph. to go to law without reason.  
*Tener mal pleyto*, f. to have a bad cause.  
*Ver el pleyto mal parado*, f. metaph. to see the process in a bad situation.  
**PLENAMENTE**, adv. fully.  
**PLENARIA**, adj. fem. as, *Indulgencia plenaria*, a full indulgence.  
**PLENARIAMENTE**, adv. in a plenary manner.  
**PLENILUNIO**, f. m. the full moon.  
**PLENIPOTENCIARIO**, f. m. plenipotentiary, one that has full power and authority to transact business.  
**PLENITUD**, f. f. fulness.  
**PLEURESIA**, f. f. the distemper called the pleurisy.  
**PLIEGO**, f. m. a sheet of paper, a packet of letters, a fold in a garment.  
**PLIEGUE**, f. m. a plait, a fold in a garment.  
**PLINTO**, f. m. the plinth in architecture, which is the first and lowest member of the base.  
*Plinto*, f. m. in heraldry, a billet.  
**PLOMADA**, f. f. a plummet; a perpendicular line; a black lead pencil.  
**PLOMAR**, v. a. to lead or cover with lead; to put a leaden seal to any thing.  
**PLOMAZON**, f. m. a kind of cushion, on which gilders cut the gold-leaves.  
**PLOMIZO**, adj. leadish, like lead.  
**PLOMO**, f. m. lead; also a plummet.  
*Plomo de albañil*, a bricklayer's plummet.  
*Plomos*, the leads on the top of a house.  
**PLOMOSO**, adj. leadish, like lead.  
**PLUMA**, f. f. a feather, a pen, a quill. In

cant, an oar.  
*Buena pluma*, a good writer.  
*Dar plumas*, to roll one in feathers after rubbing the body with tar, or such like stinking matter.  
**PLUMADA**, f. f. a stroke of the pen.  
**PLUMADO**, adj. feathered, that has feathers.  
**PLUMAGE**, f. m. a plume of feathers.  
**PLUMAGEAR**, v. a. to move as if it wore a feather.  
**PLUMAGERIA**, f. f. feather-work; a quantity of feathers; a feather-shop.  
**PLUMAGERO**, f. m. one that deals in feathers.  
**PLUMBEO**, adj. leaden.  
**PLUMEO**, adj. having feathers.  
**PLUMERO**, f. m. a feather-bed.  
**PLUMICA**, } f. f. a little feather.  
**PLUMILLA**, }  
**PLUMITA**, }  
**PLUMONES**, f. m. pl. the down of birds, also a feather-bed.  
**PLUMOSO**, f. m. adj. feathery, full of feathers.  
**PLURAL**, adj. plural.  
**PLURALMENTE**, adv. plurally.  
**PLURALIDAD**, f. f. plurality.  
**PLUVIA**, f. f. v. **LLUVIA**.  
**PLUVIAL**, f. m. a cope, a cloak of rich silk down to the feet, worn by priests when they officiate at the altar upon great solemnities.  
**PLUVIOSO**, adj. rainy.  
**PNEUMATICO**, adj. relating to wind, moved by wind, pneumatick.  
*Instrumentos pneumáticos*, pneumatic instrument.  
**POAS**, f. f. pl. ropes used about the sails.  
**POBEDA**, f. f. a place where poplars grow.  
**POBLACHO**, f. m. the mob, the multitude; also a great village, or small town.  
**POBLACION**, f. f. a town; populousness.  
**POBLADO**, adj. thick, full.  
**POBLADOR**, f. m. a peopler of a town or country.  
**POBLAR**, v. a. to people, to inhabit.  
**POBLAZO**, f. m. the mob, the multitude.  
**POBLAZON**, a town; also populousness.  
**POBO**, f. m. a poplar tree.  
**POBRE**, adj. poor; or a poor man.  
*Prov. Si te da el pobre, es porque mas tome*, if the poor man gives, it is to receive more.  
**POBRECILLO**, } adj. dimin. of *pobre*.  
**POBRECITO**, }  
**POBREDAD**, f. f. obs. poverty.  
**POBREDURIA**, f. f. obs. vide **POBRE-RIA**.  
**POBREMENTE**, adv. poorly.  
**POBRERIA**, f. f. a gang of poor people.  
**POBRETA**, f. f. a strumpet or harlot.  
**POBRETE**, f. m. a poor fellow.  
**POBRETON**, f. m. a beggar.  
**POBREZA**, f. f. poverty.  
**POBRISMO**, f. m. the aggregate of beggars.  
**POCAS VECES**, adv. seldom.  
**POCERO**, f. m. a well-digger.  
**POCILGA**, f. f. a hog-stye.  
**POCIMA**, f. f. a portion.  
**POCION**, f. f. a draught, or rather a physical draught.  
**POCO**, adj. little.  
*Poco ántes*, a little before, not long since.  
*Poco mas ó ménos*, little more or less. Poco



*Poco a poco*, by degrees, by little and little; also softly.  
*Tener a uno en poco*, to have little esteem for a man, to value him but little.  
*Dársele poco de una cosa*, to be little concerned, to care little for a thing.  
**POCULO**, f. m. obf. drink.  
**PODA**, f. f. the pruning season.  
**PODADERA**, f. f. a pruning hook.  
**PODADOR**, f. m. a pruner.  
**PODAGRA**, f. f. the gout in the feet.  
**PODAR**, v. a. to prune.  
**PODATARIO**, f. m. one empowered by another, or commissioned.  
**PODAZON**, f. f. pruning, the season for pruning.  
**PODENCO**, f. m. a setting-dog; also any spaniel.  
**PODER**, f. m. power, ability, a commission to act.  
*Dárse batalla de poder a poder*, to come to a pitched battle.  
**PODER**, v. n. to be able.  
*He podido*, I have been able.  
**PODERIO**, f. m. power, authority.  
**PODERO**, f. m. v. **PODADOR**.  
**PODEROSAMENTE**, adv. powerfully.  
**PODEROSO**, adj. powerful.  
**PODON**, f. m. any pruning knife.  
**PODRE**, f. f. rottenness, filth, corruption.  
**PODRECIENTE**, adj. rotting, corrupted.  
**PODRECER**, v. n. to rot.  
**PODRECIMIENTO**, f. m. rotting.  
**PODREDUMBRE**, f. f. rottenness.  
**PODRICION**, f. f. rotting.  
**PODRIMIENTO**, f. m. } rotting; metaph.  
**PODRIDURA**, f. f. } vexing, fretting.  
**PODRIR**, v. n. to rot, to corrupt; metaph. to vex, to fret.  
*Podríse*, v. r. to rot.  
**POEMA**, f. m. a poem.  
**POESIA**, f. f. poetry.  
**POETA**, f. m. a poet.  
**POETICA**, f. f. the art of poetry.  
**POETICAMENTE**, adv. poetically.  
**POETICO**, adj. poetical.  
**POETISA**, f. f. a woman that makes verses, a poetess.  
**POETIZAR**, v. n. to play the poet.  
**POETON**, f. m. a burlesque, augmen. of *poeta*.  
**POINOS**, f. m. pl. timbers that support casks.  
**POLACA**, f. f. the upper part of a shoe.  
**POLACA**, } f. f. a small sort of vessel  
**POLACRA**, } used in the Levant.  
**POLAINAS**, f. f. pl. hose without feet which fall over the tops of the shoes.  
**POLAR**, adj. polar, of the pole.  
*Esrella polar*, the north-star.  
*Circulo polar*, the polar-circle.  
**POLEA**, f. f. a block or pulley, such as the ropes run through in ships, or are used ashore for hoisting of weights.  
**POLEADA**, f. f. pap for children, hasty-pudding.  
**POLEADILLA**, f. f. diminut. of *poleada*.  
**POLEMICA**, f. f. the art of offending and defending a fortified place.  
**POLENTA**, f. f. a pudding made of the meal of Turkey corn.  
**POLEO**, f. m. the herb pennyroyal; also a sharper.  
**POLEVI**, f. m. a kind of very high heels formerly used by women in their shoes.  
**POLETA**, f. f. a duty or custom paid to the king of France by all the officers of

justice.  
**POLICE**, f. m. the thumb.  
**POLICHE**, f. m. in cant, a gaming house.  
**POLICIA**, f. f. politeness, civil, courtly behaviour or carriage.  
*Consejo de policía*, a council, or number of people appointed to look to the decent government of a town.  
**POLIDEZ**, } f. f. neatness.  
**POLIDEZA**, }  
**POLIDILLO**, f. m. a little spruce fellow.  
**POLIDO**, f. f. a neat person, or a nice one.  
**POLIDOR**, f. m. a polisher.  
**POLILLA**, f. f. a moth.  
**POLINCHE**, f. m. in cant, a receiver of stolen goods.  
**POLIR**, v. a. to polish.  
**POLITICA**, f. f. policy, or the-art of government.  
**POLITICAMENTE**, adv. politically.  
**POLITICO**, adj. politick; civil or courteous.  
**POLIZA**, f. f. an order given to pay any sum of money.  
*Poliza de seguro*, a policy of insurance.  
**POLLA**, f. f. a pullet; also a pretty young girl.  
**POLLASTRA**, f. m. a great chicken.  
**POLLAZON**, f. f. the hatching of chickens.  
**POLLERA**, f. f. a large petticoat which women wear over their fardingal; also a coop for a fowl.  
**POLLERIA**, f. f. poultry; a poulterer's shop.  
**POLLERO**, f. m. a poulterer.  
**POLLICO**, } f. m. a little chicken.  
**POLLITO**, }  
**POLLINO**, f. m. an ass.  
**POLLO**, f. m. a chicken.  
**POLLUELO**, f. m. a little chicken.  
**POLO**, f. m. a pole in the heavens, as the north or south. It is also a sort of white coral.  
*Polo ártico*, the north pole.  
*Polo antártico*, the south pole.  
**POLTRON**, adj. lazy, idle.  
*Silla poltrona*, an elbow chair.  
**POLTRONAZO**, f. m. a great lazy fellow.  
**POLTRONERIA**, f. f. laziness.  
**POLTRONIZARSE**, v. r. to grow idle, lazy.  
**POLVAREDA**, f. f. vide **POLVOREDA**.  
**POLUCION**, f. f. pollution, a defiling.  
**POLVILLOS**, f. m. pl. a sweet powder for the hair.  
**POLVITO**, f. m. small dust.  
**POIVO**, f. m. dust; also a pinch of snuff.  
*Hécho polvo*, powdered, reduced to powder.  
*Sacudir a uno el polvo*, to shake the dust off one, to thrash his coat; to rattle one with sharp words; also to beat, to flick to any one.  
*Prov. Con éssos polvos se hicieron éssos lodos*, that dust made this dirt; that is, those causes produce these effects; such are the ill consequences of such actions.  
**POLVORA**, f. f. gunpowder.  
*Polvora del duque*, a sort of comfits made with sugar, cinnamon, and cloves.  
**POLVOREAMIENTO**, f. m. a dusting, or strewing with dust.  
**POLVOREAR**, v. a. to dust.  
*Polvorearse*, v. r. to powder oneself.  
**POLVORIENTO**, adj. dusty.  
**POLVORIN**, f. m. the primer for a musket.  
**POLVORISTA**, f. m. he that makes or sells powders; a maker of fire-works.

**POLVORIZAR**, v. a. to powder, or reduce to powder.  
**POLVOROSO**, adj. dusty, full of powder.  
**POLYARCHIA**, f. f. the form of government that places the supreme power in many persons.  
**POLYARCHICO**, relating to such government.  
**POLYGAMIA**, f. f. polygamy, plurality of wives.  
**POLYGAMO**, f. m. a polygamist, one that is married with more than one wife at a time.  
**POLYGLOTA**, f. f. the Bible translated in many languages.  
**POLYGONO**, f. m. a polygon, a figure of many angles.  
**POLYGRAPHIA**, f. f. polygraphy, the art of writing in several unusual manners or cyphers.  
**POLYPO**, f. m. a polypus, any thing in general with many roots or feet; also an animal with many feet.  
**POLYPODIO**, f. m. polypody, a plant.  
**POLYSYLABO**, adj. of many syllables.  
**POMA**, f. f. a little small box full of holes to carry perfumes in to smell to; also a pomander; a little head-land or point of land; also a sort of bellied bottle.  
*Poma de baluarte*, a round platform on a bulwark to plant cannon on.  
**POMADA**, f. f. pomatum.  
**POMAR**, f. m. an apple orchard.  
**POMEZ**, adj. the pumice-stone.  
**POMIFERO**, adj. bearing apples.  
**POMO**, f. m. the pommel of a sword; also a glass bottle, and a vessel they set over the fire with sweets, to perfume a room; also the globe the king holds in his hand at the coronation.  
**POMPA**, f. f. pomp, state, grandeur.  
**POMPEAR**, v. n. to strut, to look big.  
**POMPOSAMENTE**, adv. pompously, state-ly.  
**POMPOSO**, adj. pompous, state-ly.  
**PONCELA**, f. f. obf. a maid, a virgin, a girl.  
**PONCHE**, f. m. punch, a liquor made by mixing brandy with water, sugar, and lemon-juice.  
**PONCHO**, adj. lazy, idle.  
**PONCIL**, f. m. a sort of lemon, which looks like a maiden's breast, whence it takes its name.  
**PONDERABLE**, adj. ponderable; also important, worthy of regard.  
**PONDERACION**, f. f. consideration, weighing; also extolling, magnifying.  
**PONDERADOR**, f. m. one that ponders, weighs, considers, or that extols or magnifies.  
**PONDERAR**, v. a. to ponder, to weigh, to consider; also to extol, to magnify.  
**PONDERATIVO**, adj. exaggerative.  
**PONDEROSAMENTE**, adv. with great care and caution.  
**PONDEROSIDAD**, f. f. obf. heaviness.  
**PONDEROSO**, adj. ponderous, heavy; cautious, circumspect, that proceeds with prudence.  
**PONEDERO**, adj. that lays eggs; applied to the hen.  
**PONEDOR**, f. m. the crier in a sale, or he that manages and sets the price.  
**PONER**, v. a. to put, to set, to lay.  
*Poner la mesa*, to lay the cloth, to cover the table.  
*Poner fin*, to make an end.



*Poner la lengua en algúno*, to talk ill of one, to give him ill language.  
*Poner en depósito*, to deposit.  
*Poner deseo*, to raise a desire in one.  
*Poner árboles*, to plant herbs or trees.  
*Poner cuernos*, to cuckold.  
*Poner huevos*, to lay eggs.  
*Poner en cobro*, to lay up safe.  
*Poner pies en polvoró*, to venture out upon any undertaking; also to fly, to run away.  
*Poner en condición*, to put in danger.  
*Poner precio*, to set a price.  
*Poner tienda*, to set up a shop.  
*Poner casa*, to set up house-keeping.  
*Quanto ponen de aquí al lugar*, how far do they reckon it from hence to the town.  
*Poner campo*, to pitch the camp, to settle.  
*Ponerse en ostentación*, to take state upon one.  
*Ponerse el sol*, to set.  
*Ponerse en cobro*, to put one's self in safety.  
**PONTIENTE**, f. m. the west.  
**PONTAGE**, f. m. the duty or toll paid for passing a bridge.  
**PONTEZUELA**, f. f. a small bridge.  
**PONTIFICADO**, f. m. a pontificate, the reign of a pope or a bishop.  
**PONTIFICAL**, adj. pontifical, belonging to the pope or bishop.  
**PONTIFICAMENTE**, adv. pontifically.  
**PONTIFICE**, f. m. pontiff, the pope.  
**PONTIFICIO**, adj. belonging to the pope.  
**PONTÓN**, f. m. a ponton or floating bridge to pass over a river.  
**PONTONERO**, f. m. one who guides the floating bridge.  
**PONZOÑA**, f. f. poison.  
**PONZOÑAR**, v. a. to poison.  
**PONZOÑOSO**, adj. poisonous, venomous.  
**POPA**, f. f. the poop or stern of a ship.  
*Andar con viento en popa*, to sail before wind; to be successful in one's affairs.  
*Cámara de popa*, the great cabin of a ship; in cant, the mouth.  
**POPAR**, v. a. to dally with, to flit, to make flight of.  
*Prov. Quién a su enemigo popa, a sus manos muere*, he that dallies with his enemy, dies by his hands. He that undervalues an enemy, will suffer by it.  
**POPULACHO**, f. m. the low rabble.  
**POPULAR**, adj. popular.  
**POPULARMENTE**, adv. popularly.  
**POPULOSO**, adj. populous, full of people.  
**POQUEDAD**, f. f. smallness, littleness, a small inconsiderable matter; meanness of spirit.  
**POQUILLO**, adj. very little.  
**POQUISSIMO**, adj. superl. the least that may be.  
**POQUITO**, adj. very little.  
**POR**, a prep. which governs the accusative. For, by, so.  
*Por tal*, so that.  
*Por acá or por allá*, here or there.  
*Por lo qual*, for which reason.  
*Por ventura*, adv. peradventure.  
**PORCEL**, f. m. a small pig.  
**PORCELANA**, f. f. fine earthen-ware, China-ware; also a porringer.  
*Porcelana*, white colour mixed with azure colour.  
**PORCINO**, f. m. a young pig.  
**PORCION**, f. f. a portion, a share.  
**PORCIONAR**, v. a. to divide out in portion.  
**PORCIONISTA**, f. m. he who has a right

to one of the shares.  
**PORCO**, f. m. obs. vide **PUERCO**.  
**PORCUNO**, adj. of, or belonging to swine.  
**PORDEMAS**, adv. in vain, to no purpose.  
**PORDICHA**, adv. perchance, peraccident.  
**PORDIOSEAR**, v. a. to beg.  
**PORDIOSERIA**, f. f. beggary, begging.  
**PORDIOSERO**, f. m. a beggar.  
**PORFIA**, f. f. contention, strife, obstinacy; also perseverance, constancy.  
*Prov. Porfia mata la caza*, perseverance kills the game; that is, it carries a man through all difficulties.  
*Prov. En porfias bravas, desquicianse las palabras*, in hot disputes, words are put out of joint. When men grow eager and passionate, they know not what they say.  
*Prov. Porfia mata venado, que no ballesero cansado*, it is perseverance kills the deer, and not the tired huntsman. Perseverance proves successful.  
**PORFIADAMENTE**, adv. positively, obstinately.  
**PORFIADO**, adj. obstinate, positive.  
*Necios, y porfiados, hazen ricos los letrados*, ref. foolish and obstinate people make the lawyers rich.  
**PORFIADOR**, f. m. one that disputes, contends, or resists with great obstinacy.  
**PORFIAR**, v. a. to stand obstinately in a thing, to contend positively.  
**POROSIDAD**, f. f. porosity.  
**PORO**, f. m. a pore of the body.  
**Poro**, f. m. a white substance growing in the sea like white coral.  
**POROSO**, adj. porous, full of pores.  
**PORPHYDO**, f. m. porphyry-stone.  
**PORQUE**, adv. because, why, wherefore.  
**PORQUERA**, f. f. the place of resort in a mountain where wild boars meet.  
**PORQUERIA**, f. f. nastiness, swinishness, dirt.  
**PORQUERIZO**, } f. m. a swineherd.  
**PORQUERO**, }  
**PORQUERON**, f. f. a catchpole, a sergeant that apprehends debtors or criminals.  
**PORQUEZUELO**, f. m. a little swine.  
**PORRA**, f. f. a club; also pride, vanity; also a dunce, a fool.  
*Porra*, in cant, the face.  
*Hacer porra*, to stop in the way.  
**PORRADA**, f. f. a blow with a club.  
*Decir porradas*, to make bulls and blunders in talking, to talk foolishly.  
**PORRATE**, f. m. a festival kept at certain churches without the walls of a city, where a brotherhood meet and dine after divine service.  
**PORRAZO**, f. m. a blow with a club; any blow or stroke with any instrument, or with the hand.  
**PORRERIA**, f. f. folly, foolery, stupidity.  
**PORRETA**, f. f. a young leek.  
**PORRILLA**, f. f. a little club.  
**PORRINA**, f. f. the state of corn-fields when still green.  
**PORRINO**, f. m. a spot of ground sowed with leeks.  
**PORRO**, f. m. a leek; a dunce, a block-head.  
**PORTA**, f. f. obs. vide **PUERTA**.  
**PORTACARTAS**, f. f. a letter-case, or a letter-carrier.  
**PORTADA**, f. f. the door-frame and all the work about it, which is ornamental to the house.  
*Buena portada de persona*, a good presence

of a man.  
**PORTADOR**, f. m. a bearer of a letter or the like.  
**PORTAGE**, f. m. the same as *portazgo*.  
**PORTAL**, f. m. a portal or porch of the house before the entrance.  
**PORTALAZO**, f. m. a great portal or porch.  
**PORTALEÑA**, f. f. a sort of board or plank sawed out on purpose for doors; a term used by sawyers and carpenters.  
**PORTALERO**, f. m. an officer at the avenues of any town to receive the duties upon goods entered, or to take notice of them.  
**PORTALO**, f. m. a sort of little door there is in some ships on the side, to take in goods; a hole in a fire-ship to go out at, when they have set fire to her.  
**PORTAMANTEO**, f. m. a portmanteau, a cloak-bag.  
**PORTANARIO**, f. m. the gut that passes from the stomach to the belly.  
**PORTANOLA**, f. f. the port-hole or loop-hole.  
**PORTANTE**, f. m. ambling.  
*Andar de portante*, to amble.  
**PORTAPAZ**, f. m. a corporal case, a square case made of stiffened silk for the altar, into which they put the linen cloth called the corporal.  
**PORTAR**, v. a. to carry.  
*Portarse*, v. r. to behave well.  
**PORTATIL**, adj. that may be carried.  
**PORTAZGO**, f. m. custom or toll paid at those they call *puertos secos*, which are passes on the mountains.  
**POTAZGUERO**, f. m. a gatherer of a toll or duty.  
**PORTAZO**, f. m. a blow given by the door.  
**PORTE**, f. m. the postage of a letter, the burden of a ship, the hire for carrying; good behaviour; also the good or bad disposition.  
**PORTEAR**, v. a. to carry for hire.  
**PORVENTO**, f. m. a prodigy.  
**PORVENTOSAMENTE**, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully.  
**PORVENTOSO**, adj. prodigious, strange, wonderful.  
**PORTEREJO**, f. m. dimin. of *portero*.  
**PORTERIA**, f. f. the porter's lodge or office.  
**PORTERILLO**, f. m. v. **PORTEREJO**.  
**PORTERO**, f. m. a porter, a door-keeper.  
*Portero de cadena*, a porter at the king's or prince's gate, where there are chains across to keep out coaches and horses.  
**PORTEZUELA**, f. f. a little door, a wicket.  
**PORTICO**, f. m. a portico, a porch, a stately walking-place, a place under cover supported by pillars or arches.  
**PORTILLO**, f. m. a breach in a wall; also a stile or gap in a hedge.  
**PORTO**, f. m. v. **PUERTO**.  
**PORTON**, f. m. a gate.  
**POS**, adv. v. **EMPOS**.  
**POSA**, f. f. a rest, a stop, a stay; also a buttock.  
*Posas*, f. f. pl. the peals rung for the dead.  
**POSADA**, f. f. a lodging, a public house; also a knife, fork, and spoon.  
**POSADERAS**, f. f. pl. the buttocks.  
**POSADERO**, f. m. a resting place, a seat, or



# POS

er place to lean against. A rest for a musket, or the like. An inn-keeper. **POSADOR**, f. m. vide **POSADERO**. **POSAR**, v. n. to lodge; also to rest, and to lay down one's burden. *Posarse a la tabla*, obs. to sit down to dinner. **POSAVERGAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of yards used anciently in ships. **POSDATA**, f. f. the postscript of a letter, the paragraph added to the end of a letter. **POSICION**, f. f. a position, a thing propounded. **POSITIVAMENTE**, adv. positively. **POSITIVO**, adj. positive. **POSITO**, f. m. a public granary. **POSITURA**, f. f. v. **POSTURA**. **POSO**, f. m. rest. *Buén poso aya*, God rest his soul. **POSPÉLO**, adv. against the hair or grain. **POSPIERNA**, f. f. the thigh of any animal. **POSPONER**, v. a. to postpone, to set behind. **POSPUESTO**, p. p. of *posponer*. **POSSEEDOR**, f. m. f. a possessor. **POSSEER**, v. a. to possess. **POSSESSION**, f. f. possession. **POSSESSIONAL**, adj. relating to, or including possession. **POSSESSIVO**, adj. possessive. **POSSESSO**, p. p. of *posseer*. **POSSESSOR**, f. m. vide **POSSEEDOR**. **POSSESSORIO**, adj. possessory. **POSSIBILIDAD**, f. f. possibility; also the stock of any person. **POSSIBILITAR**, v. a. to make a difficult thing possible; to facilitate any difficulty; to make easy what appears difficult. **POSSIBLE**, adj. possible; also the wealth of any person. **POSSIBLEMENTE**, adv. possibly. **POSTA**, f. f. a post that carries letters; a post-horse; a post for a sentinel or for a corps-de-gard; a post to be defended; at gaming, that which is set or played for; also a slice of any thing. *Hacer una cosa a posta*, to do any thing on purpose or designedly. *Tener posesión de iglesia a su posta*, to have a church living for life. **POSTAR**, v. a. to post any one; to expose a person. **POSTE**, f. m. properly the jamb of a door; a post or small pillar. *Oler el poste*, to suspect any cheat or fraud. **POSTEAR**, v. n. to post, to ride post, to travel with speed. **POSTEMA**, f. f. vide **APOSTEMA**. **POSTEMERO**, f. m. a surgeon's instrument to open apothemes. **POSTERGAR**, v. a. to leave something behind. **POSTERIDAD**, f. f. posterity. **POSTERIOR**, adj. posterior. *Posteriores*, f. m. pl. the posteriors, the backside. **POSTERIORMENTE**, adv. posteriorly. **POSTHUMO**, adj. posthumous, born after the father's death. **POSTIGO**, f. m. a back door, a wicket in a gate. **POSTIGUILLO**, f. m. a little back door or wicket. **POSTILA**, f. f. a comment or marginal note. **POSTILACION**, f. f. the art of making

# POT

marginal notes. **POSTILAR**, v. a. to make marginal notes. **POSTILLA**, f. f. a scab. **POSTILLON**, f. f. a postilion, the guide that goes with one that rides post. **POSTILLOSO**, adj. scabby. **POSTIZO**, adj. that is put on counterfeit, not natural. *Cabellos postizos*, f. m. false hair. *Niño postizo*, f. m. a changeling child. **POSTLIMINIO**, f. m. a law for restoring what was unlawfully taken away; the return of one that was thought to be dead. **POSTRACION**, f. f. a prostration, a lying down; humiliation. **POSTRADOR**, f. m. he who prostrates another. **POSTRAR**, v. a. to prostrate, to throw down flat on the face, to overthrow, to destroy. *Postrarse*, v. r. to prostrate oneself. **POSTRE**, f. m. the desert at table after dinner, the last or latter part. **POSTRERAMENTE**, adv. finally, lastly. **POSTRERO**, adj. last. **POSTRIMERAMENTE**, adv. lastly. **POSTRIMERIA**, f. f. the end of a man, death, the last thing. **POSTRIMERO**, adj. vide **POSTRERO**. **POSTULACION**, f. f. an enquiring. **POSTULANTE**, f. m. one that asks any thing. **POSTULAR**, v. a. to ask, or require. **POSTURA**, f. f. a posture; laying down of a thing; a wager; the rate or price set upon a thing. *Posturas*, f. f. pl. young trees transplanted. **POTABLE**, adj. that can be drunk; as *oro potable*, potable gold. **POTAGE**, f. m. potage; metaph. a mixture of various things. **POTAR**, v. a. in cant, to drink. **POTE**, f. m. a pot, generally taken for an apothecary's pot. **POTENCIA**, f. f. power. **POTENCIAL**, adj. potential. **POTENCIALMENTE**, adv. powerfully. **POTENTADO**, f. m. a despot. **POTENTE**, adj. powerful, vigorous. **POTENTEMENTE**, adv. powerfully. **POTENTISSIMO**, *ma*, super. from *potente*, very powerful. **POTESTAD**, f. f. power. **POTISSIMO**, adj. sup. principal, chief, special. **POTRA**, f. f. a rupture. **POTRANCA**, f. f. a young mare. **POTRERO**, f. m. one that cures ruptures. **POTRICO**, } f. m. a little colt. **POTRILLO**, } **POTRILLA**, f. f. a burlesque appellation of an old man that will play the pretty fellow. **POTRO**, f. m. a colt; also an engine to rack malefactors; also buboes. *Pótro cerril*, a wild colt that was never backed. *Prov. El pótro déxale domár a ótro*, let another break the colt; that is, let another man take the trouble and danger upon him that is fond of it. *Prov. Ni cabálgues el pótro, ni tu mu-gér alábes a ótro*, do you neither ride a colt, nor praise your wife to another. *Prov. De pótro sarnóso, buén cabálla hermóso*, of a scabby colt, a good beautiful horse; foul in the cradle, fair in the

# PRE

saddle. **POTROSO**, adj. bursten, broken bellied. **POYA**, f. f. the quantity of dough due to the baker for baking of bread. **POYAL**, f. m. a cloth to lay on a bench or hollow in a wall, or the hollow itself. **POYATA**, f. f. a cupboard, or a hollow in a wall, to set things on. **POYO**, f. m. a hollow in a wall, to sit down on, or to lay things out of the way. Among architects, it is also the first part of the wall above the foundation. **POZA**, f. f. a puddle of water. **POZAL**, f. m. a pail. **POZO**, f. m. a well. **POZUELA**, f. f. dimin. of *poza*; a small puddle. **PRACTICA**, f. f. practice, use, dexterity, acquired by use; also method or art. **PRACTICABLE**, adj. practicable, performable, feasible. **PRACTICAMENTE**, adv. practically. **PRACTICANTE**, f. m. v. **PLATICANTE**. **PRACTICAR**, v. a. to practise, to do habitually. **PRACTICO**, adj. practice, experienced, sly, artful. **PRACTICON**, f. m. one capable more by practice than study. **PRADAL**, } f. m. v. **PRADEZUELO**. **PRADECICO**, } **PRADECILLO**, } **PRADECITO**, } **PRADERA**, f. f. a meadow. **PRADERIA**, f. f. meadow ground. **PRADEZUELO**, } f. m. a little mea- **PRADILLO**, } dow. **PRADO**, f. m. a meadow, a lawn. *Prov. Guárda prado, y hartarás ganado*, keep a meadow, and you will fill cattle. *Prov. Ni duermas en prado, ni pases vado*, do not sleep in a meadow, nor pass a ford. **PRAGMATICA**, f. f. a royal edict or proclamation. **PRASIO**, f. m. a coarse sort of emerald. **PRAVEDAD**, f. f. pravity, wickedness, perverseness, untowardness. **PRAVO**, adj. wicked, corrupt, perverse, untoward. **PRE**, f. m. a soldier's daily pay. **PREALEGADO**, adj. before alledged. **PREAMBULO**, f. m. preamble, introduction, preface. **PREBENDA**, f. f. a prebend or canonry in a cathedral or collegiate church. **PREBENDADO**, f. m. a prebend or canon of a church. **PREBOSTE**, f. m. vide **PREVOSTE**. **PRECARIO**, adj. precarious, held by courtesy, uncertain, depending on the will of another. **PRECAUCION**, f. f. precaution, preservative caution. **PRECAUTELAR**, v. a. to precaution, to warn before hand. **PRECAVER**, v. a. to prevent any danger. **PRECAVIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *precaver*. **PRECEDENCIA**, f. f. precedence. *Latin*. **PRECEDENTE**, adj. antecedent, going before. **PRECEDER**, v. a. to precede. **PRECEDIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *preceder*. **PRECELENTE**, adj. excellent. **PRECEPTISTA**, f. m. one who gives precepts. **PRECEPTIVO**,



**PRECEPTIVO**, adj. preceptive, containing or giving precepts.  
**PRECEPTO**, f. m. precept, mandate.  
**PRECEPTOR**, f. m. tutor, preceptor.  
**PRECES**, f. f. pl. prayers. A churchman's word.  
**PRECIADOR**, f. m. who prizes, values, or esteems.  
**PRECIAR**, v. a. to prize, to value, to esteem.  
*Preciarse*, v. r. to boast, to brag of, to value one's self upon.  
**PRECIO**, f. m. price, value, worth.  
*Prov. Engañame en el precio, y no en lo que meco*, cheat me in price, but not in the goods I buy.  
**PRECIOSAMENTE**, adv. preciously.  
**PRECIOSO**, adj. precious; also merry, festive, gay, witty.  
**PRECIPICIO**, f. m. a precipice.  
**PRECIPITACION**, f. f. precipitation.  
**PRECIPITADO**, adj. rash, inconsiderate.  
**PRECIPITAR**, v. a. to cast down headlong.  
*Precipitarse*, v. r. to cast one's self down headlong; to talk rashly, to let one's tongue run before one's wit.  
**PRECIPITE**, } adj. steep, upright,  
**PRECIPITOSO**, } headlong, ready to fall.  
**PRECIPUO**, adj. chief, principal.  
**PRECISAMENTE**, adv. of necessity.  
**PRECISAR**, v. a. to oblige, to force.  
**PRECISION**, f. f. exactness, certainty, preciseness, necessity.  
**PRECISO**, adj. absolutely, necessary.  
**PRECITO**, adj. predestinated, always understood of the damned souls.  
**PRECLARO**, adj. famous.  
**PRECOCIDAD**, f. f. precocity, ripeness before time.  
**PRECONIZACION**, f. f. commendation, praise.  
**PRECONIZAR**, v. a. to publish or proclaim any thing; also to praise, to commend.  
**PRECONOCEDOR**, f. m. f. one who knows before.  
**PRECONOCER**, v. a. to foresee.  
**PRECOZ**, adj. ripe before time.  
**PRECURSOR**, f. m. one who runs before, a forerunner.  
**PREDECESSOR**, f. m. a predecessor.  
**PREDECIR**, v. a. obl. to foretell.  
**PREDEFINIR**, v. a. to determine before hand.  
**PREDESTINACION**, f. f. predestination.  
**PREDESTINAR**, v. a. to predestinate.  
**PREDETERMINAR**, v. a. to predetermine, to determine before hand.  
**PREDIAL**, adj. belonging to a farm, to a country tenement.  
**PREDICA**, f. f. a sermon.  
**PREDICABLE**, adj. that may be discoursed or preached upon.  
**PREDICACION**, f. f. preaching a sermon.  
**PREDICADOR**, f. m. a preacher.  
**PREDICAMENTO**, f. m. a predicament; in logick, what is affirmed of any thing.  
*Está en buen predicamento, o mal predicamento*, he is in good or bad reputation.  
**PREDICANTE**, f. m. any preacher of a false doctrine.  
**PREDICAR**, v. a. to preach.  
*Predicar en desierto*, to preach in a desert; that is, to labour in vain.  
*Prov. Bien predica quien bien vive*, he preaches well who lives well; a good

example the best sermon.  
**PREDICATORIO**, f. m. a pulpit.  
**PREDICCION**, f. f. a prediction.  
**PREDILECCION**, f. f. predilection, preference, election of one thing rather than another.  
**PREDILECTO**, adj. preferred.  
**PREDIO**, f. m. a farm, a piece of ground in the fields.  
**PREDOMINANTE**, p. act. predominant.  
**PREDOMINAR**, v. a. to predominate; to have power over, to be above another.  
**PREDOMINIO**, f. m. predominancy, power over.  
**PREEMINENCIA**, f. f. pre-eminence, being above or before another.  
**PREEMINENTE**, adj. pre-eminent, above or before another.  
**PREEXCELSO**, *sa*, adj. sublime.  
**PREFACIO**, f. m. the preface in the mass, which is immediately before the canon to dispose the assembly to attention and devotion.  
**PREFACION**, f. f. a preface.  
**PREFACIONCILLA**, f. f. a pretty little preface.  
**PREFECTO**, f. m. a prefect. This title some religious orders give to their superiors, and in colleges there is a prefect of the studies, who looks to the scholars to see they mind their business.  
**PREFECTURA**, f. f. the dignity of a superior.  
**PREFERENCIA**, f. f. preference.  
**PREFERIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *preferir*, v. a. to prefer one thing or person to another.  
**PREFERIR**, v. a. to prefer, to set before.  
**PREFIGURAR**, v. a. to represent with anticipation the form or figure of any thing.  
**PREFINIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *prefinir*, v. a. to point out the time for doing any thing.  
**PREFIXO**, adj. prefixed.  
**PREGON**, f. m. proclamation made by a crier; the crier himself.  
**PREGONAR**, v. a. to proclaim by a crier.  
**PREGONERO**, f. m. a crier.  
**PREGUNTA**, f. f. a question.  
*Prov. Qual pergunta harás, tal resposta habrás*, such a question as you ask, such an answer you will have.  
*Prov. Quién pregunta no yerra, si la pregunta no es necia*, he that asks does not err, if the question be not a foolish one.  
**PREGUNTADOR**, f. m. one that asks many questions.  
**PREGUNTAR**, v. a. to ask a question.  
**PREGUNTON**, f. m. a teasing asker of questions.  
**PREJUDICIAL**, adv. in law, forestalling of a judgment.  
**PRELACIA**, f. f. prelacy, the dignity of a prelate.  
**PRELACION**, f. f. preference before another.  
**PRELADO**, f. m. a prelate.  
**PRELIMINAR**, adj. preliminary.  
*Preliminares*, pl. the preliminary or preparatory measures.  
**PRELUDIO**, f. m. a prelude.  
**PREMATICA**, f. f. a royal proclamation, a particular law.  
**PREMEDITACION**, f. f. premeditation, forethought.  
**PREMEDITAR**, v. a. to premeditate.  
**PREMIA**, f. f. force, compulsion.

**PREMIADOR**, f. m. a rewarder.  
**PREMIAR**, v. a. to reward.  
**PREMIDERAS**, f. f. that part of the weaver's loom which drives the web close.  
**PREMIO**, f. m. a reward.  
**PREMISSAS**, f. f. pl. the premises, what went before.  
**PREMURA**, f. f. the state of being pressed.  
**PRENDA**, f. f. a pledge, a pawn; also a qualification or endowment.  
*Hombre de buenas prendas*, a man of good parts, of worth.  
*Prov. Prenda que come, ninguno la tome*, let no man take a pawn that eats; that is, a horse, or the like, because it may eat itself out, or die.  
*Prov. Mas vale prenda en el arca, que fiador en la plaza*, a pawn in the chest is better than a security in the market place.  
**PRENDADO**, adj. bribed; taken or gained by a man's good parts, or by his courtesy or obligation.  
**PRENDAR**, v. a. to give or take a pawn; to oblige or win a man with good words, behaviour, or kindness.  
**PRENDEDERO**, f. m. a little iron, with two or three hooks, which the country women in Spain used instead of pins to hold their coats when they tucked them up.  
**PRENDER**, v. a. to take hold on, to imprison, to take, to seize, to arrest.  
*Prender*, to take root; fluid of plants.  
**PRENDERIA**, f. f. the place where things pledged are exposed to sale.  
**PRENDIMIENTO**, f. m. seizing, taking, arresting, imprisoning; also pinning; the apprehending of our Saviour in the garden.  
**PREÑADA**, f. f. a woman with child, or other creature big with young.  
*Palabras preñadas*, words that import more than appears at first sight.  
*Paréd preñada*, a wall that bellies and threatens to fall.  
**PREÑADO**, adj. big-bellied, with child, or with young.  
**PREÑEZ**, f. f. pregnancy.  
**PRENSA**, f. f. any sort of press.  
*Dar á la prensa*, f. to publish any work.  
*Meter en prensa*, f. metaph. to solicit one to do any thing.  
**PRENSADOR**, f. m. a presser.  
**PRENSAR**, v. a. to press.  
**PRENUNCIADO**, *da*, p. p. from *prenunciar*, v. a. to foretell any event.  
**PRENUNCIO**, f. m. foretell.  
**PREOCUPAR**, v. a. to prepossess, to prevent.  
**PREPARACION**, f. f. preparation.  
**PREPARAR**, v. a. to prepare.  
*Prepararse*, v. r. to prepare one's self.  
**PREPARATIVO**, adj. preparatory.  
**PREPONDERAR**, v. n. to outweigh, to preponderate.  
**PREPONER**, v. n. to put, or set before.  
**PREPOSICION**, f. f. a preposition or setting before.  
**PREPOSITO**, f. m. an overseer, one placed over others.  
**PREPUCIO**, f. m. the prepuce, foreskin.  
**PREPUESTO**, p. p. of *preponer*.  
**PREROGATIVO**, f. f. prerogative.  
**PRESA**, f. f. prey, booty; a handle of a thing; a flood-gate.  
*Présa de molino*, a mill-dam.



*Préfa de cáldo*, the juice, gravy, or substance of flesh pressed out in broth for sick folks.

*Préfa y pinta*, a trick taken at cards, and one reckoned for advantage.

*Carne salpréfa*, powdered meat.

*PRESAS*, f. f. pl. the talons of a bird of prey.

*PRESADO*, adj. green like a leek.

*Prejado*, adj. taken, made a prey of.

*PRESAGIO*, f. m. a presage.

*PRESAGO*, f. m. a fortune-teller, a foreboder; adjectively used, ominous, foreboding.

*PRESBITERO*, f. m. a priest.

*PRESCIENCIA*, f. f. foreknowledge.

*PRESCINDIR*, v. r. to prescind, to cut off.

*PRESCRIBIR*, v. a. to prescribe, to command.

*PRESCRIPCION*, f. f. prescription, example, rule.

*PRESCRIPTO*, adj. prescribed, ordered.

*PRESEA*, f. f. a jewel, a rich ornament.

*PRESENCIA*, f. f. presence; also port, air, mien.

*PRESENCIAL*, adj. relating to presence.

*PRESENCIAMENTE*, adv. in presence, in one's own person.

*PRESENTACION*, f. f. presenting or setting in sight; a presentation to a benefice; the feast of the presentation of our Lady in the Temple.

*PRESENTADO*, f. m. a person presented for preferment.

*PRESENTAR*, v. a. to present, to tender, to produce in court.

*Presentarse*, v. r. to present one's self.

*PRESENTE*, adj. present, subst. used, a gift, a present.

*PRESENTEMENTE*, adv. immediately.

*PRESENTERO*, f. m. he who presents to an ecclesiastical living, or the like.

*PRESENTILLO*, f. m. a small gift, a little present.

*PRESENTIMIENTO*, f. m. a fore-judging.

*PRESENTIR*, v. a. to fore-judge.

*PRESERVACION*, f. f. preservation.

*PRESERVADOR*, f. m. a preserver.

*PRESERVAR*, v. a. to preserve, to keep, to secure.

*PRESERVATIVO*, f. m. a preservative.

*PRESIDENCIA*, f. f. presidency, the honour of presiding.

*PRESIDENTE*, f. m. a president.

*PRESIDIAR*, v. a. to garrison, to place soldiers in a town or castle.

*PRESIDIARIO*, f. m. one banished to any strong place in Africa.

*PRESIDIO*, f. m. a garrison; a safeguard.

*PRESIDIR*, v. a. to preside, to be present as chief in the assembly.

*PRESO*, f. m. one apprehended, taken into custody, imprisoned; arrested; pinned, tacked to; a prisoner.

*PRESO*, p. p. of *prender*.

*PRESSA*, f. f. capture, prize; pillage.

*Préssa*, a flood-gate; a bit of any food.

*PRESSILLA*, f. f. a silk lace; also a sort of linen.

*PRESSION*, f. f. pressure.

*PRESSO*, p. p. of the verb *prender*.

*PRESSURA*, f. f. oppression, vexation, trouble; also haste.

*PRESSUROSAMENTE*, adv. diligently.

*PRESSUROSO*, adj. diligent.

*PRESTA*, f. f. mint, an herb so called.

*PRESTADIZO*, adj. that may be lent, or is used to be lent.

*PRESTADO*, p. p. lent.

*Tomar prestado*, to borrow.

*PRESTADOR*, f. m. the lender.

*PRESTAMENTE*, adv. readily, quickly.

*PRESTAMERO*, f. m. one that has an ecclesiastical revenue in commendam.

*PRESTAMO*, f. m. a loan; worth, value; an ecclesiastical revenue given to a person in commendam.

*PRESTAR*, v. a. to lend; to be of use, to excel.

*PRESTE*, f. m. a priest.

*Présté*, a sort of snake, whose bite causes any creature to swell till it bursts.

*Présté Juan*, Prester John, which some will have to be the emperor of Ethiopia; others, a great prince in Asia.

*PRESTEZA*, f. f. quickness, nimbleness.

*PRESTIDO*, f. m. the thing lent.

*PRESTITO*, f. m. a term used in the Spanish universities, when the beadle or messenger of the university notifies any order of the chancellor or other superior, which he that has the notification is to perform.

*sub pœna prestiti juramenti*, under penalty of breaking his oath.

*PRESTO*, adj. ready, quick.

*Préstó*, adv. presently, quickly.

*PRESUMIDAMENTE*, adv. presumptuously.

*PRESUMIDO*, adj. proud, conceited.

*PRESUMIR*, v. a. to presume, to suppose, to guess, to fancy; also to be proud or conceited.

*PRESUNCION*, f. f. presumption, guess, an imagination; also pride, arrogance, conceitedness.

*PRESUNTUOSAMENTE*, adv. presumptuously, haughtily, conceitedly.

*PRESUNTUOSO*, adj. presumptuous, arrogant, saucy, proud.

*PRESUPONER*, v. a. to presuppose, to give a thing for granted.

*PRESUPOSICION*, f. f. presupposition.

*PRESUPUESTO*, p. p. presuppose, given for granted.

*PRETAL*, f. m. a breast-plate for a horse.

*PRETENSION*, f. f. pretence, pretension, the suing for an employment.

*PRETENDER*, v. a. to pretend a right, to sue for an employment.

*PRETENDIENTE*, f. m. he who pretends.

*PRETENSOR*, f. m. a pretender, one that pretends a right, or sues for an employment.

*PRETERITO*, adj. past, preterite, gone.

*PRETERMITIR*, v. n. to pretermitt, to pass by.

*PRETERMISSION*, f. f. pretermittion, passing by.

*PRETEXTA*, f. f. the sort of garment anciently worn by the Roman youth from fourteen to eighteen years of age.

*PRETEXTAR*, v. n. to find a pretext or excuse.

*PRETEXTATO*, f. m. a pretence.

*PRETEXTUAR*, v. n. v. *PRETEXTAR*.

*PRETIL*, f. m. a rail to lean the breast on.

*PRETINA*, f. f. a girdle; also a waist belt.

*PRETOR*, f. m. a magistrate among the Romans, like a judge.

*PRETORIAL*, adj. of, or belonging to a pretor.

*PRETORIO*, f. m. a court of justice, where the pretor used to sit.

*PRETURA*, f. f. the dignity or office of a pretor.

*PREVALECEER*, v. a. to prevail.

*PREVARICACION*, f. f. prevarication, collusion, false or double dealing.

*PREVARICADOR*, f. m. a prevaricator, a false double dealer.

*PREVARICAR*, v. n. to prevaricate, to be worse than one's word, to betray one's trust, to quibble, not to speak fairly to the purpose.

*PREVENCION*, f. f. prevention; also preparation, making ready.

*PREVENIR*, v. a. to prevent; also to prepare, to make ready.

*PREVER*, v. a. to foresee.

*PREVERTIR*, v. a. to pervert.

*PREVICO*, f. m. obs. a forcerer.

*PRIVILEGIAR*, v. a. vide *PRIVILEGIAR*.

*PRIVILEGIO*, f. m. vide *PRIVILEGIO*.

*PREVISTO*, adj. foreseen.

*PREVIO*, adj. previous, antecedent, going before.

*PREVISION*, f. f. prescience, foreknowledge.

*PREVOSTE*, f. m. a provost, a provost-marshal, an officer in the army to secure and punish all offenders.

*Prevoste*, f. m. the head of a community of clergymen.

*PREZ*, f. m. price, value.

*PRIAPISMO*, f. m. priapism, a preternatural tension.

*PRIEGO*, f. m. obs. a nail.

*PRIESSA*, f. f. haste, speed.

*PRIETO*, adj. black.

*Prieto*, f. m. formerly a coin so called.

*PRIMA*, f. f. a she-cousin; in music, the smallest string of an instrument; in falconry, the female hawk of any kind; in the divine office, the hour of prime, which follows lauds; in cant, a shut.

*Obra prima*, curious work.

*Zapatéro de obra prima*, a shoemaker that makes only neat shoes.

*PRIMACIA*, f. f. primacy, the first in rank.

*PRIMADO*, f. m. a primate, a metropolitan, a chief bishop; also the first or prime place.

*PRIMAL*, f. m. a lamb that is one of the first yearned in the year.

*PRIMAMENTE*, adv. prettily.

*PRIMARIAMENTE*, adv. in the first place.

*PRIMARIO*, adj. first, principal, chief, primary.

*PRIMAVERA*, f. f. the spring; a sort of silk veil or fine web, that is full of flowers resembling the spring.

*PRIMAZGO*, f. m. cousinship, kindred.

*PRIMER*, adj. (for *primero*), the first, used only in the masculine, and when it is placed before the substantive; as *el primer hombre*, the first man.

*PRIMERA*, f. f. a game at cards.

*Penérsse a primera*, to expose one's self to danger.

*PRIMERAMENTE*, adv. in the first place.

*PRIMERIA*, f. f. precedence, in the first place.

*PRIMERIZA*, f. f. a woman with child or delivered of her first child.

*PRIMERILLA*, f. f. vide *PRIMERIA*.

*PRIMERIZO*, adj. that which



**PRIMERO**, adv. first, before.  
**Primero**, adj. the first, the foremost.  
**PRIMEVO**, adj. original, primitive, of the first age.  
**PRIMICERIO**, f. m. in the universities, the eldest in any faculty.  
**PRIMICIAS**, f. f. pl. the first-fruits.  
**PRIMITIVO**, adj. primitive, of the first institution.  
**PRIMO**, f. m. a cousin; also the first, the best, the chiefest; also delicate, curious.  
*Primo hermano*, a cousin german.  
**PRIMOGENITO**, adj. the first begotten, the eldest.  
**PRIMOGENITURA**, f. f. primogeniture, the right of the first born.  
**PRIMOR**, f. m. excellence, delicacy, curiosity, neatness.  
**PRIMOROSAMENTE**, adv. excellently, delicately.  
**PRIMOROSO**, adj. nice, curious, delicate.  
**PRINCESA**, f. f. a princess.  
**PRINCIPADO**, f. m. principality, sovereignty.  
**PRINCIPAL**, adj. principal, chief.  
**PRINCIPALMENTE**, adv. principally, chiefly.  
**PRINCIPE**, f. m. a prince.  
**PRINCIPIANTE**, f. m. a beginner.  
**PRINCIPIAR**, v. a. to begin.  
**PRINCIPIO**, f. m. a beginning.  
*Principios*, pl. principal rudiments; first rules of any art or science.  
*Prov. Buén principio la mitad es hecho*, a good beginning is half the work done.  
**PRINGADA**, f. f. a slice of bread pressed upon fat bacon boiled soft, so that the bacon sticks to it; or a sop in the pan; or a slice of fat bacon to eat, moulding it with bread.  
**PRINGAR**, v. a. to baste meat that is roasting; also to eat fat bacon boiled soft, squeezing and moulding it with a piece of bread.  
*Pringar un esclavo*, a punishment some masters have used to wicked slaves, dropping scalding fat on their bare skin, as if they were basted to be roasted.  
**PRINGUE**, f. m. the dripping of fat bacon or the like.  
**PRIOR**, f. m. a prior, the head in some monasteries and in some collegiate churches.  
**PRIORATO**, f. m. a priory or monastery governed by a prior; also the dignity of a prior.  
**PRIORAZGO**, f. m. the dignity of a prior.  
**PRIORIDAD**, f. f. priority.  
**PRIOSTE**, f. m. the steward of a brotherhood.  
**PRISCAL**, f. f. } vide *APRISCO*.  
**PRISCO**, f. m. }  
*Prisco*, a peach.  
**PRISION**, f. f. a prison; also imprisonment. In falconry, the hawk's seizing his prey.  
*Prisiones*, pl. irons, fetters, shackles.  
**PRISIONERO**, f. m. a prisoner; properly, a prisoner of war, for other prisoners are generally called *presos*.  
**PRISTE**, f. m. a small whale, a fish of the whale kind.  
**PRISTINO**, adj. former, first in antiquity.  
**PRIVACION**, f. f. privation, depriving or being void of any thing.

*La privacion, es causa del apetito*, ref. privation is the cause of desire.  
**PRIVADA**, f. f. privy, necessary house.  
**PRIVADAMENTE**, adv. privily.  
**PRIVADERO**, adj. that may be deprived.  
**PRIVADILLO**, f. m. a little favourite.  
**PRIVADO**, f. m. a favourite.  
*Privado*, adj. deprived.  
**PRIVANZA**, f. f. favour, great intimacy.  
**PRIVAR**, v. a. to deprive; but generally, to be in favour, to be very intimate.  
*Privarse*, v. r. to deprive one's self.  
*Privarse de juicio*, to turn mad.  
*Privarse de razón*, to be drunk.  
**PRIVATIVO**, adj. that can be deprived.  
**PRIVILEGIAR**, v. a. to give liberty or privilege.  
**PRIVILEGIO**, f. m. privilege, liberty, immunity.  
**PRO**, f. m. *Buén pro os haga*, much good may it do you.  
*Pro y contra*, adv. pro and con, for and against.  
*El pro*; in cant, the breech.  
**PROA**, f. f. the prow or head of a ship.  
**PROBABILIDAD**, f. f. probability.  
**PROBABILISTA**, f. m. a casuist that follows the most probable opinion.  
**PROBABLE**, adj. probable, likely.  
**PROBABLEMENTE**, adv. probably.  
**PROBACION**, f. f. probation, trial.  
**PROBANZA**, f. f. proof.  
**PROBAR**, v. a. to prove, to try, to taste.  
*Muger probada*, a woman that has been proved a whore.  
**PROBLEMA**, f. m. a problem, a proposition having an interrogation annexed.  
**PROBLEMÁTICO**, adj. belonging to a problem.  
**PROBLEMÁTICO**, *ca*, adj. doubtful.  
**PROCACIDAD**, f. f. impudence, boldness, insolence.  
**PROCAZ**, adj. impudent, bold, insolent.  
**PROCEDER**, v. a. to proceed, to go on.  
**PROCEDER**, f. m. behaviour.  
**PROCEDIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *procedor*.  
**PROCEDIMIENTO**, f. m. proceeding.  
**PROCELOSO**, adj. stormy.  
**PROCER**, } f. m. a grandee, a great  
**PROCERO**, } lord.  
**PROCERIDAD**, f. f. eminence, elevation.  
**PROCESSAL**, adj. relating to a suit in law.  
**PROCESSAR**, v. a. to judge a criminal or malefactor, to try him.  
**PROCESSION**, f. f. a procession, the proceeding or going forward of many people in order, upon solemn occasions.  
**PROCESSIONALMENTE**, adv. in manner of a procession.  
**PROCESSIONARIO**, f. m. a church book containing the ceremonies and music for processions.  
**PROCESO**, f. m. a process or trial at law.  
**PROCINTO**, f. m. a jutting-out stone or the like in the middle part of a wall or structure; also nearly the time of action.  
**PROCLAMA**, } f. f. a proclama-  
**PROCLAMACION**, } tion.  
**PROCLAMAR**, v. a. to proclaim, to publish.  
**PROCLIVE**, adj. tending to, inclined.  
**PROCO**, f. m. he who solicits a woman.  
**PROCONSUL**, f. m. a proconsul.  
**PROCONSULADO**, f. m. the proconsulship, or dignity of a proconsul.  
**PROCREACION**, f. f. procreation, engen-

dering.  
**PROCREADOR**, f. m. he that begets, procreates, or engenders.  
**PROCREAR**, v. a. to procreate, beget, or engender.  
**PROCURA**, f. f. a letter of attorney.  
**PROCURACION**, f. f. soliciting, endeavouring, procuring; also procuratorship, the office of a procurator, steward, or attorney.  
**PROCURADOR**, f. m. an attorney.  
*Procurador fiscal*, f. m. the king's attorney.  
*Procurador de cortes*, a representative of some town in the cortes or parliament.  
**PROCURAR**, v. a. to procure, to endeavour, to obtain, to look to, to solicit.  
**PRODICION**, f. f. treachery.  
**PRODIGALIDAD**, f. f. prodigality, wastefulness, extravagance.  
**PRODIGAMENTE**, adv. prodigally, wastefully, extravagantly.  
**PRODIGIO**, f. m. a prodigy, a wonderful thing.  
**PRODIGIOSAMENTE**, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully.  
**PRODIGIOSO**, adj. prodigious, wonderful.  
**PRODIGO**, adj. prodigal, extravagant, wasteful.  
**PRODITORIO**, *ria*, adj. a treacherous deed.  
**PRODUCCION**, f. f. production, producing, bringing forth.  
**PRODUCIR**, v. a. to produce, to bring forth.  
**PRODUCTO**, f. m. in arithmetick, the product.  
**PROEJAR**, v. n. to row against the wind or stream, to stem the current, or bear up against the wind; also to resist, to bear any thing with fortitude.  
**PROEL**, f. m. a cabin-boy in a ship.  
**PROEMIAL**, adj. introductory.  
**PROEMIO**, f. m. introduction, preface.  
**PROEZA**, f. f. prowess, valour.  
**PROFANACION**, f. f. profanation.  
**PROFANADOR**, f. m. a profaner.  
**PROFANAMENTE**, adv. profanely.  
**PROFANAR**, v. a. to profane, to pollute a holy thing.  
**PROFANIDAD**, f. f. profaneness.  
**PROFANO**, adj. profane, ungodly, wicked; that is not holy.  
**PROFAZADOR**, f. m. obs. a tale bearer.  
**PROFAZAMIENTO**, f. m. obs. the act of sowing discord.  
**PROFAZAR**, v. a. obs. to sow discord.  
**PROFAZO**, f. m. v. **PROFAZAMIENTO**.  
**PROFECIA**, f. f. a prophecy.  
**PROFETA**, f. m. a prophet.  
**PROFETICO**, *ca*, adj. prophetick.  
**PROFETIZADO**, *da*, p. p. from *profetizar*, to foretell; to prophecy.  
**PROFETISA**, f. f. a prophetess; a woman that foretells future events.  
**PROFETICAMENTE**, adv. prophetically.  
**PROFERIMIENTO**, f. m. an utterance, a bringing forth.  
**PROFERIR**, v. a. to utter, to bring forth, to speak.  
**PROFESSAR**, v. a. to profess any art or science; also to profess in a religious order; that is, to take the vows of the order.  
**PROFESSION**, f. f. a profession, an acknowledgment; also a calling, and a professing in a religious order.  
**PROFESSO**, f. m. one that has professed in a religious order.

PROFESSOR,



# PRO

**PROFESSOR**, f. m. a professor.  
**PROFICIENTE**, f. m. a proficient, one that advances in learning or any thing else.  
**PROFICUO**, adj. profitable.  
**PROFLIGAR**, v. a. to conquer; to destroy.  
**PROFUGO**, adj. that wanders like a fugitive.  
**PROFUNDAMENTE**, adv. profoundly, deeply, lowly, humbly.  
**PROFUNDIDAD**, f. f. profundity, depth.  
**PROFUNDO**, adj. profound, deep.  
**PROFUSAMENTE**, adv. profusely.  
**PROFUSION**, f. m. profusion, waste.  
**PROGENIE**, f. f. offspring, race, generation.  
**PROGENITOR**, f. m. a progenitor, a forefather.  
**PROGENITURA**, f. f. vide **PROGENIE**.  
**PROGRESSION**, f. f. progression, a proceeding or advancing.  
**PROGRESSIVO**, adj. progressive, going forward, advancing.  
**PROGRESSO**, f. m. progress, proceeding, advancing.  
**PROHIBICION**, f. f. a prohibition, forbidding.  
**PROHIBIR**, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid.  
**PROHIDIA**, f. f. (a clownish word for *porfia*) a contentious insisting upon a point; positiveness.  
**PROHIDIAR**, v. n. (clownish, for *porfiar*) to contend, to be positive, to persist obstinately.  
**PROHIBIMIENTO**, f. m. adoption.  
**PROHIBIR**, v. a. to adopt for a son.  
**PROLE**, f. f. issue, offspring, a child.  
**PROLIFICO**, adj. prolifick, that gets children.  
**PROLIXAMENTE**, adv. prolixly, tediously.  
**PROLIXIDAD**, f. f. prolixness, tediousness, length.  
**PROLIXO**, adj. prolix, tedious, long.  
**PROLOGO**, f. m. prologue, preface, introduction.  
**PROLONGACION**, f. f. a prolonging, delaying, stretching out in length.  
**PROLONGAR**, v. a. to prolong, to delay, to stretch out at length, to protract.  
**PROLOQUIO**, f. m. a short and witty sentence.  
**PROMEDIAR**, v. a. to divide any thing into two equal parts; also to be an arbiter judge between two parties.  
**PROMEDIO**, f. m. the place into which any thing is divided.  
**PROMESSA**, f. f. a promise.  
**PROMETEDOR**, f. m. one that promises.  
**PROMETER**, v. a. to promise.  
*Prometérse*, v. r. to hope, to flatter one's self.  
**PROMETIMIENTO**, f. m. a promise.  
**PROMISCUAMENTE**, adv. with confused mixture, promiscuously, indiscriminately.  
**PROMISCUO**, adj. promiscuous, mingled, confused.  
**PROMISION**, f. f. promise; but seldom used, unless in speaking of the land of promise, called *tierra de promission*.  
**PROMISSORIO**, adj. promissory.  
**PROMOCION**, f. f. promotion, preferment.  
**PROMONTORIO**, f. m. a cape or promontory, a point of land running out into the sea.  
**PROMOTOR**, } f. m. a promoter; lit-  
**PROMOVEDOR**, } tle used but in the  
*córtés*, where *promovedores* are particular

# PRO

persons appointed to make promotions to the house.  
**PROMOVER**, v. a. to promote, to prefer.  
**PROMULGACION**, f. f. a publication.  
**PROMULGADOR**, f. m. a crier, a publisher, a proclaimer.  
**PROMULGAR**, v. a. to promulge, to publish, to proclaim, to make public.  
**PRONO**, adj. prone, inclined.  
**PRONOMBRE**, f. m. a pronoun.  
**PRONOSTICACION**, f. f. prognostication, prediction.  
**PRONOSTICADOR**, f. m. a fortune-teller.  
**PRONOSTICAR**, v. n. to prognosticate, to foretel.  
**PRONOSTICO**, f. m. a sign or token of a thing that is to come; a foretelling, or prognosticating; so they call the almanack, *almanaque y pronóstico nuevo*, because it pretends to foretel the weather.  
**PRONTAMENTE**, adv. promptly, readily.  
**PRONTEZA**, } f. f. promptness, readi-  
**PRONTITUD**, } ness.  
**PRONTO**, adj. prompt, ready.  
**PRONTUARIO**, f. m. a book so contrived and digested, that a man may readily find what he seeks in it.  
**PRONUBA**, f. f. the woman that presides at a wedding.  
**PRONUNCIACION**, f. f. pronunciation, utterance.  
**PRONUNCIAR**, v. a. to pronounce.  
**PROPAGACION**, f. f. propagation, increase.  
**PROPAGADOR**, f. m. who propagates.  
**PROPAGAR**, v. a. to propagate.  
**PROPAGATIVO**, adj. that which propagates.  
**PROPALAR**, v. a. to publish.  
**PROPASSAR**, v. n. to pass farther than one ought.  
**PROPENSAMENTE**, adv. with tendency, or propension.  
**PROPENSION**, f. f. propension, inclination.  
**PROPENSO**, adj. inclined.  
**PROPHECIA**, f. f. prophecy.  
**PROPHETA**, f. m. prophet.  
**PROPHETAL**, adj. applied to the books written by the prophets.  
**PROPHETAR**, v. a. obs. v. **PROPHE-  
TIZAR**.  
**PROPHETICAMENTE**, adv. prophetically.  
**PROPHETICO**, adj. prophetick.  
**PROPHETISSA**, f. f. a prophetess.  
**PROPHETIZAR**, v. a. to prophecy, to foretel.  
**PROPICIACION**, f. f. propitiation.  
**PROPICIATORIO**, f. m. that has the virtue of propitiation.  
**PROPICIO**, adj. propitious, favourable.  
**PROPINA**, f. f. a fee or due, which doctors, who take their degree, pay to those who have taken it before them. It was formerly a collation or treat; but now they give it in money. Also wages or pay.  
**PROPINQUO**, adj. near of kin, a kinsman.  
**PROPIO**, fit for any thing.  
**PROPONEDOR**, f. m. who proposes.  
**PROPONER**, v. a. to propose.  
**PROPORCION**, f. f. proportion.  
**PROPORCIONABLE**, } adj. proportion-  
**PROPORCIONAL**, } able.  
**PROPORCIONALMENTE**, adv. proportionably.  
**PROPORCIONAR**, v. a. to proportion.  
**PROPOSICION**, f. f. a proposition; also the

# PRO

speech the king makes at the opening of the *córtés* or parliament; so called, because in it he proposes the cause that moved him to call them.  
**PROPOSITO**, f. m. purpose, design, intention, resolution.  
*Tenér propósito de hacer una cosa*, to design, to do a thing.  
*Hacer propósito*, to make a purpose or resolution.  
*Scr fuera de propósito*, to be nothing to the purpose.  
*Hacer una cosa de propósito*, to do a thing purposely.  
*Venir à propósito*, to be put to the purpose.  
*Juégó de propósito*, the sport of cross purposes.  
**PROPRIAMENTE**, adv. properly.  
**PROPIEDAD**, f. f. property.  
**PROPRIETARIO**, f. m. a proprietor.  
**PROPRIO**, f. m. proper, peculiar, a man's own.  
**PROPUESTO**, p. p. proposed; also purposed, resolved.  
**PRORA**, f. f. v. **PROA**.  
**PRORATA**, f. f. proportion.  
**PROROGA**, } f. f. a prorogation or  
**PROROGACION**, } putting off; the pro-  
roguing of the *córtés* or parliament; adjournment.  
**PROROGAR**, v. a. to prorogue, to put off.  
**PRORUMPIR**, v. n. to out with violence, to burst out.  
**PROSA**, f. f. prose, what is not verse.  
**PROSADOR**, f. m. one that writes in prose.  
**PROSAICO**, adj. prosaick.  
**PROSAPIA**, f. f. race, generation.  
**PROSCRIBIR**, v. a. to proscribe, to outlaw.  
**PROSCRIPCION**, f. f. proscription, outlawing.  
**PROSCRIPTO**, p. p. proscribed, outlawed.  
**PROSECUCION**, f. f. prosecution.  
**PROSEGUIMIENTO**, f. m. prosecuting, following.  
**PROSEGUIR**, v. a. to prosecute, to follow.  
**PROSELITO**, f. m. a proselyte, a convert.  
**PROSISTA**, f. m. a writer in prose, a man that speaks too much.  
**PROSODIA**, f. f. the art of true accenting of words, and giving them their sound with their proper lengths.  
**PROSOPOPEIA**, f. f. the feigning of any creature or thing to speak, representing of persons. A figure in rhetoric.  
**PROSPERAMENTE**, adv. prosperously.  
**PROSPERAR**, v. a. to prosper, to give good success.  
**PROSPERIDAD**, f. f. prosperity.  
**PROSPERO**, adj. prosperous, successful.  
*Viéto prospero*, a fair wind.  
**PROSTITUCION**, f. f. prostitution, exposing to common use.  
**PROSTITUIR**, v. a. to prostitute, to expose to common use.  
**PROSTITUTO**, ta, p. p. from *prostituir*.  
**PROTECCION**, f. f. protection.  
**PROTECTOR**, f. m. a protector.  
**PROTECTORA**, } f. f. protectress.  
**PROTECTRIZ**, }  
**PROTEGER**, v. a. to protect.  
**PROTERVAMENTE**, adv. haughtily, obstinately, perversely.  
**PROTERVIA**, f. f. untowardness, perverseness, pride, obstinacy.  
**PROTERVO**, adj. perverse, untoward, proud, obstinate, fullen.  
**PROTESTA**,



P R U

**PROTESTA**, f. f. protest, a solemn declaration of opinion against one thing.  
**PROTESTACION**, f. f. a protestation.  
**PROTESTANTE**, f. m. a protestant.  
**PROTESTAR**, v. a. to protest, to affirm, to protest a bill of exchange upon non-payment; also to threaten.  
**PROTESTO**, f. m. a protestation; also a protest of a bill of exchange or the like.  
**PROTO**, f. m. the first in his line.  
**PROTOCOLO**, f. m. a register kept by a notary, or such officer, of sales, contracts, &c.  
**PROTOMEDICO**, f. m. the first physician.  
**PROTONOTARIO**, f. m. a chief notary.  
**PROTOTIPO**, f. m. a prototype or model.  
**PROVECHO**, f. f. profit, advantage, gain.  
*Buen provecho os haga*, much good may it do you.  
**PROVECHOSAMENTE**, adv. profitably, advantageously.  
**PROVECHOSO**, adj. profitable, advantageous.  
**PROVECHUELO**, f. m. a little profit or advantage.  
**PROVEEDOR**, f. m. a commissary of provisions in an army, a purveyor.  
**PROVEER**, v. a. to provide, to take heed, to foresee.  
*Proveérse*, v. r. to ease one's body; to do that another cannot do for one.  
**PROVEIDO**, adj. that has got a place or preferment.  
**PROVEIMIENTO**, f. m. providing, storing, foreseeing.  
**PROVENA**, f. f. a young branch of a vine.  
**PROVENIR**, v. a. to come to, to arrive at.  
**PROVERBIADOR**, f. m. one that speaks proverbs.  
**PROVERBIAL**, adj. proverbial, belonging to a proverb.  
**PROVERBIALMENTE**, adv. proverbially.  
**PROVERBIO**, f. m. a proverb.  
**PROVIDAMENTE**, adv. providently.  
**PROVIDENCIA**, f. f. providence, foresight.  
**PROVIDENTE**, adj. provident.  
**PROVIDO**, adj. provident.  
**PROVINCIA**, f. f. a province.  
**PROVINCIAL**, adj. provincial, of, or belonging to a province; that is, superior over a whole province, as among religious orders.  
**PROVISION**, f. f. provision. It is also a result or determination of the king and council, an order, a grant of a place or preferment to any person.  
**PROVISOR**, f. m. a provisor, one that provides for a community; also a bishop's vicar-general.  
**PROVISORIO**, adj. belonging to the provisor or provisorship.  
**PROVISTO**, p. p. of *proveer*.  
**PROVOCACION**, f. f. provocation.  
**PROVOCADOR**, f. m. a provoker.  
**PROVOCAR**, v. a. to provoke.  
**PROVOCATIVO**, adj. provocative, exciting.  
**PROXIMAMENTE**, adv. nearly; also lately.  
**PROXIMIDAD**, f. f. proximity, nearness, kindred.  
**PROXIMO**, f. m. a neighbour in the Christian sense.  
**PROYECTAR**, v. a. to scheme, to form in the mind, to contrive.  
**PROYECTO**, adj. extended, dilated.  
*Proyécto*, f. m. a scheme, a project, a contrivance.  
**PRUDENCIA**, f. f. prudence.

P U D

**PRUDENCIAL**, adj. prudential.  
**PRUDENCIALMENTE**, adv. prudentially.  
**PRUDENTE**, adj. prudent, discreet.  
**PRUDENTEMENTE**, adv. prudently, discreetly.  
**PRUEBA**, f. f. a proof, a trial, a taste.  
**PRUINA**, f. f. the hoary-frost.  
**PRUNA**, f. f. a prune, a plum.  
**PSALMEAR**, v. a. vide **PSALMODIAR**.  
**PSALMISTA**, f. m. a writer of psalms, a psalmist.  
*Decir a uno en psalmo*, to give one a lecture.  
**PSALMODIA**, f. f. finging of psalms.  
**PSALMODIAR**, v. n. to sing psalms.  
**PSALTERIO**, f. m. the psalter or book of psalms; also a musical instrument called a psalttery.  
**PSEUDO**, adj. false.  
**PTINGE**, f. m. the name of a kind of nocturnal hawk.  
**PTISANA**, f. f. ptisan, a medical drink made of barley decocted with raisins and liquorice.  
**PTISICA**, f. f. heetick, consumption, an heetick fever.  
**PTISICO**, adj. heetick, heetickal, in consumption.  
**PTISIS**, f. f. v. **PTISICA**.  
**PU**, f. f. the excrements of a child, *Pu!* used when it stinks.  
**PUA**, f. f. a point, a prick, the tooth of a comb, or any sharp point sticking out; also a stock to graft on; in fortifications *púas*, are what we call fraises; that is, palisadoes or stakes.  
*Púas de puérco, espín*, the quills or long pricks that grow on the back of a porcupine.  
**PUBERTAD**, f. f. puberty, the age of fourteen in youth, and of twelve in girls.  
**PUBLICACION**, f. f. publication, publishing.  
**PUBLICADOR**, f. m. a publisher.  
**PUBLICAMENTE**, adv. publicly.  
**PUBLICANO**, f. m. a publican, often mentioned in the gospel; they were only farmers of the revenues paid to the Romans.  
**PUBLICAR**, v. a. to publish, to divulge, to make public.  
**PUBLICIDAD**, f. f. publicness.  
**PUBLICO**, adj. public, known to all.  
*Escribáno, público*, a public notary.  
*Cása pública*, a bawdy-house.  
**PUCELANA**, f. f. a sort of very glutinous clay almost in the nature of a bitumen.  
**PUCHAS**, f. f. pl. ? a sort of pap, made  
**PUCHES**, f. m. pl. } with grated bread, oil, water, and other ingredients.  
**PUCHERIAS**, f. f. trifles, things of no value; used also as *puchericos*.  
**PUCHERICO**,  
**PUCHERILLO**, } f. m. a little pipkin.  
**PUCHERITO**, }  
*Hacer puchericos*, to whimper, to begin to cry, to make such faces as children do when they cry.  
**PUCHERO**, f. m. a pipkin.  
*Puchéro*, the mess or spoon-meat generally eaten first at dinner.  
*Tiene usted puchero?* have you any dinner to give us? A question asked by travellers at the inns.  
*Hacer púcheros* or *puchericos*, to bubble, to cry as children do.  
*Comer su puchéro*, to be satisfied with little.  
**PUCHES**, f. m. pl. v. **PUCHAS**.  
**PUDICICIA**, f. f. modesty, chastity.

P U E

**PUDOR**, f. m. modesty, shamefacedness.  
**PUDRICION**, f. f. } corruption,  
**PUDRIMIENTO**, f. m. } rottenness.  
**PUDRIR**, v. a. to rot.  
*Pudrirse*, v. r. to putrify, to become corrupted; also to be vexed, to be rotted with vexation.  
**PUEBLA**, f. f. a town or village.  
**PUEBLEZUELO**, f. m. a little town; also the mean sort of people, the mob.  
**PUEBLO**, f. m. the populace, the people; also a town.  
**PUENTE**, f. f. a bridge.  
*Hacer la puente de plaza*, f. metaph. to smooth difficulties.  
*Puente de cristéjas y pája*, a bridge of hurdles, and straw over them, bound with ropes cross a river, used in the West-Indies.  
*Puente levadiza*, a draw-bridge.  
*Puente de rabel*, the bridge of a fiddle.  
*Ojo de puente*, the arch of a bridge; ironically, the podex.  
**PUENTECICA**,  
**PUENTECILLA**, } f. f. diminutives of  
**PUENTECITA**, } *puente*.  
**PUENTEZUELA**, }  
**PUERCA**, f. f. a sow. Also a hog-louse; also the nut of a screw.  
*Puerca de husóllo*, the spindle of a distaff.  
**Puércas**, f. f. pl. kernels growing in the throat or other parts of the body; also ridges in plowed land or gardens.  
**PUERCAMENTE**, adv. nastily, dirtily.  
**PUERCO**, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy.  
*Al mai ruin puerco, la mejor vellota*, ref. the best employment and rewards are sometimes given to the most undeserving.  
**Puérco**, f. m. hog, boar; also pork, or swine's flesh. Metaph. a nasty, dirty person.  
*Puérco cevado*, a fatted hog.  
*Puérco espín*, a porcupine.  
*Puérco montés*, a wild boar.  
**PUERICIA**, f. f. boyish years, betwixt children and youth.  
**PUERIL**, adj. boyish, childish.  
**PUERILIDAD**, f. f. boyishness.  
**PUERILMENTE**, adv. boyishly.  
**PUERQUECICO**, } f. m. a little sow  
**PUERQUECILLO**, } or hog; also a  
**PUERQUECITO**, } little nut of a  
**PUERQUEZUELO**, } screw; also a  
 little nasty, or dirty person.  
**PUERRO**, f. m. a leek.  
**PUERTA**, f. f. a door, a gate, a port-hole.  
*Puerta principal*, fore door, great gate.  
*Puerta trasera, puerta falsa*, back door.  
*Estar a la puerta*, to be at the door; that is, to be ready at hand.  
*Abrir puerta*, to facilitate, to make way.  
*A esotra puerta*, tell that story to another.  
 A way of turning one away, as they do a beggar, bidding him go to the next door.  
*Echar por puertas*, to spoil, to destroy it.  
*Andar de puerta en puerta*, to beg from door to door.  
 Prov. *A puerta cerrada el diablo se buélve*, when the devil finds the door shut, he goes his way; that is, the devil does not prevail when a man sets his resolution against him; when a house is well secured, thieves are disappointed.  
 Prov. *Dénde una puerta se cierra otra se abre*, where one door is shut, another is opened; that is, when one fails, another hits.  
*Poner puertas al campo*, to put gates to the fields.  
**PUERTECICA**,



**PUERTECICA,** } f. f. a little door.  
**PUERTECILLA,** }  
**PUERTECITA,** }  
**PUERTEZUELA,** }  
**PUERTO,** f. m. a port, a harbour, a haven; also shelter, protection.  
**Puerto seco,** a pass on mountains; a frontier town, where goods pay a duty.  
**Puerto de arrebatá cápas,** any place that is much exposed to winds, which are always fluttering about a man's cloak.  
**PUES,** adv. then since.  
**PUESQUE,** adv. since that.  
**PUESTA,** f. f. a slice, a cut, a piece, a portion, an allowance.  
**PUESTO,** adj. put, placed, set, standing.  
*Después del sol puesto,* after sun-set.  
**Puesto,** f. m. a place, a post, an employment; also a stand in a market, or other place, where goods are sold, not in a shop.  
*Puesto que,* adv. notwithstanding, although.  
**PUGA,** f. f. obs. v. **PUA.**  
**PUGIL,** f. m. a boxer.  
**PUGNA,** f. f. a battle, opposition.  
**PUGNAR,** v. n. to strive, to contend, to fight.  
**Pugnáz,** adj. warlike.  
**PÚJA,** f. f. bidding above another in a sale.  
*Sacar de la púja,* to be worse than another.  
**PÚJAMIENTO,** f. m. bidding in a sale or auction; also thrusting or pushing.  
*Pujamiento de sangre,* an overflowing of blood.  
**PÚJANTE,** adj. strong, powerful, prevalent.  
**PÚJANZA,** f. f. puissance, power, might.  
**PÚJAR,** v. n. to bid one above another, as they do in an auction; also to push, to thrust.  
**PÚJAVANTE,** f. m. a farrier's buttress to pare horses hoofs.  
**PÚJO,** f. m. a distemper in the fundament, sometimes caused by the flux; also a desire to go to stool, but in vain.  
**PULCRITUD,** f. f. beauty, grace, handsomeness.  
**PULCRO,** adj. beau, sparkish, womanish.  
**PULGA,** f. f. a flea.  
*Mála pulga,* a troublesome fellow that disturbs every body.  
*Prov. Echárle la pulga detrás de la oreja,* to send one away with a flea in his ear.  
**PULGADA,** f. f. an inch, the breadth of a thumb.  
**PULGAR,** f. m. the thumb; also the great toe.  
*Menéar los pulgáres,* to play at cards, to deal them out.  
*Hilado por estos pulgáres,* the women that spin, and value themselves upon that housewifery, say this when they shew their work; that is, it was spun with these thumbs.  
**PULGARADA,** f. f. a motion of the thumb; also a thumb's breadth, an inch.  
**PULGON,** f. m. a worm that eats the vines.  
**PULGUERA,** f. f. a place where there are many fleas; also an herb so called.  
**PULGUILLA,** f. f. diminut. of *pulga.*  
**PULICIA,** f. f. neatness, civility, courtesy, good behaviour.  
**PULIDAMENTE,** adv. neatly, politely.  
**PULIDERO,** f. m. a cloth women hold in their hands when they wind thread to make it smooth.  
**PULIDEZ,** } f. f. politeness.  
**PULIDEZA,** }

**PULIDILLO,** f. m. a little nice fellow.  
**PULIDO,** adj. neat, spruce, tight.  
**PULIDOR,** f. m. he who polishes; also any instrument to polish with.  
**PULIMENTO,** f. m. polishing, sprucing, making neat.  
*Dar pulimento,* among statuaries, to finish, to give the last strokes to a figure.  
**PULIR,** v. a. to polish, to make fine or curious.  
**PULLA,** f. f. joke, jest, banter.  
**PULMON,** f. m. the lungs.  
*Pulmón marino,* a bright froth in the sea that shines.  
**PULMONARIA,** f. f. the herb lungwort or pulmonary.  
**PULMONIA,** f. f. an inflammation in the lungs.  
**PULPA,** f. f. pulp, the flesh of any fruit or the like; also any soft mass.  
*Carne de pulpa,* flesh without bones.  
**PULPEJO,** f. m. the brawny flesh of arms, legs, and fingers.  
**PULPERIA,** f. f. in the West-Indies, the shops where they sell wine, brandy, and other spirits, and many other wares.  
**PULPERO,** f. m. a retailer, one that keeps one of the shops called *pulperia.*  
**PULPITO,** f. m. a pulpit.  
**PULPO,** f. m. a fish called many-feet, or pourcontrol, which has no bones.  
**PULPOSO,** adj. pulpos, having flesh, without bones.  
**PULQUE,** f. m. the juice of a tree called *maguey*, in New-Spain, mixed with other ingredients.  
**PULQUERIA,** f. f. the place where they sell the liquor called *pulque.*  
**PULSACION,** f. f. the feeling of the pulse.  
**PULSADA,** f. f. the beating of the pulse.  
**PULSAR,** v. a. to touch; also to feel one's pulse; also to pulse, to beat as the pulse.  
**PULSO,** f. m. the pulse.  
*Tomar el pulso á un negocio,* to sound a business.  
*Quedar sin pulsos,* to be so surprised, or astonished, that the blood stagnates and the pulse ceases to beat.  
**PULULAR,** v. n. to bud out.  
**PUNDONOR,** f. m. point of honour, a nicety in honour.  
**PUNDONOROSO,** adj. nice in points of honour.  
**PUNGIMIENTO,** f. m. a pricking.  
**PUNGIR,** v. a. to punch, to prick. *Metaph. to vex, to nettle.*  
**PUNICION,** f. f. punishment.  
**PUNIR,** v. a. to punish.  
**PUNTA,** f. f. the point of any sharp thing; a prick.  
*Punta de agrio,* a touch of sharpness or sourness.  
*Tener punta el vino,* is for wine to be pricked.  
*Jugar á punta y cabeza,* children's play at heads and points.  
*Doblar la punta,* to double a point of land at sea; that is, to get about it.  
*Hacer punta,* to oppose, to contradict.  
*Herir de punta,* to thrust or wound with the point of a weapon.  
*Hacer punta el balón,* to fly off from his game; said of the hawk.  
*Ofrecer algo por la punta de la espada,* to offer a thing by the point of a sword.  
*Armada de punta en blanco,* armed cap-a-pee.  
*Tener uno sus puntas y collar,* to have point

and collar; that is, to be haughty.  
*Prov. Chica es la punta de la espina, mas á quien duele no la olvida,* the point of a fish-bone is small, but he who is hurt by it does not forget it; that is, a small hurt or wrong in the eyes of another is not forgot by him that feels it.  
**Púntas,** pl. lace; so called because they were formerly pointed.  
*Púntas de tramoya,* a particular sort of lace used formerly.  
**PUNTACION,** f. f. pointing in writing.  
**PUNTADA,** f. f. a stitch.  
*Dar una puntada en un negocio,* to put a word in, to move a point in a business.  
**PUNTAL,** f. m. a prop, a shore for a house or the like; among sailors the depth of a ship from the deck to the bottom of the hold.  
**PUNTAPE,** f. m. a kick, a spurn.  
**PUNTAAR,** v. a. to point, to sharpen.  
**PUNTEAR,** v. a. to play upon any stringed instrument by pricking the springs; also to prick, to point, and to stitch.  
**PUNTERA,** f. f. the herb houseleek.  
**PUNTERIA,** f. f. upon the level, shooting point blank at a mark; also a chisel to pare stones with.  
**PUNTERO,** f. m. a fescue children use when they learn to read.  
**PUNTIAGUDO,** adj. sharp-pointed.  
*Puntillas,* f. f. pl. dim. of *puntas*, also the tips of the toes.  
*Andar de puntillas,* to walk on tip-toe.  
*Afirmar una cosa á piés puntillas,* to affirm a thing positively, as if a man stood on tip-toe for earnestness.  
**PUNTILLAZO,** f. m. a kick, a spurn.  
**PUNTILLO,** f. m. a little point.  
**PUNTILLON,** f. m. vide **PUNTILLAZO.**  
**PUNTO,** f. m. a point, a moment, a stitch, the size of a shoe, the ace at cards or dice. Also a note in musick.  
*Pon un punto entre estas palabras,* make a point, or a punctum between those words.  
*Vendré en un punto,* I will come in a moment.  
*Zapato de tantos puntos,* a shoe of such a size.  
*Punto y rey,* the ace and king at cards.  
*Punto de escopeta,* the sight to take aim by in a gun.  
*Hombre de punto,* a man of honour.  
*Punto en boca,* silence.  
*Dar punto,* to give over; also to give a hint.  
*Al punto,* adv. immediately.  
*Estar en su punto,* to be just as ought to be.  
*Ir al punto del negocio,* to come to the point.  
*Llegar á punto,* to come in the nick of time.  
*Sin discrepar un punto,* without varying or differing a jot.  
*Punto por letra,* a term among musicians in short compositions, when there is but one note allowed to every syllable.  
*En buen punto or en mal punto,* in a lucky or an unlucky minute.  
*A punto crudo,* a day after the fair.  
*Curar de punto,* to cure a wound, stitching it up.  
**Púntos,** the plural of *punto.*  
**Púntos de teología,** points in divinity.  
*Dar término por puntos,* to give very short respites.



- Ganar por puntos*, to reckon more pips at cards.
- Poner los puntos en la vista*, to take aim with a gun, bringing the sights of the piece to the eye.
- PUNTOSO**, adj. having many points; also punctilious.
- PUNTUACION**, f. f. pointing in writing.
- PUNTUAL**, adj. punctual.
- PUNTUALIDAD**, f. f. exactness.
- PUNTUALMENTE**, adv. punctually.
- PUNTUAR**, v. a. to point in writing.
- PUNTURA**, f. f. pointing, pricking.
- PUNZADA**, f. f. a punch, a thrust, a prick; also grief, trouble.
- PUNZADURA**, f. f. idem.
- PUNZAR**, v. a. to punch, to thrust, to prick; also to trouble.
- PUNZON**, f. m. a bodkin.
- PUNZONCICO**, f. m. a little bodkin.
- PUNADA**, f. f. a blow with a fist; also a handful.
- Prov. *A puñadas entran las buenas hadas*, good luck comes in by cuffing; that is, a man must struggle and take pains to be fortunate.
- Prov. *Dar una puñada en el cielo*, to strike at heaven; to aim at impossibilities; to be very wicked and fly in the face of heaven; to contend with or offend those, that are so much above us that we cannot reach them.
- PUNADO**, f. m. a handful, a gripe, as much as a man can grasp in his fist.
- PUNAL**, f. m. a dagger, a poniard.
- PUNALADA**, f. f. a stab with a dagger.
- PUNAR**, v. a. vide **PUGNAR**.
- PUNETE**, f. m. a blow with the fist.
- Puñetes**, f. m. pl. ruffles, such as we wear at the wrists.
- PUNO**, f. m. a fist; the handle of a sword, dagger, or other such thing; sometimes a handful; among sailors, the clue, which is the lower corner of the sail, that reaches down to the place where the tacks and sheets are made fast to the sail.
- Puños**, f. m. ruffles or cuffs for the wrists; and, in sea-terms, the clues for the sails.
- PUPA**, f. f. the pustule of a pimple.
- PUPILAGE**, f. m. a house where they keep young scholars at bed and board, a boarding-school.
- PUPILERO**, f. m. he that keeps a boarding-school, or a house for young scholars to board in.
- PUPILO**, f. m. a pupil, a fatherless child, or one that is under the tuition of another; or that is at a boarding-school, or under a tutor.
- PUPOSO**, adj. pimpled, scabby.
- PURAMENTE**, adv. purely, sincerely.
- PUREZA**, f. f. purity.
- PURGA**, f. f. a purge.
- PURGACION**, f. f. purging, cleansing, clearing; women's courtes.
- PURGAR**, v. a. to purge, to cleanse, to clear.
- PURGATIVO**, adj. purging.
- PURGATORIO**, f. m. purgatory, a place of cleansing.
- PURIDAD**, f. f. purity. It was also used for secrecy.
- Prov. *A quién dices tu puridad, a effe das tu libertad*, to him you tell your secret, to him you resign your liberty; that is, when you have trusted a man with a secret, he keeps you in awe.
- Prov. *Puridad de dos, puridad de Dios; puridad de tres de todos es*, a secret between two is God's secret, a secret between three is every body's; that is, two may keep a secret, but when three have it, every body has it.
- Prov. *Quién guarda puridad, escusa mucho mal*, he that keeps a secret, prevents much mischief. The revealing of secrets often does much harm.
- PURIFICACION**, f. f. purification, cleansing.
- La Purificación de nuestra Señora*, the feast of the Purification of our Lady; Candlemas-day.
- PURIFICADOR**, f. m. one that cleanses or purifies; also a little cloth with which the priest wipes the chalice after receiving the sacrament.
- PURIFICAR**, v. a. to purify, to cleanse.
- PURO**, adj. pure, clean, without mixture, untainted, unspotted, undefiled.
- PURPURA**, f. f. purple.
- PURPURAR**, v. a. to dye any thing of a purple colour, to colour with purple; also to dress with purple.
- PURPUREAR**, v. n. to be of a purple colour.
- PURPUREO**, adj. of a purple colour.
- PURRELA**, f. f. a low kind of wine.
- PURULENTO**, adj. full of pus.
- PUS**, f. m. pus, the matter of a well digested sore.
- PUSILANIME**, adj. pusillanimous, faint-hearted.
- PUSILANIMIDAD**, f. f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness.
- PUSTULA**, f. f. a pustule.
- PUTA**, f. f. a whore, a harlot.
- Puta barbacanera*, a whore that plies among soldiers about the walls of a town; a camp whore.
- Puta carcavera*, f. f. a whore; one that haunts church-yards.
- Puta matrera*, f. f. a cunning whore.
- Prov. *Ayer putas oy comadres*, yesterday whores, and to day gossips; said of mean scolding women, who revile one another one hour, and are friends the next.
- Prov. *Putas, dados, y caminos de odre, matan al hombre*, whores, dice, and wine, kill and destroy a man.
- Prov. *A la puta y al juglar, a la vejez le viene mal*, a whore and a buffoon fare ill in their old age.
- Prov. *A la puta y a la trucha, do no catáres la bústa*, look for a whore and a trout where you least expect to find them. You may light of them in very unlikely places.
- Prov. *Guárdate de puta, que dexa la bolsa enxuta*, take heed of a whore who leaves thy purse empty.
- Prov. *La puta y la cornéja, mas se lava mas negra*, a whore and a daw, the more they wash, the blacker they look.
- Prov. *Putas y alcabuétas, todas son tretas*, whores and bawds are all made up of tricks.
- PUTAISMO**, f. m. v. **PUTANISMO**.
- PUTAÑEAR**, v. n. to follow whores.
- PUTAÑERO**, f. m. a whore-matter.
- PUTANISMO**, f. m. the tribe or race of whores.
- PUTATIVO**, adj. reputed, supposed to be.
- PUTEAL**, f. m. a pitcher.
- PUTEAR**, v. n. to play the whore; to follow whores.
- PUTERIA**, f. f. a bawdy-house; also whoredom.
- Prov. *Putería ni hurto, nunca se encubre mucho*, whoredom and theft are never long concealed.
- PUTESCAMENTE**, adv. whorishly.
- PUTESCO**, adj. whorish.
- PUTICO**, } f. m. a bardash.
- PUTO**, }
- PUTREFACION**, f. f. putrefaction, corruption, rottenness.
- PUTRIDO**, adj. rotten, corrupted by putrefaction.
- PUZOL**, f. m. a kind of sand so called.
- PYGARGO**, f. m. a kind of wild goat; also a kind of eagle or hawk.
- PYRA**, f. f. a pile to burn dead bodies.
- PYRAMIDAL**, adj. pyramidal, having the form of a pyramid.
- PYRAMIDALMENTE**, adv. pyramidically, in form of a pyramid.
- PYRAMIDE**, f. f. pyramid, in geometry, is a solid figure, whose base is a polygon, and whose sides are plain triangles, their several points meeting in one.
- Pyramides*, pl. in cant, the legs.
- PYROMANCIA**, f. f. pyromancy, divination by fire.
- PYROMANTICO**, f. m. one supposed to divine by fire.
- PYROPO**, f. m. a carbuncle, a jewel so called.
- PYXIXDE**, f. f. a little box; also the pit or box in which the Roman priests keep the holy host.



## Q.

**Q**, there is always an *u* after this letter.  
**QUADERNA**, f. f. the garnet; a tackle, wherewith they hoist casks and goods into ships.  
**QUADERNARIO**, adj. made of four parts.  
**QUADERNILLO**, f. m. a small pocket-book: also five sheets of paper.  
**QUADERNO**, f. m. a sheet of paper folded in four. Among printers, as much as goes under one letter in a signature.  
**Quádrno**, a little book, made of some sheets of paper; also a suit of cards to play with.  
**QUADRA**, f. f. a room, or chamber in a house; also the square plot the house stands on; that part of the ship called the quarter; in architecture, that square that contains an inscription; in horsemanship, the chest of a horse.  
**Caballo áncho de quádra**, a full-chested horse.  
**QUADRADA**, f. f. in cant, a purse.  
**QUADRADO**, f. m. the gusset in a shirt, the square piece under the arm; and the clock in a stocking.  
**QUADRAGENARIO**, adj. forty years old.  
**QUADRAGESIMA**, f. f. lent.  
**QUADRAGESIMAL**, adj. belonging to lent.  
**QUADRAGESIMO**, adj. the fortieth.  
**QUADRANGULAR**, adj. quadrangular, square.  
**QUADRANGULO**, f. m. a quadrangle, a square.  
**QUADRANTE**, f. m. a quadrant, a mathematical instrument so called.  
**QUADRAR**, v. a. to square; metaph. to suit with one's humour or inclination; also to agree, to please.  
**QUADRATURA**, f. f. a squaring or fitting.  
**QUADRETE**, f. m. a little square banner.  
**QUADRIENNAL**, adj. of four years.  
**QUADRIENNIO**, f. m. the space of four years.  
**QUADRIGA**, f. f. a coach or cart with four horses.  
**QUADRIL**, f. m. the hip.  
**QUADRILATERO**, adj. quadrilateral, having four sides.  
**QUADRILLA**, f. f. a troop or company of men; a gang.  
**QUADRILLERO**, f. m. an officer or trooper of what they call the holy brotherhood, an institution for the apprehending and punishing of robbers on the high-way.  
**QUADRILLO**, f. m. a little square court, or square bed in a garden.  
**QUADRIMESTRE**, adj. the space of four months.  
**QUADRIN**, f. m. a small coin like a farthing.  
**QUADRIPLE**, adj. quadruple, made with four.  
**QUADRISYLABO**, adj. quadrisyllable.  
**QUADRIVIO**, f. m. a place having four ways meeting in a point.  
**QUADRIVISTA**, f. m. one who uses four measures in an affair.

**QUADRO**, f. m. a square; also a picture.  
**Quádro**, a square bed in a garden.  
**Quádro**, any frame; also a dagger, in cant.  
**Quádras**, pl. in cant, dice.  
**QUADRUPEDO**, f. m. a four-footed beast.  
**QUADRUPLA**, f. f. quadruple, proportion in music.  
**QUADRUPLAR**, v. a. to quadruple.  
**QUADRUPPLICACION**, f. f. a quadruplication.  
**QUADRUPPLICAR**, v. a. to quadruplicate, to double twice.  
**QUADRUPLO**, adj. fourfold.  
**QUAJADA**, f. f. milk hardened with rennet.  
**QUAJADILLA**, f. f. diminutive of *quajada*.  
**QUAJALECHE**, f. f. the herb cheesewort; so called, because it turns milk.  
**QUAJAMIENTO**, f. m. curdling, congealing.  
**QUAJAR**, v. a. to curd, to congeal, to thicken.  
**Quajár**, f. m. the paunch, or entrails of any creature.  
**QUAJAREJO**, f. m. a little paunch or entrails.  
**QUAJO**, f. m. rennet to make cheese.  
**QUAL**, pron. which.  
**Qual y qual**, here and there one, a very few.  
**QUALESQUIER** & **QUALESQUIERA**, pron. whichever.  
**QUALIDAD**, f. f. vide **CALIDAD**.  
**QUALQUIER**, } pron. any.  
**QUALQUIERA**, }  
**QUAMANO**? how big?  
**QUANDO**, adv. when.  
**Cada y quando**, whensoever, at any time.  
**Quando quiera**, whensoever, at any time.  
**QUANTIDAD**, f. f. quantity, abundance.  
**QUANTIOSO**, adj. in great quantity, abundance; also rich.  
**Caballero quantioso**, a gentleman obliged to keep horse and arms; a wealthy gentleman; one of a considerable estate.  
**QUANTO**? adj. how much?  
**Quantos**? how many?  
**Quanto mas**? how much more?  
**Quanto media legua**, about half a league.  
**Quanto quiera**, as much soever.  
**QUARANGO**, f. m. the tree that produces the Jesuit's bark.  
**QUARENTA**, adj. forty.  
**QUARENTENA**, f. f. a quarentain; the forty days of Lent; also the forty days persons, coming from places supposed to be infected with the plague, are obliged to stay in the pest-house.  
**QUARENTESMO**, adj. belonging to forty.  
**QUARESMA**, f. f. Lent.  
**QUARESIMAL**, adj. of or belonging to the time of Lent.  
**QUARTA**, f. f. a quarter of a yard, a quarter of an ounce.  
**QUARTAGO**, f. m. a nag, a small horse.  
**QUARTAL**, f. m. a quarter, a fourth part of any measure.

**QUARTANA**, f. f. the quartan ague.  
 Prov. *Por quartana, nunca se tañe campana*, a bell was never rung for a quartan ague; that is, people do not die of it.  
**QUARTANARIO**, f. m. one that has a quartan ague.  
**QUARTAR**, v. a. to turn the land with a plough for the fourth time.  
**QUARTEAR**, v. a. to quarter, to divide into quarters.  
**QUARTEL**, f. m. quarters for soldiers; a fourth part of a galley; also a grass plot or square bed in a garden; also the word quarter, used among soldiers when they ask their life of an enemy.  
**QUARTELADO**, adj. in blazonry, divided into four parts, as a coat of arms.  
**QUARTERON**, f. m. a quartern, a quarter of any thing, of any weight or measure.  
**Quarterón**, f. m. the son of a black man and a Spanish woman.  
**QUARTETES**, f. m. a sort of poetry, each stanza consisting of four verses.  
**QUARTILLA**, f. f. a little quartern; also the patterns of a horse or other beast.  
**QUARTILLO**, f. m. the fourth part of the liquid measure, called an *azumbre*; a fourth part of any other thing; a small copper coin so called.  
**QUARTO**, f. m. a small brass coin; a quarter of mutton, or other meat; also an apartment in a house.  
**Quarto del álva**, the third watch; that is, break-of-day watch.  
**Quarto de modorra**, the drowsy watch, being that next the morning when people are found asleep.  
**QUARTON**, f. m. a quarter, or the fourth part of a large piece of timber sawed into four length-ways.  
**QUASI**, adv. vide **CASI**.  
**QUATRALBO**, adj. that has four white feet.  
**Quatralbo**, f. m. a commodore of four galleys.  
**QUATRERO**, f. m. a horse-stealer.  
**QUATRIDIANO**, adj. of four days standing.  
**QUATRIN**, f. m. vide **QUADRIN**.  
**QUATRO**, f. m. four.  
**Quátro cientos**, four hundred.  
**Quátro doblado**, four-fold.  
**Quátro mil**, four thousand.  
**Quátro tanto**, four times as much.  
**Quátro témporas**, the four Ember weeks.  
**Quátro de menor**, in cant, an ass.  
**QUATROPEA**, f. f. in cant, a four-footed beast.  
**QUE**, pron. what; also that, to the end that.  
*Para que haces esso?* to what purpose, or why do you do that?  
*Para que venga bien*, that, or to the end that it may fit.  
*Dice que wayas*, he says that you go, or he bids you go.  
*No hay para qué*, there is no occasion.  
*Que hora es?* what hour is it?  
*Que dice usted?* what do you say?  
 [Q 2] **QUEBRADA**,



**QUEBRADA**, f. f. break; unevenness, breach; in falconry, a fault.  
*Coger de quebrada*, it is said when a hawk brings down a partridge at the second sight.  
*Ondas quebradas*, broken billows at sea.  
**QUEBRADERO de cabeza**, a piece of impertinence, or any tedious troublesome thing that troubles one's head.  
**QUEBRADIZO**, adj. that is apt to break.  
**QUEBRADO**, f. m. in poetry, a short verse inserted in every stanza of verses of a longer sort.  
*Andar de pie quebrado*, f. to take bad steps to preserve one's health, riches, reputation, &c.  
*Quebrados*, fractions in arithmetick, broken numbers.  
**QUEBRADOR**, f. m. one that breaks.  
**QUEBRADURA**, f. f. a breaking, a rupture.  
**QUEBRAMIENTO**, f. m. a bankruptcy; used only in this sense.  
**QUEBRANTABLE**, adj. frangible.  
**QUEBRANTADOR**, f. m. a breaker, a b. uiser.  
**QUEBRANTAHUESSOS**, f. m. a sort of eagle.  
**QUEBRANTAMIENTO**, f. m. breaking; also tiring and weariness; soreness, a bruising.  
**QUEBRANTAR**, v. a. to break, to bruise, to weaken, to tire.  
**QUEBRANTO**, f. m. sorrow, pity, compassion, trouble, weakness.  
**QUEBRAR**, v. a. to break.  
*Quebrar el ojo al diablo*, to make merry.  
*Quebrar como mercader*, to break as tradesmen do.  
*Quebrarse*, v. r. to get a rupture, or broken belly.  
*Quebrar el corazon*, f. to break one's heart.  
*Quebrar la cabeza*, f. to break one's head; metaph. to tire.  
**QUEDA**, f. f. the nine-o'clock bell, when all should be at home, and after which the watch secures suspicious persons, or such as are found with unlawful weapons.  
**QUEDADA**, f. f. a staying.  
**QUEDAR**, v. n. to stay, to remain.  
*Quedarse en el sermón*, to be out or at a stand in a sermon.  
**QUEDITO**, adv. softly, gently.  
**QUEDO**, adj. quiet, still; adv. used, softly, gently.  
**QUEJA**, f. f. a complaint.  
*Dar queja*, to make a complaint, to bring an action into court for a wrong received.  
*Baxar de su queja*, to let a fall a suit commenced.  
**QUEJARSE**, v. r. to complain.  
*Quejarse de vicio*, f. to complain without real cause or reason.  
**QUEJICO**, adj. one who is always complaining.  
**QUEJIDO**, f. m. complaint, lament.  
**QUEJOSO**, adj. one who complains of another.  
**QUELDRA**, f. f. a cellar or vault under ground; a word only used by soldiers.  
**QUEMA**, } f. f. a burning or blast-  
**QUEMADA**, } ing.  
*Huir de la quema*, f. metaph. to avoid danger.  
*A quema rosa*, mod. adv. very near.  
**QUEMADERO**, f. m. the place where ma-

lufactors are burnt.  
**QUEMADOR**, f. m. he who burns.  
**QUEMADURA**, f. f. a burn or burning; also a blast or blasting.  
**QUEMAR**, v. a. to burn; also to blast.  
*Quemar la hacienda*, to destroy, to waste an estate.  
**Quemarse**, v. r. to burn one's self.  
*Quemarse*, metaph. to be vexed.  
**QUEMAZON**, f. f. heart-burning, vexation.  
**QUENTA**, f. f. vide **CUENTA**.  
**QUERELLA**, f. f. a complaint; a quarrel.  
**QUERELLADOR**, f. m. one who complains; one who quarrels.  
**QUERELLAR**, v. n. to complain; to quarrel.  
**QUERELLOSO**, adj. complaining; quarrelsome.  
**QUERENCIA**, f. f. love, liking; also the place any beast generally resorts to, as a hare to her form, a fox to her kennel, &c.  
**QUERER**, v. a. to will, to have a will, to desire, to love.  
*Prov. Quién todo lo quiere, todo lo pierde*, all covet, all lose.  
*Querér*, f. m. love, will, inclination.  
**QUERIDILLO**, f. m. a little favourite.  
**QUERIDO**, f. m. one beloved.  
*Mi querido*, my dear.  
**QUESADA**, f. f. a cheese-cake.  
**QUESADILLA**, f. f. a little cheese-cake.  
**QUESERA**, f. f. a woman that makes or sells cheese.  
**QUESERIA**, f. f. a cheesemonger's shop or a dairy where cheese is made.  
**QUESERO**, f. m. a cheesemonger.  
**QUESILLO**, f. m. a small cheese.  
**QUESO**, f. m. cheese.  
*Tanto queso como pan*, make the bread and cheese even.  
*Armár con queso*, to bait a trap with cheese; that is, to endeavour to ensnare a man with some trifle.  
**QUESTA**, f. f. a lawful begging, a begging by brief.  
**QUESTION**, f. f. a question; a controversy, a debate, a quarrel.  
*Questión de tormento*, an examination of an offender upon the rack.  
**QUESTIONAR**, v. a. to question, to examine.  
**QUESTIONCILLA**, f. f. a little controversy, contest, or quarrel.  
**QUESTOR**, f. m. a questor, a great magistrate in Rome, who had charge of the public treasure.  
**Questor de orden religiosa**, a friar that begs for his order.  
**QUEXIGAL**, f. m. a grove of wild ash-trees.  
**QUEXIGO**, f. m. a wild ash tree.  
**QUICIAL**, f. m. the place on which the hinges of the door are made fast.  
**QUICIO**, f. m. a hinge.  
*Sacar de su quicio*, to unhinge, to force a thing from its natural place; metaph. to fret a man out of his wits.  
**QUIEBRA**, f. f. a breach, a tradesman breaking; heart-breaking, sorrow.  
*Quebra de peñas*, a cleft in a rock, a broken precipice.  
*Quebras*, pl. in music, those we call breaks.  
**QUIEN**, pron. who.  
*Quién es?* the question when one knocks at the door, who is it? who is there?

**QUIENQUIER**, } pron. whosoever.  
**QUIENQUIERA**, }  
**QUIETAMENTE**, adv. quietly, peaceably.  
**QUIETAR**, v. a. to quiet, to still, to hush, to appease, to pacify; also to be quiet, to rest.  
**QUIETE**, f. m. the hours religious persons are obliged to be hushed and quiet.  
**QUIETO**, f. m. quiet, still.  
**QUIETUD**, f. f. quietness, stillness, rest, ease.  
**QUILATADOR**, f. m. a refiner of gold and silver.  
**QUILATAR**, v. a. to try as gold, to refine, to bring to perfection.  
**QUILATE**, f. m. a carat of gold; the fineness or touch of gold; the perfection of any thing.  
*De báxos quilates*, of base allay, worth little.  
*De muchos quilates*, of great value.  
**QUILLA**, f. f. the keel of a ship, which is the first timber laid, and the basis to which all the rest are fastened.  
**QUILLOTRO**, f. m. disturbance, trouble.  
**QUILMA**, f. f. a bag, a pouch.  
**QUINA**, } f. f. the Jesuit's bark.  
**QUINAQUINA**, }  
**QUINAO**, among the students, the running down of one; that is, when at arguing one has so confuted the other, that he has nothing to answer.  
**QUINAS**, f. f. pl. the arms of Portugal; so called, because they are five escutcheons, and each of them five bezants.  
*Quinas*, on the dice, two fives; in cant, money.  
**QUINCE**, f. m. fifteen.  
**QUINCENO**, adj. fifteenth.  
**QUINCURION**, f. m. the chief, or leader of five soldiers.  
**QUINDENNIO**, f. m. the space of fifteen years.  
**QUINIENTOS**, adj. five hundred.  
**QUINIETOS**, f. m. a sort of woollen stuff so called.  
**QUINON**, f. m. a part, a portion, a share; also the fifth part of a ploughed land.  
**QUINONERO**, f. m. one that divides lands, or that has a share in the land.  
**QUINOLAS**, f. f. pl. a game at cards.  
**QUINQUAGESIMO**, adj. fiftieth.  
**QUINQUILLERIAS**, f. f. pl. all sorts of small iron-ware.  
**QUINTA**, f. f. a country-house, a farmhouse, a farm.  
**Quinta**, f. f. in music, the fifth, or a diapente.  
*Ponerse en quintas*, to oppose one another.  
**QUINTAL**, f. m. an hundred weight.  
**QUINTICUYDADOS**, f. m. a pleasant person that diverts sorrow.  
**QUINTAR**, v. a. to take the fifth.  
*Tercio quintado*, a regiment made up by taking every fifth man out of some other numbers.  
**QUINTERIA**, f. f. a farm that pays the fifth of its product to the landlord.  
**QUINTERNO**, f. m. the number of leaves the signature runs through in printing.  
**QUINTERO**, f. m. a farmer.  
**QUINTILLAS**, f. f. pl. a sort of poetry that has five verses in every stanza.  
**QUINTO**, adj. the fifth.  
**QUINTUPLO**, adj. five-fold.  
**QUIQUIRIQUI**,



# R A B

**QUIQUIRIQUI**, f. m. the children's play at hide and seek.  
**QUIRITE**, f. m. a Roman gentleman of old.  
**QUISICOSA**, f. f. a riddle.  
**QUISTION**, f. f. vide **QUESTION**.  
**QUISTO**, p. p. of *querer*.  
*Bién quisto*, well beloved; *mal quisto*, ill beloved.  
**QUITACION**, f. f. servants wages.  
**QUITACUYDADOS**, f. m. a merry fellow that drives away sorrow.  
**QUITADOR**, f. m. who takes away or removes.  
**QUITAMIENTO**, f. m. the taking away, removing; also quitting.  
*Quitamiento de casados*, a divorce.  
**QUITANZA**, f. f. an acquittance, a discharge, receipt in full.  
**QUITAPELILLOS**, f. m. a flatterer, a pick-

# R A C

thank.  
**QUITAPESARES**, f. m. a pleasant man that diverts sorrow.  
**QUITAR**, v. a. to take away, to remove, to quit.  
*Quitarse los casados*, to be divorced.  
*Vender al quitar*, to sell, reserving a right of redemption.  
**QUITASOL**, f. m. an umbrella used to keep off the sun.  
**QUITATE de aí**, stand away, get out of the way, remove thence.  
**QUITE**, quit; a word most used among gamblers.  
**QUIXADA**, f. f. a jaw.  
**QUIXAL**, f. m. the grinder or hinder-tooth; also the jaw-bone.  
**QUIXAR**, f. m. the side of an artificial canal.

# R A F

**QUIXO**, f. m. the ore of any silver or golden mine.  
**QUIXONES**, f. m. pl. bastard parsley.  
**QUIXOTADA**, f. f. any ridiculous action committed seriously.  
**QUIXOTES**, f. m. pl. armour for the thighs; also any foolish serious persons.  
**QUIZA**, } adv. perhaps.  
**QUIZAS**, }  
**QUOCIENTE**, f. m. the quotient in arithmetic.  
**QUOTA**, f. f. an aliquot part; also a quota, or one person's share or part; a quotation, or a marginal note.  
**QUOTIDIANAMENTE**, adv. daily.  
**QUOTIDIANO**, adj. daily, that happens every day.  
**QUOTIDIE**, adv. vide **QUOTIDIANA-MENTE**.

# R.

**R**, Is pronounced as in English.  
**RABADAN**, f. m. a chief among the shepherds.  
**RABADILLA**, f. f. the rump of a bird.  
**RABADOQUIN**, f. m. a sort of long gun.  
**RABANAL**, f. m. a spot of ground where radishes grow.  
**RABANERO**, adj. short, said of a garment.  
**RABANILLO**, f. m. a little radish; also the taste of wine that begins to be pricked.  
**RABANIZA**, f. f. the seed of radishes.  
**RABANO**, f. m. a radish.  
*Tomar el rabano por las hojas*, f. metaph. to invert, or change the order of things.  
**RABEAR**, v. n. to wag the tail.  
**RABEL**, f. m. a rebeck, a little sort of a fiddle with only three strings, used by shepherds.  
**RABELEJO**, } f. m. a little rebeck or  
**RABELILLO**, } fiddle.  
**RABERA**, f. f. the hind part of any thing.  
**RABIA**, f. f. fury, rage, madness; metaph. violent anger; vehemence of mind.  
**RABIAR**, v. n. to rage, to be furious or mad; to run mad.  
**RABICANO**, f. m. a horse or other creature with a grey tail.  
**RABICORTO**, adj. short tailed; or that wears short cloaths or a short tail.  
**RABIETA**, f. f. fretting.  
**RABILLO**, f. m. a little tail.  
**RABINISMO**, f. m. the doctrine of the rabbies or masters among the Jews.  
**RABINO**, a rabbi, a master among the Jews.

**RABIOSAMENTE**, adv. outrageously, furiously, madly, like a mad dog.  
**RABIOSO**, adj. outrageous, furious, mad, a mad dog.  
**RABIRUBIO**, f. m. a bird with a red tail; there is also a fish of this name.  
**RABISECO**, adj. dry-tailed; poor, lean, starveling; that answers short and snappish.  
**RABIZA**, f. f. the tip of a fishing-rod; in cant, a drab, a trull, a whore.  
**RABO**, f. m. the tail, the fundament.  
*Rabo de vestidura*, the tail of a garment.  
*Rabo de mula*, the herb horse-tail.  
*Rabo de junco*, the herb called a wagtail.  
*Rabo de puerco*, the herb called maiden-weed.  
*Ir con el rabo entre piernas*, to go away with his tail betwixt his legs.  
*Aun está el rabo por desollar*, the tail is not yet flead; there is still some difficulty.  
*Prov. De rabo de puerco, nunca buen viróte*, you can never make a good shaft of a pig's tail. There is no making a silk purse of a sow's ear.  
**RABON**, f. m. any thing that has a short tail.  
**RABOSEAR**, v. a. to bespatter, to stain lightly.  
**RABOSO**, adj. that has many tails; also dagged, that has a dagged tail.  
**RABUDO**, that has a tail.  
**RACAMENTO**, f. m. the pavel which goes about the mast in a ship, and holds the yard to the mast.  
**RACIMILLO**, f. m. a little bunch of grapes.  
**RACIMO**, f. m. a bunch, a cluster.

**RACIOCINACION**, f. f. } reasoning.  
**RACIOCINIO**, f. m. }  
**RACIOCINAR**, v. n. to reason.  
**RACION**, f. f. a ration, a portion or allowance; also board-wages.  
**RACIONAL**, adj. rational.  
**RACIONALIDAD**, f. f. rationality, the power of reasoning.  
**RACIONALMENTE**, adv. rationally, reasonably, according to reason.  
**RACIONERO**, f. m. a petty canon of a church.  
**RADA**, f. f. a bay, a harbour, a road.  
**RADIANTE**, adj. radiant, bright, effulgent.  
**RADICACION**, f. f. radication.  
**RADICADO**, da, p. p. from *radicar*.  
**RADICAL**, adj. radical. *Humor radical*, radical moisture.  
**RADICALMENTE**, adv. radically.  
**RADICAR**, v. n. to cast roots.  
**RADIO**, f. m. sometimes taken for the needle in a sea-compass, the radius of an arch.  
**RADIOSO**, adj. splendid, glittering, shining.  
**RAEDERA**, f. f. a scraper; a scraping tool.  
**RAEDIZO**, vide *Raédura*.  
**RAEDURA**, f. f. the act of scraping, or the thing scraped or rasped off; also razing of writing.  
**RAER**, v. a. to scrape, to rasp, to raze.  
*Raer con rástro*, to rake.  
**RAFA**, f. f. a buttress or small piece of brick like a pillar, set at distances in mud walls to strengthen them.  
**RAFAGA**, f. f. a gust of wind.

**RAFEZ**,



**RAFEZ**, } adj. obf. low, mean.  
**RAHEZ**, }  
**RAHEZARSE**, v. r. obf. to demean one's self.  
**RAIBLE**, adj. that may be razed.  
**RAICILLA**, f. f. a small root.  
**RAIDO**, da, p. p. from *racr*.  
**RAIDO**, f. m. metaph. bold, impudent.  
**RAIGAL**, adj. relating to a root.  
**RAIGAMBRE**, f. f. all the roots of a plant or tree.  
**RAIGAR**, v. n. v. **ARRAIGARSE**.  
**RAIGON**, f. m. a very large old root.  
**RAIZ**, f. f. a root; also the bottom or lower part of any thing.  
*Raiz*, the original, the first cause.  
**RAJA**, f. f. a chip, a lath; also cloth rash.  
*Hacerse rajás*, to take much pains, to toil much; also to beat, or hack one another to pieces.  
**RAJADILLO**, f. m. a kind of sweetmeat.  
**RAJAR**, v. a. to hew, to cleave, to split; metaph. to tell many boasting lies; to crack.  
**RAJETA**, f. f. a kind of cloth so called.  
**RAJUELA**, f. f. a little chip.  
**RALEA**, f. f. a race, stock, kind, or breed.  
**RALEAR**, v. a. to make thin, to grow thin.  
**RALEZA**, f. f. thinness.  
**RALLADURA**, f. f. grating.  
**RALLAR**, v. a. to grate; also to vex, to trouble.  
**RALLO**, f. m. a grater.  
**RALO**, adj. thin.  
**RAMA**, f. f. a twig, a small bough of a tree.  
*Asirse a las ramas*, to lay hold of the twigs, to catch at straws.  
**RAMADA**, f. f. an arbour, a hut made of boughs.  
**RAMADAN**, f. m. a fast kept by the Mahometans.  
**RAMAL**, f. m. the end of a cord untwisted.  
**RAMALAZO**, f. m. a blow with the *ramal*.  
**RAMBLA**, f. f. a gravelly or sandy place.  
**RAMERA**, f. f. a harlot, a common whore.  
**RAMERIA**, f. f. a bawdy-house.  
**RAMERO**, f. m. in falconry, a young hawk taken out of a nest, that can hop from bough to bough, called in English a brancher.  
**RAMERUELA**, f. f. a poor distressed whore.  
**RAMIFICACION**, f. f. a shooting out of branches, as trees do.  
**RAMIFICAR**, v. n. to shoot out branches as trees do.  
**RAMILLETE**, f. m. a nosegay.  
**RAMILLETTERO**, f. m. one who makes nosegays.  
**RAMILLO**, } f. m. a little bough, twig, or  
**RAMITO**, } branch.  
**RAMO**, f. m. a bough, a branch.  
*Ramo de taberna*, a tavern bush.  
*Domíngo de ramos*, Palm Sunday.  
**RAMON**, f. m. a small bough or twig, such as shepherds break from trees in winter to give their sheep.  
**RAMONEAR**, v. n. to gather or cut small twigs for sheep.  
**RAMOSO**, adj. full of boughs.  
**RAMPA**, f. f. the cramp.

**RAMPANTE**, adj. rampant, a term in heraldry.  
**RAMPLON**, f. m. a ramping fellow; also a caulkin for a horse-shoe.  
*Herrar de ramplón*, to shoe a horse with caulkins.  
**RAMPLONCILLO**, f. m. a little caulkin for a horse-shoe.  
**RAMPOJOS**, f. m. calthrops, crows feet; also the thorns or prickles of briars.  
**RANA**, f. f. a frog.  
*Rana zárzal*, f. f. a land frog.  
*Prov. Canta la rana, y no tiene pelo ni lana*, the frog sings, and yet she has neither hair nor wool; content may abide with poverty.  
**RANACUAJO**, f. m. a little frog.  
**RANCAR**, v. a. the same as **ARRANCA**, to root up.  
**RANCHERIA**, f. f. a row of huts or tents, quarters, lodging.  
**RANCHO**, f. m. a quarter among soldiers, their quarters; also a mess on board a ship.  
*Rancho de santa bárbara*, the gun-room in a ship.  
**RANCIO**, adj. rusty, rank, stale.  
**RANCIOSO**, adj. rusty, rank, stale.  
**RANCOR**, f. m. rancour, malice.  
**RANDA**, f. f. lace.  
**RANILLA**, f. m. a little frog; also the pattern of a horse.  
*Ranillas*, pl. the scratches in a horse's heels.  
**RANUNCULO**, f. m. a flower so called.  
**RAPACEJO**, f. m. a little boy; also a shagged end of a cloth or of any thing.  
**RAPACERIA**, f. f. a boyish trick; also a gang of boys.  
**RAPACIDAD**, f. f. rapaciousness, ravenousness, avarice, greediness.  
**RAPACILLA**, f. f. a pretty young girl.  
**RAPADURA**, f. f. the act of scraping or shaving, or the state of being scraped or shaved.  
**RAPAGON**, f. m. a great, lusty lad, neither boy nor man.  
**RAPAR**, v. a. to shave, to trim, to clip, to pare, to peel. In an obsolete sense, to take away by force.  
**RAPAZ**, f. m. a boy.  
*Rapáz*, adj. rapacious, given to snatching, stealing; or taking away by force.  
*Prov. Cuida bien de lo que haces no te fies de rapaces*, take heed what you do, and do not trust boys.  
**RAPAZADA**, f. f. a boy's trick.  
**RAPIDAMENTE**, adv. swiftly, with rapidity.  
**RAPIDEZ**, f. f. rapidity.  
**RAPIDO**, adj. rapid, swift, that carries all before it like a river.  
**RAPINA**, f. f. rapine, taking by violence.  
*Ave de rapina*, a bird of prey.  
**RAPINAR**, v. a. to commit rapine, to plunder.  
**RAPISTA**, f. m. barber; a burlesque word.  
**RAPOSA**, f. f. a fox.  
*Prov. Quién la raposa ha de engañar cumple madrugár*, he that will cheat the fox, must rise betimes.  
*Prov. Raposa que mucho tarda, caza aguará*, the fox that stays long, waits for game.  
**RAPOSERA**, f. f. a fox's kennel.  
*Raposería*, f. f. craftiness.  
**RAPOSO**, f. m. a he-fox.

**RAPOSUNO**, adj. foxish, subtle, crafty.  
**RAPTO**, adj. taken, or snatched away, substantively used, a rape.  
**RAPTOR**, f. m. a ravisher, a plunderer, a robber.  
**RAQUETA**, f. f. a racket to play at tennis.  
**RARAMENTE**, adv. rarely, seldom.  
**RAREFACCION**, f. f. rarefaction.  
**RAREFACERSE**, v. r. to rarefy.  
**RAREFACTO**, p. p. rarefied.  
**RAREZA**, } f. f. rarity.  
**RARIDAD**, }  
**RARO**, adj. rare.  
**RAS CON RAS**, adv. level, touching one another.  
**RASADURA**, f. f. the act of smoothing the corn-measure.  
**RASAMENTE**, adv. clearly, openly, publicly, without concealment.  
**RASAR**, v. a. to strike the corn-measure and make it smooth; also to rub one body with another lightly.  
**RASADOR**, f. m. who strikes the measure of corn to make it even.  
**RASCACABALLOS**, f. m. a groom, an ostler; thence any mean fellow.  
**RASCADOR**, f. m. a scratcher.  
**RASCADURA**, f. f. a scratching, a scratch.  
**RASCAR**, v. a. to scratch, to scrape, to curry.  
**RASCO**, f. m. v. **RASCADURA**.  
**RASCUÑAR**, v. a. to scratch.  
**RASCUÑO**, f. m. a scratch; also a sketch or rough draught in drawing.  
**RASELES**, f. m. pl. the narrow parts of the ship towards head and stern, distant about half way from the widest in the hold, and sharpening away, that the water may run the faster to the rudder.  
**RASERO**, f. m. a pole to strike corn or the like in measuring.  
**RASGADURA**, f. f. a rending, tearing.  
**RASGAR**, v. a. to tear, to rend.  
*Ojos rasgados*, large eyes, full eyes.  
**RASGO**, f. m. a dash of a pen, a stroke, a scratch, a rough draught, a glimpse of a thing.  
**RASGON**, f. m. a rent in a garment.  
**RASGUÑAR**, v. a. to tear, to scratch.  
**RASGUÑO**, f. m. a rent; also a scratch.  
**RASION**, f. f. erasion.  
**RASO**, f. m. the filk called fatten.  
*Ráso*, adj. plain, smooth.  
*Tiempo ráso*, fair weather.  
**RASPA**, f. f. a rasp; the beard; an awn of an ear of corn; a shoe maker's cutting knife; a spark of fire; in cant, a cheat at cards.  
**RASPALOR**, f. m. the person who scrapes.  
**RASPADURA**, f. f. a scraping.  
**RASPAR**, v. a. to scrape; also to be tough or hard to the taste or feeling.  
*Vino raspado*, a small liquor made by putting water to the grapes after the wine is pressed out, and pressing them over again, otherwise called *aguapic*.  
**RASTILLA**, f. f. v. **RASTILLO**.  
**RASTILLAR**, v. a. to rake; also to comb, or card flax, wool, &c.  
**RASTILLERO**, f. m. a shop-lifter; one that snatches hats and swords, and runs away with them.  
**RASTILLO**, f. m. a rake; also a card or comb for wool, flax, or the like; also the portcullis of a gate.  
**RASTRA**, f. f. a drag-net; also a sled.  
**RASTRAR**, v. a. vide **ARRASTRAR**.  
**RASTREAR**,



# R A Z

**RASTREAR**, v. a. to track, to trace; to follow by the footsteps.  
**RASTRERO**, f. m. one that tracks, or traces, or follows the track.  
**RASTRILLADOR**, f. m. the person who harrows or rakes.  
**RASTRILLAR**, v. a. to harrow, to rake, to card.  
**RASTRILLO**, f. m. a harrow, a rake, a card, a portcullis of a gate.  
**RASTRO**, f. m. the track any thing leaves behind it, a market of cattle, or the place where they slaughter the cattle, a harrow, a rake.  
*Caer en el rastro*, to find the track, to hit upon the scent.  
*Alcalde del rastro*, the same as *alcalde del crimen*, a judge in criminal cases.  
**RASTROJO**, f. m. stubble of corn.  
**RASURAS**, f. f. pl. parings, shavings, dross, dregs, lees of wine, tartar.  
**RATA**, f. f. a share, part, portion, every man's share, or quota, a proportion.  
*Rata por cantidad*, quantity for quantity, or in proportion to the quantity.  
**Ráta**, f. f. a rat.  
**RATAFIA**, f. f. ratafia, a liquor prepared from the kernels of apricots and spirits.  
**RATEAR**, v. a. to diminish in proportions.  
**RATEO**, f. m. proportional distribution.  
**RATERIA**, f. f. petty larceny.  
**RATERO**, adj. mean, vile, base, a mean-spirited fellow; in cant, a pick-pocket.  
**RATERUELO**, f. m. a little pitiful fellow, a little pick-pocket.  
**RATIFICACION**, f. f. ratification.  
**RATIFICAR**, v. a. to ratify, to confirm.  
**RATICO**, } f. m. a little while.  
**RATILLO**, }  
**RATINA**, f. f. a kind of cloth so called.  
**RATO**, f. m. a while.  
*A ratos*, sometimes, by fits.  
**RATO**, adj. ratified, firm.  
**RATON**, f. m. a mouse, a rat.  
*Ratones*, f. m. pl. sharp stones, or rocks in the sea, which wear the cable of anchors.  
**RATONAR**, v. a. to mouse-eat, to gnaw, to nibble.  
**RATONICO**, }  
**RATONCILLO**, } f. m. a little mouse.  
**RATONCITO**, }  
**RATONERA**, f. f. a mouse-trap; also a mouse-hole.  
**RAUDAL**, f. m. a swift stream of water; the channel of the river.  
**RAUDO**, adj. violent, impetuous, fierce, rapid.  
**RAUTA**, f. f. road.  
**RAYA**, f. f. a line, a streak; the grain of wood; the borders of a country; the fish called a thornback.  
*Estar a raya*, to keep within bounds.  
*Pasar la raya*, to exceed.  
**RAYAR**, v. a. to rule, to line, to streak, to mark out.  
**RAYO**, f. m. a flash of lightning, that kills or does harm; a thunderbolt; a beam of the sun; the spoke of the wheel; the radius or line drawn from the center to the extremity of an arch.  
**RAYUELA**, f. f. dimin. of *raya*.  
**RAZA**, f. f. a race, breed.  
**RAZAGO**, f. m. a coarse sort of linen.  
**RAZON**, f. f. reason.  
*Tener razón*, to be in the right.  
*Hombre de buenas razones*, a well-spoken

# R E B

man.  
*Razón de pie de banco*, nonsense, an answer nothing to the purpose.  
*Razón de estado*, politics, reason of state.  
*Hacer razón*, to pledge in drinking.  
*Tomar la razón*, to take account.  
*En razón desto*, on this account, for this reason.  
*Razón de carta rota*, nonsense.  
*Prov. Obras son amores que no buenas razones*, actions are love, and not fair words; that is, love is shown by kind actions, and not by fair speeches.  
**RAZONABLE**, adj. reasonable.  
**RAZONABLEMENTE**, adv. reasonably.  
**RAZONAMIENTO**, f. m. a discourse.  
**RAZONAR**, v. n. to discourse, to reason, to talk.  
**RE**; a particle in composition, which signifies repetition.  
**RE**, f. f. the second note in music.  
**REACCION**, f. f. re-action.  
**REACIO**, adj. obstinate, positive, difficult.  
**REAL**, f. m. a royal, a piece of money worth six pence.  
*Real de vellón*, a royal brass, not worth above a groat.  
*Alzarse con el real y truéco*, to sweep all clear away; to run away with all.  
**REAL**, adj. royal, kingly, real.  
**Real**, f. m. a camp.  
*Asentar el real*, to encamp; metaph. to set up house-keeping.  
**REALCE**, f. m. increase, addition of value, beauty, or the like.  
**REALLEJO**, f. m. a small organ to be carried about.  
**REALENGO**, adj. belonging to the king.  
**REALIZA**, f. f. royal magnificence, great liberality, great pomp.  
**REALIDAD**, f. f. reality, the truth of the matter.  
**REALMENTE**, adv. really.  
**REALZAR**, v. a. to raise, to extol any thing more than it was before; also to dignify, to elevate.  
**REASSUMIR**, v. a. to reassume, to take again.  
**REASSUNCION**, f. f. the action of taking again.  
**REATA**, f. f. the fore mule that draws in a cart, which goes single before two that go double, but sometimes they are two, and both called *reatas*.  
*Mula de reata*, a carrier's mule.  
**REATADURA**, f. f. binding or tying again.  
**REATAR**, v. a. to bind or tie again.  
**REATO**, f. m. guilt.  
**REBALSA**, f. f. a puddle.  
**REBALSAR**, v. n. to settle in a puddle.  
**REBANADA**, f. f. a slice.  
**REBANAR**, v. a. to slice.  
**REBANAR**, v. a. to gather into a flock; to rake or scrape together; to wipe a dish with bread or with one's finger, as nasty eaters do after eating the meat.  
**REBAÑEGO**, adj. of, or belonging to the flock.  
**REBAÑO**, f. m. a flock of sheep.  
**REBATAR**, v. a. obl. to snatch, to seize.  
**REBATE**, } f. m. an alarm, a surprize.  
**REBATO**, }  
**REBATINA**, f. f. a snatching or scrambling.  
**REBATIR**, v. a. to abate in price or in accounts; to beat back, to repulse.

# R E C

**REBATO**, f. m. an alarm, a sudden surprize.  
*To.ár a rebato*, to beat the alarm.  
*Coger de rebato*, to surprize.  
**REBAXA**, f. f. abatement.  
**REBAXAR**, v. a. to abate of the price; to lower any thing.  
**REBAXO**, f. m. a groove in stone or wood.  
**REBELARSE**, v. r. to rebel.  
**REBELDE**, f. m. a rebel.  
**REBELDIA**, f. f. rebellion.  
**REBELLION**, f. f. rebellion.  
**REBELLIN**, f. m. a ravelin in fortification, consisting of two faces, which make an angle salient.  
**REBELON**, adj. resty; applied to the horse or mule.  
**REBENZAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a bull's pizzle, or the lash the boatswain of the galleys strikes slaves with, or any thing like it.  
**REBENQUE**, f. m. a bull's pizzle; any lash, or that the boatswain of galleys beats the slaves with.  
**REBIEN**, adv. extraordinary well.  
**REBLE**, f. m. in cant, the backside, the posteriors.  
**REBOCINO**, f. m. a cloak worn by women.  
**REBOLLIDURA**, f. f. a defect in the inside of a cannon got in the casting of it.  
**REBONAR**, v. a. to stop the mill.  
**REBOSADURA**, f. f. running over, overflow.  
**REBOSAR**, v. n. to run over, to overflow.  
**REBOTADO**, adj. dull.  
*Vino rebotado*, dead wine.  
**REBOTADURA**, f. f. dullness, bluntness, a repulse, putting back.  
**REBOTAR**, v. a. to dull, to make blunt, to take off the edge; to repulse, to put back; also to rebound like a ball.  
**REBOTIGA**, f. f. a back shop.  
**REBOTIN**, f. m. raw silk, fleaf silk.  
**REBOZAR**, v. a. to disguise, to muffle up, to hide the face, as women do, pulling their hoods over their faces, or men when they throw their cloaks over their face.  
*Rebozarse*, v. r. to disguise one's self.  
**REBOZO**, f. m. a disguise, a muffler, a veil or hood over the face, to avoid being known.  
**REBRAMAR**, v. n. to roar again like a lion.  
**REBUDIAR**, v. n. to grunt as the wild boar.  
**REBUENO**, adj. extraordinary good.  
**REBUJAR**, v. a. to put on the mantle.  
**REBULLIR**, v. n. to stir, to move.  
**REBULTADO**, adj. bulky.  
**REBURUJAR**, v. a. to cover, to wrap up.  
**REBURUJON**, f. m. a bundle carelessly or hastily made.  
**REBUSCA**, f. f. the gleanings of corn or of the vineyards.  
**REBUSCAR**, v. a. to glean, to seek again.  
**REBUSCO**, f. m. gleanings of corn or of the vineyards.  
**REBUZNADOR**, f. m. who brays like an ass.  
**REBUZNAR**, v. n. to bray like an ass.  
**REBUZNO**, f. m. the braying of an ass.  
**RECABAR**, v. a. to obtain, to perform, to recover, to compass.  
**RECADERO**,



# REC

**RECADERO**, f. m. a messenger that carries a letter, a message, or the like.  
**RECADO**, f. m. a message; safety; security; a warrant; a letter of attorney; an answer in court; a subpoena; it is also necessities, ingredients, or materials, to do any thing with.  
*Todo está a buen recado*, all is safe.  
*Recado para escribir*, necessities for writing; that is, pen, ink, and paper.  
**RECAER**, v. n. to relapse, to fall again.  
**RECAIDA**, f. f. a relapse.  
**RECALAR**, v. a. to strain through.  
**RECALCADAMENTE**, adv. fully, as if crammed or trod down.  
**RECALCAR**, v. a. to stuff, cram, or ram down, to drive, thrust, or tread down.  
**RECALCITRAR**, v. a. to kick, to spurn.  
**RECAMAR**, v. a. to embroider.  
**RECAMARA**, f. f. a withdrawing-room, a closet; also a wardrobe; a gentleman's equipage.  
**RECAMBIAR**, v. a. to change again.  
**RECAMBIO**, f. m. changing again; in cant, a tavern.  
**RECAMO**, f. m. embroidery.  
**RECANCANILLA**, f. f. the play among boys, when they jump upon one leg only; also tergiversation, subterfuge, evasion.  
**RECANTACION**, f. f. recantation, retraction.  
**RECAPACITAR**, v. a. to recapacitate.  
**RECAPITULACION**, f. f. summing up the heads or chief points of a book, oration, or the like; recapitulation.  
**RECAPITULAR**, v. a. to sum up the heads, or repeat in a few words all that has been said at large; to recapitulate, to repeat again.  
**RECARGA**, f. f. charging again.  
**RECARGAR**, v. a. to charge again, to recharge, to accuse again.  
**RECARGO**, f. m. recharging, impeaching again.  
**RECATA**, f. f. the act of looking again.  
**RECATADAMENTE**, adv. cautiously, warily, modestly, prudently.  
**RECATAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **RECATO**.  
**RECATARSE**, v. r. to be cautious, wary, circumspect.  
**RECATEAR**, v. a. vide **REGATEAR**.  
**RECATO**, f. m. cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, reservedness, modesty, prudence.  
*Muger recatada*, a modest woman.  
**RECATON**, f. m. the but-end of a staff or spear.  
**RECATONAZO**, f. m. a blow with the end of a spear.  
**RECAUDACION**, f. f. recovering, receiving.  
**RECAUDADOR**, f. m. a procurer, a receiver, a receiver of rents.  
**RECAUDAMIENTO**, f. m. a procurement, recovery, receipt.  
**RECAUDAR**, v. a. to procure, to obtain, to get, to speed, to recover, to receive.  
**RECAUDO**, f. m. recovering, receiving.  
**RECAVAR**, v. a. to dig again.  
**RECENTADURA**, f. f. the portion of leaven left for the next time.  
**RECENTAR**, v. a. to put the leaven in the dough.  
**RECEPCION**, f. f. reception.

# REC

**RECEPTACULO**, f. m. a receptacle, a place of reception.  
**RECEPTADOR**, f. m. an abettor of a criminal; he who conceals.  
**RECEPTAR**, v. a. to abet a criminal; to cover or hide a crime.  
*Receptarse*, v. r. to run to a place of refuge.  
**RECEPTO**, f. m. a place of refuge.  
**RECEPTOR**, f. m. a receiver.  
**RECEPTORIA**, f. f. a receipt, or a bill to receive money.  
**RECETA**, f. f. a recipe in physic.  
**RECETAR**, v. a. to prescribe, to write a recipe in physic.  
**RECHAZAR**, v. a. to repulse, to drive back.  
**RECHAZO**, f. m. repulsing.  
**RECHINAR**, v. n. to gnash the teeth; to creak as the hinges of a door do for want of oil; to make any such noise, as the whistling of a bullet through the air, the whistling of wind, or the like.  
**RECHINO**, f. m. the noise caused by gnashing.  
**RECIAMENTE**, adv. strongly, vehemently, in a loud manner.  
**RECIBIDOR**, f. m. a receiver.  
**RECIBIMIENTO**, f. m. receiving, reception, an antichamber to receive company; also a great basin for water to run in.  
**RECIBIR**, v. a. to receive, to admit, to allow.  
**RECIBIR**, to expect; to go to meet any one.  
*Recibir con los brazos habiertos*, f. to receive any one with open arms.  
**RECIBO**, f. m. a receipt or acquittance.  
**RECIEDUMBRE**, f. f. strength, force.  
**RECIENT**, adv. **RECIENTEMENTE**.  
**RECIENTE**, adj. new, fresh.  
**RECIENTEMENTE**, adv. newly, lately.  
**RECINTO**, f. m. the compass of the walls of any place, the inclosure; also the foundation of the wall, and the outstanding part of brick or stone in a wall, called by our builders the water-table.  
**RECIO**, adj. strong; also thick.  
**RECIPE**, f. m. a recipe, a medical prescription; also pain, or trouble.  
**RECIPIENTE**, f. m. a recipient, or receiver.  
**RECIPROCAMENTE**, adv. reciprocally.  
**RECIPROCAR**, v. a. to reciprocate, to alternate.  
**RECIPROCO**, adj. reciprocal.  
**RECISION**, f. f. rescinding, making void.  
**RECITACION**, f. f. a reciting.  
**RECITAR**, v. a. to recite.  
**RECITATIVO**, adj. recitative.  
**RECIURA**, f. f. **REZURA**.  
**RECLAMACION**, f. f. reclaiming, calling back, gainsaying, opposing.  
**RECLAMAR**, v. a. to reclaim, to call back; to gainsay, to oppose, to contradict.  
**RECLAMO**, f. m. a bird-call; metaph. attraction, or any attractive thing or person.  
*Venir al reclamo*, to answer a call as birds do; to come where one thinks to find any advantage.  
**RECLE**, f. m. absence from the choir by leave previously obtained.  
**RECLINAR**, v. n. to rest, lie, or lean against a thing.

# REC

**RECLINATORIO**, f. m. any thing to lean against.  
**RECLUIR**, v. a. to shut up.  
**RECLUSION**, f. f. reclusion, shutting up.  
**RECLUSO**, adj. recluse, shut up.  
**RECLUTA**, f. f. recruit for an army or regiment.  
**RECLUTAR**, v. a. to recruit, to raise new soldiers.  
**RECOBRABLE**, adj. recoverable, that may be recovered.  
**RECOBRAR**, v. a. to recover.  
**RECOBRARSE**, v. r. to recover one's self, to reimburse one's own damages.  
**RECOBRO**, f. m. recovery.  
**RECOCER**, v. a. to boil over again.  
**RECOCHO**, cha. adj. too much boiled.  
**RECOCIDO**, da, p. p. from *recocer*.  
**RECODO**, f. m. an angle or a corner.  
**RECOGEDERO**, f. m. the place wherein things collected are put.  
**RECOGEDOR**, f. m. he that collects.  
**RECOCER**, v. a. to gather; to retire; to withdraw; to take up.  
*Recogerse a buenas horas*, to go home early at night; to go to bed in good time.  
**RECOGIMIENTO**, f. m. a gathering, retiring, drawing together, retired living, and a house for women to live in retirement.  
**RECOLECCION**, f. f. recollection.  
**RECOLEGIR**, v. a. to recollect.  
**RECOLETOS**, f. m. pl. a kind of friars so called.  
**RECOMENDABLE**, adj. recommendable.  
**RECOMENDACION**, f. f. recommendation.  
**RECOMENDAR**, v. a. to recommend.  
**RECOMPENSA**, f. f. recompense, reward.  
**RECOMPENSACION**, f. f. compensation, rewarding.  
**RECOMPENSAR**, v. a. to recompense, to reward, to make amends.  
**RECONCENTRAR**, v. a. to reconcenter, to join or put together again, as in its center.  
**RECONCILIACION**, f. f. reconciliation.  
**RECONCILIADO**, f. m. one that has been penanced in the inquisition; and thus reconciled to the church.  
**RECONCILIADOR**, f. m. the person who reconciles.  
**RECONCILIAR**, v. a. to reconcile; in the inquisition, it is to receive those again into the church who had fallen from it.  
*Reconciliar un templo*, to purify, to cleanse a church that has been polluted.  
*Reconciliarse*, v. r. after a man has been at confession, if he has forgotten any thing, to return to the priest and confess it; or to confess as priests do, who, doing it often and living piously, have but small matters to confess.  
**RECONCOMERSE**, v. r. to scratch one's self.  
**RECONCOMIO**, f. m. the motion made with the arms and shoulders, in order to scratch one's self; also suspicion and inclination.  
**RECONDITO**, adj. hidden, concealed.  
**RECONOCEDOR**, f. m. an acknowledger.  
**RECONOCER**, v. a. to acknowledge, to own; also to view.  
**RECONOCIDO**,



# REC

**RECONOCIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *reconocer*.  
**RECONOCIDO**, *da*, adj. m. and fem. thankful.  
**RECONOCIMIENTO**, f. m. acknowledgment, owning; also viewing.  
**RECONTAR**, v. a. to recount, to tell, to relate.  
**RECONVALECER**, v. n. to recover health again.  
**RECONVENCION**, f. f. retorting, recriminating; when the defendant or party accused, accuses the prosecutor.  
**RECONVENIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *reconvenir*.  
**RECONVENIR**, v. a. to retort, to recriminate, for the criminal or defendant to accuse the prosecutor.  
**RECOPILACION**, f. f. compiling, collecting, or gathering out of books.  
**RECOPILAR**, v. a. to compile, collect, or gather.  
**RECOQUIN**, f. m. a short fat fellow.  
**RECORDACION**, f. f. } remem-  
**RECORDAMIENTO**, f. m. } brance,  
calling to mind.  
**RECORDAR**, v. a. to remember, to call to mind; to put in mind; to awake.  
**RECORRER**, v. a. to run back, to look back, to have recourse to.  
**RECORRIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *recorrer*.  
*Recorrer la memoria*, to call to mind.  
**RECORTAR**, v. a. to shorten by cutting.  
**RECOSER**, v. a. to sow again.  
**RECOSIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *recoser*.  
**RECOSTAR**, v. n. to lie down, or to lean.  
**RECOVA**, f. f. the buying about in villages what one intends to sell again. Also a pack of hounds.  
**RECOVERO**, f. m. the man who buys here and there in order to sell again.  
**RECREACION**, f. f. recreation.  
**RECREAR**, v. a. to recreate, to refresh, to divert.  
**RECRECER**, v. n. to increase, to grow again.  
**RECRECIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *recrer*.  
**RECRECIMIENTO**, f. m. increase, growing again.  
**RECSEO**, f. m. recreation, diversion.  
**RECTAMENTE**, adv. uprightly.  
**RECTANGULO**, adj. rectangular, right-angled.  
*Rectángulo*, f. m. a rectangle.  
**RECTIFICACION**, f. f. rectification, the act of setting right what is wrong.  
**RECTIFICAR**, v. a. to rectify, to make right.  
**RECTILINEO**, adj. rectilinear, rectilincous, consisting of right lines.  
**RECTITUD**, f. f. righteousness, uprightness, justice.  
**RECTO**, adj. right, just, true, equitable.  
**RECTOR**, f. m. a rector.  
**RECTORADO**, f. m. a rectorship.  
**RECTORAL**, adj. belonging to a rector.  
**RECTORAR**, v. n. to be elected a rector.  
**RECTORIA**, f. f. vide **RECTORADO**.  
**RECUA**, f. f. a drove or gang of carrier's horses or mules.  
**RECUAGE**, f. m. carrying or carriage of goods by the carriers; the cost for carrying; also a great number of car-

# RED

riers mules or horses.  
**RECUDIDA**, f. f. the rebound of a thing; also the product or profit it yields.  
**RECUDIMIENTO**, f. m. a rebound, the profit a thing yields, rent of land; also an order to receive rent.  
**RECUDIR**, v. a. to rebound; to yield profit or benefit.  
**RECUENTO**, f. m. an inventory.  
**RECUERDO**, f. f. the act of putting in mind.  
**RECUERO**, f. m. a carrier that drives pack-horses or mules.  
*Prov. Los recueros de nuestro lugar, óy enalbárdan, mañana se van*, the carriers of our town put on the pack-saddles to day, and go away to-morrow. Said of loiterers and procrastinators.  
**RECUESTO**, f. m. a rising ground.  
**RECLAR**, v. n. to fall back, to give ground backward.  
**RECULO**, adj. without a tail, applied to poultry.  
**RECUPERABLE**, adj. recoverable.  
**RECUPERACION**, f. f. recovery.  
**RECUPERADOR**, f. m. the person who recovers.  
**RECUPERAR**, v. a. to recover.  
**RECURA**, f. f. a tool used in making combs.  
**RECURRIR**, v. a. to have recourse.  
**RECURSO**, f. m. recourse, relief, redress.  
**RECUSACION**, f. f. refusal.  
**RECUSAR**, v. a. to refuse, to except against.  
*Recusar un juez*, to except against a judge.  
**RED**, f. f. a net; a grate or lattice; a place where they sell or deliver out any thing through a grate, to keep off the crowd; the speaking-room of a monastery of nuns; fine net-work women make for curtains and other such uses.  
*Red barredera*, a drag-net, that sweeps all the fish before it.  
*Red de payo*, in cant, a coarse cloth, a great coat.  
*Red de telaréjo*, the woof in weaving, or thread in the shuttle.  
*Réd tumbadéra*, a toil or snare to catch wild beasts.  
*Red en que nace la criatura*, a caul in which some children are born.  
*Echar sus redes*, to cast one's net; metaph. to use all one's endeavours.  
*Caer en la red*, to be ensnared.  
**REDADA**, f. f. a net-full, a draught of a net.  
**REDANO**, f. m. the caul in which the bowels lie; so called, because it is like a net.  
**REDAR**, v. n. to cast the net.  
**REDARGUCION**, f. f. reproof; also disproving.  
**REDARGUIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *redarguir*.  
**REDARGUIR**, v. a. to reprove; also to disprove.  
**REDECILLA**, f. f. a small net.  
**REDECIR**, v. a. to repeat, to say again.  
**REDEDOR**, adv. round about.  
*Andar al rededor*, f. to go round about.  
**REDEFON**, f. m. a net on a hoop open at the top and ending in a point at bottom; in cant, a night-cap.  
**REDELES**, f. m. pl. vide **RASELES**.  
**REDEMIR**, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.  
**REDENCION**, f. f. redemption, ransoming.  
**REDENTOR**, f. m. a redeemer, a ransomier.

# RED

*Redentores*, pl. so they call the religious men that go over among infidels to redeem captives.  
**REDERO**, f. m. a net-maker.  
**REDICION**, f. f. repetition of what has been said.  
**REDIEZMO**, f. m. a re-tithing, or taking a tithe ever again, or the tithe of the tithe.  
**REDIL**, f. m. hurdles to fold sheep in.  
**REDILLA**, f. f. a dimin. of *red*.  
**REDIMIDOR**, f. m. a redeemer.  
**REDIMIR**, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.  
**REDITO**, f. m. revenue.  
**REDITUABLE**, or **REDITUAL**, adj. productive.  
**REDITUADO**, *da*, p. p. from *redituar*.  
**REDITUAR**, v. a. to produce certain revenues.  
**REDOBLADO**, adj. thick and short; said of a man.  
**REDOBLADURA**, f. f. a redoubling.  
**REDOBLAR**, v. a. to redouble. In music, to repeat the same notes striking the same string.  
**REDOBLE**, adj. twice, double.  
**REDOLLON**, f. m. a fold or crease made in cards to know them by.  
**REDOMA**, f. f. a glass vial.  
*Redóma*, among the peasants, the gift every man bestows upon a new-married couple on the wedding-day.  
**REDOMADO**, adj. subtle, crafty, sly.  
**REDOMAZO**, f. m. a blow over the face with a vial. A practice formerly used by villains in spite or revenge, which is to throw a very thin vial full of ink into a man's face, which breaking, cuts, and the ink flies all about, which cuts are very hard to be cured, so as not to leave a scar.  
**REDOMILLA**, f. f. a little vial.  
**REDONDA**, f. f. in cant, a petticoat.  
*A la redonda*, adv. round about.  
**REDONDAMENTE**, adv. roundly; also clearly, with boldness.  
**REDONDEAR**, v. a. to round, to make round.  
**REDONDETE**, f. m. a little round thing, a little plump child, a squat fat man.  
**REDONDEZ**, f. f. roundness.  
**REDONDILLAS**, f. f. pl. roundelays, a sort of poetical composition.  
**REDONDO**, adj. round.  
**REDOR**, f. m. a round mat, such as we lay under tables, or the like.  
*A REDRO*, adv. behind.  
*A redro wayas enemigo malo*, go behind me Satan; from the Latin *retro*.  
**REDROJO**, f. m. a small bunch of grapes, such as are left behind, because not seen by those that gather in the vintage; metaph. a little sneaking boy that does not thrive.  
**REDROPELO**, adj. against the hair or grain.  
**REDRUÑA**, f. f. the left side. A hunting term.  
**REDUCCION**, f. f. reduction.  
**REDUCIBLE**, adj. reducible.  
**REDUCIMIENTO**, f. m. reducing, convincing, reclaiming, bringing back.  
**REDUCIR**, v. a. to reduce, to convince, to reclaim, to bring back.  
**REDUCIRSE**, v. r. to regulate one's self according to circumstances; also to be obliged to do any thing.  
**REDUNDANCIA**, f. f. redundance, superabundance.  
**REDUNDANTE**, p. a. from *redundar*.  
**REDUNDAR**,



- REDUNDAR**, v. n. to happen to any one good or bad.
- REDUNDAR**, v. a. to redound.
- REDUTO**, f. m. a redoubt, a small fort.
- REDUPLICACION**, f. f. repetition of the same thing.
- REDUPLICADO**, *da*, p. p. from *reduplicar*; v. a. to say the same thing again.
- REEDIFICACION**, f. f. rebuilding.
- REEDIFICADOR**, f. m. the person who rebuilds.
- REEDIFICAR**, v. a. to rebuild.
- REEMBARCAR**, v. a. to re-embark, to ship again.
- REENGAXAR**, v. a. to set again a bone that was dislocated.
- REENCAXADURA**, f. f. a setting again a bone that was dislocated.
- REENGENDRAR**, v. n. to regenerate.
- REFACION**, f. f. refectory, a repast.
- REFALSADO**, adj. cunning, malicious.
- REFECCION**, f. f. refectory, a repast.
- REFERENDAR**, v. a. **REFRENDAR**.
- REFERIMIENTO**, f. m. a referring.
- REFERIR**, v. a. to repeat, to refer, to relate, to declare, to tell.
- REFERIRSE**, v. a. to refer one thing with another.
- REFETORIO**, f. m. vide **REFITORIO**.
- REFINADOR**, f. m. a refiner.
- REFINAR**, v. a. to refine.
- REFINO**, f. m. a refining; also any thing that is very fine.
- REFITOLERO**, f. m. he that has the care of a rectory, or dining-room in a monastery, where the religious dine and sup.
- REFLEXION**, f. f. reflection.
- REFLEXIONAR**, v. a. to reflect, to consider attentively.
- REFLEXIVAMENTE**, adv. with reflection.
- REFLEXIVO**, adj. reflective.
- REFLEXO**, f. m. reflection.
- Reflexo*, adj. reflected.
- REFLORECER**, v. n. to flourish again.
- REFLUXO**, f. m. the ebb of the tide.
- REFOCILAR**, v. a. to cherish, to comfort.
- Refocilarse*, v. r. to regale one's self.
- REFOCILO**, f. m. cherishing, comfort.
- REFORMA**, } f. f. reformation.
- REFORMACION**, }
- REFORMADOR**, f. m. a reformer.
- REFORMAR**, v. a. to reform.
- REFORMARSE**, v. r. to correct one's self.
- REFORZAR**, v. a. to strengthen, to reinforce.
- REFOSSETO**, f. m. the curvette in fortification, a deeper trench cut along the middle of a dry ditch, and generally carried down till there be water to fill it.
- REFRACCION**, f. f. refraction.
- REFRACTARIO**, adj. refractory, that will not stand to his bargain.
- REFRAN**, f. m. a proverb.
- REFRANCILLO**, f. m. a little proverb.
- REFREGAMIENTO**, f. m. the act of rubbing.
- REFREGAR**, v. a. to rub.
- Refregarse con las mugeres*, to be familiar with women.
- REFREGON**, f. m. a rub against any thing.
- REFRENAMIENTO**, f. m. the act of checking or stopping with the bridle.
- REFRENAR**, v. a. to curb, bridle, or hold in.
- REFRENDAR**, v. a. to countersign, to sign as the secretary does in the king's orders.
- REFRENDARIO**, f. m. an officer in the state so called.
- REFRENDATA**, f. f. the manual sign of the *refrendario* affixed to a petition or other thing.
- REFRESCADOR**, f. m. who refreshes.
- REFRESCADURA**, f. f. refreshing, cooling.
- REFRESCAR**, v. a. to cool, to refresh.
- REFRESCAR**, to renew any grief, pain, or the like; to take the air; also to fall into the same vice or faults.
- REFRESCO**, f. m. refreshment, repast.
- REFRIEGA**, f. f. a fray, a skirmish.
- REFRIGERAR**, v. a. to refresh.
- REFRIGERATIVO**, adj. refreshing.
- REFRIGERATORIO**, adj. that has the power or quality of refreshing.
- REFRIGERIO**, f. m. refreshment.
- REFUGIADO**, f. m. a refugee.
- REFUGIAR**, v. a. to refuge, to shelter, to protect.
- Refugiarse*, v. r. to fly to shelter or protection.
- REFUGIO**, f. m. refuge.
- REFULGENCIA**, f. f. brightness, refulgence.
- REFULGENTE**, adj. bright, shining.
- REFUNDIR**, v. a. to cast over again.
- REFUNFUNADURA**, f. f. muttering, grumbling.
- REFUNFUNAR**, v. n. to grumble, to mutter.
- REFUNFUÑO**, f. m. vide **REFUNFUNADURA**.
- REFUTACION**, f. f. refutation.
- REFUTAR**, v. a. to refute.
- REGADERA**, f. f. a watering-pot.
- REGADIO**, f. m. watering; a place that is watered.
- REGADIZO**, adj. that may be watered.
- REGADOR**, f. m. a waterer.
- REGADURA**, f. f. watering.
- REGAJAL**, f. m. a watry, flabby, dirty place; any place that is full of litter and dirty.
- REGAJO**, f. m. a puddle.
- REGALADAMENTE**, adv. daintily.
- REGALADO**, adj. dainty or nice.
- REGALADOR**, f. m. one that loves to make much of others.
- REGALAMIENTO**, f. m. making much of others.
- REGALAR**, v. a. to make much of, to treat daintily; also to melt.
- REGALIA**, f. f. the prerogative of a king.
- REGALICIA**, f. f. the root liquorice.
- REGALILLO**, } f. m. a muff; also a lit-
- REGALITO**, } tle present.
- REGALIZA**, f. f. liquorice.
- REGALO**, f. m. a dainty, or choice bit; kind entertainment; a muff; a present.
- REGALON**, f. m. a wanton, a dainty person that loves to feed nicely.
- REGALONA**, f. f. a nice, dainty woman.
- REGAÑAR**, v. n. to snarl, to growl as a dog does, to grumble, to mutter.
- Regañar, los dientes*, to gnash the teeth.
- REGANO**, f. m. grumbling, muttering, snarling, growling.
- REGAÑON**, f. m. a snarling growling dog; a grumbling fellow; also the north-east wind.
- Pera regañona*, a harsh pear that grates against the knife as it cuts.
- REGAR**, v. a. to water.
- REGATA**, f. f. a small trench to convey the water to a garden.
- REGATE**, f. m. quick and irregular motion.
- REGATEAR**, v. n. to haggle in buying, to beat down the price, to bargain hard.
- REGATON**, f. m. a huckster, a retailer, a retailer of small wares; also one that haggles hard; also the but-end of a spear, staff, &c.
- REGATONEAR**, v. n. to play the huckster; also to haggle in buying.
- REGATONERIA**, } f. f. huckstering; also
- REGATONIA**, } haggling in buying.
- REGAZAR**, v. a. vide **ARREGAZAR**.
- REGAZO**, f. m. the lap of a woman; the tucking up of her cloaths; also the bosom.
- REGENCIA**, f. f. regency, the office or dignity of a regent.
- REGENERACION**, f. f. regeneration.
- REGENERAR**, v. n. to regenerate.
- REGENTAR**, v. n. to rule as a regent.
- REGENTE**, f. m. a regent; a president of a council; in an university, a triennial professor.
- REGIAMENTE**, adv. royally, magnificently.
- REGIBADO**, adj. crook-backed.
- REGICIDA**, f. m. a regicide, a king killer.
- REGICIDIO**, f. m. the act of a regicide.
- REGIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *regir*.
- REGIDOR**, f. m. a ruler, a governor, an alderman of a city.
- REGIMEN**, f. m. rule, government.
- REGIMIENTO**, f. m. government; also a regiment of soldiers.
- REGIO**, adj. regal, kingly.
- REGION**, f. f. a region, a country. In architecture, the prospect a house has on all sides.
- REGIR**, v. a. to rule, to govern; to steer a ship.
- REGISTRADOR**, f. m. one that registers or enters in a book, a keeper of rolls.
- REGISTRAR**, v. a. to register, to enter upon a book; also to search, to look into, to examine; to search goods at the custom-house.
- REGISTRO**, f. m. a register; the entry of goods at the custom-house; the entry-book of the custom-house; the cocket given there for goods that are passed; also the register put into books, being several strings fastened to a roll, which serve for marks in a book; a man that is prying into every body's business.
- Registros*, pl. the stops in the organ.
- REGLA**, f. f. a rule.
- No hay regla sin excepcion*, f. there is no rule without an exception.
- Regla de la muger*, a woman's courses.
- Regla de enfermo*, the rule prescribed a sick person by the physician.
- REGLADAMENTE**, adv. orderly, according to rule.
- REGLADO**, adj. orderly, regular.
- REGLAMIENTO**, f. m. a ruling, or ordering.
- REGLAR**, v. a. to rule, to govern, to order.
- REGNICOLA**, adj. belonging to a kingdom.
- REGOCIJADAMENTE**, adv. joyfully, merrily.
- REGOCIJAR**, v. n. to rejoice, to make merry.
- Regocijarse*, v. r. to be glad, to rejoice at.
- REGOCIJO**, f. m. joy, mirth.
- REGODEAR**, v. n. to be merry, to sport, to wanton.
- REGODEO**, f. m. merry-making, sporting, playing the wanton, bantering.
- REGOJO**, f. m. a bit of broken bread, a scrap; a little small fellow.
- REGOLDAR**,



# R E I

**REGOLDAR**, v. n. to belch.  
**REGOLFAR**, v. n. to turn round like a whirl-pool.  
**REGOLFO**, f. f. a whirl-pool.  
**REGORDIDO**, adj. full, fat, puffed up with fat.  
**REGRESADO**, da, p. p. from *regresar*, v. a. to re-say any thing to another; metaph. to submit with humiliation to another's will.  
**REGRESION**, f. f. the same as *regreso*.  
**REGRESSO**, f. m. a going back.  
**REGUARDAR**, v. a. obs. to look to, to mind.  
**REGUELDO**, f. m. a belch; metaph. pride, boasting.  
**REGUERA**, f. f. a channel betwixt two beds in a garden, to water gardens or fields.  
**REGUERO**, f. m. a little running water; also the track that remains of the running water.  
**REGULACION**, f. f. regulation.  
**REGULAR**, v. a. to regulate; to make the scrutiny, and see how many votes each candidate has.  
**REGULAR**, adj. regular, orderly.  
*Regular*, f. m. a religious man of some order.  
**REGULARIDAD**, f. f. regularity.  
**REGULARMENTE**, adv. regularly.  
**REGULO**, f. m. any petty sovereign; also a basilisk.  
*Régulo*, regulus, the finer and most weighty part of metals.  
**REGURGITAR**, v. n. to regurgitate, to run over.  
**REHABILITACION**, f. f. a re-enabling.  
**REHABILITAR**, v. a. to re enable.  
**REHACER**, v. a. to do again, to make anew, to renew.  
*Rehacerse*, v. r. to recover strength; also to rally after disorder; said of troops.  
**REHACIMIENTO**, f. m. a doing again; recovery; rallying of broken troops.  
**REHACIO**, f. m. vide *REACIO*.  
**REHECHO**, adj. done again, made anew; rallied; strong, well-set.  
**REHEN**, f. m. an hostage, a pledge.  
**REHENCHIR**, v. a. to fill or to stuff again.  
*Rehenchir la silla*, to stuff a saddle anew.  
**REHILAR**, v. a. a sea-term, to strain the cables, to make them work.  
**REHILETE**, f. m. a shuttle-cock.  
**REHOLLAR**, v. a. to trample under foot again.  
**REHUIR**, v. n. to fly; to run away again; or back.  
**REHUNDIR**, v. a. to sink or drown again.  
**REHUSAR**, v. a. to refuse.  
**REIBLE**, adj. risible.  
**REINA**, f. f. the queen.  
**REINADO**, f. m. the reign of a king, the time he governs.  
**REINAMIENTO**, f. m. obs. idem.  
**REINAR**, v. n. to reign; also to prevail, to be predominant.  
**REINCIDENCIA**, f. f. falling in again.  
**REINCIDIR**, v. n. to fall in again.  
**REINO**, f. m. any kingdom, any dominions having a king.  
**REINTEGRACION**, f. f. renewing, making whole again.  
**REINTEGRAR**, v. a. to renew, to make whole again.  
**REIR**, v. n. to laugh; also to be pleasant.  
*Reírse*, vi. r. to mock, to ridicule, to laugh at.  
**REITERACION**, f. f. reiteration, repetition.  
**REITERAR**, v. a. to reiterate, to repeat.

# R E L

**REJA**, f. f. the plow-share, the coulter of a plow; an iron grate; the iron grates of a window.  
**REJADO**, f. m. a grated window, a grated gate.  
**REJALGAR**, f. m. arsenick.  
**REJO**, f. m. any iron point, as the prick of a goad, or the like; the clownish people use it for *rejo*, strong, lusty, stiff, hard.  
*Rejo de bequilla*, the tongue of a buckle.  
*Rejo*, is also an iron plate, round, with a hole in the middle, they play at coits with instead of a horse-shoe.  
**REJON**, f. m. an iron bar ending in a sharp point; also a sort of spear, used in the bull-fights to wound the bulls.  
*Rejón*, a dagger, a poniard.  
**REJONAZO**, f. m. a blow given with a *rejon*.  
**REJONEAR**, v. a. to wound the bulls with the spear called *rejon*.  
**REJUELA**, f. f. a little bar, or grate of a window; also a little fire-pan.  
**REJUVENECER**, v. n. to grow young again.  
**RELACION**, f. f. a relation, an account of any thing.  
**RELACIONAR**, v. a. to relate.  
**RELACIONERO**, f. m. one who sells songs and several accounts in the streets.  
**RELAMER**, v. a. to lick over again.  
*Relamérse*, v. r. to lick one's chops favourily after eating some thing that is pleasant; to deck or dress one's self up curiously.  
**RELAMIDO**, f. m. an hypocrite, a precise formal fellow.  
**RELAMPAGO**, f. m. a flash of lightning.  
**RELAMPAGUEAR**, v. n. to lighten, to give flashes like lightning.  
**RELAMPAGUZAR**, v. n. obs. to glitter, to give a glittering light, like the sudden flashes of lightning.  
*Ojos relampaguzantes*, glittering eyes like a cat in the dark, or as drunken men's eyes twinkle. Often used in this signification.  
**RELANCE**, f. m. chance, accident.  
**RELAPSO**, adj. relapsed, fallen again.  
**RELATAR**, v. a. to relate, to make a declaration.  
**RELATIVO**, adj. that bears a relation to.  
**RELATOR**, f. m. a relater, a reporter, he that relates or gives an account; an officer in courts who acquaints the court with what has been told of the case or cause to be tried.  
**RELAVAR**, v. a. to wash over again.  
**RELAXACION**, f. f. relaxation, releasing, setting loose at liberty; relaxation of manners; also a looseness in the body.  
**RELAXADO**, f. m. a loose liver.  
**RELAXAMIENTO**, f. m. a relaxation; releasing; letting loose; looseness, of any kind.  
**RELAXAR**, v. a. to release, to set loose, to take to a loose life, to be loose in the body.  
**RELENTE**, f. m. the softness caused by the dew that has fallen on a thing.  
**RELENTECER**, v. n. to grow weak, to relent, to yield, to become supple.  
**RELEVACION**, f. f. a raising, a lifting up.  
**RELEVANTE**, adj. great, excellent.  
**RELEVAR**, v. a. to raise, to lift up, to ease, to relieve.  
**RELEXES**, f. m. pl. knobs or bunches in a table or other smooth thing; also ruts of coach or cart wheels: among architects, *relés* or *reléxes*, is that part of the wall

# R E M

which sticks out; also the landing-place of a pair of stairs.  
**RELICARIO**, f. m. a case, a place to keep relicks in.  
**RELIEVES**, f. m. pl. fragments, scraps, broken meat; embossing in silver or gold; raised work in embroidery; embossed figures on walls in architecture.  
**RELIGAR**, v. a. to bind again.  
**RELIGION**, f. f. religion.  
**RELIGIONARIO**, f. m. a Calvinist or Re-  
**RELIGIONISTA**, f. m. formed, as they call themselves.  
**RELIGIOSAMENTE**, adv. religiously.  
**RELIGIOSIDAD**, f. f. piety.  
**RELIGIOSO**, adj. religious.  
**RELINCHAR**, v. n. to neigh as a horse does.  
**RELINCHIDO**, f. m. the neighing of a  
**RELINCHO**, f. m. horse.  
**RELIQUIAS**, f. f. pl. relicks, the remains of holy things.  
**RELLANAR**, v. a. to plain, to smooth again.  
*Rellanársse*, v. r. to sit stretched out in a chair, leaning back with the legs out at full ease.  
**RELLENAR**, v. a. to fill, to stuff, to cram; commonly to fill a fowl, hare, or the like, with forced meat, or with a pudding in the belly.  
**RELLENO**, adj. filled, stuffed, crammed; substantively used, a fowl, &c. stuffed with forced meat, or with a pudding in the belly.  
**RELOX**, f. m. a clock, a watch.  
*Relóx de sol*, a sun-dial.  
*Relóx de arena*, a sand hour-glass.  
*Relóx de agua*, a water-hour-glass.  
*El relóx dá*, the clock strikes.  
*Relóx de saliquera*, a watch.  
**RELOXERO**, f. m. a clock-maker or watch-maker.  
**RELUCHAR**, v. n. to contend one thing against another.  
**RELUCIENTE**, adj. bright, shining, glittering.  
**RELUCIR**, v. n. to shine, to glitter.  
**RELUMBRADO**, adj. that has a brassy taste.  
**RELUMBRANTE**, adj. bright, glittering, shining.  
**RELUMBRAR**, v. n. to shine, to glitter.  
**RELUMBRON**, f. m. the sudden blow of the light in one's eyes.  
**REMACHAR**, v. a. to rivet, to clench a nail, to beat flat or smooth, to make fast an end of a thread, or the like.  
**REMADOR**, f. m. a rower.  
**REMADURA**, f. f. a rower.  
**REMANECER**, v. n. to appear where not expected, to break out like the dawning of the day.  
**REMANENTE**, f. m. the remainder.  
**REMANGAR**, v. a. vide *ARREMANGAR*.  
**REMANSO**, f. m. the calm or still water of a river, which after it has run with a swift current comes into a plain, and runs slow and gently.  
**REMAR**, v. n. to row; metaph. to work continually with great labour.  
**REMATADAMENTE**, adv. absolutely, past redress, desperately.  
**REMATADO**, adj. quite lost, ruined, desperate.  
*Loco rematado*, one that is quite mad, past retrieving.  
**REMATAR**, v. a. to clench a nail, to rivet,



to close or finish an account, to strike up a bargain, to knock at a sale, to fasten the thread in sewing, or the like.

**REMATARSE**, v. r. to loose any thing, to be destroyed.

**REMATE**, f. m. the end, the conclusion, the sum of an account; either end of a stick, rope, or other thing; the conclusion of a bargain; the fastening of the end in sewing, clenching of a nail, rivetting.

*Perdido a remate*, lost to all intents and purposes, utterly ruined; also excessive lewd.

**REMECEER**, v. a. to stir again.

**REMEDIAMIENTO**, f. m. mocking, imitating.

**REMEDAR**, v. a. to mock, to imitate.

**REMEDADOR**, f. m. one that remedies.

**REMEDAR**, v. a. to remedy, to cure.

**REMEDIO**, f. m. remedy, cure, help.

*No tener remedio*, f. to be obliged to do any thing against one's will; also to have no remedy.

**REMEDO**, f. m. mock, imitation.

**REMEMBRANZA**, f. f. obs. a remembrance.

**REMEMBRAR**, v. a. obs. to remember.

**REMENDAR**, v. a. to mend, to patch.

*Caballo remendado*, a piebald horse.

**REMENDON**, f. m. a butcher, a cobbler.

**REMEROS**, f. m. a rower, one that rows.

**REMESSA**, f. f. a remittance of money.

*Remessa*, f. f. a coach-house.

**REMESSAR**, v. a. to pull by the hair, to tear the hair.

**REMESSON**, f. m. a pull by the hair; the hair that is torn off the head; a short stop in riding, when the rider stops his horse short in the middle of the career.

**REMETER**, v. a. to put in again.

**REMIENDO**, f. m. a patch, a botch.

**REMILGARSE**, v. r. to make pretty faces, as affected ladies do.

**REMINICENCIA**, f. f. a remembrance.

**REMIRAR**, v. a. to look again, to view well, to see thoroughly into a thing, or consider maturely.

**REMISSAMENTE**, adv. slowly, with weakness, without vigour or briskness.

**REMISSIBLE**, adj. pardonable, that may be remitted.

**REMISSION**, f. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness.

**REMISSO**, adj. remiss, slack, loose, negligent, lewd.

**REMITIR**, v. a. to remit, to forgive, to pardon; also to refer; also to defer any thing to another time.

**REMITIRSE**, v. r. to refer any thing to arbitration.

*Pleito remitido*, a suit or trial at law returned to the same court from whence it was removed by appeal.

**REMO**, f. m. an oar.

*Echar al remo*, to send to the galleys.

**REMOJAR**, v. a. to soak; to steep, to water.

**REMOJO**, f. m. soaking, steeping, watering.

**REMOLACHA**, f. f. beet-root.

**REMOLADO**, adj. battered, rugged, craggy.

**REMOLAR**, v. a. in cant, to load a die.

**REMOLCAR**, v. a. to tow along with a boat; also to shove back with the oars.

**REMOLINARSE**, v. r. to turn about like a whirl-pool or spiral line.

**REMOLINO**, f. m. a whirl-pool, a whirl-

wind, an eddy of wind or water; the turn of the hair on the top of the head; a spiral line.

**REMOLLAR**, v. a. in cant, to line.

**REMOLLERON**, f. m. in cant, a head-piece; the head itself.

**REMOLON**, na, adj. idle, slothful, indolent.

**REMOLQUE**, f. m. towing.

*Llevar al remolque*, to tow along.

**REMONDAR**, v. a. to clean, to peel again.

**REMONTA**, f. f. the act of giving new horses to soldiers.

**REMONTAR**, v. a. amongst sportsmen, to frighten animals, to drive them away with noise; also to give new horses to soldiers.

*Remontar*, v. a. to remount, to be high and lofty, to use lofty expressions.

**REMOQUETE**, f. m. a check, a frump, a sharp word; also a bang, a stroke, a flirt.

**REMORA**, f. f. a small fish, which they say, sticking to a ship's side, will stop her when sailing. Metaph. any stop, stay, or delay.

**REMORDER**, v. n. to have a remorse, to have a touch of conscience.

**REMORDIMIENTO**, v. n. a remorse, a touch of conscience.

**REMOSTAR**, v. n. to put must or new wine into old, in order to quicken it.

**REMOSTECERSE**, v. r. to work and grow sweet again like new wine.

**REMOTO**, adj. remote, distant.

**REMOVER**, v. a. to remove, to stir.

**REMOVIMIENTO**, f. m. removing, stirring.

*Removimiento de estómago*, rising in the stomach, nausea, inclination to vomit.

**REMOZAR**, v. n. to grow young; to endeavour to appear young.

**REMPUJAR**, v. a. to push, to thrust, to jostle.

**REMPUJON**, f. m. a push, a thrust, a jostle.

**REMUDAR**, v. a. to change.

**REMUGAR**, v. n. v. **RUMIAR**.

**REMUNERACION**, f. f. reward, recompense.

**REMUNERADOR**, f. m. a rewarder, a recompenser.

**REMUNERAR**, v. a. to reward, to recompense.

**REMUSGAR**, v. a. to suspect.

**REN**, f. m. the kidney, the reins of the back.

**RENACER**, v. n. to be born again, to spring or to bud out again.

**RENACIMIENTO**, f. m. being born again, sprouting, springing, or budding again.

**RENACUAYO**, f. m. the spawn of frogs, a small frog.

**RENCILLA**, f. f. quarrel, dispute.

**RENCILLOSO**, adj. quarrelsome, contending.

**RENGO**, f. m. one that is loose, or lame in the hips.

**RENCOR**, f. m. rancour, hatred, malice.

**RENDAYO**, f. m. a jay.

**RENDICION**, f. f. rendition, giving up.

**RENDIDAMENTE**, adv. humbly.

**RENDIMIENTO**, f. m. yielding, surrendering, submission, and surrender.

**RENDIR**, v. a. to yield, to submit, to surrender, to overcome, to subdue.

**RENDON**, a word of no signification by itself, but it is used adverbially for abruptly or rudely.

*Entrarse de rendon*, to intrude, to thrust into a place, without saying by your leave, in a rude manner.

**RENEGADO**, f. m. a renegade, an apostate,

one that has renounced his faith.

**RENEGAR**, v. a. to renounce one's faith.

**RENGLERIA**, f. f. a row or rank.

**RENGLON**, f. m. a line in writing.

**RENGO**, adj. that has got a hurt in the loins or the back.

*Dar con la de rengo*, f. to cheat, to deceive with promises.

*Hazer la de rengo*, f. to feign sickness, to make idle excuses.

**RENIEGO**, f. m. a blasphemous renouncing of God or of holy things.

**RENITENCIA**, f. f. reluctance, repugnancy.

**RENITENTE**, adj. reluctant, repugnant.

**RENOMBRADO**, adj. renowned, famous.

**RENOMBRE**, f. m. renown.

**RENOVACION**, f. f. a renewing.

**RENOVADOR**, f. m. a renewer.

**RENOVAR**, v. a. to renew.

**RENOVERO**, f. m. an usurer.

*Renovero de árbol*, a young shoot of a tree.

**RENQUEAR**, v. n. to go lame in the hips; that is, wringing one's body from side to side.

**RENTA**, f. f. revenue, rent, yearly income.

*Prov. El que lleva la renta que adobe la venta*, let him that receives the rent repair the inn; he that has the profit should be at the expence.

**RENTAR**, v. n. to yield rent or revenue.

**RENTERO**, f. f. a farmer.

**RENTILLA**, f. f. a small rent or revenue; also a game at cards so called.

**RENUERO**, f. m. renewing; also increase, usury; a young shoot or sprout of a tree, or the like.

**RENUNCIA**, f. f. vide **RENUNCIACION**.

**RENUNCIABLE**, adj. that may be renounced, given up.

**RENUNCIACION**, f. f. renunciation, quitting one's right or claim, resignation.

**RENUNCIAR**, v. a. to renounce, resign, or quit claim.

**RENIR**, v. n. to chide, to rebuke, to reprimand, to quarrel, to fight.

*Guerra reñida*, bloody war.

**REO**, f. m. a criminal, a guilty person, one accused of a crime. Also a sort of fish so called.

**REPAYO**, f. m. v. **REPAXO**.

**REPANTIGADO**, da, p. p. from *repantigarse*.

**REPANTIGARSE**, v. r. to sit leaning back and stretched out at one's full ease.

**REPAPILADO**, f. m. a curious feeder or epicure, one that is curiously fed or filled up to the throat.

**REPAPILARSE**, v. r. to epicurize, to feed daintily, to feed till one is full to the throat.

**REPARABLE**, adj. that can be repaired; remarkable, observable.

**REPARACION**, f. f. reparation.

**REPARADOR**, f. m. a repairer.

**REPARAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **REPARO**.

**REPARAR**, v. a. to repair; also to parry in fencing, to ward off a blow; to stop, to make a stand; to observe, to take notice.

**REPARO**, f. m. repair, reparation; in fortification, a defence, any part of the works that flanks another; any work or intrenchment.

*Repáro*, f. m. regard, notice, observation.

*Reparo*, doubt; inconvenience; difficulty.

**REPARTICION**, f. f. division, partition, sharing.

**REPARTIDOR**, f. m. a divider, a distributor.



*Repartidor, de pleitos, y negocios*, f. m. an officer in some courts of Spain, who appoints every man his business, and calls on the several causes in their course.  
**REPARTIMIENTO**, f. m. division, distribution.  
**REPARTIR**, v. a. to divide, to distribute.  
**REPASO**, f. m. reading, or studying over again.  
**REPASSADERA**, f. f. a tool used by carpenters, a kind of a plane.  
**REPASSAR**, v. a. to look over again; as, *Repasar un libro*, to read a book over again. *Repasar lecciones a niños*, to hear children read their lessons.  
**REPASTAR**, v. n. to feed.  
**REPASTO**, f. m. food, pasture.  
**REPATRIAR**, v. n. to return to one's own country.  
**REPAXO**, f. m. a thicket of young trees; a place for cattle to graze.  
**REPECHO**, f. m. a breast-work; a rail to lean the breast against; also the side of a hill.  
**REPELAR**, v. a. to pull off the hair, to pull by the hair; in a military sense, to charge often in parties or in the rear.  
**REPELER**, v. a. to drive off, to beat back.  
**REPELO**, f. m. pulling by the hair; also the skin that grows over the nails; metaphor. any thing that is not to the purpose.  
**REPELON**, f. m. a tug by the hair.  
**REPELOSO**, adj. a touchy quarrelsome man.  
*Madera repelosa*, wood that has an ill grain, and works rough every way.  
**REPENSAR**, v. a. to think over again, to consider seriously.  
**REPENTE**, adv. suddenly, unexpectedly.  
**REPENTINAMENTE**, adv. suddenly.  
**REPENTINO**, adj. sudden.  
**REPENTON**, f. m. a sudden event, a sudden motion, a great and unforeseen accident.  
**REPERCUSSION**, f. f. repercussion, striking back.  
**REPERCUSSIVO**, adj. that may be struck back.  
**REPERCUTIR**, v. a. to beat back, to drive back.  
**REPERTORIO**, f. m. a repertory.  
**REPESAR**, v. a. to verify the weight of any thing; to weigh again.  
**REPESO**, f. m. weighing again; also the place where an officer in Spain stands in the market to verify the weight of bread, meat, &c.  
**REPETICION**, f. f. repetition.  
**REPETIDAMENTE**, adv. repeatedly.  
**REPETIDOR**, f. m. a repeater.  
**REPETIR**, v. a. to repeat.  
**REPICADO**, f. m. a curious nice beau.  
**REPICAPUNTO**, adv. *De repicapunto*, nicely, precisely.  
**REPICAR**, v. a. to ring the bells out.  
 Prov. *En salvo está el que repica*, he is safe that rings the bell; because, when it is an alarm bell, he is in the steeple out of harm's way.  
**REPIQUE**, f. m. a ringing of bells; also a repique at the game of piquet at cards.  
**REPIQUETE**, f. m. a little noise or clattering of bells, or any such noisy thing; thence applied to signify a clattering of tongues.  
**REPISO**, adj. penitent.  
**REPIZCAR**, v. a. to pinch.

**REPIZCO**, f. m. a pinch, the act of pinching with the fingers.  
**REPLECION**, f. f. repletion, fullness.  
**REPLETO**, adj. full, crammed full. In architecture, it is the mortar and small stone, rubbish, or the like, with which masons fill up the middle of thick walls.  
**REPLICA**, f. f. an answer, a reply.  
**REPLICACION**, f. f. idem.  
**REPLICAR**, v. a. to answer, to reply.  
**REPLICON**, f. m. he that will give an answer though he had better hold his tongue.  
**REPOLLO**, f. m. a hard cabbage.  
**REPLLUDO**, adj. round thick trufs, like a hard cabbage, a short squat man.  
**REPONER**, v. a. to replace.  
**REPORTADO**, adj. deliberate, stayed, grave.  
**REPORTARSE**, v. r. to be pacified, to curb one's passion, to settle, to be appeased.  
**REPORTORIO**, adj. an almanack, a calendar, a memorial, a summary, a brief account of things.  
**REPOSADAMENTE**, adv. quietly, calmly and gravely.  
**REPOSADO**, adj. sedate, of a quiet temper.  
**REPOSAR**, v. a. to rest, to settle, to be still.  
**REPOSO**, f. m. rest, quiet, ease.  
**REPOSTERIA**, f. f. a buttery.  
**REPOSTERO**, f. m. a butler, a sumpture cloth; also a carpet or a piece of tapestry hangings.  
**REPREGUNTA**, f. f. question upon question.  
**REPREGUNTAR**, v. a. to question over and over again.  
**REPREHENDER**, v. a. to reprehend, to reprimand, to rebuke, to chide.  
**REPREHENSIBLE**, adj. blameworthy, blameable.  
**REPREHENSION**, f. f. reproof.  
**REPREHENSOR**, f. m. a reprover, a chider.  
**REPRESENTACION**, f. f. representation, a play, a comedy.  
**REPRESENTADOR**, f. m. a representer, a player, an actor.  
**REPRESENTANTE**, f. m. idem.  
**REPRESENTAR**, v. a. to represent, to act a play.  
**REPRESSA**, f. f. a mill-dam, a flood-gate.  
**REPRESSAR**, v. a. to hold up by water by means of a dam or flood-gate.  
**REPRIMENDA**, f. f. a reprimand.  
**REPRIMIR**, v. a. to repress, to crush, to keep under.  
**REPROBACION**, f. f. reproving.  
**REPROBAR**, v. a. to reprove.  
**REPROBO**, f. m. he who is to be damned.  
**REPROCHAR**, v. a. to reproach, to tell one of his faults, to upbraid.  
**REPROCHE**, f. m. reproach, upbraiding.  
**REPRODUCCION**, f. f. reproduction, the act of producing anew.  
**REPRODUCIR**, v. a. to reproduce, to produce again.  
**REPTAR**, v. a. to challenge, to defy.  
**REPTIL**, adj. reptile.  
**REPUBLICA**, f. f. a republic, a commonwealth.  
**REPUBLICANO**, f. m. a republican.  
**REPUBLICO**, f. m. a republican.  
**REPUDIACION**, f. f. repudiation, divorce, rejection.  
**REPUDIAR**, v. a. to divorce, to put away, to reject.  
**REPUDIO**, f. m. divorce.  
**REPUESTO**, p. p. of *reponer*.

*Repuesto*, f. m. a repository, a store-house.  
**REPUGNANCIA**, f. f. repugnancy, reluctance.  
**REPUGNANTE**, adj. opposite.  
**REPUGNAR**, v. a. to oppose, to have a reluctance.  
**REPULGAR**, v. a. to hem.  
**REPULGO**, f. m. a hem in a garment.  
*El repulgo de la empanada*, the edge of a pie.  
**REPULLO**, f. m. a violent shake or jump.  
**REPULSA**, f. f. a repulse.  
**REPULSAR**, v. a. to repel, to give a repulse.  
**REFUNTA**, f. f. a reply, a breaking out, the appearing of any thing.  
**REFUNTAR**, v. a. to reply; also to break out, to appear.  
**REPURGAR**, v. a. to purge or clean over again.  
**REPUTACION**, f. f. reputation.  
**REPUTAR**, v. a. to repute, to value any thing.  
**REQUEBRADOR**, f. m. one that courts, woos, makes love to, or uses fine amorous expressions.  
**REQUEBRAR**, v. a. to court, to woo, to make love, to use fine amorous expressions.  
**REQUEMADO**, adj. adust, choleric.  
**REQUEMAR**, v. a. to burn again.  
**REQUERIMIENTO**, f. m. intimation, and requiring notification.  
**REQUERIR**, v. a. to require, to make intimation, to notify; also to seek after, to court, to search.  
*Requerir de amores*, to court, to make love.  
**REQUESON**, f. m. curds.  
**REQUETA**, f. f. a request.  
**REQUESTAR**, v. a. to request.  
**REQUIEBRO**, f. m. an amorous expression, or any pretty soft alluring word.  
**REQUISITO**, adj. requisite.  
*Requisito*, f. m. a circumstance, a part that is requisite.  
**REQUISITORIA**, f. f. a warrant from a judge requiring obedience.  
**RES**, f. f. a head of cattle, sometimes a flock or herd.  
**RESABER**, v. n. to be loquacious.  
**RESABIR**, v. a. to use, to practise any ill customs or habits; also to have an ill taste or favour.  
**RESABIDO**, f. m. a crafty subtle knave; also a talkative, troublesome fellow that pretends to know much.  
**RESABIO**, f. m. an ill habit or custom; a jadish trick in a horse; an ill taste or favour.  
**RESACA**, f. f. the breaking of the billows on the shore, the eddy.  
**RESALIR**, v. n. to go out, to appear out.  
**RESALTAR**, v. n. to stand, to stick, or to jut out in a building or in a picture.  
**RESALTE**, f. m. the jutting out part in a building, and that which represents it in painting.  
**RESALTO**, f. m. the repercussion of a body, or rebound.  
**RESALUDAR**, v. a. to resalute, to return the salutation of one.  
**RESALUTACION**, f. m. resaluting, returning the greeting to one.  
**RESARCIR**,



# RES

**RESARCIR**, v. a. to make amends for, to make good, to repair.  
**RESBALADERO**, f. m. v. **RESVALADERO**.  
**RESBALADIZO**, adj. v. **RESVALADIZO**.  
**RESBALAR**, v. n. vide **RESVALAR**.  
**RESCALDAR**, v. a. to heat again.  
**RESCATAR**, v. a. to ransom.  
**RESCATE**, f. m. ransom.  
**RESCOLDO**, f. m. hot embers or a fire of small coal.  
**RESCRIBIR**, v. a. to write back.  
**RESCRIPTO**, f. m. a rescript, an answer of a prince to any petition.  
**RESCUENTRO**, f. m. a compensation.  
**RESELLAR**, v. a. to seal again.  
**RESELLO**, f. m. sealing again.  
**RESEMBRAR**, v. a. to sow again.  
**RESEÑA**, f. f. a muster or review.  
**RESENTIMIENTO**, f. m. resentment, the act of resenting.  
**RESENTIR**, v. a. to resent.  
**RESERVA**, f. f. a reserve.  
**RESERVACION**, f. f. a reservation.  
**RESERVAR**, v. a. to reserve.  
**RESES**, f. f. pl. of *res*.  
**RESFRIADO**, adj. that has taken or got a cold.  
**RESFRIAMIENTO**, f. m. a cold that one gets.  
**RESFRIAR**, v. a. to cool.  
*Resfriarse*, v. r. to get a cold.  
**RESGUARDAR**, v. a. to preserve, to defend.  
*Resguardarse*, v. r. to be cautious, to take care of one's self.  
**RESGUARDO**, f. m. security taken for what a man does; a counter security, when a man is bound for another; also a reserve.  
**RESIDENCIA**, f. f. residence, residing in a place.  
*Pedir residencia*, to call to an account.  
*Residencia*, the trial a governor or magistrate is to undergo when he resigns his employment, a judge being appointed to hear all complaints against him.  
*Tomar residencia*, to take an account.  
**RESIDENCIAR**, v. a. to make the trial of a person in public offices, to hear all complaints against him.  
**RESIDENTE**, f. m. resident, a minister of a prince inferior to an envoy.  
**RESIDIR**, v. a. to reside, to remain in a place.  
**RESIDUO**, adj. what remains.  
*Residuo*, f. m. the remainder.  
**RESIGNA**, } f. f. resignation.  
**RESIGNACION**, }  
**RESIGNAR**, v. a. to resign.  
**RESINA**, f. f. a resin, a fat oily liquor distilling from a tree.  
**RESINOSO**, adj. full of resin.  
**RESISTENCIA**, f. f. resistance, opposition.  
**RESISTERO**, } f. m. the reflection or  
**RESISTIDERO**, } violent heat of the sun, the heat of the day from noon till two or three, when the sun seems to scorch.  
**RESISTIR**, v. a. to resist, to oppose, to withstand.  
**RESMA**, f. f. a ream of paper.  
**RESOL**, f. m. the reverberation of the sun.  
**RESOLANO**, f. m. a warm sunny place, where the wind does not blow.  
**RESOLLAR**, v. n. to breathe.

# RES

**RESOLUCION**, f. f. resolution; also spirit, courage.  
**RESOLVER**, v. n. to resolve.  
**RESUELTO**, p. p. from *resolver*.  
**RESOLUTAMENTE**, adv. resolutely.  
**RESOLUTO**, adj. resolute.  
**RESONANCIA**, f. f. a found or resounding.  
**RESONANTE**, adj. resounding, or that resounds.  
**RESONAR**, v. a. to resound.  
**RESOPLAR**, v. a. to blow again.  
**RESOPLADO**, } f. m. a blowing again.  
**RESOPLO**, }  
**RESPALDAR**, } f. m. vide **ESPALDAR**.  
**RESPALDO**, }  
**RESPECTIVAMENTE**, adv. respectively, relatively.  
**RESPECTIVO**, adj. respective, relative.  
**RESPECTO**, f. m. consideration, motive.  
*Respecto de*, adv. because.  
**RESPETABLE**, adj. that deserves respect.  
**RESPETAR**, v. a. to respect.  
**RESPETO**, f. m. respect; in cant, the sword.  
*De respeto*, prepared.  
*Estar de respeto*, to be in ceremony.  
**RESPETOSAMENTE**, adv. respectfully.  
**RESPETOSO**, adj. respectful.  
**RESPETUOSAMENTE**, adv. respectfully.  
**RESPETUOSO**, adj. respectful.  
**RESPIGADERA**, f. f. a gleaner.  
**RESPIGADOR**, f. m. a gleaner.  
**RESPIGAR**, v. n. to glean, to gather after the gatherers.  
**RESPIGON**, f. m. the skin that grows over the nails, or rather those little skins that break and fly up about the nails, and are very sore. It is also a sty upon the eye.  
**RESPINGAR**, v. n. to kick out of wantonness, to rebel by being pampered; also to skip, to leap, and to give short and peevish answers.  
**RESPINGO**, f. m. a skip, a leap, a kick of wantonness; a pert peevish answer.  
**RESPIRACION**, f. f. the breath of the body.  
**RESPIRADERO**, f. m. a breathing place, a hole to let in the air.  
**RESPIRAR**, v. a. to breathe, to take breath, to take comfort, to be eased, to rest.  
**RESPLANDEGENCIA**, f. f. effulgence, splendor.  
**RESPLANDECER**, v. n. to shine, to glitter.  
**RESPLANDECIENTE**, p. p. bright, shining.  
**RESPLANDOR**, f. m. brightness.  
*Cintas de resplandor*, ribbons wrought with silver.  
**RESPONDER**, v. n. to answer.  
**RESPONDIENTE**, f. m. who answers.  
**RESPONDON**, f. m. f. a grumbling person, one that has always an answer.  
**RESPONSABLE**, adj. responsible.  
**RESPONSO**, f. m. an answer; but generally taken for the singing of psalms for the dead, two choirs alternatively answering one another.  
**RESPONSORIO**, f. m. a responsory after reading the lessons in the mattins.  
**RESPUESTA**, f. f. an answer; also the report of a gun.  
**RESPONDIDO**, p. p. of *responder*.  
**RESQUEBRADURA**, v. **RESQUEBRAJO**.

# RET

**RESQUEBRAJADURA**, f. f. a crack, a chop, a slit, a cleft; also a nibbling or breaking about the edges.  
**RESQUEBRAJAR**, v. a. to crack, to chop, to slit, to cleave; also to nibble or break about the edges.  
**RESQUEBRAJO**, f. m. v. **RESQUEBRAJADURA**.  
**RESQUICIO**, f. m. a chink, a cleft, a cranny.  
**RESTA**, f. f. the rest, the remainder.  
**RESTABLECER**, v. a. to re-establish.  
*Restablecerse*, v. a. to recover one's health.  
**RESTABLECIMIENTO**, f. m. a re-establishment.  
**RESTALLAR**, v. n. to fly, to flaw, to flake as stones do with the fire, or the like.  
**RESTANAR**, v. n. to stand, to stop, particularly the blood.  
**RESTAÑO**, f. m. a silver or gold stuff; also a pool, a pond.  
**RESTANTE**, f. m. what remains.  
**RESTAR**, v. a. to rest, to remain, to subtract in arithmetick.  
**RESTAURACION**, f. f. restoration, restoring, repairing.  
**RESTAURADOR**, f. m. who restores.  
**RESTAURAR**, v. a. to restore, to repair.  
**RESTITUIDO**, da, p. p. from *restituir*, v. a. to return any thing to its proper owner; also to re-establish any thing.  
**RESTO**, f. m. the rest, the remainder, the residue; also a stake at play. In arithmetick, subtraction.  
*Jugar a resto abierto*, to play, or throw against all that is set.  
*Echar el resto*, to set one's last stake.  
**RESTRICCION**, f. f. restriction, confinement.  
**RESTRICTO**, adj. restrained, kept within certain bounds.  
**RESTRINGIR**, v. a. to restrain; also bound in the body.  
**RESTRINIR**, v. a. to restrain, to bind in the body.  
**RESVALADERO**, f. m. a slippery place, or a thing that is apt to slip.  
**RESVALADIZO**, adj. slippery.  
**RESVALAR**, v. n. to slip, to slide.  
**RESVALOSO**, adj. slippery.  
**RESUCITADOR**, f. m. one that revives.  
**RESUCITAR**, v. n. to revive.  
**RESUDAR**, v. n. to sweat, to perspire.  
**RESUELLO**, f. m. the breath of the body.  
*Tenga vmd. resuello*, f. fam. stop a little.  
**RESUELTO**, p. p. resolute, or resolved.  
**RESULTA**, f. f. the result of any business.  
**RESULTAR**, v. n. to result, to rebound.  
**RESUMEN**, f. m. result, conclusion.  
**RESUMIR**, v. a. to re-assume, to commence again; also to reduce.  
**RESURGIR**, v. n. obs. to rise from the dead.  
**RESURRECCION**, f. f. resurrection.  
**RESURTIR**, v. a. to rebound.  
**RETABLO**, f. m. a puppet-show in the nature of the raree-show carried about the streets.  
*Retablo*, an altar-piece; also a picture.  
**RETACAR**, v. n. to strike the ball twice at billiards.  
**RETACO**, f. m. a small gun.  
**RETADOR**, f. m. a challenger, a defier.  
**RETAGUARDA**, } f. f. the rear of an  
**RETAGUARDIA**, } army or of any body of men.  
**RETAHILLA**,



# RET

**RETAHILA**, f. f. the aggregate of many things set in due order.  
**RETAJAR**, v. a. to chop, to cut short, to circumscribe.  
**RETAL**, f. m. a remnant.  
**REBALLAR**, v. n. to sprout again.  
**RETALLO**, f. m. a new sprout.  
**RETAMA**, f. f. furz, whins, heath, gofs.  
**RETAMAL**, f. m. a ground that bears furz, whins, heath, or gofs.  
**RETAR**, v. a. to defy, to challenge, to charge a man with treason or other heinous crime, and undertake to make it good in combat.  
**RETARDACION**, f. f. a delay.  
**RETARDAR**, v. n. to retard, to delay.  
**RETEJAR**, v. a. to tile again, to new tile, to repair the tiling of a house; metaph. to mend cloaths.  
**RETEN**, f. m. in cant, the keeping back a card to cheat with.  
**RETENCION**, f. f. retaining, detaining.  
**RETENEDOR**, f. m. who stops, or retains.  
**RETENER**, v. a. to retain, to detain, to withhold.  
**RETENIMIENTO**, f. m. the act of detaining.  
**RETENIR**, v. a. to dye again.  
**RETENTAR**, v. a. to try, to tempt, to attempt again.  
**RETENTIVA**, f. f. consideration, to consider before one speaks.  
**RETENTIVO**, adj. retentive.  
**RETESAMIENTO**, f. m. staleness, growing stale, cramming one's self so full of meat.  
**RETESAR**, v. n. to grow stale, to eat till a man belches.  
**RETICENCIA**, f. f. reticence, a rhetorical figure so called.  
**RETICULADO**, adj. made in the form of a net.  
**RETINER**, v. a. to dye over again; also to tinkle, to sound like a bell.  
**RETINTE**, f. m. dying over again; also a tinkling noise.  
**RETINTIDO**, f. m. a tinkling noise, a jangling of small bells, the noise of a shrill loud voice.  
**RETINTIN**, f. m. the noise of a shrill loud voice.  
**RETIRADA**, f. f. a retreat; also a retrenchment within another work to retire to when beaten out of the first.  
**RETIRADAMENTE**, adv. in retirement.  
**RETIRAR**, v. n. to retire, to withdraw.  
*Tocar a retirár*, to sound a retreat.  
*Retirár al enemigo*, to make the enemy retire.  
*Retirárse*, v. r. to retire, to retreat.  
**RETIRO**, f. m. retirement.  
**RETO**, f. m. challenge, defiance, charging a man with treason or any other crime, and offering to make it good in combat.  
**RETOCAR**, v. a. to touch again, to finish, to complete, to correct, to revise.  
**RETOÑAR**, v. n. to sprout out again, like a plant that has been cut.  
**RETOÑECER**, v. a. vide **RETOÑAR**.  
**RETOÑO**, f. m. a young shoot or sprout of a tree or plant.  
**RETOQUE**, f. m. correcting, finishing.  
**RETORCER**, v. a. to twist, to wreath.  
**RETORCEDURA**, f. f. twisting, wreathing.

# RET

**RETORCIJON**, f. m. a twist.  
*Retorcijón de tripas*, a fit of the gripes, the twisting of the guts.  
**RETORCIMIENTO**, f. m. a twisting, wreathing.  
**RETORICA**, f. f. rhetorick, the art of speaking.  
**RETORICAMENTE**, adv. rhetorically.  
**RETORICO**, adj. rhetorical.  
*Retórico*, f. m. rhetorician.  
**RETORNAR**, v. a. to return.  
**RETORNO**, f. m. a return of kindness.  
*Mulas, à cabállos de retorno*, mules or horses that have been a journey, and return home empty or unloaded.  
**RETORTERO**, adv. *Andár al retortero*, to twirl about like the little dish the women put upon their spindle, when it is light, to give it weight, which they call *tortera*. Metaph. to be tossed and tumbled about, to be turmoiled.  
**RETORTIJAR**, v. a. to twist, to wreath.  
**RETORTIJON**, f. m. twisting, wreathing.  
*Retortijón de tripas*, twisting of the guts, gripes.  
**RETOZADOR**, f. m. one who plays the wanton.  
**RETOZAR**, v. n. to play the wanton, to rejoice, to dally, to exchange caresses, to fondle.  
*Retozár con el verde*, to sport, to play, to frolic.  
*Retozár la risa*, to burst with laughing.  
**RETOZO**, f. m. wantonness, dallying, caressing lasciviously.  
**RETOZON**, adj. lewd, impudent, lascivious.  
**RETRABAR**, v. a. to set people by the ears.  
**RETRACCION**, f. f. retraction.  
**RETRACTACION**, f. f. recanting, drawing back.  
**RETRAHER**, v. a. to withdraw, to draw back, to retire.  
**RETRAHIMIENTO**, f. m. retirement, drawing back, withdrawing.  
**RETRANCA**, f. f. a crupper for a beast of burden.  
**RETRATADOR**, f. m. a painter that draws by the life.  
**RETRATAR**, v. a. to draw by the life.  
**RETRATARSE**, v. r. to recant, to unsay what one had said.  
**RETRATO**, f. m. a picture drawn by the life.  
**RETRETA**, f. f. the tattoo which gives the signal to the soldiers to retire to their quarters at night.  
**RETRETILLO**, f. m. a little closet.  
**RETRETE**, f. m. a closet, a private room.  
**RETRIBUCION**, f. f. retribution.  
**RETRIBUIR**, v. a. to return, or make a return.  
**RETROCEDER**, v. n. to go back, to give way.  
**RETROCESSION**, f. f. going back, giving back.  
**RETROGRADACION**, f. f. drawing or going back.  
**RETROGRADAR**, v. n. to go back.  
**RETROGRADO**, adj. retrograde, going back.  
**RETRONAR**, v. n. to thunder again, to sound again like thunder.  
**RETRUCAR**, v. n. to strike one ball against the other at billiards.  
**RETRUECANO**, f. m. a rechange, or

# REV

changing again what was changed before.  
**RETUERTO**, adj. very crooked.  
**RETULAR**, v. a. to write an inscription or title on a thing.  
**RETULO**, f. m. an inscription.  
**RETUMBAR**, v. n. to resound, to make a hollow or rumbling noise.  
**RETUMBO**, f. m. a rumbling, a hollow noise.  
**RETUNDIR**, v. a. to beat back.  
**RETUSAR**, v. a. to shave, to clip or cut again.  
**REVALIDACION**, f. f. revalidating, making valid again.  
**REVALIDAR**, v. a. to revalidate, to make valid again.  
**REVELACION**, f. f. a revelation, the revealing of a secret.  
**REVELAR**, v. a. to reveal.  
**REVENDEDOR**, f. m. a retailer, a huckster.  
**REVENDER**, v. a. to retail, to sell again.  
**REVENIR**, v. n. to return, to come again.  
*Revenirse*, v. r. to decay, to grow stale, to take damp, as sweetmeats, or such things do that are ill kept.  
**REVENTA**, f. f. retailing.  
**REVENTADERO**, f. m. a painful work; also any bad place in a road.  
**REVENTAR**, v. n. to burst; also to work hard.  
**REVENTAR**, to plague, to molest; also to spring.  
*Reventar*, to long for any time.  
**REVENTON**, f. m. bursting; also a great difficulty, or any hard work.  
**REVER**, v. a. to review, to revise.  
**REVERBERACION**, f. f. reverberation, repercussion, beating back, reflection.  
**REVERBERAR**, v. a. to reverberate, to reflect, to beat back.  
**REVERDECER**, v. n. to grow green again.  
*Reverdecér*, to break out again.  
**REVERENCIA**, f. f. reverence, respect; the title given to priests and religious persons.  
**REVERENCIADOR**, f. m. he who pays reverence.  
**REVERENCIAL**, adj. reverential, respectful.  
**REVERENCIAR**, v. a. to reverence, to respect, to honour.  
**REVERENDAS**, f. f. pl. letters from one prelate to another recommending a person to be ordained, or the like.  
**REVERENDO**, adj. reverend.  
**REVERENTE**, adj. reverent.  
**REVERSION**, f. f. reversion.  
**REVERSO**, adj. the reverse or backside of a medal or coin.  
**REVERTER**, v. a. to revert.  
**REVES**, f. m. the wrong side of any thing; a backstroke; also any misfortune.  
*Al revés*, adv. the wrong way, the wrong side outwards.  
**REVESA**, f. f. in cant, the act of one that betrays his trust.  
**REVESADO**, adj. difficult, hard, stubborn, peevish.  
*Parto revésado*, a woman's hard delivery.  
**REVESAR**, v. n. to vomit.  
**REVESTIR**, v. a. to cloath; to put one garment over another.  
*Revestirse el sacerdote*, for the priest to vest himself to officiate at the altar.  
**REVESTIRSE**,



- REVESTIRSE**, v. r. metaph. to grow proud.
- REVEZAR**, v. a. to take turns.
- REVIESO**, adv. awkward, untoward.
- REVISION**, f. f. a revising, or looking over an account.
- REVISOR**, f. m. the person who revises or looks over.
- REVISTA**, f. f. a review.
- Revista de pleito*, the rehearsing of a cause.
- REVISTAR**, v. a. in law, to revise a cause.
- REVISTO**, p. p. of *revistar*.
- REVIVIR**, v. n. to revive, to live again.
- REVOCABLE**, adj. revocable.
- REVOCACION**, f. f. revocation, repeal, recalling, or revoking.
- REVOCAR**, v. a. to revoke, to recall, to repeal.
- REVOCO**, f. m. the polish given to a wall.
- REVOLAR**, v. n. to fly again; in cant, to make his escape through a window or the top of the house.
- REVOLCADERO**, f. m. the place where dogs or other animals roll or wallow.
- Revolcarse*, v. r. to tumble, to roll, to wallow.
- Revolcarse en su sangre*, to wallow in one's blood.
- REVOLEAR**, v. n. to bound, to fly back.
- REVOLETEO**, f. m. a quick motion of birds in flying.
- REVOLOTEAR**, v. n. v. **REVOLEAR**.
- REVOLTILLO**, f. m. a heap of several things put together.
- REVOLTON**, f. m. a sort of worm feeding upon leaves.
- REVOLTOSO**, adj. turbulent, seditious.
- REVOLUCION**, f. f. a revolution.
- REVOLVEDOR**, f. m. one who sets at variance.
- REVOLVER**, v. a. to wrap, to roll up, to turn round, to stir about, to set at variance.
- REVOQUE**, f. m. v. **REVOCO**.
- REVUELTO**, p. p. of *revolver*.
- REVUELO**, f. m. flying back; also confusion.
- De revuelo*, adv. quickly.
- REVULSIVO**, } adj. that causes or can
- REVULSORIO**, } cause a revulsion.
- REUMA**, f. f. a rheum, a defluxion.
- REUNION**, f. f. to re-union.
- REUNIR**, v. a. to re-unite.
- REUPONTICO**, the herb centaury.
- REY**, f. m. a king.
- Rey católico*, the catholick king, the king of Spain.
- Rey de armas*, a king at arms.
- El rey don Alonso*, the name of a Spanish dance.
- Aquí del rey*, a cry, demanding assistance in the king's name.
- Prov. *Viva el rey y dáca la capa*, God save the king, and give me your cloak. Applied to those, who under colour of serving the king or executing justice, rob the people.
- Prov. *Nuevo rey, nueva ley*; new kings new laws.
- Réyes*, kings, in the plural number is often used to signify the king and queen.
- Fiesta di reyes*, the Epiphany or Twelfth-day.
- Día de réyes*, idem.
- REYERTA**, f. f. a quarrel, a fray, wrangling, strife.
- REYECILLO**, f. m. a petty king; also a sort of venomous serpent, so called, because it has something like a crown on the head.
- REYEZUELO**, f. m. a wren, a bird so called.
- REYNA**, f. f. a queen.
- REYNADO**, f. m. reign.
- REYNAR**, v. a. to reign.
- REYNO**, f. m. kingdom.
- REZAGA**, f. f. rear guard.
- Rezagarse*, v. r. to fall behind, to lag behind.
- REZAGO**, f. m. the state of remaining behind, what remains behind, the residuum of any thing.
- REZAR**, v. a. to pray, to recite, to say without fingering.
- REZELADOR**, f. m. the horse that serves to make the mares hot before they receive the stallion.
- REZELAR**, v. a. to fear, to suspect, to mistrust.
- REZELO**, f. m. fear, mistrust, suspicion.
- REZELOSO**, adj. fearful, suspicious, mistrustful.
- REZNO**, f. m. a tick, such as torment dogs, sheep, &c.
- REZO**, f. m. a prayer.
- REZONGAR**, } v. n. to mutter, to grum-
- REZONGEAR**, } ble.
- REZONGON**, f. m. a grumbling muttering fellow.
- REZUMARSE**, v. r. to transpire.
- REZURA**, f. f. v. **RECIURÁ**.
- RHACHITICO**, adj. diseased, by the rickets.
- RHACHITIS**, f. f. the rickets, a disease in children so called.
- RHETORICA**, f. f. rhetoric.
- Rhetóricas*, pl. excuses, pretexts.
- RHETORICO**, adj. rhetorical.
- RHEUMA**, f. f. rheum.
- RHEUMATICO**, adj. rheumatic.
- RHEUMATISMO**, f. m. rheumatism.
- RHINOCERONTE**, f. m. a beast called rhinoceros with a horn in his front.
- RHOMBO**, f. m. a rhomb, a parallelogram.
- RHOMBOIDES**, f. m. a rhomboid.
- RIA**, f. f. the mouth of a great river, a great inlet of the sea like the mouth of a river, fit for ships to anchor in.
- RIACHUELO**, f. m. a little river, a brook.
- RIACHUELO**, } f. m. a brook, a rivulet.
- RIATILLO**, }
- RIBA**, f. f. the sea shore.
- RIBAZO**, f. m. the ridge of a hill; also a high bank.
- RIBERA**, f. f. the shore, the side of a river or of the sea, the banks.
- Hombre de monte y ribera*, a man good at any thing, that can turn his hand to any thing.
- RIBERENO**, adj. belonging to a river.
- RIBETE**, f. m. a fillet about any thing, the hem of a garment, or any small lace or ornament about it.
- RIBETEAR**, v. a. to edge, to border, to fillet.
- RICACHO**, f. m. v. **RICAZO**.
- RICAMENTE**, adv. richly.
- RICAZO**, f. m. a wealthy rich man.
- RICIAL**, adj. that produces a second time after the cutting down of corn. Said of a field.
- RICO**, f. m. rich. Formerly it signified noble as well as rich.
- Ricos homes*, the nobility, the barons of the realm.
- Prov. *O rico o pinjado*, either rich or hanged; neck or nothing.
- Prov. *El rico come quando quiere, y el pobre quando tiene*, the rich man eats when he pleases, and the poor man when he has it.
- Prov. *Ni a rico débas, ni a pobre proméas*, do not run in debt with a rich man, nor promise any thing to a poor one.
- RIDICULAMENTE**, adv. ridiculously.
- RIDICULEZ**, f. f. a ridiculousness.
- RIDICULO**, } adj. ridiculous.
- RIDICULOSO**, }
- RIEGO**, f. m. watering.
- RIEL**, f. m. gold or silver that has been melted, and being split, is run into a broad flat plate; also an ingot, or a mould to cast ingots in.
- RIENDA**, f. f. the rein of a bridle.
- A rienda suelta*, a round gallop.
- A media rienda*, a half speed.
- A toda rienda*, full speed.
- Bolser las riendas*, to come about.
- Poner rienda en la lengua*, to curb one's tongue.
- Soltar la rienda*, f. metaph. to give up to all sorts of vices.
- RIESGO**, f. m. danger, peril, hazard.
- RIFA**, f. f. strife, contention, a quarrel; also raffle or lottery.
- RIFAR**, v. a. to strive, to contend, to quarrel; also to raffle at play.
- RIFIRAFE**, f. m. a slight quarrel.
- RIGIDEZ**, f. f. harshness, severity.
- RIGIDO**, adj. rigid, austere, stern, severe.
- RIGOR**, f. m. rigour, harshness, severity.
- Llevar una cosa por todo rigor*, to use the utmost extremities.
- RIGURIDAD**, f. f. obs. v. **RIGOR**.
- RIGUROSAMENTE**, adv. rigorously, rigidly.
- RIGUROSIDAD**, f. f. rigorousness, rigidity.
- RIGUROSO**, adj. rigorous, rigid.
- RIJA**, f. f. a running sore in the corner of the eye, a *fistula lachrymalis*.
- RIMA**, f. f. a rhyme in poetry; also a heap, a stack, a pile.
- RIMAR**, v. n. to rhyme.
- RIMBOMBAR**, v. n. to resound, to echo.
- RIMBOMBO**, f. m. resound, echoing.
- RIMERO**, f. m. a heap, a pile, a stack.
- RINCON**, f. m. a corner.
- El rincón de las siete semanas*, a very retired place.
- Al rincón con el almohadilla*, into the corner with the cushion. This they say to young maids, bidding them retire into a corner with their work.
- RINCONADA**, f. f. the corner formed by two houses, streets, or roads.
- RINCONCILLO**, f. m. a little corner.
- RINGLA**, } f. f. a row of houses.
- RINGLERA**, }
- RINGORANGO**, f. m. a flourishing stroke of the pen made in writing.
- RIÑA**, f. f. a quarrel.
- RIÑON**, f. m. a kidney.
- Riñones*, pl. the reins of the back.
- RIÑONADA**, f. f. the fat about the kidneys.
- RIO**, f. m. a river.
- Prov. *A rio rebuelto ganancia de pescadores*, good fishing in troubled waters.
- Prov. *Do va mas hondo el rio, hace menos*



*menos ruido*, the deepest waters make least noise.

Prov. *El río pasado, el santo olvidado*, when the river is past, the saint is forgotten.

Prov. *En el río do no hai peces, por demás es echar redes*, it is in vain to cast nets into a river where there is no fish.

Prov. *En río quedo no metas tu dedo*, do not put your finger into a still river; that is, do not have any thing to do with demure still people.

Prov. *Lo que el río alléga, el río lo lleva*, what the river gathers, the river carries away. What is got over the devil's back, is spent under his belly.

Prov. *Quando el río no hace ruido, ò no lleva agua, ò va muy crecido*, when the river makes no noise, either it has no water, or is very full.

**RIOSTRA**, f. f. a prop or shore to prop up a wall till it can be otherwise repaired.

**RIPIA**, f. f. a shingle, such as they use to cover houses with, a chip, a lath.

**RIPIAR**, v. a. to cover a house with shingle; also to lath.

**RIPIO**, f. m. the small bits of stone that fly in the working of stones by the masons; other small stones and rubbish.

*No perder ripio*, f. metaph. not to miss the opportunity.

*Meter mucho ripio*, to talk much, and little to the purpose.

*Dar ripio á la mano*, to furnish matter.

**RIQUEZA**, f. f. wealth, riches.

**RIQUISSIMO**, adj. superl. most wealthy or rich.

**RISA**, f. f. laughter.

**RISADA**, f. f. a fit of laughter.

**RISCO**, f. m. a rock, a cleft, a crag; risque, danger, hazard.

**RISIBILIDAD**, f. f. risibility, the power of laughing.

**RISIBLE**, adj. that can laugh.

**RISTRA**, f. f. a rope of onions, garlicks, or the like.

**RISTRE**, f. m. the rest, an iron to rest the but-end of the lance.

*Lanza en ristre*, the lance in the rest; that is, against the breast, in order to run against the adversary.

**RISUENO**, adj. pleasing, smiling, pleasant.

**RITHMO**, f. m. rhyme, metre.

**RITO**, f. m. rite, custom, manner.

**RITUAL**, f. m. ritual, the book that contains the rites and ceremonies of the church.

**RIVAL**, f. m. a rival.

**RIVERA**, f. f. a rivulet, a brook.

**RIXA**, f. f. a quarrel, a dispute.

**RIXADOR**, adj. quarrelsome.

**RIXO**, f. m. inclination to sensuality.

**RIXOSO**, adj. troublesome, quarrelsome; also sensual, inclined to sensuality.

**RIZA**, f. f. the root of the green barley given to horses; also havock, destruction, a great slaughter.

**RIZAR**, v. a. to curl the hairs; also to plait linen nicely.

**RIZO**, f. m. curl, plait.

*Terciopelo rizo*, unshorn velvet.

**ROANO**, adj. roan, said of a certain colour in a horse.

**ROB**, f. m. v. **ARROPE**.

**ROBAR**, v. a. to rob, to steal.

**Cása robada**, f. f. a disorderly, unfurnished house.

PART I.

*Robar corazones*, to steal hearts, to win people's affections, to make one's self beloved.

**ROBADOR**, f. m. a robber, a thief.

**ROBAMIENTO**, f. m. theft.

**ROBERIA**, f. f. theft, robbery.

**ROBIN**, f. m. rust in metals.

**ROBLAR**, v. a. to caulk horses shoes; also to rivet.

**ROBLE**, f. m. an oak tree.

**ROBLEDAL**, f. m. a wood or grove of oak-trees.

**ROBLIZO**, adj. strong, stout.

**ROBO**, f. m. theft, robbery.

**ROBORAR**, v. a. to strengthen.

**ROBORATIVO**, adj. strengthening.

**ROBRA**, f. f. an instrument in writing upon a bargain, a bill of sale, or articles of sale.

**ROBRAR**, v. a. to draw an instrument in writing; also to clench a nail.

**ROBUSTAMENTE**, adv. vigorously.

**ROBUSTEZ**, f. f. vigour, strength.

**ROBUSTO**, adj. robust, strong, hardy, sturdy.

**ROBUSTOSIDAD**, f. f. vide **ROBUSTEZ**.

**ROCA**, f. f. a rock.

**Récas**, pl. a ridge of rocks about twelve degrees of north latitude.

**ROCADERO**, f. m. the part of the distaff or spinning-wheel, about which they fasten the flax; also a piece of paper rolled up wide at top and pointed at bottom, to wrap sweetmeats or the like in.

**ROCALLA**, f. f. rock-work.

**ROCIADA**, f. f. a sprinkling; also a volley of shot; metaph. scolding, or reprehension.

**ROCIADERO**, f. m. a sprinkler.

**ROCIADOR**, f. m. a sprinkler.

**ROCIAR**, v. a. to sprinkle, to bedew.

**ROCIN**, f. m. a nag, a horse.

**ROCIO**, f. m. the dew.

**ROCLO**, f. m. roquelaire, roquelo.

**RODA**, f. f. the rake of a ship.

**RODABALLO**, f. m. a turbot.

**RODADA**, f. f. the wheel-rut on the road.

**RODADERO**, adj. easily wheeling.

**RODADO**, adj. dappled; said of a horse.

*Venir rodado*, f. metaph. to happen accidentally to the purpose.

**RODADOR**, f. m. any thing that tumbles or rolls like a bowl.

**RODADURA**, f. f. a tumbling or rolling like a bowl.

**RODAJA**, f. f. the rowel of a spur, or any thing that turns round in that nature; a pulley, or the like.

**RODANCHO**, f. m. a round buckler.

*Ser rodáncho*, in cant, to be bold or daring.

**RODAPELO**, f. m. vide **RODOPELO**.

**RODAPIES**, f. m. pl. the bases round the bottom of a bed.

**RODAR**, v. n. to tumble, to roll; metaph. to be tossed about unregarded, to be made no account of.

**RODEAR**, v. a. to encompass.

*Mas vale rodear, que no ahogar*, it is better to go about than drown.

**RODELA**, f. f. a round target.

**RODELEIRO**, f. m. the soldier that wears a rodela.

**RODELEIRO**, a night Rambler.

**RODEO**, f. m. a compass, the farthest way about; in cant, a company of rogues and whores.

*Rodéo para la cabeza*, a roll, a cloth rolled in a ring to put on the head to carry a

burthen.

**RODERO**, adj. belonging to the wheels.

**RODETE**, f. m. a roll, such as women used to wear on their heads; also a little border for a coat, or the like.

**RODEZNO**, f. m. the piece of wood or timber which draws the upper millstone about when it grinds; metaph. any short thick thing.

**RODILLA**, f. f. a knee; also a dislocation.

**RODILLAZO**, f. m. a thump with the knee.

**RODILLO**, f. m. a roller, a long round piece of wood laid on the ground, to lay a stone or timber of great weight on, and roll it along.

**RODILLUDO**, adj. that has great knees.

**RODRIGAR**, v. a. to prop, to shore up.

**RODRIGON**, f. m. a pole or prop for a vine.

**RODRIGONCILLO**, f. m. a little pole or prop for a vine.

**ROEDOR**, f. m. a gnawer; metaph. a carper, a railer.

**ROEDURA**, f. f. a gnawing; metaph. carping, railing.

**ROEL**, f. m. besant, all sorts of round plates used in heraldry.

**ROER**, v. a. to gnaw; metaph. to censure, to talk ill of the absent.

*Roer los zancájos*, to carp, to find out faults.

*Róete esse hueso*, there's a bone for you to pick.

**ROETE**, f. m. the juice of the pomegranate made into wine.

**ROFIAN**, f. m. v. **RUFIAN**.

**ROFIANERIA**, f. f. v. **RUFIANERIA**.

**ROFIANEAR**, v. n. v. **RUFIANEAR**.

**ROGACIONES**, f. f. pl. the Rogation week.

**ROGADOR**, f. m. petitioner, intreater, one that prays or requests.

**ROGAR**, v. a. to intreat, to pray, to request.

**ROGATIVAS**, f. f. pl. public prayers in the church in some time of need.

**ROIDO**, da, p. p. from *roer*.

**ROL**, f. m. a list, a catalogue containing names, a register.

**ROLDANAS**, f. f. pl. trucks, those little wooden wheels, without any spokes, on which the carriages of guns run on ship-board.

**ROLDE**, f. m. a circle of persons, or any other thing.

**ROLLIZO**, adj. thick and round, brawny, fat.

**ROLLO**, f. m. any long round thing, a roll, a scroll of writing; also a sweet cake made like a roll or wreath. It is also a gallows.

*Tenér su piedra en el rollo*, to have a stone at the gallows; to be respected; to be proud and conceited.

*Rollo de manteca*, a roll of butter.

*Pescada en rollo*, barrelled cod.

**ROLLONA**, adj. fem. stout, strong. Said of a woman.

**ROMADIZADO**, adj. that has got a cold.

**ROMADIZARSE**, v. r. to get cold.

**ROMADIZO**, f. m. a cold, a defluxion.

**ROMANA**, f. f. the balance, called the steelyard.

*Hacer romana*, f. to weigh one thing with another; metaph. to have power to do any thing.

[S f]

ROMANCE,



**ROMANCE**, f. m. the Spanish tongue; also a sort of poem.  
**ROMANCEAR**, v. a. to translate into Spanish.  
**ROMANCERO**, f. m. one that composes that sort of verses, called romances; or a book of that sort of verses; or one that writes or translates into Spanish.  
**ROMANCISTA**, f. m. who composes romances.  
**ROMANEAR**, v. a. to weigh with a steel-yard.  
**ROMANO**, adj. black and white; said of the colour of a cat; belonging to the Romans.  
**ROMANZAR**, v. a. to turn or to put into Spanish.  
**ROMAZA**, f. f. the four dock.  
**ROMBO**, f. m. v. **RUMBO**.  
**ROMERA**, f. f. a woman pilgrim.  
*Prov. Irromera, y volver romera*, to go out a pilgrim, and return home a whore; that is, to pretend sanctity and follow lewdness.  
**ROMERAL**, f. m. a plat of ground planted with rosemary, or where it grows wild.  
**ROMERIA**, f. f. a pilgrimage.  
*De tales romerías se sacan tales venéras*, such pilgrimages afford such scallop-shells; said when a man is poked, and breaks out in scabs and blotches.  
*Prov. Romería de cerca mucho vino y poca cera*, a short pilgrimage is a great expence of wine and little wax. Those little pilgrimages near home have more of mirth than devotion; and therefore much wine is spent, and little wax offered.  
**ROMERO**, f. m. the herb rosemary; also a pilgrim.  
*Prov. Romero abito, poco zatico*, a pilgrim, though he be over-beaten, will get a piece of bread of you. That is, they are importunate, though they want it not, and their importunity extorts it.  
*Prov. Gran obrero, gran romero*, a great workman is a great pilgrim; because he is sent for from all parts.  
**Roméro**, f. m. a little fish that sticks to the sharks so close, that they cannot shake it off, and feeds on what slips by the sharks.  
**ROMO**, adj. flat-nosed; also the male mule, got by a horse on a she-ass.  
**ROMPEDOR**, f. m. a breaker.  
**ROMPENECIOS**, f. m. one that makes his use of fools till he ruins them.  
**ROMPEPOYOS**, f. m. a vagabond, an idle fellow, one that is sitting about in the streets.  
**ROMPER**, v. a. to break; metaph. to fall to open enmity.  
*Rompér por la gente*, to break through the people.  
*Rompérse una persona*, v. r. to break loose into wickedness; to break out into the world to learn experience.  
**ROMPESQUINAS**, f. m. a fierce bully, a noisy fellow.  
**ROMPIDO**, da, p. p. from *romper*.  
**ROMPIMIENTO**, f. m. the act of breaking.  
**RONCA**, f. f. a bravado.  
**RONCAMENTE**, adv. hoarsely.  
**RONCAR**, v. n. to snore; also to boast of courage or bravery.  
**RONCEAR**, v. n. to be idle or lazy; to flug about; also to flatter.

**RONCERIA**, f. f. laziness, idleness; also flattery.  
**RONCERO**, f. m. a lazy idle fellow; a flatterer, a little fawning child.  
**RONCHA**, f. f. a wheal raised by the sting of a nettle, the bite of an insect, a blow or the like.  
**RONCHAR**, v. a. v. **RONZAR**.  
**RONCHON**, f. m. augment. of *roncha*.  
**RONCO**, adj. hoarse.  
**RONDA**, f. f. the round that goes at night, the watch; also the space between the walls of a town and the houses; also the way of the rounds, being a space between the rampart and the low parapet under it.  
**RONDADOR**, f. m. one that goes the rounds; one that keeps bad hours.  
**RONDAR**, v. n. to go the rounds; to keep bad hours; to haunt a place much.  
**RONDIZ**, f. m. the lower or broader part in a precious stone.  
**RONDON**; as, *Entrarse de rondón*, to intrude abruptly, without asking leave.  
**RONQUEAR**, v. n. to be hoarse.  
**RONQUEDAD**, } f. f. hoarseness.  
**RONQUERA**, }  
**RONQUIDO**, f. m. snoring, snort.  
**RONQUITO**, adj. hoarse.  
**RONZAL**, f. m. the halter of a horse or mule.  
**RONZAR**, v. a. to chew or crack hard things.  
**RONA**, f. f. the scab in sheep, scabbiness; it is also taken for dirt or nastiness grimed into any thing.  
**RONERIA**, f. f. cunning, artful, fly.  
**RONOSO**, adj. scabby; also grimed with dirt.  
**ROPA**, f. f. all furniture of a house, in linen, silk, and woollen; all that belongs to a man's cloathing; the clothes a man has on, or any loose garment he wears over the rest.  
*Ropa de levantár*, a morning or a night gown.  
*Ropa de mesa*, table-linen.  
*Ropa blanca*, linen.  
*Ropa asuéra*, a term used in the galleys to bid the slaves strip to row.  
*Ropa a la mar*, (sea-term) to throw goods over-board in a storm, or when a ship is a-ground.  
*Hacer a toda ropa*, to plunder all one finds.  
*Prov. Quién quiere vivir sano, la ropa de invierno traiga en verano*, he that will be healthy, must wear the same clothes in summer and in winter.  
**ROPAGE**, f. m. drapery, the parts composing a garment.  
**ROPAVEJERO**, f. m. a broker that sells old clothes.  
**ROPERIA**, f. f. a street where all sorts of garments are sold; in monasteries they give this name to a room, where they keep all their clothes or habits; also a wardrobe.  
**ROPERO**, f. m. a broker that sells clothes.  
**ROPEA**, f. f. a little coat or garment.  
**ROPILLA**, f. f. a sort of waistcoat with six skirts, and hanging sleeves, and a narrow welt about two fingers broad on the shoulders.  
**ROPITA**, f. f. v. **ROPEA**.  
**ROPON**, f. m. a gown.  
**ROQUE**, f. m. a rook at chess.  
**ROQUERO**, adj. rocky.

*Castillo roquero*, a castle seated on a rock.  
**ROQUETE**, f. m. a short surplice.  
**RORRO**, f. m. a hum made to set children to sleep.  
**ROSA**, f. f. a rose.  
*Rosa castellana*, a Provence rose.  
*Rosa de alexandria*, or *rosa montés*, the piony, hill-rose, or king's bloom.  
*Rosa silvestre*, sweet-brier.  
**ROSADO**, adj. of the colour of roses, or made of roses.  
*Azeite rosado*, oil of roses.  
*Leñuario rosado*, an electuary of roses.  
*Azucar rosada*, sugar of roses.  
*Agua rosada*, rose-water.  
**ROSAL**, f. m. a rose-tree, a rose-bush.  
**ROSARIO**, f. m. the rosary, the beads.  
**ROSCA**, f. f. a sweet cake made with a hole in the middle.  
**ROSCON**, f. m. augment. of *rosca*.  
**ROSEO**, adj. rosy, of a rose colour.  
**ROSETA**, f. f. a little rose, such as is made upon curious works in silver or the like, to cover a rivet, or for such use; also the rowel of a spur.  
**ROSICLER**, f. m. brightness, a shining beauty, such as of a clear sky, the dawning of the day, a bright sword; or the like.  
**ROSMARO**, f. m. a sea calf.  
**ROSO**, adj. ruddy, as some fruits when ripe, as apples, peaches, or the like.  
*No dexar rojo, ni vellóso*, to sweep away all, good and bad; from the similitude of some sorts of fruit, as peaches, which when green are rough and downy, and when ripe turn ruddy.  
**ROSOLI**, f. m. rosolis.  
**ROSQUILLA**, f. f. a little sweet round cake made in a ring.  
**ROSTITUERTO**, adj. wylooked, out of humour.  
**ROSTRO**, f. m. the face.  
*Hacer rostro*, to face an enemy, to stand to one's adversary.  
*Huir el rostro*, to turn one's back, to avoid meeting a man, to avoid contention.  
*Dar en rostro*, to upbraid.  
*Rostro a rostro*, face to face.  
**ROTA**, f. f. a rout, a defeat of an army; also a court of justice.  
*Auditor de rota*, a judge of that tribunal.  
**ROTACION**, f. f. rotation.  
**ROTAMENTE**, adv. raggedly.  
**ROTO**, adj. broken, torn, ragged; a ragged or a lewd fellow.  
**ROTULAR**, v. a. to put on an inscription.  
**ROTULO**, f. m. an inscription upon any thing.  
**ROTUNDIDAD**, f. f. roundness.  
**ROTUNDO**, adj. round.  
**ROTURA**, f. f. a rent in a garment, a breach.  
**ROXEAR**, v. n. to be ruddy, to blush.  
**ROXO**, adj. red.  
**ROYA**, f. m. the dampness of corn.  
**ROZA**, f. f. rubbing.  
**ROZAGANTE**, adj. ample, sumptuous, showing; said of drefs. Metaph. arrogant, proud; also gay, brilliant.  
**ROZAR**, v. a. to till the ground in order to sow; also to rub; and, in cant, to eat.  
*Rozarse*, v. r. to resemble.  
**ROZAVILLON**, f. m. in cant, a sponger, one who comes to eat and drink in a private house without being desired.  
**ROZNAR**, v. n. to bray like an ass, to mut-



# R U E

ter, to make a noise; also to gnaw, to champ, to chew.  
**ROZNIDO**, f. m. braying, muttering.  
**ROZNO**, f. m. in cant, an afs.  
**ROZO**, f. m. the chips made in cutting wood; in cant, victuals.  
**RUA**, f. f. a street.  
*Caballo de rua*, a fine horse to prance about the streets.  
**RUAN**, f. m. linen cloth so called.  
**RUANO**, adj. roan; said of a horse, a rug.  
**RUAR**, v. n. to walk or ride about the streets, to gallant the ladies.  
**RUBETA**, f. f. a kind of venomous frog.  
**RUBI**, f. m. the precious stone called a ruby.  
**RUBIA**, f. f. the herb madder, used in dying.  
**RUBIAL**, f. m. the field where madders grow.  
**RUBICAN**, adj. white and red; said of a horse's colour.  
**RUBICUNDO**, adj. ruddy. Latin *rubicundus*.  
**RUBIO**, adj. ruddy; fair-haired.  
**RUBIO**, } f. m. the fish called a gurrubion, }  
**RUBION**, } net.  
*Rubi6n*, red wheat.  
**RUBOR**, f. m. shame, blushing.  
**RUBRICA**, f. m. shame, blush.  
**RUBRICA**, f. m. a mark or flourish either under the name, or at the end of it, to prevent counterfeiting; in books of accounts, to every leaf instead of the name, to shew it has passed such an office, and been examined by such an officer; also the titles of the laws. It is also the rubrick or red letters used in prayer books.  
**RUBRICAR**, v. a. to mark.  
**RUBRO**, adj. red, of a red colour.  
**RUC**, f. m. a fabulous bird of an immense size.  
**RUCIADA**, f. f. v. **ROCIADA**.  
**RUCIAR**, v. a. v. **ROCIAR**.  
**RUCIO**, adj. grey; only used in speaking of beasts.  
*Rúcio de la mancha*, an afs.  
*Rúcio rodado*, a dapple grey.  
**RUDA**, f. f. the herb rue.  
**RUDAMENTE**, adv. ignorantly, dully.  
**RUDERA**, f. f. rubbish.  
**RUDEZA**, f. f. dullness, ignorance.  
**RUDIMENTO**, f. m. rudiment.  
**RUDO**, adj. dull, coarse, gross.  
**RUECA**, f. f. a distaff.  
**RUEDA**, f. f. a wheel.  
*Ru6da de pescado*, a slice of a round fish.  
*Ru6da de arcabúx*, the wheel of a wheel-lock musket.

# R U I

*Calzár la ru6da*, to fasten a wheel in order to stop it from running too fast down hill; or to put a stone to it to stop it quite.  
**RUEDECICA**, }  
**RUEDECILLA**, } f. f. a little wheel.  
**RUEDECITA**, }  
**RUEDO**, f. m. the compass or width of a garment; also a border set about women's petticoats.  
*A todo ru6do*, for all manner of service.  
**RUEGO**, f. m. intreaty, request, prayer.  
*Prov. Ru6gos porqué cante, y ru6gos porqué calle*, intreaties to sing, intreaties to give over. Some people must be courted to sing, and when they begin, will never give over.  
*Prov. Ru6go de grande, fu6rza es que te hace*, the intreaty of a great man is putting a force upon you; because when great men request, little ones dare not deny.  
*Prov. Ru6go y derécho hacen bécho*, intreaty and right do the deed. Right alone is not enough; but sometimes fair words and intreaties have more force.  
**RUELLO**, f. m. a kind of roller used in agriculture.  
**RUFENO**, f. m. a little pimp.  
**RUFIAN**, f. m. a ruffian, a bully, a pimp.  
*Prov. Almu6rza con rufian, cóme con carpintero, y c6na con barri6ro*, breakfast with a bully, dine with a carpenter, and sup with a carrier; because those are their best meals.  
**RUFIANAR**, v. n. to play the ruffian, bully, or pimp.  
**RUFIANCILLO**, f. m. a little ruffian, bully, or pimp.  
**RUFIANERIA**, f. f. bullying, pimping, playing the ruffian.  
**RUFIANESCO**, adj. of, or belonging to ruffians, bullies, and pimps.  
**RUFO**, f. m. the cant word for a ruffian, bully, or pimp.  
**RUFON**, f. m. in cant, the steel used to strike fire out of the flint.  
**RUGA**, f. f. v. **ARRUGA**.  
**RUGAR**, v. n. v. **ARRUGAR**.  
**RUGIDO**, f. m. a roaring like a lion.  
**RUGINOSO**, adj. rusty.  
**RUGIR**, v. n. to roar like a lion.  
*Rugirse úna c6sa*, to be muttered or whispered about and not openly discussed.  
**RUGOSIDAD**, f. f. rugosity, wrinkles.  
**RUGOSO**, adj. rumpled, wrinkled.  
**RUIBARBO**, f. m. rhubarb.  
**RUIDO**, f. m. noise; sound.  
*Ruido*, fray, quarrel; in cant, a pimp.  
**RUIDOSAMENTE**, adv. with great noise.

# R U X

**RUIDOSO**, adj. noisy.  
**RUIN**, adj. mean, vile, base; despicable, covetous.  
**RUINA**, f. f. ruin, destruction.  
*Ruínas de un edificio*, the ruins of an edifice.  
**RUINAR**, v. a. v. **ARRUINAR**.  
**RUINOSO**, adj. ruinous, threatening ruin.  
**RUINDAD**, f. f. a base action; also covetousness, misery.  
**RUINMENTE**, adv. meanly, vilely.  
**RUIPONCE**, f. m. rampions.  
**RUIPONTICO**, f. m. the herb centaury.  
**RUISEÑOR**, f. m. the nightingale.  
**RULAR**, v. a. v. **RODAR**.  
**RULO**, f. m. a great bowl.  
**RUMBADA**, f. f. the place at the head of the galley where the men go to ease themselves.  
**RUMBO**, f. m. a course, a way, a method; the rumb a ship steers at sea.  
*Echár de rúmbo*, to boast.  
**RUMBOSAMENTE**, adv. with pomp and ostentation.  
**RUMBOSO**, adj. magnificent, splendid, pompous.  
**RUMIA**, f. f. the act of chewing or ruminating, as kine do.  
**RUMIADOR**, f. m. a chewer of the cud; one that considers maturely.  
**RUMIAR**, v. n. to chew the cud, to consider maturely.  
**RUMOR**, f. m. rumour, report, noise.  
**RUMORCILLO**, f. m. a little rumour, report, or noise.  
**RUNFLA**, f. f. in cant, a great number, quantity, or parcel.  
**RUNRUN**, f. m. a noise, an uproar.  
**RUNAR**, v. a. to cut or work as the cooper does.  
**RUPICAPRA**, f. f. a wild-goat.  
**RUPTURA**, f. f. v. **ROTURA**.  
**RUQUETA**, f. f. the plant rocket.  
**RURAL**, adj. rural, belonging to the country.  
**RUSCO**, f. m. a butcher's broom.  
**RUSTICAMENTE**, adv. rustically, clownishly, boorishly.  
**RUSTICIDAD**, f. f. clownishness.  
**RUSTICO**, adj. clownish; substantively used, a clown.  
**RUSTIQUEZ**, }  
**RUSTIQUEZA**, } f. f. clownishness.  
**UTA**, f. f. route, a road considered as divided into stages.  
**RUTILANTE**, adj. bright, shining, glittering.  
**RUTILO**, adj. bright, shining, glittering.  
**RUXADA**, f. f. a sudden shower.  
**RUXAR**, v. a. to irrigate, to water.



## S.

- S**, A letter mostly pronounced as in English.
- SABADO**, f. m. Saturday, the Sabbath.
- SABALO**, f. m. a fish called an olave or a shad.
- SABANA**, f. f. a sheet for a bed.
- Pegarsele á uno las sabanas*, f. fam. to sleep very much.
- SABANDIJA**, f. f. any worm or such small creature; also a short ugly person.
- SABANILLA**, f. f. a small sheet.
- SABAÑON**, f. f. a chilblain.
- Comer como un sabañon*, to eat like a chilblain; to be always eating.
- SABATICO**, adj. relating to the Sabbath.
- SABATINA**, f. f. the office of Saturday in the church.
- SABATINO**, adj. belonging to the Sabbath.
- SABATISMO**, f. m. sabbatism, rest, observance of the Sabbath, superstitiously rigid.
- SABATORIOS**, f. m. pl. a name given to the Jews.
- SABEO**, adj. relating to the country called Sabas, Sabea.
- SABER**, f. m. learning, science.
- Saber*, v. a. to know, to be learned; also to taste of.
- No sabe cuántos son cinco*, he cannot count five, he is a mere idiot.
- Prov. *Mas vale saber que haber*, better be wise than rich.
- Prov. *Quien poco sabe presto lo repete*, he that knows little, soon repeats it. A fool's bolt is soon shot; a short horse is soon curried.
- Prov. *Quien no sabe remendar, no sabe parir ni criar*, she that knows not how to mend, knows not how to bring forth or breed up; that is, poor women who have children, must work and know how to mend their cloaths.
- Hacer saber*, to make known.
- SABIAMENTE**, adv. wisely.
- SABIDOR**, f. m. one that knows or understands.
- SABIDORA**, f. f. a woman that knows or understands.
- SABIDORAMENTE**, adv. obs. vide **SABIAMENTE**.
- SABIDURIA**, f. f. wisdom, knowledge.
- A sabiendas*, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.
- SABIENZA**, f. f. obs. for **SABIDURIA**.
- SABINA**, f. f. the herb savine.
- SABIO**, adj. wise, f. m. a wise man.
- SABIONDEZ**, f. f. much knowledge, joined to much malice and cunning.
- SABIONDO**, adj. that has knowledge joined to malice and cunning.
- SABLE**, f. m. sabre, cimeter, short sword with a convex edge.
- SABOGA**, f. f. the fish called a shad.
- SABOR**, f. m. taste, flavour, relish. In old Spanish, desire.
- SABOREAR**, v. a. to give a taste, to give a relish.
- Saborearse*, v. r. to smack one's chops or relish a thing one likes.
- SABOYANA**, f. f. a woman's petticoat so called.
- SABROSAMENTE**, adv. favourily.
- SABROSO**, adj. flavoury, relishing.
- SABUESO**, f. m. a blood-hound.
- SABULO**, f. m. gravel, hard sand.
- SABULOSO**, adj. full or mixed with gravel or hard sand.
- SACA**, f. f. a great sack; also a drawing or taking out, and a duty upon goods exported.
- Saca**, f. f. exportation.
- Renta de sacas*, a duty upon exportation.
- Alcalde de sacas*, a chief officer over those that receive the duty on goods exported.
- Saca de bachilleres*, a sort of hood worn by graduate bachelors in the universities.
- SACABALA**, f. f. an instrument used by surgeons to take out the balls of a wound; a worm, the instrument made use of by gunners to extract a shot out of a gun.
- SACABOCADO**, f. m. a punch to punch shoes, or any such instrument that cuts out a piece.
- SACABUCHE**, f. m. a musical instrument called a sackbut.
- SACADINERO**, f. m. a catch-penny, a wheedle to get one's money.
- SACADURA**, f. f. a particular cut made by tailors in cloaths, to make them fit easy.
- SACALINA**, f. f. a wheedle or other art to obtain one's ends; a tax or imposition; a bearded dart, which, if struck into a piece of wood, will draw out a splinter.
- SACAMANCHAS**, f. m. a scourer, one that takes out spots; one that publishes other men's faults.
- Tierra sacamanchas*, fullers earth.
- SACAMIENTO**, f. m. a taking or drawing out.
- SACAMUELAS**, f. f. a surgeon's instrument to draw out teeth, or a tooth-drawer.
- SACAPELOTAS**, f. m. a worm to draw a gun; also, low fellows.
- SACAR**, v. a. to take out, to draw out.
- Sacar fuerzas de flaqueza*, to make one's utmost, to make a virtue of necessity.
- Sacar pollos las aves*, to hatch.
- Sacar una muestra*, to take out a pattern.
- Sacar a luz*, to produce.
- Sacar en limpio*, to clear.
- Sacar por el rastro*, to discover by the track.
- SACATRAPOS**, f. m. a rag-gatherer; also a screw, a cork-screw.
- SACERDOCIO**, f. m. priesthood.
- SACERDOTAL**, adj. sacerdotal, belonging to a priest.
- SACERDOTE**, f. m. a priest.
- SACERDOTISA**, f. f. a priestess.
- SACHADURA**, f. f. raking, harrowing, or weeding.
- SACHAR**, v. a. to rake, to harrow, to weed.
- SACHO**, f. m. a rake, a harrow, or weeding-hook.
- SACIABLE**, adj. satiable.
- SACIAR**, v. a. to satiate, to fill, to satisfy.
- SACIEDAD**, f. f. satiety.
- SACO**, f. m. a sack; sacking, plundering; a coarse sort of garment worn by peasants and mountaineers; sack-cloth, such as is worn for a penitential habit; the habit of the Franciscan friars.
- Poner un lugar á saco*, to plunder a town.
- Prov. *Una en el sacco y otra en el pápo*, one in the sack and another in the maw; that is, to eat and carry away.
- Prov. *No le fiaré un sacco de alacrânes*, I will not trust him with a bag of scorpions; that is, I will not trust him with the least thing.
- SACOCHE**, f. f. in cant, a pocket.
- SACOMANO**, f. m. a sacking, or plundering; one that sacks or plunders.
- SACOYME**, f. m. in cant, a master of a house.
- SACRAMENTAL**, adj. belonging to a sacrament.
- SACRAMENTALMENTE**, adv. sacramentally.
- SACRAMENTAR**, v. a. to give the sacraments.
- Sacramentarse*, v. r. to transubstantiate one's self.
- SACRAMENTARIO**, adj. denying the reality of the holy sacrament of the eucharist.
- SACRAMENTE**, vide **SAGRADAMENTE**.
- SACRAMENTO**, f. m. a sacrament; an oath.
- SACRE**, f. m. the hawk called a faker; a small cannon carrying a ball of about six pounds; a cunning thief.
- SACRIFICADERO**, f. m. the place where the sacrifices were made.
- SACRIFICADOR**, f. m. a sacrificer.
- SACRIFICAR**, v. a. to sacrifice.
- SACRIFICIO**, f. m. a sacrifice.
- SACRILEGAMENTE**, adv. sacrilegiously.
- SACRILEGIO**, f. m. a sacrilege.
- SACRILEGO**, f. m. adj. sacrilegious.
- SACRISMOCHO**, f. m. a person dressed in black, but all in tatters.
- SACRISTA**, f. m. the sacristan or sexton who looks to the vestry and church.
- SACRISTANIA**, f. f. the vestry of a church.
- SACRISTIA**, f. f. the sacristy or vestry.
- SACRO**, adj. holy, sacred.
- SACROSANTO**, adj. most sacred.
- SACUDIDA**, f. f. a shake; a snappish word.
- SACUDIDOR**, f. m. the person who shakes.
- SACUDIMIENTO**, f. m. a shaking or snapping.
- SACUDIR**, v. a. to shake, to snap.
- Sacudir*, to beat, to chastise.
- Sacudir el polvo á uno*, to cudgel one.
- Sacudirse*



## S A I

*Sacudirse*, v. r. to be snappish, to speak peevishly.  
**SAETA**, f. f. arrow, dart, shaft.  
**SAETADA**, f. f. } a wound or shot of an  
**SAETAZO**, f. m. } arrow.  
**SAETEAR**, v. a. vide **ASSAETEAR**.  
**SAETERA**, f. f. a loop-hole in a wall to shoot through.  
**SAETERO**, f. m. a bowyer, fletcher, he that makes arrows or darts, or a Bowman that shoots arrows; also an archer.  
**SAETIA**, f. f. a settee, a small sort of vessel.  
**SAETILLA**, f. f. a little dart.  
**SAETIN**, f. m. the water that falls upon a mill's wheel.  
**SAETON**, f. m. a great arrow or dart.  
**SAGA**, f. f. a witch, a false prophetess.  
**SAGACIDAD**, f. f. sagacity, cunning, sharpness of wit.  
**SAGAPENO**, f. m. sagapenum.  
**SAGAZ**, adj. sagacious, subtle, cunning.  
**SAGAZMENTE**, adv. sagaciously, subtly, cunningly.  
**SAGE**, f. m. obs. a sage, a diviner.  
**SAGITA**, f. f. in architecture, is a line drawn from the middle point of the chord or line extended from the extremities of the arch, and forming two angles.  
**SAGITAL**, adj. belonging to a dart or arrow.  
**SAGITARIO**, f. m. the constellation called *sagittarius*; an archer, a Bowman.  
**SAGMA**, f. f. in architecture, the moulding.  
**SAGO**, f. m. v. **SAYO**.  
**SAGRADAMENTE**, adv. sacredly, religiously.  
**SAGRADO**, adj. sacred, holy.  
**SAGRAR**, v. a. to consecrate, to make holy.  
**SAGRARIO**, f. m. a sanctuary, a holy place, the tabernacle on the altar, in which the blessed sacrament is kept.  
**SAGRATIVAMENTE**, adv. obs. mystically, morally.  
**SAGULAS**, f. f. pl. the shrouds in a galley.  
**SAHORNARSE**, v. r. to get any part of one's body excoriated by over-rubbing.  
**SAHORNO**, f. m. excoriation, proceeding from too much rubbing against.  
**SAHUCAL**, f. m. a grove of elder-trees.  
**SAHUCO**, f. m. an elder tree.  
**SAHUMADOR**, f. m. a perfuming pan or a thing to lay cloaths on over a fire to perfume; a perfumer.  
**SAHUMADURA**, f. f. a perfuming.  
**SAHUMAR**, v. a. to perfume.  
*Vol-ver una cosa sahutada*, to restore a thing borrowed in a better condition than it was received.  
**SAHUMERIO**, f. m. a perfuming with the smoke of sweets burnt in the fire. The same is also used for burning of feathers or other stinking things for women in fits, or the like.  
**SAIN**, f. m. fat, suet, grease, dripping.  
**SAINAR**, v. a. to fatten.  
**SAINETE**, f. m. any daintiness; also any thing pleasing.  
*Sainete*, a sauce, a relish, a flavour; something added to food to improve its taste.  
*Sainete*, a farce.  
**SAINETILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *sainete*.  
**SAINO**, f. m. a sort of hog in the West-Indies.

## S A L

**SALSA**, f. f. scarifying.  
**SALJAR**, v. a. to scarify.  
**SAL**, f. f. salt. Metaph. wit, ingenuity.  
*Esar becho de sal*, f. fam. to be merry, agreeable, pleasant.  
*Prov. Sal vertida, nunca bien cogida*, salt spilt is never well taken up. Wit lavished to an ill use can never be recalled.  
*Prov. Ponér sal en la molléra*, to put salt on the mould of the head; to teach one wit.  
**SALA**, f. f. a hall, a large room.  
**SALADAR**, f. m. a ground made barren by sea water that has gotten over it.  
**SALADO**, f. f. salt-meat; also graceful, witty, pleasant.  
**SALADOR**, f. m. in cant, one who when he wins at play, adds to the sum he had really set, and stands it out by bullying and swearing.  
**SALADURA**, f. f. a salting.  
**SALAMANDRA**, f. f. the salamander, a creature like the lizard, said to live in the fire.  
**SALAMANQUESA**, f. f. the salamander, or rather the venomous little creature called an efr, as appears by the following proverb.  
*Prov. Al que muere de la salamanqués, al tercer día le hacen la buéja*, he that is bit by the efr, has his grave made for him the third day after.  
**SALAR**, v. a. to salt.  
**SALARIAR**, v. a. to pay salary, or wages.  
**SALARIO**, f. m. salary, wages.  
**SALCE**, f. m. a willow.  
**SALCEDA**, f. f. the place where willows grow.  
**SALCHICHA**, f. f. a sausage.  
**SALCHICHON**, f. m. a great sausage.  
**SALEDIZO**, f. m. the jutting out of a wall.  
**SALERO**, f. m. a saltseller for the table.  
**SALETA**, f. f. a little hall.  
**SALGADA**, f. f. the plant called sea-pot-herb.  
**SALGAR**, v. a. obs. to salt.  
**SALIDA**, f. f. a walk, or going out; a Sally from a place besieged; also a walking place near a town.  
*Dar salida á un negocio*, to bring off a business, to find means to make it succeed.  
**SALIDIZO**, adj. vide **SALEDIZO**.  
**SALINA**, f. f. a salt-pit.  
**SALINERO**, f. m. the person who makes the salt.  
**SALINO**, adj. saline.  
**SALIR**, v. n. to go out.  
*Salir en blanco*, not to succeed, to take no effect.  
*Salir de madre*, to overflow the banks.  
*Salir de rebuélta*, to get out of a fray, out of a troublesome affair.  
*Salir al campo*, to go out to meet an adversary in the field.  
*Salir á la causa*, to stand trial, to vindicate a cause.  
*Salir de seso*, to run mad.  
*Salir de cascarón*, to creep out of the egg-shell, to get into the world.  
*Salir con lo que se emprende*, to compass what one undertakes.  
*Salirse*, to run out.  
*Salirse de religión*, to quit a religious order.  
**SALITRADO**, adj. impregnated or made up with saltpetre.

## S A L

**SALITRAL**, f. m. a place where salt-petre is dug.  
**SALITRE**, f. m. saltpetre.  
**SALITRERO**, f. m. the person who makes the saltpetre.  
**SALITROSO**, adj. of, or belonging to saltpetre.  
**SALIVA**, f. f. spittle.  
**SALIVACION**, f. f. a salivation.  
**SALIVAR**, v. n. to spit.  
**SALIVOSO**, adj. full of spittle.  
**SALMA**, f. f. a great large sack.  
**SALMISTA**, f. m. a psalmist, a composer of psalms.  
**SALMO**, f. m. a psalm.  
**SALMON**, f. m. a salmon.  
**SALMONADO**, adj. looking like salmon; said of some fishes.  
**SALMONCILLO**, f. m. a little salmon.  
**SALMOREJO**, f. m. a pickle or brine for olives or the like; also a sauce for a rabbit, made with salt, pepper, vinegar, and other ingredients. Metaph. a sharp reproof or chiding bout.  
**SALMUERA**, f. f. brine.  
**SALOBREAL**, adj. v. **SALOBREÑO**.  
**SALOBRE**, adj. brackish.  
**SALOBREÑO**, adj. an appellation given to the earth that is saltish or brackish.  
**SALON**, f. m. a great hall. In cant, a cudgel.  
**SALPA**, f. f. Rock-fish.  
**SALPICADURA**, f. f. a speck of dirt or drop of any thing dashed.  
**SALPICAR**, v. a. to bespatter, to dash with dirt, or water, or the like; metaph. to pick here and there.  
**SALPICON**, f. m. cold beef cut in slices, and eaten with oil and vinegar, onion and pepper.  
**SALPIMENTAR**, v. a. to season with salt and pepper.  
**SALPINGA**, f. f. an African serpent so called.  
**SALPRESAR**, v. a. to powder meat.  
**SALPRESO**, adj. powdered, corned, salted.  
**SALPUGA**, f. f. a kind of venomous ant so called.  
**SALSA**, f. f. a sauce.  
**SALSAFRAS**, f. f. saffra, a wood growing in America, much used in physick.  
**SALSERA**, f. f. a saucer, a sauce boat.  
**SALSERETA**, f. f. a little saucer.  
**SALSERILLA**, f. f. a little dish with red paint, which women use for their faces.  
**SALSERO**, f. m. a saucer; also the herb thyme.  
**SALSIFRAX**, f. m. vide **SALSAFRAS**.  
**SALSIFRAGIA**, f. f. vide **SALSAFRAS**.  
**SALTACABRAS**, f. m. a Spanish serpent.  
**SALTABARDALES**, f. m. a romp.  
**SALTACION**, f. f. the act of jumping; also the art or practice of dancing.  
**SALTADERO**, f. m. a high place fit to jump down from.  
**SALTADOR**, f. m. a leaper.  
*Salta en banco*, a mountebank, a quack.  
**SALTAMBAREA**, f. f. a sort of loose coat.  
**SALTAPAREDES**, f. m. a nimble fellow, that will leap over a wall.  
**SALTAR**, v. n. to leap, to skip. Also to blow up with gunpowder.  
*Ojos saltados*, great eyes sticking out.  
**SALTAREN**, f. m. a tune on the guitar formerly in use; also a kind of grass-hopper.  
**SALTARIN**, f. m. a dancer, a tumbler.  
**SALTATRIZ**,



**SALTATRIZ**, f. f. a female dancer, a rope dancer.  
**SALTEADOR**, f. m. a highwayman.  
**SALTEAMIENTO**, f. m. a sudden assault, a robbery.  
**SALTEAR**, v. a. to assault by surprize, to rob on the highway.  
**SALTEO**, f. m. the act of attacking passengers on the road to rob them.  
**SALTERIO**, f. m. a psalter or psalm-book; also the musical instrument called a psalter.  
**SALTERO**, f. m. a forester, a woodman.  
**SALTILLO**, f. m. a little jump.  
**SALTO**, f. m. a leap; also an assault, a robbery; and poetically, a forest.  
 Prov. *A gran salto, gran quebranto*, a great leap gives a great shake. Great undertakings cost great pains.  
**SALTON**, f. m. a kind of grasshopper.  
**SALVA**, f. f. a salute with great guns or otherwise; also an assay or tasting meat or drink before a great man; a salver to serve glasses or the like on.  
*Señor de salva*, a great man that has his meat and drink tasted.  
*Hacer la salva*, to taste meat and drink before a great man.  
**SALVAGUARDIA**, f. f. a safeguard, a convoy; also a body of reserve to second another.  
**SALVACION**, f. f. salvation.  
**SALVADERA**, f. f. a sand-box to sand writing.  
**SALVADO**, f. m. bran of meal.  
**SALVADOR**, f. m. a saviour.  
**SALVADOS**, f. m. pl. sand, such as we use for writing.  
**SALVAGE**, adj. savage, wild.  
**SALVAGINA**, f. f. game.  
**SALVAMENTE**, adv. safely.  
**SALVAMENTO**, f. m. safety.  
*Llegár a salvamento*, to arrive safe.  
**SALVANTES**, adv. obs. excepting, saving.  
**SALVAR**, v. a. to save. Among scriveners and notaries, to set down under any instrument or writing an account of what is blotted out or interlined in the writing.  
*Salvarse*, v. r. to be saved, to escape danger.  
**SALVAROBA**, f. f. a wardrobe.  
**SALUBRE**, adj. salutary, wholesome, healthful.  
**SALUBRIDAD**, f. f. wholesomeness.  
**SALUD**, f. f. health.  
 Prov. *Salud y alegría, belleza cría*, health and mirth make beauty.  
**SALUDABLE**, adj. wholesome.  
**SALUDABLEMENTE**, adv. wholesomely.  
**SALUDACION**, } f. f. salutation.  
**SALUTACION**, }  
**SALUDADOR**, f. m. the name given to idle fellows, that go up and down Spain, pretending to a natural gift of curing distempers, killing mad dogs, handling red hot iron, and the like.  
**SALUDAR**, v. a. to salute. Also to pretend to cure with the breath or spittle, as those they call *saludadores* do.  
**SALVE!** hail! God save you! Latin *salve*.  
**SALVIA**, f. f. the herb sage.  
**SALVILLA**, f. f. a salver to serve glasses, sweetmeats, or the like on.  
**SALVO**, adj. safe, sound; also a saving, or excepting.  
*Salvo condúto*, a safe conduct, a pass to carry a man through.  
**SALUTACION**, f. f. a salutation.

**SALUTIFERO**, adj. wholesome.  
**SAMBENITO**, f. m. a sort of garment put by the inquisitors on those that come out of prison, reconciled to the church.  
**SAMBUCA**, f. f. a dulcimer, a liarp.  
**SAMBLAGE**, f. m. vide **ENSAMBLADURA**.  
**SAMPSUCHINO**, f. m. an ointment of marjoram and other ingredients.  
**SAMPLUGO**, f. m. vide **ALMORADUX**.  
**SAMUGA**, f. f. v. **XAMUGA**.  
**SAN**, f. m. it stands for *santo*, (a faint) before a proper name, as *San Pedro*, St. Peter, *San Juan*, St. John, &c.  
**SANABLE**, adj. that may be healed.  
**SANALOTODO**, f. m. a kind of panacea.  
**SANAMENTE**, adv. soundly, healthfully; metaph. fairly, honestly, simply.  
**SANAR**, v. a. to heal, to cure.  
**SANCION**, f. f. a sanction, a law established.  
**SANCOCHAR**, v. a. to boil or roast any meat without seasoning it.  
**SANDALIAS**, f. f. pl. sandals to wear on the feet instead of shoes.  
**SANDALO**, f. m. pl. the herb white-beet.  
*Sándalo*, sandal-wood.  
**SANDARACA**, f. f. sandarak, a kind of arsenick.  
**SANDEZ**, f. f. folly.  
**SANDIA**, f. f. a water melon.  
**SANDIO**, f. m. a fool, or a madman.  
**SANEAMIENTO**, f. m. making good, answering for.  
**SANEAR**, v. a. to make good, to answer for.  
**SANGRADA**, f. f. the act of letting blood; a cut or channel to convey water.  
**SANGRADERA**, f. f. a dish to let blood in; also a canal to convey water; a lancet.  
**SANGRADOR**, f. m. one who lets blood.  
**SANGRADURA**, f. f. a letting of blood.  
**SANGRAR**, v. a. to bleed, or let blood; to make cuts to carry off water; to make a hole in a sack, for corn or the like to run out at.  
**SANGRAZA**, f. f. watery blood.  
**SANGRE**, f. f. blood. Sometimes it is taken for kindred or consanguinity.  
*Sangre de dragón*, dragon's blood.  
*Sentencia de sangre*, a sentence of death, or loss of limb.  
*Restañar la sangre*, to stanch, or stop the blood.  
*Escribir con sangre*, to threaten death.  
*Helarse la sangre*, to be so astonished, that the blood stagnates.  
 Prov. *Escupir sangre en bacía de oro*, to spit blood in a gold basin. To have much wealth, and little enjoyment of it.  
**SANGRELLUVIA**, f. f. a bloody rain, water and blood mixed.  
**SANGRIA**, f. f. bleeding, letting blood.  
**SANGRIENTAMENTE**, adv. bloodily.  
**SANGRIENTO**, adj. bloody.  
**SANGUAL**, f. m. an osprey.  
**SANGUIFERO**, adj. breeding blood.  
**SANGUIJUELA**, f. f. a leech, a blood-sucker; metaph. one who cunningly takes advantage.  
**SANGUINA**, f. f. a stone that serves to burnish silver.  
**SANGUINARIA**, f. f. an herb that stops bleeding.  
**SANGUINARIO**, adj. bloody, cruel, inhuman, sanguinary.  
**SANGUINEO**, adj. bloody, also of a sanguine complexion.

**SANGUINO**, adj. sanguine, bloody.  
**SANGUINOLENTO**, adj. bloody, or bloody-minded.  
**SANGUINOSO**, adj. vide **SANGRIENTO**.  
**SANGUISUELA**, vide **SANGUIJUELA**.  
**SANIDAD**, f. f. healthy.  
**SANO**, adj. sound, health; also without danger.  
*Hombre sano*, metaph. an honest, well-meaning man.  
*Sano de castilla*, in cant, a dissembling thief.  
*El día que te casas, ó te matas, ó te sanas*, ref. on the day of your marriage you kill or cure yourself.  
*Si quieres vivir sano, hazte viejo temprano*, ref. if you will live to a great age, be old when you are young.  
**SANTA**, f. f. a female saint.  
**SANTAMENTE**, adv. holily.  
**SANTELMO**, f. m. Castor and Pollux. At sea they give this name to certain lights which sometimes appear about the masts in storms, and which the sailors look upon as a good omen.  
**SANTERIA**, f. f. hypocrisy.  
**SANTERO**, f. m. an hermit; one that lives with the hermit and goes about questing for his chapel; a man that begs for the church; an hypocrite.  
**SANTIAGO**, f. m. an order of knights, next in dignity to the Golden Fleece.  
*Santiago y cierra España*, 'tis the war cry used by the Spaniards when going to attack the enemy.  
**SANTIAMEN**, f. m. the twinkling of an eye, the least moment; as *Venir en un santiamén*, to come in the twinkling of an eye.  
**SANTICO**, f. m. a little saint.  
**SANTIDAD**, f. f. holiness, sanctity.  
**SANTIFICACION**, f. f. sanctification, sanctifying, making holy.  
**SANTIFICADOR**, f. m. a sanctifier, one that makes holy.  
**SANTIFICAR**, v. a. to sanctify, to make holy.  
**SANTIGUADA**, f. f. a blessing.  
*Por mi santiguada*, upon my conscience.  
**SANTIGUADERO**, f. m. a knavish fellow, who pretends to cure by blessing.  
**SANTIGUADOR**, f. m. a man that pretends to cure by blessing.  
**SANTIGUAR**, v. a. to bless, properly as a priest, a bishop, a father, and making a sign of the cross; but there are also cheating old women, and knavish fellows, who pretend to have particular blessings to cure sick people, and impose upon the ignorant.  
*Santiguár á uno las orejas*, to rattle one's ears, or to box one.  
*Santiguárse*, v. r. to bless one's self, to make the sign of the cross.  
**SANTIGUO**, f. m. the sign of the cross.  
**SANTIMONIA**, f. f. v. **SANTIDAD**.  
**SANTINA**, f. f. the sink in a ship; also the pump.  
**SANTO**, adj. holy.  
**Santo**, f. m. a saint.  
**SANTOCHADO**, adj. foolish; hypocritical.  
**SANTON**, f. m. a great saint, also a hypocrite.  
**SANTUARIO**, f. m. a sanctuary, a holy place.  
**SANTURRON**, f. m. the same as *santon*.  
**SANA**, f. f. wrath, fury, rage, madness.  
 Prov.



Prov. *Amánse su sãna, quién por sí mismo se engaña*, he that deceives himself, must curb his passion.  
**SANOSO**, adj. v. **SANUDO**.  
**SANUDAMENTE**, adv. angrily, with chol-  
 ler.  
**SANUDO**, adj. angry, wrathful, ill-tem-  
 pered, peevish.  
**SAPHIRO**, f. m. a sapphire-stone.  
**SAPIENCIA**, f. f. wisdom.  
**SAPIENTE**, adj. learned.  
**SAPILLO**, f. m. a little toad.  
**Sapillos**, f. m. pl. the disease called the lam-  
 pas in a horse's mouth.  
 Prov. *Compón un sapillo parecerá boni-  
 tillo*, dress up a little toad, and it will look  
 pretty; to express how great an addition  
 ornaments are.  
**SAPO**, f. m. a toad.  
**SAPONARIA**, f. f. the herb sope-wort.  
**SAPORIFERO**, adj. savoury, that has a  
 good relish.  
**SAQUE**, f. m. a term used in the playing at  
 ball.  
**SAQUEAR**, v. a. to sack, to plunder, to pil-  
 lage.  
**SAQUEO**, f. m. a pillage.  
**SAQUERO**, adj. serving to sew sacks or  
 bales of goods.  
*Agüja saquera*, a needle used to sew sacks,  
 bales of goods and the like.  
**SAQUILADA**, f. f. the quantity of wheat  
 that is sent to be ground when the sack is  
 not full.  
**SAQUILLO**, } f. m. a little sack or bag.  
**SAQUITO**, }  
**SARAGUETE**, f. m. dimin. of *saráo*.  
**SARAMPION**, f. f. the measles.  
**SARAO**, f. m. a ball, or meeting for danc-  
 ing.  
**SARCIA**, f. f. a load, a pack.  
**SARCILLO**, f. m. vide **ZARCILLO**.  
**SARCO**, f. m. a hurdle.  
**SARCOPHAGO**, f. m. a sarcophagus, a  
 grave; rarely used but by poets.  
**SARCOTICO**, adj. sarcotick.  
**SARDA**, f. f. a kind of fish.  
**SARDESCO**, f. m. a little ass of the Sardi-  
 nian breed.  
**SARDINA**, f. f. a pilchard.  
*Sardina arencada debáxo del sobaco se ássa*,  
 a pilchard; that is, one dried like a red  
 herring may be roasted under one's arm.  
 Only heating it through is enough.  
*Estar como sardina en banasta*, f. to be much  
 crowded.  
**SARDINERO**, f. m. a man who sells pil-  
 chards.  
**SARDIO**, } f. m. a kind of stone.  
**SARDO**, }  
**SARDIOQUE**, f. m. in cant, salt.  
**SARDONIA**, f. f. an herb so called.  
**SARDONICO**, adj. sardonick; sneering,  
 said of forced laughter, of hypocritical  
 laughing.  
**SARDONIX**, f. f. sardonix, a gem.  
**SARGA**, f. f. serge.  
**SARGENTA**, f. f. a lay nun of St Jago's  
 order.  
**SARGENTEAR**, v. n. to do the duty of a  
 serjeant.  
**SARGENTO**, f. m. a serjeant.  
**SARGENTON**, f. m. a stout woman, a  
 sturdy big-boned wench.  
**SARGO**, f. m. a sea-bream.  
**SARMENTAR**, v. a. to gather up the  
 twigs or branches of the vines after prun-  
 ing.

**SARMENTERA**, f. f. a place to lay up the  
 prunings of vines, or any brushwood to  
 burn.  
**SARMIENTO**, f. m. a twig or branch of a  
 vine cut off.  
**SARNA**, f. f. the itch or mange.  
 Prov. *No le falta mas que sarna que  
 rascár*, he wants nothing but the itch to  
 scratch. Said of one that has plenty of  
 all things.  
**SARNOSO**, adj. itchy, mangy.  
**SARPILLER**, f. f. a coarse packing cloth  
 to pack up goods.  
**SARPULLIDO**, adj. freckly; full of little  
 spots.  
**SARRAGINA**, f. f. a battle, a conflict.  
**SARRIA**, f. f. a sort of net made of *esparto*  
 used to carry chopt straw for beasts.  
**SARRIO**, f. m. a kind of wild-goat.  
**SARRO**, f. m. the fur that gathers on a  
 man's tongue in a hot fever; the fur  
 about a chamber-pot, or any like it.  
**SARTÁ**, f. f. a string of beads, or any such  
 thing that may be strung.  
**SARTAL**, f. m. idem.  
**SARTEN**, f. m. a frying-pan.  
*Fruta de sartén*, pancakes, fritters, or any  
 thing that is made in a frying-pan.  
 Prov. *Dixo la sartén a la caldera qui-  
 táos alla negra*, the frying-pan said to the  
 kettle, stand away thou black thing.  
 Prov. *Saltár de la sartén, y dar en las  
 brasas*, to leap out of the frying-pan into  
 the fire.  
**SARTENADA**, f. f. a frying-pan full.  
**SARTENAZO**, f. m. a blow with the fry-  
 ing-pan.  
**SASSAFRAS**, f. m. sassafras, a tree so called.  
**SASSIFRAGIA**, f. f. the herb saxifrage.  
**SASTRA**, f. f. a woman taylor.  
**SASTRE**, f. m. a taylor.  
 Prov. *Ser como el sastre de la encru-  
 cixada, que cosía de valde, y ponía el hilo  
 de su casa*, to be like the taylor of the  
 cross-way, who sewed for nothing, and  
 found thread himself. To give one's la-  
 bour, and be at charges besides, to serve  
 others.  
 Prov. *Al sastre pobre, la agüja que se  
 dóble*, a poor taylor must have a needle  
 that will bend; that is, you must be hum-  
 ble when you are poor.  
 Prov. *Cien sastres, y cien molineros, y  
 cien texedores, son trecientos ladrones*, an  
 hundred taylors, an hundred millers, and  
 an hundred weavers, are three hundred  
 thieves. We say, take a taylor, a miller,  
 and a weaver, and put them into a sack,  
 and the first that comes out will be a  
 knave.  
**SASTRECILLO**, f. m. a puny little taylor,  
 a botcher.  
**SATANAS**, f. m. Satan, the devil.  
 Prov. *Abrenuncio Satanás! Mala capa  
 llevarás*: I renounce thee, Satan! Thou  
 shalt have a bad cloak. A proverb in  
 two parts; one says he renounces the de-  
 vil, and the other answers, if he does so,  
 he will have but an ill cloak, or be ill clad;  
 that is, if a man will not cheat and go to  
 the devil as others do for wealth, he will  
 always be poor.  
**SATELITE**, f. m. poetical, or familiar, for  
 an officer of justice.  
*Los satélites de Jupiter*, the satellites of Ju-  
 piter.  
**SATISFACCION**, f. f. satisfaction.  
**SATISFACER**, v. a. to satisfy, to content.

**SATISFACTORIO**, adj. satisfactory.  
**SATISFECHO**, p. p. of *satisfacer*.  
**SATIVO**, adj. that is cultivated.  
**SATO**, f. m. a sort of cask.  
**SATRAPA**, f. m. a governor of a province,  
 used sometimes by poets and historians;  
 ironically, a busy body; also a sly crafty  
 fellow.  
**SATURACION**, f. f. saturation.  
**SATURAR**, v. a. to saturate.  
**SATURNALES**, f. m. pl. the feasts of Sa-  
 turn.  
**SATURNINO**, adj. saturnine, melancholy.  
**SATURNO**, f. m. Saturn, a planet.  
**SATYRA**, f. f. a satire.  
**SATYRICO**, adj. satirick, satirical.  
**SATYRION**, f. m. the herb ragwort.  
**SATYRIZADO**, da, p. p. from *Satyrizar*.  
**SATYRIZAR**, v. a. to satirize, to lampoon.  
**SATYRO**, f. m. a satyr.  
**SAUCE**, f. m. a willow-tree.  
**SAUCEDAL**, f. m. the place where willows  
 grow.  
**SAUCO**, f. m. the elder-tree.  
**SAUTOR**, f. m. in heraldry, is the escut-  
 cheon divided into four quarters or escut-  
 cheons.  
**SAUZ**, } f. f. a willow-tree.  
**SAUZE**, }  
**SAXATIL**, adj. taken among rocks, living  
 among rocks; said of certain fishes.  
**SAXIFRAGA**, } f. f. v. **SASSIFRAGIA**.  
**SAXIFRAGIA**, }  
**SAYA**, f. f. a woman's petticoat, generally  
 taken for an upper one.  
**SAYAL**, f. m. coarse sackcloth.  
**SAYALERO**, f. m. a maker or weaver of  
 sackcloth.  
**SAYETE**, f. m. a little coat or jerkin.  
*Sayete de armas*, a coat of armour.  
**SAYO**, f. m. a loose upper coat.  
*Sayo Dominiquero*, a Sunday garment.  
 Prov. *Quién no tiene mas de un sayo,  
 no puede prestálo*, he who has but one coat,  
 cannot lend it.  
**SAYON**, f. m. a hangman or executioner;  
 also a great loose coat.  
**SAYUELO**, f. m. a little upper coat or jer-  
 kin.  
**SAZ**, f. m. a willow-tree.  
**SAZON**, f. f. season, due time; also the  
 seasoning of things eatable; metaph.  
 humour, temper.  
**SAZONAR**, v. a. to season; also to ripen.  
**SCANDICE**, f. f. Venus comb.  
**SCELESTO**, adj. impious, wicked.  
**SCENOGRAPHIA**, f. f. scenography, the  
 draught of a building, shewing the  
 ground plat, front, and one of the sides  
 of it.  
**SCIENA**, f. f. a fish so called.  
**SCIENCIA**, f. f. science, knowledge.  
*Saber de cierta ciencia*, to know for cer-  
 tain.  
 Prov. *Poca ciencia y buena consciencia*,  
 little knowledge and a good conscience is  
 best.  
**SCIENTIFICO**, adj. scientifick, knowing.  
**SCISMA**, f. f. a schism.  
**SCISMATICO**, adj. a schismatic.  
**SCOLOPENDRA**, f. f. v. **ESCOLOPEN-  
 DRA**.  
**SCORDIO**, f. m. the herb water-germander.  
**SCROPHULARIA**, f. f. the herb called  
 lesser celidony or figwort.  
**SCYTAL**, f. m. a kind of amphibrena.  
**SE**, the sign of the passive, and signifying  
 him, or them, or one's self.



*Se dice*, it is said.  
*Se ama a sí*, he loves himself.  
*Se andan holgazanes*, they go about idling.  
*Hacerse mal*, to hurt one's self.  
**SEBESTEN**, f. m. a fruit-tree so called.  
**SEBILLO**, f. m. a sort of patte for the hands.  
**SEBO**, f. m. tallow.  
*Mostrar el sebo*, a sea-term, to run swiftly with a side wind, which makes the ship heel, and shows where she is tallowed.  
**SEBOSO**, adj. tallowy, greasy, fat.  
**SECA**, f. f. drought, driness; also a kernel in the flesh.  
**SECADAL**, f. m. a dry sandy place.  
**SECAMENTE**, adv. drily.  
**SECANO**, f. m. a dry season.  
*Tierra de secano*, a dry land.  
**SECAR**, v. a. to dry.  
*Secarse*, v. r. to wither, to pine away; also to be extremely thirsty; metaph. to say nothing in company.  
*A secas*, drily, barely.  
*Pan a secas*, dry bread.  
**SECARAL**, f. m. v. **SEQUEDAD**.  
**SECCION**, f. f. a section.  
**SECENO**, adj. belonging to the number sixteen.  
**SECLUSO**, adj. secluded.  
**SECO**, adj. dry.  
*Hombre seco*, a lean or dry man; metaph. an austere man, one of no conversation.  
**SECRECION**, f. f. secretion, separation.  
**SECRESTACION**, f. f. sequestration.  
**SECRESTAR**, v. a. to sequester, to put a thing into third hands.  
**SECRESTO**, f. m. sequestration, putting a thing into third hands.  
**SECRETA**, f. f. a privy, a necessary-house.  
**SECRETAMENTE**, adv. secretly, privately.  
**SECRETARIA**, f. f. a secretary's office.  
**SECRETARIO**, f. m. a secretary.  
**SECRETILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *secreto*.  
**SECRETO**, f. m. a secret.  
*En la boca del discreto, lo público es secreto*, ref. a wise man keeps his own secret, even what is public.  
**SECTA**, f. f. a sect, a faction, or party of people.  
**SECTARIO**, f. m. a sectary, one that holds with a sect.  
**SECTOR**, f. m. sector.  
**SECUESTRACION**, f. f. v. **SEQUESTRACION**.  
**SECUESTRAR**, v. a. vide **SEQUESTRAR**.  
**SECUESTRO**, f. m. vide **SEQUESTRO**.  
**SECULAR**, adj. a layman.  
**SECULARIZAR**, v. a. to secularize.  
**SECUNDARIAMENTE**, adv. in the second degree, in the second order.  
**SECUNDARIO**, adj. secondary, belonging to the second place.  
**SECUNDINA**, f. f. the secundine, the membrane in which the embryo is wrapped, the afterbirth.  
**SECURA**, f. f. drought.  
**SED**, f. f. thirst; metaph. covetousness.  
**SEDA**, f. f. silk.  
*Seda floxa*, sleek silk.  
*Seda crúa*, } raw silk.  
*Seda de ajuel*, }  
*Seda de puérco*, a hog's bristle.  
**SEDADERA**, f. f. an instrument for dressing of silk.

**SEDAL**, f. m. a fishing-line.  
**SEDE**, f. f. a see.  
*Santa sede*, the holy see.  
**SEDEÑA**, f. f. the hurds of the flk.  
**SEDENO**, adj. silky, of flk.  
**SEDENTARIO**, adj. sedentary, given much to sitting.  
**SEDERIA**, f. f. any goods made of flk; also a flk shop.  
**SEDERO**, f. m. a flk-man.  
**SEDITION**, f. f. a sedition, tumult, or mutiny.  
**SEDICIOSAMENTE**, adv. seditiously, mutinously.  
**SEDICIOSO**, adj. seditious, mutinous.  
**SEDIENTO**, adj. thirsty.  
**SEDUCCION**, f. f. seduction, seducement, leading astray.  
**SEDUCIR**, v. a. to seduce.  
**SEDUCTOR**, f. m. a seducer.  
**SEGADA**, f. f. the harvest, the reaping time, the act of reaping or mowing.  
**SEGADOR**, f. m. a mower, a reaper, a harvest-man.  
**SEGAR**, v. a. to mow, to reap.  
**SEGAZON**, f. m. the harvest, mowing, or reaping-time; the act of mowing or reaping.  
**SEGLAR**, adj. secular, lay, of the laity, a layman.  
**SEGREGACION**, f. f. a separation.  
**SEGREGAR**, v. a. to separate.  
**SEGUIDA**, f. f. a following, a train.  
*Mugeres de seguida*, common whores that run after men.  
**SEGUIDILLA**, f. f. a sort of couplets; also a Spanish dance.  
**SEGUIDO**, da. p. p. from *seguir*.  
**SEGUIDO**, adj. continual, successive; without intermission.  
**SEGUIDOR**, f. m. a follower.  
*Prov. Buena de mejores, por mengua de seguidores*, good among the best, for want of followers. Said of a woman who boasts of her virtue and honesty, and is so deformed, that no body will touch her.  
**SEGUIMIENTO**, f. m. following, pursuing.  
**SEGUIR**, v. a. to follow, to pursue.  
*Seguir*, in sea language, to spoon as our sailors call it; that is, to put a ship right afore the wind and the sea without any sail, as is done in desperate storms.  
*Seguir á uno hasta la mata*, to pursue a man to the thicket; that is, as far as can be.  
*Seguirse*, v. r. to infer one thing from another; also to succeed one thing after another.  
**SEGUN**, adv. according as.  
**SEGUNDAR**, v. a. to second.  
**SEGUNDARIAMENTE**, adv. secondarily.  
**SEGUNDARIO**, adj. secondary.  
**SEGUNDO**, adj. the second.  
**SEGUR**, f. m. an axe, a battle-axe, a hatchet.  
**SEGURAMENTE**, adv. securely, safely.  
**SEGURAMIENTO**, f. m. obl. vide **SEGURIDAD**.  
**SEGURANZA**, f. f. assurance, safety.  
**SEGURAR**, v. a. to secure, to make safe.  
**SEGUREJA**, f. f. a hatchet or small axe.  
**SEGURIDAD**, f. f. security, safety.  
**SEGURO**, adj. safe, secure, sure.

*Seguro*, f. m. a pass, a safe conduct, and insurance.  
*En seguro*, mod. adv. in a place of safety.  
*A buen seguro*, sure enough.  
**SEIS**, f. m. six.  
*Seses*, pl. the sices on the dice.  
**SEISCIENTOS**, adj. six hundred.  
**SELECCION**, f. f. selection, choice.  
**SELECTO**, adj. elected, chosen.  
**SELENITES**, f. f. selenites, mirror stone.  
**SELLADOR**, f. m. a sealer.  
**SELLADURA**, f. f. a sealing.  
**SELLAR**, v. a. to seal.  
**SELLO**, f. m. a seal.  
*Echar el sello en un negocio*, to conclude an affair.  
**SELVA**, f. f. a wood.  
**SELVATICO**, adj. of the woods, wild, untamed.  
**SELVATIQUEZ**, f. f. wildness.  
**SELVOSO**, adj. woody.  
**SEMANA**, f. f. a week, a sennight.  
**SEMANERIA**, f. f. the business or duty of a week; a weekly turn.  
**SEMANERO**, f. m. one that serves by the week, or takes his turn by the week, or is in his week's waiting.  
**SEMBLANTE**, f. m. the looks, the countenance, the aspect, by which a man shows the passions of joy, fear, anger, &c.  
**SEMBLAR**, v. n. obl. to be like.  
**SEBRADIO**, adj. that may be sowed or set.  
**SEBRADIZO**, adj. idem.  
**SEBRADOR**, f. m. a sower or setter.  
**SEBRADURA**, f. f. sowing or setting.  
**SEBRAR**, v. a. to sow, to set seed or grain.  
*Quien bien siembra, bien coge*, f. metaph. who sows well, gathers good harvest.  
*Siembrar moneda*, to scatter money.  
*Siembrar nuevas*, to spread news.  
*Siembrar zizania*, to sow discord.  
**SEMEJA**, f. f. likeness.  
**SEMEJABDE**, adj. like.  
**SEMEJANTE**, adj. like, resembling.  
**SEMEJANTEMENTE**, adv. likely, resembling; also, moreover.  
**SEMEJANZA**, f. f. resemblance, likeness, similitude.  
**SEMEJAR**, v. n. to resemble, to be like.  
**SEMENCERA**, f. f. v. **SEMENTERA**.  
**SEMENTAL**, adj. sowable, fit to be sowed.  
**SEMENTAR**, v. a. to sow.  
**SEMENTERA**, f. f. the time of sowing any grain.  
**SEMESTRE**, adj. of six months.  
**SEMI**, the half of any thing; it is employed only in composition.  
**SEMICIRCULO**, f. m. half circle.  
**SEMIAMETRO**, f. m. the semidiameter of a circle, or half the line that passes through the center, and touches both sides of the circle.  
**SEMIAPENTE**, f. f. half a fifth in musick, semidiapart.  
**SEMIORMIDO**, half asleep.  
**SEMILLA**, f. f. seed.  
**SEMINARIO**, f. m. a seminary or place for the education of youth.  
**SEMINARISTA**, f. m. the inhabitant of a seminary.  
**SEMOLA**, f. f. fine flowers.  
**SEMOVIENTE**, adj. removing, putting aside.  
**SEMPITERNA**, f. f. strong serge.  
**SEMPITER-**



**SEMPITERNAMENTE**, adv. everlastingly, eternally.  
**SEMPITERNIDAD**, f. f. perpetuity, eternity.  
**SEMPITERNILLA**, f. f. a stuff so called.  
**SEMPITERNO**, adj. eternal, everlasting, perpetual.  
**SENA**, f. f. a purging plant so called.  
**SENADO**, f. m. a senate, a council, a grave assembly. In Spain the players give this title to the audience.  
**SENADOR**, f. m. a senator.  
**SENAS**, f. f. pl. two fices at dice.  
**SENATORIO**, adj. of the senator's rank.  
**SENCILLAMENTE**, adv. ingenuously; sincerely.  
**SENCILLEZ**, f. f. ingenuity, sincerity.  
**SENCILLO**, adj. genuine, natural; also ingenuous, sincere; metaph. harmless, easy to be taken in.  
**SENDA**, f. f. a path.  
**SENDERAR**, } v. n. to go, or walk  
**SENDEREAR**, } through paths.  
**SENDERO**, f. m. a path.  
*Prov. En cada sendero hay su atoladero*, in every path there is a sticking or a dirty place. No convenience without some inconvenience.  
**SENDILLA**, f. f. a little path.  
**SENDOS**, adj. pl. each of them.  
**SENE**, f. m. an old man.  
**SENECTUD**, f. f. old age.  
**SENESCAL**, f. m. a seneschal.  
**SEÑIL**, adj. old, belonging to old age, or old people.  
**SENO**, f. m. a bay in the sea; the bosom of a man or woman; a fold in a garment.  
*Prov. Hinchese mi seno, siquiera de bēno*, let my bosom be full, though it be but of hay; that is, let me have a bellyful, of whatever it be; or, so I be getting, no matter how little.  
**SENOGIL**, f. m. a garter.  
**SENSACION**, f. f. sensation.  
**SENSIBILIDAD**, f. f. sensibility.  
**SENSIBLE**, adj. that may be felt, or that has feeling.  
**SENSIBLEMENTE**, adv. sensibly.  
**SENSITIVO**, adj. sensitive.  
**SENSUAL**, adj. sensual.  
**SENSUALIDAD**, f. f. sensuality.  
**SENSUALMENTE**, adv. sensually.  
**SENTADA**, f. f. a sitting.  
**SENTADO**, adj. judicious.  
*Estar bien sentido*, f. metaph. to be fixed in a good employment.  
**SENTAR**, v. a. to sit, to sit down, to place.  
*Sentar partidas*, to enter accounts.  
*Sentar con amo*, to go into place, to live with a master.  
*Sentar plaza de soldado*, to list one's self a soldier.  
*Sentarse á la mesa*, to sit down to table.  
*Sentarse en cuclillas*, to sit on one's legs with the body hanging, as people do to ease themselves in the field; or, as children call it, to mould cockledy bread.  
**SENTENCIA**, f. f. a sentence, an opinion, a judgment.  
**SENTENCIAR**, v. a. to pass sentence, to pronounce judgment.  
**SENTENCIOSO**, adj. sententious, full of sentences.  
**SENTIDO**, f. m. sense, feeling.  
*Darse por sentido*, f. to be offended.

**SENTIDOS**, f. m. pl. the five senses.  
**SENTIMIENTO**, f. m. feeling, sense; also grief, trouble, concern, or opinion.  
**SENTINA**, f. f. a sink, the well in a ship, where all the water gathers.  
*Sentina de pecados*, a sink of sin.  
**SENTIR**, v. a. to feel, to perceive, to judge, to be of opinion; also to grieve, to be troubled or concerned.  
**SENTIR**, f. m. an opinion.  
**SEÑA**, f. f. a sign, a token; a standard.  
*Hablar por señas*, to talk by signs or gestures.  
*Hacer señas*, to make signs to another.  
**SEÑAL**, f. m. a sign, a mark, a token, earnest given in buying; also a bound, a limit.  
*Señal de herida*, the scar or mark left by a wound.  
*Tocar en la señal*, to hit the mark.  
**SEÑALADAMENTE**, adv. remarkably, notably.  
**SEÑALAR**, v. a. to remark, to note, to point, to fix; also to put a mark to any thing, or to make signals.  
*Sueldo señalado*, a fixed salary.  
*Señalar y no ejecutar*, in fencing, to make a feint or false pass.  
*Señalarse*, v. r. to signalize one's self.  
**SEÑALEJA**, f. f. a little mark, note, token, or sign.  
**SEÑALEZA**, f. f. obs. a sign.  
**SEÑERAMENTE**, adv. singularly, peculiarly; also wildly, untamedly, outrageously.  
**SEÑERO**, adj. singular, peculiar; also wild, untamed, outrageous.  
**SEÑOR**, f. m. a lord, a master.  
*Señor de título*, a nobleman that has a title, as an earl, duke, marquis, &c.  
*Señor de bien y mal tratar*, an absolute lord who has power over his vassals to treat them as he pleases.  
**SEÑORA**, f. f. a lady, a mistress.  
*Nuestra Señora*, our Lady, the blessed Virgin Mary.  
**SEÑOREAR**, v. n. to rule, to govern, to lord it, to subject, to bring under.  
**SEÑORIA**, f. f. lordship, a title of honour; as *nuestra señoría*, your lordship. It is also a sovereignty or seignory.  
*La señoría de Venecia*, the seignory or republick of Venice.  
**SEÑORICO**, } f. m. diminutive of *señor*.  
**SEÑORITO**, }  
**SEÑORIL**, adj. lord-like, belonging to a lord.  
**SEÑORIO**, f. m. lordship, power, dominion.  
**SEÑORIZAR**, v. a. vide **SEÑOREAR**.  
**SEÑUELO**, f. m. a lure to call hawks; a stake to catch birds; also any allurement or enticement.  
**SEOR**, f. m. (for *señor*) master, in cant.  
**SEPARABLE**, adj. separable, that may be separated.  
**SEPARACION**, f. f. separation.  
**SEPARADAMENTE**, adv. separately, apart, singly.  
**SEPARADOR**, f. m. he that separates, severs, or sets apart.  
**SEPARAR**, v. a. to separate, to sever, to part.  
**SEPEDON**, f. m. a sort of serpent, whose bite causes a wonderful swelling and makes the flesh rot.  
**SEPELIR**, v. a. to bury.

**SEPIA**, f. f. vide **XIBIA**.  
**SEPTENARIO**, f. m. the space of seven days.  
**SEPTENIO**, f. m. the space of seven years.  
**SEPTENTRION**, f. m. the north.  
**SEPTENTRIONAL**, adj. northern.  
**SEPTIEMBRE**, f. m. September, the ninth month of the year.  
**SEPTIMO**, adj. the seventh.  
**SEPTUAGENARIO**, adj. seventy years of age.  
**SEPTUAGESIMA**, f. f. the Sunday fortnight before Shrove-sunday.  
**SEPULCRAL**, adj. sepulchral, belonging to a sepulchre.  
**SEPULCRO**, f. m. a sepulchre, a tomb.  
**SEPULTAR**, v. a. to bury; metaph. to hide or conceal any thing.  
**SEPULTURA**, f. f. a grave.  
**SEPULTURERO**, f. m. a grave-digger.  
**SEQUIAZ**, f. m. a follower of another's party, opinion, or doctrine.  
**SEQUEDAD**, f. f. drought, dryness.  
**SEQUEDAL**, f. m. a dry land.  
**SEQUELA**, f. f. the sequel, the consequence.  
**SEQUERO**, adj. naturally dry.  
**SEQUESTRACION**, f. f. sequestration.  
**SEQUESTRAR**, v. a. to sequester.  
**SEQUESTRO**, f. m. the sequestration made.  
**SEQUETE**, f. m. a dry piece of bread.  
**SEQUIA**, f. f. vide **SEQUEDAD**.  
**SEQUILLO**, f. m. a kind of rusk.  
**SEQUITO**, f. m. a retinue.  
**SER**, f. m. the being, essence, or existence of any thing.  
*Sér*, verb. auxiliary, to be.  
*Sér de algúno*, to be a friend to one.  
**SERA**, f. f. a basket.  
**SERAPHICO**, adj. seraphick.  
**SERAPHIN**, f. m. a seraphim.  
**SERAPHINA**, f. f. a sort of woollen cloth so called.  
**SERAPINO**, f. m. a gum or resin flowing from the pine-tree.  
**SERBA**, f. f. a sort of wild pear.  
**SERBAL**, f. m. the tree of such pear.  
**SERENAR**, v. n. to clear up, to grow fair; also to put out all night in the dew.  
**SERENATA**, f. f. a serenade, musick in the night.  
**SERENERO**, f. m. the cover of the head worn at night to defend from the dew.  
**SERENIDAD**, f. f. serenity, clearness, fair weather; easiness in a man's looks; the title serenity; in cant, impudence.  
**SERENO**, adj. fair, clear, serene.  
*Sereno*, f. m. the evening dew.  
**SERIAMENTE**, adv. seriously, gravely.  
**SERIE**, f. f. a series, a continuation.  
**SERIEDAD**, f. f. gravity, seriousness.  
**SERIJO**, } f. m. a little basket.  
**SERILLO**, }  
**SERIO**, adj. serious.  
**SERMON**, f. m. a sermon.  
**SERMONARIO**, f. m. a book of sermons.  
**SERMONCICO**, f. m. a little sermon.  
**SERMONEAR**, v. n. to preach, to make a sermon.  
**SEROJAS**, f. f. pl. the withered leaves that fall from trees.  
**SERON**, f. m. a feron, a basket made of rushes like a mat.  
**SEROSIDAD**, f. f. serosity, the thin or watery part of the blood.



**SEROSO**, adj. ferous, thin, watery.  
**SERPA**, f. f. the herb wild thyme.  
**SERPEAR**, v. n. to move like a serpent, to move by undulation.  
**SERPENTARIA**, f. f. the herb dragonwort.  
**SERPENTICIDA**, f. m. a killer of serpents.  
**SERPENTIN**, f. m. a kind of marble; a piece of ordnance so called.  
**SERPENTINAMENTE**, adv. in a serpent-like manner.  
**SERPENTINO**, adj. like, of, or belonging to a serpent.  
**SERPIENTE**, f. m. a serpent.  
**SERPIGO**, f. m. a disease or tumour so called.  
**SERPO**, } f. m. wild running thyme,  
**SERPOL**, } mother of thyme.  
**SERRALLO**, f. m. the Grand Signior's palace.  
**SERRANA**, f. f. a woman mountaineer.  
**SERRANIA**, f. f. a mountainous country.  
**SERRANO**, f. m. a mountaineer.  
**SERRAR**, v. a. to saw, to cut with a saw.  
**SERREZUELA**, f. f. a little mountain.  
**SERRON**, f. m. a great saw used between two men.  
**SERTA**, f. f. in cant, a shirt.  
**SERVADOR**, f. m. preserver.  
**SERVIBLE**, adj. serviceable, useful.  
**SERVICIAL**, adj. serviceable.  
**Servicial**, f. m. a clyster.  
**SERVICIALMENTE**, adv. serviceably.  
**SERVICIO**, f. m. a service; a cover, at table it is taken for a plate, napkin, knife and fork; a close-stool.  
**Servicio**, a supply granted to the king by the cortes or parliament.  
 Prov. *A buen servicio mal galardón*, good service ill rewarded.  
**SERVIDOR**, f. m. a servant; a close-stool-pan.  
**SERVIDUMBRE**, f. f. servitude, bondage, slavery; also a necessary-house; the right one neighbour has of going through another's house or ground, or the like.  
**SERVIL**, adj. servile, slavish.  
**SERVILLAS**, f. f. a sort of light shoes servant maids wear.  
**SERVILLETA**, f. f. a table-napkin.  
**SERVILMENTE**, adv. servilely, slavishly.  
**SERVIR**, v. a. to serve.  
*Servir de pelillo*, to do some curious service, but of little value.  
 No *servir una cosa*, to be of no use.  
 Prov. *Ni sirvas a quien sirvió, ni pidas a quien pidió*, do not serve one that has been a servant, nor beg of one that has begged.  
**SERVITUD**, f. f. servitude, slavery, bondage.  
**SESENTA**, adj. sixty.  
**SESCO**, adj. aslope, athwart, biasing, awry; also demure, grave.  
**SESMÁ**, f. f. the sixth part of a yard.  
**SESO**, f. m. the brain; metaph. sense, judgment; it is also used for an iron to set a pot on over the fire.  
*Hablar en seso*, to talk seriously.  
*Éalto de seso*, that wants brains, mad, foolish.  
*Tener el seso en los calcañáces*, to have one's brains in one's heels, to be foolish, or preposterous.  
 Prov. *Quien con toco ha de entender*,

*mucha seso ha menester*, he that is to deal with a senseless man, has need of much sense or wit.  
**SESQUIALTERA**, f. f. in musick, a note and a half.  
**SESQUITERCIA**, f. f. one and a third, either in musick or other measure.  
**SESERA**, f. f. the part of the skull that contains the brain.  
**SESSION**, f. f. a session, as of a council or parliament.  
**SESTEADERO**, f. m. a summer-house, a place to pass the heat of the summer in, or to sleep after dinner in summer.  
**SESTEAR**, v. n. to sleep after dinner in summer.  
**SESTERCIO**, f. m. the Roman coin called a sesterce.  
**SESUDAMENTE**, adj. prudently, wisely.  
**SESUDO**, adj. serious, grave, judicious.  
**SETA**, f. f. a set.  
*Seta*, a mushroom.  
**SETECIENTOS**, adj. seven hundred.  
**SETENA**, f. f. the seventh part.  
*Seténas*, f. f. pl. seven-fold.  
*Pagar con las seténas*, to pay a thing seven times the value.  
**SETENO**, adj. the seventh.  
**SETENTA**, adj. seventy.  
**SETENTON**, adj. seventy years old.  
**SETO**, f. m. a hedge.  
**SEVERAMENTE**, adv. severely.  
**SEVERIDAD**, f. f. severity.  
**SEVERO**, adj. severe.  
**SEVIZIA**, f. f. cruelty.  
**SEXAGENARIO**, adj. sixty years old.  
**SEXENIO**, f. m. the space of six years.  
**SEXMA**, f. f. a sort of coin.  
**SEXO**, f. m. the sex, male or female.  
**SEXTANTE**, f. m. money of two ounces weight.  
**SEXTARIO**, f. m. an old Roman measure.  
**SEXTIL**, adj. of, or belonging to six, sixth.  
**SEXTO**, adj. the sixth.  
**SEXTULA**, f. f. vide **SEXMA**.  
**SI**, pron. himself.  
*Fuera de sí*, besides himself, out of his wits.  
*De por sí*, by himself.  
*Para sí*, for himself.  
*Si*, conjunct. if.  
*Si*, adv. yes, yea, or ay.  
**SIBIL**, f. m. a little subterraneous room to keep things cool in summer.  
**SIBILA**, f. f. a sybil.  
**SIBILANTE**, adj. whistling, hissing.  
**SICLO**, f. m. a shekel, a sort of silver coin among the Jews.  
**SIDERO**, adj. of the stars, star-like, bright, shining, like the stars.  
**SIDRA**, f. f. cyder.  
**SIEGA**, f. f. harvest-time, mowing or reaping-time.  
**SIEMBRA**, f. m. the sowing season.  
**SIEMPRE**, adv. always.  
**SIEMPREVIVA**, f. f. the herb house-leek.  
**SIEN**, f. f. the temple of the head.  
**SIENA**, f. f. in cant, a face.  
**SIERPE**, f. m. a serpent; also an ugly woman, and any thing that moves by undulation.  
*Sierpe*, a passionate person; in cant, a false key.  
**SIERPECILLA**, f. f. a little serpent.  
**SIERRA**, f. f. a saw; also a mountain.

**SIERVA**, f. f. a maid-servant, or a woman-slave.  
**SIERVO**, f. m. a man-servant, or slave.  
**SIESTA**, f. f. the heat of the day from noon forwards, afternoon's nap.  
**SIETE**, adj. seven.  
*Mata siete*, a bully.  
 Prov. *Siete es combite, y nueve es confusión*, seven is a feast, and nine is confusion. That is, as far as seven makes good company, but all above produces disorder.  
**SIETEMESINO**, adj. born the seventh or seven months old.  
**SIETENAL**, adj. seven years old.  
**SIGILACION**, f. f. sealing.  
**SIGILAR**, v. n. to keep a secret.  
**SIGILO**, f. m. a seal. Seldom used but in talking of confession, or the secrecy due to confession.  
**SIGILOSAMENTE**, adv. secretly.  
**SIGILOSO**, adj. secret.  
**SIGLO**, f. m. an age.  
*Buen siglo áya*, God rest his soul. Said of the dead.  
*Siglo de oro*, the golden age.  
*Siglo de plata*, the silver age.  
*Siglo de hierro*, the iron age.  
**SIGNAR**, v. a. to sign, to seal.  
**SIGNATURA**, f. f. signing, sealing, signature.  
**SIGNIFICACION**, f. f. signification.  
**SIGNIFICANZA**, f. f. obs. for *significación*.  
**SIGNIFICAR**, v. a. to signify.  
**SIGNIFICATIVO**, adj. that signifies.  
**SIGNO**, f. m. sign, token, seal; one of the twelve celestial signs of the zodiac.  
**SIGUIENTE**, adj. following, next in course.  
**SILABA**, f. f. a syllable.  
**SILABARIO**, f. m. the book that contains the syllables.  
**SILBAR**, v. n. to whistle; also to mock, to deride.  
**SILBATO**, f. m. a whistle.  
**SILBIDO**, } f. m. whistling.  
**SILBO**, }  
**SILENCIARIO**, adj. silent, still.  
**SILENCIO**, f. m. silence.  
**SILENCIOSAMENTE**, adv. without speaking, without making a noise, secretly, silently.  
**SILENCIOSO**, adj. of, or belonging to silence.  
**SILGUERILLO**, f. m. diminutive of *silguero*.  
**SILGUERO**, f. m. a goldfinch.  
**SILLA**, f. f. a chair; also a saddle.  
*Silla real*, a throne.  
*Silla de costillas*, a chair with a back made of laths like ribs.  
*Silla de mano*, a sedan or chair to carry people in.  
*Silla rasa*, a plain pad-saddle.  
*Silla de borrenes*, the great saddle.  
*Hombre de dos sillas*, a man that can either ride long or short, either the great or the pad-saddle.  
*Ser de silla y albarda*, to be for the saddle or pannel; to serve for all uses.  
*No ser para silla, ni para albarda*, f. unfit for any thing, good for nothing.  
**SILLAR**, f. m. a stone cut out square for building.  
*Sillar del caballo*, that part of the horse's back on which the saddle is set.  
**SILLERA**,



## S I N

**SILLERA**, f. f. the part of the horse's back that bears the saddle.  
**SILLERIA**, f. f. a place where they make or sell chairs or saddles; also masons work, or the building of a wall with square stone.  
**SILLERO**, f. m. a saddler, or one that makes or sells chairs.  
**SILLETA**, f. f. a little chair.  
**SILLETERO**, f. m. a chairman.  
*Silletero*, he that makes, sells, or mends chairs.  
**SILLICA**, or **SILLITA**, f. f. a little chair.  
**SILLON**, f. m. a side-saddle for a woman.  
**SILLO**, f. m. a granary to lay up corn in, generally under ground.  
**SILVADOR**, f. m. a whistler; also one that hisses.  
**SILVAR**, v. n. to whistle; also to hiss.  
**SILVATO**, f. m. a whistle.  
**SILVO**, f. m. a whistle, whistling, or hissing.  
**SILURO**, f. m. a shad.  
**SIMA**, f. f. a deep pit, a dungeon, an abyss.  
*Síma de vicios*, an abyss of vice.  
**SIMADO**, adj. deep.  
**SIMIA**, f. f. a monkey, an ape.  
**SIMIENTE**, f. f. seed.  
**SIMIL**, f. m. a simile in discourse, or writing.  
**SIMILITUD**, f. f. similitude, likeness.  
**SIMIO**, f. m. an ape.  
**SIMONIA**, f. f. simony, buying or selling of spiritual things.  
**SIMONIACO**, adj. guilty of simony.  
**SIMPAR**, adj. without equal.  
**SIMPATIA**, f. f. sympathy, friendship; natural conformity.  
**SIMPLE**, adj. simple, pure, unmixed; sincere, innocent, without deceit.  
**SIMPLEMENTE**, adv. simply, honestly, candidly.  
**SIMPLEZA**, f. f. simplicity.  
**SIMPLICIDAD**, f. f. idem.  
**SIMPLICISTA**, f. m. one that has skill in simples, or cures with them.  
**SIMPLON**, f. m. a silly fellow.  
**SIMULACION**, f. f. dissimulation, counterfeiting, feigning.  
**SIMULACRO**, f. m. an image, a resemblance, an idol.  
**SIMULADAMENTE**, adv. feignedly, dissimulatingly.  
**SIMULAR**, v. a. to feign, to dissemble, to counterfeit.  
**SIN**, prep. without.  
**SINAGOGA**, f. f. the Jewish synagogue.  
**SINALEFA**, f. f. a figure used in poetry, which cuts off the last vowel of a word when it ends with a vowel and the next begins with one.  
**SINCEL**, f. m. vide **CINCEL**.  
**SINCELAR**, v. a. vide **CINCELAR**.  
**SINCERAMENTE**, adv. sincerely.  
**SINCERAR**, v. n. to clear one's self of a charge or crime.  
**SINCERIDAD**, f. f. sincerity.  
**SINCERO**, adj. sincere, faithful.  
**SINCOPA**, f. f. a figure by which a syllable in a word is cut off; also a fainting or swooning fit.  
**SINCOPAR**, v. a. to abbreviate, to cut off; also to faint, to swoon.  
**SINDICADO**, adj. judged, tried; substituted, the office of a judge or steward.  
**SINDICO**, f. m. a syndick, a steward, an advocate or solicitor for a body poli-

## S O B

tick.  
**SINGULAR**, adj. singular.  
**SINGULARIDAD**, f. f. singularity.  
**SINGULARIZARSE**, v. r. to make one's self singular; to signalize one's self.  
**SINGULARMENTE**, adv. singularly.  
**SINGULTO**, f. m. a sob, a hiccup.  
**SINIESTRA**, f. f. the left hand.  
**SINIESTRAMENTE**, adv. unluckily, awkwardly, untowardly.  
**SINIESTRO**, adj. of the left, left-handed; also untoward, unlucky.  
**SINIGUAL**, adj. peerless, that has not its match, matchless.  
**SINJUSTICIA**, f. f. wrong, injustice.  
**SINO**, adv. if not, unless.  
**SINOCAL**, f. f. a fever that lasts a day.  
**SINOCAL**, adj. that lasts a day; said of a fever.  
**SINRAZON**, f. f. a wrong, an injury, a thing contrary to reason.  
**SINSABOR**, f. m. a distaste, a disgust.  
**SINUOSO**, adj. that is not straight, sinuous, crooked.  
**SIO**, } f. m. a plant so called.  
**SION**, }  
**SQUIERA**, adv. at least.  
**SIRENA**, f. f. a siren, a mermaid.  
**SIRGA**, f. f. a rope to tow a vessel along, or that draws the net to the shore.  
*Ir a la sirga*, to be towed along.  
**SIRGAR**, v. a. to tow a ship.  
**SIRGO**, f. m. a silk twist.  
**SIRGUERO**, f. m. the bird called a goldfinch; also one that tows or draws a boat along.  
**SIROCO**, } f. m. the south-east wind.  
**SIROQUE**, }  
**SIRVIENTE**, f. m. a servant.  
**SISA**, f. f. an excise or tax upon meat or drink.  
**Sisa**, borax for soldering, or size for gilding.  
**Sisa**, the lessening of any thing by subtracting some small part, or cutting measures less; also the sloping or shaping of a garment.  
**SISADOR**, f. m. a receiver of excise; in cant, a pilferer.  
**SISAR**, v. a. to diminish, to take away something, to diminish, to lessen; also to slope in cutting.  
**SISON**, f. m. a tailor that cabbages too often, or in too large a quantity.  
**SISTRO**, f. m. a musical instrument so called.  
**SITIADOR**, f. m. besieger.  
**SITIAL**, f. m. a stool without a back.  
**SITIAR**, v. a. to besiege.  
**SITIBUNDO**, adj. thirsty.  
**SITIO**, f. m. situation; also a siege.  
**SITUACION**, f. f. situation.  
**SITUADO**, f. m. an assignment upon a branch of the revenue.  
**SITUAR**, v. a. to situate.  
**SO**, adv. under.  
*So pena*, adv. under pain.  
*So pena de la pena pronunciada*, under the pain of the sentence passed against you.  
**SOASSAR**, v. a. to half roast.  
**SOBA**, f. f. in cant, a beating or cudgelling.  
**SOBACO**, f. m. the arm-pit.  
**SOBAJAR**, v. a. to misuse, to handle a thing roughly, to mould like dough, to knead bread, to grope.  
**SOBAQUIDO**, f. m. in cant, what a thief runs away with under his arm.

## S O B

**SOBAQUINA**, f. f. the ill scent of arm-pits.  
**SOBAR**, v. a. to knead, to work any thing with the fists and in a vigorous manner.  
**SOBARBADA**, f. f. a check given the horse with the bridle; a check to one that takes too much liberty in talking; also a chuck under the chin.  
**SOBARCAR**, v. a. vide **SOBARCAR**.  
**SOBEJANIA**, f. f. obs. superfluity.  
**SOBEJANO**, adj. obs. superfluous, useless; an old word.  
**SOBERANAMENTE**, adv. sovereignly.  
**SOBERANIA**, f. f. sovereignty.  
**SOBERANO**, adj. sovereign.  
**SOBERBIA**, f. f. pride.  
**SOBERBIAMENTE**, adv. proudly, haughtily.  
**SOBERBIO**, adj. proud, haughty; sometimes taken for lofty, great, and noble.  
*Palacio soberbio*, a stately palace.  
**SOBON**, f. m. a cunning fellow that knows how to avoid work.  
**SOBONAZO**, f. m. augment. of *sobón*.  
**SOBORNADOR**, f. m. a suborner.  
**SOBORNAL**, f. m. the overplus in measure; also what is laid on a beast over and above its due burden.  
**SOBORNAR**, v. a. to suborn, to bribe, to corrupt with bribes.  
**SOBORNO**, f. m. subornation, bribe.  
**SOBRA**, f. f. overplus, what is over and above, the excess, the surplus.  
**SOBRADO**, adj. superfluous, over and above; metaph. idle, unmannerly.  
**SOBRAR**, v. n. to be over and above, to be superfluous, to be over measure; metaph. to be idle, and of no use.  
*A quien no le sobra el pan, no críe can*, ref. who has not bread to give to his dog, had better send it away.  
**SOBRASAR**, v. a. to put burning coals under a pot or the like.  
**SOBRAZAR**, v. a. to put or to fold something under the arm.  
**SOBRE**, adv. upon.  
**SOBREABUNDANTE**, p. act. superabundant.  
**SOBREABUNDAR**, v. a. to super-abound.  
**SOBREANADIR**, v. a. to add with excess.  
**SOBREASSAR**, v. a. to over-roast.  
**SOBRECEBADERA**, f. f. the sprit-sail, top-sail of a ship.  
**SOBREVIVIR**, v. n. to survive.  
**SOBRECAMA**, f. f. a counterpane for a bed; or a covering put over it to keep it from the dust.  
**SOBRECAMARERO**, f. m. a chief chamberlain, a head-servant.  
**SOBRECANA**, f. f. a vicious excrescence on the shin-bone of a horse, called a knot, a knob, or a ring-worm.  
**SOBRECARGA**, f. f. a surcharge, an overcharge, what is laid on a beast more than its due burden.  
*Prov. La sobrecarga mata*, the overloading kills the horse.  
**SOBRECARGAR**, v. a. to surcharge, to overload.  
**SOBRECARTA**, f. f. a duplicate, a second letter, or order.  
**SOBRECEDULA**, f. f. a writ or warrant granted upon another.  
**SOBRECEJA**, f. f. an eye-brow.  
*Sobrecéja de acemila*, plates or pieces of leather hanging over a mule's eyes, to make



- make her look down to the ground.  
**SOBRECEJO**, f. m. an eye-brow.  
**SOBRECIELO**, f. m. an awning or covering over a court of a house, or other open place, of canvas or the like to keep off the sun.  
**SOBRECGER**, v. a. to surprise, to take unawares.  
**SOBRECORVA**, f. f. the curb, a distemper in a horse's hinder legs.  
**SOBRECOZ**, f. m. obs. a master cook.  
**SOBREDIENTE**, f. m. a tooth that grows upon another.  
**SOBREDORADOR**, f. m. a gilder.  
**SOBREDORADURA**, f. f. the gilding.  
**SOBREDORAR**, v. a. to gild over.  
*Sobredorar*, v. a. to gild, to cover with gold.  
**SOBREHAZ**, f. f. the superficies, the part that appears to sight.  
**SOBREHUESSO**, f. m. a splint in a horse; metaph. one that sticks close to another and becomes very troublesome; any uneasiness that attends a man.  
**SOBRELINTEL**, f. m. the work, timber, or stone over the lintel, or piece that lies over the jambs of doors or windows.  
**SOBRELLEVAR**, v. a. to bear with, to endure.  
**SOBRELUCIR**, v. n. to shine much, or above another.  
**SOBREMANERA**, adv. excessively.  
**SOBREMANO**, f. m. a swelling about the pastern joint of a horse's fore-foot, caused by being too hard ridden when young.  
**SOBREMEDIDA**, f. f. over-measure.  
**SOBREMESA**, f. f. a carpet for a table; it means also after dinner.  
*Discurrir sobre mesa*, to chat after dinner.  
**SOBREMONTAR**, v. a. to surmount.  
**SOBRENADAR**, v. n. to swim above, or on the top.  
**SOBRENATURAL**, adj. supernatural.  
**SOBRENOMBRE**, f. m. a surname.  
**SOBREOJO**, f. m. a lowering, or a prying look.  
*Llevar sobre ojo*, to have a watchful eye upon.  
**SOBREPARTO**, f. m. a woman's lying-in after being delivered.  
**SOBREPASSAR**, v. a. to surpass.  
**SOBREPELLIZ**, f. f. a surplice.  
**SOBREPENDIENTE**, adj. hanging over.  
**SOBREPENSAR**, v. a. to consider seriously.  
**SOBREPIE**, f. m. a swelling about the pastern joint of a horse's hinder leg, caused by being too hard ridden when young.  
**SOBREPONER**, v. a. to set upon, or put upon.  
**SOBREPUSAR**, v. a. to surpass, to excel.  
**SOBREROPA**, f. f. an upper garment.  
**SOBRESALIDO**, adj. impatient, hasty, rash, head-strong.  
**SOBRESALIENTE**, adj. standing above or beyond another.  
*Puesto sobresaliente*, an advantageous, or an advanced post.  
*Soldados sobresalientes*, men advanced before the rest of the body.  
**SOBRESALIR**, v. a. to jut out, to appear, to make a shew, to stand out above, or beyond another, to excel.  
**SOBRESALTAR**, v. a. to surprise.  
**SOBRESALTO**, f. m. a surprise.  
**SOBRESANAR**, v. a. to heal superficially.  
**SOBRESANO**, adj. healed superficially.  
**SOBRESER**, v. n. to supersede, to cease, to desist.
- SOBRESERIBIR**, v. a. to write upon any thing; to direct a letter.  
**SOBRESERITO**, f. m. a superscription, or superscribed.  
**SOBRESERIVIR**, v. a. to superscribe.  
**SOBRESEMBRAR**, v. a. to sow over.  
**SOBRESEYDO**, adj. superseded, ceased, desisted.  
**SOBRESEYMIENTO**, f. m. superseding, ceasing, desisting.  
**SOBRESOLAR**, v. a. to mend shoes, putting one sole upon another.  
**SOBRESTANTE**, f. m. an overseer, a supervisor.  
**SOBRESTERA**, f. f. an upper mat to lay on another, or other thing to lay on a mat.  
**SOBREVARDA**, f. f. a welt or guard on a garment.  
**SOBREVAINA**, f. f. a false scabbard to put over another for riding.  
**SOBREVENIR**, v. n. to come upon, to come in the nick of time.  
**SOBREVISTA**, f. f. a large coat.  
**SOBREVESTIR**, v. a. to put one garment over another.  
**SOBREVISTA**, f. f. the beaver of a helmet.  
**SOBREVIVIR**, v. n. to survive.  
**SOBREUSA**, f. f. a dish consisting of poor Jack fried in oil after being boiled, and then put into a liquor of water, pepper, scalded oil, honey or sugar, cinnamon, and a little vinegar.  
**SOBRIAMENTE**, adv. soberly.  
**SOBRIEDAD**, f. f. sobriety.  
**SOBRINA**, f. f. a niece.  
**SOBRINO**, f. m. a nephew.  
**SOBRIO**, adj. sober. Latin *sobrius*.  
**SOCAPA**, f. f. under pretence, under the cloak; also privately.  
**SOCARRA**, f. f. the scorching lightly any thing over a fire.  
**SOCARRAR**, v. a. to hold a thing so to the fire, that it be neither raw nor roasted, but scorched in one place, and raw in another.  
**SOCARREN**, f. m. the eaves of a house.  
**SOCARRON**, f. m. a crafty subtle fellow, an arch wag.  
**SOCARRONAMENTE**, adv. archly, like a wag.  
**SOCARRONERIA**, f. f. waggery.  
**SOCARVAR**, v. a. to dig under, to undermine.  
**SOCAVON**, f. m. a cave dug under a hill.  
**SOCHANTER**, f. m. the under chaunter of a church.  
**SOCIABLE**, adj. sociable.  
**SOCIEDAD**, f. f. society.  
**SOCIO**, f. m. a companion.  
**SOCOLOR**, under colour, or pretence.  
**SOCONO**, f. m. in cant, any thing robbed, or a present made by a whore to her pimp.  
**SOCORREDOR**, f. m. one who helps, succours, aids, or assists.  
**SOCORRER**, v. a. to succour, to relieve.  
**SOCORRO**, f. m. succour, relief, aid.  
**SOCROSIO**, f. m. a medicine, a plaster.  
*Socrósio mithridático*, mithridate.  
**SODA**, f. f. the herb glasswort.  
**SODOMIA**, f. f. the sin of sodomy.  
**SODOMITA**, f. m. f. a sodomite.  
**SODOMITICO**, f. m. a sodomite.  
**SODOMO**, f. m. v. **SODOMITA**.
- SOEZ**, adj. filthy.  
**SOFALDAR**, v. n. to tuck up the coats.  
**SOFLAMA**, f. f. a little flame; a great heat, captious and deceiving words.  
**SOFLAMAR**, v. a. to shame one; also to deceive one with fair language.  
**SOFLAMERO**, f. m. one who deceives with fair words.  
**SOFOCAR**, v. a. v. **SUFOCAR**.  
**SOFREIR**, v. a. to fry lightly.  
**SOFRENADA**, f. f. a check given with the bridle; a check, a reproof, and sometimes a blow on the face.  
**SOFRENAR**, v. a. to check with the bridle.  
**SOGA**, f. f. a rope, but properly, that which is made of *esparto*.  
*Dar sogá*, to give out rope; to let a man go on without check.  
*Llevar la sogá arrastrando*, to drag the rope; that is, to be in danger.  
*Tener la sogá a la garganta*, to have a halter about one's neck; to be in great danger.  
*Tener sogá de ahorcado*, to have the rope a man was hanged with; that is, to be fortunate in all things.  
*Prov. Echár la sogá tras el calderó*, to throw the rope after the bucket; to throw the helve after the hatchet.  
**SOGUEAR**, v. a. to measure with a rope.  
**SOGUERO**, f. m. a rope-maker.  
**SOGUILLA**, } f. f. a little rope.  
**SOGUITA**, }  
**SOHEZ**, adj. mean, base, vile.  
**SOJUSGADOR**, f. m. a conqueror, a subduer.  
**SOJUSGAR**, v. a. to subdue, to conquer, to bring under.  
**SOL**, f. m. the sun.  
*El sol sale*, the sun rises.  
*El sol se pone*, the sun sets.  
*El sol pica*, the sun scorches.  
*De sol a sol*, from sun rising to sun setting.  
*Detener el sol*, to stop the sun; to aim at impossibilities; to labour in vain.  
*Prov. Con el buen sol, estiendese el caracol*, the warm sun makes the snail stretch himself out. The meanest creature with encouragement thrives; or, base people encouraged, grow saucy.  
**SOLACEAR**, v. a. v. **SOLAZAR**.  
**SOLADO**, f. m. a boarded or paved floor.  
**SOLAMENTE**, adv. only.  
**SOLANA**, f. f. a sunny place, a loft in a house. Also the rent paid for a house.  
**SOLANAZO**, f. m. augment. of *solano*.  
**SOLANO**, f. m. the east wind.  
**SOLAPA**, f. f. a lapping over in a garment; metaph. an underhand practice, a concealed affair.  
**SOLAPADAMENTE**, adv. with dissimulation, deceitfully.  
**SOLAPAR**, v. a. to lap over like a garment; also to conceal, or cover, as under a garment.  
**SOLAPO**, f. m. a lapping over in a garment; metaphor, an underhand practice, a concealed affair.  
**SOLAR**, f. m. the ground a house stands on; the ancient mansion house of a family.  
*Hidalgo de solár conocido*, a gentleman of an ancient known family.  
**Solár**, adj. solar, of the sun.  
**Solár**, v. a. to lay a floor, to plank, to pave.  
*Solár zapatos*, to sole shoes.  
**SOLARIEGO**, adj. of, or belonging to the stock.



stock, family, or mansion-house.  
**SOLAZ**, f. f. comfort, gaiety, pleasure, delight.  
**SOLAZAR**, v. a. to solace, to comfort, to delight.  
**SOLAZO**, f. m. augment. of *sol*; a burning fun.  
**SOLDADA**, f. f. soldiers pay, servants wages; also soldering of metals.  
**SOLDADESCA**, f. f. soldiery.  
**SOLDADICO**, } f. m. dimin. of *sol*.  
**SOLDADILLO**, } *dado*.  
**SOLDADO**, f. m. a soldier.  
*Soldado aventajado*, a soldier that has more than the common pay.  
*Prov. De soldado que no tiene capa, guarda tu vaca*, keep your cow from a soldier that has no cloak. Take care of all you have, when you see a poor soldier.  
**SOLDADOR**, f. m. a folderer.  
**SOLDADURA**, f. f. a soldering, or the place where a thing is soldered.  
**SOLDAN**, f. m. a soldan or sultan.  
**SOLDAR**, v. a. to solder metal.  
**SOLECISMO**, f. m. a solecism, a false concord.  
**SOLECITO**, f. m. dimin. of *sol*; a pleasing fun that does not overheat us.  
**SOLEDAD**, f. f. solitude, solitariness, loneliness, a solitary lonesome place, a desert.  
**SOLEMNE**, adj. solemn, expensive, famous; also merry, gay.  
**SOLEMNEMENTE**, adv. solemnly.  
**SOLEMNIDAD**, f. f. solemnity, religious ceremony.  
**SOLEMNIZADOR**, f. m. a solemnizer.  
**SOLEMNIZAR**, v. a. to solemnize, to celebrate.  
**SOLEO**, f. m. one of the muscles, so called by anatomists.  
**SOLER**, v. n. to be wont, to accustom, to habituate one's self.  
*Soler*, f. m. the floor at the bottom of the hold in a ship.  
**SOLERCIA**, f. f. cunning, craft.  
**SOLETA**, f. f. the sole part of a stocking, a new sole put to it.  
**SOLESTAR**, } v. a. to put new soles to  
**SOLETREAR**, } old stockings.  
**SOLETERO**, f. m. one whose business is to sole stockings.  
**SOLEVACION**, vide **SUBLEVACION**.  
**SOLEVANTAR**, v. a. to rise up; also to persuade servants to change places.  
**SOLEVAR**, v. a. idem.  
**SOLEVAMIENTO**, f. m. the art of raising or lifting up.  
**SOLFA**, f. f. the name of two notes in music, used to signify music in general.  
*Estar en solfa*, to be finished.  
*Poner en solfa*, to finish any thing, to make it perfect.  
**SOLFEAR**, v. n. to sing by notes.  
**SOLICITACION**, f. f. solicitation.  
**SOLICITADOR**, f. m. a solicitor, one that tries, attempts, courts or allures.  
**SOLICITAMENTE**, adv. solicitously, diligently, carefully.  
**SOLICITAR**, v. a. to solicit, to make haste.  
*Solicitar una muger*, to make love to a woman, to endeavour to debauch her.  
**SOLICITO**, adj. solicitous, careful.  
**SOLICITUD**, f. f. solicitude, carefulness, diligence.  
**SOLIDAMENTE**, adv. solidly, firmly.

**SOLIDAR**, v. a. to make solid.  
**SOLIDEZ**, f. f. solidity.  
**SOLIDO**, adj. solid.  
**SOLIDEO**, f. m. a sort of cap used by priests.  
**SOLILOQUIAR**, v. n. to speak with one's self.  
**SOLILOQUIO**, f. m. a soliloquy, a meditation, a discourse by one's self.  
**SOLIMAN**, f. m. mercury sublimate.  
**SOLIO**, f. m. a throne.  
*Celebración de solio*, the king's sitting on his throne when in the *cortes*, either at the opening of them, or to pass acts.  
**SOLITARIAMENTE**, adv. solitarily.  
**SOLITARIO**, adj. solitary, lonesome.  
**SOLITO**, adj. wont, usual, accustomed.  
*Solito*, adj. dimin. of *solo*; all alone.  
**SOLITUD**, f. f. obs. solitude.  
**SOLIVIADURA**, f. f. relieving, easing.  
**SOLIVAR**, v. a. to relieve, to ease, to lift underneath; sometimes to steal.  
**SOLIVIO**, f. m. relieving, or easing, lifting underneath; sometimes theft.  
**SOLLA**, f. f. a sole, a fish so called.  
**SOLLAMAR**, v. a. to scorch in the flame.  
**SOLLAR**, v. n. to draw one's breath hard, to blow, to pant.  
**SOLLASTRE**, f. m. a scullion in a kitchen.  
**SOLLASTRIA**, f. f. scullery-work.  
**SOLLO**, f. m. a jack, a pike.  
**SOLLOZAR**, v. n. to sigh, to sob.  
**SOLLOZO**, f. m. a sigh, a sob.  
**SOLO**, adj. alone, only.  
*A solas*, adv. alone.  
**SOLOMILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *solomo*.  
**SOLOMO**, f. m. the under part of the loin, which is the tenderest.  
*Solomo de puérco*, an under loin of pork.  
**SOLSTICIAL**, adj. of the solstice.  
**SOLSTICIO**, f. m. the solstice, when the sun enters the signs of Cancer and Capricorn.  
**SOLTADIZO**, adj. loosed, untied, free.  
**SOLTADOR**, f. m. a looser, a releaser, an expounder of difficulties.  
**SOLTAR**, v. a. to let go, to let loose, to release; also to expound difficulties.  
*Soltar la presa*, to let go the booty; also to open a sluice.  
*Soltar la capa*, to let go one's cloak, either running away, or when one can defend it no longer against thieves.  
*Soltar de la cárcel*, to dismish out of prison.  
*Soltar ataduras*, to loose bands.  
*Soltar cuestiones*, to solve or explain obscure questions.  
*Soltar los niños de la escuela*, to send the children from the school.  
*Soltar dudas*, to remit debts.  
**SOLTERA**, f. f. a single woman; generally taken in no good sense.  
**SOLTERIA**, f. f. a single life.  
**SOLTERO**, f. m. a batchelor, a single man.  
**SOLTURA**, f. f. loosing, delivering, releasing, untying; metaph. impudence, lewdness.  
*Decir el sueño y la soltura*, to tell all one thinks without reserve.  
**SOLUBLE**, adj. that can be resolved or explained.  
**SOLUCION**, f. f. a solution, the solving of a question.  
**SOLVER**, v. a. to untie, to solve.  
**SOLUTIVO**, adj. that can solve or untie.  
**SOMMA**, f. f. bran; in cant, a hen.  
**SOMBRA**, f. f. a shadow, the shade; me-

taph. protection, defence.  
*Poner a uno a la sombra*, to put a man into the shade; that is, to cast him into prison.  
*Andar a sombra de texado*, to go under the shade of the tiles; that is, to abscond, to keep close.  
**SOMBRAJO**, f. m. a shady place; a thing that makes a shade.  
**SOMBRAR**, v. a. v. **ASSOMBRAR**.  
**SOMBREAR**, v. a. to shade a picture.  
**SOMBREERADA**, f. f. a salutation, by pulling off the hat; also a blow with the hat.  
**SOMBREERAZO**, f. m. a very large hat, and a blow given with a hat.  
**SOMBREERERA**, f. f. a hat-case; also the herb butterbur.  
**SOMBREERERO**, f. m. a hatter.  
**SOMBRERO**, f. m. a hat.  
*Sombrero albanéz*, a high-crowned hat.  
**SOMBRO**, } adj. shady.  
**SOMBROSO**, }  
**SOMERAMENTE**, adv. superficially.  
**SOMERO**, adj. superficial, that is almost at top.  
**SOMETER**, v. a. to submit, to put under, to subdue.  
**SOMNOLENCIA**, f. f. disposition to sleep, sleepiness.  
**SOMO**, adv. the summit or highest part of any thing or mountain.  
*Es como el collado*, on the top of the hill.  
**SOMONTE**, f. m. what is rough, uncouth, unpolished.  
**SOMORGUADOR**, f. m. a diver.  
**SOMORGUJAR**, v. n. to dive under water.  
**SOMORGUJO**, f. m. a plunger under water; a bird so called.  
**SOMPESAR**, v. a. to lift any thing as it were to feel how much it weighs.  
**SON**, f. m. a sound, a noise.  
*Baylar al son que se toca*, f. metaph. to conform to the time; to conform one's self to one's own business.  
**SONABLE**, adj. that may sound, or be sounded.  
**SONADA**, f. f. a tune; also a famous action or exploit much spoken of, and a rumour, a report.  
**SONADERO**, f. m. a handkerchief.  
**SONADOR**, f. m. that sounds.  
**SONAJAS**, f. f. pl. a kind of instrument the country people dance to.  
**SONAJERA**, f. f. a woman that plays on the *sonajas*.  
**SONAJERO**, f. m. a rattle, a small bell, any thing that makes a noise.  
**SONAR**, v. a. to sound.  
*Sonarse*, v. r. to be reported or bruited abroad.  
*Sonarse las narices*, to blow one's nose.  
*Prov. El bien suena y el mal suena*, good news is rumoured, but bad news flies.  
**SONCO**, f. m. a sort of herb so called.  
**SONDA**, f. f. a plummet to sound the depth of waters with, a sounding-lead.  
**SONDALESA**, f. f. a sounding plummet, such as they use at sea.  
**SONDAR**, } v. a. to sound the depth of  
**SONDEAR**, } waters.  
**SONECILLO**, f. m. a light sound.  
**SONETAZO**, f. m. a very good sonnet; a very bad sonnet too.  
**SONETICO**, f. m. a poor despicable sonnet, a little pretty sonnet.  
**SONETO**,



**SONETO**, f. m. a sonnet. The Spanish consists of fourteen verses.  
**SONIDO**, f. m. a sound.  
**SONORAMENTE**, adv. sonorously.  
**SONORO**, adj. sounding, that makes a great sounding or a pleasant sound.  
**SONOROSO**, adj. idem.  
**SONREIRSE**, v. n. to smile.  
**SONRISA**, f. f. a smile, or smiling.  
**SONRODADO**, adj. that is stuck in mire.  
**SONRODAR**, v. n. to stick in the mire; said of the wheels.  
**SONROJAR**, v. a. to ashamed.  
**SONROJO**, f. m. shame, blush.  
**SONROSAR**, v. a. to dye in a rose colour.  
**SONROSEARSE**, v. r. to blush.  
**SONROSEO**, f. m. blushing.  
**SONSACA**, f. f. seducing, cheating.  
**SONSACADOR**, f. m. one who wheedles or seduces.  
**SONSACAR**, v. a. to wheedle, to worm out, to draw away, to seduce.  
**SONSONETE**, f. m. a little sound caused by hitting softly on any thing.  
**SONADOR**, f. m. a dreamer.  
**SONAR**, v. n. to dream.  
**SONARRERA**, f. m. the act of dreaming much, and a heavy sleep.  
**SONOLIENTO**, adj. sleepy, drowsy.  
**SOPA**, f. f. a soup.  
*Sopa dorada*, a sort of soup so called.  
*Ir a la sopa*, to repair for alms to the monasteries where they give to all the poor a mess.  
*Estar hecho una sopa*, to be wet through; metaph. to be drunk.  
*Una sopa de añadido*, a soup that has more liquor put to it, and spoilt by that addition.  
**SOPALIPA**, f. f. a kind of fritter with honey.  
**SOPALANDA**, f. f. a particular kind of dress worn by vagabonds, generally torn and dirty.  
**SOPAPO**, f. m. dewlap, the part next under the chin or throat; a double chin; also a blow under the chin.  
**SOPAR**, v. a. to sop.  
**SOPEAR**, v. a. to use a man ill, to tread him under feet.  
**SOPENA**, adv. upon pain of.  
**SOPETEAR**, v. a. to use ill, to treat ill; also to dip bread in broth and eat it.  
**SOPETON**, f. m. a large sop; also a sudden blow given with the hand.  
**SOPHI**, f. m. the sophy or monarch of Persia.  
**SOPHISMA**, f. m. a sophism, a fallacious argument.  
**SOPHISTA**, f. m. a sophist.  
**SOPHISTERIA**, f. f. sophistry.  
**SOPHISTICAMENTE**, adv. sophistically.  
**SOPHISTICAR**, v. a. to sophisticate.  
**SOPHISTICO**, adj. sophistical.  
**SOPILLA**, } f. f. dimin. of *sopa*.  
**SOPITA**, }  
**SOPLADOR**, f. m. a blower.  
**SOPLAMOCO**, f. m. a blow given on the nose with the hand.  
**SOPLAR**, v. n. to blow. Metaph. to whisper, to inform, to carry tales.  
*Soplar una pieza en el juego*, to huff a man at draughts.  
*Soplar á la oreja*, to whisper in the ear.  
*Sopla, vivo te le doy*, a sort of sport among boys.  
 Prov. *Soplar, y sorbér no puede júnctos*, to blow and sip at once cannot be

done. Two contraries cannot be performed at once.  
**SOPLILLO**, f. m. a thin silk, of which they make women's veils.  
**SOPLO**, f. m. a breath of wind, a puff, a blast; also a whisper or information, a tale carried.  
**SOPLON**, f. m. a great puff or blast; generally taken for an informer, a tale-carrier, a spy.  
**SOPON**, f. m. a fellow that goes to convents to fetch a soup given there regularly by way of alms.  
**SOPOR**, f. m. heaviness, sleepiness.  
**SOPORIFERO**, adj. that causes sleep.  
**SOPORTABLE**, adj. supportable, tolerable.  
**SOPORTAL**, f. m. a walking-place under a portico or arch.  
**SOPORTAR**, v. a. to support, to uphold, to maintain, to bear with.  
**SOR**, f. f. a sifter; also an abbreviation of *señor*.  
**SORBA**, f. f. the fruit called a service.  
**SORBEDOR**, f. m. a sipper.  
**SORBER**, v. a. to sip.  
 Prov. *Sorbér y seplár, no se puede hacer á la par*, one cannot sip and blow at the same time. Two contrary actions cannot be done together.  
**SORBETE**, f. f. the jelly of any fruit mixed with water to drink.  
**SORBETON**, f. m. a sip.  
**SORBICO**, }  
**SORBILLO**, } f. m. a little sip.  
**SORBITO**, }  
**SORBO**, f. m. a sip; also a service-tree.  
**SORCE**, f. m. a mouse.  
**SORDAMENTE**, adv. deafly.  
**SORDEDAD**, } f. f. deafness.  
**SORDERA**, }  
**SORDEZ**, }  
**SORDIDEZ**, f. f. sordidness.  
**SORDIDO**, adj. sordid, base.  
**SORDINA**, f. f. a mute.  
**SORDO**, adj. deaf; also that does not sound.  
*Piedra sorda*, so architects call a solid sort of stone that makes little noise when struck.  
 Prov. *No hay peor sordo que él que no quiere oír*, none so deaf as he that will not hear.  
**SORNAR**, f. f. heaviness, slowness; in cant, the night.  
**SORNAR**, v. n. in cant, to sleep.  
**SORNAVIRON**, f. m. a heavy blow given suddenly with the hand upon the face.  
**SORPREHENDER**, v. a. to surprise.  
**SORPREHENDIDO**, da, p. p. from *sorprender*, surprised.  
**SORPRESA**, f. f. surprise.  
**SORRA**, f. f. the ballast of a ship.  
**SORRERO**, adj. sluggish, because ill ballasted; said of ships.  
**SORTEADOR**, f. m. he that casts the lots; he that attacks the bull at the bull-faests.  
**SORTEAR**, v. a. to cast lots.  
**SORTEO**, f. m. the act of casting lots.  
**SORTERO**, f. m. a fortune-teller; one that casts lots.  
**SORTIJA**, f. f. a ring.  
*Correr sortija*, to ride at the ring.  
**SORTIJON**, f. m. a great ring.  
**SORTIJUELA**, f. f. a little ring.  
**SORTILEGIO**, f. m. fortune-telling by lots.

**SORTU**, f. m. a great coat.  
**SOSA**, f. f. the herb glasswort.  
**SOSLAYO**, adj. aslope, sloping, athwart.  
**SOSO**, adj. unfavoury, insipid.  
**SOSPECHA**, f. f. suspicion.  
**SOSPECHADO**, da, p. p. from *sospechar*.  
**SOSPECHAR**, v. a. to suspect.  
**SOSPECHOSAMENTE**, adv. suspiciously.  
**SOSPECHOSO**, adj. suspicious.  
**SOSQUIN**, f. m. a blow cunningly or treacherously given.  
**SOSSEGADAMENTE**, adv. quietly, calmly.  
**SOSSEGAR**, v. a. to quiet, to still, to calm.  
**SOSSIEGO**, f. m. quietness, calmness, stillness.  
**SOSTEN**, f. m. a prop, a support; or the act of supporting and keeping up.  
**SOSTENEDOR**, f. m. a supporter.  
**SOSTENER**, v. a. to sustain, to support, to uphold, to maintain.  
**SOSTENIDO**, da, p. p. from *sostener*.  
**SOSTENERSE**, v. r. to sustain; to support one's self.  
**SOSTENIMIENTO**, f. m. a support, a prop, a maintenance.  
**SOSTITUIR**, v. a. to substitute, to appoint one under another; to make a deputy.  
**SOSTITUTO**, adj. substituted; put under another; substantively used, a substitute, one placed under another.  
**SOTA**, f. f. the knave at cards.  
*Sota de navío*, that part of the hold of a ship where the ballast lies.  
**SOTABANCO**, f. m. among builders, a place jutting out towards the top of a wall over the frieze or cornice, and betwixt that and the roof, for any thing to rest or stand upon.  
**SOTACABALLERIZO**, f. m. an officer subject immediately to the master of the horse.  
**SOTACOCHEIRO**, f. m. an under coachman.  
**SOTACOLA**, f. f. a crupper, a strap put under the horse's tail and fixed to the saddle.  
**SOTALCAIDE**, f. m. a deputy governor.  
**SOTAMONTERO**, f. m. an under huntsman.  
**SOTANA**, f. f. a cassock; metaph. beaten.  
**SOTANILLA**, f. f. a little cassock.  
**SOTANO**, f. m. a cellar.  
**SOTAVENTADO**, f. m. adj. drove to the leeward.  
**SOTAVENTO**, f. m. the lee side, the side on which the wind blows.  
**SOTERRANEO**, f. m. a vault, a place under ground.  
*Soterráneo*, adj. that is under ground.  
**SOTERRAR**, v. a. to bury, to put under ground.  
**SOTICO**, f. m. a little wood, thicket, or hedge; also a sort of herb that has leaves like trefoil.  
**SOTIL**, adj. v. **SUTIL**.  
**SOTILEZA**, f. f. v. **SUTILEZA**.  
**SOTILLO**, f. m. a little wood or thicket.  
**SOTILMENTE**, adv. vide **SOTILMENTE**.  
**SOTO**, f. m. a wood, a thicket, a hedge, a field hedged in.  
**SOTO**, adv. under.  
*Yo estaba soto un árbol, quando llovio*, I was under a tree when it rained.  
 Prov. *Por soto no váyas tras otro*, do not follow another in a wood or thicket; because



because the boughs fly back from him that went before.  
**SOTOMINISTRO**, f. m. an under minister or coadjutor in a religious order.  
**SOTROZO**, f. m. a lynch-pin.  
**SPARGANEO**, f. m. an herb so called.  
**SPERMA**, f. f. v. **ESPERMA**.  
**SPODIO**, f. m. the ashes of the elephant's tusks.  
**STACTE**, f. m. stacte, an aromatick, the gum that distils from the tree which produces myrrh.  
**STEBA**, f. f. a thorny herb so called.  
**STENTORIO**, adj. very strong, applied to the voice.  
**STEREOGRAPHIA**, f. f. stereography; the art of drawing the form of solids upon a plane.  
**STEREOGRAPHICO**, adj. relating to stereography.  
**STEREOMETRIA**, f. f. stereometry; the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies.  
**STERNON**, f. m. the sternum, the breast bone.  
**STOMATICO**, } adj. stomachick, good  
**STOMATICO**, } for the stomach.  
**STRATIOTE**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**SU**, pron. yours, his.  
*Su caballo*, his horse.  
*Su padre de v. m.* your father.  
**SUADIR**, v. a. to persuade.  
**SUASIBLE**, adj. that may be persuaded.  
**SUASION**, f. f. persuasion.  
**SUASIVO**, adj. persuasive.  
**SUAVE**, adj. sweet, pleasant, smooth, soft.  
**SUAVEMENTE**, adv. sweetly, pleasantly, soft.  
**SUAVIDAD**, f. f. sweetness, pleasantness, smoothness, softness.  
**SUAVIZADO**, da, p. p. from *suavizar*.  
**SUAVIZAR**, v. a. to make sweet and pleasant to the mind or senses.  
**SUBALTERNAR**, v. a. to subject, to place under another's command.  
**SUBALTERNADO**, da, p. p. from *subalternar*.  
**SUBALTERNO**, adj. subaltern.  
**SUBBRIGADIER**, f. m. an officer of horse, next in order to a brigadier.  
**SUBDELEGACION**, f. f. subdelegation, substitution.  
**SUBDELEGADO**, da, p. p. from *subdelegar*.  
**SUBDELEGADO**, f. m. subdelegate, substitute.  
**SUBDELEGAR**, v. a. to subdelegate, to substitute, to appoint one to serve for another.  
**SUBDIACONADO**, } f. m. the office or  
**SUBDIACONATO**, } dignity of a subdeacon.  
**SUBDIACONO**, f. m. a subdeacon, the next in order to a deacon.  
**SUBDITO**, f. m. a subject.  
**SUBDIVIDIR**, v. a. to subdivide.  
**SUBDIVISION**, f. f. subdivision.  
**SUBDUPLO**, adj. subduple, containing one part of two.  
**SUBIDA**, f. f. an ascent or going up.  
*Prov. De gran subida, gran caída*, a great rise will have a great fall.  
**SUBIDERO**, ra, adj. an high place.  
**SUBIDETO**, adj. that is ascended, that one must ascend.  
**SUBIDO**, adj. lofty, high; metaph. proud, haughty.  
*Subido de quilates*, very fine or pure, as gold

or silver that is much refined; metaph. applied to any thing that is of great value.  
*Subido de color*, high coloured.  
*Subido de talones*, grown haughty or proud.  
**SUBIDOR**, f. m. one that rises or goes up; or one that enhances, or raises the price, or extols any thing.  
**SUBIR**, v. n. to go up, to rise.  
*Subir el precio*, to raise the price.  
*Subirse de punto*, to take state upon one.  
*Subirse en el canto*, to sing out of tune by overstraining the voice.  
*Subirse de talones*, to grow proud.  
**SUBITAMENTE**, adv. suddenly.  
**SUBITANEAMENTE**, adv. idem.  
**SUBITANEO**, adj. sudden, unexpected.  
**SUBITO**, adj. sudden, unexpected.  
**SUBJUGADO**, da, p. p. from *subjugar*.  
**SUBJUGAR**, v. a. to subdue.  
**SUBJUNTIVO**, f. m. a subjunctive in grammar.  
**SUBLEVACION**, f. f. rising up, a sedition.  
**SUBLEVACION**, f. f. } a rising; the  
**SUBLEVAMIENTO**, f. m. } act of rising or lifting up.  
**SUBLEVADO**, da, p. p. from *sublevar*.  
**SUBLEVAR**, v. a. to move a sedition or insurrection.  
**SUBLIMACION**, f. f. sublimation, lifting up, extolling.  
**SUBLIMAR**, v. a. to lift up, to raise, to extol.  
**SUBLIME**, adj. lofty, high.  
**SUBLIMEMENTE**, adv. highly.  
**SUBLIMIDAD**, f. f. loftiness.  
**SUBLUNAR**, adj. sublunar, sublunary, under the moon.  
**SUBORDINACION**, f. f. subordination.  
**SUBORDINADAMENTE**, adv. subordinately.  
**SUBORDINAR**, v. a. to make subordinate.  
**SUBPOLAR**, adj. lying under the pole.  
**SUBREPCION**, f. f. subreption, the act of obtaining by surprise or unfair representation.  
**SUBREPTICIAMENTE**, adv. clandestinely, thief-like.  
**SUPREPTICIO**, adj. surreptitious, done by stealth.  
**SUBROGACION**, f. f. a putting in the place of another.  
**SUBROGAR**, v. a. to subrogate, to put in the place of another.  
**SUBSANADO**, da, p. p. from  
**SUBSANAR**, v. a. to repair, to restore.  
**SUBSCRIPCION**, f. f. a subscription.  
**SUBSCRITO**, p. p. subscribed.  
**SUBSCRIBIR**, v. a. to subscribe.  
**SUBSECUENTE**, adj. subsequent.  
**SUBSIDIO**, f. m. subsidy, aid, relief.  
**SUBSISTENCIA**, f. f. subsistence.  
**SUBSISTIR**, v. a. to subsist.  
**SUBSTANCIA**, f. f. substance, food, or nourishment.  
*Substancia*, wealth, means of life.  
**SUBSTANCIAL**, adj. substantial, real.  
**SUBSTANCIAR**, v. a. to make an abridgment or summary; also to enquire about any thing.  
**SUBSTANCIOSO**, adj. belonging to substance.  
**SUBSTANTIVAMENTE**, adv. substantively.  
**SUBSTANTIVO**, f. m. substantive.

**SUBSTITUCION**, f. f. substitution.  
**SUBSTITUIDO**, da, p. p. from *substituir*.  
**SUBSTITUIDOR**, f. m. one who puts another in his place.  
**SUBSTITUIR**, v. a. to substitute.  
**SUBTRAHER**, v. a. to subtract.  
**SUBTRAHERSE**, v. r. to separate, to withdraw.  
**SUBTRAHIDO**, da, p. p. from *subtraerse*.  
**SUBTENDER**, v. a. to subtend, to be extended under.  
**SUBSTENSO**, f. p. p. from *substender*.  
**SUBTERRANEO**, adj. subterranean, subterraneous.  
**SUBURBANO**, } f. m. a suburb, out-part  
**SUBURBIO**, } of a city.  
**SUBVERSION**, f. f. subversion, ruin, destruction.  
**SUBVERTIR**, v. a. to subvert, to overturn, to ruin, to destroy.  
**SUCARILLO**, f. m. in cant, a page or servant.  
**SUCARRO**, f. m. in cant, a footman, a laquey, a servant.  
**SUCCINO**, f. m. yellow amber, such as they make necklaces of.  
**SUCCION**, f. f. suction, the act of sucking.  
**SUCEDER**, v. n. to succeed, as by descent; to happen, to fall out.  
**SUCESION**, f. f. succession, descent.  
**SUCESIVAMENTE**, adv. successively, by descent.  
**SUCESIVO**, adj. successive, by descent, or in course.  
**SUCESSO**, f. m. success, event, accident, chance.  
**SUCCESSOR**, f. m. a successor.  
**SUCIAMENTE**, adv. nastily, filthily.  
**SUCIEDAD**, f. f. nastiness, filth, dirt.  
**SUCINTAMENTE**, adv. succinctly, briefly.  
**SUCINTO**, adj. succinct, brief.  
**SUCIO**, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy.  
**SUCO**, f. m. the sap of a tree.  
**SUCOSO**, adj. juicy.  
**SUD**, f. m. the south-west wind.  
**SUDADERO**, f. m. a sweating place.  
*Sudadero de la tierra*, a moist ground where the water oozes out.  
**SUDAR**, v. n. to sweat.  
*Mas vale sudar que toser*, it is better to sweat than to cough.  
**SUDARIO**, f. m. a handkerchief.  
**SUDEST**, f. m. south-east.  
**SUDOR**, f. m. sweat.  
**SUDORIFICO**, } adj. sudorifick.  
**SUDORIFERO**, }  
**SUDUESTE**, f. m. south-west.  
**SUEGRA**, f. f. a mother-in-law by marriage, the wife's, or the husband's mother.  
*Prov. No se acuerda la suegra que fue nuera*, the mother-in-law does not remember she was a daughter-in-law.  
**SUEGRO**, f. m. a father-in-law by marriage, the wife's or the husband's father.  
**SUELA**, f. f. the sole of the shoe.  
*Suela*, among carpenters, a piece of timber laid on the ground as a foundation to build a lath and plaster wall upon; or a plank laid under a shore or prop.  
*Prov. Súelas y vino andan camino*, soles and wine to go the journey; that is, good soles to save the feet, and wine to cheer the heart, make a man travel easily.  
**SUELDO**,



**SUELDO**, f. m. pay, wages.  
**SUELO**, f. m. the ground, the floor, the bottom.  
*Dar con la cosa en el suelo*, to let a thing fall upon the ground.  
*Echar la casa por el suelo*, to level a house with the ground.  
*Levantar la casa del suelo*, to build a house from the ground.  
 Prov. *Quién no pone y siempre saca, suelo halla*, a man who always spends and never gets, must see an end of what he has.  
**SUELTA**, f. f. the act of untying.  
*Dar suelta*, f. metaph. to free any one from trouble.  
**Sueltas**, f. f. pl. fetters for horses feet.  
**SUELTAMENTE**, adv. loosely, lightly, nimbly, freely.  
**SUELTO**, adj. loose, free, at liberty; nimbly, active, quick.  
*Suelto de lengua*, talkative.  
**SUENO**, f. m. obs. a sound.  
**SUENO**, f. m. sleep, a dream.  
*Dormir á sueño suelto*, to sleep sound, without any disturbance.  
*Decir el sueño y la soltura*, to tell a man his dream and the exposition of it; metaph. to tell a man all one's mind with freedom.  
 Prov. *Tornósele el sueño del perro*, it was like a dog's dream to him. Applied to those who fancy they can compass great matters, and come off with loss.  
 Prov. *De los sueños no creas malos ni buenos*, of dreams believe neither the good nor the bad. Do not be superstitious and give credit to dreams.  
 Prov. *Suño sosegado no teme nublado*, quiet sleep fears no foul weather; that is, he who sleeps sound, has no apprehensions, fears, or cares upon him.  
**SUERO**, f. m. whey; the serum in a man's blood.  
**SUERTE**, f. m. a lot, a chance. Also a sort, a kind, or a manner.  
*Echar suertes*, to cast lots.  
*Esto me cupo en suerte*, this fell to my lot.  
*No le quiero de esta suerte*, I will not have it of this sort, after this manner.  
 Prov. *A mala suerte embidar fuerte*, he that has ill luck must push boldly.  
**SUESTE**, f. m. south-east.  
**SUFICIENCIA**, f. f. sufficiency, enough.  
**SUFICIENTE**, adj. sufficient.  
**SUFICIENTEMENTE**, adv. sufficiently.  
**SUFOCACION**, f. f. suffocation.  
**SUFOCAR**, v. a. to suffocate, to stifle; metaph. to oppress, to hinder, to prevent.  
**SUFRAGANEO**, f. m. suffragan, subordinate to an archbishop.  
**SUFRAGAR**, v. a. to help, to favour.  
**SUFRAGIO**, f. m. a vote; also favour, assistance; commonly used for the prayers of the church.  
**SUFRE**, f. m. brimstone.  
**SUFRENCIA**, f. f. obs. sufferance, patience.  
**SUFRIBLE**, adj. tolerable, that may be endured.  
**SUFRIDA**, f. f. in cant, a bed.  
**SUFRIDERO**, adj. that may be endured.  
**SUFRIDO**, adj. patient, that will suffer much; in cant, one that endured the rack without confessing.  
**SUFRIDOR**, f. m. one who suffers or endures.  
**SUFRIMIENTO**, f. m. patience.  
**SUFRIR**, v. a. to suffer, to endure.

Prov. *Sufre per saber, y trabaja por tener*, endure inconveniences to acquire knowledge, and take pains to gain wealth.  
**SUFUMIGACION**, f. f. suffumigation.  
**SUGESTION**, f. f. suggestion.  
**SUGERIDO**, da, p. p. from  
**SUGERIR**, v. a. to suggest.  
**SUGERENTE**, p. a. one who suggests.  
**SUGETO**, adj. subject.  
*Sugeto*, f. m. a subject, a person.  
*Fulano es un sugeto de importancia*, such a one is a person of note.  
**SUGO**, f. m. juice.  
**SUGOSO**, adj. juicy, full of juice.  
**SUJECION**, f. f. subjection.  
**SUJETAR**, v. a. to subject, to submit.  
**SUJETO**, adj. exposed, liable to; also to the point or matter in hand.  
*Vengamos al jugeto de nuestra historia*, let us come to the point of our history.  
**SULGAR**, v. a. to make furrows, to plough.  
**SULCO**, f. m. a furrow.  
**SULFONETE**, f. m. a match to light fire with.  
**SULPHUREO**, adj. sulphureous.  
**SULQUILLO**, f. f. a little furrow.  
**SULTAN**, f. m. a sultan.  
**SUMA**, f. f. a sum; metaph. conclusion.  
*En suma*, mod. adv. in conclusion.  
**SUMAMENTE**, adv. in fine, in short; also highly, loftily.  
**SUMAR**, v. a. to sum; to cast up; to add together.  
**SUMARIAMENTE**, adv. briefly.  
**SUMARIO**, f. m. a summary, short contents, the sum or substance.  
**SUMERGIR**, v. a. to sink, to drown.  
**SUMERSION**, f. f. submerision, drowning.  
**SUMIDAD**, f. f. height, the top.  
**SUMIDERO**, f. m. a sink, a place that swallows all up.  
**SUMILLER de cortina**, f. m. a chaplain of honour to the king.  
*Sumillér de corps*, the king's esquire of the body.  
**SUMILLERIA**, f. f. the buttry.  
**SUMINISTRACION**, f. f. affording, supplying.  
**SUMINISTRADOR**, f. m. one who supplies or affords.  
**SUMINISTRAR**, v. a. to supply, to afford.  
**SUMIR**, v. a. obs. to sink, to swallow up, to overwhelm.  
*Sumirse*, v. r. to sink into the ground.  
**SUMISION**, f. f. submission.  
**SUMISSO**, p. p. of the verb *someter*; adjectively used, it means humble, submissive.  
**SUMISTA**, f. m. one that makes a collection or an abridgment of many things.  
**SUMO**, adj. the highest, the most excellent.  
*El sumo pontífice*, the pope.  
**SUMPTUARIO**, adj. sumptuary, relating to expence.  
**SUMPTUOSAMENTE**, adv. sumptuously, pompously, magnificently.  
**SUMPTUOSIDAD**, f. f. sumptuousness, pompousness, magnificence.  
**SUMPTUOSO**, adj. sumptuous, pompous, magnificent.  
**SUMULA**, f. m. a sum, a collection, an abridgment.  
**SUMULISTA**, f. m. vide **SUMISTA**.  
**SUNCHO**, f. m. an iron that fastens the pump on board a ship.  
**SUPEDITADO**, da, p. p. from  
**SUPEDITAR**, v. a. to oppress, to humble, to subject.

**SUPERABLE**, adj. that may be conquered, overcome, subdued.  
**SUPERABUNDANCIA**, f. f. superabundance.  
**SUPERABUNDANTE**, adj. superabounding.  
**SUPERABUNDANTISIMO**, ma, adj. sup. from *superabundante*.  
**SUPERABUNDAR**, v. a. to superabound.  
**SUPERAR**, v. a. to overcome.  
**SUPERBO**, adj. v. **SOBERBIO**.  
**SUPERCHERIA**, f. f. overbearing, fraud, deceit, fallacy; also incivility.  
**SUPERCHERO**, adj. one that overbears, that oppresses.  
**SUPERFICIAL**, adj. superficial.  
**SUPERFICIALMENTE**, adv. superficially.  
**SUPERFICIE**, f. f. the superficies, the outward face of a thing.  
**SUPERFLUAMENTE**, adv. superfluously.  
**SUPERFLUIDAD**, f. f. superfluity.  
**SUPERFLUO**, adj. superfluous.  
**SUPERINTENDENCIA**, f. f. superintendency, overseeing.  
**SUPERINTENDENTE**, f. m. a superintendent, an overseer.  
**SUPERIOR**, adj. superior, that is above or over another, uppermost.  
*Superior*, f. m. a superior.  
**SUPERIORIDAD**, f. f. superiority.  
**SUPERIORMENTE**, adv. superiorly.  
**SUPERLATIVAMENTE**, adv. superlatively.  
**SUPERLATIVO**, adj. superlative, of the superlative degree.  
**SUPERNO**, adj. supreme, the highest.  
**SUPERNUMERARIO**, adj. supernumerary, above the number allowed.  
**SUPERSTICION**, f. f. superstition.  
**SUPERSTICIOSAMENTE**, adv. superstitiously.  
**SUPERSTICIOSO**, adj. superstitious.  
**SUPINO**, f. m. supine, a part of grammar.  
*Supinos de raposa*, the herb satyrion, or slander-grass.  
**SUPITAMENTE**, adv. obs. suddenly.  
**SUPITAÑO**, adj. obs. vide **SUBITANEO**.  
**SUPITO**, adj. obs. sudden.  
**SUPLEMENTO**, f. m. a supplement.  
**SUPLICA**, f. f. a petition, a request, an intreaty.  
**SUPLICACION**, f. f. intreaty, supplication, an humble request; also a sweet wafer rolled up, such as the confectioners sell.  
**SUPLICACIONERO**, f. m. one that makes or sells sweet wafers.  
**SUPLICANTE**, f. m. a suppliant, he that beseeches or intreats.  
**SUPLICAR**, v. a. to intreat, to beseech.  
**SUPLICIO**, f. m. death; metaph. the scaffold.  
**SUPLIMIENTO**, f. m. a supplement, making up what is wanting.  
**SUPLIDO**, da, p. p. from  
**SUPLIR**, v. a. to supply the place of another.  
**SUPONEDOR**, f. m. the person who supposes.  
**SUPONER**, v. a. to suppose.  
**SUPOSICION**, f. f. a supposition; also a story, a lie.  
**SUPREMAMENTE**, adv. to the last end, lastly.  
**SUPREMO**, adj. supreme, chief.  
**SUPRESION**, f. f. suppression.  
**SUPRIMIR**, v. a. to suppress, to abolish.  
**SUPUESTO**, p. p. of *suponer*.  
**SUPURACION**, f. f. suppuration, the ripening of a wound.  
**SUPURAR**,



**SUPURAR**, v. a. to suppurate, to come to matter, as a wound does.  
**SUPURATIVO**, adj. the medicine that suppurates or brings a wound to matter.  
**SUPUTACION**, f. f. computation, calculation.  
**SUPUTAR**, v. a. to compute, to calculate.  
**SUR**, f. m. the south.  
**SURA**, f. f. one of the bones in the leg, anatomically so called.  
**SURCAR**, v. a. to furrow, to plough up; to cut through the water as a ship does.  
**SURCIR**, v. a. v. **ZURCIR**.  
**SURCO**, f. m. a furrow in a field or garden.  
**SURCIDERO**, f. m. a road at sea, an anchoring place.  
**SURGIR**, v. n. to arrive, to come to an anchor.  
**SURRIO**, f. m. a buzzing noise.  
*Surrio de tripas*, a noise of wind in the belly.  
**SURTIDA**, f. f. a small gate in a fortress for the garrison to sally at in time of a siege.  
**SURTIDOR**, f. m. one that provides a caterer.  
**SURTIR**, v. a. to rebound, to fly high; also to supply with goods.  
*Surtir efecto*, to have an effect.  
**SURTO**, adj. come to an anchor or riding at anchor; p. p. of the verb *surgir*.  
**SUS**, pron. their; as *sus manos*, their hands.  
*Sus*, an interj. go to; as *sus, vámos*, come, let us go.  
**SUSCITAR**, v. a. to rouse up, to raise.  
**SUSO**, adv. above.  
*De suso*, from above.  
**SUSODICHO**, adj. above said, above mentioned.  
**SUSPECTO**, adj. suspected.  
**SUSPENDEDO**, f. m. who suspends, or keeps in suspense.  
**SUSPENDER**, v. a. to suspend.  
**SUSPENSION**, f. f. suspense, suspension, temporary cessation.  
**SUSPENSIVO**, adj. what has the faculty, or power of suspending.  
**SUSPENSO**, p. p. of *suspender*.  
**SUSPENSORIO**, adj. what is made use of in suspending any thing.  
**SUSPIRAR**, v. n. to sigh.  
**SUSPIRO**, f. m. a sigh.  
*El ultimo suspiro*, f. fam. the last sigh, death.  
**SUSTEN**, f. m. v. **SOSTEN**.  
**SUSTENER**, v. a. vide **SOSTENER**.

**SUSTENTACION**, f. f. the act of supporting.  
**SUSTENTADOR**, f. m. who sustains, maintains, or supports.  
**SUSTENTAMIENTO**, f. m. maintenance, food, sustenance.  
**SUSTENTAR**, v. a. to sustain, to maintain, to support, to uphold, to defend.  
*Sustentar mucha casa*, to keep a great family.  
*Sustentar mucho peso*, to bear a great weight.  
*Sustentar conclusiones*, to defend conclusions in the schools.  
**SUSTENTO**, f. m. sustenance, maintenance.  
**SUSTILLO**, f. m. dimin of *susto*.  
**SUSTITUCION**, f. f. the substituting of another in one's place.  
**SUSTITUTO**, f. m. a substitute, one that is appointed in the place of another.  
**SUSTITUIR**, v. a. to substitute, to put in the place of another.  
**SUSTO**, f. m. trouble, cause of trouble, of suspense, of fear, fright, and the like.  
**SUSURRADOR**, f. m. one that makes a humming noise; also a whisperer, a mumblor.  
**SUSURRAR**, v. n. to make a humming noise, to whisper.  
**SUSURRO**, f. m. a humming like bees, a whispering, a muttering.  
**SUTIL**, adj. subtle, crafty; also thin, slender, curious, fine.  
**SUTILEZA**, } f. f. subtlety, craft; also  
**SUTILIDAD**, } thinness, slenderness.  
**SUTILIZAR**, v. a. to subtilize, to make thin, fine, or slender; to talk finely, to spin out an argument.  
**SUTILMENTE**, adv. subtly, craftily, thinly, slenderly, delicately, curiously.  
**SUTIRO**, f. m. that noise which one hears in the ear by pressing it with the palm of one's hand.  
**SUTURA**, f. f. future.  
**SUYO**, pron. his, or her's.  
**SYBILA**, f. f. a sybil, a prophetess.  
**SYBILINO**, adj. written or foretold by the sybils.  
**SYBILISMO**, f. m. the doctrine of the sybils.  
**SYBILISTA**, f. m. who professes that doctrine.  
**SYCOMORO**, f. m. a sycamore, a tree so called.  
**SYCOPHANTA**, f. m. a sycophant.  
**SYLABA**, f. f. a syllable.  
**SYLABARIO**, f. m. a spelling book; a book containing an explanation of syllables.  
**SYLOGISMO**, f. m. a syllogism.

**SYLOGISTICO**, adj. syllogistical.  
**SYLOGIZAR**, v. n. to syllogize, to reason by syllogism.  
**SYLVA**, f. f. v. **SELVA**.  
**SYLVANOS**, f. m. pl. the sylvan gods.  
**SYLVESTRE**, adj. rustick; also unpolite.  
**SYMBOLICO**, adj. symbolical.  
**SYMBOLIZACION**, f. f. symbolization, resemblance.  
**SYMBOLIZAR**, v. n. to symbolize, to resemble.  
**SYMBOLO**, f. m. a symbol, a type.  
**SYMETRIA**, f. f. symmetry, a proportion, harmony.  
**SYMETRICO**, adj. symmetrical, proportionate.  
**SYMPATHIA**, f. f. sympathy, mutual sensibility.  
**SYMPATHICAMENTE**, adv. sympathetically, with sympathy.  
**SYMPATHICO**, adj. sympathetic.  
**SYMPHONIA**, f. f. symphony, concert of instruments.  
**SYMPTOMA**, f. m. a symptom, a sign, a token among physicians.  
**SYMPTOMATICO**, adj. symptomatical.  
**SYNABAPHA**, f. f. any stuff of its natural colour.  
**SYNAGOGA**, f. f. a synagogue.  
**SYNALEPHA**, f. f. synalepha, a figure in grammar so called.  
**SYNCOPA**, f. f. a syncope.  
**SYNCOPAR**, v. a. to shorten, to abbreviate, to cut off.  
**SYNDERESIS**, f. m. consciousness of what is good and bad without being taught.  
**SYNDICAR**, v. a. to accuse a person before a judge, to syndicate.  
**SYNDICO**, f. m. a sort of judge.  
**SYNODAL**, } adj. synodal.  
**SYNODICO**, }  
**SYNODO**, f. m. a synod, an assembly of the clergy.  
**SYNONIMIA**, f. f. synonymy.  
**SYNONIMO**, adj. synonymous.  
**SYNTAXIS**, f. f. syntax, syntaxis.  
**SYNTHESIS**, f. f. synthesis, the act of joining.  
**SYRIO**, f. m. the dog-star.  
**SYRTES**, f. f. a quick-sand, a bog; also any danger.  
**SYSTHEMA**, f. f. a system.  
**SYSTOLE**, f. f. the contraction of the heart; also the shortening of a long syllable.  
**SYZYGIA**, f. f. syzygia, an astronomical term, denoting a certain phenomenon of the moon.



## T.

## T

**T**, Pronounced as in English.

*TA*, interj. softly; take care.

*TABA*, f. f. the joint bone of any animal between the two long bones.

*Juégó de tába*, a play with such bones among children.

*Meneár la tabás*, to make haste.

*TABACO*, f. m. the herb tobacco.

*TABALADA*, f. f. a box in the ear.

*TABALARIO*, f. m. the backside.

*TABALEAR*, v. n. to make a noise with the fingers upon a table.

*TABANAZO*, f. m. a cuff in the ear.

*TABANCO*, f. m. a stall in the streets, where they sell any thing to eat.

*TABANO*, f. m. a hornet or horse-fly.

*TABAOLA*, f. f. a great and confused noise, an uproar, a scuffle, a fray.

*TABAQUE*, f. m. a work basket, such as ladies use.

*TABAQUERA*, f. m. a snuff-box.

*TABAQUERIA*, f. f. the place or shop where snuff is sold.

*TABAQUERO*, f. m. the seller of snuff.

*TABAQUILLO*, f. m. a little basket.

*TABAQUISTA*, f. m. a connoisseur in snuff, and a great taker of snuff.

*TABARDETE*, } f. m. the spotted fever.

*TABARDILLO*, }

*TABARDO*, f. m. a coat worn by country people, by rusticks.

*TABARRO*, f. m. a hornet.

*TABELLON*, f. m. a writer, a kind of notary.

*TABERNA*, f. f. a tavern.

*TABERNACULO*, f. m. a tabernacle, a tent.

*TABERNERO*, f. m. a vintner, a tavern-keeper.

*TABI*, f. m. tabby, a silk stuff so called.

*TABICAR*, v. n. to make an enclosure, a partition, or a wall of lath and plaster, or the like.

*TABIDO*, adj. rotten, corrupted, in a state of decay.

*TABIQUE*, f. m. a thin wall or partition of lath and plaster.

*TABLA*, f. f. a board, a plank; a table, a picture, a banker's counter.

*Tábla de río*, that part where the river runs smoothest.

*Tábla de mesón*, a board which is the sign of a lodging-house or inn.

*Tábla de mýslo*, the thick brawny part of the thigh.

*Tábla para contar*, an arithmetical table.

*Segúnda tábla después del naufragio*, a second plank after shipwreck.

*Táblas del pescués del caballo*, the sides of a horse's neck.

*Juégó de táblas*, the game of tables.

*TABLACHINA*, f. f. a square buckler.

*TABLACHO*, f. m. a dam to detain water.

*TABLADILLO*, f. m. a little scaffold, floor, or boarded place.

*TABLADO*, f. m. a scaffold, the floor of a room, a boarded place.

*Tablado* f. m. a mark to shoot arrows at.

*Tablado*, adj. covered with boards or planks.

*TABLAGE*, f. m. boarding, planking.

*TABLAGERIA*, f. f. a gaming-house where they play at tables, &c.

*TABLADERO*, f. m. one that keeps a gaming house; one that haunts gaming-houses. In old Spanish, a gentleman who exercised himself, darting at a mark, called *tablado*.

*TABLANTES*, f. m. pl. in cant, a table-cloth.

*TABLAR*, f. m. a bed, a square in a kitchen-garden.

*TABLAZO*, f. m. a blow given with a table.

*TABLAZON*, f. m. planks, boards, planking, boarding.

*TABLEAR*, v. a. to divide a kitchen-garden into beds.

*TABLERO*, f. m. tables to play on, a chess or draught-board; also a shop-board; a dresser in a kitchen; also a square stone for an inscription.

*Tablero del capítel*, the square stone on the top of a column.

*Tablero*, a mark to shoot arrows at.

*Poner la vida al tablero*, to put one's life in danger.

*Perder en los tableros*, to lose at tables.

*TABLETA*, f. f. a little board or plank, a little table, a tablet to write on; also a sweet lozenge.

*TABLETEADO*, f. m. the noise that is made by pressing the boards which form a floor.

*TABLETEAR*, v. n. to make the board floor crack by treading upon it.

*TABLITA*, f. f. a little board.

*TABLILLA*, f. f. idem; also a child's horn-book, a tablet to write on, and the sign hung out to shew a house lets lodgings.

*TABLON*, f. m. a plank, a large board.

*TABLOZA*, f. f. a painter's pallet.

*TABUCO*, f. m. a closet; cupboard in a wall.

*TABURETE*, f. m. a chair with a back, but no arms to it.

*TABURETILLO*, f. m. dimin. of *taburete*.

*TACAMACA*, f. f. a gum distilling from a tree called by the same name.

*TACANARIO*, f. m. the bum, the backside.

*TACANEAR*, v. n. to play the knave.

*TACANERIA*, f. f. knavery.

*TACAÑO*, f. m. a knave, a sly deceitful fellow.

*TACAR*, v. a. to leave a mark, a stain, or other thing that hurts the thing marked or stained.

*TACETA*, f. f. a vessel used in the oil-presses.

*TACHA*, f. f. a blemish, a fault, a defect.

*TACHAR*, v. a. to find fault with.

*TACHON*, f. m. a stud, a nail with a great flat head.

*TACHONAR*, v. a. to stud, to adorn with studs.

studs.

*TACHUELA*, f. f. a small nail called a tack.

*TACITAMENTE*, adv. tacitly, silently, privately.

*TACITO*, adj. still, quiet, hush, silent.

*TACITURNIDAD*, f. f. taciturnity, silence.

*TACITURNO*, adj. silent, not talkative.

*TACO*, f. m. the stopper for the bung of a barrel, the rammer of a gun, a tack to play at billiards, the tompon that stops the mouth of cannons when they are not used.

*TACON*, f. m. the heel-piece of a shoe.

*TACONEAR*, v. n. to make a noise with the heels in walking.

*TACTICA*, f. f. tactics, the art of ranging men in the field of battle.

*TACTO*, f. m. the sense of feeling.

*TAFANARIO*, f. m. the bum, the backside.

*TAFETAN*, f. m. taffety.

*TAFILETE*, f. m. a kind of thin leather so called.

*TAFILETEAR*, v. a. to adorn with thin leather.

*TAFOREA*, f. f. a flat-bottomed boat to carry horses in.

*TAGARINO*, f. m. an ancient Morisco, or one descended from the Moors, such as before the expulsion lived among the ancient Christians in several towns, and were become such perfect Spaniards, that they could not be distinguished by any other way, than by being obliged to live apart from the rest in quarters of those towns allotted for them; in Barbary, the Moors give this name to the Moors that were expelled out of Spain.

*TAGARNINA*, f. f. a sort of sweet thistle good to eat.

*TAGAROTE*, f. m. the worst sort of falcon; metaph. a poor gentleman, who lays hold of a dinner where he can get it.

*TAHALI*, f. m. a shoulder-belt, a bandelier-belt.

*TAHEÑO*, adj. a reddish brown colour.

*Tabéño de bárba*, that has a red beard.

*TAHONA*, f. f. a horse-mill; also bride-well.

*TAHONERO*, f. m. the man that keeps the *atabona*.

*TAHULLA*, f. f. a measure or portion of land so called.

*TAHUR*, f. m. a gamester, a sharper, one that makes gaming his business.

*TAHURAZO*, f. m. a great gamester or sharper.

*TAHURERIA*, f. f. a gaming-house.

*TAIBIQUE*, f. m. v. *TABIQUE*.

*TAIMADO*, adj. sly, cautious, crafty.

*TAIMONIA*, f. f. craftiness.

*TAITA*, f. f. the word children use for dad or daddy.

*TAJA*, f. f. a score, a tally.

*TAJADA*, f. f. a score, a tally.

*Tajado*.



*Tajada*, a cut, a slash, a slice, a piece cut off.  
*Hacer tajadas*, f. fam. to threaten, to denounce.  
*Tajada de carne*, a slice of meat.  
*TAJADERA*, f. f. a dam that keeps water from running to a particular part.  
*TAJADERO*, f. m. a chopping board.  
*TAJADOR*, f. m. a cutter, a flasher, a slicer; also a carver, and a chopping block or board.  
*TAJAMAR*, f. m. the cutwater, the sharp part of the ship before that cuts and divides the water before it comes to the bow.  
*TAJAR*, v. a. to cut, to slash, to slice, to carve.  
*TAJO*, f. m. a cut with any instrument; also a chopping block.  
*TAJON*, f. m. a great chopping-block, or board.  
*TAJONCILLO*, f. m. a little chopping-block or board.  
*TAJUELA*, f. m. a four-legged stool.  
*TAL*, such.  
*No hay tal*, f. there is no such thing.  
*Tal qual*, such as it is.  
*Sóys un tal por qual*, a fly way of calling one a knave, or a whore.  
*Tales y tales palabras*, such and such words.  
*TALA*, f. f. ravage, spoil, havock, wasting of a country.  
*TALABARTE*, f. m. a belt for a sword.  
*TALADOR*, f. m. a ravager, a waster, a spoiler.  
*TALADRAR*, v. a. to bore, to pierce.  
*TALADRO*, f. m. a wimble, a piercer, an instrument to bore with, a barrier to make a tap hole in a barrel.  
*TALAMERA*, f. f. the tree where the lures are laid to catch wild pigeons.  
*TALAMO*, f. m. an eminent place in a room where the married couple receives the congratulations of their friends; also the nuptial bed.  
*TALANQUERA*, f. f. the scaffolds erected to see the bull-fights, or any such scaffold or place erected to see shows.  
*Hablar de talanquera*, f. to speak sheepishly, to speak nonsense.  
*TALANTE*, f. m. obs. desire, will, pleasure.  
*TALANTOSO*, adj. obs. desirous, wilful.  
*TALAR*, v. a. to ravage, to spoil, to waste, to cut down.  
*TALAVERA*, f. f. a sort of earthen-ware.  
*TALCO*, f. m. talc, isinglass, such as is used instead of glass in windows, or before small pictures.  
*TALEGA*, f. f. a bag, a pouch.  
*TALEGAZO*, f. m. a blow with a bag.  
*TALEGO*, f. m. a bag, or sack, or 1000 dollars.  
*TALEGON*, f. m. a great bag or pouch, a money-bag.  
*TALEGUILLA*, f. f. } a little bag.  
*TALEGUITO*, f. m. }  
*TALENTO*, f. m. a talent, an ancient sum of money in Greece and other eastern countries; the natural talent, ability, or capacity.  
*TALION*, f. m. the punishment of equal damage for wrong done, as tooth for tooth, eye for eye, &c.  
*TALIONAR*, v. a. to chastize with the punishment of the talion.  
*TALISMAN*, f. m. talisman, a magical character.  
*TALLA*, f. f. carving, engraving, carved work; also a tax; also the shavings or

bits that fly out in engraving or carving.  
*Mé dia talla*, half relief, when an image is but half raised in carving or sculpture.  
*TALLADURA*, f. f. carving. Better *en talladura*.  
*TALLAR*, v. a. to carve, to cut out, to shape, to fashion.  
*TALLAZO*, f. m. augmen. of *talle*.  
*TALLE*, f. m. the mien, proportion, shape, fashion, presence.  
*TALLEGER*, v. n. to grow to a stalk, to sprout out, to grow sticky, as plants do when they run to seed.  
*TALLECICO*, } f. m. a little mien, pre-  
*TALLECILLO*, } sence, figure, or pro-  
*TALLECITO*, } portion; the diminut.  
*TALLEZUELO*, } of *talle*; also a small stalk or stem of any thing that grows, and dimin. of *tallo*.  
*TALLER*, f. m. a place where carvers work; also an academy or the like, where sciences are taught publicly.  
*Talleres*, f. m. pl. an ancient coin in Spain.  
*TALLISTA*, f. m. a carver.  
*TALLO*, f. m. the stalk, or stem of an herb, a young sprig of a tree. There was once a tax or duty called by this name.  
*TALLUDO*, adj. stalky, grown to stalks.  
*TALMUD*, f. m. the Jewish Talmud.  
*TALON*, f. m. the heel; also the heel of a shoe or stocking; in cant, an inn.  
*Apretar las talones*, to run away.  
*Ir á talón*, to go on foot.  
*Tener el juicio en los talones*, to have the judgment in the heels; to be imprudent or inconsiderate.  
*TALONEAR*, v. n. to go with great speed.  
*TALONERO*, f. m. in cant, the same as *mesonero* and *ventero*, an inn-keeper.  
*TALONESCO*, adj. belonging to the heels.  
*TALPARIA*, f. f. a tumour or abscess in the pericranium.  
*TALQUE*, f. f. clay to make crucibles.  
*TALPINA*, f. f. a hasty-pudding, water and flour boiled together.  
*TAMANDOA*, f. m. a strange creature in Brasil as big as a dog.  
*TAMAÑAMENTE*, adv. as big as another.  
*TAMAÑO*, f. m. the magnitude, the bigness, bulk, stature, or proportion.  
*TAMARA*, f. f. the date on the bough or branch; also a faggot of brushwood.  
*TAMARINDO*, f. m. the tamarind, the fruit of a beautiful tree so called.  
*TAMARISCO*, } f. m. the shrub called a ta-  
*TAMARIZ*, } marisk, sometimes grow-  
ing up to a great tree.  
*TAMBA*, f. f. in cant, a blanket.  
*TAMBALEAR*, v. n. } to move to and  
*TAMBALEARSE*, v. r. } fro.  
*TAMBLALEO*, f. m. the movement to and fro.  
*TAMBARILLO*, f. m. a small trunk with the top round, like the old-fashioned trunks.  
*TAMBESCO*, f. m. a swing used by children to swing themselves.  
*TAMBIEN*, adv. as well, also, likewise.  
*TAMBO*, f. m. the Indian name in Peru, for the great inns built by the incas on the roads for lodging travellers, and still called by the same name by the Spaniards.  
*TAMBOR*, f. m. a drum.  
*TAMBORETE*, f. m. a kind of round top on board ships.  
*TAMBORIL*, f. m. a small drum, a tabor.  
*TAMBORILERO*, f. m. one that plays on

a tabor or drum.  
*TAMBORIN*, f. m. a tabor.  
*TAMBORILERO*, f. m. a drummer.  
*TAMIZ*, f. m. a sieve.  
*TAMO*, f. m. chaff; also the hurds of hemp beaten, or straw worn to dust or chaff.  
*TAMPOCO*, adv. as little, neither.  
*TAMUJO*, f. m. a sort of goss or furze-bush, with which they heat ovens.  
*TAN*, adv. as, so.  
*Tan bien*, as well, also.  
*Tan bueno*, as good.  
*Tan malo*, as bad.  
*TANACETO*, f. m. an Indian herb so called.  
*TANDA*, f. f. a task, a turn of any thing that goes about among many.  
*TANGIBLE*, adj. that may be touched.  
*TANPOCO*, adv. as little, neither.  
*TAN SOLAMENTE*, adv. only.  
*TANTAS VECES*, adv. so many times, so often.  
*TANTEADOR*, f. m. the person who deliberates or considers.  
*TANTEAR*, v. a. to weigh, to consider, to cast up, to deliberate, to essay, to calculate, to try; also to rate, to tax.  
*TANTEO*, f. m. an essay, a trial, a calculation, a consideration, a valuation; also a rating or taxing.  
*TANTICO*, a very little, or thus little.  
*TANTO*, so much, or as much.  
*Tanto mas*, so much more.  
*Tanto menos*, so much less.  
*TANTO*, f. m. a counter to play or cast accounts with.  
*TANEDOR*, f. m. a musician.  
*TANER*, v. a. to play upon some musical instrument; from the Latin *tangere*.  
*TANIDO*, f. m. a tune; also p. p. played.  
*TANIMIENTO*, f. m. obs. the sense of feeling.  
*TAO*, f. m. a badge like the letter T, worn by those of the order of St. Anthony.  
*TAPA*, f. f. a cover for any thing, a lid of a box, &c. also the heel-pieces of a shoe.  
*TAPABOCA*, f. f. a flap on the mouth with the hand.  
*TAPADERA*, f. f. a cover for any thing.  
*TAPADERO*, f. m. a stopple.  
*TAPADILLO*, f. m. the act of covering oneself with the mantle worn over the head.  
*TAPADIZO*, f. m. any thing that serves to cover another.  
*TAPADOR*, f. m. a stopper, or stopple.  
*TAPAR*, v. a. to stop a hole, to cover any thing.  
*Tapar la boca*, f. metaph. to bribe any one, to prevent any one from doing any injury to another.  
*TAPETADO*, f. m. the inside of leather turned outward in any thing that is worn and blacked; thence taken for a dirty black, or a very dark colour; a face like a mulatto almost black.  
*TAPETE*, f. m. a carpet, a piece of tapestry.  
*TAPIA*, f. f. a mud wall.  
*TAPIADOR*, f. m. one that makes mud walls.  
*TAPIAL*, f. m. the case of boards or wattles, which served to fill up to make mud walls to keep the stuff together; also a rammer to beat earth.  
*TAPIAR*, v. a. to make a mud wall, to wall up a place.



- Tapiár el médio cuérpo*, to stick a man half way into the earth, and so let him die.
- TAPICERIA**, f. f. tapestry, hangings.
- TAPICERO**, f. m. a tapestry weaver.
- TAPICES**, f. m. pl. tapestry hangings.
- Tapices de tierra*, carpets to lay on the ground.
- TAPIZ**, f. f. a piece of tapestry, a Turkey-work carpet.
- TAPIZAR**, v. a. to hang with tapestry.
- TAPLO**, f. m. in cant, a plate.
- TAPON**, f. m. a stopple, a bung of a barrel, a tompon for the mouth of a gun.
- Al primer tapón zurrápas*, dregs at the first stopping; so they say, when things fall out ill at first.
- TAPONCITO**, f. m. a little stopple.
- TAPUJARSE**, v. r. to cover one's face that one may not be known.
- TAPUJO**, f. m. the act of covering or hiding one's face.
- TAQUE**, f. m. a sound like knocking at a door.
- TAQUIN**, f. m. in cant, a pickpocket.
- TARA**, f. f. tare, the cast, or the like, that must be allowed for in weight.
- TARACEA**, f. f. inlaid work in wood.
- TARACEAR**, v. a. to inlay.
- TARAFADA**, f. f. in cant, a cheat.
- TARAFANA**, f. f. in cant, the custom-house.
- TARAFES**, f. f. pl. in cant, the dice.
- TARAGONCIA**, f. f. the herb taragon.
- TARAGOZA**, f. f. in cant, people.
- TARAGOZAGIDA**, f. f. in cant, a town.
- TARANGANA**, f. f. a kind of black-pudding so called.
- TARANDO**, f. m. a kind of stag so called.
- TARANTULA**, f. f. a tarantula, a venomous spider in the kingdom of Naples, which biting a man, makes him die mopeish, unless he be cured by music.
- Parce que le ha mordido la tarántula*, he cannot be quiet, be still in one place.
- TARARIRA**, f. f. a merry feast.
- TARASCA**, f. f. a great serpent or a giant, carried about towns to make sport on great festivals; thence used for an hobgoblin, or any thing that is frightful.
- TARASCADA**, f. f. the bite of a dog; also ill language.
- TARASCAR**, v. a. to bite as dogs and other animals do.
- TARASCON**, f. m. the same as *tarasca*.
- TARAVILLA**, f. f. the clacker of a mill; metaph. a tongue that is never still.
- TARAY**, f. m. the tamarisk shrub.
- TARAZANA**, f. f. } a dock where they
- TARAZANAL**, f. m. } build or lay up ships.
- TARAZAR**, v. a. to tear off, as the civet cats do their testicles when hunted, that part being the principal end for which they are hunted.
- TARAZON**, f. m. a piece, a slice, a good cut of any thing.
- TARBEA**, f. f. a square trencher.
- TARDADOR**, f. m. one that stays or delays.
- TARDANO**, adj. v. **TARDIO**.
- TARDANZA**, f. f. delay.
- TARDAR**, v. n. to stay long, to delay, to be long a coming, to stop.
- TARDE**, f. f. the evening.
- Tarde*, adv. late; also the evening.
- Hacérse tarde*, to grow late.
- Hacér tarde en una parte* to spend the evening in a place.
- Tarde ó nunca*, late or never.
- Tarde piáche*, you have not spoke in time or seasonably.
- TARDIAMENTE**, adv. slowly.
- TARDIO**, adj. slow, late, that comes late.
- TARDO**, adj. slow.
- TARDON**, f. m. a slow fellow, one that stays long.
- TAREA**, f. f. a task.
- TARIFA**, f. f. a tariff, a catalogue marking the price of things.
- TARJA**, f. f. an ancient coin in Spain. It is also an escutcheon.
- Tarja*, f. f. a tally.
- TARJAR**, v. n. to mark with a notch on the tally.
- TARJETA**, f. f. a target that is hollow on the sides.
- Escudo con tarjeta*, an escutcheon in heraldry that is placed on a target.
- TARIMA**, f. f. part of a room raised a step higher than the rest, and boarded, as is used in rooms of state under a prince's canopy, where the chair of state stands. The same used in women's chambers, covered with fine mats in summer, and rich carpets in winter, on which there are cushions for the women to sit on.
- TARQUIA**, f. f. v. **TARJA**.
- TARQUIN**, f. m. the mud that is taken out in cleansing a pond.
- TARRASCAR**, v. a. in cant, to open and to draw by force.
- TARREÑAS**, f. f. pl. rattles for children; also the same as *sonajas*.
- TARRO**, f. m. a large wide earthen vessel.
- TARTA**, f. f. a tart.
- TARTAGO**, f. m. the purging herb, called spurge.
- Tartago mayor*, five-leaved grass.
- Dar á uno tartago*, to perplex, to vex one.
- TARTAJEAR**, v. n. to stutter.
- TARTAJOSO**, adj. one that stutters or stammers.
- TARTAMUDEAR**, v. n. to stutter or stammer.
- TARTAMUDO**, adj. that stutters or stammers.
- TARTANA**, f. f. a small vessel called a tartan.
- TARTAREO**, adj. hellish, infernal, tartarean.
- TARTARO**, f. m. tartar.
- Tártaro*, f. m. tartarus, hell.
- TARUGA**, f. f. a wild beast in the West-Indies, like the *vicuña*, but swifter and larger.
- TARUGO**, f. m. a wooden pin; a dovetail in joiners work; a stopple for the bung of a cask, or the like; in sea-terms, the bits in a ship, being two main square pieces of timber commonly placed abaft the manger in the loof of the ship, to belay or make fast the cable to, when the ship rides at anchor.
- TAS POR TAS**, one good turn for another, tit for tat.
- TASCAR**, v. a. to champ, to bite or play on the bit as horses do, to champ like a horse.
- TASCOS**, f. f. pl. hurds of hemp, the drofs of any thing.
- TASCONIO**, f. m. v. **TALQUE**.
- TASQUERA**, f. f. in cant, a tavern.
- TASSA**, f. f. a rate set upon any thing.
- TASSACION**, f. f. a tax, taxing, setting a rate upon any commodity.
- TASSADAMENTE**, adv. barely, scantily.
- TASSADOR**, f. m. a seffor, one that values, or sets a rate on goods.
- TASSAJO**, f. m. a slice, a cut of flesh, commonly said of hung beef.
- TASSAR**, v. n. to tax, to rate, to set a price upon goods.
- TASTARA**, f. f. coarse bran.
- TATARADEUDO**, f. m. an old and long dead relation.
- TATARANIETO**, f. m. a grandson's grandson.
- TATARAVUELO**, f. m. a grand-father's grandfather.
- TATE!** an interjection of warning; take heed! no more of that! have a care!
- TATO**, f. m. a quadruped so called.
- TAU**, f. m. v. **TAO**.
- TAUMATURGO**, f. m. an excellent author; admirable in his works.
- TAURO**, f. m. the constellation called Taurus.
- TAUTOLOGIA**, f. f. tautology.
- TAUXIA**, f. f. v. **ATAUXIA**.
- TAVILLADO**, adj. marked with the mark of the manufacturer; said of cloth.
- TAXATIVO**, adj. that limits, that fixes the bounds. A law-term.
- TAZ POR TAZ**, tit for tat, one for the other, without any odds on either side.
- TAZA**, f. f. a cup, any vessel to drink in; a bowl.
- Amigo de tazas de vino*, a friend only in prosperity.
- TAZANA**, f. f. v. **TARASCA**.
- TAZMIA**, f. f. every man's share in a heap that is divided; also, in dividing the tithes among the proprietors.
- TAZON**, f. m. a very large cup, a bowl.
- TE**, pron. thee.
- Te diré*, I will tell thee.
- TEA**, f. f. the heart of a pine-tree, which, split in pieces, burns like a torch, and is used as such; thence a torch;
- The*, f. m. the herb tea, generally known and used in England.
- TEBLE**, adj. obs. for *terrible*.
- TECHADO**, f. m. the roof, the covering, the ceiling.
- Debáxo de techado*, under a roof, within doors.
- TECHAR**, v. a. to cover a house, to ceil a room.
- TECHO**, f. m. the roof of a house, the ceiling of a room, the top, or covering of any other thing; in cant, a hat.
- TECHUMBRE**, f. f. the top or covering of the roof; the top of the covering; the floor of any room that is over another, to which it is a roof.
- TECLA**, f. f. the key which the finger strikes in playing upon the organ, harpsichord or the like.
- TECLADO**, f. m. a set of keys for an organ or any such instrument.
- TECLEAR**, v. n. to move the fingers as a person who plays upon the organ; also to try several measures, to succeed in any thing.
- TEDIAR**, v. a. to hate to abhor, to loath.
- TEDIO**, f. m. loathing, weariness, aversion.
- TEDIOSAMENTE**, adv. tediously.
- TEDIOSO**, adj. tedious.
- TEGUAL**,



**TEGUAL**, f. m. obs. tax, duty, imposition.

**TEJA**, f. f. a tile to cover houses.

**Teja vana**, nothing between the tiles and the room but the bare tiles.

**Estar á teja vana**, to be ill provided, or ill defended against the weather.

**Hablar de las tejas abaxo**, to talk of indifferent things, without running into divinity or high matters.

**TEJADILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *tejado*.

**TEJADO**, f. m. the tiles of a house.

Prov. *El que tiene tejado de vidrio no tira piedras al de su vecino*, he whose roof is tiled with glass, must not throw stones at his neighbour's house; he who has faults of his own must not upbraid his neighbour with his.

**TEJAR**, v. a. to tile a house.

**Tejar**, f. m. the place where tiles are made.

**TEJAROZ**, f. m. a tiled penthouse.

**TEJAZO**, f. m. a blow with a tile.

**TEJERO**, f. m. a tiler.

**TEJILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *tejo*.

**TEJO**, f. m. a yew-tree.

**Tejo**, f. m. a broken bit or fragment of a tile.

**Tejo**, a game so called.

**Tejo de oro**, a small bar of gold.

**TEJOLETA**, } f. f. a little tile.

**TEJUELA**, }

**Tejuélas**, f. f. a pair of snappers, such as boys play with.

**TELA**, f. f. a web, linen, any thing that is wove; the caul of any creature; any film; the lifts for tilting or fighting; also the woof that lies in the loom.

**Tela de araña**, a spider's web.

**Tela de corazón**, the membrane that covers the heart.

**Tela de oro**, cloth of gold.

**Tela de juicio**, trial at law.

**Tela cazadora**, birding-nets.

**Tela de justa**, the lifts for tilting.

**Tela de nuez**, the film that is on a nut.

**Tela en el ojo**, a film over the eye.

**Mantener tela**, to be the champion at tilting.

**Coger la tela**, to run away, to get out of the lifts.

Prov. *Buena tela hila, quien su hijo cria*, she spins a good web, who breeds her son; that is, the best work a mother can do, is to take care of the education of her children.

Prov. *Harto es ciego, quien no ve por tela de cedazo*, he is blind enough, who cannot see through the web of a sieve.

**TELAMONES**, f. m. pl. figures of men that serve for columns in architecture to support a structure, or at least seem so to do.

**TELAR**, f. m. a weaver's loom.

**TELARANA**, f. f. a cobweb, a spider's web.

**TELAREJO**, f. m. a little loom.

**TELEIGETO**, adj. obs. loved with preference and choice.

**TELEPHIO**, f. m. an herb so called.

**TELERA**, f. f. a large nail that they put in the plough.

**TELESCOPIO**, f. m. a telescope.

**TELETA**, f. f. blotting paper.

**TELETON**, f. m. a sort of strong silk so called.

**TELICA**, }

**TELILLA**, } f. f. a little web.

**TELITA**, }

**TELINA**, f. f. the muscle, a shell fish.

**TELINO**, f. m. a sort of ointment made with honey and other ingredients.

**TELLIZ**, f. f. a saddle-cloth.

**TELLIZA**, f. f. a counterpane, a coverlet for a bed.

**TELONIO**, f. m. the office where the king's officers sit to receive the duties.

**TEMA**, f. f. wilfulness, positiveness, a fixed humour, an obstinate resolution.

**Traher la gorra de tema**, to wear one's cap fantastically.

**Tomar tema con uno**, to take a prejudice to a man,

**Cada loco con su tema**, every madman in his humour; that is, every man, mad or sober, has his way, or his folly.

**TEMBLADERA**, f. f. a drinking-cup with a round bottom; also a poppy.

**TEMBLADOR**, f. m. a trembler.

**TEMBLANTE**, adj. shaking, trembling.

**TEMBLAR**, v. n. to tremble, to quake, to shake.

**TEMBLEQUE**, f. m. an aigrette, an ornament worn by women on the head.

**TEMBLEQUEAR**, } v. n. to quake, to

**TEMBLETEAR**, } be tremulous.

**TEMBLOR**, f. m. a trembling, quaking, or shivering.

**Temblor de tierra**, an earthquake.

**TEMEDERO**, adj. to be feared.

**TEMER**, v. a. and r. to fear.

**TEMERARIAMENTE**, adv. rashly.

**TEMERARIO**, adj. rash.

**TEMERIDAD**, f. f. rashness.

**TEMERON**, f. m. a bully, a braggadocio, a puffing fellow.

**TEMEROSAMENTE**, adv. fearfully.

**TEMEROSO**, adj. timorous, fearful.

**TEMOR**, f. m. fear, dead.

Prov. *Por temór no pierdas honór*, do not lose honour for fear.

**TEMOSO**, adj. obstinate, positive, one that will not be moved when he sets upon a thing.

**TEMPANO**, f. m. v. **TIMPANO**,

**TEMPERAMENTO**, f. m. temperament.

**TEMPERAR**, v. a. to temperate.

**TEMPERANCIA**, } f. f. vide **TEM-**

**TEMPERANZA**, } **PLANZA**.

**TEMPERO**, f. m. temper, disposition of

a ground to receive the seeds.

**TEMPESTAD**, f. f. a tempest, a storm.

**TEMPESTIVIDAD**, f. f. seasonableness.

**TEMPESTIVO**, adj. seasonable.

**TEMPESTUOSO**, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

**TEMPLA**, f. f. water-colours, a kind of paint used by painters.

**TEMPLADAMENTE**, adv. temperately, moderately.

**TEMPLADICO**, adj. a little tempered.

**TEMPLADOR**, f. m. a temperer, moderator. In musick, a tuner.

**TEMPLAMIENTO**, } f. m. obs. temper-

**TEMPLANZA**, } ance, sobriety,

moderation.

**TEMPLAR**, v. a. to temper, to moderate, to tune an instrument.

**TEMPLARIO**, f. m. a Knight-Templar.

**TEMPLE**, f. m. temper, temperature.

**TEMPLECILLO**, f. m. a little church or temple.

**TEMPLO**, f. m. a temple, a church.

**TEMPORADA**, f. f. a time, space, or tract

of time.

**TEMPORAL**, adj. temporal, worldly.

**Temporal**, f. m. bad weather, a sudden heavy shower.

**TEMPORALMENTE**, adv. temporally.

**TEMPORALIDAD**, f. f. temporality; a living that belongs not to the church.

**TEMPORAS**, f. f. pl. the four Ember-weeks at the four quarters of the year.

**TEMPORIZAR**, v. a. to temporize, to play the time-server.

**TEMPRANAL**, adj. that fructifies early; said of a foil.

**TEMPRANAMENTE**, adv. early, betimes.

**TEMPRANO**, adv. early.

**Temprano**, adj. soon ripe.

**Fruta temprana**, early fruit.

**TEMULENTO**, adj. drunk.

**TENACEAR**, v. a. to pinch with pincers.

**Tenacear**, to enlist, to be obstinate, to be tenacious in one's opinion.

**TENACICAS**, f. f. pl. little pincers or tongs.

**TENACIDAD**, f. f. tenaciousness, holding fast, positiveness.

**TENAZ**, adj. tenacious, that holds fast, gripping, positive, covetous.

**TENAZA**, f. f. a pair of pincers.

**TENAZMENTE**, adv. tenaciously.

**TENAZUELA**, f. f. dimin. of *tenaza*.

**TENCA**, f. f. the fish called tench.

**TENSION**, f. f. tension.

**TENDAL**, f. m. the awning or tilt that covers the stern of a ship or boat to keep off the sun.

**Tendal de ballesta**, the part on which the bullet or shaft is placed in a cross bow.

**TENDALETE**, f. m. the awning or tilt of a ship or boat to keep off the sun.

**TENDEDERO**, f. m. a place to hang or lay clothes out to dry.

**TENDEJON**, f. m. a common tent, a sutler's tent.

**TENDENCIA**, f. f. tendency, bent, inclination.

**TENDER**, v. a. to spread abroad, to stretch out, to hang out linen.

**TENDERO**, f. m. a shopkeeper; also a tent-maker.

**TENDIDO**, p. p. spread abroad, stretched out, linen hung out.

**Bandéras tendidas**, colours flying.

**TENDILLA**, f. f. a little shop; also a little tent.

**TENDON**, f. m. a tendon, a sinew, a ligature by which the joints are moved.

**TENEBRARIO**, f. m. a sort of candlestick.

**TENEBROSIDAD**, f. f. darkness, great obscurity.

**TENEBROSO**, adj. dark.

**TENEDOR**, f. m. a fork to eat meat with; also one that holds.

**Tenedor de bastimentos**, a purser, a steward of a ship, that has charge over the provisions.

**TENENCIA**, f. f. the holding of a place, the government of a fort or castle; also a lieutenancy.

**TENER**, v. a. to hold, to have, to apprehend, to keep; metaph. to know, to understand, to remember.

**Tenér las novénas**, to perform some devotion for nine days together.

**Tenér en poco**, to undervalue.

*Tenér*



<i>Tenér de ir</i> , to be obliged to go.	part of the sword; that is, next the hilt.	pan, or pitcher.
<i>Tenér por bien</i> , to be pleased, to vouchsafe, to approve.	<i>Pagar el tércio de casa</i> , to pay the third part of a year's rent.	<i>TERREAR</i> , v. n. to show itself; said of the earth in a sown field.
<i>Tenérse por dicho</i> , to be fully persuaded, to stand to what is said.	<i>Hacer buen tércio</i> , to mediate, to intercede for another.	<i>TERREGOSO</i> , adj. earthy, cloddy.
<i>Tengase al rey</i> , stand in the king's name.	<i>Jugar en tércio</i> , to play three hands.	<i>TERREMOTO</i> , f. m. an earthquake.
Prov. <i>La mas cauta, es tenida por mas casta</i> , the most cautious woman is counted the most chaste.	<i>TERCIOPELADO</i> , f. m. wrought velvet.	<i>TERRENAL</i> , adj. earthly, terrestrial.
<i>TENERIA</i> , f. f. a tanner's house, or the tan-pits.	<i>TERCIOPELERO</i> , f. m. a velvet maker or feller.	<i>TERRENIDAD</i> , f. f. earthly quality.
<i>TENIA</i> , f. f. a part of the Dorick architecture.	<i>TERCIOPELO</i> , f. m. velvet.	<i>TERRENO</i> , adj. idem.
<i>TENIENTE</i> , f. m. a lieutenant, a deputy.	<i>Terciopelo liso</i> , plain velvet.	<i>Terréno</i> , f. m. a space of ground.
<i>TENOR</i> , f. m. the tenour, the contents, the matter, the substance; also the tenor in music.	<i>Terciopelo rizo</i> , velvet not shorn.	<i>TERREO</i> , adj. earthly.
<i>Guardar á uno los tenores</i> , to humour a man.	<i>Terciopelo de tripa</i> , a sort of stuff made in imitation of velvet.	<i>TERRERA</i> , f. f. a piece of ground among rocks; also a kind of bird of the same colour as the earth.
<i>TENTACION</i> , f. f. temptation.	<i>TERCO</i> , adj. obstinate, positive, hard, tenacious.	<i>TERRERIA</i> , f. f. obs. vide <i>TERROR</i> .
<i>TENTADOR</i> , f. m. a tempter, the devil.	<i>TEREBINTO</i> , f. m. the turpentine-tree.	<i>TERRERO</i> , f. m. a parade, a walking-place, a place of rendezvous, a place of exercise, a but to shoot at.
<i>TENTAR</i> , v. a. to tempt, to try; also to feel.	<i>TERGIVERSACION</i> , f. f. tergiversation.	<i>TERRESTRE</i> , adj. terrestrial, earthly.
<i>TENTATIVA</i> , f. f. an attempt, a trial, an experiment.	<i>TERGIVERSAR</i> , v. n. to go back, to hold back, to be unwilling, to cross.	<i>TERRESTRIDAD</i> , f. f. earthly quality.
<i>TENTEMOZO</i> , f. m. a prop, a support.	<i>TERICIA</i> , f. f. v. <i>TIRICIA</i> .	<i>TERREZUELA</i> , f. f. a little land, country, or spot of ground.
<i>TENUAMENTE</i> , adj. slenderly.	<i>TERLIZ</i> , f. f. ticking for beds.	<i>TERRIBILIDAD</i> , f. f. dreadfulnes, terribleness.
<i>TENUE</i> , adj. slender, slight, weak.	<i>TERMINACION</i> , f. f. the termination, the latter part of a word.	<i>TERRIBLE</i> , adj. terrible, dreadful.
<i>TENUIDAD</i> , f. f. slenderness.	<i>TERMINAR</i> , v. a. to terminate, to bound.	<i>TERRIBLEMENTE</i> , adv. terribly, dreadfully.
<i>TENUTA</i> , f. f. a tract of land.	<i>TERMINO</i> , f. m. a boundary.	<i>TERRIBLEZA</i> , f. f. vide <i>TERRIBILIDAD</i> .
<i>TENIR</i> , v. a. to dye.	<i>Término</i> , manner, behaviour.	<i>TERRICOLA</i> , f. m. a citizen of the world.
<i>TEOSO</i> , adj. that is full of resin and apt to burn.	<i>Término</i> , district, territory.	<i>TERRIFICO</i> , adj. dreadful, causing terror.
<i>TEPE</i> , f. m. turf.	<i>Término perentorio</i> , a peremptory term that cannot be prolonged.	<i>TERRIGENO</i> , adj. generated in the earth.
<i>TERCER</i> , f. m. v. <i>TERCERO</i> .	<i>Llegar a términos de perderse</i> , to be at the brink of perdition.	<i>TERRIN</i> , f. m. a clown, a rustick.
<i>TERCERA</i> , f. f. a devout woman who is not a nun, but wears the habit of the third order of St. Francis; a mediatrix, a bawd; also a third person.	<i>Términos</i> , pl. terms of art.	<i>TERRINO</i> , adj. that consists or is made of earth.
<i>TERCERAMENTE</i> , adv. thirdly.	<i>TERMINOTE</i> , f. m. an affected word not in use.	<i>TERRITORIO</i> , f. m. a territory, district, or jurisdiction.
<i>TERCERIA</i> , f. f. mediation; depositing goods in a third hand; metaph. pimping, bawding.	<i>TERNA</i> , f. f. three persons proposed for one employment.	<i>TERROMONTERO</i> , f. m. an hill only composed of earth.
<i>TERCERO</i> , f. m. a third man, a devout man of the third order of St. Francis; a mediator; a gatherer of thirds; also a pimp; a third man.	<i>TERNARIO</i> , adj. ternary, consisting of three.	<i>TERRON</i> , f. m. a clod of earth.
<i>Tercero</i> , adj. third in order.	<i>TERNECICO</i> , adj. very tender.	<i>Destripa terrónes</i> , a clod-beater, a clown.
<i>TERCEROL</i> , f. m. the aftermost of the slaves that row in a galley.	<i>TERNEJON</i> , f. m. vide <i>TERNERON</i> .	<i>TERRONCILLO</i> , f. m. a little clod of earth.
<i>TERCETOS</i> , Spanish poetry, in which each stanza has but three verses.	<i>TERNERA</i> , f. f. a cow-calf; also veal.	<i>TERROR</i> , f. m. terror, dread, fear.
<i>TERCIA</i> , the third part of a yard; also tierce, or the third hour in the divine office.	<i>TERNERO</i> , f. m. a bull calf.	<i>TERROSIDAD</i> , f. f. earthly quality.
<i>Tércias</i> , f. f. pl. the thirds of church revenues granted by popes to the kings of Spain to carry on the wars against the infidels.	<i>Ternerón</i> , f. m. a name given to any person easily moved.	<i>TERROSO</i> , adj. mixed with earth, that has a mixture of earth.
<i>TERCIADO</i> , f. m. short broad sword.	<i>TERNEZA</i> , f. f. tenderness.	<i>TERRUÑO</i> , f. m. a layer of earth, a rank, a row.
<i>TERCIANA</i> , f. f. a tertian ague.	<i>TERNEZUELO</i> , adj. dimin. of <i>tierno</i> .	<i>TERSO</i> , adj. clean, pure, neat, clear, undefiled.
<i>TERCIAR</i> , v. a. to mediate; to plough a third time; to throw the cloak over the shoulders; to pass between two about business; also to pimp, to bawd.	<i>TERNILLA</i> , f. f. gristle.	<i>TERSURA</i> , f. f. neatness, niceness.
<i>Terciár la tierra</i> , to plough up land a third time.	<i>TERNILLOSO</i> , adj. gristly.	<i>TERTIL</i> , f. m. a duty paid upon silk.
<i>Terciár la capa</i> , to throw the ends of the cloak over the shoulders.	<i>TERNO</i> , f. m. apparel, dress.	<i>TERTULIA</i> , f. f. a club or meeting of persons.
<i>Terciár la pica</i> , to toss a pike, to brandish it, and to charge the pike against an enemy.	<i>El téño rico</i> , the best or costly apparel.	<i>TERTULIANO</i> , adj. one belonging to a club.
<i>TERCIO</i> , f. m. a regiment, a third part; also mediation or interposition of a third person.	<i>TERNURA</i> , f. f. tenderness.	<i>TERUVELA</i> , f. f. v. <i>POLILLA</i> .
<i>Térrio postrero de la vida</i> , the last third part of a man's life; that is, old age.	<i>TERQUEDAD</i> , f. f. obstinacy, positiveness.	<i>TESBIQUE</i> , f. m. obs. vide <i>TABIQUE</i> .
<i>Térrio postrero de la espada</i> , the last third	<i>TERQUERIA</i> , f. f. v. <i>TERQUEDAD</i> .	<i>TESO</i> , adj. obs. v. <i>TIESSO</i> .
	<i>TERQUEZA</i> , f. f. v. <i>TERQUEDAD</i> .	<i>TESON</i> , f. m. firmness, resolution, wilfulness, steadiness.
	<i>TERRADO</i> , f. m. a flat covering of a house on which they may walk; a terrace walk.	<i>TESORERIA</i> , f. f. a treasury.
	<i>TERRAL</i> , f. m. a land breeze.	<i>TESSERA</i> , f. f. a square bone used by the Romans for various purposes.
	<i>TERRAPLEN</i> , f. m. v. <i>TERRAPLENO</i> .	<i>TESTA</i> , f. f. the fore part of the head, the noddle.
	<i>TERRAPLENAR</i> , v. a. to fill with earth.	<i>Tésta de ferro</i> , one whose name appears as a sham in an agreement made between two persons, representing one of them.
	<i>TERRAPLENO</i> , f. m. a rampart of earth; any place filled with earth.	<i>TESTADOR</i> , f. m. a testator, he that makes a will.
	<i>TERRAQUEO</i> , adj. terraqueous, composed of land and water.	<i>TESTAMENTARIO</i> , f. m. an executor to a will.
	<i>TERRAZA</i> , f. f. a sort of earthen vessel with two handles; such as we often see in the pictures of the visitation, with lilies in it.	<i>TESTAMENTO</i> , f. m. a last will, a testament.
	<i>TERRAZGO</i> , f. m. any piece of ground; also the rent paid for a field by the tenant.	Prov. <i>Si no vale por testamento, valga por</i>
	<i>TERRAZO</i> , f. m. a clod of clay.	
	<i>Terrazo</i> , f. m. an earthen pan, a pitcher, any vessel of earthen ware.	
	<i>TERRAZUELA</i> , f. f. a little earthen crock,	



for *codicilo*, if it cannot pass for a will, let it pass for a codicil; that is, if it be not of as much value as was expected, let it pass for what it can.

Prov. *Hacer el testamento en la uña*, to make a will on one's nail. To have nothing to bequeath by will.

**TESTAR**, v. a. to make a will or testament.

**TESTARUDO**, adj. headstrong, obstinate.

**TESTERA**, f. f. armour for a horse's head, the front of any thing.

**TESTERADA**, f. f. a blow with the head; also obstinacy.

**TESTERO**, f. m. any thing to cover or defend the head; the front of a place.

**TESTICULO**, f. m. the testicle.

**TESTIFICACION**, f. f. testifying, witnessing.

**TESTIFICAR**, v. a. to testify, to witness.

**TESTIGO**, f. m. a witness.

**TESTIGUAR**, v. a. to witness.

**TESTIMONERO**, *ra*, f. m. and f. an hypocrite, a flatterer.

**TESTIMONIAL**, adj. belonging to a testimony.

**TESTIMONIAR**, v. a. obs. to bear witness, to depose.

**TESTIMONIO**, f. m. testimony, witness, deposition; mostly taken in the worst sense.

*Levantóme un testimonio*, he accused me falsely.

**TESTON**, f. m. an Italian coin in the pope's dominions worth about eighteen pence sterling.

**TESTUZ**, f. f. } the head of a hog.

**TESTUZO**, f. m. }

**TETA**, f. f. a teat, a pap, a dug, a breast.

**TETAR**, v. a. v. *ATETAR*.

**TETILLA**, f. f. a little breast, teat, or dug.

**TETO**, f. m. v. *TETA*.

**TETONA**, f. f. a woman that has great breasts.

**TETRACORDIO**, f. m. an instrument of four strings; also a tetrachord or a fourth in music.

**TETRAGONO**, f. m. a tetragon, a square figure.

**TETRAGRAMMATON**, f. m. the sacred name of God, composed of four letters, which the Jews do not utter where they find it written, but instead of it read *adonai*, that is, Lord.

**TETRARCA**, f. m. a tetrarch, a lord over the fourth part of a kingdom.

**TETRARCHIA**, f. f. a tetrarchy, the fourth part of a kingdom under a lord.

**TETRICO**, adj. unpleasant, harsh, rude, rough.

**TETRO**, adj. black, stained.

**TETUDA**, f. f. a woman that has great breasts.

**TEUCRIO**, f. m. an herb so called.

**TEXEDOR**, f. m. a weaver.

**TEXEDURA**, f. f. weaving.

**TEXER**, v. a. to weave.

**TEXIDO**, f. m. cloth, linen.

**TEXIMIENTO**, f. m. obs. the same as *texido*.

**TEXILLO**, f. m. a little yew-tree, a little sort of girdle wove.

**TEXO**, a yew-tree.

**TEXON**, f. m. the beast called a badger, a grey, or a brock.

**TEXTO**, f. m. a text.

**TEXTUALISTA**, f. m. he who sticks to the text without minding the commenta-

tors.

**TEXTURA**, f. f. texture.

**TEZ**, f. f. the colour or grain of the skin of the face.

**TEZADO**, adj. black.

**THALAMO**, f. m. an eminent place in a room where the married couple sits and receives the usual compliments. Poetical, for a nuptial bed.

**THALASOMELI**, f. m. a sort of phsyick consisting of honey, rain-water, and seawater.

**THALICTRO**, f. m. all heal.

**THAPSIA**, f. f. an herb like ferula or fenel-giant.

**THAUMATURGO**, f. m. an admirable and wonderful person; a miracle-maker.

**THE**, f. m. the Chinese herb called tea.

**THEAME**, f. m. a stone brought from the mountains of Ethiopia, opposite to the load-stone, as having a natural antipathy to iron.

**THEATRAL**, adj. theatrical.

**THEATRO**, f. m. a theatre.

**THEMA**, f. m. theme, a subject on which one writes or speaks; also obstinacy.

**THEMOSO**, adj. obstinate.

**THEOLOGAL**, adj. relating to theology.

**THEOLOGIA**, f. f. theology, divinity.

**THEOLOGICAMENTE**, adv. theological-ly.

**THEOLOGICO**, adj. theological.

**THEOLOGIZAR**, v. n. to speak upon the-ological matters.

**THEOLOGO**, f. m. a divine.

**THEOREMA**, f. m. a theorem.

**THEORICA**, } f. f. theory, speculation.

**THEORIA**, }

**THERAPEUTICA**, f. f. practical physick.

**THERIACA**, f. f. treacle.

**THERIACAL**, adj. relating to the treacle.

**THERMA**, f. f. hot-bath.

**THERMOMETRO**, f. m. thermometer.

**THESAUORIZAR**, v. a. to treasure, to hoard, to lay up.

**THESAURO**, f. m. vocabulary.

**THESIS**, f. f. a thesis or position.

**THESORAR**, v. a. vide *ATHESORAR*.

**THESORERIA**, f. f. a treasury.

**THESORERO**, f. m. a treasurer.

**THESORO**, f. m. a treasure.

**THETERA**, f. f. a tea-pot.

**THOLO**, f. m. in architecture, the tholus, an half round covering of a structure like a copula; it is also taken for the knitting of all the stones or timber of such a work.

**THRENOS**, f. m. pl. a lamentation.

**THRIACA**, f. f. v. *THERIACA*.

**THRONO**, f. m. throne, a royal seat.

**THURIBULO**, f. m. a thurible, a censer.

**THURIFEARIO**, f. m. he that carries the censer or thurible in solemnities of the church.

**TI**, pron. thee.

*Para ti*, for thee.

**TIA**, f. f. an aunt.

**TIARA**, f. f. the pope's crown.

**TIBIA**, f. f. a flute.

**TIBIAMENTE**, adv. lukewarmly, negligently.

**TIBIEZA**, f. f. lukewarmness.

**TIBIO**, adj. lukewarm.

**TIBOR**, f. m. a china jar.

**TIBURON**, f. m. a great sea fish called a shark.

**TIEMPO**, f. m. time.

*Quanto tiempo ha?* how long is it since?

*Mal tiempo*, foul weather.

*Llegar á tiempo*, to come in the nick of time.

*Andar con el tiempo*, to suit one's self to the times.

*Dar tiempo al tiempo*, to wait for better times.

Prov. *Qual el tiempo, tal el tiempo*, as the time is, so must the deliberation be; we must act as times offer.

Prov. *Tiempo ni hora no se ata con sogá*, time and hours are not to be tied with a rope; time and tide stay for no man.

*Cada cosa en su tiempo*, ref. every thing in its own time.

**TIENDA**, f. f. a tent; also a shop; also the awning or covering on the poop of a galley.

Prov. *Quién tiene tienda, que atiéndala*, he that keeps a shop, must look to it; if a man does not keep his shop, his shop will not keep him.

**TIENTA**, f. f. a surgeon's probe to search a wound.

**TIENTO**, f. m. caution, care, premeditation; also guess; also the wand painters use to rest their hand on, and a flourish in music before playing.

*Tiento de ciego*, the stick of a blind man.

*Le dieron dos tientos*, they beat him.

*Respondér á tiento*, to answer at random.

*Procedér con tiento*, to proceed cautiously.

*Dar un tiento*, to try a man, to sound him.

**TIERNAMENTE**, adv. tenderly.

**TIERNECITO**, adj. tender, pretty tender.

**TIERNO**, adj. tender.

**TIERRA**, f. f. the earth. It is also a man's country.

*En mi tierra*, in my country.

*Buena tierra*, a good country.

*Toda la tierra*, all the world.

*Tierra-tierra*, coast-wise, along shore; and metaphorically, with caution, with circumspection.

*Tierra sigilata*, a sort of medicinal earth.

*Poner tierra en medio*, to fly from a place.

*Echar á tierra un negocio*, to lay aside a business, to bury it, to think no more of it.

*Echar por tierra*, to destroy, to level with the ground.

*Pecho por tierra*, in an humble manner, prostrate on the ground.

*Besar la tierra que otro pisa*, to kiss the ground a man treads on, to pay him the greatest respect.

*Ser tierra*, to be earth, to be mortal.

*De tierra en tierra*, from one country to another.

*No sentirlo la tierra*, no body living to know it.

**TIESSAMENTE**, adv. stiffly, gravely, austere-ly.

*Tieffamente enamorado*, deeply in love.

**TIESSO**, adj. stiff, tough.

**TIESTO**, f. m. a pot to set flowers, or small trees in.

**TIGRE**, f. m. the beast called a tiger.

**TILDAR**, v. a. to make a title or dash, as the Spaniards do on the letter *n*.

**TILDE**, f. m. a title, a little dash; the dash set over the *n*.

**TILDON**, f. m. augmen. of *tilde*.

**TILLA**, f. f. the hatchés of a ship.

**TILO**, f. m. the lime-tree.

**TIMBRE**, f. m. the crest of a helmet; the top.



top of any other thing.  
**TIMIDAMENTE**, adv. fearfully.  
**TIMIDEZ**, f. f. fearfulness.  
**TIMIDO**, adj. timorous, fearful.  
**TIMON**, f. m. the rudder of a ship; also the pole of a coach or waggon between the two horses.  
**TIMONEAR**, v. n. to steer at sea, to manage the rudder.  
**TIMONERA**, f. f. the steerage in a ship where the steersman stands.  
**TIMONERO**, f. m. the steersman, he that steers the ship.  
**TIMORATO**, adj. fearful of offending God.  
**TIN TIN**, the sound that earthen ware makes when shook together.  
**TINA**, f. f. a dyer's copper, or cauldron. Also any great tub, trough, or other vessel.  
**TINADA**, f. f. a pile or stack of wood.  
**TINAJA**, f. f. an earthen jar, or such great earthen vessel.  
**TINAJON**, f. m. a great earthen jar, or such like vessel.  
**TINEA**, f. f. a wood-worm.  
**TINEL**, } f. m. a public hall, a dining-room.  
**TINELO**, }  
*Tenér tinel y casa á todo homo*, an old phrase, signifying to keep open house.  
**TINIEBLAS**, f. f. pl. darkness. They give this name to the evening-service on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday in the holy week, because the candles are all put out and the church remains dark.  
**TINO**, f. m. judgment, guess, conjecture, sense.  
**TINTA**, f. f. ink.  
*Tinta de zapatéro*, blacking for shoes.  
**TINTAR**, v. a. to dye as dyers do.  
**TINTE**, f. m. any sort of die.  
**TINTERO**, f. m. an inkhorn.  
**TINTILLO**, f. m. reddish, of a pale colour.  
**TINTO**, adj. died.  
*Vino tinto*, red wine.  
**TINTOR**, f. m. v. **TINTORERO**.  
**TINTORERIA**, f. f. a dier's house, the dier's street; also the dier's trade.  
**TINTORERO**, f. m. a dier.  
**TINTURA**, f. f. die.  
**TINTURAR**, v. a. v. **TINTAR**.  
**TIÑA**, f. f. the scab, a scald head.  
*Tiña de árbol*, the plant mistletoe.  
**TIÑOSO**, adj. scurvy, scald; metaph. covetous, miserable villain.  
**TIO**, f. m. an uncle.  
**TIORBA**, f. f. the theorbo, a musical instrument so called.  
**TIPLE**, f. f. the treble in music.  
**TIQUISMISQUIS**, f. m. affected words, affected expressions in speaking.  
**TIRA**, f. f. a long slip of any thing; also a guard or welt of cloth or the like.  
*Tira bragüero*, a truss for a broken belly.  
**TIRABUZON**, f. m. a cork-screw.  
**TIRACOL**, } f. m. a belt, such as those  
**TIRACUELLO**, } used by soldiers.  
**TIRADA**, f. f. the great distance from one place to the other.  
*Tirada*, f. f. the act of throwing.  
*De una tirada*, mod. adv. at once, in time.  
**TIRADO**, adj. cast, thrown, shot.  
*Oro tirado*, gold wire, or gold thread, or any of that sort which is drawn.  
**TIRADERA**, f. f. in cant, a chain.  
**TIRADOR**, f. m. one that draws, throws, or shoots; also a drawer in a cabinet or

the like; and a place where they stretch cloth on the tenters.  
**TIRAMIRA**, f. f. a long narrow ridge rising in the middle of a plain field; metaphor, any thing that resembles it.  
**TIRAMOLLAR**, v. a. to pull and let go.  
**TIRANTES**, f. m. pl. the traces horses draw by in a coach or cart.  
**TIRANTEZ**, f. f. the breadth measured in a direct line.  
**TIRAPIE**, f. m. the shoemaker's strap.  
**TIRAR**, v. a. to draw, to pull, to pluck; also to shoot, to cast, to throw; metaph. to attract, to persuade; also to prevent any one from obtaining their ends.  
*Tirar la barra*, to throw the bar; metaph. to do one's best.  
*Tirar de camarada*, to fire a volley.  
*Tirar la piedra y esconder la mano*, to throw the stone and hide the hand; to do a mischief, and appear friendly.  
**TIRASOL**, f. m. vide **QUITASOL**.  
**TIRAVIRA**, as, *Hacer tiravira*, a sea phrase, to throw a ship flat on her side.  
**TIRELA**, f. f. a kind of striped stuff so called.  
**TIRICA**, f. f. a little narrow slip of any thing.  
**TIRICIA**, f. f. the disease called a jaundice.  
**TIRICIADO**, adj. that has got the jaundice.  
**TIRILLA**, f. f. a little slip of any thing; a woman's tucker.  
**TIRILLO**, f. f. a little gun or piece of cannon.  
**TIRITAÑA**, f. f. a sort of very slight silk or taffety.  
**TIRITAR**, v. n. to quake, to tremble.  
**TIRITONA**, f. f. the act of shivering for cold, especially when done out of affection.  
**TIRO**, f. m. a shot, a cast, a throw, a gun, a cast at dice, a joke, a reflection, an odd prank, a notable feat, a cheat, a trick.  
*Tirós de espada*, a belt for a sword, or the hangers of the belt.  
**TIRON**, f. m. a pull, a pluck.  
**TIRRIA**, f. f. aversion, antipathy.  
**TIRTEAFUERA**, an interj. stand away, draw off, be gone.  
**TISANA**, f. f. ptisan, cooling drink.  
**TISICA**, f. f. the phthisick.  
**TISICO**, adj. phthisical, troubled with the phthisick.  
**TISIS**, f. f. vide **TISICO**.  
**TISU**, f. m. tissue; a cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver.  
**TITERE**, f. m. a puppet.  
**TITERERO**, } f. m. one that goes about  
**TITERISTA**, } with a puppet show or raree show.  
**TITI**, f. m. a kind of very little monkey with a black spot on the head resembling a cap.  
**TITILACION**, f. f. titillation, a sensation arising from tickling.  
**TITIMALO**, f. m. any milky plant.  
**TITIRITAINA**, f. f. any merry feast.  
**TITIRITERO**, f. m. vide **TITERERO**.  
**TITO**, f. m. a seed of a grape or the like, a little kernel of any fruit; also a chamber pot.  
**TITUBEAR**, v. a. to stagger, to waver, to falter.  
**TITULADO**, f. m. a lord of title, as duke, marquis, &c. one that has a title of ho-

nour.  
**TITULAR**, adj. titular.  
*Titular*, v. a. to affix a title.  
*Titular*, v. n. to obtain a title from the king.  
**TITULO**, f. m. the title of a book, a title of honour, the title a man has to any goods; also a monument.  
*Título colorado*, a colourable title.  
*Señor de título*, a lord that has a title of honour, as duke, marquis, earl, &c.  
**TIXERA**, f. f. a pair of scissors.  
*Tixera*, the first feather in the wing of an hawk.  
*Tixera*, a cut made in a field to drain it.  
*Bucna tixera*, f. metaph. a good eater.  
**TIXERADA**, } f. f. a cut with the scis-  
**TIXERETADA**, } sars.  
**TIXERETAS**, f. f. pl. dimin. of *tixera*.  
**TIXERETEAR**, v. a. to give repeated cuts with a pair of scissors.  
**TIZNA**, f. f. black, the matter kept ready to smut or besmear another.  
**TIZNAR**, v. a. to smut, to foot, to black, to smear, to sully.  
**TIZNE**, f. m. the black of a pot or the like.  
**TIZO**, f. m. a firebrand; a coal in charcoal that is not well burnt.  
**TIZON**, f. m. a firebrand.  
**TIZONA**, f. f. a sword.  
**TIZONAZO**, f. m. a stroke with a firebrand.  
**TIZONERA**, f. f. the furnace in which coal is made, or wood reduced to coals.  
**TO**, a word used in Spanish, to call a dog.  
**TOAJA**, } f. f. a towel, a napkin.  
**TOALLA**, }  
**TOALLETÁ**, f. f. a napkin.  
**TOBA**, f. f. a kind of spongy and like stone.  
*Toba*, the scurf on the teeth.  
*Toba*, in cant, a boot.  
**TOBAJA**, } f. f. a towel, a napkin.  
**TOBALLA**, }  
**TOBALLETA**, } f. f. diminutive of *to-*  
**TOBALLITA**, } *balla*.  
**TOBILLO**, f. m. the ankle-bone.  
**TOCA**, f. f. a woman's coif, handkerchief, or white veil for her head; any dress for the head;  
*Toca de camino*, a sort of muffler used by men and women in travelling to keep the dust from their faces.  
*Toca de red*, a net-cawl to hold women's hair.  
*Tormento de toca*, a way of racking people with water.  
Prov. *Poco dura la toca en cabeza loca*, headcloths stay but little on a mad head.  
Prov. *Tocas de beata, y uñas de gata*, a devotee's head dressed, and a cat's claws. To signify an hypocrite.  
**TOCADILLO**, f. m. a little head-dress; also a game at tables so called.  
**TOCADO**, f. m. a woman's dress; a small tuft of feathers or copple crown on a bird's head.  
**TOCADO**, adj. dressed.  
*Gran tocado y chico recado*, great cry and little wool.  
**TOCADOR**, f. m. a night-cap; a lady's dressing-room.  
**TOCAMIENTO**, f. m. a touch.  
**TOCANTE**, adj. concerning, touching, relating, or appertaining to.  
**TOCAR**, v. a. to touch, to dress, to belong



# T O L

to, to sound a trumpet, to wind a horn, to play on any instrument in musick, to beat a drum.  
*Tocar á leva*, a phrase used aboard galleys, when they sound a trumpet for all that are ashore to come on board.  
*Tocar arma*, to sound, to beat an alarm.  
*Tocar alerta*, to beat to arms.  
*Tocar la cabeza*, to dress the head.  
*Tocar trompeta*, to sound a trumpet.  
*Tocar un instrumento*, to play upon a musical instrument.  
*No me toca*, it does not belong to me, it does not regard me.  
*TOCAYO*, f. m. a namefake.  
*TOCHEDAD*, f. f. clownishness, roughness; also folly.  
*TOCHEAR*, v. a. to bar the door with a round pole.  
*TOCHO*, f. m. a round pole, a bar, to fasten the door with.  
*Tócho*, adj. coarse, unpolished, rough, clownish.  
*TOCHURA*, f. f. the saying or the action of a wag, of a buffoon.  
*TOCINERO*, f. m. the person that sells bacon.  
*TOCINO*, f. m. bacon.  
*Tocinos*, pl. in cant, blows.  
*TOCON*, f. m. that part of a tree remaining with the roots after cutting down the rest; also the stump of a man's limb.  
*TODAVIA*, adv. nevertheless, also yet.  
*TODO*, adj. all, the whole.  
*Hacer á todo*, f. fit for any thing.  
*Con todo eso*, mod. adv. notwithstanding.  
*En todo, y por todo*, mod. adv. absolutely, in any manner.  
*Hallarse, ó meterse en todo*, f. to interfere in another's business.  
*Tódo poderoso*, almighty.  
*Del todo*, quite, altogether, totally.  
*Todos*, all, all of them.  
*TOESA*, v. a. v. *HEXAPEDA*; a toise, six feet in length, a fathom.  
*TOGA*, f. f. a gown.  
*TOGADO*, adj. that wears a gown.  
*TOLANOS*, f. m. pl. the disease in horses, and other beasts, called the lampas, being a swelling in the gums that hinders their eating.  
*TOLDADURA*, f. f. an awning, a cloth hung and spread to keep off the sun.  
*TOLDAR*, v. a. to hang over with an awning or tilt.  
*Toldar*, in cant, to cover, to adorn, to set off a thing to advantage.  
*TOLDERO*, f. m. he that sells salt by retail.  
*TOLDICO*, f. m. a little canopy, awning, or covering; also sometimes used for a sedan.  
*TOLDO*, f. m. a canopy, an awning, a pavilion, any covering that hangs over the head; metaph. state, grandeur, pride.  
*Hablar con tódo*, to talk haughtily.  
*TOLERABLE*, adj. tolerable, that can be suffered.  
*TOLERACION*, f. f. toleration, sufferance.  
*TOLERANCIA*, f. f. sufferance.  
*TOLERAR*, v. a. to tolerate, to suffer.  
*TOLLER*, v. a. obs. to take away.  
*TOLLO*, f. m. a fish called a sea-cat.  
*TOLON*, f. m. only used in the plural *tolones*; the same as *tolanos*; the lampas.

## PART I.

# T O M

*TOLONDRÓ*, f. m. a swelling bunch.  
*TOLONDRON*, f. m. made by a blow; metaph. a blunder, a blundering fellow; also a knock or blow.  
*TOLVA*, f. f. the bin of a mill, out of which the corn runs by a tunnel to the stones and is ground.  
*TOLVANERA*, f. f. a whirlwind of dust, a column of dust raised by a whirlwind.  
*TOMA*, f. f. the act of taking what is given.  
*Toma*, the taking by force of arms a fortress or the like.  
*Toma*, the taking as much as is taken at one time with the fingers or with the hand; as *una toma de tabaco*, a pinch of snuff.  
*Toma*, an aperture made to take water out of a river for the use of a mill or the like.  
*TOMADA*, f. f. the same as *toma*.  
*TOMADERO*, f. m. the part at which any thing is taken.  
*Tomadero*, the aperture made to take water out of a river.  
*TOMADO*, f. m. an ornament formerly used in dress.  
*TOMADOR*, f. m. he who takes.  
*TOMADURA*, f. f. a taking.  
*TOMAYON*, f. m. one that takes every thing.  
*TOMAMIENTO*, f. m. a taking.  
*TOMAR*, v. a. to take; also to rust.  
*Tomar por tal parte*, to strike up such a way.  
*Tomar el nombre*, to take the word, as among soldiers.  
*Tomar prestado*, to borrow.  
*Tomar la sangre*, to staunch bleeding.  
*Tomar de coro*, to learn by heart.  
*Tomar el sol, ó altura*, to take the sun's altitude.  
*Tomar la voz*, to take part with one.  
*Tomar el cielo, con las manos*, to rave, to aim at impossibilities, like reaching to heaven.  
*No sabéis con quién os tomáis*, you do not know who you have to deal with.  
*Cósa de dar y tomar*, a troublesome affair, a business of debate.  
*Tomar las de villa diego*, to run away.  
*Tomarse de orin*, to grow musty, to grow rusty.  
*Tomarse del vino*, to grow drunk.  
*Tomate esa!* take this! a phrase used on giving a blow to another.  
*Prov. Mas vale un toma que dos te daré*, once taken, is better than twice I'll give you; a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.  
*Prov. Tómame acuestas, sabrás lo que peso*, take me upon your back, and you'll know what I weigh. Said when one seems to make flight of another.  
*TOMATE*, f. m. a red fruit so called.  
*TOMILLAR*, f. m. a ground where thyme grows.  
*TOMILLO*, f. m. the herb thyme.  
*Olér la muger á tomillo*, is to be a clean sweet woman.  
*TOMIN*, f. m. a weight of twelve grains.  
*TOMINEJO*, f. m. a very small bird in the West-Indies.  
*TOMIZA*, f. f. a small cord made of esparto.  
*TOMO*, f. m. a tome or volume; also weight, bulk, substance; also value,

# T O P

importance.  
*TON*, f. m. a tune.  
*Sin ton, ni son*, without any reason, out of all order or due measure, without any just motive.  
*A qué ton ó son viene esto?* what is the reason of that?  
*TONA*, f. f. the surface of any liquor.  
*TONADA*, f. f. a tune.  
*TONADICA*, f. f. a song mostly sung to the guitar, very brisk and cheerful.  
*TONANTE*, adj. thundering; the epithet given to Jupiter.  
*TONAR*, v. n. to thunder.  
*TONDINO*, f. m. in architecture, a moulding so called.  
*TONEL*, f. m. a cask.  
*TONELADA*, f. f. a tun; that is, two pipes, or four hogheads; also a ton weight.  
*TONELEJO*, f. m. a little vessel.  
*TONELERO*, f. m. a cooper.  
*TONLETE*, f. m. a sort of cap the men at arms formerly wore, when their helmet hung at the saddle.  
*TONINA*, f. f. a fresh tunny fish.  
*TONO*, f. m. a tune. Also a tone in musick.  
*Salir de tono*, to be out of tune.  
*Tono entero*, a whole note, or tone, or an integer, or the distance that is betwixt any two notes, except *mi* and *fa*, betwixt which there is but the less half note. Vide Morley, p. 2.  
*TONSURA*, f. f. the tonsure or shaving on the head, which denotes a churchman.  
*TONSURADOR*, f. m. one who shaves.  
*TONSURAR*, v. a. to shave.  
*TONTADA*, f. f. a silly saying, or action.  
*TONTAMENTE*, adv. silly, foolishly.  
*A tontas y á locas*, foolishly, madly.  
*TONTAZO*, f. m. a great silly fellow.  
*TONTEAR*, v. n. to play the fool.  
*TONTECER*, v. n. to grow foolish, to be stupidified.  
*TONTEDAD*, f. f. folly, simplicity; also a heaviness or dullness in the head.  
*TONTERIA*, f. f. silliness, folly.  
*TONTILLO*, f. m. a little fool; also a hoop, such as are yet used at court by ladies.  
*TONTO*, f. m. a fool, an idiot, a silly fellow, a booby.  
*TONTO*, adj. foolish, silly; also heavy, dull.  
*TOPA*, f. f. a pulley.  
*TOPACIO*, f. m. the precious stone called a topaz.  
*TOPAR*, v. a. to find, to meet, to run against.  
*Topar bago*, in cant, to cheat at cards.  
*TOPE*, f. m. a jostle, running against a thing; also the top of a malt, or the like.  
*Hasla el tope*, up to the top, as far as it will go.  
*TOPETAR*, v. n. to butt with the head as bulls do; to stumble, to fall in the dark, to reel, to stagger, to blunder.  
*TOPETON*, f. m. a jostle, a stumble, a blunder.  
*TOPO*, f. m. a mole; also a league and a half.  
*TOPOGRAPHIA*, f. f. topography, the description of a place.  
*TOPOGRAPHICO*, relating to topography.  
*TOPOGRAPHO*, f. m. a topographer.

## [ X x ]

## TOQUE,



# T O R

**TOQUE**, f. m. a touch.  
*Tóque del oro*, a touchstone to try gold, or the touching gold on it.  
*Tóque de atambor*, the beat of a drum.  
*Dar á uno un toque*, to give a man a hint of a thing.  
**TOQUERO**, f. m. a weaver of a fine sort of head-dresses women wear in Spain.  
**TOQUILLA**, f. f. a hatband, a little woman's head-dress, or a fine sort of silk, like gauze.  
**TORA**, f. f. a Jew family; also the tribute that a Jew family paid.  
**TORADA**, f. f. a number of bulls.  
**TORAL**, adj. strong, that has most strength.  
*Toral*, virgin, natural yellowish; said of wax.  
**TORBELLINO**, f. m. a whirlwind; also a very quick person.  
**TORCECUELLO**, f. m. a bird called a wryneck; in falconry, the tassel-hawk, or the male.  
**TORCEDIZO**, adj. twisted, or that may be twisted.  
**TORCEDOR**, f. m. a twister, an instrument to twist with, or the person that twists; metaph. he that screws, or forces any thing out of another by indirect means.  
**TORCEDURA**, f. f. twisting; also a liquor made of grapes after the wine is squeezed out, by pouring in water and pressing them over again.  
**TORCER**, v. a. to twist, to wrench, to wrest, to wind; metaph. to be out of the way.  
**TORCHE**, f. m. a sort of head-stay women used.  
**TORCIDA**, f. f. a wick for a lamp.  
**TORCIDAMENTE**, adv. twistedly, crookedly.  
**TORCIMIENTO**, f. m. a twisting, wrenching, or wrestling.  
**TORDILLO**, f. m. a flea-bitten horse.  
**TORDO**, f. m. the bird called a thrush.  
*Tordo*, adj. painted white and black like a thrush; said of the colour of some horses.  
**TOREADOR**, f. m. one that fights bulls on horseback in bull-feasts.  
**TOREAR**, v. n. to fight a bull on horseback in bull-feasts.  
**TOREO**, f. m. the practice or the art of fighting bulls.  
**TORERO**, f. m. one that deals in bulls; also a bull fighter on foot.  
**TORETE**, f. m. a lively young bull.  
**TORIL**, f. m. an ox-stall; the place where they shut up the bulls for the bull-feasts.  
**TORILLO**, f. m. a little bull.  
**TORIONDA**, f. f. a cow that is in lust.  
**TORLOROTO**, f. m. a sort of musical instruments among shepherds.  
**TORMENTA**, f. f. a storm, a tempest.  
**TORMENTADOR**, f. m. a tormentor.  
**TORMENTAR**, v. a. to torment.  
**TORMENTO**, f. m. torment, great pain, a rack.  
*Tormento de cuerda*, a way of racking a man.  
**TORMENTOSO**, adj. stormy.  
**TORMO**, f. m. a rock that stands by itself separate from all others.  
**TORNA**, f. f. restitution.  
**TORNABODA**, f. f. the second day's feast at a wedding.

# T O R

**TORNADA**, f. f. a return; also a turn about.  
**TORNADIZO**, adj. that has turned or may be turned, a turncoat, a runagate.  
**TORNADURA**, f. f. a land measure of about ten feet.  
**TORNAR**, v. a. to turn, to return, to restore.  
*Tornar la comida*, to cast up what one has eaten, to vomit.  
*Tornar á un negocio de nuevo*, to begin afresh, to go upon a business.  
*Tornar en sí*, to come to oneself, after being in a swoon, or the like.  
**TORNASOL**, f. m. the plant called turn-sol. It is also any changeable colour.  
**TORNASOLADO**, adj. of a changeable colour.  
**TORNATIL**, adj. that turns easily.  
**TORNEADOR**, f. m. one that exercises himself in tournaments, or tilting.  
**TORNEAMENTO**, f. m. a tournament; also a turning.  
**TORNEAR**, v. a. to turn as turners do; also to tilt, to run at tilt.  
**TORNEO**, f. m. a tournament or tilting.  
**TORNERA**, f. f. a nun that has a particular office in the monastery.  
**TORNERO**, f. m. a turner.  
**TORNILLERO**, f. m. a deserter, a soldier that quits his regiment without leave.  
**TORNILLO**, f. m. a screw, a vice, a little turn.  
*Soldado de tornillo*, a soldier that runs from the army to return home.  
**TORNISCON**, f. m. a blow with the back of the hand.  
**TORNO**, f. m. a turn, a turner's lathe, a screw.  
*Torno de bilár*, a spinning-wheel.  
*Torno de monjas*, the nuns wheel, a round box standing on one end upon an iron pin to turn round, by which they receive and deliver out what is necessary without being seen.  
**TORO**, f. m. a bull.  
*Toro*, f. m. in architecture, the torus, the third member of the base.  
*Ciertos son los toros*, without doubt.  
*Avérse visto en los cuernos del toro*, to have been on the bull's horns; that is, to have been in imminent danger.  
*Echar la capa al toro*, to throw one's cloak to the bull; to quit all a man has to save himself.  
**TORONDON**, f. m. vide **TOLONDRON**.  
*Torondón*, a sore caused by a blow.  
**TORONJA**, f. f. a citron.  
**TORONGIL**, f. m. the herb baum.  
*Torongil de limónes*, lemon-baum.  
**TORONJO**, f. m. a citron-tree.  
**TOROSO**, adj. strong, robust.  
**TOROZON**, f. m. the twisting of the guts, the griping of the guts.  
**TORPE**, adj. base, vile, filthy, dirty; also dull, slow.  
**TORPEDAD**, f. f. baseness, vileness, dullness, slowness, filth, dirt, turpitude.  
**TORPEDO**, f. m. a fish so called.  
**TORPEMENTE**, adv. basely, vilely, dirtily; also dully, slowly.  
**TORPEZA**, f. f. baseness, vileness, filth, dirt; also dullness, slowness.  
*Torpeza de lengua*, slowness of speech, bad utterance.  
**TORRAR**, v. a. to toast, to burn the superficies of.

# T O S

**TORRE**, f. f. a tower.  
*Torre de homenaje*, the highest, or the strongest tower in a fort.  
*Torre mócha*, a plain tower without any battlements about it.  
*Torres de viento*, castles in the air.  
**TORREAR**, v. a. to erect towers about a wall.  
**TORREJON**, f. m. a small tower.  
**TORRENTE**, f. m. a torrent, a violent stream.  
**TORREON**, f. m. a large tower on a wall, or standing by itself.  
**TORREONCILLO**, f. m. a little tower.  
**TORRECILLA**, f. f. a turret, or small tower.  
**TORREZNADA**, f. f. a large omelet with small slices of bacon in it.  
**TORREZNERO**, f. m. a lazy fellow that sits always over the fire, as if he was roasting rashers of bacon.  
**TORREZNO**, f. m. a rasher of bacon.  
*Prov. A torrezno de tocino, buen golpe de vino*, a rasher of bacon requires a good draught of wine.  
**TORREZUELA**, f. f. a turret, a little tower.  
**TORRIDO**, adj. torrid, burnt, scorched, parched.  
**TORRIJAS**, f. f. pl. slices of bread soaked in eggs, then fried in oil or butter, and white wine, honey, and cinnamon put over them.  
**TORRONTES**, f. f. a white grape so called.  
**TORTA**, f. f. a cake, a tart.  
**TORTADA**, f. f. a sort of pancake.  
**TORTEDAD**, f. f. crookedness, wryness.  
**TORTERA**, f. f. a patty-pan; also a little wooden dish.  
**TORTICERAMENTE**, adv. unjustly.  
**TORTICERO**, **TORTICERA**, adj. unjust; to invade another's rights.  
**TORTILLA**, f. f. a little cake.  
*Tortilla de huevos*, an omelet of eggs.  
*Hacerse tortilla*, f. metaph. to break any thing.  
*Volverse la tortilla*, f. metaph. to happen against one's wishes or expectation.  
**TORTOLICO**, } f. m. dimin. of *tórtola*.  
**TORTOLILLO**, }  
**TORTOLA**, f. f. a turtle dove.  
**TORTOLILLA**, f. f. a little turtle dove.  
**TORTOLO**, f. m. the male of the turtle dove. Seldom used.  
**TORTOZON**, f. m. a kind of large grape so called.  
**TORTUGA**, f. f. a tortoise.  
**TORTUOSIDAD**, f. f. crookedness, winding.  
**TORTUOSO**, adj. crooked, winding.  
**TORTURA**, f. f. crookedness; also a rack for criminals.  
**TORVISCO**, f. m. the herb spurge.  
**TORVO**, adj. fierce, frightful, frowning.  
**TORZAL**, f. m. any thread twisted.  
**TORZON**, f. m. the twisting of the guts properly, but used for the gripes; from *torcer*, to twist.  
**TORZONADO**, adj. griped.  
**TOS**, f. f. a cough.  
**TOSCAMENTE**, adv. coarsely, grossly.  
**TOSCO**, adj. rude, rough, unpolished, clownish.  
**TOSIGO**, f. m. v. **TOSSIGO**.  
**TOSQUEDAD**, f. f. rudeness, roughness, unpoliteness, clownishness.  
**TOSSECILLA**, f. f. an affected cough.  
**TOSSER**, v. n. to cough.  
**TOSSIGO**, f. m. poison, intoxication; also



also pain, grief, anguish.  
**TOSTADA**, f. f. a toast.  
**TOSTADOR**, f. m. a toasting iron;  
**TOSTAR**, v. a. to toast, to parch.  
**TOSTON**, f. m. an old name for half a piece of eight; but in Portugal, a *toston* is an hundred *reis*, worth sevenpence.  
*Pan toston*, puff-paste, cake, or crust.  
**TOSTONES**, f. m. pl. the pease they call *garvanzos* when toasted.  
**TOTAL**, adj. total, entire.  
**TOTALIDAD**, f. f. totality, whole quantity.  
**TOTALMENTE**, adv. totally, entirely.  
**TOTILIMUNDI**, f. m. a raree-shew, a shew carried in a box.  
**TOTOVIA**, f. m. a lark.  
**TOUCAN**, f. m. a bird in Brasil about the bigness of a magpye.  
**TOXCADA**, adj. poisoned.  
**TOXICO**, f. m. poison.  
**TOXO**, f. m. a kind of broom.  
**TOZA**, f. f. v. **TOCAN**.  
**TOZAL**, f. m. an high and eminent place.  
**TOZUDO**, *da*, adj. obstinate.  
**TOZUELO**, f. m. the neck of any animal.  
**TRABA**, f. f. a linking, knitting, or joining together; also an impediment or hindrance.  
**TRABACUENTA**, f. f. an error, a mistake in any account; also a quarrel, a dispute.  
**TRABADERO**, f. m. the thinner part of a beast's foot.  
**TRABADURA**, f. f. joining together.  
**TRABADO**, adj. linked, knit, or joined together.  
**TRABAJO**, adj. troubled, pained, grieved.  
**TRABAJADOR**, f. m. a labourer.  
**TRABAJAR**, v. a. to labour, to work.  
**TRABAJILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *trabajo*.  
**TRABAJO**, f. m. work, labour, pains, trouble, grief.  
*Sacar á uno de trabajos*, to bring a man out of trouble.  
**TRABAJOSAMENTE**, adv. difficultly, laboriously, troublesomely.  
**TRABAJOZO**, adj. difficult, troublesome.  
**TRABAL**, adj. large; said of those nails that serve to nail boards, planks, or beams together.  
**TRABAR**, v. a. to link, to knit, to join together; also to contend for, to dispute.  
*Trabarse de palabras*, to quarrel with one.  
*Trabár*, to fight.  
*Trabarse de lengua*, is to have any impediment in the tongue, such as one cannot speak.  
*Trabár la vista*, to squint.  
**TRABAZON**, f. m. joining, knitting together; also connection, relation to something.  
**TRABE**, f. m. a beam.  
**TRABILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *traba*.  
**TRABON**, f. m. an iron ring that they use to put to the feet of horses to subject them.  
**TRABUCA**, f. f. a kind of cracker.  
**TRABUCACION**, f. f. a mistake.  
**TRABUCAR**, v. a. to overthrow, to overturn, to turn topsy-turvy, to cast down.  
**TRABUCAZO**, f. m. a blunderbuss's shot; also a great and sudden fright.  
**TRABUCO**, f. m. a catapult, a balista; an engine to cast great stones and darts;

or any other engine of that nature; a blunderbuss.  
**TRACAMUNDANA**, f. f. a ridiculous exchange of any thing of no value.  
**TRACHEA**, f. f. the artery called *trachéa*, the weasand or wind-pipe.  
**TRACHI, ARTERIA**, f. f. idem.  
**TRACIAS**, f. m. north-north-west. Not used.  
**TRACISTA**, f. m. a contriver, one that draws the model of a work, an architect; also a sharper, a cheat.  
**TRACTO**, f. m. a space of time that passes or is passed.  
**TRADICION**, f. f. a tradition.  
**TRADUCCION**, f. f. a translation.  
**TRADUCIR**, v. a. to translate; also to change.  
**TRADUCTOR**, f. m. a translator.  
**TRAFAGAR**, v. n. to remove things from one place to another; also to traffick.  
**TRAFAGO**, f. m. removing of goods from one place to another, traffick, bustling, motion.  
**TRAFAGON**, f. m. a trading man; also a busy body.  
**TRAFALMEJO**, adj. bold, courageous.  
**TRAFICAR**, v. a. to traffick.  
**TRAFIGO**, f. m. traffick.  
**TRAGACANTHA**, f. f. tragacanth, a root; also gum dragant.  
**TRAGACETE**, f. m. a kind of dart or javelin.  
**TRAGADERO**, f. m. the throat, the gullet.  
**TRAGADOR**, f. m. a swallower, a devourer, a glutton.  
**TRAGAFEES**, f. m. a traitor.  
**TRAGALDABAS**, f. m. a glutton.  
**TRAGALEGUAS**, f. m. a great runner, speaking of horses or men.  
**TRAGALUZ**, f. f. a window made on the top of a house, a sky-light.  
**TRAGAMALLAS**, f. m. a devouring fellow, a glutton, a cormorant; also a blustering bully.  
**TRAGANTADA**, f. f. a very large draught.  
**TRAGANTON**, f. m. a glutton, a devourer, a nasty feeder.  
**TRAGAR**, v. a. to swallow, to devour.  
*No poder tragar á uno*, f. to hate, to abhor, or detest any one.  
**TRAGAZON**, f. m. devouring, gluttony, gormandizing.  
**TRAGE**, f. m. apparel, garb.  
*Prov. Con buen trage se encubre ruin linage*, good garb hides a base pedigree.  
**TRAGEAR**, v. a. to dress a person.  
**TRAGEDIA**, f. f. a tragedy; also any mournful event.  
*Parar en tragedia*, f. metaph. to have a bad end.  
**TRAGEDICO**, adj. tragical.  
**TRAGELAPHO**, f. m. an animal of the stag kind so called.  
**TRAGICAMENTE**, adv. tragically.  
**TRAGICO**, adj. tragical.  
**TRAGICOMEDIA**, f. f. a tragi-comedy.  
**TRAGIN**, f. m. carriage or convenience for carriage.  
**TRAGINAR**, v. a. to transport or carry goods from one place to another.  
**TRAGINERO**, f. m. a carrier, a person that removes goods from place to place.  
**TRAGINO**, f. m. vide **TRAGIN**.  
**TRAGIO**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**TRAGO**, f. m. a draught of any liquor, a gulp; metaph. adversity, misfortune, disgrace.

*Trago de amargura*, a bitter draught, a grievous accident.  
**TRAGON**, f. m. a glutton.  
**TRAGONCILLO**, f. m. a little glutton.  
**TRAGONIA**, f. f. gluttony.  
**TRAGOPANA**, f. f. a large bird so called.  
**TRAGOPANADE**, f. f. called.  
**TRAGUILLO**, f. m. a little draught, a gulp.  
**TRAHEDOR**, f. m. he that brings or carries.  
**TRAHER**, v. a. to fetch, to bring, to wear; also to draw.  
*Trabér*, to persuade, to engage.  
*Trabarse bien*, to be nicely dressed.  
*Traher al ojo*, to observe attentively.  
*Traher á mal traher*, to abuse one.  
*Traher en lenguas*, to censure, to speak ill of one.  
*Traher las piernas*, to rub the legs.  
**TRAHIDA**, f. f. bringing, fetching.  
**TRAHIENTE**, adj. one who brings.  
**TRAHILLA**, f. f. the leash for a dog; also a sort of cart made use of to carry earth.  
**TRAHILLAR**, v. a. to level the ground.  
**TRAICION**, f. f. treason.  
*La traicion place, mas no el que la hace*, ref. the treason pleases many, but nobody likes the traitor.  
**TRAIDOR**, f. m. a traitor.  
*Traidór*, adj. treacherous.  
**TRAIDORAMENTE**, adv. treacherously.  
**TRAIDORCICO**, f. m. dim. of *traidór*.  
**TRAINEL**, f. m. a pimp's servant.  
**TRAITE**, f. m. dressing of cloth.  
**TRAMA**, f. f. the woof, in weaving of cloth; metaph. a plot, a cunning contrivance.  
**TRAMADOR**, f. m. the person who plots or contrives.  
**TRAMAR**, v. a. to plot, to contrive; also to warp, to weave.  
**TRAMITE**, f. m. a path.  
**TRAMO**, f. m. a piece of any thing; particularly a piece of land.  
*Tramo de cordel*, a piece of rope.  
**TRAMOYO**, adj. the lowest or hardest part of the reed of any grain.  
*Buen tramoyo tiene que roer*, he has a good weed to gnaw. We say, he has a hard bone to pick.  
**TRAMONTANA**, f. f. the north-wind; metaph. vanity, pride, vain magnificence.  
**TRAMONTANO**, adj. ultramontane, that lives beyond the mountains.  
**TRAMONTAR**, v. n. to go down or set as the sun does.  
*Al tramontar del sol*, at sun-set.  
**TRAMOYA**, f. f. a machine such as they have in the play-houses for show, to bring down angels in clouds, or the like; metaph. a cheat, a fraud, a deceitful contrivance.  
*Pintas de tramoya*, a sort of lace.  
**TRAMOYISTA**, f. m. an engine-maker; also a cheat, a deceiver.  
**TRAMPA**, f. f. a trap-door, a pit-fall to catch wild beasts, a trap, a snare; metaph. a cheat, a deceit, a fraud.  
**TRAMPALES**, f. m. pl. sloughs, dirty miry places, where beasts are stuck fast.  
**TRAMPANTOYO**, f. m. a trick or cheat put upon a man before his face.  
**TRAMPEAR**, v. n. to trick, to cheat, to cozen, to defraud, to play the knave.  
**TRAMPILLA**, f. f. a little trap-door, trap, or cheat.  
**TRAMPISTA**,



**TRAMPISTA**, f. m. a tricking cheating fellow.  
**TRAMPOSILLO**, f. m. a little knavish cheating fellow.  
**TRAMPOSO**, adj. tricking, deceitful, a tricking-cheating fellow.  
**TRANCA**, f. f. a door or window-bar, or the like.  
**TRANCADA**, f. f. a fillet, a hair-lace.  
**TRANCAHILO**, f. m. any thing that is bound with thread or cord.  
**TRANCAR**, v. a. vide **ATRANCAR**.  
**TRANCAZO**, f. m. a blow with a bar or pole.  
**TRANCE**, f. m. a ticklish or dangerous point. In buying and selling, the transferring of goods from the seller to the buyer.  
*Trance riguroso*, a dreadful circumstance.  
*Trance de armas*, a battle.  
**TRANCELIN**, f. m. vide **TRENCELIN**.  
**TRANCHETE**, f. m. a shoemaker's knife.  
**TRANCO**, f. m. a large stride.  
**TRANQUERA**, f. f. a palisade.  
**TRANQUILAMENTE**, adv. peaceably, quietly, calmly.  
**TRANQUILAR**, v. a. to quiet, to appease.  
**TRANQUILIDAD**, f. f. tranquillity, quietness, calmness.  
**TRANQUILIZAR**, v. a. to quiet, to calm, to appease.  
**TRANQUILO**, adj. calm, still, quiet.  
**TRANQUILLA**, f. f. a little bar for a door or window.  
**TRANSACCION**, f. f. transaction.  
**TRANSCENDENTE**, adj. transcending, surpassing.  
**TRANSCENDER**, v. a. to transcend, to surpass.  
**TRANSCRIBIR**, v. a. to transcribe, to copy.  
**TRANSCURSO**, f. m. process of time.  
**TRANSFERIR**, v. a. to transfer.  
**TRANSFIGURACION**, f. f. the feast of our Saviour's Transfiguration; a changing of shape or figure.  
**TRANSFIGURAR**, v. a. to transfigure, to change the shape or figure.  
**TRANSFIXO**, adj. transfixed, pierced.  
**TRANSFORMACION**, f. f. metamorphosis, transformation, changing of form.  
**TRANSFORMADOR**, f. m. a transformer, or changer of forms.  
**TRANSFORMAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **TRANSFORMACION**.  
**TRANSFORMAR**, v. a. to transform, to change forms.  
*Transformarse*, v. r. to transform one's self.  
**TRANSFORMATIVO**, adj. having the quality or power of transforming.  
**TRANSFUGA**, f. m. a run-away.  
**TRANSFUNDIR**, v. a. to transfuse.  
**TRANSFUSION**, f. f. transfusion, a pouring liquor from one vessel into another.  
**TRANSGREDIR**, v. a. to transgress.  
**TRANSGRESSION**, f. f. transgression, offence.  
**TRANSGRESSOR**, f. m. a transgressor.  
**TRANSICION**, f. f. a transition, passing from one thing to another.  
**TRANSIDO**, adj. starved with hunger, thirst, or cold.  
**TRANSIGIR**, v. a. to pass an agreement.  
**TRANSITAR**, v. n. to pass.  
**TRANSITO**, f. m. a passage, the passing

from one place to another.  
**TRANSITORIO**, adj. transitory, that passes away.  
**TRANSLACION**, f. f. translation.  
**TRANSMARINO**, adj. beyond the sea, ultramarine.  
**TRANSMIGRACION**, f. f. a transmigration.  
**TRANSMIGRAR**, v. n. to remove from one country to another.  
**TRANSMISSIBLE**, adj. that which may be transmitted.  
**TRANSMITIR**, v. a. to transmit.  
**TRANSMUTABLE**, adj. changeable from one thing to another.  
**TRANSMUTACION**, f. f. a changing from one thing to another.  
**TRANSMUTAR**, v. a. to change from one thing to another.  
**TRANSPARENCIA**, f. f. transparency.  
**TRANSPARENTARSE**, v. r. to be transparent.  
**TRANSPARENTE**, adj. transparent.  
**TRANSPIRACION**, f. f. transpiration, perspiration.  
**TRANSPIRAR**, v. n. to transpire, to perspire.  
**TRANSPORTACION**, f. f. transportation.  
**TRANSPORTAR**, v. a. to transport.  
**TRANSPORTIN**, f. m. an upper mattress upon a bed.  
**TRANSPOSICION**, f. f. transposition.  
**TRANSPUESTO**, adj. transposed.  
**TRANSUBSTANCIACION**, f. f. transubstantiation.  
**TRANSUBSTANCIAR**, v. a. to change one substance into another.  
**TRANSVERSAL**, adj. overthwart, across.  
**TRANZADERA**, f. f. a knot.  
**TRANZAR**, v. a. vide **TRENZAR**.  
**TRAPACERO**, f. m. a cheating fellow, an extortioner.  
**TRAPACETE**, f. m. a broker's or a banker's book.  
**TRAPACISTA**, f. f. a cheat in buying or selling, an extortioner in lending of money; a broker, a banker.  
**TRAPAJO**, f. m. a clout, a rag.  
**TRAPALA**, f. f. a confused noise of treading with the feet, or stamping of horses; metaph. the noise of babbling.  
**TRAPAZA**, f. f. a cheat, a fraud.  
**TRAPAZO**, f. m. a knavish trick; also a waggish saying or action.  
**TRAPERIA**, f. f. a place full of rags, or where they buy and sell rags, rag-fair.  
**TRAPERO**, f. m. a rag-merchant.  
**TRAPICHE**, f. m. a sugar-mill.  
**TRAPILLO**, f. m. a little clout or rag.  
*Un mal trapillo*, a pitiful scoundrel.  
*La fiesta del trapillo*, the feast of Saint Mark; so called at Madrid, because on that day all the rabble and ragged crew go abroad into the fields to be merry.  
**TRAPO**, f. m. a clout, a rag.  
*Al atar de los trapos*, at the binding up of the rags. We say, at the winding up of the bottom.  
*Prov. Al descalabrado, nunca le falta un trapo que róto que sano*, he that has his head broke, never wants a rag whole or torn. When a man has a misfortune, somebody or other pities and relieves him, though it be but poorly.  
*Trapos*, pl. the foul linen when the laundry has it to wash.  
**TRAQUE**, f. m. the noise of a cracker when bursting.

**TRAQUEADORA**, f. f. a turbulent troublesome woman.  
**TRAQUEAR**, v. n. to cry like a stork, to clatter like a drum.  
**TRAQUIDO**, f. m. the report of a gun, the noise of a drum, or the like.  
**TRAQUIN**, f. m. in cant, a pick-pocket.  
**TRAS**, adv. after, behind.  
*Ir tras el ladrón*, to pursue a thief.  
*Tras el vengo yo*, I come in pursuit of him; or, I am next in order to him.  
*Tris tras*, f. m. a noise.  
**TRANSANEJO**, adj. three years old.  
**TRASCA**, f. m. a thick strap.  
**TRASCANTON**, f. m. a by-corner; also a wound or blow given at the turning the corner of a street, as ruffians do who lie in wait.  
**TRASCORDADO**, adj. forgotten.  
*Trascordado*, f. m. a forgetful man.  
*Sois in trascordado*, you forget every thing, you never mind your business.  
**TRASCORDARSE**, v. r. to forget one's self, or to fall asleep.  
**TRASCORRAL**, f. m. a back-yard.  
**TRASEGADOR**, f. m. one that racks, pours, or conveys from one vessel to another.  
**TRASEGAR**, v. a. to rack, to pour, to convey from one vessel into another.  
**TRASERO**, adj. that comes behind, hindmost, backward.  
*Trasero*, f. m. the breech.  
**TRASFIGURACION**, f. f. v. **TRANSFIGURACION**.  
**TRASFIGURAR**, v. a. vide **TRANSFIGURAR**.  
**TRASFORMACION**, f. f. vide **TRANSFORMACION**.  
**TRASFORMAR**, v. a. vide **TRANSFORMAR**.  
**TRASGO**, f. m. an hobgoblin, an apparition, a ghost, a fairy.  
**TRASGUEAR**, v. n. to play the hobgoblin.  
**TRASHOQUERO**, f. m. an iron back to a chimney; a great log of wood to lay behind the fire.  
**TRASHOJAR**, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book.  
**TRASHUMAR**, v. a. to pass from the pastures to the mountains, or the contrary. Said of the flocks.  
**TRASIEGO**, f. m. the passing of a thing from one place to another.  
**TRASLACION**, f. m. a translation.  
**TRASLADADOR**, f. m. a translator.  
**TRASLADAR**, v. a. to translate.  
**TRASLADO**, f. m. a copy of writing.  
**TRASLAPAR**, v. a. vide **SOLAPAR**.  
**TRASLUCIENTE**, adj. transparent.  
**TRASLUCIR**, v. a. to shine through; to be transparent; to perceive, to conceive, to see into, to understand.  
*Traslucirse una cosa*, to have some knowledge or insight into a thing; also to be transparent.  
**TRASMALLO**, f. m. a close net behind another open one.  
**TRASMANANA**, f. f. the next day after tomorrow.  
**TRASMANO**, adv. behind-hand.  
**TRASMONTANOS**, f. m. pl. the people beyond the mountains.  
**TRASMONTAR**, v. n. vide **TRAMONTAR**.  
**TRASNOCHADA**, f. f. the passing of a whole night without going to bed.  
**TRASNOCHAR**,



**TRASNOCHAR**, v. n. to watch all night.  
**TRASPALAR**, v. a. to turn, or to shovel corn, or the like, from one place to another.  
**TRASPARENTE**, adj. vide **TRANSPARENTE**.  
**TRASPASSAMIENTO**, f. m. a transferring or passing away to another; running through with a weapon.  
**TRASPASSAR**, v. a. to transfer, to pass over to another, to run through with a weapon, to pierce with hunger or cold; also to exceed, to transgress.  
*Traspasar de hambre*, to be pierced or starving with hunger.  
**TRASPASSO**, f. m. the transferring, or making over of a thing; also a trance, an agony.  
*Ayunar el traspasso*, to fast from Maundy Thursday till Holy Saturday at noon, in honour of our Saviour's agony.  
**TRASPEINAR**, v. a. to comb again lightly what was already combed.  
**TRASPIE**, f. m. a trip in wrestling.  
*Dar trapiés*, to reel, to stagger.  
**TRASPILLARSE**, v. r. to grow lean.  
**TRASPLANTAR**, v. a. vide **TRANSPLANTAR**.  
**TRASPONER**, v. a. to transfer, to remove, to transplant, to vanish away, to get out of sight.  
*Trasponerse*, v. r. to fall into a swoon; also to vanish.  
**TRANSPORTAR**, v. a. vide **TRANSPORTAR**.  
**TRASPUESTA**, f. f. a sudden disappearing or getting out of sight.  
**TRASPUESTO**, adj. disappeared, vanished, got out of sight; also transplanted.  
**TRASQUARTO**, f. m. a back-room.  
**TRASQUILADOR**, f. m. a shearer, a clipper.  
**TRASQUILADURA**, f. f. a shearing or clipping.  
**TRASQUILAR**, v. a. to clip, to shear, to cut off the hair or wool.  
**TRASQUILIMUCHO**, adj. shorn close.  
**TRASQUILONES**, f. m. pl. notches in hair that is ill cut.  
**TRASSONAR**, v. n. to doat, to be beside one's self, as one that is half asleep, to be as it were in a dream.  
**TRASTE**, f. m. the fret of an instrument.  
*Dar al traste*, to sink down, to founder at sea.  
**TRASTEAR**, v. a. to tumble the lumber of a house, to turn it over, to look about among goods.  
**TRASTEJADOR**, f. m. a tiler; also a mender.  
**TRASTEJADURA**, f. f. tiling; also mending and altering.  
**TRASTEJAR**, v. a. to mend the tiles of a house; thence to mend other things; also to alter, to contrive, to order; in cant, to break in at the top of a house.  
**TRASTEJO**, f. m. the tiling of a roof.  
**TRASTIENDA**, f. f. a back shop.  
**TRASTO**, f. m. a piece of lumber.  
*Trastos*, pl. the lumber of a house, household-goods; generally taken for things not in use, or of no use.  
**TRASTORNADO**, f. m. a madman or a drunken man.  
**TRASTORNADOR**, f. m. an overthrower, one that turns things topsy-turvy.  
**TRASTORNADURA**, f. f. overthrowing,

turning things topsy-turvy.  
**TRASTORNAR**, v. a. to overthrow, to turn topsy-turvy.  
*Trastornar a uno*, to make a man change his mind or opinion.  
*Trastornarse*, v. r. to be drunk or mad.  
**TRASTRAVADO**, adj. crossed, laid athwart.  
**TRASTRIGO**, f. m. better than wheat, *Buscar pan de trastrogo*, to look for better bread than wheat can make; to be foolishly nice.  
**TRASTROCADURA**, f. f. chopping and changing.  
**TRASTROCAR**, v. a. to chop and change.  
*Trastrocarse en las palabras*, to mistake in speaking, to speak one word instead of another.  
**TRASTRUECO**, } f. m. a chopping and  
**TRASTRUEQUE**, } changing.  
**TRASTUMBAR**, v. n. to fall over and over.  
**TRASUDAR**, v. n. to sweat with fear, fright, or through weakness, to be in a cold sweat.  
**TRASUNTO**, f. m. a copy, a figure, a resemblance, a portraiture.  
**TRASVENIR**, v. a. to differ, to vary, to disagree.  
**TRASPINARSE**, v. r. to ooze out of a wine-vessel. Said of wine.  
**TRATABLE**, adj. tractable, that can be managed.  
**TRATADO**, f. m. a treaty, a treatise. It is also used for a strong man that is all bones and sinews.  
**TRATADORES**, f. m. pl. persons appointed to discuss such matters as are proposed; managers.  
**TRATAMIENTO**, f. m. an handling or dealing.  
**TRATANTE**, f. m. a dealer.  
**TRATANZA**, f. f. obs. vide **TRATO** and **TRATAMIENTO**.  
**TRATAR**, v. a. to handle, to deal, to trade, to treat.  
*Tratar a uno*, to have to do with a man, to converse with him.  
**TRATILLO**, f. m. a little trade.  
**TRATO**, f. m. trade, traffick, management, handling, dealing. In the university of Alcalá, it signifies the custom they have of vexing new-comers, by playing upon them.  
*Trato*, manner, behaviour, way of proceeding in life, and the like.  
*Trato de cuerda*, a way of racking by stretching the joints with ropes.  
*Trato doble*, double dealing.  
*Muger de mal trato*, a bad woman.  
**TRAVERSAS**, f. f. pl. certain ropes in a ship so called.  
**TRAVERES**, f. m. the inclination or bent of any thing to one of the sides when it ought to go straight-ways.  
*Traves*, misfortune, mishap.  
*Traves*, in fortification, a traverse.  
*Traves*, adv. (*al traves*) athwart, across.  
*Dar al traves*, to be cast away at sea.  
*Salir al traves*, to come athwart a man.  
*Ir al traves*, a sea-term, our sailors call it hulling; that is, when a ship at sea takes in all her sails in a calm, to save them from beating against the masts; or else in a storm, when it is so fierce they can bear no sail.  
**TRAVERSANO**, adj. that lies, or is to lie across or athwart another.  
**TRAVERESAR**, v. a. vide **ATRAVERESAR**.

**TRAVERSEAR**, v. n. to act in an unquiet manner, to move or proceed irregularly.  
*Traversear*, v. n. to think or speak in a witty or lively manner.  
*Traversear*, v. n. to live in a loose and immoral manner.  
**TRAVERSEO**, adj. that is placed across.  
*Flauta travesera*, a German flute.  
**TRAVERESIA**, f. f. a cross-way, a path across.  
*Travesia*, thwarting, crossing.  
*Viento travesia*, a contrary wind.  
**TRAVERSURA**, f. f. unluckiness, vagabondness, wantonness, archness, disorderliness, rakishness.  
**TRAVIESSA**, f. f. vide **TRAVERESIA**.  
*A traviesas*, adv. athwart.  
**TRAVIESO**, adj. unlucky, naughty; vagabond, rakish, wanton.  
*Travieso*, not docile, stubborn, apt to rebel.  
**TRAVO**, f. m. in cant, a fencing-master.  
**TRAYELLA**, f. f. obs. vide **TRAHILLA**.  
**TRAZA**, f. f. a scheme, a plan.  
**TRAZADOR**, f. m. a schemer, a contriver.  
**TRAZAR**, v. a. to scheme, to contrive.  
**TRAZO**, f. m. the delineation of a plan.  
*Los trazos*, pl. in painting, the folds of the drapery.  
**TRAZUMARSE**, v. r. to transpire.  
**TREBEDES**, f. f. a trevet.  
**TREBEJAR**, v. a. to toy, to play, to jest, to dandle, to play with a child.  
**TREBEJO**, f. m. a chess or draughtman; also a rattle, or other child's toy.  
**TREBOL**, f. m. the sweet trefoil.  
*Trebol real*, the large sweet trefoil.  
**TRECE**, adj. thirteen.  
*Estar en justre*, to be positive or obstinate.  
**TRECENO**, adj. the thirteenth.  
**TRECEMESINO**, adj. thirteen months old.  
**TRECESIMO**, adj. the thirtieth.  
**TRECHEL**, f. m. a coarse sort of wheat.  
**TRECHO**, f. m. a space or distance.  
*A trechos*, adv. at distances.  
**TRECIENTOS**, adj. three hundred.  
**TREFE**, adj. light, weak, that easily bends and gives way; also troubled with the phthisick.  
**TREFEDAD**, f. f. lightness, weakness, aptness to bow, or give way; also the phthisick.  
**TREGUA**, f. f. truce; rest.  
**TREINTA**, adj. thirty.  
**TREMBLOR**, f. m. vide **TEMBLOR**.  
**TREMEDAL**, f. m. a quaking bog, a quagmire.  
**TREMENDO**, adj. dreadful.  
**TREMENTINA**, f. f. turpentine.  
**TREMENTINOSO**, adj. full of turpentine.  
**TREMER**, v. n. to tremble.  
**TREMESINO**, adj. three months old.  
*Trigo tremesino*, corn that comes up and is ripe in three months.  
**TREMIELGA**, f. f. the cramp-fish that benumbs the hands of those who meddle with it.  
**TREMIELGO**, f. m. a numbness, a heaviness, a dulness.  
**TREMOLANTE**, adj. flying, wavering in the air.  
**TREMOLAR**, v. n. to flutter, to fly, to waver, or play in the air like the colours or flags of a ship.  
**TREMOLINA**,



**TREMOLINA**, f. f. commotion in the air or of the air.  
*Tremolina*, a tumult, an uproar.  
**TREMOR**, f. m. dread, fear, quaking for fear.  
**TREMULANTE**, adj. vide **TREMOLANTE**.  
**TREMULAR**, v. n. vide **TREMOLAR**.  
**TREN**, f. m. the train of artillery, ostentation.  
**TRENA**, f. f. a belt, a band worn across.  
*Trena*, in cant, a jail, a prison.  
**TRENADO**, adj. reticulated.  
**TRENCAS**, f. f. pl. certain bits of reed put in bee-hives for certain purposes.  
*Meterse basta las trencas*, to enter into a bog and get bemired. Metaphorically, to enter deep into an affair.  
**TRENCELLIN**, f. m. } a little tress of  
**TRENCILLA**, f. f. } hair.  
**TRENCILLO**, f. m. }  
*Trencillo*, the loop worn on the hat.  
**TRENO**, f. m. a sort of cart without wheels, a sledge.  
*Treno*, in cant, a prisoner.  
**Trenos**, f. m. pl. the Lamentations of the prophet Jeremiah.  
**TRENZA**, f. f. a twist, tresses.  
**TREZADERA**, f. f. a frame to weave hair.  
**TREZADO**, f. m. the hair twisted into tresses.  
**TREZAR**, v. a. to twist into tresses.  
**TREO**, f. m. a very small square sail they hoist out in galleys in a storm.  
**TREPA**, f. f. a skip, a jump, a tumble; also the border of a garment; a beating.  
*Dar una buena trepa*, to give a good beating.  
**TREPADERA**, f. f. the herb bindweed.  
**TREPADOR**, f. m. a vaulter, a tumbler, a skipper, a jumper.  
**TREPADURA**, f. f. a vaulting or tumbling.  
**TREPANAR**, v. a. to trepan the skull, as surgeons do.  
**TREPANO**, f. m. a trepan, the tool with which surgeons trepan the skull.  
**TREPAR**, v. n. to vault, to tumble, to skip, to jump; also to stumble.  
**TREPICHE**, f. m. vide **TRAPICHE**.  
**TREPIDACION**, f. f. fear, trembling.  
**TREPIDO**, adj. timorous, fearful.  
**TRES**, adj. three.  
**TRESAÑEJO**, adj. three years old.  
**TRESDOBLAR**, v. a. to triplicate.  
**TRESNA**, f. f. obs. vide **RASTRO**.  
**TRESQUILAR**, v. a. vide **TRASQUILAR**.  
**TRETA**, f. f. a trick, a slight, a stratagem, a feint; also craftiness.  
**TREZA**, f. f. in cant, a beast.  
**TRIACA**, f. f. treacle.  
**TRIANGULAR**, adj. triangular.  
**TRIANGULO**, f. m. a triangle, a figure that has three sides and angles.  
**TRIAQUERO**, f. m. one that makes treacle.  
**TRIBU**, f. f. a tribe.  
**TRIBULACION**, f. f. tribulation, affliction.  
**TRIBULAR**, v. a. to afflict, to trouble.  
**TRIBULOS**, f. m. pl. briars, brambles.  
**TRIBUNA**, f. f. a tribune or gallery in a church, high above the people, either for the musick, for a prince, or for a person of quality.  
**TRIBUNAL**, f. m. a tribunal, a judgment-

seat.  
**TRIBUNO**, f. m. a tribune.  
**TRIBUTACION**, f. f. vide **TRIBUTO**.  
**TRIBUTAR**, v. a. to pay tribute.  
*Tributar obsequio*, to be very obsequious, to pay great respect to.  
**TRIBUTARIO**, adj. tributary.  
**TRIBUTO**, f. m. tribute, tax, duty, imposition.  
*Tributo*, a constant duty, an incessant duty.  
*Tributo*, in cant, a woman kept for pleasure.  
**TRICESIMO**, adj. vide **TRIGESIMO**.  
**TRICLINIO**, f. m. a dining-room.  
**TRICORNE**, adj. that has three horns.  
**TRIDENTE**, f. m. a trident, a fork with three teeth.  
**TRIENNAL**, adj. triennial, of three years.  
**TRIENNIO**, f. m. the space of three years.  
**TRIFAUCE**, f. m. that has three jaws, as poets feign Cerberus to have.  
**TRIFIDO**, adj. divided in three.  
**TRIFOLIO**, f. m. vide **TREBOL**.  
**TRIFORME**, adj. having three forms or figures.  
**TRIGAZA**, f. f. } the wheat-straw when  
**TRIGAZO**, f. m. } short and chopped.  
**TRIGESIMO**, adj. the thirtieth.  
**TRIGLIFO**, f. f. the triglyph, in architecture, an ornament of the Dorick frieze, consisting of triangular furrows or gutters.  
**TRIGO**, f. m. corn, wheat.  
*Trigo candeal*, fine white wheat.  
*Trigo tremesino*, wheat that is ripe in three months.  
*Trigo rubión*, red wheat.  
*Trigo albar*, the wheat that soonest ripens.  
Prov. *Harto trigo tiene mi padre en un cántaro*, my father has corn enough in a pitcher; applied to those who boast of very inconsiderable matters.  
Prov. *De trigo ó de avena, mi casa llena*, my house full of wheat, or oats; if we cannot have the best, we may be satisfied with plenty of the worst.  
Prov. *Siembra trigo en barrial, y pon viña en cascajal*, sow corn in clay, and plant vines in gravel.  
Prov. *Todo es nada, sino trigo y cebada*, all is nothing, except wheat and barley; that is, all stores without bread are worth little.  
**TRIGONOMETRIA**, f. f. trigonometry.  
**TRIGONOMETRICO**, adj. belonging to trigonometry.  
**TRIGUENO**, adj. of a wheat colour.  
**TRIGUERA**, f. f. small millet.  
**TRIGUERO**, adj. that grows in wheat-lands or corn-fields, as a certain kind of asparagus; that frequents them, as a certain kind of sparrow; or that deals and trafficks in wheat, as a corn-factor.  
**TRIILINGUE**, adj. of three tongues.  
**TRILLA**, f. f. the fish called a mullet.  
*Trilla*, threshing or treading out the corn.  
**TRILLADERA**, f. f. vide **TRILLO**.  
**TRILLADO**, f. m. a beaten road; metaph. what is well known.  
**TRILLADOR**, f. m. a thresher.  
**TRILLAR**, v. a. to thresh, to tread out corn.  
*Trillar*, to frequent, to haunt with frequency.  
*Trillar*, to beat; to reprimand.  
**TRILLAZON**, f. f. } a flail; a flat made of  
**TRILLO**, f. m. } three planks stuck

with sharp flints, which they draw and turn over the corn, spread on the floor, and it bruises the ear and thrusts out the grain, which serves instead of threshing or treading with oxen, as was anciently used, and is more expeditious than either.  
**TRIMESTRE**, f. m. the space of three months.  
**TRINA**, f. f. a term in heraldry; as, *escudo en trina*, the escutcheon divided into three equal parts, to contain three coats.  
*Trina en pal*, the escutcheon divided into two equal parts, and the left subdivided, which makes three.  
**TRINCA**, f. f. three things of the same kind, quality, class, or nature.  
**TRINCAFIA**, f. m. a certain manœuvre so called on board a ship.  
**TRINCAPINONES**, f. m. an idle loitering fellow.  
**TRINCAR**, v. n. to lie close to the wind.  
*Trincar*, to cut or break into pieces.  
*Trincar*, to go jumping, to jump, to hop.  
**TRINCHANTE**, f. m. a carver of meat.  
*Trinchante*, the carving knife.  
**TRINCHAR**, v. a. to carve meat.  
**TRINCHEA**, } f. f. a trench.  
**TRINCHERA**, }  
**TRINCHERAR**, v. a. to make trenches.  
**TRINCHERO**, or **TRINCHEO**, f. m. a trencher, a small dish to cut meat upon, or to help about the carved meat.  
**TRINCHERON**, f. m. augment. of *trinchera* and *trinchera*.  
**TRINCHETE**, f. m. vide **TRANCHETE**.  
**TRINEO**, f. m. vide **TRENO**.  
**TRINIDAD**, f. f. the Blessed Trinity.  
**TRINITARIA**, f. f. a flower so called.  
**TRINITARIO**, f. m. the religious belonging to the order of the Trinitarians.  
**TRINO**, adj. three-fold.  
*Trino*, that contains three things.  
**TRINQUETADA**, f. f. a manner of sailing with only the fore-sail in a storm.  
**TRINQUETE**, f. m. a tennis-court.  
*Trinquete*, f. m. the fore-mast, and the fore-sail in a ship.  
**TRIONES**, f. m. a constellation so called.  
**TRIPA**, f. f. a gut, a tripe, the paunch.  
*Tripa ciega*, the great gut, called the inch-pin.  
**Tripas**, pl. the guts.  
*Echar las tripas*, to vomit up one's bowels.  
Prov. *Las tripas estén llenas, que ellas lleven las piernas*, let the guts be full, for it is they that carry the legs.  
Prov. *Tripa llena, ni bien buye, ni bien peléa*, full guts neither run away nor fight well; when a man is too full, he is unfit for any thing.  
Prov. *Hacer de tripas corazón*, to make the guts heart; that is, to bully and shew much boldness when heartily afraid.  
**TRIPARTIR**, v. a. to divide into three parts.  
**TRIPARTITO**, *ta*, adj. what may be divided into three parts.  
**TRIPASTOS**, a pulley formed with three wheels.  
**TRIPE**, f. m. shag, a kind of woollen stuff so called.  
**TRIPERA**, f. f. a tripe-woman.  
**TRIPERIA**, f. f. the tripe-market.  
*Triperia*, a heap of tripes, the aggregate of the guts or intestines.  
**TRIPERO**, f. m. a tripe-man.  
**TRIPHTONGO**,



# TRI

**TRIPHTONGO**, f. m. the union of three vowels pronounced like one.  
**TRIPICALLERO**, f. m. a tripe-seller.  
**TRIPILLA**, f. f. a little gut, tripe, or paunch.  
**TRIPITRAPE**, f. m. a mass of trifles or ridiculous things heaped together; a confusion of ideas.  
**TRIPITROPA**, f. f. a violent revolution in the guts or intestines.  
**TRIPLA**, f. f. called by our musicians triple proportion.  
**TRIPLE**, adj. triple, treble, three-fold.  
**TRIPLICAR**, v. a. to treble.  
**TRIPLICE**, adj. that includes three things.  
**TRIPLICIDAD**, f. f. triplicity, a term in astrology.  
**TRIPLO**, adj. vide **TRIPLICE**.  
**TRIPODA**, f. f. a tripod, a vessel or a stool.  
**TRIPODE**, f. f. that has three legs.  
**TRIPOLIO**, f. m. a plant so called.  
**TRIPON**, f. m. a great gut, tripe, or paunch; a great-bellied man.  
**TRIPUDIAR**, v. n. to dance merrily and immoderately.  
**TRIPUDIO**, f. m. a merry dancing.  
**TRIPUDO**, f. m. a great-gutted fellow, all guts.  
**TRIPULACION** (*de náos*) f. f. the crew of a ship.  
**TRIPULAR**, v. a. to man a ship, to furnish it for navigation.  
*Tripulár*, to mix, to intermix.  
**TRIQUETE**, a word only used in the adverb *a cada triquete*, at every step.  
**TRIQUITRAQUE**, f. m. a clattering noise, the chopping of meat, or the like; taken also in a lewd sense.  
*Que triquitraque tiene!* what a clack she has!  
**TRIRREME**, f. f. trireme, a kind of galley used by the ancient Romans.  
**TRIS**, f. m. an instant.  
*Venir en un tris*, to come in a trice.  
*Tris tras*, a clattering noise.  
**TRISA**, f. f. a fish called a shad.  
**TRISAGIO**, f. m. the thrice repeated song of the Seraphims; and any festivity that lasts three days.  
**TRISCA**, f. f. the noise of treading on any brittle thing, as glass, nut-shells, or the like; used also for any other noise.  
**TRISCAR**, v. n. to make such a noise as that of treading on glass, nut-shells, or the like; to crackle.  
*Triscár*, to disturb others by noise and noisy jokes.  
**TRISECAR**, v. a. to cut into three equal parts.  
**TRISECCION**, f. f. the act of cutting or dividing into three equal parts.  
**TRISTE**, adj. sad, melancholy, doleful.  
**TRISTEMENTE**, adv. sadly.  
**TRISTEZA**, f. f. sadness, melancholy, sorrow.  
*Tristéza*, in cant, the sentence of death.  
**TRISTIGA**, f. f. a sewer, a subterranean duct to carry off filth.  
**TRISTOR**, f. m. } obs. vide **TRISTEZA**.  
**TRISTURA**, f. f. }  
*Tristúra*, in cant, the jail, the dungeon.  
**TRISYLABO**, adj. that contains three syllables.  
**TRITONES**, f. m. pl. tritons, sea-deities.  
**TRITURACION**, f. f. trituration.  
**TRITURAR**, v. a. to triturate, to grind.  
**TRIUMPHADOR**, f. m. one that triumphs.  
**TRIUMPHAL**, adj. triumphal.

# TRO

**TRIUMPHANTE**, adj. triumphant, great, splendid, glorious.  
**TRIUMPHANTEMENTE**, adv. triumphantly, greatly, splendidly.  
**TRIUMPHAR**, v. a. to triumph; metaph. to live great or extravagantly; to trump in playing at cards.  
**TRIUMPHO**, f. m. a triumph, a stately procession after victory; also a trump at cards.  
**TRIVIAL**, adj. trivial, trifling, common, vulgar, known to all.  
**TRIVIALIDAD**, f. f. any thing that is trivial, trifling, vulgar, or common.  
**TRIVIALMENTE**, adv. trivially, commonly, frequently.  
**TRIVIO**, f. m. the division of a place into three roads.  
**TRIZA**, f. f. a mite, a fragment, a small part of a thing.  
**TROBA**, f. f. vide **TROVA**.  
**TROBADOR**, f. m. vide **TROVADOR**.  
**TROBAR**, v. a. vide **TROVAR**.  
**TROCABLE**, adj. permutable.  
**TROCADOR**, f. m. that exchanges or permutes.  
**TROCAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **TRUEQUE**.  
**TROCAR**, v. a. to change, to barter; also to vomit.  
**TROCATINTE**, f. m. a ridiculous exchange.  
**TROCHA**, f. f. a track or foot-step.  
**TROCHEMOCHE**, adv. at random, disorderly, without regard.  
*Hacer las cosas a trochemóche*, to do things at random, or hand over head.  
**TROCISCO**, f. m. a trochisk; a word used in physic.  
**TROCO**, f. m. a woman's head-wire.  
**TROGLODITA**, f. m. a troglodyte, a cruel man, a savage.  
**TROMPA**, f. f. a straight instrument or trumpet of brass, not winding like a horn.  
*Trómpa*, an elephant's trunk, or the trunk of any creature, as flies and gnats; a child's trumpet; also a top for boys to whip.  
*Trompa de París*, a Jew's harp.  
*A trompa y taliga*, adv. confusedly, without any order.  
**TROMPADA**, f. f. a blow given with the tusk, or with a trumpet.  
*Trompada*, the blow that two men give each other by suddenly meeting face to face.  
**TROMPAZO**, f. m. a great blow.  
**TROMPETA**, f. f. a trumpet.  
**TROMPETEAR**, v. n. to sound a trumpet.  
**TROMPETERO**, f. m. a trumpeter.  
**TROMPICAR**, v. n. to stumble often, or violently.  
**TROMPICO**, f. m. a child's top or gig.  
**TROMPICON**, f. m. a violent stumble.  
**TROMPILLAR**, v. n. to jumble together, to stumble, to fall.  
**TROMPO**, f. f. } f. m. a top to play with.  
**TROMPON**, f. f. }  
**TRONADA**, f. f. a tempest; a thunder storm.  
**TRONADOR**, f. m. a thunderer.  
**TRONAR**, v. n. to thunder.  
**TRONCAL**, adj. belonging to a stock or trunk.  
**TRONCAR**, v. a. to cut off short.  
**TRONCHAR**, v. a. to break, to snap off boughs of a tree, or the like.

# TRU

**TRONCHO**, f. m. the stalk of a cabbage, or any other plant of that sort.  
**TRONCO**, f. m. a stock or trunk of a tree; metaph. a body without a head; also a truncheon; a dull senseless fellow; in architecture, the body of a column.  
**TRONCON**, f. m. a great trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.  
**TRONERA**, f. f. a loop-hole to fire through in a wall, the port-hole in the side of a ship; the embrasures in batteries out of which the cannon fire.  
*Tronera de la llave*, a key-hole.  
**TRONIDO**, f. m. the noise of thunder, or any thing like thunder.  
**TRONO**, f. m. a throne, one of the nine choirs of angels.  
**TRONQUILLO**, f. m. a little trunk of a tree, or the like.  
**TRONZONAR**, v. a. to cut in pieces.  
**TRONZUELO**, f. m. a little trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.  
**TROPA**, f. f. a troop.  
**TROPEL**, f. m. a croud, a multitude of people, or the noise of many people; also confusion, disorder.  
**TROPELIA**, f. f. an insult, a wrong, an injury.  
**TROPELISTA**, f. m. an insulting person, one that does wrong to others.  
**TROPPELLAR**, v. a. vide **ATROPPELLAR**.  
**TROPEZADERO**, f. m. a stumbling-place.  
**TROPEZAR**, v. n. to stumble.  
**TROPEZON**, f. m. a stumble.  
**TROPEZOSO**, adj. apt to stumble.  
**TROPHEO**, f. m. a trophy.  
**TROPICO**, f. m. a tropick, of which there are two, that of Cancer, and that of Capricorn.  
**TROPIEZO**, f. m. a stumble; a stumbling-block.  
**TROPOLOGIA**, f. f. an allegorical discourse, or a discourse full of tropes and figures, or for correcting the manners of others.  
**TROPOLOGICO**, adj. allegorical.  
**TROQUEO**, f. m. trochee, a sort of foot in the measure of verses, consisting of the first syllable long, and the second short.  
**TROTACONVENTOS**, f. m. a galloper from monastery to monastery, a gadding woman.  
**TROTADOR**, f. m. a trotting horse.  
**TROTADURA**, f. f. a trotting.  
**TROTAR**, v. n. to trot as a horse does.  
*Agua trotada*, water disturbed by beasts going into it.  
**TROTE**, f. m. a horse's trot.  
**TROTON**, adj. trotting.  
**TROTONERIA**, f. f. continual trotting.  
**TROVA**, f. f. obs. verse.  
*Trova*, a metrical composition.  
**TROVADOR**, f. m. a poet, a bard.  
*Trovador*, a trobadour, a verse-maker, one who composes metrically.  
**TROVAR**, v. a. obs. to meet by chance.  
*Trovár*, v. a. obs. to make verses.  
*Trovár*, v. a. to imitate a metrical composition.  
*Trovár*, to invert the sense of words.  
**TROVISTA**, f. m. a poet, or bard, a verse-maker.  
**TROX**, f. f. } f. m. a granary to keep corn.  
**TROXE**, f. f. } in.  
**TROZO**, f. m. truncheon, a piece of wood, or of any other thing.  
**TRUCHA**, f. f. a trout.



# T U L

*Trucha salmonera*, a salmon-trout.

Prov. *No se toman truchas a brágas enxutas*, there is no taking of trouts with dry breeches; nothing is to be done without trouble and labour.

**TRUCHAMAN**, f. m. an interpreter.

**TRUCHUELA**, f. f. the fish called poor Jack, but commonly taken for the smaller sort of it; also a little trout.

**TRUCO**, f. m. a truck-table to play on, the play of billiards.

**TRUCULENTO**, adj. cruel, bloody, savage.

**TRUE**, f. m. a kind of linen so called.

**TRUECO**, f. m. exchange, barter, permutation.

**TRUENO**, f. m. the noise of thunder, or of any fire-arm.

**TRUEQUE**, f. m. exchange.

**TRUFA**, f. f. a scoff, a joke, a banter.

**TRUHAN**, f. m. a buffoon, a jester.

**TRUHANA**, f. f. a she buffoon, a jester.

**TRUHANEAR**, v. n. to play the buffoon or jester.

**TRUHANERIA**, f. f. buffoonery, or playing the jester.

**TRUHANILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *truhan*.

**TRUJAMAN**, f. m. an interpreter; also one who advises another in consequence of his superior skill or practice; also a broker.

**TRUJAMANEAR**, v. a. to interpret, to translate; also to play the broker.

**TRUJAMANIA**, f. f. the profession or practice of interpreting; also the art of playing the broker.

**TRULLA**, f. f. a rout of people.

**TRULLO**, f. m. a teal.

**TU**, pron. thou.

*Tu por tu*, coarse, or ill language.

*Venir a tu por tu*, to come to abuse one another.

**TUBO**, f. m. a tube, a pipe.

**TUDEL**, f. m. the little pipe that is put into a sackbut to play, or the reed of a hautboy or the like.

**TUDESCO**, f. m. a sort of great coat so called.

**TUERA**, f. f. a kind of gourd which is very bitter.

*Amargo como unas tueras*, extremely bitter.

**TUERO**, f. m. a fire-brand.

**TUERTO**, adj. crooked, awry, wrong done; also squint-eyed, or one-eyed.

Prov. *Mas vale tuerto que ciego*, better be one-eyed than blind.

**Tuertos**, f. m. pl. the twisting of the guts.

*A tuerto y á derecho*, mod. adv. right or wrong, without consideration.

**TUETANO**, f. m. marrow.

*Hasta los tuétanos*, with all the possible vigour.

**TUFARADA**, f. f. the strong scent that a thing emits.

**TUFC**, f. m. the steam or exhalation from the earth caused either by natural or by artificial fire.

**Tufa**, the strong scent of burning charcoal, or of any thing else.

**Tufos**, pl. the side-locks of hair that hang along the temples.

**Tufos**, pl. pride, arrogance, haughty contempt of.

**TUGURIO**, f. m. a hut, a small and poor habitation.

**TUICION**, f. f. tuition, defence, protection.

**TUITIVO**, adj. that defends, that protects.

**TULIPA**, f. f. a small tulip.

# T U N

**TULIPAN**, f. m. a tulip.

**TULLIDO**, f. m. one that is lame of the limbs, disabled, maimed, crippled.

**TULLIDURA**, f. f. among falconers, the dung or mewtings of a hawk.

**TULLIMIENTO**, f. m. maiming, or crippling.

**TULLIR**, v. a. to maim, to cripple, to take away the use of the limbs.

*Tullir*, in falconry, to dung; our falconers call it mewting in the long-winged hawks; and slicing in the short-winged.

**TUMBA**, f. f. tomb, coffin, the arched covering over a grave.

*Baúl de tumba*, a trunk that has the top round or arched.

*Tumba*, a tumble, a fall.

**TUMBADILLO**, f. m. a cut in the quarter deck for steering a ship.

**TUMBADO**, adj. rounded on the top like the old-fashioned trunks or coffins.

**TUMBAGA**, f. f. Chinese copper; and also any ring made of that metal.

**TUMBAGON**, f. m. a large ring or bracelet made of *tumbaga*.

**TUMBAR**, v. a. to tumble, to make fall.

*Tumbar*, to tumble as tumblers do.

*Tumbar*, to play one tricks or tease him with mockery.

*Tumbar*, to blunt the taste, to deprive of its strong taste.

*Tumbarse*, v. r. to lay down, especially to sleep.

**TUMBO**, f. m. a tumble.

*Tumbe*, single chance.

*Tumbo de olla*, the residue in the pot when the meat has been taken out.

**TUMBON**, f. m. a kind of coach, and a kind of trunk so called.

**TUMIDO**, adj. swollen.

**TUMOR**, f. m. a swelling, or any rising.

**TUMULO**, f. m. a tomb, a sepulchre, a heap of stones, a hillock.

**TUMULTO**, f. m. } a tumult, a mu-

**TUMULTUACION**, f. f. } tiny, a sedition, an uproar, a broil, a fray, an insurrection.

**TUMULTUAR**, v. n. to make a tumult or mutiny, to raise an uproar or insurrection, to make a fray.

**TUMULTUARIAMENTE**, adv. the same as *tumultuosamente*.

**TUMULTUARIO**, adj. the same as *tumultuoso*.

**TUMULTUOSAMENTE**, adv. tumultuously.

**TUMULTUOSO**, adj. tumultuous.

**TUNA**, f. f. a kind of American fig, and the tree that produces it.

*Tuna*, the idle life that rogues, beggars, and vagabonds live.

**TUNAL**, f. m. the same as *tuna*, when it means a tree.

**TUNANTE**, f. m. a mumper, a beggar, a rogue, a vagabond.

**TUNAR**, v. n. to mump, to beg.

**TUNDA**, f. f. a beating.

*Tunda*, the shearing of cloth.

**TUNDICION**, f. f. the act of shearing cloth.

**TUNDIDOR**, f. m. a cloth-worker, a shearer of cloth.

**TUNDIDURA**, f. f. a shearing of cloth.

**TUNDIR**, v. a. to shear cloth.

**TUNDIZNO**, f. m. the hair of the cloth sheared.

**TUNICA**, f. f. tunick, tunicle, part of the Roman dress, part of a religious man's dress, covering, integument.

# T U R

**TUNICELA**, f. f. a little shirt, vest, or garment; also the thin film that is over a nut, or the like.

**TUPA**, f. f. the eating to satiety.

**TUPE**, f. m. a toupet; the hair of the forehead put over the wig.

**TUPIR**, v. a. to thicken or mill cloth.

*Tupirse*, v. r. to fill the belly.

**TURA**, f. f. obf. lasting, durance, continuance.

**TURAR**, v. n. obf. to last.

**TURBA**, f. f. a rout; a rabble, a multitude; also turf or peat to burn.

**TURBACION**, f. f. disorder, confusion, trouble, surprize.

**TURBADAMENTE**, adv. disorderly, confusedly, surprisedly.

**TURBADO**, adj. disordered, in a confusion, surprised, astonished, out of countenance.

**TURBADOR**, f. m. one that causes any kind of disturbance.

**TURBAMULTA**, f. f. a croud, a great concourse of people.

**TURBANTE**, f. m. a turbant, the covering for the head worn by Mahometans.

**TURBAR**, v. a. to trouble, to alter or change the usual order or disposition of things.

*Turbarse*, v. r. to be surprised or amazed, to be out of countenance.

**TURBATIVO**, adj. that disturbs, confounds, puts in disorder.

**TURBIAR**, v. a. obf. vide *TURBAR*.

**TURBIDO**, adj. vide *TURBIO*.

**TURBINO**, f. m. powder of turbit.

**TURBIO**, adj. thick, troubled, puddly, disturbed.

**TURBION**, f. m. a sudden short storm, a strong gust of wind.

**TURBIOSO**, adj. obf. vide *TURBIO*.

**TURBIT**, f. m. an India root so called.

**TURBULENCIA**, f. f. turbulency, unquietness, restlessness.

**TURBULENTAMENTE**, adv. turbulently.

**TURBULENTO**, adj. turbulent, troublesome, quarrellsome.

**TURCO**, f. m. in cant, wine; also a turk; adj. turkish.

**TURDIGA**, f. f. a certain part of an ox's hide.

**TURGENCIA**, f. f. swelling; a medical term.

**TURGENTE**, adj. swelling; said of the bodily humours; a medical word.

**TURLERIN**, f. m. in cant, a thief.

**TURMA**, f. m. the testicle of any creature.

*Turma de tierra*, vide *CRIDADILLA*.

**TURNAR**, v. n. to do any thing among many, each in his turn.

**TURNIO**, f. m. a turn.

*Turnio*, adj. goggle-eyed; also stern.

**TURNIO**, f. m. vide *TURNIO*.

**TURON**, f. m. a field-mouse.

**TURQUESA**, f. f. a Turkey stone; also a mould to cast bullets in.

**TURQUESADO**, adj. blue, of the colour of a Turkey stone.

**TURQUI**, adj. blue, very dark.

**TURQUIA**, f. f. in cant, a pistol.

**TURRAR**, v. a. to toast, to scorch.

**TURRON**, f. m. a sweetmeat made of almonds with honey.

*Turron*, in cant, a stone.

**TURRONADA**, f. f. in cant, a stroke of a stone.

**TURRONERO**, f. m. one that makes or sells



*fills the sweetmeat called turron.*  
**TURUMBON**, f. m. a rub or rising in any thing; a knob on a place or thing that should be smooth.  
**TUS**, pron. poss. pl. thy; as, *tus amigos*, thy friends.  
**TUSAR**, v. a. obs. to cut, to shear, to poll the hair.  
**TUSON**, f. m. a fleece.  
*Caballero de la orden del tuson*, a knight of the golden fleece.  
**TUSONA**, f. f. a strumpet, a prostitute.  
**TUSSILAGO**, f. f. colts foot.  
**TUTANO**, f. m. vide **TUETANO**.  
**TUTEAR**, v. a. to speak familiar with one's superiors.  
**TUTELA**, f. f. tutorship, guardianship.  
**TUTELAR**, adj. tutelar.

**TUTHIA**, f. f. vide **ATUTHIA**.  
**TUTOR**, f. m. a tutor, a guardian.  
**TUTORIA**, f. f. tutorship, guardianship.  
**TUTRIZ**, f. f. a female guardian, a protectress.  
**TUYO**, pron. thine.  
*Soi tuyo*, I am thine.  
*El mio y el tuyo*, meum et tuum.  
*Los tuyos*, thine, those of thy party; thy kindred.  
**TYMBAL**, f. m. a kettle-drum.  
**TYMBALERO**, f. m. a kettle-drummer.  
**TYMBRE**, f. m. the crest of a helmet, or of a coat of arms.  
*Tymbre*, any glorious deed.  
**TYMPANILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *tympano*.  
**TYMPANO**, f. m. a kettle-drum. In anatomy, the drum of the ear.

**TYPFON**, f. m. a whirlwind.  
**TYPO**, f. m. a type, an emblem.  
**TYPOGRAPHIA**, f. f. typography; the art of printing.  
**TYPOGRAPHO**, f. m. a printer.  
**TYRANAMENTE**, adv. tyrannically.  
**TYRANIA**, f. f. tyranny.  
**TYRANICAMENTE**, adv. tyrannically.  
**TYRANICO**, adj. tyrannical, belonging to tyranny.  
**TYRANILLO**, f. m. a little tyrant.  
**TYRANIZAR**, v. a. to tyrannize, to play the tyrant.  
**TYRANO**, f. m. a tyrant.  
*Tyrano*, adj. tyrannical, tyrant-like.  
**TYROCINIO**, f. m. the novitiate in any religious house.  
**TYRON**, f. m. a beginner, a learner.

## V.

**V** is pronounced as in English.  
**VACA**, f. f. a cow; also all beef, though it be ox-beef.  
*Vaca*, a kind of song or rustick piece of poetry.  
*Vaca*, the stock that two gamesters or two players have in common.  
*Vaca de Sant' Anton*, lady-bird.  
*Prov. Mas vale vaca en paz, que pollos con agraz*, beef in peace and quietness is better than chicken with four sauce.  
**VACACION**, f. f. vacation, leisure, idle or spare time; the vacation or time that schools are shut at the universities, that courts do not sit.  
**VACADA**, f. f. a herd of cows.  
**VACANCIA**, f. f. vacancy, emptiness; also vacation-time or leisure time.  
**VACANTE**, adj. vacant, void.  
**VACAR**, v. n. to be at leisure; also to be void.  
**VACIADERO**, f. m. a sink, a place to empty out foul water, or the like.  
**VACIADURAS**, f. f. pl. what is emptied out of any place.  
**VACIAMIENTO**, f. m. emptying, evacuating.  
**VACIAR**, v. a. to empty; also to cast in a mould.  
*Vaciar la bolsa*, to spend all one's money.  
*Vaciar el vientre*, to ease one's self.  
*Vaciar metales*, to cast metals.  
*Vaciar figuras*, to cast figures.  
**VACIEDAD**, f. f. emptiness.  
*Decir vaciedades*, to talk nonsense.  
**VACILACION**, f. f. unsteadiness.  
**VACILANTE**, adj. wavering, unsteady, fickle.  
**VACILAR**, v. n. to waver, to be fickle or

unsteady.  
**VACIO**, adj. empty; metaph. vain or foolish.  
*Henchir el vacío de otro*, to succeed in the place of another.  
*Ser vacío*, to be foolish or conceited.  
*De vacío*, adv. emptily.  
*Estar de vacío*, to have nothing to do, to be empty-handed.  
**VACO**, adj. void, vacant.  
**VACUIDAD**, f. f. vacuity, emptiness.  
**VACUNO**, adj. belonging to cows.  
**VACUO**, adj. empty, vacant.  
**VADE**, f. m. the leather-case in which students keep their loose papers.  
**VADEABLE**, adj. fordable.  
*Vadeable*, that may be conquered, overcome, got, or obtained.  
**VADEAR**, v. n. to ford.  
**VADEMECUM**, f. m. a letter-case or pocket-book.  
**VADERA**, f. f. } a ford in a river.  
**VADO**, f. m. }  
*Tentar el vado*, to try the ford; metaph. to try cautiously whether an affair may be done with safety.  
*Dar vado*, to give way to that which cannot be obstructed; also to furnish means to go through with any business.  
*No hallar vado*, to find no ford; metaph. not to know how to compass a business.  
*No estar al vado, ni a la puente*, to be neither at the ford, nor at the bridge; to be at a loss without knowing how to proceed.  
**VADOSO**, adj. that has many fords.  
**VAFE**, f. m. a bold stroke.  
**VAGABUNDO**, f. m. vide **VAGAMUNDO**.  
**VAGAMENTE**, adv. without any scope or

determination.  
**VAGAMUNDEAR**, v. n. to play the vagabond, to stroll about.  
**VAGAMUNDO**, f. m. a vagabond.  
**VAGAR**, v. n. to wander, to stray, to idle about.  
*Estar de vagár*, or *andar de vagár*, to have nothing to do, to be idle.  
*No me vaga*, I am not at leisure.  
**VAGAROSO**, adj. obs. slow, leisurely; also spacious.  
**VAGARO**, f. m. the grape when it has been pressed; the olives when pressed.  
**VAGIDO**, f. m. the cry of a child.  
**VAGO**, adj. wandering, wavering.  
*Dar en vago*, to give a blow against the air; that is, to be frustrated and disappointed of our hopes.  
**VAGUEACION**, f. f. inconstancy or wavering of the mind.  
**VAGUEAR**, v. n. to wander, to stroll about.  
**VAGUEDAD**, f. f. vide **VAGUEACION**.  
**VAGUIDO**, f. m. giddiness in the head, a swimming in the head.  
*Vaguido*, danger of ruin or loss.  
*Vaguido*, adj. troubled with a dizziness in the head.  
**VAHAR**, v. n. vide **VAHEAR**.  
**VAHARERA**, f. f. a fore mouth in infants.  
**VAHEAR**, v. n. to reek, to exhale, to steam, to fume.  
**VAHO**, f. m. steam, light vapour.  
**VAIDO**, f. m. vide **VAGUIDO**.  
**VAINA**, f. f. a sheath, a scabbard.  
**VAINILLA**, f. f. vainilla, an Indian pod used in chocolate.  
**VAIVEN**, f. m. fluctuation, uncertainty, indetermination; also a danger or peril.  
**VAL**, f. m. a dale, a valley.  
**[Y y]** Val,



*Val*, a sink, a drain, a common-sewer.

*VALAR*, adj. belonging to an enclosing wall.

*VALE*, adv. farewell; substantively used, a promissory note.

*El postrero o ultimo vale*, the last farewell, the pangs of death.

*VALEDERO*, adj. that will be available.

*VALEDOR*, f. m. intercessor, mediator, favourer, supporter.

*VALENTACHO*, f. m. a valiant fellow.

*VALENTIA*, f. f. valour, courage; also a courageous action.

*Valentia*, boasting language.

*Hambre y valentia*, an arrogant poor, a proud beggar.

*Pisár de valentia*, to walk in an arrogant manner.

*VALENTON*, f. m. a bully.

*VALENTONADA*, f. f. a boast, a brag, a proud expression.

*VALENTONAZO*, f. m. a braggart, a brag-gadocio.

*VALEO*, f. m. a sort of brush-wood to make brooms.

*VALER*, v. n. to be worth; metaph. to be in favour, to be powerful.

*Valér*, to be useful; also to defend.

*Valér á uno*, to protect one; also to be in great authority.

*Valérse*, v. r. to make use of.

*Valérse de uno*, to enjoy the favour of one.

*No poderse valer*, not to be able to help one's self.

*No poderse valer con uno*, to be unable to persuade one.

Prov. *Mas vale un tóma que dos te dáre*, one gift is better than two promises; a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Prov. *Mas vale tarde que nunca*, better late than never.

Prov. *Mas vale bien de léxos que mal de cerca*, good at a distance is better than evil near hand.

Prov. *Mas vale sólo que mal acompañado*, better to be alone than in bad company.

*VALERIANA*, f. f. the herb valerian.

*VALEROSAMENTE*, adv. bravely, valorously.

*VALEROSO*, adj. brave, valorous.

*VALETUDINARIO*, adj. poor in health.

*VALIA*, f. f. value, worth; also favour; also faction or party in a state.

*A las valias*, at the stated price, at the common price that it shall go in its due season.

*VALIDACION*, f. f. validity, confirmation, strength of an act, contract, and the like.

*VALIDAMENTE*, adv. firmly, strongly, with validity.

*VALIDO*, valid, available.

*Valido*, p. p. assisted, supported.

*Valido*, f. m. a favourite.

*VALIENTE*, adj. brave, valiant.

*VALIENTEMENTE*, adv. bravely, valiantly.

*VALIMIENTO*, f. m. value, worth; also favour or protection.

*VALIOSO*, obs. adj. worthy; rich.

*VALIZA*, f. f. a buoy, a mark at the entrance of an harbour to direct ships.

*VALLA*, f. f. a rail fixed round, an enclosure.

*Remper la valla*, to enter at once and first

in a business.

*VALLADAR*, f. m. a ditch, a trench, an intrenchment.

*VALLADEAR*, v. a. vide *VALLAR*.

*VALLADO*, f. m. a parapet, an intrenchment made to surround.

*VALLADOR*, f. m. a ditcher.

*VALLAR*, v. a. to surround with a rail, intrenchment, or other like thing.

*VALLE*, f. m. a valley.

*VALLEJO*, f. m. a little valley.

*VALONA*, f. f. a band, a ruff.

*VALONES*, f. m. pl. great Walloon-breeches.

*VALOR*, f. m. valour, worth, value, courage.

*VALORAR*, } v. a. to set the price to a thing.

*VALOREAR*, } thing.

*VALORIA*, f. f. price, value, estimation.

*VALUACION*, f. f. a valuation.

*VALUAR*, v. a. to value, to prize, to estimate, to set a price to, or a value upon.

*VANAGLORIA*, f. f. vanity, vainglory.

*VANAGLORIARSE*, v. r. to be vain or vainglorious, to boast.

*VANAGLORIOSAMENTE*, adv. vain-gloriously.

*VANAGLORIOSO*, adj. vainglorious.

*VANAMENTE*, adv. vainly.

*VANEAR*, v. n. to talk idly.

*VANECERSE*, v. r. to be vain, to be proud.

*VANGUARDIA*, f. f. the van or van-guard of an army.

*VANIDAD*, f. f. vanity, pride, presumption.

*Hacer vanidad*, f. to boast of any thing.

*VANIDOSO*, adj. vainglorious, vain.

*VANO*, adj. wanting substance, wanting reality, vain.

*Vano*, hollow, empty, wanting solidity.

*Vano*, (speaking of certain fruits) wanting the internal and eatable parts as dry or rotten.

*Vano*, ineffectual, vain, fruitless.

*Vano*, arrogant, haughty, presumptuous, vain.

*Vano*, wanting durability, wanting stability, vain.

*Vano*, wanting a reason, a foundation, a proof, vain.

*En vano*, adv. in vain, ineffectually, uselessly, without reason or justice, needlessly.

*Salir en vano*, to fail of success.

*VAPOR*, f. m. vapour, exhalation, steam.

*VAPORACION*, f. f. exhalation, evaporation.

*VAPORAR*, } v. n. to steam, to exhale,

*VAPOREAR*, } to evaporate.

*VAPORIZAR*, }

*VAPOROSO*, adj. full of vapour or steam.

*VAPULACION*, f. f. } vapulation,

*VAPULAMIENTO*, f. m. } beating.

*VAPULAR*, v. a. to whip.

*VAQUEAR*, v. n. to leap the cows, said of the bull.

*VAQUERIA*, f. f. vide *VACADA*.

*VAQUERILLO*, f. m. a young herdsman, a boy that tends the cows.

*VAQUERIZO*, adj. belonging to the cows.

*VAQUERO*, f. m. a cow-herd, a herdsman; also a loose coat with long skirts, as the herdsman wear.

*Vaquero*, adj. belonging to herdsman.

*VAQUETA*, f. f. a heifer; also calf's leather.

*Vaqueta de Moscovia*, Russia leather.

*Cara de vaqueta*, an impudent fellow.

*VAQUILLA*, f. f. a little cow, a heifer.

Prov. *Quando te diéren la vaquilla acude con la soguilla*, when they give you a heifer, make haste with the rope; that is, lose not the opportunity, but lead her away.

*VAQUITA*, f. f. a little cow, a heifer.

Prov. *Vaquita tenéis? acá me quedo*, have you beef? I will stay here. Applied to those who lay hold of any opportunity to dine at other people's tables.

*VARA*, f. f. a rod, a wand, a twig, a stick; also a yard, and a hawk's perch.

*Vara de liga*, a lime twig.

*Vara de pescar*, a fishing-rod.

*Vara real*, a scepter.

*Vara de justicia*, a rod of justice.

*Vara de paño*, a yard of cloth.

*Vara de jesse*, a tuberate.

*Poner una vara*, among rusticks, to hit the bull skilfully in a bull-feast.

*VARADEROS*, f. m. pl. ribs of ships.

*VARAL*, f. m. any long pole; metaph. a tall fellow.

*VARAPALO*, f. m. a long pole.

*Varápalo*, an affliction, a trouble, a cause of grief.

*VARAR*, v. a. to lay a ship aground.

*Varár*, to launch a ship, to push it from the dock or the shore on the water.

*Varár*, v. n. to be stoppt, detained, retarded; said of any affair or business.

*VARAZO*, f. m. a stroke with a rod, a pole, or a yard.

*VARCHILLA*, f. f. a certain measure of corn.

*VARDASCA*, f. f. a thin rod.

*VARDASCAZO*, f. m. a blow given with a thin rod.

*VAREADOR*, f. m. he that beats with a rod.

*VAREAR*, v. a. to measure out by yards; also to thresh or beat with a pole or wand.

*Varear*, to strike the bull with a spear in a bull-feast.

*Varearse*, v. r. to grow weak or feeble.

*VAREJON*, f. m. augment. of *vara*.

*VARENGA*, f. f. ribs of ships.

*VARETA*, f. f. a small wand or twig; a twig that has bird-line on to catch birds.

*Varetas*, pl. the stripes on any stuff.

*VARETEAR*, v. a. to stripe, or draw stripes or lines.

*VARIABLE*, adj. variable, changeable, inconstant, mutable.

*VARIACION*, f. f. variation, difference.

*VARIAMENTE*, adv. variously, diversly, differently.

*VARIAR*, v. a. to vary, to alter.

*VARICE*, f. f. varix, a morbid dilatation of a vein.

*VARICOSO*, adj. varicous, diseased with dilatation, speaking of a vein.

*VARIEDAD*, f. f. variety, diversity.

*VARILLA*, f. f. a little wand, rod or stick.

*Varilla de cuello*, the throat.

*VARIO*, adj. various, changeable, mutable.

*VARIZ*, f. f. a varix, a vein swelling with corrupt blood.

*VARNIZ*, f. f. varnish.

*VARNIZAR*, v. a. to varnish.

*VARON*, f. m. a man; a man of importance.



portance; also a baron.  
*Varon* is used as an adjective when we say *un hijo varón*, male child, a son.  
*VARONIA*, f. f. the male line.  
*Varonia*, when it means a barony or territory giving title to a baron, it is better written *baronia*.  
*VARONIL*, adj. manly.  
*VARONILMENTE*, adv. manly.  
*VASALLAGE*, f. m. vassallage, the duty, subjection, or dependence of the vassal on his lord; and extensively, duty, subjection, and dependence in general.  
*VASALLO*, f. m. a vassal, a subject.  
*Vasallo*, any one who acknowledges another as his superior.  
*Mal vasallo*, a good for nothing fellow.  
*VASAR*, f. m. a shelf to set things on.  
*VASCA*, f. f. a qualm, a loathing in the stomach.  
*VASCONGADO*, adj. of Biscay, spoken by the people of that country, and it is said of their language.  
*VASCOSIDAD*, f. f. filth, nastiness, loathsomeness.  
*VASCOSO*, adj. filthy, nasty.  
*VASCUENCE*, f. m. the language of Biscay.  
*VASERA*, f. f. a cupboard.  
*Vasera de orinal*, the case in which an urinal is kept.  
*VASIFA*, f. f. a vessel.  
*VASIJILLA*, f. f. dimin. of *vasija*.  
*VASILLO*, f. m. a small vessel.  
*VASO*, f. m. a vessel, a cup; also a ship, a boat, the body of the hive, or any thing fit to contain another.  
*No tener vaso*, to have no vessel; that is, to have no capacity.  
*VASSALLAGE*, f. m. vassallage, duty of a subject to his prince or lord.  
*VASSALLO*, f. m. a subject, a vassal.  
*VASTAGO*, f. m. a stock or stem of a vine or other tree.  
*VASTEDAD*, f. f. vastity, great amplitude.  
*VASTO*, adj. vast, greatly ample.  
*VATE*, f. m. a bard, a poet, a poetical prophet.  
*VATICANO*, f. m. one of the seven mountains in Rome, where the palace of the Vatican is built.  
*VATICINADOR*, f. m. who foretels or divines.  
*VATICINAR*, v. a. to foretel, to divine.  
*VATICINIO*, f. m. soothsaying, foretelling, divining, a prediction.  
*VAXEL*, f. m. a vessel, a ship, a boat.  
*VAXILLA*, f. f. the plate that is used for the service of the table.  
*VAYA*, f. f. scoff, jest, mockery.  
*VAYNA*, f. f. a scabbard.  
*VAYNAZ*, f. m. fam. a careless, idle, cowardly person.  
*VECERO*, f. m. he that comes to perform any thing in his turn.  
*VECINAMENTE*, adv. nearly.  
*VECINDAD*, f. f. neighbourhood, vicinity, nearness.  
*VECINDARIO*, f. m. the number of inhabitants in a town; also a list of them.  
*VECINO*, adj. neighbour; also an inhabitant, a house-keeper.  
*Vecino*, adv. near, not far.  
*VEDA*, f. f. prohibition by law.  
*VEDAMIENTO*, f. m. a forbidding.  
*VEDAR*, v. a. to forbid.  
*VEDEGAMBRE*, f. m. white hellebore.  
*VEDIJA*, f. f. a lock of hair, or wool; also the groin.

*VEDIJILLA*, f. f. dim. of *vedija*.  
*VEDIJOSO*, adj. full of locks of hair.  
*VEDIJUDO*, s. or tufts of wool.  
*VEDRIADO*, adj. glazed.  
*VEDUNO*, f. m. the ground a vineyard stands on.  
*VEEDOR*, f. m. an overseer, an inspector, a comptroller.  
*Veedor general*, f. m. an inspector-general.  
*VEEDURIA*, f. f. the office of an inspector.  
*VEGA*, f. m. a plain pasture ground by a river side.  
*VEGADA*, f. f. a turn, taking of one's turn.  
*VEGETABLE*, } adj. vegetable.  
*VEGETAL*, }  
*VEGETARSE*, v. r. to vegetate.  
*VEGETATIVO*, adj. vegetative, that has a vegetable life.  
*VEHEMENCIA*, f. f. vehemence, earnestness.  
*VEHEMENTE*, adj. vehement, hot, furious, raging, violent.  
*VEHEMENTEMENTE*, adv. vehemently, violently.  
*VEHICULO*, f. m. vehicle.  
*VEJANCON*, adj. old, heavy, peevish, and impertinent. Used also substantively.  
*VEJEDAD*, f. f. obs. v. *VEJEZ*.  
*VEJESTORIO*, f. m. any thing contemptible as being old.  
*VEJETE*, f. m. a little old man.  
*VEJEZ*, f. f. old age.  
*VEJEZUELO*, f. m. a little old man.  
*VEJIBLE*, adj. obs. v. *VIEJO*.  
*VEJOTE*, f. m. augment. of *viejo*, an oldish man.  
*VEINTE*, f. m. twenty.  
*VEINTEDOSENO*, adj. the two and twentieth, the twenty-second.  
*VEINTENA*, f. f. the twentieth part.  
*VEINTENAR*, f. m. the twentieth part.  
*VEINTENO*, adj. the twentieth.  
*VELA*, f. f. a sail; also a candle, and a watch or watchman.  
*Vela burda*, or *borda*, a main sail.  
*Vela de gavia*, a top-sail.  
*Vela redonda*, though in express terms it seems to be a round sail, yet it signifies a square sail.  
*Vela maestra*, or *mayor*, the main sail.  
*Vela de artimon*, the mizen-sail.  
*Vela mezana*, the fore-sail.  
*Vela de trinquete*, the fore-sail.  
*Vela latina*, a triangular sail, vulgarly called a shoulder of mutton sail.  
*Vela del juanete*, the top gallant-sail.  
*Vela de estaca*, the stay-sails.  
*Hacerse á la vela*, to set sail.  
*Recoger las velas*, to furl the sails.  
*Tender velas*, to spread the sails.  
*Navegar con velas tendidas*, to sail with full sails.  
*Ir á vela y á remo*, to sail and row; metaphor. to make all possible speed.  
*VELACHO*, f. m. the top-sail.  
*VALACION*, f. f. marriage, most properly a private wedding, a betrothing.  
*VELADA*, f. f. a watching.  
*VELADO*, f. m. a new married man.  
*Prov. Sease velado, y sease un pálo*, let it be a husband, though it be but a stick; said to express a woman's earnestness to be married.  
*VELADOR*, f. m. one that watches much; also a large lamp or candlestick to work

by at night.  
*VELAGE*, f. m. the aggregate of the sails belonging to a ship.  
*VELAMBRE*, f. f. an espousal or betrothing.  
*VELAMEN*, f. m. the whole set of sails belonging to a ship.  
*VELAR*, v. n. to watch; also to betroth, to espouse.  
*Velar las armas*, to watch the arms, a ceremony formerly performed by those that were to be knighted.  
*VELARTE*, f. m. a sort of fine cloth.  
*VELEIDAD*, f. f. velleity, whim, vain and inefficacious will or desire.  
*VELEJAR*, v. a. to fail, to croud fail.  
*VELERIA*, f. f. a tallow-chandler's shop.  
*VELERO*, f. m. a chandler, he that makes or sells candles.  
*Felero*, adj. that is a good failer.  
*VELESA*, f. f. the herb toothwort, charvil or chervil.  
*VELETA*, f. m. inconstant; or a changeable person.  
*VELETA*, f. f. a weather-cock, a vane to show which way the wind blows; also the top of a fishing-rod.  
*VELETE*, f. m. a thin veil.  
*VELICACION*, f. f. twitching, stimulation, vellication.  
*VELICAR*, v. a. to vellicate, to twitch, to stimulate.  
*VELILLA*, f. f. a little candle; also a small sail.  
*VELILLO*, f. m. a little veil; also a thin sort of web like gauze.  
*VELITES*, f. m. pl. soldiers among the Romans in light armour.  
*VELLACADA*, f. f. a gang or pack of knaves; or a roguery.  
*VELLACAMENTE*, adv. knavishly, archly.  
*VELLACAR*, v. n. to play the knave, to be arch.  
*VELLACAZO*, f. m. a great knave.  
*VELLACO*, f. m. a knave.  
*VELLACON*, f. m. a great knave.  
*VELLAQUEAR*, v. n. to play the knave, to be arch.  
*VELLAQUERIA*, f. f. knavery, archness; waggishness.  
*VELLAQUILLO*, f. m. a little knave, a little wag.  
*VELLECILLO*, f. m. soft down, small down and soft.  
*VELLERA*, f. f. the woman that trims and adorns other women by her trade.  
*VELLERIFES*, f. m. pl. in cant, the petty officers of justice.  
*VELLIDO*, adj. downy, full of down or soft hair.  
*VELLO*, f. m. down or soft hair on a man's body, or on the face before the beard grows, or on a woman's face; also the nap on cloth.  
*VELLOCINO*, f. m. a fleece.  
*VELLOTO*, f. m. a fleece of wool.  
*Moneda de vellón*, small change, brass money.  
*VELLORI*, f. m. a cloth made of the natural colour of the wool without dying.  
*Caballo vellorí*, a horse of a colour betwixt black and sorrel.  
*VELLORITA*, f. f. the herb and flower paigles or cowslips.  
*VELLOSILLA*, f. f. mouse-ear.  
*VELLOSO*, adj. downy, full of down or soft hair.  
*VELLOTA*,



# V E N

**BELLOTA**, f. f. v. **BELLOTA**.  
**BELLOTADO**, adj. like an acorn, of an acorn's colour.  
**BELLOTERO**, f. m. one that gathers or sells acorns.  
**BELLUDO**, adj. downy, full of down; subst. used, velvet.  
**BELLUTERO**, f. m. a man whose trade is to weave silk, especially that kind called *felpa*.  
**VELO**, f. m. a veil, a covering; metaph. an excuse, a pretence.  
**VELOCIDAD**, f. f. swiftness.  
**VELON**, f. m. an oil-lamp.  
**VELONERA**, f. f. the stand on which the oil-lamp is usually placed.  
**VELOZ**, adj. swift.  
**VELOZMENTE**, adv. swiftly.  
**VELUDO**, f. m. velvet.  
**VENA**, f. f. a vein; metaph. a vein or disposition, as a vein of madness, and a vein of metal.  
*Vena cefálica*, f. f. the cephalick vein.  
*Vena basílica*, f. f. the great vein that passes through the liver.  
*Vena mediana*, f. f. the middle vein.  
*Vena sagitalia*, f. f. the biggest vein in the middle finger.  
*Vena poética*, f. f. a poetick vein.  
*Vena de locura*, f. f. a vein of madness.  
*Hallar á otro de vena*, f. metaph. a well disposed person.  
*Dar en la vena*, f. metaph. to find out difficult things.  
**VENABLO**, f. m. a javelin, a huntsman's spear.  
*Echar venablos*, f. metaph. to burst with rage.  
**VENADERO**, f. f. the place where animals of the stag-kind or wild boars are wonted to resort.  
**VENADO**, f. m. a deer; venison.  
**VENADOR**, f. m. a hunter.  
**VENAGE**, f. m. a number or mass of veins; all the veins of the body.  
**VENAL**, adj. to be sold.  
**VENALIDAD**, f. f. venality.  
**VENATICO**, adj. that has a little of the madman.  
**VENATORIO**, adj. belonging to hunting.  
**VENCEDOR**, f. m. a conqueror.  
**VENCEJO**, f. m. the bird called a martlet. In falconry, a hawk's jesses; also a gin.  
*Prov. Dar el concéjo y el vencejo*, to give the advice and the gin; that is, not only to advise a man how to do his business, but to furnish him with the means.  
**VENCER**, v. a. to overcome, to conquer.  
**VENCIDO**, da. p. p. from *vencer*.  
*Darse por vencido*, f. to give up any thing; to desist.  
**VENCIBLE**, adj. conquerable, that may be overcome.  
**VENCIDA**, f. f. a conquest, overcoming.  
*A tres va la vencida*, the third effort makes the conquest.  
**VENCIMIENTO**, f. m. overcoming, conquest.  
**VENDA**, f. f. a fillet for the head, for bleeding, or the like.  
**VENDAJE**, f. m. commission paid to one for his having sold our goods.  
**VENDAR**, v. a. to bind with fillets.  
*Vendar los ojos*, to bind the eyes, to blindfold.

# V E N

**VENDAVAL**, f. m. the wind that brings home ships from the West-Indies.  
**VENDEDERA**, f. f. feminine of *vendedor*.  
**VENDEDOR**, f. m. a seller.  
**VENDEJA**, f. f. a publick sale.  
**VENDER**, v. a. to sell; to deceive.  
*Vender palabras*, to use many deceitful words.  
*Estár vendido en la conversacion*, to be in company where all play upon a man.  
**VENDIBLE**, adj. saleable, that may be sold.  
**VENDICION**, } f. f. a sale.  
**VENDIDA**, }  
**VENDIMIA**, f. f. the vintage.  
*Prov. Despues de vendimias cuévanos*, after the vintage to bring baskets; after meat mustard.  
**VENDIMIADERA**, f. f. a woman that works at the vintage to gather grapes.  
**VENDIMIADOR**, f. m. a vintage man that gathers the grapes.  
**VENDIMIAR**, v. a. to make the vintage, to gather the grapes; metaph. to kill any one.  
**VENEFICIAR**, v. a. to bewitch, to hurt with witchcraft.  
*Veneficiar*, vide *Beneficiar*.  
*Veneficio*, vide *Beneficio*.  
**VENEFICIO**, f. m. witchcraft, forcery.  
**VENENAR**, v. a. to poison.  
**VENENARIO**, f. m. an apothecary.  
**VENENO**, f. m. poison.  
**VENENOSIDAD**, f. f. poisoning quality.  
**VENENOSO**, adj. poisonous, venomous.  
**VENERA**, f. f. a scollop-shell, the token of a military order.  
**VENERABLE**, adj. venerable, worshipful, worthy to be honoured.  
**VENERACION**, f. f. veneration, worship, respect.  
**VENERADOR**, f. m. he who highly respects another, or a holy thing; a worshipper.  
**VENERANDO**, adj. venerable, to be respected or worshipped.  
**VENERAR**, v. a. to venerate, to respect, to honour.  
**VENEREO**, adj. venereal, lustful.  
**VENERO**, f. m. a place where there are veins of metal.  
**VENERUELA**, f. f. a small shell.  
**VENGADOR**, f. m. a revenger.  
**VENGALA**, f. f. a cane or staff denoting command.  
*Vengala*, a thin sort of silk stuff.  
**VENGANZA**, f. f. revenge.  
**VENGAR**, v. a. to revenge.  
**VENGATIVO**, adj. revengeful.  
**VENIA**, f. f. leave, licence.  
**VENIAL**, adj. venial, pardonable, that may be pardoned.  
**VENIALIDAD**, f. f. venialness, state of being excuseable.  
**VENIALMENTE**, adv. venially, not mortally.  
**VENIDA**, f. f. a coming or arrival.  
**VENIDERO**, adj. future, that is to come, or shall come.  
**VENILLA**, f. f. a small vein.  
**VENINO**, f. m. a pimple, bile, or wheal full of matter, which soon breaks and is cured.  
*Veninos preñados y paridos*, sore pimples, or biles full of matter, that is, *preñados*; and others broken, and the matter out, which are *paridos*; that is, delivered of

# V E N

the corruption.  
**VENIR**, v. n. to come; also to fit as apparel.  
*Venir á menos*, to decline, to fall to a worse estate.  
*Prov. Priméro viene, priméro tiene*, first come, first served.  
*Prov. Bien venga mal; si vienes solo*, welcome mischief, if thou comest alone; misfortunes seldom come single.  
**VENOSO**, adj. veiny, full of veins.  
**VENTA**, f. f. a sale; also an inn.  
*Prov. Venta desbáca renta*, the sale takes off the farm, or the revenue. It seems that in Spain, if a man sells his estate, the farmers leases are all void.  
*Andar de venta en venta*, to go from inn to inn, to wander about begging like counterfeit pilgrims.  
**VENTAJA**, f. f. advantage; also extraordinary pay allowed to some particular soldiers.  
**VENTAJOSAMENTE**, adv. advantageously, profitably.  
**VENTAJOSO**, adj. advantageous, profitable.  
**VENTALLE**, f. m. see *Albanico*.  
**VENTANA**, f. f. a window.  
*Ventana curjada*, a window that has iron bars before it.  
*Hacer ventana*, to come to the windows in the afternoon to see the gentlemen ride about the streets.  
*Ventanas de las narices*, the nostrils.  
**VENTANAGE**, f. m. all the windows of the house, or a number of windows.  
**VENTANAZO**, f. m. the blow and noise made in shutting a window with force.  
**VENTANERA**, f. f. a woman that is always gazing at the window.  
**VENTANERO**, f. m. the man whose trade is to make frames for windows.  
**VENTANILLA**, f. f. a little window.  
**VENTAR**, } v. n. to blow.  
**VENTEAR**, }  
**VENTERIL**, adj. of, or belonging to an inn.  
**VENTERO**, f. m. an inn-keeper.  
**VENTILACION**, f. f. ventilation.  
**VENTILAR**, v. a. to winnow; also to debate, to bandy, to argue.  
**VENTISCA**, f. f. a blast of wind, a strong gust.  
**VENTISCAR**, v. n. to blow hard, said of the wind when it drifts the snow.  
**VENTISQUERO**, f. m. the place where the wind has drifted the snow.  
**VENTOLERA**, f. f. a strong but not lasting wind.  
*Ventolera*, vanity, pride, haughtiness, ostentation.  
**VENTOR**, f. m. a blood-hound.  
**VENTOSA**, f. f. a cupping glass.  
**VENTOSEAR**, v. a. to apply cupping glasses.  
**VENTOSIDAD**, f. f. windiness.  
**VENTOSO**, adj. windy.  
**VENTRADA**, f. f. litter; as, *Esta cochina ha traído seis lechones de una ventrada*, the sow had six pigs at a litter.  
**VENTRAL**, adj. belonging to the venter or belly.  
**VENTREGADA**, f. m. the coming or falling out of many things together.  
**VENTRERA**, f. f. a band worn tied round the belly.  
**VENTRICULO**, f. m. the ventricle, where the meat conveyed from the stomach is digested.  
**VENTRUDO**,



**VENTRUDO**, adj. big bellied.  
**VENTURA**, f. f. luck; good luck.  
*Probar ventura*, f. to try fortune.  
*A diós y á ventura*, at a venture, happy, be lucky.  
 Prov. *Ven ventura, ven y dura*, come good luck, come and be lasting.  
 Prov. *Ventura te de Diós hijo, que el saber poco te basta*, God give you good luck, child; a little learning will serve your turn; fortune raises men more than merit.  
 Prov. *Unas han ventura, y otras ventrada*, some maids have luck, and others a bellyfull; that is, some have the good fortune to be well married; and others are got with child without being married.  
 Prov. *Quando la mala ventura se dué mernadie la despierte*, when ill luck falls asleep, let no body awake her.  
**VENTURERO**, adj. accidental, that comes by chance; used subst. a soldier of fortune, one that goes to seek his fortune.  
**VENTURILLA**, f. f. some good luck.  
**VENTURINA**, f. f. a stone so called, a kind of gem.  
**VENTURO**, adj. future, that is to come.  
**VENTUROSAMENTE**, adv. luckily, fortunately.  
**VENTUROSO**, adj. lucky, fortune.  
**VENUS**, f. f. the goddess of beauty; also a planet so called.  
**VENUSTIDAD**, f. f. beauty, gracefulness.  
**VENUSTO**, adj. beautiful, graceful.  
**VER**, v. a. to see; to consider, to understand.  
*A mi ver*, in my opinion.  
*Ver y creer*, to see and believe; seeing is believing.  
 Prov. *Ojos que ven no envejecen*, eyes that see do not grow old. The plea of curious people that love to see every thing.  
*Mas ven quatro ojos, que dos*, f. four eyes see more than two.  
 Prov. *Ojos que no ven corazón que no llora*, what the eyes do not see, the heart does not feel.  
**VERA**, f. f. the sea shore.  
**VERACIDAD**, f. f. veracity, observance of truth.  
**VERANADA**, f. f. the summer for beasts.  
**VERANERO**, f. m. the place where beasts pass the summer.  
**VERANAR**, } v. n. to pass the summer.  
**VERANEAR**, }  
**VERANIEGO**, adj. of, or belonging to summer; said also of one that during the hot summer cannot eat.  
**VERANO**, f. m. summer.  
**VERAS**, f. f. pl. truth.  
*De veras*, in good earnest.  
*Con muchas veras*, very earnestly, verily.  
**VERAZ**, adj. veracious, observant of truth.  
**VERBAL**, adj. verbal, by word of mouth.  
**VERBALMENTE**, adv. verbally.  
**VERBASCO**, f. m. the herb wolfolade or the great lung wort.  
**VERBENA**, f. f. the herb vervain.  
**VERBERACION**, f. f. the act of whipping or beating.  
**VERBERAR**, v. a. to whip, to beat.  
**VERBICRACIA**, adv. for example.  
**VERBO**, f. m. a verb.  
**VERBOSIDAD**, f. f. abundance of words.  
**VERBOSO**, adj. verbose, prolix, exuberant

in words.  
**VERBACHO**, f. m. a kind of mineral green earth.  
**VERDAD**, f. f. truth.  
*Aunque la malicia obscurezca la verdad, no la puede apagar*, ref. although malice might darken the truth, yet it cannot extinguish it.  
 Prov. *La verdad adelgaza mas no quiebra*, truth may be drawn thin, but will not break.  
 Prov. *Quién verdad no me dice, verdad no me cree*, he that does not speak truth to me, does not believe me when I speak truth.  
 Prov. *La verdad está en el vino*, in wine is truth.  
**VERDADERAMENTE**, adv. truly, really, sincerely.  
**VERDADERO**, adj. true, real, sincere.  
**VERDAL**, adj. greenish; applied to a kind of plums.  
**VERDASCA**, f. f. a green twig.  
**VERDE**, adj. green, youthful, fresh.  
*Verde*, f. m. grass.  
*Estarse uno verde*, to continue youthful.  
*No dexar verde, ni seco*, to leave neither green, nor dry; to sweep all away.  
*Darse un verde*, to make a merry bout.  
**VERDEA**, f. f. green wine of Florence.  
**VERDEAR**, v. n. to look green, to be greenish.  
**VERDECER**, v. n. to grow green.  
**VERDECIENTE**, adj. growing green, thriving, looking fresh.  
**VERDECILLO**, adj. greenish, somewhat green.  
*Verdecillo*, f. m. a little bird so called.  
**VERDEGAY**, f. m. a light green.  
**VERDEMAR**, f. m. a stone which is powdered by painters.  
**VERDEGAMBRE**, f. m. white hellebore.  
**VERDEGUAR**, v. a. to look green, to grow green.  
**VERDEMAR**, f. m. a stone of the colour of sea water used by painters.  
**VERDEMONTANA**, f. m. a green coloured mineral.  
**VERDEROL**, f. m. a sort of shell fish so called.  
**VERDERON**, f. m. a green finch.  
**VERDESCURO**, adj. dark green.  
**VERDETE**, f. m. verdigris.  
**VERDINEGRO**, f. m. a deep green, that has a cast of black.  
**VERDINO**, adj. very green.  
**VERDOIAGA**, f. f. the herb purslain.  
**VERDON**, f. m. in cant, the country.  
**VERDOR**, f. m. greenness; metaph. youthfulness.  
**VERDOSO**, adj. greenish; in cant, a fig.  
**VERDUGADO**, f. m. a petticoat.  
**VERDUGO**, f. m. an executioner, a hangman; also a wheel raised with a lash or a blow; also the shoot or sprout of a tree.  
*Verdugo*, the mark left by a blow given with a whip.  
**VERDUGON**, f. m. augmen. of *verdugo*.  
**VERDULERA**, f. f. an herb-woman.  
**VERDURA**, f. f. greenness, freshness.  
*Verduras*, f. f. pl. all sorts of pot-herbs.  
**VEREDA**, f. f. a path.  
*Veredas*, f. f. pl. they call the divisions officers make among themselves of the country or a province, for collecting of

taxes or the like.  
**VEREDARIO**, adj. an epithet applied to postillions, post-horses, and hackney horses.  
**VEREDERO**, f. m. a messenger that carries to small districts.  
**VEREDILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *vereda*.  
**VERENGENA**, f. f. v. **BERENGENA**.  
**VERGA**, f. f. a rod, a wand, a yard, a man's member; also the yard of a ship.  
*Verga mayor*, or *Verga grande*, the main-yard of a ship.  
*Verga de gata*, the cross-jack, a yard at the upper-end of the mizzen-mast under the top, slung there, and having no halliards.  
**VERGAJO**, f. m. a bull's pizzle.  
**VERGANTE**, f. m. a scoundrel, a base fellow.  
**VERGEL**, f. m. a garden, a bower.  
**VERGETA**, f. f. v. **VERGUETA**.  
**VERGONZANTE**, f. m. a poor person ashamed to beg.  
**VERGONZOSAMENTE**, adv. bashfully, modestly, shamefully.  
**VERGONZOSO**, adj. bashful, modest, shameful.  
*Partes vergonzosas*, the privy-parts.  
**VERGONA**, obl. } f. f. shame, bashfulness, modesty.  
**VERGUENZA**, f. f. }  
*Vergüenza*, the privy parts.  
*Vergüenza*, the pillory.  
*Sacar a uno a la vergüenza*, to expose a man by way of punishment to some publick shame, as standing on the pillory, or at the whipping-post, or leading him about with a crier proclaiming his crime.  
 Prov. *Quien vergüenza no tiene toda la villa es suya*, he who has no shame has the town for his own; that is, impudence carries all before it.  
**VERGONOSO**, adj. obl. v. **VERGONZOSO**.  
**VERGUEAR**, v. a. to beat any thing with rods, or with a rod.  
**VERGUER**, } f. m. an officer called a  
**VERGUERO**, } verger.  
**VERGUETA**, f. m. an officer that apprehends offenders.  
*Vergüeta*, dimin. of *verga*, a twig, a small rod.  
**VERJA**, f. f. an iron or wooden grate.  
**VERIDICAMENTE**, adv. truly, sincerely.  
**VERIDICO**, adj. one that speaks truth.  
**VERIFICACION**, f. f. verification.  
**VERIFICAR**, v. a. to verify, to make good.  
**VERIL**, f. m. v. **BERIL**.  
**VERISIMIL**, adj. likely.  
**VERISIMILITUD**, f. f. likeness.  
**VERMEJO**, adj. v. **BERMEJO**.  
**VERMELLON**, f. m. vermilion, a curious red found in the quicksilver mines.  
**VERMICULAR**, } adj. vermicular, breed-  
**VERMINOSO**, } ing of worms, having worms.  
**VERNAL**, adj. belonging to the spring, vernal.  
**VERNIZ**, f. f. v. **BERNIZ**.  
**VERO**, adj. true.  
**VERONICA**, f. f. the herb fluelline.  
**VEROS**, f. m. pl. *vairy* in heraldry; in garments it is a wavy or scalloped ornament.  
**VEROSIMIL**, adj. v. **VERISIMIL**.  
**VEROSIMILITUD**, f. f. v. **VERISIMILITUD**.  
**VERRACO**,



- VERRACO**, f. m. a hog.  
**VERRAQUEAR**, v. n. to grumble as a hog does.  
**VERRIONDEZ**, f. f. the lust of hogs.  
**VERRIONDO**, adj. in lust, speaking of a hog.  
**VERROCAL**, f. m. v. **BERROCAL**.  
**VERRUCARIA**, adj. fem. an epithet given to the sun flower.  
**VERRUECO**, f. m. v. **BERRUECO**.  
**VERRUGA**, f. f. a wart.  
**VERRUGOSO**, } adj. full of warts.  
**VERRUGUENTO**, }  
**VERRUGUILLA**, f. f. a little wart.  
**VERSADO**, adj. versed, used, acquainted.  
**VERSAR**, v. n. to turn-round.  
*Verfärfe*, v. r. to use one's self, to acquire use and practice, to make one's self skilful.  
**VERSÁTIL**, adj. that will turn.  
**VERSICULA**, f. f. the place where the choir books are laid up.  
**VERSIFICAR**, v. n. to versify, to make verses.  
**VERSILLO**, f. m. a short line or verse.  
**VERSION**, f. f. a version, a translation.  
**VERSISTA**, f. m. a maker of blank verse.  
**VERSO**, f. m. a verse; also a small piece of iron cannon.  
**VERTEBRAS**, f. f. pl. the back bones.  
**VERTEDERO**, f. m. a sink.  
**VERTER**, v. a. to spill, to shed.  
**VERTICAL**, adj. vertical.  
**VERTICE**, f. m. vertex, the point over head; also the superior point of any figure.  
**VERTICIDAD**, f. f. verticity; the power of turning.  
**VERTIENTE**, f. m. the running down of any water, or the place where water falls.  
*Vertiente del monte*, the steep of the hill.  
*Vertiente del río*, the steep or descent of a river.  
**VERTIGINOSO**, adj. vertiginous, giddy.  
**VERTIGO**, f. m. vertigo, giddiness.  
**VESPERO**, f. m. the vesper, the evening star.  
**VESPERTILLO**, f. m. vide **MURCIELAGO**.  
**VESPERTINO**, adj. of the evening.  
**VESQUIR**, v. n. obs. to live.  
**VESTAL**, f. f. a chaste woman. Mostly used in an ironical sense; also a vestal.  
**VESTE**, f. f. v. **VESTIDURA**.  
**VESTIBULO**, f. m. a porch; an entry or passage into a house.  
**VESTIDO**, f. m. a suit of cloaths, a garment.  
**VESTIDURA**, f. f. a garment.  
**VESTIGIO**, f. m. a footstep, a track, the print of a man's foot.  
**VESTIGLO**, f. m. an horrible monster, a phantom.  
**VESTIMENTO**, f. m. vide **VESTIDO**.  
**VESTIR**, v. a. to clothe, to apparel, to put on cloaths.  
*Prov. Al revés me la vestí, ándese así*, I put it on the wrong way, so let it go; applied to those who are in the wrong, and will not be set right.  
**VESTUARIA**, f. m. an attiring-room.  
**VETA**, f. f. the great vein or body of the silver or other metal, running in the earth.  
*Descubrir la veta*, to discover the intention of a person.  
*Plata en veta*, full of veins of metal; *Granito en veta*, fine stone or marble, that has curious veins.
- VETERANO**, f. m. a veteran soldier.  
**VETILLA**, f. f. dimin. of *veta*.  
**VEXACION**, f. f. vexation, trouble.  
**VEXAMEN**, f. m. a trial, an examination; also vexation, trouble.  
**VEXAR**, v. a. to vex, to trouble.  
**VEXIGA**, f. f. a bladder; also a blister.  
*Vexiga de perro*, the plant alkakeng, or winter cherries.  
**VEXIGAZO**, f. m. a blow with a bladderful of wind.  
*Dar un vexigazo*, to play a trick to deceive one.  
**VEXIGUELA**, } f. f. diminutive of *vex-*  
**VEXIGUILLA**, } *iga*.  
**VEYECE**, f. f. obs. v. **VEJEZ**.  
**VEYENTE**, f. m. obs. a beholder.  
**VEZ**, f. f. a time, and turn.  
*Una vez*, once; *dos veces*, twice; *tres veces*, thrice; *cien veces*, a hundred times, &c.  
*A veces*, sometimes, by turns.  
*Por esta vez*, for this time.  
*En vez de honrarme me deshonra*, instead of honouring me, he disgraces me.  
*Una vez de vino*, a glass or draught of wine.  
*Tal vez*, adv. perhaps.  
*Tal vez ó tal qual vez*, sometimes.  
*Una vez que; todas las veces que*; supposing that.  
*Llegaráse mi vez*, my turn will come.  
**VEZAR**, v. a. v. **AVEZAR**.  
**VEZO**, f. m. custom, use, habit.  
**VIA**, f. f. a way, or means.  
*Via*, the bowel the excrements pass through; also the method or plan of life, conduct, or action.  
*Vía láctea*, the milky way, the galaxy.  
*Prov. De luengas vías, luengas mentiras*, from long ways, long lies; that is, travellers have a privilege of lying.  
*Prov. Una vía y dos mandados*, to do two errands under one; to kill two birds with one stone.  
**VIADERA**, f. f. a piece of wood a weaver's loom or frame.  
**VIADOR**, f. m. a traveller.  
**VIAGE**, f. m. a voyage, a journey.  
*Buén viage*, a good voyage, or a good journey.  
**VIAJADOR**, f. m. a traveller.  
**VIAJAR**, v. n. to voyage, to travel.  
**VIAJANTE**, f. m. one who travels.  
**VIAL**, adj. belonging to the road and to travelling.  
**VIANDA**, f. f. meat, victuals.  
**VIANDANTE**, f. m. a traveller, a way-faring man, a passenger.  
**VIARAZA**, f. f. a sudden freak that a man takes to do a thing immediately, and does it the worst way through precipitation.  
**VIATICO**, f. m. provision for a journey. It is generally taken for the sacrament given to sick persons.  
**VIBORA**, f. f. a viper, a serpent of that species which brings its young alive.  
**VIBORILLO**, f. m. the young new-born viper.  
**VIBOREZNO**, f. m. idem.  
**VIBRACION**, f. f. vibration.  
**VIBRAR**, v. n. to brandish, to shake, to cast violently.  
**VICARIA**, f. f. a vicarage.  
**VICARIAL**, adj. belonging to the vicar.  
**VICARIATO**, f. m. the dignity or office of the vicar.  
**VICARIO**, f. m. a vicar.
- VICEALMIRANTA**, f. f. the second galley in a squadron.  
**VICEALMIRANTE**, f. m. vice-admiral, the second commander of a fleet.  
**VICECANCELLER**, f. m. vice-chancellor.  
**VICEDIOS**, f. m. the pope.  
**VICESIMO**, adj. v. **VIGESIMO**.  
**VICEVERSA**, adv. on the contrary.  
**VICIAR**, v. a. to vitiate, to adulterate, to corrupt.  
**VICIO**, f. m. vice; also rankness, viciousness in land, or the like.  
**VICIOSAMENTE**, adv. viciously.  
**VICIOSO**, adj. vicious; also rank, over-fruitful.  
*Los panes se echan de puro viciados*, the corn is so rank, or so over-full, that it lodges.  
**VICISSITUD**, f. f. a change, vicissitude.  
**VICTIMA**, f. f. a victim, a sacrifice, an oblation.  
**VICTOR**, f. m. a victor, a conqueror. This word is used by way of applause, when any person does a thing well.  
**VICTOREAR**, v. a. to applaud, to praise in general.  
**VICTORIA**, f. f. victory, conquest, triumph.  
**VICTORIOSAMENTE**, adv. victoriously.  
**VICTORIOSO**, adj. victorious, conquering.  
**VICTUALLA**, f. f. v. **VITUALLA**.  
**VICUNA**, f. m. the name of an animal in Peru, a kind of wild-goat.  
**VID**, f. f. a vine. It is also that part of a woman which comes out with the after-birth, so called because it is knotty.  
*Vid parrada*, a vine that grows up against a wall or over an arbour.  
*Vid pasmada*, a vine that is blasted.  
*Vid con brazos*, a vine that spreads in many branches.  
*Vid tenaida*, a vine that lies flat.  
*Vides abrazadas*, vines that run up trees.  
*Vid mocha*, a vine trunk without branches.  
**VIDA**, f. f. life.  
*Buena vida, padre, y madre olvida*, ref. a good and easy life, or he who lives in great abundance, forgets his father and mother.  
*Deber la vida*, f. to owe one's life to another.  
*En mi vida*, mod. adv. in my life.  
*Mi vida*, exp. my life.  
*Hombre de buena, ó de mala vida*, a good or an ill liver.  
*Darse buena vida*, to live at one's ease.  
**VIDRIAR**, v. a. to glaze earthen ware.  
**VIDRIERA**, f. f. a glass window.  
*Licenciado vidriera*, a scoffing name for a very delicate person.  
**VIDRIERIA**, f. f. the place where glass is worked or sold.  
**VIDRIERO**, f. m. a glazier.  
**VIDRIO**, f. m. glass.  
**VIDRIOSO**, adj. glassy.  
*Hombre vidrioso*, a man that is like glass; that is, who is touchy and must be gently handled.  
**VIDRO**, f. m. v. **VIDRIO**.  
**VIDUAL**, adj. belonging to a widow.  
**VIDUENO**, or **VIDUÑO**, f. m. a vine.  
**VIEJA**, f. f. an old woman.  
*Prov. Poco á poco bila la vieja el copo*, little by little the old woman spins her distaff full; that is, patience and application carry one through any work though ever so tedious.  
**VIEJAZO**, f. m. augment. of *viejo*.  
**VIEJECITO** adj. oldish.  
**VIEJO**, adj. old.



*Viejo*, f. m. an old man.

*Soldado viejo*, an old soldier, a veteran soldier.

*Tener alguna cosa de viejo*, to have some old habitude left.

Prov. *Si quieres vivir sano, hazte viejo temprano*, if you would be healthy, be old betimes; that is, take care of yourself as old men do.

*Del viejo el consejo, y del rico, el remedio*, ref. take advice from an old man, and remedy from the rich one.

*VIELDO*, f. m. } a fan to fan corn.

*VIENDRO*, obf. }

*VIENTECILLO*, f. m. a soft breeze.

*VIENTO*, f. m. the wind.

*Viento*, any thing very light.

*Viento*, a bone so called, that dogs have in the head.

*Buñuelos de viento*, a kind of fritters so called.

*Irse con el viento que corre*, to follow the party that prevails.

*Viento en popa*, a fair wind.

*Cosa de viento*, an idle story; a thing of no moment.

*Viento remolinado*, a whirlwind.

*Viento travesía*, a contrary wind.

Prov. *Viento y ventura poco dura*, wind and good luck are seldom lasting.

*VIENTRAZO*, f. m. a great belly or paunch.

*VIENTRE*, f. m. the belly, the paunch.

*Ventre*, any internal cavity when large and capacious.

*Ventre de carnero*, a sheep's paunch.

*Ventre de columna*, in architecture, the middle part of the column.

*Ovejas de vientre*, fruitful ewes.

*De vientre y lomo*, by father and mother.

*Sacar el vientre de mal año*, to eat one's belly full at another man's table.

Prov. *El vientre ayuno, no oye a ninguno*, an empty belly hears no body; that is, a man when hungry is not fit to be advised or spoke to about business.

*Sacar el vientre de mal año*, to deliver the belly from an evil year; that is, to make use of one's time, and feed heartily when it is to be had.

Prov. *Ciento de un vientre, y cada uno de su mente*, an hundred of one belly, and every one of his particular mind; so many men, so many minds, though they be all brothers.

*VIENTRECILLO*, f. m. dimin. of *vientre*.

*VIERNES*, f. m. Friday.

*Viernes*, any meagre day.

*Cara de viernes*, a lean bony face.

*Lo haré la semana que no tenga viernas*, I will never do it.

*VIGA*, f. f. a beam.

*Viga de lagar*, the great beam over the wine-press, which presses the grapes to squeeze the wine out.

*Andar de viga en viga*, to step from beam to beam; to skip idly, to saunter about; to be tossed about from post to pillar.

*VIGESIMO*, adj. the twentieth.

*VIGILANCIA*, f. f. vigilance, watchfulness.

*VIGILANTE*, adj. vigilant, diligent, watchful.

*VIGILIA*, f. f. the eve of a holiday; any fasting day.

*Vigilia*, watching, the state of being awake, want of sleep.

*Vigilia*, nightly lucubration, produce of lite-

rary labour.

*Vigilia*, in cant, the hangman's trumpet.

*VIGOLERO*, f. m. the hangman's helper.

*VIGOR*, f. m. vigour, force, life, strength, sprightliness.

*VIGORAR*, v. a. to envigour, to give vigour.

*VIGORNIA*, f. f. v. *BIGORNIA*.

*VIGOROSAMENTE*, adv. vigorously.

*VIGOROSIDAD*, f. f. v. *VIGOR*.

*VIGOROSO*, adj. vigorous.

*VIGOTE*, f. m. v. *BIGOTE*.

*VIGÜELA*, f. f. a sort of lute.

*VIGÜELISTA*, f. m. one who plays upon the *vigüela*.

*VIGUERIA*, f. f. a parcel of beans.

*VIGUETA*, f. f. a little bean.

*VIL*, adj. vile, base.

*VILECER*, v. n. to grow vile or base.

*VILEZA*, f. f. baseness, vileness.

*VILHORRO*, f. m. in cant, the rogue that shuns a danger by flight.

*VILIPENDIAR*, v. a. to abuse, to despise, to condemn, to set very low.

*VILIPENDIO*, f. m. contempt, abuse.

*VILLA*, f. f. a town.

*VILLAGE*, f. m. a village, a small collection of houses in the country.

*VILLANAGE*, f. m. the peasants, the country people.

*VILLANAMENTE*, adv. basely, vilely, clownishly, meanly.

*VILLANCHON*, f. m. a clown.

*VILLANCICO*, f. m. a sort of pastoral poem or song.

*VILLANCIQUERO*, f. m. one who composes *villancicos*.

*VILLANERIA*, f. f. the same as *villanía* and *villanage*.

*VILLANESCO*, adj. belonging to the country and the peasantry.

*VILLANIA*, f. f. lowness of birth, condition, or state.

*Villanía*, baseness, base action, villany.

*VILLANIA*, f. f. villanage, meanness, baseness.

*VILLANO*, adj. rustick, of the country, not of the town.

*Villano*, f. m. a clown, a countryman, a peasant.

*Al villano dale el codo, y tomarse ha la mano*, ref. give to a clown an inch, and he will take an ell.

*Villano, barto de ajos*, a clown stuffed with garlick; a base stinking fellow; a clodpate, an obstinate blockhead.

*VILLANOTE*, f. m. vide *VILLANCHON*.

*VILLAR*, f. m. a great village, a borough.

*VILLETA*, f. f. a little town.

*VILLETE*, f. m. a billet, a bill, a note, a letter.

*VILLEVINA*, f. f. a kind of linen so called.

*VILLORIA*, f. f. a country seat.

*VILLORIN*, f. m. a kind of coarse cloth.

*VILLORÑO*, f. m. a contemptuous word for a village, a small paltry village.

*VILMENTE*, adv. vilely, basely.

*VILLO*, only used in the adverb *en villo*, in the air, without any firmness or stability.

*VILORDO*, adj. heavy, lazy, dull.

*VILORTA*, f. f. a ring made of willow or of some such pliable branch.

*Juoco de vilorta*, a sort of tennis.

*VIMBRE*, f. f. a twig.

*VINAGERA*, f. f. a church-cruet.

*VINAGRE*, f. m. vinegar.

*Vinagre*, a rough, austere, crabbed fellow.

*Vinagre*, the juice of fruits before they are ripe.

*VINAGRERA*, f. f. a vinegar bottle or cruet.

*VINAGRILLO*, f. m. a sort of paint or wash formerly used by women, chiefly made with vinegar.

*Vinagrillo*, a sort of rosy vinegar used in snuff to quicken its relish.

*VINAGROSO*, adj. rough, austere.

*VINARIEGO*, adj. skilful in the cultivation and management of vines.

*VINATERO*, f. m. a countryman that sells wine.

*VINCULA*, f. m. band, bond, obligation, entail.

*VINCULAR*, v. a. to entail an estate, to bind sure, to make fast.

*VINDICATIVO*, adj. revengeful.

*VINDICTA*, f. f. revenge.

*VINO*, f. m. wine.

*Vino de manzanas*, cyder.

*Vino de racion*, ordinary wine for servants.

*Vino tinto*, red wine.

*Vino claréte*, a pale red wine.

*Vino bróxno*, a harsh unpalatable wine.

*Vino buélto*, wine that is pricked.

*Vino desvanecido* or *robotado*, decayed wine.

*Vino de magueño*, wine of a young vine.

*VIOLENCIA*, f. f. excess in drinking.

*VIOLENTO*, f. m. a drunkard, one given to wine.

*VINOSIDAD*, f. f. vinosity.

*VINOSO*, adj. that has qualities resembling those of wine.

*VINA*, f. f. a vineyard.

*Entróse como por vña vendimiada*; he intruded as in a vineyard that had been gathered; he went in with great freedom.

*Vñas y juán danzante*, in cant, signifies, scamper, get away, save yourself.

*VINADERO*, f. m. one that farms a vineyard, or that looks to a vineyard.

*VINEDO*, f. m. a district that is all vineyards.

*VIOLA*, f. f. a viol, a stringed instrument of musick; also a flower called violet.

*VIOLACEO*, adj. of a violet colour.

*VIOLABLE*, adj. that may be violated.

*VIOLACION*, f. f. violation.

*VIOLADO*, adj. of a violet colour; chiefly made of violets; as,

*Lamedor violado*, syrup of violets.

*VIOLADOR*, f. m. a violator, a defiler, an infringer.

*VIOLAR*, v. a. to violate, to defile, to infringe.

*Violar*, f. m. the spot that produces violets.

*VIOLENCIA*, f. f. violence.

*VIOLENTAMENTE*, adv. violently.

*VIOLENTAR*, v. a. to force, to use violence.

*VIOLENTO*, adj. violent.

*VIOLETA*, f. f. a violet.

*VIOLIN*, f. f. the musical instrument called a violin, a fiddle.

*VIOLINISTA*, f. m. a player upon the violin, a fiddler.

*VIOLON*, f. m. a base viol.

*VIPERINO*, adj. belonging to vipers.

*VIQUITORTES*, f. m. pl. knees in a ship.

*VIRA*, f. f. a shaft or arrow to shoot out of a cross-bow; any wooden pin; the lining of the shoe, or the narrow slip of leather



ther on the inside, that runs along the beam to strengthen it.  
*Ir mas derébo que una víra*, to walk as straight as an arrow.  
**VIRATON**, f. m. a large dart or arrow.  
**VIRAR**, v. a. to turn.  
**VIRGEN**, f. f. a virgin.  
*Virgen*, adj. fem. untouched, unpolluted.  
*Azeite virgen*, the first oil that runs from the olives without pressing.  
**VIRGINAL**, adj. of, or belonging to a virgin.  
**VIRGINEO**, adj. idem.  
**VIRGINIDAD**, f. f. virginity.  
**VIRGO**, f. m. a maidenhead.  
*Virgo*, virgo, the sixth sign in the zodiack.  
**VIRGULA**, f. f. a comma.  
**VIRIL**, adj. manly.  
*Kiril*, f. m. a fine glass to set before any thing, that it may be seen, and not handled, or to preserve it from dust.  
**VIRILIDAD**, f. f. manhood.  
**VIRILMENTE**, adv. manly.  
**VIRIPOTENTE**, adj. marriageable; said of a girl.  
**VIROLENTO**, adj. he who has the small-pox, or is marked by it.  
**VIROTazo**, f. m. a blow, wound, or stroke of a shaft, bolt, or arrow.  
**VIROTE**, f. m. a bolt, a shaft, an arrow to shoot out of a cross-bow; a long piece of iron fastened in a ring put about the neck of runaway slaves.  
*Viróte jistrado*, a shaft with a little plate full of sharp points at the end, that it may knock down the game.  
*Traga viróte*, a fellow that walks as stiff as if he had swallowed a stake.  
*Mirar por el viróte*, to mind one's business, as he who is to shoot looks narrowly to his shaft.  
*Echar un viróte tras otro*, to send one shaft after another. When one servant is sent to fetch another, and both stay; or when a man throws away good money after bad.  
**VIRREINA**, f. m. the viceroy's wife.  
**VIRREINATO**, f. m. the dignity or office of the viceroy, and the time that his government lasts.  
**VIRREY**, f. m. a viceroy.  
**VIRREINO**, f. m. vide **VIRREINATO**.  
**VIRTUAL**, adj. virtual.  
**VIRTUALMENTE**, adv. virtually.  
**VIRTUD**, f. f. virtue.  
*Perder su virtud*, to wither, said of trees.  
*Hacer de necesidad virtud*, to make a virtue of necessity.  
Prov. *Virtudes vencen señales*, virtue overcomes ill tokens; that is, though a man seem to be ill inclined, he may overcome all bad tokens and inclinations, and be virtuous.  
**VIRTUOSAMENTE**, adv. virtuously.  
**VIRTUOSO**, adj. virtuous.  
**VIRUELAS**, f. f. pl. the small-pox.  
**VIRULENCIA**, f. f. virulence.  
**VIRULENTO**, adj. virulent.  
**VIRUTA**, f. f. a thin bit of lath or chip.  
**VISAGE**, f. f. the face, the visage.  
*Hacer visages*, to make faces.  
**VISAGRA**, f. f. a hinge.  
**VISANTES**, f. m. pl. in cant, the eyes.  
**VISCERAS**, f. f. the bowels, the intestines.  
**VISCONDE**, a viscount.  
**VISCOSIDAD**, f. f. viciousness, clamminess.  
**VISCOZO**, adj. viscous, clammy, sticking

like birdlime.  
**VISERA**, f. f. the beaver of a helmet.  
*Calar la visera*, to pull down the vizor or beaver of a helmet in order to engage an enemy.  
**VISIBILIDAD**, f. f. visibility, the state of being visible.  
**VISIBLE**, adj. that may be seen.  
**VISIBLEMENTE**, adv. visibly.  
**VISION**, f. f. vision, apparition.  
*Ver visiones*, to be run away with one's own imaginations.  
*Ver visiones*, to see spectres; said to ridicule ugly people that are approaching or coming to us.  
**VISIONARIO**, adj. visionary, belonging to a vision.  
**VISIR**, f. m. a vizer among the Turks.  
**VISITA**, f. f. a visit, a visitation, a search, an enquiry; also a visitant, one who goes to see another.  
*Visita de nâs*, the searching of ships by the king's officers to clear them.  
*Visita de juez ó prelado*, a judge's going a circuit to try causes, or a prelate's going his visitation.  
*Visita de cárcel*, a gaol delivery.  
**VISITACION**, f. f. visitation, search, enquiry.  
**VISITADOR**, f. m. visiter, searcher.  
**VISITAR**, v. a. to visit, to search, to try, to enquire into.  
*Visitar lugares santos*, to go pilgrimages, to frequent places of devotion.  
*Visitar como juez ó prelado*, to go a visitation as a bishop, or a circuit as a judge.  
*Visitar comadres*, to go gossiping from one house to another.  
*Visitarse*, v. r. to visit, to keep up the intercourse of ceremonial salutations at the houses of each other.  
**VISIVO**, adj. visible, obvious to the eye.  
**VISLUMBRAR**, v. a. to dazzle.  
**VISLUMBRE**, f. f. a dazzling light; metaphor. conjecture, suspicion, or idea; also a glimmering.  
**VISO**, f. m. a glimmering, a glance, a sight.  
*Hacer visos*, to glimmer as a glass does in the sun.  
**VISOJO**, adj. squint-eyed.  
**VISOÑO**, f. m. v. **BISOÑO**.  
**VISORIO**, adj. belonging to the sight.  
**VISORREY**, f. m. a viceroy.  
**VISPERA**, f. f. the eve of a feast, or any other day.  
**Visperas**, pl. the vespers, the evening service.  
*En visperas*, very near.  
*Visperas Sicilianas*, the Sicilian vespers.  
**VISTA**, f. f. the sight, the sense of seeing; also aspect, appearance.  
*Vista*, the eye or eyes; also a vision or apparition.  
*Vista*, notice, knowledge.  
*A vista de*, before, or with the.  
*Vista de aduana*, one who visits the goods and seals them.  
**Vistas**, pl. the windows and doors of any edifice; also a prospect.  
*A la vista*, facing, near, just by.  
*A la vista*, directly, without dilatation.  
*Comer ó tragár con la vista*, to look at one very angrily.  
*Conocer de vista*, f. to know any one by sight.  
*Estar á la vista*, to be obse:ving.  
**VISTILLAS**, f. f. pl. an high place to dis-

cover the country or the sea.  
**VISTOSAMENTE**, adv. beautifully.  
**VISTOSO**, adj. lightly, gay, beautiful; in cant, the coat.  
*Vistosos*, pl. in cant, the eyes.  
**VISUAL**, adj. visual.  
**VITAL**, adj. vital, belonging to the life.  
**VITALICIO**, adj. during the life of one.  
**VITALIDAD**, f. f. vitality, power of subsisting in life.  
**VITELA**, f. f. a young heifer; also the leather made of a cow's skin.  
**VITELINA**, adj. fem. of a dark colour, speaking of the bile or choler.  
**VITO**, f. m. food, sustenance, provision.  
**VITOR**, f. m. v. **VICTOR**.  
**VITORIA**, f. f. victory.  
**VITORIOSAMENTE**, adv. victoriously.  
**VITORIOSO**, adj. victorious.  
**VITREO**, adj. vitreous, glassy.  
**VITRIFICACION**, f. f. vitrification, production of glass.  
**VITRIFICAR**, v. a. to vitrify, to change into glass.  
**VITRIOL**, f. m. vitriol, copperas.  
**VITUALLA**, f. f. victuals, provisions.  
**VITUPERABLE**, adj. blame-worthy.  
**VITUPERACION**, f. f. blame, censure.  
**VITUPERADOR**, f. m. a blamer, a censurer.  
**VITUPERAR**, v. a. to blame, to censure.  
**VITUPERIO**, f. m. blame, censure.  
**VITUPERIOSAMENTE**, adj. injuriously, shamefully, ignominiously.  
**VITUPEROSO**, adj. ignominious, shameful, shameless.  
**VIVA!** an interjection; let him live.  
*Viva el rey!* may the king live! used in acclamations.  
*Viva quien vence*, let the conqueror live. Applied to those who are always for the strongest party.  
**VIVAC**, f. m. an extraordinary night horse-guard for the security of a camp.  
**VIVACIDAD**, f. f. liveliness, sprightliness.  
**VIVAMENTE**, adv. sprightly, lively.  
**VIVANDERO**, f. m. a vivandier, a sutler to an army.  
**VIVANQUE**, f. m. a small quarter for soldiers.  
**VIVAR**, f. m. a coney-warren.  
**VIVARACHO**, adj. brisk, gay, lively.  
**VIVAZ**, adj. strong, full of vigour; also gay, active, lively; also ingenious, skilful.  
**VIVERO**, f. m. a park or a warren; also a pool, a marshy place.  
**VIVERES**, f. m. pl. provisions for a place, army, or ship.  
**VIVEZA**, f. f. liveliness, sprightliness.  
**VIVIDOR**, f. m. one that knows how to live well.  
**VIVIENDA**, f. f. a dwelling.  
**VIVIENTE**, f. m. a living creature.  
**VIVIFICACION**, f. f. vivification.  
**VIVIFICADOR**, f. m. vivifier.  
**VIVIFICAR**, v. a. to give life, to enliven.  
**VIVIPARO**, adj. viviparous, bringing forth the young alive.  
**VIVIR**, v. n. to live.  
*Vivir*, to live, to dwell.  
*Viva v. m. mil años*, I thank you.  
*Vivir á cuenta ó voluntad de otro*, to be maintained by another.  
*Vivir en una casa*, to live in a house.  
*Como se vive, se muere*, such life, such death.  
Prov. *Quien quisiere vivir sano coma poco y cene temprano*, he that would be healthy,



healthy, must eat temperately, and sup-  
betimes.  
**VIVO**, adj. alive.  
*Estar en carnes vivas*, to be naked.  
**Vivo**, ingenious, crafty; also inconfide-  
rate.  
**Vivo**, active, diligent.  
*Al vivo*, very like.  
*Guerra viva*, actual war.  
*Ojos vivos*, very gay and lively eyes.  
**Vivos**, f. m. pl. in architecture, is all that  
juts out beyond the perpendicular of the  
structure.  
**VIUDA**, f. f. a widow.  
*La viuda honrada, su puerta cerrada*, ref.  
a widow ought to shut her door; that  
is, ought to live very careful.  
**VIUDEDAD**, } f. f. widowhood.  
**VIUDEZ**, }  
**VIUDITA**, dim. of *viuda*, a young wi-  
dow.  
**VIUDO**, f. m. a widower.  
**VIZCACHA**, f. f. a kind of hare in Ame-  
rica.  
**VIZCONDADO**, f. m. the state, or title of  
a viscount.  
**VIZCONDE**, f. m. a viscount.  
**VIZCONDESA**, f. f. a viscountess.  
**VOACE**, } used by ruffians and bullies,  
**VOARCE**, } and sometimes by country  
fellows for *usted*, or *vuestra merced*, your  
worship; you, sir.  
**VOCABLO**, f. m. a word.  
**VOCABULARIO**, f. m. } a vocabulary.  
**VOCABULARISTA**, obs. }  
**VOCACION**, f. f. a calling, a vocation.  
**VOCAL**, adj. vocal, of the voice.  
*Una vocal*, a vowel.  
**VOCALMENTE**, adv. vocally, orally, by  
word of mouth.  
**VOCATIVO**, f. m. the vocative case.  
**VOCEADOR**, f. m. one who makes out-  
cries, a bellower.  
**VOCEAR**, v. n. to cry out, to scream, to  
clamour, to bellow, to call aloud.  
**VOCERIA**, f. f. a confusion of voices.  
**VOCERO**, f. m. obs. an advocate, a  
lawyer.  
**VOCIFERACION**, f. f. vociferation.  
**VOCIFERADOR**, f. m. a boaster.  
**VOCIFERAR**, v. n. to cry out aloud.  
**VOCINGLERIA**, f. f. the noise of many  
voices; also talkativeness.  
**VOCINGLERO**, adj. who speaks very loud.  
**VOLADERO**, adj. that does, or can fly.  
**VOLADOR**, f. m. a flier.  
*En volandas*, adj. flying through the air;  
speaking of a witch.  
**VOLANDERO**, adj. flying, hanging in the  
air.  
**VOLANTE**, f. m. a sort of thin veil, any  
loose thing that flutters in the air.  
**VOLANTON**, f. m. the bird that is ready  
to fly.  
**VOLAR**, v. n. to fly.  
*Volar con pólvora*, to blow up with gun-  
powder.  
*Volar una grulla*, to fly a hawk at a crane.  
*Esso sera como volar un buey*, that is, as  
likely as that an ox will fly.  
**VOLATERIA**, f. f. all sorts of fowl.  
**VOLATIL**, adj. that flies or can fly.  
**VOLATILIDAD**, f. f. volatility.  
**VOLATIN**, f. m. a rope-dancer.  
**VOLCAN**, f. m. a burning mountain.  
**VOLCAR**, v. a. to overturn.  
*El coche se ha volcado*, the coach has been

PART I.

overturned.  
**VOLAR**, v. a. to make fly in the air by  
impulsion.  
**VOLEO**, f. m. the action of making any  
thing fly.  
*De un voléo*, in a minute.  
**VOLICION**, f. f. volition, the act of the  
will.  
**VOLQUEARSE**, v. r. vide **REVOL-  
CARSE**.  
**VOLTARIEDAD**, f. f. inconstancy.  
**VOLTARIO**, adj. inconstant.  
**VOLTEADOR**, f. m. a tumbler, a vaulter.  
**VOLTEAR**, v. a. to roll, to tumble, to  
vault.  
**VOLUBILIDAD**, f. f. volubility, incon-  
stancy, mutability.  
**VOLUBLE**, adj. voluble, inconstant,  
changeable.  
**VOLUMEN**, f. m. a volume, a bulk; size,  
bigness.  
**VOLUMINOSO**, adj. voluminous.  
**VOLUNTAD**, f. f. the will or affection.  
*Quitar la voluntad*, f. to prevent any one  
from doing what they please.  
*Ultima voluntad*, the last will.  
**VOLUNTARIAMENTE**, adv. voluntarily,  
willingly.  
**VOLUNTARIO**, adj. voluntary, done with  
a good will.  
**VOLUPTAD**, f. f. voluptuousness.  
**VOLUPTUOSAMENTE**, adv. voluptu-  
ously.  
**VOLUPTUOSO**, adj. voluptuous.  
**VOLUTA**, f. f. the volute, a member of a  
column.  
**VOLVER**, v. a. to turn; also to return.  
*Volvér á cantar*, to sing again.  
*Volvér á decir*, to say again, to repeat.  
*Volvér por*, to protect, to defend.  
*Volvér*, to change one thing into another.  
*Volvér por sí*, to defend one's self.  
*Volvér sobre sí*, to reflect upon one's  
self.  
*Volvérsese contra alguno*, to turn against one,  
to be his enemy.  
**VOLVIBLE**, adj. that may be turned.  
**VOLVIMIENTO**, f. m. turning.  
**VOLO**, } f. m. a bad cholick, so call-  
**VOLVULO**, } ed.  
**VOMICO**, adj. that which causes vomit.  
*Núez vómica*, the vomick-nut from the  
East-Indies.  
**VOMITADOR**, adj. that vomits or throws  
out of itself.  
**VOMITAR**, v. a. to vomit; metaph. to in-  
sult, to use ill, to discover a secret; also  
to oblige any one to pay their debts.  
*Vomitár sangre*, f. to boast of nobility; to  
spit blood.  
**VOMITIVO**, adj. vomitive, that provokes  
vomit.  
**VOMITO**, f. m. vomit, spue.  
*Volvér al vómito*, to return to the vomit,  
to fall again into any vice a man had  
forfaken.  
**VOMITORIO**, adj. that causes vomiting.  
**VORACIDAD**, f. f. voracity.  
**VORAGINE**, f. m. a gulph, a gap in the  
earth, a place that swallows up.  
**VORAZ**, adj. voracious, greedy, glutton-  
ous, devouring.  
**VORTICE**, f. m. a vortex.  
**VORTIGINOSO**, adj. vertical, having a  
whirling motion.  
**VOS**, pron. ye or you, never used but to  
inferiors, or where there is great familia-

rity.  
**VOSASTE**, f. m. clownish, for *vuestra  
merced*.  
**VOSCO**, with you, or you; a clownish  
word.  
**VOSEARSE**, v. r. to talk to one another  
by thee and thou.  
**VOSOTROS**, ye, or you, in the plural  
number.  
**VOTADOR**, f. m. a swearer.  
**VOTAR**, v. n. to vote, to vow, to swear.  
**VOTIVO**, adj. that has been vowed.  
**VOTO**, f. m. a vow, a vote, an oath.  
*Tenér voto en consejo*, to have a vote in  
council.  
*Voto á tal*, an expression to avoid swearing.  
*Dar su voto*, to give one's vote.  
*Decir su voto*, to deliver one's opinion.  
**VOZ**, f. f. a voice, the noise any creature  
makes, the sound of an instrument, a re-  
port.  
*Dar una voz*, to call aloud to.  
*Tener voz en capítulo*, to have a vote in an  
assembly.  
*Pública voz*, common fame.  
*Correr voz*, any report spread abroad.  
*A una voz*, unanimously, by common con-  
sent.  
*A voz de pregonero*, proclaimed by a  
crier.  
*Dar voces*, to cry out, to hollow.  
**VOZNAR**, v. n. to cry like a swan or other  
aquatick bird.  
**VUCELENCIA**, an abbreviation of *vuestra  
excellencia*, your excellency.  
**VUELCO**, f. m. overturn.  
**VUELO**, f. m. flight; elevation of the  
mind.  
**Vuelos**, pl. ruffles.  
**VUELTA**, f. f. a turning about, a way  
about.  
*Venir de vuelta*, to come back.  
*Dar una vuelta en el aire*, to turn round  
without touching the ground.  
*Dar una vuelta de azótes*, to give one a  
whipping.  
*Ir la vuelta de una parte*, to go toward  
such a place.  
*Otra vuelta*, another turn.  
*A vuelta de viage*, returning home from a  
voyage.  
*Andar á vueltas*, to quarrel.  
*Dar una vuelta*, to take a short turn.  
*Poner de vuelta y media*, to affront, to abuse  
one.  
*No hay que darle vueltas*, f. metaph. do not  
labour in vain; the thing will be always  
so.  
*Tener vueltas*, to be inconstant.  
**VUELTO**, p. p. of *volvér*; turned.  
**VUESO**, } pron. yours.  
**VUESTRO**, }  
*Vuestra merced*, you, sir; you, madam.  
**VULGACHO**, f. m. the mob.  
**VULGAR**, adj. vulgar, common.  
**VULGARIDAD**, f. f. vulgarity; belonging  
to, or usual with the mob.  
**VULGARIZADO**, da, p. p. from *vulga-  
rizar*; translated out of a foreign lan-  
guage into one's own.  
**VULGARIZARSE**, v. r. to court the po-  
pulace; to be free with them.  
**VULGARIZAR**, v. n. to become common  
or vulgar.  
**VULGARMENTE**, adv. vulgarly.  
**VULGO**, f. m. the rabble, the mob, the  
multitude, the populace.  
[Z z] Prov.



Prov. *No perdóna el vulgo, tácha de ninguno*, the mob spares no body.  
**VULNERABLE**, adj. vulnerable, that can be wounded.  
**VULNERACION**, f. f. the act of wounding.  
**VULNERAR**, v. a. to wound.

**VULNERARIO**, adj. that heals wounds.  
**VULPEJA**, f. f. a fox.  
**VULTO**, f. m. face, visage.  
**VULTURNO**, f. m. south-east.  
**VULVA**, f. f. the womb.

**VUSCO**, a rustick word; the same as *con vosotros*, with you.  
**VUSTED**, f. m. the same as *usted*, or *vuestra merced*, your worship; you, sir; you, madam.

## U.

**UBERRIMO**, adj. superl. extraordinary fruitful.

**UBICACION**, f. f. ubication, local relation.

**UBICADO**, *da*, p. p. from *ubicarse*.

**UBICARSE**, v. r. to be in a certain place.

**UBIO**, f. m. obs. v. **YUGO**.

**UBIQUIDAD**, f. f. ubiquity, omnipresence.

**UBRE**, f. f. the udder of any creature.

**UBRERA**, f. f. a sort of sore in a child's mouth.

**UCE**, a rustick word; the same as *vuestra merced*, your worship.

**UCENCIA**, f. f. the same as *vuestra excelencia*, your excellency.

**UFANAMENTE**, adv. briskly, contentedly, mettlefomely; also conceitedly.

**UFANARSE**, v. r. to be conceited, to boast; also to be merry or brisk.

**UFANERO**, f. m. obs. a boaster.

**UFANEZA**, f. f. briskness, contented-

**UFANIA**, f. f. ness, mettle; also con-

**UFANIDAD**, f. f. ceitedness.

**UFANO**, adj. brisk, mettlefome, contented, full of satisfaction; also conceited.

**ULCER**, f. f. an ulcer.

**ULCERA**, f. f. an ulcer.

**ULCERACION**, f. f. ulceration.

**ULCERADO**, *da*, p. p. from *ulcerar*.

**ULCERAR**, v. n. to ulcerate.

**ULCEROSO**, adj. full of ulcers.

**ULTERIOR**, adj. farther, on the farther side.

**ULTERIORMENTE**, adv. farther, beyond.

**ULTIMADAMENTE**, adv. lastly.

**ULTIMAMENTE**, adv. lastly.

**ULTIMAR**, v. a. to finish, to put an end to.

**ULTIMIDAD**, f. f. ultimity, the last stage.

**ULTIMO**, adj. last.

*A lo ultimo*, adv. lastly.

**ULTRA**, adv. besides, moreover.

**ULTRAJAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **ULTRAJE**.

**ULTRAJAR**, v. a. to commit outrage, to wrong, to abuse, to affront, to reproach.

**ULTRAJE**, f. m. an outrage, an abuse, an affront, a reproach.

**ULTRAJOSAMENTE**, adv. abusively, reproachfully.

**ULTRAJOSO**, adj. abusive, reproachful, affronting.

**ULTRAMARINO**, adj. foreign, that is or comes from beyond the sea.

**ULTRAMONTANO**, adj. on the farther side, or beyond the mountain.

**ULTRIZ**, adj. fem. that revenges.

**ULTRONEO**, adj. that offers itself without requiring any search or inquiry.

**ULULA**, f. f. an owl.

**ULULATO**, f. m. the act of howling.

**UMBILICAL**, adj. belonging to the navel.

**UMBRAL**, f. m. the threshold of the door.

**UMBRALADO**, *da*, p. p. from *umbralar*.

**UMBRALAR**, v. a. to put a beam across upon the opening left in building for a window or a door.

**UMBRATICO**, adj. relating to shadow.

**UMBRIA**, f. f. any shady place.

**UMBRIOSO**, adj. shady, full of shade.

**UMBROSO**, adj. shady, full of shade.

**UN**, adj. m. one, a.

*Un hombre*, one man; *un cabello*, a hair: ever used when before a substantive; for in other cases it is *uno*, as if one asks how many? the answer is, *uno*, or *una*; but *un* is only of the masculine gender.

**UNA**, adj. fem. one; *una muger*, one woman.

*La una*, one of the clock.

*A una*, together, at once.

**UNANIME**, adj. unanimous.

**UNANIMEMENTE**, adv. unanimously.

**UNANIMIDAD**, f. f. unanimity.

**UNCIA**, f. f. an ancient coin, whose value is not known.

**UNCION**, f. f. unction, anointing.

*Extréma unción*, the sacrament of extreme unction given only to people in a dying condition.

**UNCIONES**, pl. salivation.

*Por pedir pedirá la unción*, rather than not beg, he will beg the extreme unction.

**UNCIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *uncir*.

**UNCIONARIO**, *ria*, adj. who takes the salivation.

**UNCIR**, v. a. to yoke oxen.

**UNDECAGONO**, f. m. a figure of eleven angles or sides.

**UNDECIMO**, adj. eleventh.

**UNDISONO**, adj. making a sound like water falling.

**UNDOSO**, adj. wavy, full of waves; used only by poets; as *mar undoso*, the wavy sea.

**UNGARINA**, f. f. a man's coat made in the Hungarian fashion.

**UNGIMIENTO**, f. m. v. **UNCION**.

**UNGIR**, v. a. to anoint.

**UNGUENTARIO**, f. m. a maker or seller of ointments.

**UNGUENTA**, f. f. ointment.

**UNGUENTO**, f. f. ointment.

**UNICAMENTE**, adv. singularly.

**UNICAULE**, adj. that has but one stalk.

**UNICO**, adj. singular, the only one.

**UNICORNIO**, f. m. an unicorn.

**UNIDAD**, f. f. unity.

**UNIDAMENTE**, adv. jointly.

**UNIFICAR**, v. a. to make one of many by union or mixture.

**UNIFORMAR**, v. a. to make uniform.

**UNIFORME**, adj. uniform.

**UNIFORMEMENTE**, adv. uniformly.

**UNIFORMIDAD**, f. f. uniformity.

**UNIGENITO**, adj. the only begotten.

**UNION**, f. f. union.

**UNIDO**, *da*, p. p. from *unir*.

**UNIR**, v. a. to unite.

**UNISONO**, adj. unison.

**UNITIVO**, adj. unitive, that joins, that unites.

**UNITOSO**, adj. v. **UNITIVO**.

**UNITUOSO**, adj. v. **UNITIVO**.

**UNIVERSAL**, adj. universal.

**UNIVERSALIDAD**, f. f. universality.

**UNIVERSALMENTE**, adv. universally.

**UNIVERSIDAD**, f. f. university.

**UNIVERSO**, f. m. the universe, the world.

**UNIVOCO**, adj. that has one signification.

**UNO**, adj. one.

*Uno por uno*, one by one.

**UNTADO**, *da*, p. p. from *untar*.

**UNTADOR**, f. m. an anointer, a dauber.

**UNTADURA**, f. f. an anointing, a daubing.

**UNTAMIENTO**, f. m. idem.

**UNTAR**, v. a. to anoint, to daub.

*Untar los cascos*, f. metaph. to flatter.

*Untar la mano*, to grease the fist, to bribe.

**UNTAZA**, f. f. a coarse ointment.

**UNTO**, f. m. ointment, fat, grease.

**UNTOSO**, adj. fat, greasy, daub-

**UNTUOSO**, adj. ing.

**UNTUOSIDAD**, f. f. greasiness.

**UNTURA**, f. f. anointing, daubing.

**UNTURILLA**, f. f. a little anointing.

**UÑA**, f. f. the nail of a man's finger or toe, the hoof of a beast, the talon or claw of a bird. It is also a hardness or scab, growing upon beasts where they are galled.

*Uña de caballo*, the herb colts foot.



X A B

*Uña de áspid*, the herb foal-foot.  
*Uña de áncla*, the fluke of an anchor.  
*Uña de vaca*, cow-heal.  
*Sol con uñas*, the sun when it shines out now and then from amidst the watery clouds.  
*Hacer el testamento en la uña*, to make a man's will on his nail; to have nothing to leave.  
*Sacar por la uña la grandéza del león*, to guess at the bigness of a lion by his claw.  
*Ponerse en veinte uñas*, to stand upon twenty nails; that is, upon all four.  
*Tener uñas*, to be hard to be understood.  
*Prov. Uñas de gato, y hábito de beato*, a cat's claws; and a religious man's habit. A wolf in sheep's cloathing.  
*UNADA*, f. f. a mark made with the nail, the impression left by the nail.  
*UNARADA*, f. f. a scratch with a nail.  
*UNERO*, f. m. the little skin that flies up about the nails; sometimes taken for a whitlow.  
*UNETÁ*, f. f. a play among children, chuck-hole.  
*UNIDURA*, f. f. a coupling, a yoking.  
*UNIR*, v. a. to couple, to yoke.  
*UNUELA*, f. f. a little nail, claw, talon, or hoof.  
*UPAR*, v. n. to struggle in order to get up or to rise high.  
*URACHO*, f. m. in anatomy, the aperture at which the urine issues.  
*URBANAMENTE*, adv. courteously, civilly.  
*URBANIDAD*, f. f. civility.  
*URBANO*, adj. civil, courteous, well beloved.  
*URCA*, f. f. a vessel called a hulk; also a sort of whale.  
*URGE*, f. m. an herb so called.  
*URDIDERA*, f. f. an engine used by weavers; and fem. of *urdidor*.  
*URDIDOR*, f. m. one who warps in a loom; also who contrives or begins.  
*URDIDURA*, f. f. warping in a loom; a contrivance, a beginning.  
*URDIEMBRE*, } f. m. the warp in a  
*URDIMBRE*, } loom.  
*URDIR*, v. a. to warp in a loom; also to contrive, to begin.

X A B

*URETERA*, f. f. the urethra.  
*URGENCIA*, f. f. urgency.  
*URGENTE*, adj. urgent, pressing.  
*URGIR*, v. n. to urge.  
*URINA*, f. f. urine.  
*URINARIO*, adj. urinary.  
*URNA*, f. f. an urn, such as anciently they preserved the ashes of the dead in.  
*URNICA*, f. f. dimin. of *urna*.  
*URO*, f. m. a wild bull.  
*URSA*, f. f. v. *OSSA*.  
*USACION*, f. f. v. *USO*.  
*USADAMENTE*, adv. customarily.  
*USADO*, da, p. p. from *usar*.  
*USAGE*, f. m. v. *USO*.  
*USAGRE*, f. m. a tetter, a ring-worm.  
*USANZA*, f. f. usage, use, fashion, custom.  
*USAR*, v. a. to use, to accustom, to be in fashion.  
*Prov. Lo que se usa no se escusa*, what is fashionable cannot be avoided.  
*USIER*, f. m. a door-keeper, a messenger, a groom of the great chamber.  
*USITADO*, adj. usual, frequent.  
*USO*, f. m. use, custom, fashion. Also the usage of exchange.  
*Uso hace maestro*, use makes a master, or makes a perfect man.  
*USTAGA*, f. f. a pulley in the tops.  
*USTED*, (an abbreviation of *nuestra merced*) you, sir; you, madam.  
*USTION*, f. f. the actual burning of any thing.  
*USUAL*, adj. customary, usual.  
*USUFRUCTO*, f. m. the growing profits or advantage reaped by land, houses, employments, &c.  
*USUFRUCTUADO*, da, p. p. from *usufructuar*.  
*USUFRUCTUAR*, v. a. to enjoy the profits of any thing.  
*USUFRUCTUARIO*, f. m. he that receives the profit or advantage made of a thing, but is not the proprietor.  
*USURA*, f. f. usury.  
*USURAR*, } v. n. to usure, to practise  
*USUREAR*, } usury.  
*USURARIO*, adj. usurious.  
*USURERO*, f. m. an usurer.

X A B

*USURPACION*, f. f. usurpation, taking another man's right.  
*USURPADO*, da, p. p. from *usurpar*.  
*USURPADOR*, f. m. an usurper.  
*USURPAR*, v. a. to usurp, to possess wrongfully.  
*UTENSILIOS*, f. m. pl. utensils, necessaries in a house.  
*UTERINO*, na, adj. belonging to the womb.  
*UTERAL*, adj. vide *UTERINO*.  
*UTERO*, f. m. the womb.  
*UTIL*, adj. useful, profitable, beneficial.  
*UTILIDAD*, f. f. usefulness, profitability.  
*UTILMENTE*, adv. usefully, profitably.  
*UTILIZAR*, v. a. to be profitable.  
*Utilizarse*, v. r. to get some benefit from any thing.  
*UTRERA*, f. f. a young heifer.  
*UTRERO*, f. m. a steer, a young bullock.  
*UVA*, f. f. a grape.  
*Uva albilla*, a sort of sweet grape.  
*Uva cresta*, or *espina*, a gooseberry.  
*Uva de perro*, the wild bay-tree.  
*Uva pasia*, a raisin.  
*Uva lupina*, the herb wolf-bane.  
*Uvas javies*, a sort of small but excellent grapes.  
*Uvas de Almuñécar*, grapes of Almuñécar, which are long.  
*Uvas ligeruelas*, the grapes that are first ripe.  
*Uva canilla*, the plant called ordinary yellow prickmadam, or stonecrop.  
*Hacerse uva*, to be drunk.  
*Poner á uno de uva casta*, to leave a man like the husk of a grape, after the wine is pressed out; to strip him of all he has.  
*UVADA*, f. f. plenty of grapes.  
*UVAGUEMAESTRE*, f. m. an officer in the army, under whose care is the baggage.  
*UVATE*, f. m. a sort of conserve.  
*UVASPIN*, f. m. a gooseberry.  
*UVASPINERO*, f. m. a gooseberry bush.  
*UVEA*, adj. fem. the third tunick of the eye.  
*UVERO*, f. m. one who sells grapes.  
*UVILLA*, f. f. a small sort of grapes.  
*UXIER*, f. m. an inferior officer at court, a porter.

X.

**X**, in Spanish is sometimes pronounced in the throat, and has the same sound with the J consonant, or jota.  
*XABALON*, f. m. one of the small beams that form the roof of a house.  
*XABALONAR*, v. a. to place the small beams in forming the roof of a house.  
*XIBALCON*, f. m. the same as *xabalon*.  
*XIBALCONAR*, v. a. the same as *xaba-*

*lonar*.  
*XABEBA*, f. f. a sort of Moorish pipe to play on.  
*Xabeba*, a large net so called.  
*XABECA*, f. f. a large net so called.  
*XABEGA*, f. f. the same musical instrument as *xabeba*; as also the same net as *xabeba* and *xabeca*.  
*XABEGUERO*, adj. that fishes with the

*xabega*, or belonging to the net called *xabega*.  
*XABEQUE*, f. m. a kind of vessel called a xebeck; it is a sort of galley with oars and guns in the sides.  
*XABON*, f. m. soap.  
*Dar un xabon*, f. metaph. to chastise any one.  
*XABONAR*, v. a. to soap, to wash with soap.  

Xalonár



# X A P

*Xabonar á uno*, to reprove a man sharply.  
*XABONCILLO*, f. m. washing balls perfumed, used to shave.  
*XABONERA*, f. f. the herb soap-wort.  
*XABONERIA*, f. f. soap-house, the place where the soap-boilers live.  
*XABONERO*, f. m. a soap-boiler.  
*XABONETE*, f. m. a wash-ball.  
*XACARA*, f. f. a song so called; also a sort of dance.  
*Xácaras*, a company of young people singing at night through the streets; also a lie, a story.  
*XACARANDANA*, } f. f. in cant, the gib-  
*XACARANINA*, } berish, or language  
of rogues and gaol-birds; a company  
or gang of them; a cant, or a canting  
crew.  
*XACAREAR*, v. n. to sing a song called  
*xácaras*; also to plague and vex one.  
*XACARERO*, f. m. one who likes to sing  
*xácaras*.  
*XACARO*, f. m. a bully, a boaster, a  
bravo.  
*XACO*, f. m. a kind of short sack wore an-  
ciently by soldiers.  
*Xáco*, f. m. v. *XAQUE*.  
*XADA*, f. f. obs. v. *AZADA*.  
*XADIAR*, v. a. to dig with a spade.  
*XAEZ*, v. *JAEZ*.  
*XAGA*, f. f. obs. v. *LLAGA*.  
*XAGUADERO*, f. m. obs. v. *DESAGUA-  
DERO*.  
*XAHARRAR*, v. a. v. *JAHARRAR*, to  
plaster wall with fine lime.  
*XAHARRO*, f. m. fine plaster for plastering  
of walls.  
*XAHERIZ*, f. f. obs. an oil-mill.  
*XALAPA*, the purging root called jalap.  
*XALEAR*, v. a. to call the dogs in hunt-  
ing.  
*XALES*, f. m. obs. canvass to cover wag-  
gons.  
*XALES*, f. m. a kind of very coarse linen  
cloth.  
*XALLULLO*, f. m. a bit of dough made a  
cake and baked on charcoal.  
*XALMA*, f. f. v. *ENXALMA*.  
*XALOQUE*, f. m. the south-east wind.  
*XALVEGAR*, v. a. to white-wash.  
*La casa está bien xalvegada*, the house was  
well white-washed.  
*XAMACUCO*, f. m. v. *ZAMACUCO*.  
*XAMAR*, v. a. v. *LLAMAR*.  
*XAMBORLIER*, f. m. a valet de chambre  
about the king's person.  
*XAMBRAR*, v. a. v. *ENXAMBRAR*.  
*XAMETE*, f. m. a sort of fattinet, half  
silk half worsted.  
*XAMUGA*, f. f. a particular sort of saddle  
made for women to ride on.  
*XAMUSCAR*, v. a. vide *CHAMUSCAR*.  
*XANDALO*, adj. affected in speaking or  
in walking.  
*XANO*, adj. obs. v. *LLANO*.  
*XAPOIPA*, f. f. a sort of pancake.

# X E R

*XAQUE*, f. m. a check at chess; in cant, a  
ruffian, a bully.  
*Xaque y mate*, checkmate.  
*Xáque de aquí*, go out.  
*XAQUECA*, f. f. v. *AXAQUECA*.  
*XAQUETA*, f. f. a sort of loose upper gar-  
ment.  
*XAQUIMA*, f. f. a halter for a beast.  
*XAQUIMAZO*, f. m. a blow given with a  
halter.  
*Xaquimázo*, misfortune, hurt, cause of sor-  
row.  
*XARA*, f. f. rock-rose, a plant.  
*Xara*, a kind of dart or arrow.  
*XARABE*, f. m. syrup, a sweet draught made  
by apothecaries for sick people.  
*XARABEARSE*, v. r. to make use of sy-  
rups.  
*XARAIZ*, f. m. v. *LAGAR*.  
*XARAL*, f. m. a heath, a place full of  
shrubs or bushes.  
*XARAMAGO*, f. m. wild rape.  
*XARCIAS*, f. f. pl. the rigging of a ship;  
all sorts of fishing-tackle.  
*XARETAS*, f. f. pl. the nettings in a ship;  
nets made of small ropes, used to cover  
men in close fight; also the grating  
made like lattice-windows for the light  
and air to pass through.  
*XARIFE*, f. m. v. *XERIFE*.  
*XARIFO*, adj. curious, beautiful, lovely,  
delicate.  
*XAROPAR*, v. a. to drench, to purge.  
*XAROPE*, f. m. a potion, a draught, a purge.  
*XAROPEAR*, v. a. v. *XAROPAR*.  
*XARAGIN*, f. m. a garden of pleasure.  
*XARRO*, f. m. a vociferous man, a scold-  
ing woman.  
*XAURADA*, adj. afflicted, sorrowful, com-  
fortless.  
*XAURIA*, f. f. a pack of hounds.  
*XAUTO*, adj. insipid, wanting salt.  
*XEA*, f. f. obs. the name of a duty paid  
upon goods by the Moors.  
*XEFE*, f. m. a chief, a chieftain, a com-  
mander of a party.  
*XELFE*, f. m. in cant, a slave.  
*XEMAL*, adj. belonging to the measure of  
a span called *xeme*.  
*XEME*, f. m. half a foot, or as much as a  
man can span with his thumb and fore-  
finger.  
*Xeme*, the female face.  
*XENABE*, } f. m. mustard.  
*XENABLE*, }  
*XENO*, adj. obs. v. *LLENO*.  
*XEPE*, f. m. v. *ALUMBRE*.  
*XEQUE*, f. m. a lord, a commander, a go-  
vernor.  
*XERA*, f. f. as much land as a pair of oxen  
can plough in a day.  
*XERGA*, f. f. a coarse sort of linen like  
sack-cloth.  
*Estar una cosa en xerga*, to be begun and  
not finished; coarse and unpolished.  
*XERGON*, f. m. a straw-bed.

# X U T

*XERIFE*, f. m. a sheriff, which is a title of  
dignity among the Moors.  
*XERINGA*, f. f. a syringe; also trouble,  
vexation.  
*XERINGAR*, v. a. to syringe; also to mo-  
lest, to plague.  
*XERINGAZO*, f. m. syringing, a squirt.  
*XERQUERIA*, f. f. a slaughter-house  
where they kill sheep.  
*XETA*, f. f. a mushroom; metaph. they  
give this name to a black's mouth, or a  
hog's snout.  
*Xeta de pescado*, a fish-pond.  
*XIA*, f. f. v. *CHIA*.  
*XIBIA*, f. f. the cuttle-fish.  
*XIBION*, f. m. the cuttle-bone or fish.  
*XICARA*, f. f. a dish used to drink choco-  
late out of.  
*XIFA*, f. f. the bad part of the meat that  
they throw away when they kill beasts.  
*XIFERADA*, f. f. a blow with such a  
knife.  
*XIFERIA*, f. f. the action of killing sheep  
or oxen, as butchers do.  
*XIFERO*, adj. clownish, dirty.  
*Xifero*, f. m. a butcher; also a butcher's  
knife.  
*XILGUERO*, f. m. a bird called a gold-  
finch.  
*XILOBALSAMO*, f. m. the balm-tree.  
*Xilobálsamo*, f. m. a balsam made by boil-  
ing and squeezing the leaves of the bal-  
sam-trees.  
*XIMELGA*, f. f. sailors call it a fish, being  
a piece of timber or plank, made fast ei-  
ther to mast or yard to strengthen it when  
in danger of breaking.  
*XIMIA*, f. f. a she-ape.  
*XIMIO*, f. m. a he-ape; metaph. one that is  
always making ugly faces.  
*XIRIDE*, f. f. stinking corn flag, a plant.  
*XISCA*, f. f. a kind of wild reed so called.  
*XITAR*, v. a. to drive out, to drive away.  
*XIXADLAR*, f. m. the mountain where the  
*xixallo* grows in abundance.  
*XIXALLO*, f. m. a kind of citifus, a  
shrub.  
*XO*, a word used to stop horses or other  
beasts.  
*XORGOLIN*, f. m. in cant, the subordinate  
companion of a rogue.  
*XUAGARZO*, f. m. a thorny bush that  
grows in mountainous places so called.  
*XUBETE*, f. m. an armour formerly in use.  
*XUCLA*, f. f. one of the seven signs that  
the Arabs place on their consonants to  
denote some vowel.  
*XUGO*, f. m. the juice of any herb or fruit.  
*XUGOSIDAD*, juiciness, juice.  
*XUGOSO*, adj. full of juice.  
*XUGUE*, f. m. filthiness, foulness.  
*XULO*, the leader of the flock; the same  
as *manfa*.  
*XUREL*, f. m. a sort of fish so called.  
*XUTA*, f. f. an American bird of the goose  
kind, easily domesticated.



## Y.

- Y**, Is properly a Greek vowel, but often used in Spanish.  
**Y**, a conjunction copulative; and,  
**Y**, an interjection, denoting anger or contempt.  
**YA**, adv. already.  
*Ya sea*, obf. supposing, granting.  
*Ya se fue*, he is gone.  
**YACER**, v. n. to lie in a place. Commonly used on tombstones; as, *acuí yáze*, here lies —.  
**YACIJA**, f. f. a bed or the like where one lies.  
*Ser de mala yacija*, to be full of pains; also to be a mean, base, wandering fellow.  
**YACTURA**, f. f. lofs.  
**YAMBO**, f. m. an iambick; a Latin foot so called that has the first syllable short, the second long.  
**YAMBICO**, adj. consisting of iambicks.  
**YANTAR**, f. m. food, meat.  
*Yantár*, v. a. to eat, to breakfast.  
*Yantár*, f. m. a tax that was formerly so called.  
**YARO**, f. m. the herb cuckoopit or calves-foot.  
**YEGUA**, f. f. a mare.  
Prov. *El que desalába la yegua, esse la lleva*, he who dispraises the mare, has her.  
**YEGUADA**, f. f. a herd of mares.  
**YEGUECITA**, f. f. a little mare.  
**YEGUERO**, f. m. a keeper of mares.  
**YEGUEZUELA**, f. f. a little or young mare.  
**YELMO**, f. m. a helmet, a head-piece.  
**YELO**, f. m. ice; metaph. disdainful, want of love.  
**YEMA**, f. f. the bloom produced upon trees; metaph. the center of any thing.  
*Yema del dedo*, the brawn or fleshy part of the finger.  
**YERBA**, f. f. any sort of herb.  
**YERMAR**, v. a. to make waste, to depopulate.  
**YERMO**, adj. desert, not inhabited.  
*Yérmo*, f. m. a desert, a solitude.  
*Un padre del yermo*, one of the holy anchorets of old.  
**YERNO**, f. m. in love.  
**YERRO**, f. m. an error, a mistake; also iron.  
**YERTO**, adj. stiff, stretched out, extended, like a dead body.  
**YERVO**, f. m. a plant so called, which produces little pods like pea-pods.  
*Pisar buena ó mala yerba*, f. metaph. to be in good or ill temper.  
**YESAL**, or **YESERIA**, f. m. limekiln.  
**YESCA**, f. f. tinder.  
*Yesca*, whatever is quite dry, and disposed of course to kindle and be burnt.  
*Yesca*, the incentive of any passion.  
**YESCO**, f. m. the herb danewort, or dwarf-elder.  
**YESERO**, f. m. a worker in lime.  
**YESO**, f. m. stone of which mortar is made, so called because used in cement.  
**YEZGO**, f. m. a kind of willow.  
**YO**, pronoun, I. Latin *ego*.  
**Yo**, often used as an interjection of contempt.  
**YOGAR**, v. a. obf. to rejoice, to make merry; also to join in carnal copulation; also to be, to stay, to remain, to abide.  
**YOGUIR**, v. a. obf. the same as *yogar*.  
**YUCCA**, f. f. a root in America, of which the natives make a kind of bread.  
**YUCADA**, f. f. an acre of ground, or as much as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.  
**YUGE**, f. m. obf. a judge.  
**YUGO**, f. m. a yoke.  
*Yugo*, matrimony.  
*Yugo*, law, superior authority.  
*Yugo*, any heavy or oppressive thing.  
*Yugo de navio*, a strong timber that strengthens the stern of a ship.  
*Sacudir el yugo*, to throw off all kind of obedience or subordination.  
*Sujetarse al yugo*, to submit to the dominion or order of any one.  
**YUGUERO**, f. m. a ploughman.  
**YUGULAR**, adj. jugular; said of the veins in the throat.  
**YUNQUE**, f. m. an anvil.  
Prov. *Quando fueres yunque, sufre como yunque; quando fueres martillo, biere como martillo*, when you are an anvil, bear like an anvil; when you are a hammer, strike like a hammer. That is, suit yourself always to your conditions.  
**YUNTA**, f. f. a yoke of oxen.  
**YUNTERIA**, f. f. the place where they keep oxen.  
**YUNTERO**, f. m. one who guides oxen when they plough.  
**YUNTO**, adj. (rustick for *junto*) joined, united.  
**YUSERA**, f. f. an horizontal stone used in oil mills.  
**YUSO**, adv. beneath, under.  
*De Dios en yuso*, under God.  
**YUSSION**, f. f. an order, or the thing ordered.  
**YUYUBA**, f. f. v. **AZUFAIFA**.

## Z.

- Z**, The last letter of the Spanish alphabet.  
**ZA**, a word used in some parts to frighten dogs.  
**ZABIDA**, f. f. a kind of house-leek, or **ZABILA**, f. f. rather of aloes.  
**ZABORDA**, f. f. the running of a ship aground.  
**ZABORDADO**, da, p. p. from *zabordar*.  
**ZABORDAR**, v. n. to run a ship aground.  
**ZABORDO**, f. m. the running a ship aground.  
**ZABRA**, f. f. a sort of vessel or ship.  
**ZABUCADO**, da, p. p. from *zabucar*.  
**ZABUCAR**, v. a. to overturn, to mingle, to mix; also to push.  
**ZABULLIDA**, f. f. vide **ZAMBULLIDA**.  
**ZABULLIDO**, da, p. p. from *zabullir*.  
**ZABULLIDURA**, f. f. plunging, sinking suddenly into water.  
**ZABULLIR**, v. a. to plunge, to put suddenly under water.  
*Zabullirse*, v. r. to plunge, to sink suddenly into water; also to disappear, to hide one's self.  
**ZACAPELLA**, f. f. any noisy quarrel, dispute, contest.  
**ZACATIN**, f. m. a market, a rag fair.  
**ZACEAR**, v. a. to frighten dogs; also to hiss.  
**ZAFA**, f. f. v. **ALBORNIA**.  
**ZAFADA**, f. f. clearing out a ship.  
*Zafada*, flight, hastening away, running away.  
**ZAFADO**, da, p. p. from *zafar*.  
**ZAFAR**, v. a. to adorn, to beautify; also to clear a ship.  
*Zafarse*, v. r. to run away, to fly; to excuse one's self from doing a thing.  
**ZAFARECHE**, f. m. vide **ESTANQUE**.  
**ZAFARI**, adj. (*granada zafari*) a kind of pomegranate.  
**ZAFARICHE**, f. m. a board to put earthen pots upon.  
**ZAFERIA**, f. f. a farm, a village.  
**ZAFIEDAD**, f. f. rusticity either in language or conduct.  
**ZAFIO**, adj. rude, rustical, unpolished, unskilled, ignorant, gross.  
**ZAFIR**, ó **ZAFIRO**, f. m. a sapphire, a precious stone.  
**ZAFIRINO**, na, adj. what has the colour of that stone.  
**ZAFO**, adj. free, without hindrance; also safe, free from danger or hurt; free in his behaviour, alert.  
**ZAGA**, adv. obf. behind.  
**Zága**, f. f. the extremity behind.  
*Zága*, the load put in the back part of a cart.  
**Zága**, f. m. he who is the last player, the left.



## Z A M

left hand.  
*No ir en zaga, no quedarfe en zaga*, not to be behind or inferior to others in any thing.  
**ZAGAL**, f. m. a stout youth, a shepherd.  
**ZAGALA**, fem. of *zagál*.  
**ZAGALEJA**, fem. of *zagalejo*.  
**ZAGALEJO**, f. m. a young country lad; also a sort of women's petticoat.  
**ZAGALITO**, f. m. dimin. of *zagal*.  
**ZAGUAN**, f. m. a porch or entry to a house.  
**ZAGUANETE**, f. m. dimin. of *zaguan*.  
**ZAGUERO**, adj. the last, the hindmost, that remains behind.  
**ZAHAREÑO**, adj. (*pájaro zahareño*) a wild bird.  
*Zahareño*, disdainful, wild.  
**ZAHARRON**, f. m. vide *MOHARRACHE*.  
**ZAHEN**, adj. the appellative of gold coin, formerly called *dobla zahén*.  
**ZAHERIDOR**, f. m. reproacher, censurer.  
**ZAHERIMIENTO**, reproach, censure.  
**ZAHERIDO**, *da. p. p.* from *zaherir*.  
**ZAHERIK**, v. a. to blame, to reproach.  
**ZAHINAS**, f. f. pl. a kind of pap that is eaten, so called.  
**ZAHON**, f. m. great and wide breeches.  
**ZAHONADO**, adj. of a dusky colour.  
**ZAHONDAR**, v. a. to sink in the earth.  
**ZAHORI**, f. m. an impostor who pretends to go into the bowels of the earth, through stone walls, or into a man's body.  
**ZAHORRA**, f. f. the ballast of a ship.  
**ZAHUMAR**, v. a. v. *SAUMAR*.  
**ZAHUMERIO**, f. m. vide *SAUMERIO*.  
**ZAHURDA**, f. f. a hog-ity; also any dark or filthy place.  
**ZAIDA**, f. f. a kind of tame crane.  
**ZAINA**, f. f. in cant, the purse.  
**ZAINO**, adj. dark chestnut without mixture of any other colour.  
*Zaino*, adj. treacherous, false.  
*Mirar de zaino, à lo zaino*, to look as dissembling deceitful people do.  
**ZALA**, f. f. the Moorish prayers, devotion, or worship.  
*Hacer la zala à uno*, to court one.  
**ZALAGARDA**, f. f. any confused noise made by low people; also a quarrel among bullies on purpose to be parted.  
*Zalagárda*, f. f. a false alarm given to an enemy to harass him.  
*Zalagárda*, a sudden sally out of an ambush with shouts; also a snare or a malicious and deceitful craftiness.  
**ZALAMA**, } f. f. flattery, adulation.  
**ZALAMERIA**, }  
**ZALAMERO**, f. m. a flatterer.  
**ZALEA**, f. f. a sheep's skin dried, but not dressed or tanned.  
**ZALEADO**, *da. p. p.* from *zalear*.  
**ZALEAR**, v. a. to shake any thing or drag it with easiness.  
**ZALEAR**, to part dogs by crying *za, za*.  
**ZALEMA**, f. f. an humble inclination, bow, or curtesy.  
**ZALEO**, f. m. the skin of a sheep or cow pulled to pieces by the wolf, and carried by the shepherd to his master.  
*Zaleo*, f. m. the act of shaking any thing as one does the leather of an animal.  
**ZALOMA**, f. f. the cry used by sailors working on board a ship.  
**ZALOMAR**, v. n. to cry as sailors do when they work on board.  
**ZALONA**, f. f. a large earthen pot.  
**ZAMACUCO**, f. m. a dunce, a silly fellow; also drunkenness.  
**ZAMANZA**, f. f. a cudgelling, a sound beating.

## Z A N

**ZAMARRA**, f. f. a garment of sheep skins with the wool on, worn by shepherds.  
**ZAMARREAR**, v. a. to drag and tear, as the wolf does a sheep.  
*Zamarrear*, to press close in argument.  
*Zamarrear*, to beat, to thrash, to cudgel.  
**ZAMARRILLA**, dimin. of *zamorra*.  
**ZAMARRICO**, f. m. dimin. of *zamorro*.  
**ZAMARRO**, f. m. a garment made or lined with sheep skins; also a dirty, clownish, lumpish fellow.  
*Barbas de zamorro*, a thick dirty beard.  
**ZAMARRON**, f. m. augmentative of *zamorra* and *zamorro*.  
**ZAMBARCO**, f. m. the large strap that is tied round the mules drawing a coach, that the ropes may not hurt their breast.  
**ZAMBO**, f. m. a wild beast in America so called.  
**ZAMBO**, } adj. splay-legged, having the  
**ZAMBIGO**, } legs turned inwards.  
**ZAMBOA**, f. f. a sort of quince.  
**ZAMBOMBA**, f. f. a kind of tabor, a pastoral instrument so called.  
*Zambombo*, f. m. a ruffick, a clown, a rude witless fellow.  
**ZAMBORONDON**, adj. gross, rude, clownish.  
**ZAMBOROTUDO**, adj. idem.  
**ZAMBRA**, f. f. a feast or dance; any noisy feast; a fray or quarrel.  
**ZAMBUCAR**, v. r. } to throw one's self  
**ZAMBUCARSE**, v. a. } suddenly among  
any thing in order to be hidden.  
**ZAMBUCO**, f. m. hiding one's self suddenly.  
**ZAMBULLIDA**, f. f. sinking into the water suddenly.  
*Zambullida*, a particular trick so called in fencing.  
**ZAMBULLIRSE**, v. r. v. *ZABULLIRSE*.  
**ZAMPALIMOSNAS**, f. m. a poor beggar.  
**ZAMPAPALO**, f. m. a glutton, a great eater.  
**ZAMPAR**, v. a. to put one thing in another suddenly; also to eat voraciously and very quick.  
*Zamparse*, v. r. to rush into a place, to thrust, to clap in suddenly.  
**ZAMPATORTAS**, f. m. a glutton; also a dunce, a dolt.  
**ZAMPOÑA**, f. f. an instrument consisting of several flutes; in Madrid the boys call by that name a poor man of the hospital.  
*Zampoña*, an unwitty saying.  
**ZAMPUZAR**, v. a. to put any thing into the water; also to hide in any place.  
**ZAMPUZO**, f. m. the act of hiding, concealing, or of finding under water.  
**ZANAHORIA**, f. f. a carrot; also a vain and false compliment.  
**ZANCA**, f. f. a small leg, a spindle shank; that part of the bird's leg which has not flesh on it.  
*Ir en zancas de araña*, to proceed artfully.  
**ZANCADA**, f. f. a large step.  
**ZANCADILLA**, f. f. a trip; also a skip or hop; a snare, a fraud.  
**ZANCAJEAR**, v. n. to tread awkwardly kicking up the heel.  
**ZANCAJERA**, f. f. the step of a coach or chaise.  
**ZANCAJIENTO**, adj. vide *ZANCAJOSO*.  
**ZANCAJO**, f. m. the heel of the foot, stockings, or shoes.  
*Zancajo*, a dull fellow.  
**ZANCAJOSO**, adj. bandy-legged, crook-legged.  
*Zancajoso*, dull, blundering.  
**ZANCARRON**, f. m. the foot's bone, dry

## Z A P

and without flesh; also any such bone.  
**Zancarrón**, an old, lean, ugly, nasty person.  
**Zancarrón**, an ignorant professor of any art or science.  
**ZANCO**, f. m. stilts; also a stalker.  
*Poner à uno en zancos*, to raise one, to make one's fortune.  
*Subirse en zancos*, to grow proud and haughty.  
**ZANCUDO**, adj. long-legged.  
**ZANDALIA**, f. f. v. *SANDALIA*.  
**ZANDALO**, v. *SANDALO*.  
**ZANDIA**, f. f. v. *SANDIA*.  
**ZANEFA**, f. f. v. *GENEFA*.  
**ZANGA**, f. f. a play at cards in four.  
**ZANGALA**, f. f. a sort of linen full of gum and well polished.  
**ZANGAMANGA**, f. f. deceit, fraud.  
**ZANGANDONGO**, } f. m. an idle fellow,  
**ZANGANDULLO**, } a silly fellow.  
**ZANGANEAR**, v. n. to be very idle.  
**ZANGANO**, f. m. a drone; a lazy fellow.  
**ZANGARILLA**, f. f. a kind of temporary mill.  
**ZANGARILLEJA**, f. f. a young dirty girl.  
**ZANGARREAR**, v. a. to scratch the guitar, to play upon it without art.  
**ZANGARRIANA**, f. f. a distemper in the head among sheep; also melancholy.  
**ZANGARULLON**, f. m. a tall idle lad.  
**ZANGOLOTEAR**, v. n. to move indecently.  
**ZANGOLOTEO**, f. m. indecent motion of one's body.  
**ZANGUANGA**, f. f. a feigned illness to avoid work.  
*Hacer la zanguanga*, to feign illness in order to avoid work and be idle.  
**ZANGUAYO**, f. m. a tall and lean man; an idle fellow; a simpleton; one who feigns simplicity.  
**ZANJA**, f. f. a trench dug to lay the foundation of a house; also any foundation.  
*Abrir las zanjas*, to dig, to begin an edifice.  
**ZANJADO**, *da. p. p.* from *zanjar*.  
**ZANJAR**, v. a. to make a trench.  
**ZANJON**, f. m. a great trench.  
**ZANJONCILLO**, f. m. dimin. of *zanja*.  
**ZANQUEADOR**, f. m. a stalking person; also a great walker.  
**ZANQUEAR**, v. n. to stalk; also to ramble.  
**ZANQUILARGO**, adj. long-legged.  
**ZANQUILLA**, f. f. a long and thin-legged person.  
**ZANQUITUERTO**, adj. having the legs crooked.  
**ZANQUIVANO**, adj. having long legs.  
**ZAPA**, f. f. the spade used by pioneers in war.  
*Zapa*, a hoe for a garden.  
*Zapa*, f. f. shagreen; also a work resembling shagreen.  
**ZAPADOR**, f. m. one who saps; an underminer.  
*Caminar à la zapa*, to sip, to undermine.  
**ZAPAR**, v. a. to hoe in a garden; in a martial sense, to sap; that is, to sink a deep trench, descending by steps to get into the enemy's ditch.  
**ZAPARRADA**, f. f. v. *ZAPARRAZO*.  
**ZAPARRASTRAR**, v. n. to drag one's garments along the ground, so that they gather up the dirt.  
**ZAPARRASTRUSO**, adj. that drags his garment loose along the ground, so that it gathers the dirt.

*Zaparrastrojo*,



# Z A R

*Zaparrastrofo*, ill done, clumsily made or done.  
**ZAPARRAZO**, f. m. a great blow given by falling from on high; also sudden infirmity and sudden misfortune in prosperity.  
**ZAPATA**, f. f. a piece of leather put under something that it may not be spoiled by rubbing.  
*Zapata*, a piece of timber put under a beam that leans on a pillar.  
*Zapata*, a kind of half boot.  
**ZAPATAZO**, f. m. a great blow with a shoe.  
**ZAPATEADOR**, f. m. who makes a noise with the shoes as in fencing.  
**ZAPATERIA**, f. f. a shoemaker's shop or business.  
**ZAPATERO**, f. m. a shoemaker.  
**ZAPATICO**, f. m. a small shoe.  
**ZAPATO**, f. m. a shoe.  
*Zapato sobre pillar*, a piece laid on a pillar for a beam to rest on.  
*Metérse en un zapato*, to creep into a shoe for fear.  
*Andar con zapatos de fieltro*, to move secretly, privately.  
**ZAPE**, the word used to a cat, to bid her be gone.  
**ZAPÉAR**, v. a. to drive away the cat by crying *zape*.  
**ZAPHYR**, adj. a delicate azure blue.  
**ZAPHYRO**, f. m. a precious stone called a sapphire.  
**ZAPITO**, f. m. a wooden vessel into which cows are milked.  
**ZAPOTE**, f. m. an American tree so called, which now grows in Spain.  
**ZAPUZAR**, v. n. v. **ZAMPUZAR**.  
**ZAQUE**, a leather bag for wine; also a drunkard.  
**ZAQUEAR**, v. a. to put the wine from one leather bag into another.  
**ZAQUIZAMI**, f. m. the space or place between the plastering and the roof, tiling, or covering of a house; also the ceiling or wainscoting; also a cock-loft.  
**ZAR**, f. m. the czar of Muscovy.  
**ZARA**, f. f. Indian corn.  
**ZARABANDA**, f. f. saraband, a dance; also any noise.  
*No importa las coplas de la Zarabanda*, f. it signifies nothing; no matter.  
**ZARABUTERO**, adj. lying, intriguing.  
**ZARADION**, f. m. a medicine formerly used to cure dogs.  
**ZARADIQUE**, f. m. idem.  
**ZARAGATONA**, f. f. the herb fleawort or flea-bane.  
**ZARAGOCI**, adj. (*ciruéla zaragoci*) a sort of plum so called.  
**ZARAGUELLES**, f. m. large breeches.  
**ZARAMAGO**, f. m. wild rocket.  
**ZARAMAGULLON**, f. m. a diver, a sea-bird.  
**ZARAMBEQUE**, f. m. a very gay and merry dance.  
**ZARANDA**, f. f. a sieve with large holes for the corn to fall through and the straw to remain behind.  
**ZARANDADOR**, f. m. he who winnows corn.  
**ZARANDAJAS**, f. f. pl. small trifles of little value.  
**ZARANDADERO**, f. m. v. **ZARANDADOR**.  
**ZARANDAR**, } v. a. to sift the corn.  
**ZARANDEAR**, }

# Z E L

**ZARANDILLO**, f. m. a little sieve.  
*Zarandillo*, a little and brisk fellow.  
*Andar como zarandillo*, to move briskly about.  
**ZARAPALLON**, f. m. a dull, dirty, ragged fellow.  
**ZARAPETO**, f. m. a brisk fellow.  
**ZARAPITO**, f. m. a kind of sea-gull.  
**ZARATAN**, f. m. a cancer in the breasts of women.  
**ZARAZAS**, f. f. pl. a mess made to kill dogs, rats, &c. also, printed china cotton.  
**ZARCEAR**, v. a. to clean the water-pipes with long staves or perches.  
**ZARCERO**, adj. a kind of terrier.  
**ZARCEA**, f. f. a bird so called.  
**ZARCILLO**, f. m. an ear-ring.  
**ZARCO**, adj. light blue.  
**ZAREVITZ**, f. m. the eldest son of the czar of Muscovy.  
**ZARIANO**, adj. belonging to the czar of Muscovy.  
**ZARITZA**, f. f. the empress of Muscovy.  
**ZARCA**, f. f. an engine to wind up silk.  
**ZARPA**, f. f. the dirt that sticks to dragging garments.  
*Zarpa*, the paw of a quadruped.  
**ZARPAR**, v. a. to weigh anchor.  
**ZARPAZO**, f. m. the noise made by something falling down.  
**ZARRACATIN**, f. m. a miser; one that haggles much for all he sells or buys.  
**ZARZA**, f. f. a briar, a bramble, a thorn, a bush.  
**ZARZAGAN**, } f. m. a cold wind.  
**ZARZANETE**, }  
**ZARZAGAVILLO**, }  
**ZARZAHAN**, f. m. a sort of thin striped silk.  
**ZARZAIDEA**, f. f. (the same as *fram-buesco*) a raspberry.  
**ZARZAL**, f. m. a place full of thorns, brambles or bushes.  
**ZARZAMORA**, f. f. a black-berry.  
**ZARZAPARILLA**, f. f. the plant called *sarsa* or *sarsapirella*, growing in New Spain.  
**ZARZAPARILLAR**, f. m. the place where the *sarsaparilla* grows.  
**ZARZAPERRUNA**, f. f. dog-briar, eglantine.  
**ZARZAROSA**, f. f. the wild rose.  
**ZARZO**, f. m. a hurdle.  
*Meneár el zarzo*, to beat, to chastise.  
**ZARZOSO**, adj. full of briars.  
**ZARZUELA**, f. f. a comedy or farce in two acts.  
**ZAS**, a word to express a cut or a blow.  
**ZASCANDIL**, f. m. a blow suddenly given, or an act suddenly done.  
*Zascandil*, a deceitful or teasing man; or a meddling fellow that offers and promises what he cannot give.  
**ZATA**, } f. f. a float of timber sent  
**ZATARA**, } down a river.  
**ZATICO**, } f. m. a small bit of bread.  
**ZATILLO**, }  
**ZATO**, f. m. a bit of bread.  
**ZAZOSO**, adj. lisping.  
**ZEA**, f. f. v. **CEA**.  
**ZEBRA**, f. f. v. **CEBRA**.  
**ZEDA**, f. f. the name of the letter z.  
**ZEDILLA**, f. f. a dash under this letter C.  
**ZEDOARIA**, f. f. a plant so called.  
**ZELADO**, adj. jealously or carefully looked after.  
**ZELADOR**, f. m. a zealous, or a jealous

# Z O Q

person; also a careful person.  
**ZELAR**, v. a. to be zealous or jealous; also to be careful.  
**ZELERA**, f. f. jealousy.  
**ZELO**, f. m. zeal.  
*Zelo*, the rut in animals, their desire of copulation.  
*Zelos*, f. m. jealousy.  
*Dar zelos*, to make jealous, to occasion jealousy.  
*Pedir zelos*, to shew jealousy, to charge with infidelity in love.  
**ZELOSO**, adj. jealous.  
**ZELOTYPÍA**, f. f. jealousy.  
**ZENIT**, f. m. the zenith, the point in the heavens directly over every man's head, the vertical point.  
**ZENZALINO**, adj. belonging to gnats.  
**ZENZALO**, f. m. a sort of gnat.  
**ZEPHIRO**, f. m. the west wind, a zephir, a soft breeze or wind.  
**ZEQUI**, f. m. a moorish golden coin.  
**ZEQUIA**, f. f. v. **AZEQUIA**.  
**ZETA**, f. f. v. **ZEDA**.  
**ZEUGMA**, f. f. zeugma, a figure in grammar so called.  
**ZILORGANO**, f. m. a kind of organ.  
**ZIPIZAPE**, f. m. a noisy quarrel with blows.  
**ZIRIGANÁ**, flattery, adulation; also a trifle.  
**ZISZAS**, words that express a blow, or the noise of a blow.  
**ZITARA**, f. f. v. **AZITARA**.  
**ZIZANA**, f. f. v. **VALLICO**.  
*Zizaña*, dissension; also infection.  
**ZIZANERO**, adj. who raises dissension or quarrels.  
**ZOCALO**, a dye on which a pedestal stands.  
**ZOCATO**, adj. pale with ripeness.  
**ZOCO**, f. m. v. **ZUECO**.  
*Andar de zocos en colodros*, to get out of a danger or of a difficult business, and get into another.  
**ZOCABA**, f. f. the name of a plant and of a tree.  
**ZOCLO**, f. m. a sock.  
**ZODIACO**, f. m. the zodiack, or circle in the heavens on which the twelve signs are, and the sun makes its yearly course.  
**ZOFRA**, f. f. a moorish carpet.  
**ZOILO**, f. m. an envious carping railing person.  
**ZOLLIPAR**, v. a. to sigh.  
**ZOLLIPO**, a sigh with a hiccough.  
**ZOLOCHO**, adj. silly, foolish, lacking wit.  
**ZOMA**, f. f. v. **SOMA**.  
**ZOMAS**, f. f. pl. uneven ridges in the fields.  
**ZOMPO**, adj. v. **ZOPO**.  
**ZONA**, f. f. a zone, or circle in the heavens.  
**ZONCERIA**, f. f. insipidity, foolery, foolishness.  
**ZONZO**, adj. insipid, unsavoury, tasteless; also insipid, nauseous, silly, witless.  
*Ave zónza*, an insipid man, a silly witless person.  
**ZONZORRION**, f. m. a silly person.  
**ZOPAS**, f. f. pl. lisping.  
**ZOPISSA**, f. f. zopissa.  
**ZOPO**, adj. lame; subst. used, an unhandy person, an awkward fellow.  
**ZOQUETE**, f. m. a short and thick piece of wood; also a large piece of bread.  
*Zoquete*, f. m. a short and fat person; also an ignorant fellow.  
**ZOQUETERO**, adj. beggarly.  
**ZOQUETUDO**, adj. gross, rude, ill-made.  
**ZORITA**,



**ZORITA**, adj. (*palóma zorita*) a wild sort of pigeon.  
**ZORRA**, f. f. a fox; - also a whore.  
*Estar una zorra*, to be drunk.  
*Cazar una zorra*, to make one's self drunk.  
 Prov. *Así dixo la zorra á las uvas no pudiéndolas alcanzárs que no estaban maduras*, the fox said the grapes were not ripe, when she could not reach them.  
 Prov. *Quando la zorra anda al grillo, no hai para ella, ni para sus hijos*, when the fox goes a cricket-hunting, there is not enough for herself, nor her young.  
 Prov. *Mucho sabe la zorra, pero mas él que la toma*, the fox is very cunning, but he is more cunning that catches her.  
**ZORRERA**, f. f. the hole of a fox; also a smoky place or house; so called, because they smoke foxes out of their holes.  
**ZORRERIA**, f. f. the trick of a fox; also any cunning sly trick.  
**ZORRERO**, adj. heavy, lumpish.  
*Perro zorrero*, a fox-dog, a kind of small dog so called.  
**ZORRILLA**, f. f. a little fox.  
 Prov. *Zorrilla tagarnillera, hacése muerta por asir la presa*, the tricking fox lies as if she were dead to catch her prey.  
 Prov. *Zorrilla que mucho tarda caza agüarda*, the fox that waits long waits for a prey.  
**ZORRO**, f. m. a he-fox; in cant, a cheating beggar; an idle fellow.  
 Prov. *Zorro en zorrera el humo lo echa fuera*, when a fox is in his hole, the smoke fetches him out.  
*Navio zorro*, a ship very heavy.  
**Zórrros**, f. m. pl. the fox's tail; used to take off dust and powder; also the fox's skin dressed.  
*Estar hecho un zorro*, to be very sleepy.  
**ZORROCLOCO**, f. m. a kind of paste made into wafers to eat.  
*Zorroclóco*, a fellow that looks idle and lumpish, but cunning enough to know his advantage.  
*Zorroclóco*, the act of coaxing, caressing, wheedling, flattering.  
**ZORRONGLON**, adj. that does what is ordered him in an awkward manner through spight or unwillingness.  
**ZORRÚNO**, adj. relating to a fox.  
**ZORULLO**, f. m. v. **ZURULLO**.  
**ZORZAL**, f. m. the bird fieldfare.  
**ZORZALEÑA**, adj. fem. (*azeituna zorzaleña*) a very small round sort of olives.  
**ZOSTER**, f. m. a diltemper so called.  
**ZOTE**, f. m. a dolt, numbskull, a heavy dull fellow.  
**ZOZOBRA**, f. f. a contrary wind, a hard gale; also trouble, grief.  
**ZOZOBRADO**, da, p. p. from *zozobrar*.  
**ZOZOBRAR**, v. n. to be in danger of foundering at sea; also to be in great trouble and affliction.

**ZUA**, } f. f. v. **AZUDA**.  
**ZUDA**, }  
**ZUBIA**, f. f. a place where many waters meet.  
**ZUCIEDAD**, f. f. v. **SUCIEDAD**.  
**ZUCIO**, adj. v. **SUCIO**.  
**ZUECO**, f. m. a wooden shoe; also a sort of shoes with wooden soles.  
*Zueco*, adj. plain, applied to style.  
**ZUFRE**, f. m. v. **AZUFRE**.  
**ZUFRIR**, v. n. v. **SUFRIR**.  
**ZUIZA**, f. f. a sort of sport, like a muster of foldiers.  
*Zuiza*, f. f. quarrel, dispute, contest.  
**ZUIZON**, f. m. v. **CHUZON**.  
**ZULAQUE**, f. m. a kind of cement or mastick made of lime, oil, and other ingredients.  
**ZULLA**, f. f. an herb given to cattle.  
*Zullarse*, v. r. to ease one's self.  
**ZULLENCO**, adj. said of a feeble old person.  
**ZULLON**, f. m. a fizzle, a wind expelled without noise.  
**ZUMACAL**, } f. m. a place full of sumach-herb.  
**ZUMACAR**, }  
*Zumacar*, v. a. to tan skins with sumach.  
**ZUMACAYA**, f. f. v. **ZUMAYA**.  
**ZUMAQUE**, f. m. the sumach-herb whose flowers are used in dying, and the bark in tanning.  
*Zumaque*, in cant, wine.  
*Ser aficionado al zumaque*, to be drunk.  
**ZUMAYA**, f. f. a bird of the owl kind.  
**ZUMBA**, f. f. a large bell hanging on the neck of cattle; also mocking, joking upon one.  
**ZUMBAR**, v. n. to hum, to buz like a bee; also to mock, to play upon one.  
*Zumbarse*, v. r. to jest.  
**ZUMBEL**, f. m. frown, angry aspect.  
**ZUMBIDO**, f. m. a humming or buzzing noise.  
**ZUMBO**, f. m. the same as *zumbido*, but less used.  
**ZUMBON**, adj. jesting, mocking.  
*Palómo zumbón*, a kind of pigeon so called.  
**ZUMIENTO**, adj. full of juice, juicy.  
**ZUMILLO**, f. m. the herb called dragon.  
**ZUMO**, f. m. juice, sap, moisture.  
*Zumo de cepas de parras*, wine.  
**ZUMOSO**, adj. juicy, full of juice.  
**ZUPIA**, f. f. foul, bad wine; also any bad liquor; the dregs of any thing.  
**ZURANA**, f. f. v. **ZORITA**.  
**ZURCADERA**, f. f. a woman that darns.  
**ZURCIDOR**, f. m. who mends cloths; also a pimp.  
**ZURCIDURA**, f. f. mending of cloaths.  
**ZURCIR**, v. a. to lie, to tell stories; also to graft, to mend cloaths.  
**ZURDO**, adj. left-handed.  
*A zurdas*, adv. with the left hand, badly.  
*Zurdo*, left; said of the hand, and of any thing that is on the left side.  
*No ser zurdo*, to be expert, not to be a fool.  
**ZURITA**, f. f. v. **ZORITA**.  
**ZURIZA**, f. f. v. **ZUIZA**.

**ZURO**, adj. v. **ZORITA**.  
**ZURRA**, f. f. obs. v. **ZORRA**.  
*Zurra*, the maceration that skin must undergo to be turned into leather.  
*Zurra*, continued labour, incessant study.  
*Zurra*, a handful of blows given to one.  
*Zurra*, a reprimand, a rebuke.  
*Zurra*, an interjection expressing that we are teased and will be so no more.  
*Zurra al cañamo*, beat him, chastise him.  
*Zurra*, f. f. obs. a fox.  
*Zurra*, currying of skins, or any other thing.  
*Zurra*, a whipping or beating; also dispute, contest.  
*Zurra*, blame, reproach.  
**ZURRADOR**, f. m. a currier; also one who chastises or beats.  
**ZURRAPAS**, f. f. the lees or dregs sinking in the bottom of a vessel.  
*Con zurrápas*, in a nasty manner.  
**ZURRAPOSO**, adj. full of lees.  
**ZURRAPILLAS**, f. f. a few dregs.  
**ZURRAR**, v. a. to tan skins with sumach; also to chastise.  
**ZURRIAGA**, f. f. a strap of leather to cast his dart with, a lash for a top or any such whip.  
*Zurriaga*, a bird so called, a kind of lark.  
**ZURRIAGAR**, v. n. to make a buzzing or humming noise; also to chastise.  
*Zurriar*, to speak with a bad tone of voice.  
**ZURRIAGAZO**, f. m. a blow with the *zurriago*.  
**ZURRIBANDA**, f. f. quarrel, fray, battle, fight.  
**ZURRIBURRI**, f. m. a herd of mean people; also a mean person.  
**ZURRIDO**, f. m. humming, buzzing.  
**ZURRIO**, f. m. a humming or buzzing noise.  
**ZURRIR**, v. n. to emit a bad or rough sound.  
**ZURRON**, f. m. a leather budget or bag.  
*Zurrón*, the first pellicle of some fruits.  
*Zurrón*, the top of the stalk of corn where the grains are wrapped up.  
*Zurrón*, a child's caul, that kind of skin in which some children are wrapt up when coming in this world.  
*Zurrón*, a kind of little bag found in animals, that is full of worms, or on trees that is full of caterpillars or the like.  
*Zurrón*, a seron.  
**ZURRONA**, f. f. a bad woman, a cheating wench.  
**ZURRUSCO**, f. m. a toast burnt.  
**ZURUJANO**, f. m. obs. v. **CIRUJANO**.  
**ZURULLO**, f. m. a long and round piece of any thing.  
**ZURUMBET**, f. m. an Indian tree.  
**ZUTANILLO**, }  
**ZUTANICO**, } f. m. dimin. of *zutano*.  
**ZUTANITO**, }  
**ZUTANO**, f. m. f. such a one.  
**ZUZAR**, v. a. v. **AZUZAR**.  
**ZUZO**, a word to call dogs or incite them.



A NEW  
D I C T I O N A R Y.  
PART THE SECOND:  
CONTAINING  
The ENGLISH before the SPANISH.

D I C C I O N A R I O N U E V O.  
SEGUNDA PARTE:

Que contiene el INGLÉS delante del ESPAÑOL.

A

**A,** Primera letra del alfabeto.  
A se pronuncia diversamente en Ingles; suena á veces casi como nuestra *e* Castellana, como en *date*, fecha; á veces como nuestra *a*, como en las voces *part*, partes, *far*, lejos, *hard*, duro.  
Se podrian dar reglas para la pronunciaci6n de esta primera vocal en Ingles; pero tantas son las excepciones, que mejor y mas breve es aprenderlas por el uso.  
A, subst. *Ex. a good A*, una buena A.  
A en Ingles sirve mui á menudo de articulo, que significa *un*, *uno*, *una*. *Ex. a house*, una casa; *a pen*, una pluma; *a man*, un hombre.  
En este caso, y delante de una voz que empieza por una vocal ó por una *h* muda, se le añade una *n*, para evitar el sonido desagradable que formára el encuentro de dos vocales, *Ex. an eagle*, una aguilá, *an hour*, una hora, *an orange*, una naranja.  
A se pone á veces, en lugar de *by*, por. *Ex. so much a week*, tanto por semana; *so much a man*, tanto por cabeza. Tambien se usa la particula *a* entre el verbo y el participio del tiempo presente, como *Ex. To go a hunting*, ir á cazar.  
*To go a begging*, pordioséar.  
*I am a coming*, luego vengo.  
*He is a doing it*, lo está haciendo.  
*It is a doing*, se está haciendo esto.  
A, en lugar de *of the*. *Ex. it is one a clock*, por *it is one of the clock*.  
A, sirve á veces de proposici6n delante de un substantivo. *Ex. to be a bed*, en lugar de *to be in the bed*, estar en la cama; *to go a foot*, ir á pie.  
A entra tambien en composici6n sin quitar  
PART II.

A B A

ni dar fuerza al sentido de las voces, que compone.  
*Ex. a far off*, significa lo mismo que *far off*, lexos.  
ABACOT, s. un bonete real, hecho en figura de dos coronas, antiguamente usado por los reyes de Inglaterra.  
ABACTORS, s. quattreros; los que roban ganados.  
Pero no se le puede dar el nombre de *abactor* al que solo roba uno, ó dos carneros, ovejas, &c.  
ABACUS, s. el chapitel de una columna (termino de arquitectura) es, un tablero cuadrado debaxo del cimacio del capitel Dorico.  
ABAFT, adv. hácia la popa.  
ABALIENATION, alienacion, ó enajenacion, resignacion.  
*To ABANDON*, v. a. dexar, resignar, abandonar, desamparar.  
*Abandonment*, s. abandono; el acto de abandonar.  
*Abandoned*, part. ad. abandonado, desamparado, dexado.  
*Abandoning*, s. abandono, la accion de abandonar.  
ABANET, s. una cinta, ó cordon, que los sacerdotes Judios llevaban.  
ABANNATION, ó ABANNITION, s. destierro de dos ó tres años, entre los antiguos, por muerte casualmente hecha.  
ABARTICULATION (termino de anatomia) articulacion y juego de los huesos.  
*To ABASE*, v. a. abaxar, humillar, abatar.  
*Abasive*, p. p. abaxado, humillado.  
*Abasement*, s. abaxamiento, la accion de abaxar, ó el efecto de quedar abaxada

A B A

alguna cosa; abatimiento, humillacion, caimiento, vileza de animo; falta de espíritu, ó fuerzas.  
*To ABASH*, v. a. avergonzar.  
*Abashed*, p. p. avergonzado.  
*Abashment*, s. confusion, vergüenza.  
*To ABATE*, v. a. abaxar, rebaxar, disminuir, minorar.  
*To abate something of a sum*, desfalcá, ó disminuir algo de una suma de dinero.  
*To abate one's pride*, abatir, abaxar, ó humillar á alguno su soberbia.  
*To abate the price of some commodities*, abaxar el precio de algun genero.  
*To abate the taxes*, abaxar las alcabalas.  
*To abate a man's power*, disminuir el poder de alguno.  
*To abate something of a man's right*, ceder de su derecho.  
*To abate*, v. n. disminuir, abaxar, mitigar.  
*The heat abates*, el calor disminuye, ó se mitiga.  
*My pain begins to abate*, mi dolor empieza á disminuir, á mitigar.  
*To abate of that ardour one had for something*, perder la passion, inclinacion, ó el ardor á alguna cosa, que antes con cuidado y vehemencia se buscaba.  
*To abate (in the sense of the law) signifies to beat, or pull down, to defeat, to overthrow, to intrude*, este verbo en la ley significa, abatir, arruinar, revolver, anular, ó usurpar.  
*To abate a castle*, echar por tierra, arruinar, ó derribar un castillo.  
*To abate a writ*, cassar, anular, ó revocar alguna escritura, ley ó acto.  
*To abate (or intrude into) an estate*, apoderarse  
[3 A]



derarse de los bienes del muerto, en perjuicio del verdadero heredero.  
**Abated**, p. p. abatido, disminuido. vid. To **ABATE**.  
**Abatement**, f. abatimiento, abaxamiento, diminucion.  
**Abatement of honour** (*with heralds*) abaxamiento de honra (en el blason) del que habiendo hecho algo contrario a la dignidad, y oficio, ponen en sus armas alguna señal por la qual es conocido de todos lo que ha hecho, u lo que no debiera hacer.  
**An ABATER**, (*in à law sense*) el intruso, o el que toma possession del estado del muerto antes del verdadero dueño, o señor.  
**ABATURES** (*a hunting term*) todo lo que el gamo de los perros acostado echa en el suelo, como espigas, hierba, &c.  
**ABB**, f. entre texedores, el hilo quando es sobre el argadijo.  
**ABBA**, f. m. Padre.  
**ABBACY**, f. abadía, ó la dignidad del abad.  
**ABBESS**, f. f. abadesa.  
**ABBEY**, abadía.  
**† Abbey-lubber**, hombre gordo y perezoso, un frayle gordo.  
**ABBOT**, f. el abad.  
**A regular Abbot**, un abad regular, que gobierna lo temporal, y espiritual de una abadía.  
**A secular Abbot**, abad seglar, ó el abad que no es religioso, ni sacerdote.  
**An Abbot in commendam**, abad commendatario, él que goza del usufruto de una abadía, sin la propiedad.  
**Bishop-abbots**, los obispos, cuyos obispados eran antes abadías, erigidas, en obispados.  
**Abbotship**, f. la dignidad del abad.  
**To ABBREVIATE**, v. a. abreviar, compendiar, acortar.  
**Abbreviated**, p. p. abreviado, da.  
**Abbreviation**, f. abreviacion, compendio, resumen.  
**Abbreviator**, f. abreviador.  
**Abbreviature**, f. abreviacion.  
**Abbreuvair**, f. juntura, de dos piedras.  
 Pila adonde beben los animales, abrevador ú abrevadero.  
**To ABBRIDGE**, v. a. abreviar.  
**A, B, C**, el alphabeto, cartilla, ú abecé para enseñar los niños a letrear y leer.  
**ABBUTALS**, los limites, ó mojonos de alguna heredad.  
**ABDE VENAM** (entre los astrólogos) la cabeza de las doze figuras del cielo.  
**To ABDICATE**, v. a. renunciar, abdicar, ó renunciar el derecho.  
**Abdication**, f. abdicacion, ó renunciacion.  
**Abdication** (en la ley) implicita renunciacion.  
**Abdicative**, adj. abdicativo, lo que causa ó implica abdicacion.  
**ABDOMEN**, f. m. el abdomen. (cirugia) cierto genero de tela que abraza las tripas, y las sostiene por medio de quatro tendones.  
**Abdominal**, } adj. relativo al abdomen.  
**Abdominous**, }  
**To ABDUCE** (compuesto de *ab*, y *duco*, Latin) llevar, ó traher de una parte á otra.  
**ABDUCTOR**, f. abductor, el musculo que tira atras los diversos miembros.  
**ABEARING**, f. el que esta obligado á

proceder bien, en lo venidero.  
**ABECEDARIAN**, f. abecedario.  
**ABED**, or **A-BED**, adv. (Ex. *to be or to lie abed*) estar en la cama, ó estar acostado.  
**ABERRANCE**, } n. f. *from* aberro, lat.  
**ABERRANCY**, } desviarse del camino  
 derecho; dudar de la verdad, engañarse, u tener falsa opinion.  
**ABERRANT**, adj. dudar de lo que es cierto.  
**ABERRING**, part. *from the verb* aberro, lat. desviado.  
**To ABERUNCATE**, v. a. (averunca lat.) arrancar de raiz.  
**ABERRATION**, f. error, ó engaño.  
**To ABET** v. a. excitar, animar.  
**To abet**, or *to aid and assist*, sustentar, apoyar, soportar, favorecer, ayudar, asistir.  
**Abettéd**, adj. incitado, animado, &c.  
**Abetting**, f. la accion de incitar, ó animar.  
**Abetter**, ó **Abettor**, f. él que incita, ó anima, el instigador.  
**To be an abettor**, *accomplice of a murder*. ser complice de la muerte de alguno.  
**ABEYANCE**, f. termino de la ley) tierras, de las quales la ley no ha decidido, y él que las procura tiene esperanzas de poseerlas.  
**To ABHOR**, v. a. aborrecer, tener aborrecimiento.  
**Abhorred**, p. p. m. aborrecido.  
**Abhorrence**, f. horror, aversion.  
**Abhorrent**, adj. odiado, aborrecido.  
**Abhorrer**, f. el que aborrece, el que odia.  
**Abhorring**, f. la accion de aborrecer, ó aborrecimiento.  
**To ABIDE**, v. n. padecer, sufrir, soportar, &c.  
**I can't abide him**, no puedo sufrirlo.  
**To abide**, v. n. habitar, vivir, en algun lugar.  
**To abide in a most delicious place**, vivir en lugar ameno.  
**To abide in the woods**, vivir en los bosques.  
**To abide in sin**, vivir en pecado.  
**If you abide but the first charge**, si usted mantiene, ó sufre la primera carga.  
**He cannot abide to take pains**, no quiere tomar pena, ó trabajo.  
**I cannot abide him out of my sight**, no puedo perderle de vista, no puedo vivir sin él, ó sin su compañía.  
**He cannot abide a wife, or to hear talk of being married**, no puede sufrir el oír que se case, no quiere casarse, no quiere el matrimonio.  
**To abide by, or in, a thing (to stand to it)** sustentar su opinion, mantener lo dicho.  
**Abider**, f. vecino, habitante.  
**Abiding**, f. la accion de sufrir. Vid. To **ABIDE**.  
**An abiding place**, habitacion, ó morada.  
**ABJECT**, adj. vil, cobarde, menospreciable.  
**Men of abject spirits**, hombres cobardes, almas baxas y viles.  
**Abjection, or abjectness**, f. baxeza, vileza.  
**Abjection of mind**, cobardia, baxeza, vileza, baxeza de corazon.  
**Abjectly**, adv. vilmente, de cobarde, ó como cobarde.  
**ABILITY** (*or power*) f. habilidad, poder, capacidad.  
**Ability (of estate)** bienes, medios, rentas.  
**Ability (parts or capacity)** habilidad, partes, capacidad, saber.  
**ABINTESTATE**, adv. ab intestatu, que

murió sin testamento.  
**To ABJUGATE**, v. a. abjugo, lat. Desuncir; defunir, defatar; dar libertad; aplicase solo á los esclavos, oprimidos, ú bestias.  
**ABJURATION**, f. abjuracion.  
**Abjuration** (entre los legistas) perpetuo destierro.  
**To abjure**, v. a. abjurar, renunciar, renegar, retratarse con juramento de un error.  
**To abjure one's country**, renunciar á su patria para siempre.  
**Abjured**, p. p. abjurado, renunciado.  
**Abjuring**, f. abjuracion, la accion de abjurar.  
**To ABLACTATE**, v. a. ablaetio, lat. desviar á qualquier criatura desde el pecho de su madre, de sus inclinaciones y infundirle las buenas qualidades de sus padres.  
**ABLACTATION**, n. f. uno de los metodos, de inxertar.  
**ABLAGUEATION**, n. f. arte, ú practica de abrir las tierras cercanas á las raizes de los arboles, para que el aire y agua, los fructifiquen.  
**ABLATION**, n. f. Ablatio, lat. el acto ú accion de remover á otra parte alguna cosa.  
**ABLATIVE**, f. ó, adj. el caso del ablativo (entre los gramáticos.)  
**ABLE**, adj. habil, capaz, inteligente, adecuado, vigoroso.  
**Able (in strength)** fuerte, robusto.  
**Able (in estate)** rico, él que tiene bienes de fortuna.  
**Able (or skilful)** experto, experimentado, habil.  
**Able to read and write**, él que sabe bien leer y escribir.  
**Able to pay**, él que tiene con que pagar.  
**To be able**, poder.  
**I am not able to work**, no puedo trabajar.  
**He is hardly able to hold his eyes open**, apenas puede tener, abiertos los ojos.  
**No one is able to come near him for skill**, su habilidad es sin par, nadie se le puede igualar.  
**He gives more than he is well able**, da mas, de lo que su hazienda produce, es mas generoso que rico.  
**Every one according as he is able**, cada uno segun su habilidad. Ref. segun tus fuerzas, sus hechos.  
**An able workman**, uno experto en su arte, que no cede á nadie en su labor.  
**To be able**, v. a. poder; lleva siempre delante la particula, *to*, y entonzes significa tener poder de hazer qualquiera cosa.  
**Able-bodied**, adj. Mozo fuerte, robusto.  
**To ABLEGATE**, v. a. embiar á alguno como enviado, mensajero, ó encomendado.  
**Ablegation**, f. enviado, mission.  
**ABLENESS**, f. habilidad.  
**ABLEPSY**, falta de vista.  
**ABLUTION**, f. (*a term of the Roman church*) ablucion.  
**ABNEGATION**, f. renunciacion, abnegacion. Ex. *St. Peter's abnegation*, la abnegacion de San Pedro.  
**With a full abnegation of our wills**, con entera resignacion de nuestra voluntad.  
**ABOARD**, adv. abordo; abordo del navio.  
**He put himself aboard a Corinthian vessel**, se embarcó en un baxel Corinthio.  
**ABODE**, f. (*from to abide*) el lugar ó casa adonde



ndonde se vive ó mora, habitación.  
**To ABOLISH**, v. a. (*to destroy*) aniquilar, destruir, anular.  
**To abolish (or repeal) a law**, cassar anular, destruir una ley.  
**To abolish (or deface)** deshacer, abolir.  
**Abolished**, adj. abolido, cassado, anulado.  
**Abolishing**, f. la accion de abolir, cassar, ó anular.  
**Abolishment**, f. la accion de anular, ó abolir.  
**ABOLITION**, f. (*a law term*) termino perteneciente á la ley, cessacion de un pleyto, perdon de un crimen, ó acto de gracia.  
**ABOMINABLE**, adj. abominable, detestable, execrable.  
**Abominably**, adv. abominablemente, de una manera abominable.  
**To abominate**, v. a. abominar, detestar, ó tener horror, á alguna cosa.  
**Abominated**, adj. abominado.  
**Abomination**, f. abominacion, lo abominable.  
**ABORTION**, f. aborto, mal parto, y cosa nacida fuera de tiempo.  
**Abortive**, adj. abortivo, imperfecto, informe. *Ex. an abortive child*, abortivo, el niño que ha nacido antes del tiempo.  
**An abortive design**, un designio desconcertado, un plan cuyo suceso salió malogrado.  
**Abortively**, adv. abortivamente.  
**ABOVE**, adv. arriba, encima.  
**From above**, de arriba.  
**Above**, pre. arriba de; *Ex. arriba del agua*, le busqué de arriba, á baxo.  
**The one sat above, and the other below me**, el uno se sentó de baxo, y el otro arriba de mi.  
**These things are above me**, estas cosas exceden mi capacidad, estas cosas son para mi incomprehenibles.  
**I am above-board**, digo claramente lo que pienso, hago todo sin miedo.  
**Above our strength, or ability**, mas que nuestras fuerzas, nuestras fuerzas no pueden abarcar tanto, me confieso incapaz, no soy para tanto.  
**Above all, above all things, above any thing**, primero se ha de considerar, primero de todo se ha de considerar, principalmente, primeramente.  
**Above (more than)** mas que, mas de.  
**I was not in London above three days**, no he estado en Londres mas de tres dias.  
**We fought above six hours**, peleamos mas de seis horas.  
**Above what every one will believe**, mas de lo creible, mas de lo que se puede creer.  
**I value honour above life**, precio mi honra mas que la vida, la honra es mas que la vida.  
**I love him above any man**, le amo mas que á otro, le quiero mas que á todo el mundo, le estimo mas que á qualquier otro, no hay hombre de quien tenga yo mas estima que de él.  
**If he be above ground**, si esta en el mundo, si vive, si es que hallar se puede, le hallare.  
**I am above these things**, escarnezo estas cosas, las desprecio.  
**A good name is above wealth**, buena fama excede riquezas, mas vale buen nombre que riquezas.  
**To be above one**, exceder á otro, adelantarse en algo.  
**I shall easily get above them all**, les ade-

lantaré, ganaré á todos, con la mayor facilidad.  
**The water came above my knees**, el agua subia mas de las rodillas, excedia mis rodillas.  
**His head was above the water**, parecia su cabeza fuera del agua, su cabeza excedia al agua.  
**Over and above**, mas de lo concertado.  
**Give me that which remains over and above**, deme lo que sobra.  
**As above**, como arriba, ó como se ha dicho.  
**Above-mentioned**, arriba dicho, arriba mencionado, sobredicho.  
**To ABOUND**, v. n. abundar, tener abundancia de algo; haver, tener, poseer gran copia y muchedumbre de algo.  
**Our country abounds with (or in) all things necessary**, nuestra patria (ó pais) abunda de todo lo necesario.  
**To abound in one's own sense (to be conceited)** ser obstinado, ser terco, ser pagado de sí mismo, creer que nadie se le puede igualar.  
**ABOUT**, prep. acerca, cerca, al rededor de.  
**About noon**, cerca de las doze, cerca de medio dia.  
**About a foot wide**, de un pie de largo, à al rededor.  
**The soldiers he has about him**, los soldados que tiene cerca d'él.  
**Prov. To go about the bush**, rodear la maleza; esto es rodear, usar de circumlocuciones ó rodeos en lo que se dice ó escribe.  
**About**, tocante, cerca.  
**About the dawning of the day**, cerca de la mañana, al romper del dia, al alba.  
**About three o'clock in the afternoon**, á las tres de la tarde.  
**About the year's end**, á los ultimos del año, á fin del año.  
**I jerk'd him about his hat**, me hurlé del por su sombrero.  
**I have no money about me**, no traigo dinero.  
**About**, tocante, hácia.  
**I come to you about that business**, vengo á verie tocante al negocio.  
**About the latter end of the book**, hácia el fin del libro.  
**Shall I send to him about it?** le advertiré tocante al negocio?  
**He is somewhere about the house**, está en alguna parte de la casa.  
**What do they cry about the street?** que venden, ó que se vende, en la calle?  
**All about**, en cada parte.  
**About and about**, de una y otra parte, por aquí ó por allí.  
**The world is come about**, el mundo no es como antes, el mundo ha trocado, el mundo ha mejorado.  
**From about**, de cerca.  
**Round about**, al rededor; *all places round about*, todo al rededor, por todos los lugares circunvecinos.  
**What greater matter can a man desire, about which to employ his thoughts?** que materia mas sublime se puede desear para ocupar nuestro entendimiento?  
**There are divers opinions about it**, hai diversas opiniones tocante á la materia.  
**It is not so about us**, no es lo mismo entre nosotros.  
**We have a thick air round about us**, tenemos un aire muy espeso que nos rodea.  
**I took a view of the country round about**, hé

rodeado todo el pais.  
**A tree ten foot about**, un arbol que tiene diez pies de circunferencia.  
**Ten leagues about**, diez leguas de circuito, ó circunferencia.  
**To take a turn about the town**, tomar un paseo al rededor de la ciudad.  
**A short way about**, un atajadero, un camino que acorta.  
**A long way about**, un gran rodeo.  
**This way is not so far about**, este camino acorta, este camino no es tan largo.  
**To be sent a long way about**, ser enviado mui lexos.  
**To lead an army a long way about**, hacer á un exercito caminar con un gran rodeo.  
**There's such a devilish way about**, es tan lexos, es demasiado lexos.  
**To lie about**, ser derramado por aquí, allí, ó allá, ser, ó estar todo desordenado, ó en desorden.  
**To take one about the middle**, tomar á alguno por medio del cuerpo, ó cintura.  
**To drink about**, beber á la redonda.  
**To have one's wits (or brains) about one**, tener el entendimiento pronto en todas las cosas, cuidar siempre de lo que uno hace.  
**Mind what you are about**, cuide de su negocio, cuidado con lo que hace.  
**We are about a business of great consequence**, tratamos negocios de consecuencia, ó de importancia.  
**I am about a great piece of work**, estoi trabajando una gran pieza, trabajo una obra grande y dificultosa.  
**I am about to do it**, voi á hacerlo, estoi haciendolo.  
**And as she was about to swear**, y como ella iba á jurar, estando ella para jurar.  
**You are mighty long about it**, v. m. está mucho tiempo á hacerlo.  
**Look about you**, cuide de si.  
**They are about to fight**, estan á pique, de asirse, de pelear, de venir á las manos.  
**All this stir was about you**, todo el ruido ha sido por su causa, usted ha sido la causa de toda esta confusion.  
**Tocante á las demas expresiones en que esta preposicion hace parte de la significacion del verbo (como en los verbos, to go about, to come about, to bring about, &c.)** las hallarás en los articulos de esos verbos.  
**ABRAHAM'S-BALM**, fuerte de hierba medicinal, fuerte de cañamo.  
**ABRASION**, f. el acto de borrar.  
**ABREAST**, adv. de frente.  
**ABRICK**, f. azúfre (termino chymico.)  
**ABRENUCIATION**, f. renunciacion.  
**To ABRIDGE**, v. a. abreviar, acortar, disminuir, achicar, compendiar.  
**To abridge one's self of conveniences**, privarse de lo necesario, acortar los gastos ordinarios, perder su conveniencia, cercenarse en lo que da gusto.  
**Christian religion abridges us of no lawful pleasures**, la religion christiana no nos priva de los placeres lícitos, ó no nos defiende lo justo, y razonable.  
**Abridged**, adj. abreviado, acortado.  
**Abridging**, f. la accion de abreviar.  
**Abridgment**, f. abreviacion, epítome, compendio.  
**ABRIDGER**, n. f. compendiador, reductor; él que reduce las historias en compendios ó sumarios.



**ABROACH**, adj. horadado, barrenado, agujerado, penetrado.  
*To set abroach*, horadar, barrenar, penetrar una cosa agujerándola.  
**ABROAD**, adv. fuera.  
*Abroad (in foreign countries)* fuera de su patria, en países extranjeros.  
*To go abroad*, salir.  
*To take one abroad with him*, salir fuera con otro, salir en compañía de otro.  
*To walk abroad*, pasearse, tomar un paseo.  
*To wait upon one's master abroad*, seguir al amo quando sale.  
*There is a wind abroad*, hace viento, el tiempo es ventoso.  
*There is such a report, such a report goes abroad, 'tis all abroad*, es comun, publico y general el rumor, el ruido se ha esparcido por todas partes.  
*'Tis generally talked abroad*, se habla en corrillos, se habla en todas compañías, es público.  
*The manifesto that is abroad*, el manifesto que se ha divulgado.  
*At home and abroad*, fuera y dentro de casa, fuera y dentro del reyno, tanto fuera, como dentro, de casa, ó reyno.  
*To set abroad*, divulgar, publicar.  
**ABROOD**, Ex. *to sit abroad upon eggs (as birds do)*, empollar, ponerse las aves sobre los huevos, fomentarlos con su calor.  
*To ABROGATE*, v. a. anular, cassar, abrogar, revocar.  
*Abrogated*, adj. revocado, da, anulado, da.  
*Abrogating, Abrogation*, f. anulacion, abrogacion.  
**ABROTANUM**, f. (or southern wood) abrotano, hierba bien conocida, por otro nombre llamada lombriguera.  
**ABRUPT**, adj. precipitado, fogoso, colérico, a.  
*Abruptly*, adv. precipitadamente, fogosamente.  
*To fall out with one abruptly*, enojarse sin fundamento ni razon, enojarse sin que ni para que.  
*Abruptness*, f. enojo, descortesia, rusticidad, aspereza, grosseria.  
**ABSGESS**, f. (or impostume) apostema, absceso.  
*To Abscind*, v. a. tajar, cortar.  
† **ABSCISSION**, f. (or cutting off) incision.  
*To ABSCOND*, v. n. esconderse, ocultarse.  
*Absconded*, adj. escondido, da.  
*Absconding, Absconson*, f. la accion de esconderse.  
**ABSENCE**, f. ausencia.  
*He took the opportunity to do it in my absence*, tomó la oportunidad de hacerlo en mi ausencia.  
*Absence of mind (inattention)* descuido, olvido, distraccion.  
**ABSENT**, adj. ausente.  
Prov. *Long absent, soon forgotten*, la ausencia engendra el olvido, presto se olvida el que ausente está. Prov. *Ausencia enemiga de amor*, quan lejos de ojos, tan lejos de corazon.  
*Absent (inattentive, wandering)* distraído, embebecido, divertido, embelesado.  
*To be absent*, v. n. estar ausente.  
*To absent one self*, verb rec. ausentarse.  
*Absinter*, f. assi llaman á los Irlandeses que

fuelen vivir fuera de su patria.  
*To ABSOLVE*, v. a. absolver, descargar, dispensar.  
*Absolved*, p. p. absuelto, a.  
*Absolving*, f. la accion de absolver; vid. **ABSOLVER**.  
**ABSOLUTE**, adj. arbitrario, absoluto, despótico, independiente. Ex. *an absolute prince*, un príncipe absoluto, ó arbitrario.  
*Absolute (or perfect)* perfecto, concluido, acabado, con toda perfeccion.  
*An absolute knave*, un picaro perfecto.  
*An absolute (arrant) fool*, un simple.  
*Ablative absolute (with grammarians)* sin régimen, ó gobierno, como el ablativo absoluto, que aunque derivado del verbo, no se cuida de su régimen.  
*Absolutely*, adv. absolutamente, enteramente.  
*I am absolutely for it*, convengo en todo, estoí absolutamente por ello, soi absolutamente de su parecer.  
*I am absolutely yours*, soi absolutamente suyo, ó pronto para obedecerle. Soi todo suyo, me tiene á su disposicion.  
**Absoluteness**, f. un poder absoluto, ó arbitrario ó despótico.  
**ABSOLUTION**, f. absolucion, perdon.  
**ABSONOUS**, or **ABSONANT**, adj. desagradable, dissonante.  
*Absonous*, contrario á la razon, absurdo.  
*To ABSORB*, v. a. (or swallow up) sorber, tragar, engullir.  
*Absorbed*, adj. sorbido, tragado, engullido.  
*Absorbent*, adj. (chymia) absorbente, que seca, ó enxuga.  
*An absorbent medicine*, un remedio ó medicamento, que seca, ó enxuga.  
**Absorption**, n. f. el acto de engullir, tragar, ú absorver.  
*To ABSTAIN*, v. n. abstenerse, v. r. Ex. *to abstain from wine*, abstenerse de vino.  
*Abstaining*, f. abstinencia, ó la accion de abstenerse.  
**ABSTEMIOUS**, adj. sóbrio, no vinoso.  
*Abstemiously*, adv. sobriamente, templadamente.  
*Abstemiousness*, f. sobriedad, templanza.  
*To ABSTERGE*, or **ABSTERSE**, v. a. limpiar, ú enxugar.  
*Absterged*, adj. limpiado, enxuto.  
*Abstergent*, que limpia, ú enxuga.  
*Abstersion*, la accion de limpiar, ú enxugar.  
*Absterfive*, adj. absterfivo (cirugia).  
**ABSTINENCE**, f. abstinencia, templanza.  
*Abstinent*, adj. sóbrio, moderado, abstinento.  
**ABSTORTED**, adj. forzado, arrebatado con violencia, quitado por fuerza.  
**ABSTRACT**, f. un extracto; resumen sacado de obra dilatada.  
*To abstract*, v. a. extraer, acortar, abreviar.  
*Abstracted*, adj. abreviado, acortado, extraído.  
*Abstractedly*, adv. por extraccion (termino philosophico).  
*Abstracting from*, prep. Ex. *I shall consider the doctrine, abstracting from the divine authority of it*, consideraré la doctrina en si misma, separada de la autoridad divina.  
*Abstracting from the persons named in it*, sin contar las personas nombradas.

*Abstraction*, f. extraccion.  
**Abstractness** n. f. (from abstract) subtilidad; separacion de toda materia, ú, nociones comunes.  
**ABSTRUSE**, adj. escondido, obscuro, dificultoso de penetrar.  
*Abstrusely*, adv. obscuramente, en modo dificultoso de entender.  
**ABSURD**, adj. (foolish, impertinent) absurdo, ridículo, impertinente, necio.  
**Absurdity**, f. absurdo, impertinencia, boberia, necedad.  
*Absurdly*, adv. bobamente, neciamente.  
**Absurdness**, f. necedad, impropiedad.  
**ABUNDANCE**, f. abundancia, gran cantidad de algo.  
*He has abundance of books*, tiene gran cantidad de libros.  
*There was abundance of people*, hubo abundancia de gente, ó havia mucho concurso de gente.  
*I take abundance of pains to teach you*, tomo mucha pena para enseñarle; el enseñar á usted me cuesta mucho trabajo.  
*He has abundance of wit*, tiene mucho entendimiento, es muy agudo.  
**Abundant**, adj. abundante, copioso.  
*Abundantly*, adv. abundantemente, copiosamente.  
**ABUSE**, f. mal trato, insulto, baldon; Ex. *it is not the use but the abuse of things which I blame*, no es el uso, sino el abuso de las cosas, lo que condeno.  
*Abuse (or affront)* f. afrenta; injuria; ultraje; ajamieto.  
*To put an abuse upon one*, afrentar á alguno.  
*To abuse*, v. a. abusar, servirse mal de algo, ó hacer mal uso, de lo que se puede hacer uso bueno. Ex. *You abuse my patience*, abusa de mi paciencia, mi bondad, ó buen natural.  
*To abuse*, v. a. maltratar con palabras, querellar, injuriar, ultrajar, afrentar.  
*Why do you abuse him thus?* porque le maltrata así.  
*To abuse the king's equity (to over-reach his justice)* abusar de la equidad del rey.  
*To abuse a virgin*, deflorar, estuprar, romper ó forzar una donzella.  
*Abused*, adj. maltratado, querellado.  
*Cruel men are not to be taken into a station where power may be abused to oppression*, un hombre cruel no debe ser puesto en poder, ó en puesto de que pueda abusar, ó servirse mal de la autoridad que con el puesto le dan, para oprimir.  
**Abuser**, f. el que maltrata, insulta, ó afrenta.  
**Abusive**, adj. ofensivo, injurioso.  
Ex. *abusive language*, injuriosas expresiones; afrentosas, ú ofensivas palabras.  
*Abusively*, adv. injuriosamente, afrentosamente.  
**Abusiveness**, f. la mala propension para injuriar á otros.  
*To ABUT*, v. n. parar. Obs.  
**Abuttals**, f. (a law word) que significa terminos, ó mojones de alguna posesion, ó Reyno.  
**ABYSSM**, f. v. **ABYSS**.  
**ABYSSMAL**, adj. lo perteneciente á un abyfmo.  
**ABYSS**, f. m. abyfmo, ó profundidad sin fondo.  
**ACACIA** f. Acacia, árbol que crece en Egypto



Egypto y produce, ó distila una goma muy util.

*Rob Acacia*, el zumo destilado de las endrinas silvestres.

**ACADEMIAN**, f. estudiante de una universidad.

*Academick*, lo mismo.

*Academick*, or *academical*, adj. (lo perteniente a una academia) académico, ca.

*Academician*, or *Academist*, f. un académico; él que es del número de la academia, y está admitido, por el Director, ó Presidente y la junta, y reputado por uno de los individuos que la componen.

*Academy*, f. academia; nombre que suelen dar á las juntas, donde concurren los profesores de algunas artes liberales, para conferir y adelantar lo que conduce á su mayor perfeccion y aumento.

*Academy (or Riding School)* lugar adonde enseñan á montar á caballo; el pica-dero.

**ACAD**, f. (en la chymica) significa vinagre.

**ACANTHA**, f. espinas, malezas, abrojos.

**ACANTHUS**, f. (*herb*) acantho, hierba gigante, branca urtina.

**ACATALECTIC Verse**, verso perfecto, y á que nada falta, segun el arte poética.

**To ACCEDE**, v. n. convenir, ó entrar en designios que propusieron, aprobar lo propuesto.

**To accede to a treaty**, entrar en un tratado, convenir en el concierto, ó tratado.

**To ACCELERATE**, v. a. acelerar, apresurar, abreviar la execucion de una cosa.

**To accelerate**, v. n. acelerarse, aguijarse, apresurarse, darse mucha prisa.

*Accelerated*, adj. acelerado, apresurado.

*Acceleration*, f. apresuramiento, aceleracion, presteza, viveza grande, suma diligencia, prontitud en la execucion.

**ACCENT**, f. acento; el tono, ó sonido que se debe dar á cada palabra en el modo de pronunciarla, ó baxando, ó levantando la voz; el modo con que se debe pronunciar. Tambien significa la suavidad y dulzura de la voz, el modo de entonar y cantar. Ex.

*He has a good accent*, tiene buena voz.

*Accent*, acento, como el acento grave, agudo, y circunflexo. Vid. **ACCENTO**.

**To accént**, v. a. accentar, poner los acentos á las palabras escritas.

**To accent**, accentuar, pronunciar las palabras propia y debidamente con los acentos que corresponden á las syllabas.

**To ACCENTUATE**, v. a. accentuar, poner los acentos correspondientes á cada syllaba.

*Accentuation*, f. f. la accion de accentuar las palabras, escribiendo ó hablando.

**To ACCEPT**, v. a. aceptar, recibir, concordar, convenir.

Ex. *To accept a present*, aceptar, ó recibir un presente.

**To accept a bill of exchange**, aceptar una letra de cambio, obligarle á pagarla, segun el estilo practicado entre los cambiadores, y hombres de comercio.

**To accept of an employment**, aceptar un empleo, puesto, ú officio.

*Acceptable*, adj. acceptable, digno de accep-

tacion, agradable, recibido con gusto, ó placer.

*It will be very acceptable to me*, me será de mucho gusto, lo aceptaré con placer.

*Acceptableness*, f. agrado, favor, recibimiento, aplauso.

*Acceptably*, adv. agradablemente, gustosamente.

*Acceptance*, f. (*receiving kindly*) buena acogida, buen recibimiento, accpcion, accpcion.

*This is not worth your acceptance*, esto no es digno de atencion.

*He preached with great acceptance and approbation*, predicó con aplauso general.

*Accepted*, adj. aceptado, recibido.

*Acceptilation (civil law)* descarga del acreedor al deudor, ó una descarga por palabra.

*Accepting*, f. la accion de aceptar.

*Acception*, or *acceptation*, accpcion, accpcion.

**ACCESS**, f. entrada, acceso.

*No body can have access to him*, nadie puede verle ó comunicarle y hablarle.

*Pray let me have free access to your library*, suplico se me permita la entrada libre de su libreria ó bibliotheca.

*Access, or accession*, f. accession, crecimiento, aumentacion, aumento, acrecentamiento.

*Access, or fit of an ague*, crecimiento de la calentura (medicina).

**ACCESSARINESS**, f. el acto de ser accesorio.

**ACCESSARY**, vid. **ACCESSORY**.

**ACCESSIBLE**, adj. accesible.

**ACCESSION**, f. (*or Addition*) aumentacion, ó acrecentamiento.

*Accession*, f. f. accession.

Ex. *Since your happy accession to the crown*, despues de su accession á la corona.

**ACCESSORY**, f. accesorio, lo que se junta y une á la materia principal, y como dependiente de ella.

Ex. *He is accessory to that crime*, tiene parte en esse delito, es complice.

*He is accessory to his own misfortunes*, fue en parte causa de sus desgracias.

*Accessorily*, adv. accesoriamente, incidentemente.

**ACCIDENCE**, f. libro pequeño que sirve para instruir á los muchachos en los rudimentos de la gramática.

**ACCIDENT**, f. accidente, casualidad, caso no pensado.

*Accident* (termino philosophico) lo que no es substancia.

*Accidental*, adj. accidental, casual.

*Accidentally*, adv. accidentalmente, casualmente.

*Accidentalness*, f. la calidad de ser accidental.

**ACCIPIENT**, f. (lo mismo que *recipient*) recipiente, la cosa que recibe otra.

**To ACCITE** (lo mismo que *to summon*) llamar, citar.

**ACCIDITY**, f. indolencia.

*Accidious*, perezoso.

**ACCINCT**, ceñido, prevenido, pronto.

**ACCLAIM**, aplauso, aclamacion.

**ACCLAMATION**, f. aclamacion, aplauso.

**ACCLIVITY**, f. subida, ladera.

**ACCLOY'D**, adj. empachado.

Ex. *My stomach is accloy'd with these sweet meats*, estos confites han empachado mi estómago.

Ex. *A horse accloy'd*, un caballo enclavado.

**ACCOLADE**, f. abrazo.

**To ACCOMMODATE**, v. a. acomodar, componer, ajustar, ordenar, proporcionar.

*To accommodate one to the times*, acomodarse al tiempo, conformarse con el tiempo.

*To accommodate (or adjust) a business*, acomodar un negocio, ó ajustar, y componerle amigablemente.

Ex. *Will you be so kind as to accommodate me with this?* quiere vmd. acomodarme con esto? quiere prestarmelo.

*Accommodated*, adj. acomodado ajustado.

*You are mightily accommodated here*, usted está muy bien acomodado, aquí está bien alojado.

*Accommodation*, f. la accion de acomodar, composicion, concierto.

*Accommodation*, f. reconciliacion, acomodamiento, acuerdo.

*Accommodation of lodging*, alojamiento, comodidad de alojamiento.

*Accommodately*, adv. comodamente.

**To ACCOMPANY**, v. a. acompañar.

*Accompanied*, adj. acompañado.

**To ACCOMPLISH**, v. a. concluir, acabar, perficionar.

*Accomplished*, adj. concluido, acabado, perficionado.

*Accomplisher*, adj. el que concluye, acaba, o perficiona.

*A person well accomplished*, hombre de buenas partes, ó de prendas.

*Accomplishing*, f. perficion, ó perfeccion.

*Accomplishment*, f. garvo, perfeccion, buenas partes.

**ACCOMPLICE**, f. cómplice.

*Accomplice*, n. 1. cómplice; generalmente se entiende en mal sentido; y se usa siempre con la particula *to* delante de alguna cosa, y con la particula *with*, delante de persona.

**ACCOMPT**, vid. **ACCOUNT**.

**ACCORD**, f. acuerdo, convenio.

Ex. *With one accord*, de comun acuerdo, unánimes.

*Of his own accord*, voluntariamente; de su propia voluntad, espontaneamente.

**To accord**, v. a. acordar, acomodar, ajustar, reconciliar.

**To accord**, v. n. ajustarse, ó concordarse.

*Accordance*, f. acuerdo, convenio, union.

*Accordant*, adj. agradable, conveniente, conforme.

*Accorded*, idem.

*According*, adv. segun.

Ex. *According as you deserve*, segun usted merece.

*According to your orders*, segun sus ordenes, ó preceptos.

*According as they shall see occasion*, segun veán la ocasion, ú oportunidad.

*According as every man's pleasure is*, segun el placer de cada uno, segun el gusto, &c.

*According to his mind*, segun su capricho, segun su fantasia.

*According to the present rate*, segun el precio comun, ó corriente.

*To go according to the times*, ir segun el tiempo, ó fazon, acomodarse al tiempo.

*To act according to reason*, obrar segun razon.

*Accordingly*, adv. conformemente.



To ACCOST, v. a. acercarse de uno.

Ex. To accost (or to speak to) one in a very familiar style, hablar á alguno familiarmente, llegarle, acercarse á alguno, para hablarle familiarmente.

Accostable, adj. tratable, sociable, afable, cariñoso.

Accosted, adj. acostado, acercado.

ACCOUNT, f. cuenta, ó calculacion.

To keep account, tener cuenta.

To cast up an account, hacer cuenta.

To call to an account, pedir cuenta.

To pay a sum of money on account, pagar una suma de dinero á cuenta.

He was called to an account for the receiving of bribes, fué acusado de haverse dexado sobornar, cohechar ó corromper.

To give an account, dar cuenta.

At the first account a man gives of himself, al primer conocimiento que uno dá de si mismo.

He has given a very good account of himself, both in peace and war, ha dado mui buena cuenta de si, tanto en paz como en guerra; se portó mui bien, así en tiempo de paz, como de guerra.

I took a particular account of the errors of my life, hé tomado particular cuidado de los errores de mi vida.

Account (or esteem) estimacion, aprecio, estima.

Ex. To make great account of a thing, hacer gran caso, ó estima de algo.

To make no account of it, no hacer caso de ello, menospreciarlo, no cuidar de ello.

She makes no account of it, ella no se cuida de ello.

Account (or relation) relacion, cuenta.

To give an account of one's travels, relatar uno su viaje.

He is not at one with himself what account to give of it, no sabe lo que se dice.

None but heaven can give an account of the cause of love and hate, solo Dios puede dar la razon ó causa de amor y de odio.

If I hear of any thing, I shall give you an account of it, la minima cosa que oyga le daré relacion, ó cuenta, de ello.

We have an account from thence, that, hemos recibido aviso de tal parte, que, &c.

Have you any account of the ship you sent to Spain? ha tenido noticia del navio que embió á España?

I have no account of him since he went away, no he tenido noticia del, despues de su partida.

I did it upon that account, lo hice por esta razon, lo hice por esso.

I will do it upon that account, lo haré con esta circunstancia.

I will do it upon your account, lo haré por el amor que tengo á usted, lo haré por amor de usted.

Account (ground, reason, consideration) causa, razon, consideracion, respeto.

She did it on your account, ella lo hizo por amor de usted, ó por su amor.

Account (design) cuenta, designio, ó designio, estado.

I made account long since to wait upon you at your house, tuve designio tiempo há, de ir á su casa, á verle.

He makes account to go very speedily, intenta partirse quanto antes.

Upon this account it is that the apostle, &c. es por esso, que el apostol, &c.

Upon all accounts, en todo caso.

We hope in few days to have a good account of the rebels, esperamos en poco tiempo oir, la destruccion, de los rebeldes.

A man of good account, hombre de consideracion, un hombre de juicio y estima.

An author of the best account, un autor de estima, autor de credito.

There are few people of any account but know him, hay pocos hombres de cuenta, ó estima, que no le conozan, es conocido de todos los hombres de cuenta.

Bare resolutions are of no account with God, la intencion sola para con Dios no sirve, ó no es de provecho alguno.

We must make account that, &c. hemos de aguardar que, &c. hemos de esperar que, &c.

He excused himself on account of his age, se excusó con pretexto de su edad.

A thing that turns to account, una cosa que tiene cuenta, de que se puede sacar algun provecho.

Upon what account (or ground) does he demand it? en virtud de que pide esso? ó que derecho tiene para pedir esso?

I owe him nothing upon a particular account, nada le debo en privado, ó en particular.

He does me great service upon all accounts, me sirve siempre, ma ha hecho grandes beneficios en todas ocasiones.

The king does not mean that his subjects should be oppressed on any account whatsoever, no pretende el rey que sus subditos sean oprimidos en ninguna manera.

Account-book, f. libro de cuentas.

To account, v. a. contar, tener cuenta, dar cuenta.

You must account it to me, es menester que me tenga cuenta de esto.

The colonels are ordered to account with the inferior officers, los coroneles han recibido orden de hacer la cuenta con los subalternos oficiales.

To account or (believe) creer, estimar.

I account it a great sin, creo que es un gran pecado, lo estimo ser un gran pecado.

We account upon the knowledge of things wonderful and hidden, as a necessary ingredient in a happy life, el conocimiento de las maravillas y cosas escondidas consideramos, como cosa necesaria, para que el hombre sea dichoso en su vida.

To account for (or explain) dar razon de algo, explicarlo, declararlo.

He accounts for all the phenomena, da razon de todos los phenomenos, los explica.

Accountable, adj. obligarlo á responder por otro, responsable.

You shall be accountable for this, responderá vmd por esso, será responsable ó le pedirán, cuenta de esso.

His mother is his guardian, and she is accountable, su madre es su tutriz, y ella está obligada, á dar cuenta, ó razon.

Accountant, f. un contador, ó aritmético.

A good accountant, un buen aritmético, ó contador.

Accounted, adj. estimado, considerado, reputado.

He is accounted the next man to the king, el es reputado por la primera persona despues del rey, es el único, con quien

el Rey conversa, se fia, ó comunica.

To be accounted a learned man, ser reputado por sabio, passar por hombre entendido, sabio, ó docto.

To ACCOUPLE, v. a. juntar, emparejar.

To ACCOUTRE, v. a. vestir, parar, componer, ataviar, aderezar, adornar, asear, &c.

Accoutred, adj. vestido, compuesto, ataviado, aseado.

Accoutrement, f. vestido, vestidura, ó vestuario; el conjunto de las cosas necesarias para vestirse.

ACCRETION, f. (or growing) aumentacion, aumento, acrecentamiento, ampliacion.

Accretive, adj. que acrecienta.

To ACCROACH, v. n. tirar como con un gancho ó con garabato.

To ACCREW, } v. n. resultar, aumentar.

To ACCRUE, } v. n. resultar, aumentar.

What good will accrue thereby? que ventaja, ó aumento resultará de esto?

These are things that accrue to the heir with the house itself by custom, son cosas estas que pertenecen al heredero, con la misma casa, en fuerza de la costumbre.

ACCUBATION, f. la manera antigua de encostarse á la mesa para comer.

To ACCUMULATE, v. a. acumular, amontonar, juntar con abundancia.

Accumulated, adj. acumulado.

Accumulated treasure, thesoro acumulado, amontonado.

Accumulated kindnesses, aumento de favores.

Accumulated treason, muchos delitos de alta traicion.

Accumulated, f. acumulacion, el acto de acumular, ó el estado, de ser acumulado.

ACCURACY, f. exactitud, cuidado, diligencia, primor, puntualidad.

Accurate, adj. exacto, cuidadoso, puntual, esmerado, diligente, (hablando de las personas) pulido, limado, acabado (hablando de las cosas.)

Accurately, adv. exactamente, cuidadosamente.

Accurateness, f. v. ACCURACY.

To ACCURSE, v. a. anathematizar, maldecir, abominar, detestar, execrar.

Accursed, adj. maldito, abominado, detestado, execrado.

ACCUSABLE, adj. que puede ser acusado ó culpable.

Accusation, f. acusacion.

Accusative, acusativo (es término usado entre los gramaticos,) y es el quarto caso.

To ACCUSE, v. a. acusar, culpar.

To accuse one of a thing, acusar, culpar á uno de alguna cosa.

Accused, adj. acusado, culpado.

Accuser, f. acusador, declarador, denunciador.

Accusing, f. la accion de acusar, ó de denunciar.

To ACCUSTOM, v. a. acostumar.

To accustom oneself to a thing, acostumbrarse uno á alguna cosa.

Accustomable, segun costumbre.

Accustomably, adv. amenudo.

Accustomarily, adv. comunmente, ordinariamente.

Accustomary, adj. acostumbrado, ordinario.

Accustomed, adj. acostumbrado.

ACE, f. el as, (de oros, bastos, &c. en los naipes y dados.)



*I'll not wag an ace farther*, no me moveré de aquí un punto.

**ACEPHALOUS**, adj. acephalo, sin cabeza.

**ACERB**, adj. acerbo, agrio, áspero á gusto, defabrido y amargo.

**Acerb** (*bitter, grievous, painful*) cruel, duro, amargo, áspero, terrible, desapacible y riguroso.

**Acerbity**, f. agrura.

**Acerbity** (*grief, trouble, severity*) dureza, rigor, severidad, amargura.

**To ACERVATE**, v. a. acumular, amontonar.

**Accrual**, n. f. (*from acervate*) el acto de amontonar, acumular.

**Accrual**, adj. á montones.

**ACHE**, f. (pronuncia *ake*) mal, dolor.

**To ache** (pron. *to ake*) v. n. causar mal, causar dolor.

**To ACHIEVE**, v. n. concluir, acabar.

**Achiever**, n. f. él que acaba, ó haze alguna cosa.

**Achievement**, n. f. el acto de performar alguna accion; conclusion de alguna cosa.

**Aching**, n. f. (*from ache*) pena, dolor, sentimiento disquito.

**ACHOR**, f. (*sourness at the stomach*) agrura del estómago, causada por el alito ó indigestion.

**ACID**, adj. acedo, agrio, áspero.

**Acidity**, f. agrura, acedia.

**Acidness**, f. agrura, acedia.

**To ACKNOWLEDGE**, v. a. confesar.

**To acknowledge a benefit**, reconocer un beneficio.

**Acknowledgment**, f. (*or confession*) reconocimiento, confession.

**Acknowledging**, f. la accion de confesar el beneficio, ó favor recibido.

**ACOLYTE**, f. acólito, el monacillo que ayuda al sacerdote quando celebra missa.

**ACONITE**, f. f. acónita, hierba venenosa, muy semejante al trigo, que Calepino llama en Castellano centella, y Nebriza dice que se entienda por todo veneno, pero Laguna, aunque hable de ella, no le da nombre propio en Español, y solo dice que los Boticarios la llaman, uva versa, uva lupina.

**ACONTIAS**, un cometa, ó estrella, que por su resplandor es llamada así.

**ACORN**, f. bellota, el fruto de la encina, carrasca y roble.

**Acorned**, adj. (*from acorn*) bellotado; ó lleno de bellotas.

**ACORUS**, f. acoro hierba semejante al lirio, aunque las hojas son mas Angostas y puntiagudas: las flores son amarillas, y las raíces intrincadas, y esparcidas al follaje, por la haz de la tierra, nudosas á trochos, blanquecinas y de olor suave, y algo amargo.

**To ACQUAINT one**, v. a. avisar, informar, hacer saber, dar aviso.

**To make acquainted with**, avisar á alguno de algo.

**I must acquaint him with it**, se lo haré saber, le informaré del caso.

**That is to acquaint you**, escribo esta para hacerle saber; escribo esta carta para informar á usted.

**ACQUAINTANCE**, f. conocimiento, amistad.

**To get into one's acquaintance**, hacer conocimiento con alguno.

**I have little acquaintance with him**, no tengo mucho conocimiento con él, no le conozco mucho, no nos conocemos

mucho.

**He is an old acquaintance of mine**, es un amigo mio, fomos amigos viejos, ha mucho tiempo que es mi amigo.

**A man of general acquaintance**, hombre muy conocido, conocido de todos.

**Upon what acquaintance**, en virtud de que? por que razon? que amistad tengo con él?

**Acquainted**, adj. informado, advertido, conocido.

**I am acquainted with it**, lo sé, he tenido aviso dello, me han dicho esso.

**I will make you acquainted with my design**, le diré mi designio, mi intento, mi intencion, le haré saber mi determinacion.

**I will make you acquainted with it**, le haré sabedor del negocio, se lo haré saber, le informaré de todo.

**I have the honour to be acquainted with him**, tengo la honra de conocerle.

**How came you and she to be acquainted?** como ha hecho conocimiento con ella? de que manera han hecho conocimiento?

**I brought him acquainted with the best families**, le he introducido en las mejores familias.

**I will make (or I will get) you acquainted with him**, le haré hacer conocimiento con él.

**Acquainting**, f. informacion, aviso, declaracion, conocimiento, la accion de avisar ó informar, &c.

**ACQUEST**, f. adquisicion.

**To ACQUIESCE**, v. n. consentir, someterse á, contentarse de.

**To acquiesce in one's proposal**, consentir á la propuesta que alguno hace.

**To acquiesce to the will of God**, someterse, ó conformarse con la voluntad de Dios.

**Acquiesced to**, adj. contentado, conformado.

**Acquiescence**, f. m. consentimiento, conformidad.

**Acquiescency**, condescendencia.

**ACQUIRABLE**, adj. adquirido, adquirido, que se puede adquirir.

**To ACQUIRE**, v. a. adquirir.

**To acquire (or to get)** adquirir, ó ganar.

**To acquire (or learn)** aprender.

**Acquired**, adj. ganado, adquirido, aprendido.

**Acquirer**, f. adquiridor.

**Acquiring**, f. la accion de adquirir, ó ganar.

**ACQUISITION**, f. adquisicion, ó ganancia.

**ACQUISITIVE**, adj. ganado, adquirido con industria.

**For the acquisition of the Spanish tongue is necessary, &c.** para aprender la lengua Española es necesario, &c.

**Acquisitions**, adj. adquirido, aprendido.

**ACQUIST**, adj. ganado.

**To ACQUIT**, v. a. (*to discharge*) descargar, hacer libre, absolver.

**Acquitment**, f. descarga ó absolucion de algun crimen.

**To acquit one's self very well in his office**, administrar uno su officio con justicia, y honra.

**To acquit a prisoner**, descargar un preso, ó darle libertad.

**To acquit one's self from blame**, evitar murmuraciones, y vituperio.

**To acquit an obligation**, reconocer el beneficio recibido, cumplir con la promesa.

**To acquit a debt**, pagar, ó descargar la deuda.

**To acquit a malefactor from his deserved punishment**, absolver un malhechor del casti-

go merecido.

**Acquittal**, f. libramiento por sentencia del juez.

**Acquitted**, adj. descargado, absuelto, vid. **To ACQUIT**.

**Acquitting**, f. absolucion, la accion de descargar.

**ACRASY**, f. debilidad, impotencia.

**ACRE**, f. (*a certain measure of land*) cierta medida, ó dimension de que para medir las tierras, se sirven en Inglaterra como en España yugadas.

**ACREME**, (*law*) diez yugadas de tierra.

**ACRID**, adj. acrido, picante á la lengua, agrio.

**ACRIMONY**, f. acrimonia, agrura.

**ACRITUDE**, f. acrimonia, agrura.

**Acrimonious**, adj. acrido, que tiene agredad.

**ACROATICKS**, n. f. lecturas, ó materias de Aristóteles, sobre las partes mas esenciales de la philosophia, á las quales nadie era recibido sino sus discípulos ó amigos.

**ACROMATICAL**, adj. acromatico, perteneciente á literatura.

**ACRONYCAL**, adj. termino de astronomia, aplicado á las estrellas, cuyo levante, ó poniente, se llama acronycal.

**ACRONYCALLY**, adv. acronicalmente.

**ACROSS**, adv. de traves.

**His arms were folded across**, tenia sus brazos cruzados.

**Across**, prep. contra, ó contrario.

**ACROSTICK**, f. suerte de poesia, ó composicion métrica llamada acróstica.

**ACROTHERES**, or **ACROTHERIA**, f. acrotera, voz griega que significa las estatuas que se ponen en la parte eminente de los edificios, tambien se llaman así las estatuas angulares de los edificios.

**ACT**, f. acto, accion, auto.

**To do a wretched act**, obrar mal, ó hacer una mala accion.

**'Tis a bold act**, es una accion temeraria.

**He was taken in the very act**, fue cogido en fragante, ó en el acto.

**An act of oblivion**, olvido, ó un acto de omision.

**Act of parliament**, acto del parlamento.

**Act of a play**, acto de comedia.

**Act of a student in divinity**, actos de universidad, ó conclusiones de estudiante en theologia.

**Act of Faith**, auto de fe ó de inquisicion el que el tribunal de la inquisicion, hace en publico, haciendo á un cadahalso los reos despues de examinadas sus causas y sentenciadas, en el qual se les leen publicamente sus culpas, y las sentencias que les corresponden, segun los meritos de ellas.

**To act**, v. n. hacer, obrar.

**To act like a wise man**, obrar como hombre prudente y discreto.

**To act against one's conscience**, obrar contra su conciencia.

**To act contrary to the king's orders**, ir contra las ordenes del rey, contravenir á las ordenes del rey.

**To act against one's interest**, ir contra sus intereses, ser enemigo de si propio, engañar á si mismo.

**To act a play**, representar una comedia.

**He acts in this play**, él es representante en esta comedia.

**Mrs. A. acts very well**, la tal representa muy bien.

**Acted**, adj. representado.

*They;*



*They are acted by their inclination*, van arastrados por su inclinacion.  
*Acting*, f. accion, ó acto de representar.  
*Action*, f. accion, acto, hecho, obra.  
*Action (or gesture)* gestos.  
*To be full of action*, gestear, accionar mucho, hacer muchos gestos y movimientos, ser muy gestero, y amigo de acciones gesticulares.  
*To be full of action*, ser muy activo, diligente, pronto, eficaz; proceder con viveza y empeño en sus operaciones.  
*A man fit for action*, un hombre muy activo, diligente, eficaz; adecuado para executar una empresa.  
*Action (or suit at law)* proceso, causa, ó pleito, contienda, diferencia, disputa, litigio judicial entre partes.  
*To bring (or enter) an action against one*, hacer un proceso á alguno, ó hacer un pleito.  
*To lose one's action*, perder el proceso, ó pleito.  
*An action of trespass*, accion criminal.  
*An action upon an appeal*, proceso de apelacion.  
*Action (or fight)* accion, combate, ó batalla.  
*A virtuous action*, un acto virtuoso, ó accion virtuosa.  
*Actimable*, adj. lo que puede formar un proceso, pleyto, demanda, querella, ó litigio.  
*Actionary, or Actionist*, f. (*one possessed of, or trading in actions*) uno que tiene muchas acciones, ó que comercia en ellas, un accionista.  
*Active*, adj. (*or nimble*) activo, ligero, diligente, pronto, eficaz.  
*Active (in grammar)* activo entre los gramáticos es, como, verbo activo, &c.  
*Actively*, adv. (*or nimbly*) habilmente, prontamente, ligeramente.  
*Actively (in an active sense)* activamente, en una activa significacion.  
*Activeness*, f. actividad, vivacidad, agilidad, viveza, vigor, eficacia.  
*Actor*, f. (*or stage player*) comediante representante, actor.  
*Actress*, f. la que representa una comedia, comedianta, actriz.  
*Actual*, adj. actual, efectivo.  
*Actually*, adv. actualmente, efectivamente.  
*Actualty*, n. f. actual.  
*Actualness*, n. f. (*from actual*) la calidad de ser actual.  
*ACTUARY*, f. (*a clerk of a convocation*) secretario sinodal.  
*To ACTUATE*, v. a. (*to move or excite*) animar, mover, incitar, estimular.  
*ACTUOSE*, f. activo, cuidadoso.  
*To ACUATE*, v. a. hacer agudo.  
*ACULATE*, adj. agudo, puntiagudo.  
*ACUMEN*, f. punta aguda; y metafóricamente agudeza de ingenio.  
*ACUMINATED*, particip. adj. lo que remata, ó acaba en una punta aguda, y cortadora.  
*ACUTE*, adj. (*keen or sharp*) agudo, penetrante.  
*Acute*, adj. (*subtle or ingenious*) sutil, ingenioso, agudo, perspicaz.  
*Acute angle*, ángulo agudo, ó que tiene menos de 90 grados.  
*Acute tones (in music)* voces agudas, en la musica son los altos y los tiples.  
*Acute disease (in physic)* enfermedad vehementemente, la que presto mata al enfermo.

*Acutely*, adv. agudamente, futilmente, ingeniosamente.  
*Acuteness*, f. agudeza, futilidad, prontitud y facilidad de ingenio en pensar, decir, ó hacer una cosa.  
*Acuteness*, vehemencia ó crisis de una enfermedad. (MEDICINA.)  
*Acuteness of sound*, agudeza de la voz de los tiples.  
*A D. (as an abbreviation)* anno domini, abreviacion, que quiere decir año de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo.  
*ADACTED*, adj. (*driven by force*) metido por fuerza, como un clavo.  
*ADAGE*, f. adagio, proverbio, ó refran.  
*Adagial*, adj. proverbial, ó lo perteneciente á un refran.  
*ADAGIO*, adv. (*in music*) de espacio.  
*ADALIES*, adv. Ex. *now adalies*, oy, al presente.  
*ADALIDES*, f. Adalides, es palabra Española y los Ingleses se sirven de ella, en el mismo sentido, y significacion, como los Españoles; daban antiguamente el nombre de adalides en España á unos oficiales militares, que mandaban y capitaneaban las tropas en tiempo de guerra.  
*ADAMANT*, f. *or Adamant stone*, diamante.  
*Adamantine*, adj. diamantino, duro como diamante.  
*Adamantine ties*, obligacion indisoluble, nudo indisoluble.  
*ADAM'S APPLE*, la nuez de la garganta.  
*To ADAPT*, v. a. (*or to fit*) ajustar, acomodar, adaptar.  
*Adaptation*, f. adaptacion, ajustamiento.  
*Adaption*, s. como hecho á proposito.  
*Adapted*, adj. ajustado, acomodado.  
*Adapting*, f. la accion de ajustar, acomodar, ó adaptar.  
*To ADD*, v. a. (*or to join*) ajustar, añadir una cosa á otra.  
*You must add something to it*, es menester que usted le añada algo, es necesario que usted lo ajuste.  
*To which add*, á lo qual añada, á lo qual se ha de añadir, ó añadase á esto.  
*Your silence added to my suspicion*, su silencio aumentó mi sospecha, el silencio de usted me hace sospechar mas.  
*That has added much to my grief*, esto ha aumentado mucho mi afliccion, esto ha contribuido mucho á mi dolor.  
*I will add nothing of my own*, nada añadiré de mi cabeza.  
*That added to our misfortune*, esto aumentó nuestra desgracia, esto acreció nuestro infortunio.  
*ADDABLE, or ADDIBLE*, adj. (*from add*) lo que se puede anadir.  
*To ADDECIMATE*, v. a. (*to take tythes*) diezmar, tomar el diezmo, perceber y cobrarlo.  
*ADDED*, adj. añadido, vid. *To ADD*.  
*ADDER*, f. serpiente venenosa.  
*WATER ADDER*, hydra, especie de serpiente que se cria y vive en el agua, es semejante á la culebra, y tiene el pellejo muy pintado de diversos colores; sustenta de peces y ranas y es animal muy venenoso, que mata en breve.  
*Adder's tongue*, hierba llamada lengua de serpiente, porque solo lleva una hoja, que tiene la forma de una lengüecita; en Latin se llama *ophioglossum* ó *lingua serpentina*.  
*Adder's-grass*, n. f. planta muy nombrada, que las serpientes gustan mucho.

*Adder's-wort*, n. f. hierba muy nombrada, por la particular virtud, que tiene de curar la mordedura de las serpientes.  
*ADDIBILITY*, f. posibilidad de añadirse.  
*ADDICE, or ADZE*, f. instrumento de tonleros, llamado segur ó azuela que sirve para dolar y acepillar la madera.  
*To ADDICT one's self to*, v. r. aplicarse, darse, entregarse enteramente á una cosa mala.  
*Addicted*, adj. dado, aplicado.  
*I am your most addicted (or devoted) servant*, soy su mas aficionado servidor.  
*To be addicted to one*, amparar, favorecer á uno, empeñarse fuertemente y eficazmente por él.  
*Addition*, f. (*or deliverance of goods*) entrega, adjudicacion de una cosa, al que mas ofrece por ella.  
*Adding*, f. la accion de añadir, &c. vid. *To ADD*.  
*ADDITION*, f. aditamento, ó adición.  
*ADDITION*, f. (*a joining to encrease*) adición, aumentacion.  
*To make additions to a book*, hacer adiciones á un libro, aumentar un libro.  
*An addition of kindness*, aumento de favores, adición de favor á favor.  
*The rule of addition*, la regla de sumar en la aritmética.  
*A second edition revised, with additions*, segunda edicion, vista y aumentada.  
*Addition (advantage or ornament)* adición, ornamento, adorno.  
*Additional*, adj. aumentado.  
*An additional excise*, adición, ó aumento de alcabala.  
*Additional happiness*, felicidad aumentada.  
*ADDLE*, adj. (*or empty*) vacio.  
*An addle egg*, un huevo huero, vacio, corrompido, sin semilla, y de que no puede salir pollo.  
*Addle (or vain)* vano, vacio, sin substancia.  
*Addle-headed*, adj. huero de juicio, simple, necio, tonto.  
*Addle*, f. (*dry lees of wine*) tártaro, materia terrea y salitrosa que se eleva de los vinos, evaporandose en la fermentacion, es como una costra que se pega y endurece á los lados y suelos de las vasijas.  
*ADDRESS*, f. (*skill industry*) industria, habilidad, maña.  
*Address*, (*epistle, dedicatory*) dedicatória, ó epístola dedicatória, como la de los libros, que se dedican á tal, ó tal señor, ó señora, &c.  
*Ex. And I am the more encouraged to make this address*, yo estoy mas inclinado para dedicar á usted este libro, &c.  
*The amorous addresses of a lover to his mistress*, los requiebros que un amante hace á su querida, &c.  
*An address presented to the king*, una peticion, ó memorial presentado al rey; lo que se llama *address* en Inglaterra es una especie de peticion, memorial ó representacion, que suelen llamar *adreso* en las gazetas, que el parlamento, quando se junta, presenta algunas veces á el Rey; en general todas estas formalidades cortesanas, se reducen á dar al Rey la nora buena sobre su casamiento proclamacion ó otros buenos sucesos; aunque tambien las ciudades por sus diputados suelen en aquellos adresses apuntar á su soberano las causas de algunos malos sucesos, suplicandole á veces con bastante desenvoltura,



tura, desahogo y libertad, que lo remedie luego, quitando del medio el sujeto ú los sujetos, á quienes atribuyen las causas de sus desgracias.

*To make an address (or application) to one about a thing*, exponer su caso á alguno, para que lo remedie.

*Address*, direccion, sobre escrito.

*To address*, v. a. (*or direct*) dirigir, dar direccion, encaminar á alguno.

*To address one's prayer to one*, rogar á alguno.

*Address yourself to him*, vease con fulano, ú hable con él.

*To address the king*, presentar al Rey un memorial, un adreso.

*To address one's self*, v. r. encaminarse; dirigirse; prepararse para entrar en alguna accion.

*Addressee*, adj. presentado.

*Addresser*, f. el que presenta el memorial, ó peticion.

*Addressing*, f. la accion de representar.

*ADDUCENT*, adj. (*en la anatomia*) aduciente, que se aplica á los músculos.

*ADELING*, f. príncipe, heredero dela corona.

*ADEPTION*, f. (*or taking away*) privacion de la potestad, ó autoridad, que se dió á alguno.

*ADEON (among the Romans)* Diosa, protectora de los niños.

*ADEONA*, f. (*among the Romans*) Diosa á la qual adoraban para la libertad del recibimiento y privacion con los mag-nates, &c.

*ADEPT*, f. hombre versado en alguna ciencia.

*Adept*, adj. versado, cursado.

*ADEQUATE*, adj. adecuado, proporcionado, conforme, igual, equivalente.

*To be adequate*, ser igual, proporcionado, conforme, &c.

*Adequately*, adv. adequadamente, igualmente.

*To ADHERE to*, v. n. (*to stick to*) adherir, juntarse, ser de la opinion de otro, tomar el partido de otro, assentir, ó ser del mismo dictamen.

*To adhere to a party (or opinion)* tomar el partido de otro, ser del mismo dictamen que otro.

*Adhered to*, adj. inclinado.

*Adherence*, } f. adherencia, adhesion.

*Adherency*, }

*Adherent*, f. adherente.

*Adhesion*, f. adhesion, pegadura, el estado de ser pegado.

*Adhesive*, adj. adherente, pegado; tenaz en su opinion.

*ADJACENT*, adj. vecino, contiguo.

*ADJECTIVE*, adj. adjetivo, como nombre adjetivo, entre los gramáticos.

*Adjectively*, adv. adjetivamente.

*ADIEU*, f. (*or farewell*) adios.

*To bid one's friend adieu*, decir adios á sus amigos, despedirse de ellos.

*To ADJOIN*, vid. *To ADJOIN*.

*To ADJOURN*, v. a. (*or to put off*) remitir, diferir.

*It is folly to adjourn the necessary work of salvation to a dying hour*, es locura remitir ó diferir hasta la hora de la muerte una obra tan necesaria, como la salvacion; diferir lo perteneciente á nuestra salvacion, hasta la hora de la muerte, es locura.

*To adjourn (to give a delay)* conceder al-

guna demora ú dilacion, diferir para otra vez.

*To adjourn*, v. n. (*speaking of the parliament*) separarse para juntarse tal ó tal dia.

*Adjourned*, adj. diferido, remitido.

*Adjournment*, f. cita, señalamiento, asignacion de dia, hora y lugar, para verse y hablarse uno con otro.

*Adjourning*, f. vid. *To ADJOURN*.

*To ADJOYN*, v. a. juntar, ó unir las partes de alguna cosa, que estaban separadas.

*Adjoined*, adj. juntado, unido.

*Adjoining*, f. la accion de juntar las partes divididas.

*ADIPOUS*, adj. gordo, adiposo.

*ADIT*, n. f. (*aditus*, Lat.) aqua-ducto soterraneo, minerala.

*ADITION*, f. el acto de ir hácia alguno.

*To ADJUDGE*, v. a. condenar.

*Adjudged*, adj. condenado.

*He was adjudged to suffer the punishment of a traitor*, le condenaron á padecer la pena debida á un traidor.

*Adjudging (or adjudication)* f. condenacion, y adjudicacion.

*ADJUMENT*, f. (*help*) ayuda, asistencia, socorro. Obf.

*ADJUNCT*, f. circunstancia.

*ADJUNCTION*, f. adiccion, aumentacion.

*ADJURATION*, f. la accion de proponer un juramento á otro, ó la forma del juramento, adjuracion.

*To adjure*, v. a. mandar tomar juramento á uno, ó mandar á un espiritu malo de dexar su possession.

*To ADJUST*, v. a. ajustar, arreglar.

*To adjust (or determine)* acordar, ajustar, terminar, acomodar, hablando de alguna diferencia, litigio, &c.

*Adjusted*, adj. ajustado, terminado, acomodado.

*Adjusting*, f. ajuste, ajustamiento, concierto, composicion, &c.

*Adjustment*, f. ajustamiento, acomodamiento.

*ADJUTANT*, f. ayudante, empleo militar, con diferentes grados y títulos. Ayudante general es él que asiste al general; ayudante real es él que asiste al maestro de campo general, al general de la caballeria y mariscales de campo, y ayudante ordinario es él que lo es de un regimiento, y todos tienen el exercicio de distribuir las ordenes, y el cuidado de esquadronar los soldados.

*Adjutant-general*, f. ayudante general.

*ADJUTORY*, adj. (*or helping*) el ayudador; él que ayuda.

*To ADJUVATE*, v. a. ayudar, socorrer, asistir.

*ADMEASUREMENT*, f. (*a law term, an estimation made by a jury, or before a court of justice*) acto, ó provision, para hacer restituir á alguno, lo que ha tomado, mas de lo justo.

*ADMENSURATION*, f. igualdad, el acto de igualar, ó ajustar las partes, que están desavenidas.

*ADMINICLE*, f. (*or help*) ayuda, socorro, adminículo.

*Adminicular*, adj. ayudador, socorredor.

*To ADMINISTER*, v. a. (*to give*) administrar, dar, dispensar, conferir.

*To administer the sacraments*, administrar, los sacramentos, dar, ó dispensar, los sacramentos.

*To administer baptism*, conferir, dar, ó ad-

ministrar el bautismo.

*To administer justice*, administrar la justicia.

*To administer an occasion of complaint*, dar ocasion ó lugar, para quejarse.

*To administer an oath*, dar el juramento, ó hacer jurar á alguno.

*To administer jealousy*, causar celos.

*To administer (govern or manage)* administrar, regir, manejar.

*To administer*, v. a. administrar remedios.

*Administration*, f. f. administracion, conducta, direccion, gobierno, manejo, mando.

*Administration (civil law)* provision, ó disposicion del estado ó muebles de alguno que murió abintestato, con presupuesto de dar cuenta quando se la pidan.

*The several kinds of public administrations are subject to several diseases and corruptions*, las muchas suertes de publica administracion, están sujetas á muchas corrupciones.

*Administrative*, lo perteneciente á la administracion.

*Administrator*, f. m. administrador.

*Administrator (in policy)* el que tiene el gobierno de algun reino, en lugar del príncipe.

*Administratorship*, f. el oficio de administrador.

*Administratrix*, f. la administradora, ó la que exerce el dicho oficio.

*Administred*, adj. administrado, gobernado.

*ADMIRABLE*, adj. admirable, excelente, maravilloso, raro, portentoso.

*Admirably (or admirably well)* adv. muy bien, admirablemente, digno de admiracion.

*Admirableness*, adv. maravillosamente.

*ADMIRAL*, f. almirante, él que manda, y es general de una flota.

*The admiral ship*, f. la almiranta, el navio así llamado, por llevar él que manda, y tiene poder sobre los otros navios.

*The admiral flag*, f. el pabellon, ú bandera grande con las armas de la corona, la qual lleva la capitana, ú el navio que comanda en alguna esquadra.

*The admiral's son or wife*, el hijo ó muger del almirante.

*Admiralship*, f. el oficio de almirante.

*Admiralty*, f. el almirantazgo.

*The admiralty-court*, la corte del almirantazgo.

*ADMIRATION*, f. admiracion.

*Taken up with admiration*, ablorto con admiracion.

*Note of admiration!* punto de admiracion!

*Admirative*, admirativo, preocupado, admiracion.

*To ADMIRE*, v. a. admirarse, espantarse.

*I admire her wit more than her beauty*, admiro mas su agudeza que su hermosura.

*I admire at it*, me admiro, ú espanto de esto.

*To admire (or love)* amar, querer.

*I admire this above any thing*, amo esto mas que otra cosa alguna.

*Admired*, adj. admirado, amado, estimado, querido.

*Admirer*, f. admirador, amante.

*ADMISSION*, f. recibimiento, acogimiento, admision.

*To admit*, v. a. admitir, recibir.

*To admit one into one's chamber*, admitir, ó recibir á alguno en su cámara, ó aposento.



*To admit one into an office*, admitir, ó recibir á alguno en algun puesto, cargo, ú oficio.  
*To admit of one's excuse*, admitir, ó recibir alguna excusa.  
*To admit of (to permit or suffer)* permitir, sufrir.  
*The season will hardly admit of that*, apenas lo permitirá el tiempo.  
*To admit a principle (to acknowledge it true)* admitir un principio, reconocerlo por verdadero.  
*Admit (or suppose) it were so*, supuesto que el caso sea así, supuesto que sea así.  
*Faith admits of degrees*, hay diversos, ó diferentes grados de fe.  
*Because only mathematical matters admit of this kind of evidence*, porque no hay mas que las verdades matemáticas que sean capaces de tal género de evidencia.  
*She has wit, but yet I have not heard that she has admitted of any gallantry*, brilla su ingenio, pero no por esto he oído que la hayan requebrado ú galanteado algun pifaverde.  
*And therefore shepherds may be admitted to be the most innocent and the most happy of all callings*, por cuyo motivo la condicion de los pastores se puede reputar por la mas dichosa, pues es la mas inocente.  
*Admittable*, adj. admisible, que puede admitirse.  
*Admittance*, f. recibimiento, entrada.  
*Admitted*, adj. recibido, admitido. Vid. **TO ADMIT**.  
**TO ADMIX**, v. a. mezclar.  
*Admixture*, f. mixtura, mezcla, mixtion.  
**TO ADMONISH**, v. a. (or to warn) advertir, amonestar, exhortar, aconsejar.  
*Admonished*, adj. advertido, amonestado, exhortado.  
*Admonisher*, f. el amonestador, ú él que advierte, ú exhorta.  
*Admonishing, Admonishment, or Admonition*, f. exhortacion, advertimiento, aviso.  
*Admonitioner*, f. v. **ADMONISHER**.  
*Admonitory*, adj. monitorio, lo que amonesta.  
**TO ADMOVE**, v. a. mover una cosa hácia la otra.  
**ADO**, f. (*pains, trouble*) pena, fatiga.  
*I had much ado to forbear laughing*, tuve mucha pena en detener la risa, apenas pude impedir la risa.  
*We got away with much ado*, a penas pudimos salvarnos, tuvimos mucha pena en salvarnos.  
*After much ado*, despues de mucha pena.  
*Without any more ado*, sin mucha pena, sin dificultad alguna.  
*Ado (or noise)* ruido, tumulto.  
*What ado is here?* que ruido haya qui? que ruido es esse?  
*Why do you keep such ado?* porque hace tanto ruido, á que fin hace tanto ruido?  
*With no great ado (easily)* facilmente, sin ruido, sin dificultad.  
*I have much ado to forbear beating him*, por poco le he de cascar, no sé lo que me dene de darle una buena tunda.  
**ADOLESCENCE**, } f. adolescencia, la edad  
**ADOLESCENCY**, } media, entre la de la  
niñez, y la juventud.  
**ADONIA**, la fiesta celebrada en honor de Adonis, en la qual las mugeres imitaban á Venus en sus endechas.  
**ADONIUM**, f. f. hierba llamada Abrótano, ú lombriguera, que segun los poetas, fué

producida de la sangre de Adonis.  
**TO ADOPT**, v. a. adoptar, prohiar, recibir y admitir por hijo él que naturalmente lo es de otro.  
*To adopt another man's works*, adoptar, ú apropiarse el trabajo de otro.  
*Adopted*, adj. adoptado, ahijado, prohijado.  
*Adopting*, f. el acto de adoptar.  
*Adopter*, f. el que adopta, ó prohija, adoptador, adoptante.  
*Adoption*, f. adopcion.  
*Adoptive*, adj. adoptivo.  
**ADORABLE**, adj. adorable, venerable.  
*Adorableness*, f. qualidad que mueve á adoracion.  
**ADORAT**, f. (*four pound weight*) peso de quatro libras.  
**ADORATION**, f. adoracion, culto.  
**TO ADORE (or worship)** v. a. adorar, reverenciar.  
*To adore (to love respectfully)* adorar, amar con respeto, y veneracion.  
*Adored*, adj. adorado, reverenciado.  
*Adorer*, f. adorador.  
*Adoring*, f. adoracion, reverencia.  
**TO ADORN**, v. a. (or set off) adornar, ataviar, componer, herosear, engalanar.  
*Adorned*, adj. adornado, ataviado.  
*The fields are adorned with an excellent verdure*, los prados están adornados de un verdor amenissimo.  
*Adornment*, vid. *Adorning*.  
*Adorner*, f. el que adorna, herosea y engalana.  
*Adorning*, f. la accion de adornarse, ataviarse, ú componerse.  
*Adornment*, f. ornamento, adorno, atavio.  
**ADOWN**, prep. (*sometimes used in poetry for down*) *his curling hair adown his shoulders flowed*, sus enrizados cabellos fuentos fluían sobre sus hombros.  
*Adown*, prep. *down towards the ground*, desde un alto abaxo; desde un puesto alto al suelo.  
**ADREAD**, adv. en estado de miedo.  
**ADRIFT**, adv. sueltamente sobre el agua.  
*To turn adrift*, dexar á la fortuna.  
**ADROIT**, adj. diestro, habil, mañoso.  
*Adroitness*, f. destreza, primor, maña, habilidad.  
*The Adroitness of his skill*, la habilidad de su arte, ú destreza que tiene en su arte.  
**ADRY**, adj. sediento que tiene sed.  
**ADSCITITIOUS**, adj. (*added, foreign*) añadido, juntado.  
**ADSTRICTION**, f. el acto de ligar ú atar juntos.  
**ADVANCE**, f. (or Step) avanzamiento la accion de avanzar.  
*Advance-Money (or premium)* dinero adelantado.  
**TO ADVANCE**, v. n. (*to go forward*) avanzar, acercar, ir adelante.  
*They were now advancing from reproaches to blows*, iban á passar de las injurias, á los golpes.  
**To advance**, v. a. (*to give before-hand*) anticipar, dar antes del tiempo.  
**To advance (or prefer)** adelantar preferir á uno, aventajarle en honores, ú premios.  
*This made David advance the knowledge of God before all other knowledge*, esto hizo á David anteponer el conocimiento de Dios, á qualquier otro.  
**To advance (or further) a design**, conducir una empresa, manejar un designio.  
*They may advance (or carry) them to a*

*higher perfection*, se pueden perfeccionar, se pueden llevar hasta la última perfeccion.  
*He advanced the glory of his purple*, realzó, ilustró, y dió mas esplendor á su púrpura.  
*That is that on which we advance all our hopes*, es sobre esto que fundamos nuestras esperanzas todas.  
**ADVANCED**, adj. adelantado, avanzado.  
**ADVANCEMENT**, f. (or promotion) adelantamiento, preferimiento, promocion.  
*Before his advancement to the throne*, antes que ascendiese al throno, ú que se coronasen sus sienes.  
**ADVANCER**, f. promotor, adelantador.  
**ADVANCING**, f. adelantamiento, &c. vid. **TO ADVANCE**.  
**ADVANTAGE**, f. (*good profit*) provecho, ventaja, beneficio, ganancia, gloria.  
*To give something by way of advantage*, dar alguna cosa de añadidura.  
*To take advantage of a thing*, aprovecharse de una cosa.  
*He made advantage of their disagreement*, se aprovechó de sus discordias.  
*It would be more for your advantage*, le seria mas provechoso, le convendria mejor.  
*It would be no advantage to me*, no ganaria nada, no me seria de mucho provecho.  
*To sell a thing to the advantage*, vender algo mui caro, vender una cosa con mucho provecho, avanza, ú ganancia.  
*She dresses to the best advantage*, tiene un modo particular de agraciarse ú de engalanarse en el vestir.  
*To shew a thing to the best advantage*, enseñar algo en manera que parezca mejor de lo que es.  
**Advantage**, f. ventaja, provecho.  
**To advantage**, v. a. (*to profit*) aprovechar.  
*What will it advantage me to deceive you?* que me aprovecharé en engañar á usted?  
*He might very well advantage himself ten pounds*, mui bien hubiera podido ganar diez libras.  
**TO ADVANTAGE**, v. a. aventajar, beneficiar, promover, adelantar.  
**ADVANTAGE-GROUND**, f. el terreno alto, que da ventaja sobre el enemigo.  
**ADVANTAGED**, adj. aventajado, que gana.  
**ADVANTAGEOUS**, adj. ventajoso, util.  
**ADVANTAGEOUSLY**, adv. ventajosamente, utilmente.  
**ADVANTAGEOUSNESS**, f. ventaja, provecho, utilidad.  
**ADVENT**, f. el Adviento.  
**Advent Sundays**, los quatro Domingos del Adviento.  
**Advent (or coming)** venida, ú llegada, arribada.  
**ADVENTINE**, }  
**ADVENTITIOUS**, } adj. adventicio, casual, accidental.  
**ADVENTUAL**, }  
**ADVENTURE**, f. (or accident) aventura, incidente, accidente.  
**Adventure (or hazard)** azar, caso que acaece sin pensar, ú impenfadamente.  
**Adventure (or enterprize)** designio, expedien,



dicien, empreña.  
*At all adventures*, á todo riesgo, ú á todo peligro, ú azar.  
*To ADVENTURE*, v. a. aventurar, arriesgar, poner á peligro y conocida aventura.  
*To adventure (or hazard, or enterprize)* emprender, aventurar, osar, arriesgar.  
*Adventured*, adj. aventurado, osado, arriesgado.  
*ADVENTURER*, f. aventurero, que aventura.  
*ADVENTUROUS*, adj. osado, arriesgado.  
*ADVENTUROUSLY*, adv. osadamente, arriesadamente.  
*ADVENTURESOME*, adj. osado, atrevido.  
*ADVENTURESOMENESS*, f. osadía, atrevimiento.  
*ADVERB*, f. adverbio, una de las partes de la oracion, entre los gramáticos.  
*ADVERBIAL*, adj. adverbial, perteneciente á un adverbio.  
*ADVERBIALLY*, adverbialmente, en un sentido adverbial.  
*ADVERSARY*, f. adversario, enemigo, opuesto.  
*ADVERSATIVE*, adj. adversativo.  
*ADVERSE*, adj. adverso, contrario, opuesto.  
*ADVERSELY*, adv. opuestamente, en sentido contrario.  
*ADVERSITY*, f. (*or calamity*) adversidad, calamidad, desgracia, infortunio.  
*To ADVERT*, v. a. (*or to mark*) cuidar, hacer reflexion, advertir, con la particula *to*, delante del objeto.  
*ADVERTENCE (or advertency)* f. advertencia, consideracion.  
*ADVERTENT*, adj. (*from advert*) vigilante, atento, cuidadoso.  
*To ADVERTISE*, v. a. (*or to warn*) advertir, dar consejo, ú inteligencia, avisar aconsejar, con acusativo de la persona informada.  
*ADVERTISED*, adj. avisado, advertido.  
*ADVERTISER*, f. el que avisa, ú aconseja, aconsejador.  
*ADVERTISEMENT*, f. aviso, informacion.  
*ADVERTISING*, f. la accion de advertir, ú avisar.  
*ADVICE*, f. (*counsel*) aviso, consejo.  
*To take advice of one*, tomar consejo, ú aviso de alguno.  
*To give one good advice*, dar buen consejo, ú aviso á alguno.  
*To take (or to follow) one's friend's advice*, seguir, ú tomar el consejo, ú aviso de algun amigo.  
*Advice (notice, account)* aviso, advertimiento, conocimiento.  
*Adviser*, un aviso ú navio de aviso, que despachan con las cartas del comercio ú con las ordenes del gobierno, para la America, ú para los Almirantes de una escuadra.  
*To ADVIGILATE*, v. a. (*to watch diligently*) cuidar, velar, estar alerta.  
*ADVISEDLY*, adv. avisadamente, consideradamente.  
*ADVISEMENT*, f. consultacion.  
*ADVISEABLE*, adj. (*to be advised about*) conveniente, prudente, propio de advertir.  
*Advisable (fit to be done)* propio, justo, ú segun razon para aconsejar.  
*To ADVISE ONE*, v. a. (*to give him advice*) aconsejar á uno, darle su dictamen y consejo.

*To advise to the contrary*, disuadir, aconsejar lo contrario, ú persuadir lo contrario, inducir á mudar de resolucion.  
*To do as one should advise*, seguir el aviso, ú consejo, de alguno.  
*To advise (to give an account, to write)* dar aviso escribir, ú dar cuenta.  
*To advise with one*, v. n. tomar consejo de alguno, pedir consejo á alguno, consultar á uno, ú con uno, tomar ú pedir su consejo y dictamen.  
*To advise with one's self*, examinar, considerar, consultar, deliberar.  
*ADVISED*, adj. aconsejado, avisado.  
*Advised with*, consultado con.  
*Well advised*, bien aconsejado, prudente, advertido, discreto, considerado.  
*Ill advised*, imprudente, inconsiderado, incauto, inadvertido, temerario.  
*I will be advised by him*, seguiré su consejo, nada haré sin su parecer.  
*Be advised by me*, haga lo que le digo, tome mi consejo, creame.  
*I will do nothing but as I am advised*, nada haré de mi cabeza, no haré, sino, lo que me aconsejaren.  
*I am otherwise advised*, me han aconsejado de otra suerte, ú manera.  
*It is advised from such a place that, &c.* avisan de tal parte, que, &c.  
*ADVISEDLY*, adv. sabiamente, con madura deliberacion.  
*ADVISEDNESS*, f. prudencia, sabiduria.  
*ADVISEMENT*, f. (*a law-term for deliberation*) deliberacion, consultacion.  
*Upon good advisement and deliberation*, despues de madura deliberacion.  
*ADVISER*, f. consejero, el que da consejo.  
*Ex. I was none of his adviser*, no he sido su consejero, no le he aconsejado.  
*Advising*, f. la accion de avisar; vid. *To ADVISE*.  
*ADULATION*, f. (*flattery*) adulacion, lisonja.  
*ADULATOR*, f. m. adulador, lisonjeador.  
*ADULATORY*, adj. lisonjero.  
*He is a great flatterer*, es un grande lisonjero.  
*ADULT*, adj. adulto, que ha llegado al uso de la razon, se usa tambien como sustantivo.  
*ADULTNESS*, de edad adulta.  
*To ADULTER*, v. a. cometer adulterio, fornicar con la muger ajena.  
*ADULTERANT*, adj. que comete adulterio.  
*ADULTERATE*, adj. adulterado, falsificado, falseado, contrahecho, corrompido.  
*Adulterate (degenerated)* degenerado, que bastardea.  
*To ADULTERATE*, v. a. (*to sophisticate*) adulterar, ú falsificar, alterar.  
*To adulterate (to mar)* corromper.  
*ADULTERATED*, adj. falsificado, adulterado.  
*ADULTERATENESS*, } f. adulteracion,  
*ADULTERATION*, } falsificacion.  
*ADULTERER*, f. adúltero, ú el que comete adulterio.  
*ADULTRESS*, f. f. la adúltera, ú la que comete adulterio.  
*ADULTERINE*, f. m. f. adulterino, el hijo, ú la hija nacidos de adulterio.  
*ADULTEROUS*, adj. adúltero.  
*ADULTERY*, f. adulterio, comercio ilícito entre personas casadas.  
*ADUMBRANT*, adj. que se parece un poco,

que tiene alguna semejanza.  
*To ADUMBRATE*, v. a. dar un bosquejo.  
*ADUMBRATION* (*a rude or rough draught*) bosquejo, ú semejanza.  
*ADUNATION*, f. junta, union, adunancia.  
*ADUNCITY*, f. el ser tuerto como garabate; giboso, contrahecho.  
*AD UNGUEM*, adv. (*at one's fingers end*) perfectamente, ad unguem.  
*ADVOCACY*, f. defensa, apologia.  
*ADVOCATE*, f. (*or lawyer that defends another in a court of justice*) abogado, el que defiende la causa de otro, delante del juez.  
*Advocate (or intercessor)* abogado, intercesor, protector, defensor.  
*Advocate (or favourer)* favorecedor, defensor.  
*ADVOCATESHIP*, f. abogacia, el acto, ú oficio de abogar.  
*ADVOCATION*, f. defensa hecha por un abogado, apologia.  
*ADVOLATION*, f. acto de volar hácia alguna cosa.  
*To ADVOW*, mantener, sustentar, ú justificar lo que uno ha hecho tiempo ha, vid. *To AVOU*.  
*ADVOWRY*, vid. *AVOWRY*.  
*ADVOWEE*, f. el presentador de un beneficio, ú el que tiene el derecho de nombrar un sujeto, para un beneficio.  
*Ex. Advowee paramount (the king or highest patron)* el primer, ú principal presentador para un beneficio, que suele ser el Rey.  
*ADVOWSON*, f. (*right of patronage*) derecho de patronazgo.  
*ADULTERY*, f. (*or adultery*) adulterio.  
*To ADURE*, v. a. quemar, arder con fuego.  
*ADUST (or adusted)* adj. (*burnt*) adusto, requemado, tostado.  
*Adust Blood*, sangre adusta, ú quemada.  
*ADUSTIBLE*, adj. adusto, requemado, ú combustible.  
*ADUSTION*, f. (*a philosophical word for burning*) adustion.  
*El diptongo AE*, solo se usa en la lengua Inglesa, en el principio de algunos nombres propios, como *Aeneas*, &c. y en los vocablos siguientes.  
*ÆGILOPS*, n. f. palabra gryega, *goat-eyed* en Ingles; cabra-montes.  
*ÆCLOGUE*, n. f. diálogo escrito en verso pastoral.  
*ÆGYPTIACUM*, n. f. unguento que se compone de miel, verde-gris, y vinagre.  
*ÆNIGMA*, vide *ENIGMA*.  
*ÆQUATOR*, equador, ú equator, circulo máximo que se considera en la esfera celeste y dista igualmente de los polos del mundo; llamase así, porque quando el sol llega á estar en él, es igual el dia con la noche.  
*ÆQUILIBRIOUS*, vid. *EQUILIBRIOUS*.  
*ÆQUINOCTIAL*, adj. equinoccial, perteneciente al equinoccio.  
*ÆQUINOX*, f. el equinoccio, la entrada del sol, en los puntos equinocciales.  
*ÆRA*, f. cierta computacion de años, que comunmente se llama era de César.  
*AERIAL*, adj. aérea, lo perteneciente al aire.  
*AEROMANCY*, f. (*divination by the air*) aeromancia, las ridiculas, y erradas observaciones usadas por los antiguos, que pretendian adivinar los sucesos futuros, observando en el aire, y en el vuelo de las aves, ciertas señales.  
 [ 3 B 2 ] *AEROMETRY*,



**AEROMETRY**, f. (*art of measuring the air*) aereometría, el arte de medir el aire.

**ÆSTIVAL**, adj. lo perteneciente á estío, ú verano; estival, estivo.

**To ÆSTUATE**, v. n. (*derived from the Latin*) quemar, como con fuego, confundir, abrasarse, tambien moverse, agitarse como hace la mar.

**ÆTHER**, f. aire, ambiente, ether.

**ÆTHERIAL (or æthereal)** ethéreo, perteneciente al ether.

**AFAR OFF**, adv. lexos.

**AFFAID**, vid. **AFRAID**.

**AFFABILITY**, f. afabilidad, cortesía, y agrado en la conversacion y trato, urbanidad.

**AFFABLE**, adj. afable, civil, agradable, amoroso, blando, benigno y cortés, apacible.

**AFFABLENESS**, f. vid. **AFFABILITY**.

**AFFABLY**, adv. afablemente, civilmente.

**AFFABROUS**, adj. bien hecho, completo, perfecto nola usa.

**AFFABULATION**, n. f. la moralidad de una fabula.

**AFFAIR**, f. (*business*) negocio, combate.

**Affair (engagement, fight)** negocio, empeño.

**To have an affair with a woman**, recibir favores de alguna muger, tener correspondencia con una dama.

**Affair (or quarrel)** disputa, contienda, riña, pendencia.

**To AFFEAR**, v. n. confirmar, establecer.

**To AFFECT**, v. a. (*to study*) buscar con cuidado, afectar, poner especial cuidado.

**To affect a particular mien**, afectar gestos, ó movimientos, hacer visages.

**To affect to speak well**, preciar-se uno de hablar bien con afectacion, poner demasidado cuidado y estudio en la conversacion.

**To affect (move or touch)** mover, enternecer, penetrar, como quando uno relata á alguno miserias, ó desgracias, y le enternece, y mueve á compasion.

**All your rhetoric does not affect me in the least**, sus rhetóricas nada me mueven, no hacen impressiõ alguna sobre mi, soy insensible á su eloquencia.

**To affect a lady's heart**, mover, ú enternecer el corazon de una señora.

**To affect (to love)** aficionar, amar, estimar, querer.

**To affect (to desire, to endeavour)** procurar, desear, buscar con cuidado.

**To affect the crown**, aspirar á la corona, pretender la corona.

**Your affection does not affect my assertion**, su objecion no daña, ó destruye mi opinion, á lo que he afirmado.

**AFFECTATE**, adj. afectado.

**AFFECTATION**, f. afectacion, estudio y cuidado vicioso de mostrarse pulido y bien hablado.

**Affectation (or desire)** deseo violento, passion ó inclinacion extravagante.

**Ex. The affectation of power by violence is a most diabolical outrage upon the laws of God and nature**, el deseo, ó inclinacion de reinar por caminos injustos, es diabólico, pues se rumpen las leyes de Dios y de la naturaleza.

**AFFECTED**, adj. afectado, vid. **To AFFECT**.

**An affected style**, un estilo afectado.

**Affected ways**, maneras afectadas, acciones llenas de afectacion.

**I was very much affected by her tears**, sus lágrimas me enternecieron mucho.

**How stands he affected?** en que disposiciõ está? á que se inclina? qual es su inclinacion?

**Every one speaks as he stands affected**, cada uno habla segun su inclinacion, cada qual habla segun su pensamiento.

**To be well or ill-affected to the government**, ser bien, ó mal-intencionado al gobierno, estimar, ó desestimar el gobierno.

**To be affected with the same distemper**, tener la misma enfermedad, ó achaque.

**Affected with sadness**, melancólico, triste, mohino, afligido.

**AFFECTEDLY**, adv. con afectacion, afectadamente.

**AFFECTEDNESS**, f. afectacion.

**AFFECTING**, adj. pathético, que mueve los afectos.

**AFFECTION**, f. (*or love*) afeccion, amor, amistad, afecto, inclinacion.

**Non-entity can have no affection or property**, el nada no es capaz de alguna calidad, ú propiedad.

**AFFECTIONATE**, adj. aficionado, inclinado.

**AFFECTIONATELY (or affectionously)** adv. afectuosamente, aficionadamente.

**To AFFEER**, v. a. (*a term used in the exchequer*) confirmar con juramento, aprobar.

**To affeer an account**, confirmar, aprobar una cuenta.

**AFFEERED**, adj. aprobado, autorizado, confirmado.

**AFFEERERS**, f. hombres nombrados por una corte de jurados, para arreglar, y moderar las multas, ó penas pecuniarias, que se imponen á los que han cometido algun delito, que se puede Castigar arbitrariamente, por falta de ley, que exprese una pena particular, para tal crimen.

**AFFETTO, or AFFETTUOSO** (*a musical term*) término de música, que los Ingleses han tomado del Italiano, para significar el afecto tierno en tal parte de la música.

**AFFIANCE (or trust)** f. confianza.

**To AFFIANCE**, v. a. afianzar, prometer.

**AFFIANCED**, adj. afianzado, prometido.

**AFFIDAVIT (a law term)** declaracion, atestacion, deposicion, que uno hace con juramento.

**AFFIDED**, adj. unido por contrato.

**AFFILIATION**, n. f. (*from ad and filius*) adoptacion, prohibacion, afiliacion, adoptar á uno como propio hijo.

**AFFINAGE (or refining of metals)** f. afinacion, ó la accion de afinar los metales, purificandolos en el crisol, y subiendo los de quilates.

**AFFINED** adj. que tiene consanguinidad.

**AFFINITY (alliance, or kin by marriage)** f. afinidad, ó parentesco por casamiento.

**Affinity (or relation)** afinidad, semejanza, analogia.

**To AFFIRM (or to assure)** v. a. afirmar, asegurar, atestiguar.

**To affirm (or confirm, a decree)** confirmar un decreto, ó sentencia.

**AFFIRMABLE**, adj. lo que se puede afirmar.

**AFFIRMANT**, n. f. afirmante, así llaman en Inglaterra, el deponente, siendo de la

secta de los Quakers ó Tembladores, cuya afirmacion se debe admitir y tener fuerza de juramento en todas las cortes de justicia, segun la ley del reyno.

**AFFIRMATION**, f. f. afirmacion.

**AFFIRMATIVE**, adj. afirmativo.

**Affirmative**, f. afirmativa.

**Ex. The one is for the affirmative, and the other for the negative**, el uno es por la afirmativa, y el otro por la negativa.

**AFFIRMATIVELY**, adv. afirmativamente, positivamente, con certeza.

**AFFIRMED**, adj. afirmado, asegurado.

**To AFFIX**, v. a. fixar, pegar, atar.

**AFFIXED**, adj. fixado, pegado.

**AFFIXING**, f. la accion de pegar, ó fixar.

**AFFLATION**, f. inspiracion.

**AFFLATION**, f. inspiracion como de propheta.

**To AFFLICT**, v. a. (*to cause sorrow, to molest, vex, or trouble*) afligir, inquietar, atormentar, oprimir, perseguir, desconsolar, molestar.

**To afflict (to bring low, to weaken)** afligir, abatir, enflaquecer (hablando de una enfermedad.)

**To afflict one's self**, v. r. afligirse, atormentarse, enfadarse.

**AFFLICTED**, adj. afligido, inquietado, perseguido, oprimido, vid. **To AFFLICT**.

**AFFLICTER**, f. el que tormenta, que aflige, que persigue, que oprime.

**AFFLICTING**, f. la accion de afligir, molestar, desconsolar, &c.

**AFFLICTION**, f. afficcion, dolor, pena, tormento, desconsuelo, ahogo.

**AFFLICTIVE**, adj. affictivo, que causa afficcion y desconsuelo.

**AFFLUENCE**, f. (*abundance*) abundancia, copia, copia, copia.

**AFFLUENCY**, f. dancia, afluencia, copia, exceso, profusion.

**AFFLUENT**, adj. afluente, que corre con abundancia y exceso.

**AFFLUX**, n. f. (*fluxus*, Lat.) el acto de correr de un lugar á otro.

**AFFLUXION**, n. f. la corriente de las aguas, ú líquidos.

**To AFFORD**, v. a. (*to give or yield*) dar, proveer, vender, producir.

**I cannot afford it so cheap**, no puedo darlo, ó venderlo tan barato.

**I cannot afford to spend so high**, no puedo gastar tanto, no tengo medios para tan gran gasto.

**I could afford to give him a box on the ear**, tenia ganas de darle un torniscon, le hubiera podido dar un cachete.

**He is the greatest man our age affords**, es el mayor hombre de nuestra edad.

**AFFORDED**, adj. proveido, dado.

**AFFORDING**, f. la accion de proveer, ó dar.

**To AFFOREST**, v. a. hacer una floresta, ó bosque.

**To AFFRANCHISE**, v. a. hacer ciudadano á alguno, recibirle en el número de los ciudadanos, para que goze de los privilegios y exenciones de los demas vecinos de la ciudad.

**AFFRAY**, f. (*a law term for fray*) tumulto, combate, riña, pendencia.

**AFFRICTION**, n. f. (*affriccio*, Lat.) el acto de estregar una cosa con otra.

**To AFFRIGHT**, v. a. espantar, hacer miedo, asombrar.

**AFFRIGHTED**, adj. espantado, asombrado.



**AFFRIGHTFUL**, adj. lleno de miedo, de espanto, de horror.  
**AFFRONT**, f. (or *abuse*) afrenta, ultraje, insulto, injuria.  
*To put a grievous affront upon one*, hacer alguna afrenta á alguno, afrentar á alguno en sumo grado, ultrajarle.  
*To bear an affront, or to take an affront, or to put up an affront*, disimular, ó sufrir una afrenta.  
*To affront*, v. a. afrentar, ultrajar.  
*To affront (or abuse)* ultrajar, insultar, hacer una afrenta.  
**AFFRONTED**, adj. afrentado, ultrajado, maltratado.  
**AFFRONTER**, f. él que afrenta, injuria, maltrata, ó menosprecia.  
**AFFRONTIVE**, adj. injurioso, ultrajoso.  
**AFLAT**, adv. (from a and flat) llano, igual con la tierra, ú con el suelo.  
**AFLOAT**, nadante sobre el agua.  
*Ex. To set a ship afloat*, echar un navio al mar, botar un navio al agua.  
**AFOOT**, adv. á pie, no á caballo, en accion, en movimiento.  
**AFORE**, prep. delante.  
*Afore-hand*, de antemano.  
*To be afore-hand with one*, anticiparse, prevenirse de antemano, con uno.  
*Afore*, adv. antes, anticipadamente.  
*Afore-going*, adj. anticipado, precedente.  
*Aforesaid*, adj. ya dicho, sobredicho, ó mencionado.  
*Afore-time*, adv. antiguamente, ancianamente, en tiempos pasados.  
*Afore-mentioned*, } adj. sobredicho.  
*Afore-named*, }  
**AFRAID**, adj. temeroso, tímido.  
*Ex. I am afraid of nothing*, no temo cosa alguna; nada temo.  
*You are more afraid than hurt*, mas miedo tiene que mal: el mal es menor que el miedo.  
*I am afraid to say it*, temo decirlo, no oso decirlo, tengo escrupulo de decirlo.  
*To make one afraid*, hacer miedo á alguno, espantarle, ó amedrantarle, aflombrarle.  
**AFRESH**, adv. nuevamente, aun, otra vez.  
*His sorrow begins afresh*, su afliccion se renueva.  
**AFT**, f. la popa de qualquier navio, ú embarcacion.  
*Aft*, adv. por la popa.  
*Fore and Aft*, por popa y por proa, por delante y por detras.  
**AFTER**, prep. atras, detras, despues, segun.  
*Ex. After his death*, despues de su muerte.  
*After all*, despues de todo, en fin, en conclusion.  
*One after another*, el uno despues del otro.  
*Ex. I saw a man behind the wall*, vi un hombre detras de la pared.  
*After the ancient custom*, segun la costumbre antigua.  
*After the English fashion*, á la Inglesa, ó á la moda Inglesa.  
*After what manner?* de que manera? como?  
*After this manner*, de esta manera, ó de esta suerte, de este modo, assi.  
*After the example of*, á la imitacion de, &c.  
*I called him after his own name*, le llamé por su nombre, le he dicho sus verdades.

*At half an hour after three*, á las tres y media, media hora despues de las tres.  
*He puts me off day after day*, me promete cada dia, me remite de dia en dia.  
 Suelese algunas veces poner esta preposition despues de un verbo, y entonces hace parte de su significado.  
*Ex. To look after*, buscar, cuidar, tener cuidado de, *to go after*, seguir.  
*To be after one*, dar aire á uno, parecerle, tambien ser inferior á uno.  
*After*, adv. despues.  
*A little after*, un poco despues.  
*Some while after*, poco tiempo despues.  
*After I was gone in*, despues que entré.  
*An hour after they condemned him*, una hora despues que le condenaron.  
*The next day after*, el dia despues, el dia siguiente.  
*He walked on the shore, after that into the bath*, despues de haver paseado en la orilla entró en el baño.  
 Este adverbio se compone con muchos nombres substantivos, como:  
*After-ages (or after-times)* los siglos venideros, ó futuros, la posteridad.  
*After-pains*, los dolores despues del parto.  
*After-noon*, despues de medio dia.  
*After-noon's luncheon*, la merienda.  
*After-clap*, un segundo golpe.  
*After-game*, desquite esto es, quando uno juega y pierde, dice, deme mi desquite, que es lo mismo, que jugar segundo juego.  
*He will play an after-game for it*, tendrá su desquite, hará nueva tentativa.  
*After-proceeding*, lo subseguente.  
*After-reckoning*, nueva cuenta, ó contar otra vez.  
*They are afraid of an after-reckoning*, temen nueva cuenta.  
*After-wit*, entendimiento tardio, discurso fuera de razon.  
*Prov. an after-wit is every body's wit*, perdida la hacienda, adquirido el entendimiento.  
**AFTERWARDS**, adv. despues, despues de esto.  
**AGAIN**, adv. otra vez, aun.  
*Give me as much again*, deme la misma cantidad otra vez.  
*Mine is as big again*, lo mio es mas grande la mitad, ó dos veces mas grande, ó lo doble.  
*To and again*, de un lado, y otro.  
*Over-again*, otra vez.  
*I will be here again presently*, volveré luego aqui otra vez.  
*I must have two pence back again*, es menester que me vuelva dos peniques.  
*He is well again*, ha cobrado su salud otra vez.  
*Your love to me again*, el amor reciproco que usted me enseña, &c.  
*What is just is honest, and again, what is honest is just*, lo que es honrado es justo, y igualmente, lo que es justo es honrado.  
*He is so old that his head shakes again*, es tan viejo que le tiembla la cabeza.  
 Este adverbio se pone despues de un verbo, para exprimir la repeticion de la accion.  
*Ex. To read again*, leer otra vez.  
*To fall sick again*, recaer enfermo.  
*To come again*, volver, venir otra vez.  
*To write again*, escribir otra vez.  
*To see again*, ver otra vez.

*To find again*, hallar otra vez.  
*If ever you do so again*, si vuelves á hacer esto, otra vez.  
*Again and again*, mas de una vez.  
*To consider again and again*, considerarlo una y muchas veces, pensarlo con madurez.  
*I entreated again and again*, le he rogado muchas veces.  
**AGAINST**, prep. contra.  
*Ex. Against my order*, contra mi orden.  
*Against the stream*, contra la corriente del rio.  
*Over-against*, en frente, ó contra.  
*To do a thing against one's will*, hacer uno algo, contra su voluntad, ó por fuerza.  
*To be against a thing*, reprobar, ó oponerse á alguna cosa.  
*I am clear against it*, me opongo totalmente, soy de contrario parecer.  
*I am not against it*, no me opongo, no rehúso el partido, apruebo el designio.  
*To dry a thing against the fire*, secar alguna cosa delante del fuego.  
*To make war against one's neighbours*, hacer guerra contra su vecino, guerrear contra su vecino.  
*That is against all probability*, es contra toda razon, no es verisimil, ó probable.  
*A crime against the state*, un crimen contra el estado.  
*Against the end of the week*, á lo último de la semana, al fin de la semana.  
*Let all things be ready against we come back*, que todo sea pronto á nuestra vuelta.  
*Your shoes will be made against after to-morrow*, sus zapatos citarán hechos despues de mañana.  
*Against he come*, á su vuelta, de aquí á que vuelva.  
*I am for the country against the world*, amo el campo, mas que otra cosa alguna.  
*Against the hair (or against the grain)* á contra pelo, ó á redopelo.  
**AGAPE**, adv. de hito en hito, con todos sus ojos, con maravilla estúpida.  
**AGARICK**, f. (a sort of mushroom) especie, ó suerte de hongo llamado agárico, que nace sobre el tronco del arbol larice y sobre los de otros que producen bellotas, hay macho y hembra, criase en las montañas de Saboya y de Trento.  
**AGAST**, adj. espantado, temeroso.  
**AGATE**, f. (or *agat stone*) piedra agata, de color blanco con venas de diversos colores cuya variedad suele formar fin artificio diferentes figuras (en el reyno de granada se hallan de estas piedras muy hermosas, y otras muchas.)  
*An agate knife*, un cuchillo con mango de agata.  
**AGATEY**, adj. que tiene de la naturaleza de la agata.  
**AGE**, f. f. (the whole ordinary duration of the lives of men, beasts, &c.) la edad, duracion, ó vida de los hombres, bestias, &c.  
*The age of man is not so long as that of a crow*, la edad del hombre no es tan larga, como la del cuervo.  
*What age are you of?* que edad tiene usted?  
*I am thirty years of age*, tengo treinta años.  
*Age (part of a man's life)* edad, diferente grado de la vida del hombre.



*Tender age*, tierna edad, juventud.  
*Rife age*, edad madura, edad de discrecion.  
*The prime of one's age*, la flor de la edad.  
*To be of age*, tener edad.  
*Under age (or non-age)* infancia, minoridad.  
*To be under age*, no ser mayor de edad, estar en pupilage.  
*Age (or old age)* vejez, ancianidad, senectud.  
*A man of great age*, un hombre viejo, anciano, ó de edad mui avanzada.  
*He is worn out with age*, está consumido de vejez, es totalmente viejo.  
*I cannot do it for age*, la vejez me impide de hacerlo, soy tan viejo, que no puedo hacerlo.  
*To be of a middle age (neither young nor old)* ser de mediana edad, ni viejo, ni joven.  
*Age (or century)* una edad, un siglo.  
*A whole age*, un siglo, ó un siglo entero.  
*After age*, el siglo futuro, la posteridad.  
*Age (days or time)* edad, siglo, día, ó tiempo.  
*He is the greatest man of our age*, es el hombre el mas grande de nuestra edad, siglo, dias, ó tiempo.  
*Age (a tract of time)* edad, cierto numero de siglos.  
*The world is divided into several ages*, el mundo está dividido en muchos siglos, ó edades.  
*The golden or iron age*, la edad dorada, ó de oro, ó de hierro.  
*A golden age (happy days)* una edad dorada, ó la edad dichosa.  
*Full age*, la adolescencia.  
*Non-age*, la infancia.  
*AGED*, adj. (of a certain age) viejo, ó que a entrado en edad.  
*Aged*, avanzado en edad.  
*AGEDLY*, adv. como persona vieja.  
*AGEN*, adv. vid. *AGAIN*.  
*AGENCY*, f. (action) accion.  
*Agency (the being an agent)* agencia, el empleo de agente.  
*AGENT*, f. agente, residente, ó ministro de algun principe, ó Rey.  
*Agent of a regiment*, agente, ó pagador de algun regimiento.  
*Agent*, agente (termino de filósofos.)  
*The devil and all his agents*, el diablo y sus asistentes.  
*AGGENERATION*, n. f. (from ad and generation) el estado de engendrar, ó unir á otro cuerpo.  
*To AGGERATE*, v. a. (or heap up) amontonar, juntar muchas cosas en un monton.  
*To AGGLOMERATE*, v. n. juntar.  
*To agglomerate*, v. n. juntarse, amontonarse.  
*To AGGLUTINATE*, v. a. (or glue together) pegar, cunglutinar, ó juntar una cosa, á otra, con goma, cola, &c. ú otra cosa pegajosa.  
*To agglutinate (to tack together)* juntar, ajustar.  
*AGGLUTINATED*, adj. juntado, ajustado, colado.  
*To AGGRANDISE*, v. a. aumentar, engrandecer.  
*AGGRANDISED*, adj. aumentado, engrandecido.  
*AGGRANDISEMENT*, f. engrandecimiento.  
*AGGRANDISER*, f. él que engrandece á

otro.  
*To AGGRAVATE*, v. a. (to heighten, to make heavy, or worse) exagerar, engrandecer, empeorar, agravar.  
*This will aggravate his crime*, esto aumentará su delito, ó crimen, esto le hará mas culpable.  
*That would but aggravate our sorrow*, esto no hará mas, que aumentar nuestra afliccion.  
*Aggravated*, adj. aumentado.  
*Aggravating*, f. aumento, ó la accion de aumentar.  
*AGGRAVATION*, f. aumentacion, exageracion.  
*The aggravation of a crime*, la enormidad de un crimen, ó pecado.  
*AGGREGATE*, adj. agregado, unido, incorporado.  
*An aggregate*, f. un agregado.  
*To AGGREGATE*, v. a. incorporar, agregar, unir, allegar, juntar.  
*AGGREGATED*, adj. agregado, unido, incorporado.  
*AGGREGATION*, f. agregacion, incorporacion, union.  
*AGGRESS (or aggression)* f. ataque, asalto, acometimiento.  
*AGGRESSOR*, f. agresor, él que ataca primero.  
*AGGRIEVANCE*, f. dolor, pena, afliccion, tristeza.  
*To AGGRIEVE*, v. a. (or afflict) afligir, entristecer, desconsolar, abatir, dañar.  
*AGGRIEVED*, adj. afligido, entristecido.  
*Aggrieved (or wronged)* afrentado, engañado.  
*AGHAST*, adj. espantado, lleno de miedo.  
*AGILE (or nimble)* adj. ligero, agil, vivaz.  
*AGILITY*, f. agilidad, ligereza, vivacidad.  
*AGILLOCHUM*, n. f. Madera de Indias de un olor odorifero, quando seca es muy caliente y está estimada portener la virtud de esforzar los nervios.  
*AGIO*, adv. (among merchants) agio.  
*AGITABLE*, adj. que se puede agitar.  
*To AGITATE*, v. a. (or stir) mover, menear, agitar.  
*To agitate (or debate)* disputar, considerar, hablando de una question, ó negocio, consultar, deliberar.  
*AGITATED*, adj. movido, disputado, consultado, deliberado.  
*Agitated*, disputado, tratado.  
*AGITATION*, f. agitacion, emocion, movimiento.  
*That business is in agitation*, tratan del negocio, hablan sobre la materia.  
*While these things are in agitation*, en el entretanto que tratan del negocio.  
*AGITATOR*, f. él que trata un negocio ageno.  
*AGLET*, f. pequeña lamina, ó hoja de qualquier metal, como hoja de lata, &c.  
*AGNAIL*, f. apostema en la raiz de las uñas.  
*AGNATION*, f. (term of the civil law) afinidad, ó consanguinidad de parte del padre, agnacion.  
*AGNITION*, f. (or acknowledging) reconocimiento, hablando de una persona, ó cosa que se reconoce por alguna señal, ó indicio.  
*To AGNISE*, v. a. (or own) reconocer. Obs.

*AGNOMINATION*, n. f. alusion de una palabra con otra.  
*AGNUS-CASTUS*, n. f. un arbol así llamado, por la virtud que le suponen de preservar la castidad.  
*AGO*, adv.  
*Ex. Long ago, or it is long ago*, tiempo ha, ó hai mucho tiempo.  
*Not long ago*, no ha mucho tiempo, poco ha.  
*A while now ago*, tiempo ha.  
*Some years ago*, años ha, ha algunos años.  
*AGOG*, adv. en voluntad, ó humor.  
*Ex. To set agog (or a longing)* poner a uno en voluntad, ó humor, ó inclinacion.  
*To set one's curiosity agog*, engendrar curiosidad, hacer á uno curioso, mover la curiosidad de uno.  
*AGOING*, adv. que se va.  
*AGONE*, adv. vid. *AGO*.  
*AGONISTES*, f. (prize-fighter) él que combate por algun premio.  
*To AGONIZE*, v. n. sufrir un dolor mui grande.  
*AGONY*, f. agonía, congojas y ansias del moribundo.  
*AGOOD*, adv. (from a and good.) in earnest. En verdad, cierto, bueno, no fabuloso. Obs.  
*AGOUTY*, n. f. animal de Antillas.  
*To be in agony*, estar agonizando.  
*AGRARIAN*, adj. entre los Romanos, agraria, ó division de los campos.  
*Agrarian law*, pertenciente á la ley llamada por los Romanos *agraria*, que arreglaba la particion de las tierras, ó campos conquistados.  
*To AGREASE*, v. a. (from a and grease) ensuciar, enporcar, enmantecar, &c.  
*AGREAT*, en grueso, por junto.  
*Ex. To take a work agreeat*, emprender una obra.  
*One that takes work agreeat*, uno que emprende una obra.  
*To AGREE*, v. a. convenir, acordar, ajustar, concordar.  
*I desire that they would agree these matters among themselves, before they quarrel with us about them*, me holgara que ajustaran, esas diferencias entre si, antes, que queren con nosotros por ellas.  
*To agree*, v. n. convenirse, acordarse, ajustarse.  
*I agree with you*, convengo con usted.  
*We agreed to set out the next day*, acordamos de partir el día siguiente.  
*This all agree upon*, todos convienen, todos quedan de acuerdo, sobre esto.  
*To agree upon the price*, convenir en el precio.  
*They agreed to the justice of his cause*, convinieron en la justicia de su causa.  
*Authors do not agree in the sense of this expression*, los autores no convienen en el sentido de esta expression.  
*They all agree upon this principle*, todos aprueban este principio, admiten este principio.  
*To agree upon a truce*, convenir en treguas, hacer treguas.  
*To agree in one tune*, concordar en un tono cantando, &c.  
*I agree to it*, convengo, consiento en ello.  
*They agree mightily well together*, se componen mui bien, tienen perfecta union.  
*Feels*



*Fools cannot agree together*, los locos no pueden convenir, concordar en su opinion, los locos no pueden acordar entre si.

*These stories do not agree together*, estos cuentos se contradicen, estas historias no convienen, no concordan, ó no se ajustan.

*Your actions and words don't agree*, sus palabras y hechos, no concuerdan, sus hechos contradicen sus palabras, dice uno, y hace otro, sus palabras no se conforman con sus hechos.

*To agree with one for a thing*, convenir en el precio con otro, tocante á alguna cosa.

*I agreed with him for half the profit*, convine con el, por la mitad del provecho.

*To make people agree*, concordar las personas desavenidas, concordar las personas discordes.

*To make one thing agree with another*, ajustar una cosa con otra, juntar cosas desunidas.

*This meat does not agree with me*, esta carne me hace mal, ó esta carne no conviene, ó no se ajusta con mi estómago.

*Fasting does not agree with my constitution*, el ayuno me daña, no puede mi estómago sufrir el rigor del ayuno.

*I could better agree with a talkative than a silent man*, me ajustaría mejor con un hombre parlero, que con un silencioso.

*To agree with one's self*, no contradecirse, ser siempre igual, ó el mismo.

Prov. *To agree like dog and cat*, vivir como perro y gato.

*They agreed (or resolved) among themselves*, resolvieron, ó convinieron entre si, ó tomaron la resolución de, &c.

**AGREEABLE**, adj. (*that agrees*) conforme, propio, á conveniente, conveniente.

*This tenet is not agreeable to the doctrine of the church*, este dogma no es conforme á la doctrina de la iglesia, este dogma no es segun el de la iglesia.

*Agreeable (or pleasant)* agradable, gracioso.

*A very agreeable country house*, casa de campo muy amena y placentera.

**AGREEABLENESS**, f. acuerdo, union, conformidad.

*Agreeableness (or charms)* hermosura, afeabilidad, amabilidad.

**AGREEABLY**, adv. convenientemente, conformemente.

*Agreeably (or pleasantly)* graciosamente.

**AGREED on (or upon)** adj. convenido, concordado, ajustado.

*To be agreed*, acordar, concordar, ajustarse, convenirse.

*It is agreed of (or upon)* han quedado de acuerdo, han convenido en ello.

*The quarrel is agreed*, ya la querrela está ajustada, la disputa está acomodada.

*They are agreed*, (hablando de los que riñen) se han reconciliado, han hecho paces.

*He is agreed to have been a great prince*, se conviene que ha sido un gran príncipe.

**Agreed**, adj. ajustado, hecho, ó convenido.

**Agreeing**, f. la acción de convenir, ó ajustar, concordia, union, correspondencia.

**AGREEING**, adj. ajustado, convenido.

**AGREEINGNESS**, conformidad conveni-  
cion, ajuste.

**AGREEMENT**, f. acuerdo, convenio, consentimiento, conformidad, proporcion.

*Agreement in tune*, harmonia, concierto, consonancia.

*Agreement (or reconciliation)* reconciliación, acomodamiento, ajuste, composición.

*Agreement (contract, articles agreed upon)* acuerdo, convenio, contrato, transacción.

*To bring to an agreement*, ajustar las partes, reconciliarlas, y ponerlas en paz.

*To come to an agreement*, acordarse, ajustarse, venir en ajuste.

*Agreement maker*, arbitro, él que ajusta las partes desavenidas.

**AGRESTICAL**, adj. agreste, campestre, rústico.

**Agrestical**, (*or clownish*) grosero, salvaje, villano.

**AGRICULTURE**, f. agricultura, labranza, cultivo y beneficio de la tierra.

**AGRIEVANCE**, f. dolor, aflicción.

*Agrieved*, adj. afligido, entristecido, moleestado, desconsolado.

**AGRIMONY** (*or liver-wort*) f. agrimonia, planta semejante el eupatorio, y que solo difiere en que produce un solo tallo, es muy medicinal.

**AGRIOT** (*or tart cherry*) f. guinda, ó cereza agri dulce.

**AGROUND**, adv. Ex. *To run aground*, dar de traves en bancos de arena, como barcos, navios, &c.

*To run a ship aground*, dar de traves el navio en bancos de arena, encallar, dar la nave en un banco de arena, atascarse y encaxarse en él, de fuerte que no pueda navegar.

**AGUE**, f. calentura, fiebre.

*A burning ague*, calentura ardiente.

*A quotidian ague*, calentura cotidiana, ó continua, ó que hace desvariar.

*Tertian (or every other day)* tercianas.

*Quartan (or every fourth day)* quartanas.

*To have an ague*, tener calentura.

Prov. *An ague in the spring, is physic for a king*, la calentura de la primavera es medicina para el Rey, segun opiniones, es muy provechosa, la calentura de la primavera, y segun mi opinion Dios me libre de ella.

*Ague powder*, febrifugo, polvos chymicos, que dicen curan la calentura.

*Agueproof*, adj. (*from ague and proof*) prueba, ó medicina contra tercianas, ú quartanas, capaz de cortar, ú resistir las causas que las ocasionan sin que el paciente sufra el menor detrimento.

**AGUED**, adj. afligido con la terciana.

**AGUE-TREE**, f. (*saxifras*) falsifraga, saxifraga, arbol así llamado.

**AGUISH**, adj. febricitante, cosa que da la calentura, ó la causa.

**AH!** interj. ay! suspiro con que se expresa el sentimiento de la alma.

**Ah! ah!** bueno, anda, mira!

Ex. *Ah, wretch that I am!* ay miserable de mí!

*Ah, unhappy that I am!* ó desdichado de mí!

**AHEAD**, adv. adelante de otro.

**AHOUI**, n. f. planta ponzoñosa, ú venenosa.

**AID (or help)** f. ayuda, socorro, asistencia,

auxilio.

**ROYAL AID** (*subsidy*) ayuda, subsidio, impuesto.

**AID-DE-CAMP**, f. (*is, in the army, an officer chosen by the general to be his assistant in military operations*) ayudante General, empleo militar muy honorífico, y consiste en asistir al General de un exercito y distribuir sus ordenes, por donde y adonde conviene.

*To AID*, v. n. ayudar, socorrer, asistir.

**AIDED**, adj. ayudado, socorrido, asistido.

**AIDER**, f. ayudador, socorredor, asistente.

**AIDING**, f. la acción de ayudar, ó socorrer.

**AIDLESS**, adj. sin ayuda, desamparado.

**AIL**, f. (*or ailment, or distemper*) mal, incomodidad, dolor, enfermedad.

*To AIL*, v. n. hacer mal, ó padecerle, hablando de algun dolor, enfermedad, ó achaque.

Ex. *What ails you?* que tiene usted? que mal tiene?

*What ails your eye?* que tiene en el ojo?

*I ail nothing*, nada tengo, nada me duele, no tengo mal alguno.

*What ails you to beat me?* porque me maltrata? porque me sacude? que tiene, ó que razon tiene, en maltratarme, ó sacudirme?

*I presently found out what he ailed*, hallé luego su mal, descubrí luego su aflicción, su mal, ó lo que le afligia ó la causa de sus quejas.

*What ails the fellow?* que tiene este bobo? que pretende, ó intenta este bobo?

**AILEMENT**, or **AILMENT**, f. mal, incomodidad, achaque, indisposición.

**AILING**, adj. enfermo, indispuerto, achacoso.

*She is ever ailing*, siempre está enfermiza.

**AIM**, f. el blanco adonde asellan el tiro.

*Aim (or design)* intento, designio.

*To take one's aim well*, dar en el blanco, ajustar bien su tiro.

*I have no other aim but what I tell you*, no tengo otro intento, que el que le dixe; mi intento, ó designio no es otro que el dicho.

*To miss of one's aim*, errar su golpe, abortar uno su designio.

*Your aim was at me, for all you hit another*, su golpe a mí se enderezaba, aunque hirió á otro.

*I am quite out of my aim*, no sé donde estoy, he perdido el hito, ó tino.

*To AIM*, v. n. asellar, apuntar, pretender, aspirar.

*To aim at something*, aspirar á alguna cosa, pretender algo.

*I know by your discourse what you aim at*, veo por su discurso á que aspira, qual es su intento, en sus palabras veo qual es su blanco, y á que apunta.

*To aim at one's destruction*, intentar la ruina de alguno, trainar, maquinari la ruina de otro.

**AIMED**, adj. intentado, maquinado, tramado.

**AIMER**, f. maquinador, tramador, urdidor.

**AIMING**, f. la acción de maquinari, ó urdir alguna trampa.

**AIR**, f. aire, uno de los quatro elementos.

*The birds of the air*, los páxaros del aire.

**AIR (or tune)** aria, arieta, ó cancion.

**AIR (or looks)** aire, phisionomia, cara, aspecto.



*To AIR*, v. a. secar, poner al aire.  
*To air a shirt by the fire*, secar, calentar, poner la camisa delante del fuego.  
*To air a house*, dar aire á una casa.  
*To air drink*, calentar la bebida.  
*AIR-BUILT*, adj. fabricado en el aire.  
*AIR-DRAWN*, adj. pintado en el aire.  
*AIRE (or airy)* f. nido de ave de rapina.  
*AIRE*, adj. secado, seco, aireado.  
*AIRER*, f. que seca.  
*AIR-HOLE*, f. agujero para admitir el aire.  
*AIRINESS*, f. (*from airy*) adj. vivacidad.  
*AIRING*, f. la acción de secar, ó dar aire.  
*To take an-airing*, tomar el aire, ó tomar el fresco.  
*AIRLESS*, adj. que no tiene aire, sin aire.  
*AIRY*, adj. (*of the air*) aereo, del aire, perteneciente á el aire.  
*Airy (brisk, full of air and life)* vivo, gracioso, chistoso, agudo, alegre.  
*Airy notions*, ideas vanas.  
*AKE*, f. mal, dolor, pena.  
 Ex. *Head-ake*, dolor de cabeza.  
*Tooth-ake*, mal de dientes.  
*Belly-ake*, dolor de barriga, ó vientre.  
*To AKE*, v. n. hacer mal, tener dolor, ó dolor.  
*My head akes*, tengo mal de cabeza.  
*He loves the publick, as many a man does a coy mistress that has made his heart ake*, ama el público de la misma manera que un amante ama á una hermosa esquivada, aunque no reciba mas que desdenes.  
*AKER*, vid. *ACRE*.  
*AKIN*, adj. consanguíneo, pariente.  
*AKING*, adj. penoso, molesto, que hace mal.  
*To have an aking-tooth*, tener un diente que hace mal, maltrata, ó da pena.  
*AKORN*, vid. *ACORN*.  
*ALABASTER*, f. alabastro, especie de marmol blanco, tan tierno, quando se saca de la tierra que se puede cortar con un cuchillo, pero se endurece en el aire.  
*ALACK*, } interj. ho! ho! señor.  
*ALACK-A-DAY*, }  
*ALACRITY*, f. vivacidad, alegría, ardor.  
*ALAMIRE*, n. f. escala de música, v. r. m. fa. solf.  
*ALAMODE*, adv. segun la moda.  
*BEEF-ALAMODE*, vaca estofada á la Francesa.  
*ALAMODE*, f. (*a sort of silk*) fuerte de tafetan así llamado.  
*ALARM (or alarum)* f. alarma, espanto, rebato.  
*Alarm bell*, alarma, campana que tañen para avisar que hay cosas extraordinarias, como hacen en España, quando los Moros desembarcan en las costas que tocan las campanas, avisando á todos á que salgan, para coger, si pueden, á los Moros.  
*Alarm watch*, guardia de noche, ó despertador.  
*To ALARM*, v. a. espantar, dar alarma, ó rebato.  
*ALARM-BELL*, f. la campana que se toca en viendo ó en llegando el enemigo.  
*ALARMED*, adj. espantado, puesto en miedo.  
*ALARMING*, f. la acción de espantar, ó dar la alarma, ó dar rebato.  
*ALARUM*, f. rebato, alarma.  
*ALAS!* interj. ha! ay!  
*Alas the day!* interject. (*ah! unhappy time*) ha! día infeliz; ha tiempos infelices!

*ALATE*, adv. por, *of late*, poco ha.  
*ALAY*, vid. *ALLAY*.  
*ALBE*, f. alba.  
*A priest's albe*, alba del sacerdote, ropa blanca que el clérigo usa para celebrar la misa.  
*ALBEIT*, conj. aunque, bien que.  
*ALBERGE*, f. fuerte de durazno.  
*ALBUGINEUS*, adj. lo que se asemeja al blanco del huevo.  
*ALBUGO*, n. f. achaque en el ojo, cuyo circuito contrae una especie de blancura.  
*ALBURN*, vid. *AUBURN*.  
*ALCAHEST*, f. disolvente universal, minoquímico.  
*ALCAID*, f. alcaide.  
*ALCANNA*, f. planta que sirve á los tintureros; trahida de Egipto.  
*ALCALI*, f. fuerte de sal, que los chimistas hacen, llamada alkali.  
*Alcaline salt*, la sal llamada alkali.  
*ALCHYMICAL*, adj. perteneciente, ó producido por la alquimia.  
*ALCHYMI*, f. alquimista, él que profesa el arte de la alquimia.  
*ALCHYMY (or alchemy)* f. alquimia; arte de purificar y transmutar los metales. Divídese en dos especies, una llamada metalurgia, ó metálica que tiene por objeto preparar, lavar, fundir, purificar, disolver, y coagular los metales separando lo puro de lo impuro; la otra especie se llama *Chrisopeya*, ó transmutatoria, que tiene por fin producir cierto punto (imposible de encontrar) que gradue, perfeccione, y transforme los metales menos perfectos en el perfectísimo, que es el oro.  
 P. *There is no alchymy like saving*, P. alquimia probada, tener renta, y no gastar nada, *magnum vestigal parsimonia*.  
*ALCOHOL*, f. (*in chemistry*) alcohol, el espíritu sumamente rectificado del liquor que sacan del vino, ó la reducción de un cuerpo en polvos sutilísimos, y impalpables.  
*To ALCOHOLIZE*, v. a. alcoholar, extraer, ó rectificar con muchas destilaciones el espíritu de qualquier liquor, ó reducir á polvos menudísimos y volátiles alguna materia.  
*ALCORAN*, f. el alcoran, ó mejor, el Coran, nombre que dan los Turcos al libro del famoso impostor Mahoma.  
*ALCOVE*, f. alcoba, la pieza, ó aposento destinado, para dormir.  
*ALDER-TREE*, f. alyso; árbol pomposo que regularmente se cria en las riberas de los rios, ó en terrenos humedos.  
*ALDERMAN*, f. senador, ó jurado de la ciudad, ó veinte y quatro.  
*To walk an alderman's pace*, caminar con gravedad, como los senadores.  
*ALDERMANLY*, adv. como un aldermano, con entono, con gravedad.  
*ALDERN*, adj. hecho de alyso.  
*ALE*, f. cerveza, que se hace sin flor de lupulo ú houblon.  
*Beer and ale*, mezcla de dos fuertes de cerveza, no conocida en España.  
 Prov. *Good ale is meat, drink, and cloth*, la buena cerveza es bebida, comida, y vestido.  
*ALEBERRY*, f. beverage ó bebida así llamada.  
*ALE-BREWER*, f. el oficial que hace la

cerveza.  
*An ALE-HOUSE*, cervezeria.  
*ALE-HOUSE-KEEPER*, f. m. *and* f. cervezero, cervezera, él que, ó la que, vende cerveza.  
*ALE-CONNER*, or *ale-taster*, oficial que tiene cuidado, de los cervezeros para que no engañen.  
*ALE SILVER*, cierto tributo que pagan, al *my lord mayor* annualmente, los que venden cerveza en la ciudad de Londres.  
*ALE-STAKE*, enseña de bodegon.  
*ALE-DRAPER*, bodegonero.  
*ALE-HOOF*, or *ground-i-vy*, hiedra terrestre, hierba mui medicinal.  
*ALEGAR*, f. vinagre hecho de cerveza.  
*ALEMBIC*, f. lambique, ó alambique, ó alquitara.  
*A LENGTH (or at length)* adv. á lo largo.  
*ALERT*, adj. vigilante, cuidadoso.  
*ALERTNESS*, f. vigilancia, diligencia, agudeza de ingenio.  
*ALEXANDERS*, n. f. una planta así llamada.  
*Alexander's-foot*, n. f. fuerte de hierva.  
*ALEXANDRINE*, adj. Alexandrino, verso usado de los Franceses.  
*ALEXIPHARMICK*, } adj. que sirve de  
*ALEXITERICAL*, } contrahierba, an-  
*ALEXITERICK*, } tidoto.  
*ALGEBRA*, f. la álgebra, parte de la aritmética hallada por los Arabes.  
*ALGEBRAICK*, adj. (*belonging to algebra*) perteneciente á la álgebra.  
*ALGEBRAIST*, f. algebrista, él que entiende el arte de la álgebra.  
*ALHIDADA*, f. f. alidada, regla dividida con líneas en algunas partes iguales, la qual se ajusta sobre un lado del quadrado geométrico, y haciendo centro en uno de sus ángulos, se mueve sobre los otros lados.  
*ALIENT*, vid. *ALIEN*.  
*ALIAS*, adv. de otra manera, ó alias.  
*ALIEN (or aliant)* f. extranjero, extran-gera, forastero, forastera.  
*Alien*, adj. lo discorde, contrario.  
*While alien troops engage*, mientras las tropas extranjeras y auxiliares pelean, ó combaten, &c.  
*It is alien to my purpose*, no tiene que ver con mi asunto, no es segun mi intento.  
*To alien, or to alienate*, v. a. enagenar, transferir el dominio de alguna cosa á otro.  
*To ALIENATE*, v. a. alejar uno de otro, inspirar odio á uno contra otro.  
*He shall never alienate me from you*, no me desviará jamas de usted, no me hará jamas perder la inclinacion, amor, ó amistad que le professo.  
*He endeavours to alienate men from the government*, procura hacer odioso el gobierno, quiere malquistar al gobierno.  
*ALIENATED*, adj. enajenado, vendido, dado, transferido.  
*Alienated from one*, enajenado, desviado, apartado de la amistad de uno.  
*ALIENATING*, f. enajenamiento, la acción de enajenar.  
*ALIENATION*, f. enajenacion, la obra y acción jurídica que se hace, para que pasc el señorio, ú dominio de alguna cosa, de uno á otro.  
*Alienation*, enajenacion, enajenamiento, desvio y falta de comunicacion, trato, familiaridad y comercio entre unas personas con otras.



*Alienation of mind*, enajenacion del animo, total commocion y perturbacion de la razon, que hace que el hombre no este en si, ni sea dueño de sus acciones y operaciones naturales.

*To aliene*, vid. *To ALIENATE*.

*To ALIGHT*, v. n. aparecerse, poner el pie en tierra.

Ex. *To alight from one's horse*, aparecerse, poner pie en tierra, descender del caballo.

*ALIGHTED*, adj. apeado.

*ALIKE*, adj. semejante, semejable.

*Alike*, adv. semejantemente, igualmente.

*To love alike*, amar igualmente.

*ALIMENT*, s. alimento, sustento, nutrimento.

*ALIMENTAL*, adj. que sirve de nutrimento.

*ALIMONY*, s. los alimentos, ó la asistencia en dinero que el Marido está obligado de dar a su muger, quando viven separados.

*ALIVE*, adj. vivo, viviente.

*To be burnt alive*, ser quemado vivo.

*Is he alive still?* vive aun? está aún vivo?

*He is the best man alive*, es el mejor hombre del mundo, no hay mejor hombre en el mundo.

*He yields to no man alive*, no cede a alma viviente.

*ALKALINE*, vid. *ALKALINE*.

*ALL*, adj. todo.

*All the world*, todo el mundo.

*All men*, todos los hombres.

*When all comes to all*, en fin, con todo esto.

*With all speed*, luego, lo mas presto possible, con toda diligencia.

*To be all for one's self*, no cuidar, que de si mismo, no cuidar que de sus intereses.

*He is all my care*, él es el objeto de mis cuidados, no cuido de otro que de él.

*The latter end of all*, lo ultimo, lo postrero.

*He is undone to all intents and purposes*, está totalmente arruinado, está perdido.

*It is not all a case*, no es lo mismo, no es la misma cosa.

*I would not do it for all the world*, no lo haria por todo el mundo, no lo haria por todos los bienes del mundo.

*It is just for all the world as if*, es cabal como si, es lo mismo como si, &c.

*His all is at stake*, juega su resto, juega a desquitarse ó a doblar la polla.

*Five all, six all (at play)* cadauno cinco ó seis, cinco, ó seis cada qual.

*For good and all*, para siempre, totalmente.

*You and all*, usted y todos.

*He lost his sword, hat and all*, perdio su espada, sombrero y todo.

*When I was busiest of all*, quando estaba mas ocupado, &c.

*Thirty are all that are missing*, solo faltan treinta en todo.

*To be all in all with one*, ser íntimo con alguno, ser su privado, ser su todo en todo, en lo literal.

*Reputation is all in all in war*, la reputacion es el todo en la guerra.

*By all means*, absolutamente, por todas vias, ó caminos.

*All-fours*, s. juego de naipes así llamado.

## PART II.

*ALLTOGETHER*, vid. *ALTOGETHER*.

*If that be all*, si no hay mas que esto, si no depende que de esto.

*All at once, or all under one*, de improviso, improvisamente, de un golpe, de una vez.

*All of a sudden*, improvisamente, inesperadamente, sin esperarlo.

*Once for all*, una vez por todo.

*All over*, todo por todo.

Ex. *To read a book all over*, leer un libro desde el principio, hasta el fin, leer todo un libro.

*It is all one*, es todo uno, es lo mismo, es la misma cosa.

*It is all one to me*, es lo mismo para mi, es todo uno para mi.

*It is all one to me what he says*, no me cuido de lo que dice, lo que el dice y nada, para mi es lo mismo.

*All and every one*, todos en general, y cada uno de por si.

*Not at all*, nada del todo.

*To go upon all fours*, andar a gatas.

*I understand not one word at all*, no entiendo ni una sola palabra.

*He is ashamed of nothing at all*, no se avergüenza de nada.

*No where at all*, en ninguna parte.

*There was never any doubt at all made of it*, no se ha dudado jamas dello, nunca ha havido duda de ello.

*All the better*, tanto mejor.

*All along*, siempre, cada dia.

*Without all doubt*, sin duda, indubitablemente.

*All* se junta muchas vezes, con el participio presente en la lengua Inglesa. Ex.

*ALL-SEEING*, él que ve todo, ó él que todo lo ve.

*ALL-KNOWING*, él que lo conoce todo, él que sabe todo.

*ALL-SAINTS*, todos los santos.

*ALL-SAINTS Day*, la fiesta de todos los santos.

*ALL-HEAL*, s. f. panacea, hierba que tiene el tallo corto, con muchas ramas pequeñas.

*ALLAY*, s. mixtura.

*Allay of metals*, mixtura de metales.

*Allay (ease, mitigation)* mitigacion.

*To give one's passion some allay*, dar vado a la passion, mitigar la cólera.

*To ALLAY (or mix)* v. a. mezclar, alear.

Ex. *To allay metals*, mezclar los metales, alear metales.

*To allay (or ease)* moderar, temprar, mitigar, aliviar, hablando de algun dolor, ó passion.

*ALLAYD*, adj. mezclado.

*Allay'd*, moderado, templado, mitigado, aliviado.

*ALLECTATION*, s. (*allurement*) atrahimiento.

*ALLECTIVE*, adj. (*alluring*) atrahido, empenado.

*To ALLEDGE*, v. a. alegar, citar.

*ALLEDGED*, adj. alegado, citado.

*ALLEDGING*, s. alegacion, citacion, el acto de citar, ó alegar.

*ALLEDGMENT*, s. alegacion; vid. *ALLEDGING*.

*ALLEGANCE*, s. fidelidad.

*ALLEGORICAL*, } adj. alegórico, que en-

*ALLEGORICK*, } cierra alegoria.

*To ALLEGORIZE*, v. n. allegorizar, hacer alegorias, usar de alegorias, dar un sentido

alegórico.

*ALLEGORY*, s. alegoria, metáphora continuada (figura de rhetórica.)

*ALEGRO*, s. (*en la musica*) vivaz, tañido con presteza.

*ALLEMANDE*, n. s. grave música Alemana.

*To ALLEVIATE*, v. a. (*or to allay*) aliviar, disminuir, suavizar, ablandar, mitigar.

*ALLEVIATED*, adj. aliviado, disminuido, mitigado, templado.

*ALLEVIATING*, s. alivio, refrigerio, diminucion.

*ALLEVIATION*, s. *idem*.

*ALLEY*, s. calleja, callejuela.

*A turn-again-alley*, callejuela sin salida.

*Alley or walk*, paseo.

*ALLIANCE (or affinity)* s. afinidad, ó parentesco, por casamiento.

*Alliance (or league)* alianza, confederacion.

*To ALLIE (or ally)* v. a. aliarse, confederarse, hacer alianza, ó confederacion.

*ALLIED TO (or akin)* aliado, pariente.

*Allied (joined, united)* aliado, unido, confederado.

*ALLIES*, s. los aliados, confederados.

*ALLIGATOR*, s. hallo que muchos authors confunden aquel animal con el crocodilo, pero me parece, que es otro diferente el *alligator*, siendo el nombre, que dan a aquella serpiente muy larga, que se halla en la America y en las Indias orientales, y que suele abalanzarse sobre los hombres, y dando vueltas al cuerpo, los ahoga y les chupa hasta los huesos; ni rastro queda del hombre ó animal que tiene la desgracia, de caer en el poder de esta terrible serpiente, que toma su nombre del latin.

*To ALLOO (or balloo)* v. a. incitar los perros a que peleen.

*ALLOCATION*, s. (*a law term*) el abono en cuenta de una partida.

*ALLOCUTION*, s. el acto de hablar a otro.

*ALLODIAL, or allodian (free from fees and services)* libre de servicio, él que no está obligado a pagar, ni servir.

*Allodian lands*, tierras libres, y que no estan obligadas a pagar nada.

*To ALLOT*, v. a. (*assign or appoint one to some business*) asignar, constituir, nombrar a alguno parer exercer algun officio.

*To allot somewhat to one*, sortear unas partes de alguna cosa, distribuirla echando suertes.

*ALLOTTED*, adj. constituido, asignado, distribuido, ó dado por suerte, ó azar.

*To be allotted to (or to have by lot)* obtener, ganar, adquirir alguna cosa por suerte, ó azar.

*ALLOTTING*, s. la accion de constituir, asignar, &c.

*ALLOTMENT*, s. asignacion, ó distribucion, que se hace por suertes, ó azar.

*To ALLOW*, v. a. (*or to give*) dar, conceder.

*To allow a servant twenty pounds a year*, dar veinte libras de gages al criado cada año.

*You must allow me some time to do it*, me ha de dar tiempo para hacerlo, concedeme tiempo para que lo haga.



*The court has allowed him six hundred pounds damage*, la corte le ha concedido seiscientas libras esterlinas de perjuicios.

*To allow the charges*, conceder los gastos, pagar los gastos.

*To allow a privilege*, conceder un privilegio.

*To allow (deduct, or discount)* descontar, rebaxar, desfalcar.

*To allow (or approve of a thing)* aprobar alguna cosa.

*I allow of that excuse*, apruebo, ó admito esta excusa.

*To allow (or suffer)* sufrir, tolerar, permitir.

*To allow a child in his wanton tricks*, sufrir que un niño haga picardías, tolerar vellequeras á un niño.

*Will you allow him so to do?* quiere permitirle a que haga así? permite que lo haga?

*I will not allow you to do it*, no le permitire, que lo haga, no le dare tal libertad.

*Both temporal and spiritual have allowed the laying out of that money*, el brazo seglar y eclesiástico han permitido el empleo de este dinero.

*To allow (to grant, or own)* conceder, acordar, convenir.

*To allow one's self in any known sin*, continuar voluntariamente en un pecado, persistir en algun pecado.

*To allow a captain three men to muster*, conceder a un capitán tres hombres para hacer alarde, ó en la revista.

**ALLOWABLE**, adj. acceptable, loable, estimable, que se debe y puede conceder, aprobar y permitir.

**ALLOWANCE**, f. pensión, apuntamiento, lo que señalan, ó apuntan a uno para su subsistencia, ó mantenimiento, ó por su trabajo.

*Allowance (in reckoning)* descuento, abono en cuenta.

*Allowance (or indulgence)* permiso, permisión, licencia.

Ex. *There must be some grains of allowance*, no es necesario, examinar las cosas con todo rigor.

*The world makes allowance of some actions in one man, which are condemned in others*, el mundo aprueba en algunas personas lo que en otras reprueba, ó condena.

*The phrase must be understood with some grains of allowance*, es menester explicar esta frase, esta sentencia, con alguna restricción.

*Allowance of a privilege*, concesión de privilegio.

**ALLOWED**, adj. dado, adjudicado, recibido, permitido, concedido.

*He has forty pounds a year allowed him*, le dan quarenta libras esterlinas al año, tiene quarenta libras de salario annualmente.

*This is not a thing to be allowed of*, no es cosa esta que se deba, ó pueda permitir.

*If a man may be allowed to say so*, si es concedido de explicarse así.

*An author cannot be allowed as a competent judge of his own works*, un autor no puede ser juez competente de su propio trabajo, u obra.

**ALLOWING**, f. la acción de dar, ó per-

mitir.

**ALLOY**, vid. **ALLAY**.

*To ALLUDE*, v. n. aludir.

**ALLUDED TO**, adj. a que se hace la alusión.

**ALLUDIING**, f. la acción de aludir.

**ALLUM**, piedralumbre.

**ALLUMINER (or limner)** f. m. pintor.

Obs.

*To ALLURE*, v. a. atraer, acariciar, halagar, combidar con palabras halagüeñas.

**ALLURED**, adj. atraído, acariciado, halagado, combidado.

**ALLUREMENT**, f. halago, caricia, atrahimiento.

**ALLURER**, f. el que atrahe, acaricia, ó lisonjea, halagador.

**ALLURING**, f. la acción de atraer, ó acariciar, ó lisonjear.

**Alluring**, f. acariciador, lisonjero, halagador.

**ALLURINGLY**, adv. cariciosamente, halagüosamente, atractivamente.

**ALLUSION**, f. alusión.

**ALLUSIVE**, adj. alusivo.

**ALLUVION**, f. aluvion, el estado de ser llevado del agua corriente.

**ALLY**, f. confederado.

*To ALLY*, v. a. juntar, unir, aliar.

**ALLYED**, adj. aliado, confederado.

**ALMADE**, f. canoa, fuerte de barco todo de una pieza, que se usa en las Indias.

**ALMANACK**, f. m. calendario, almanaque.

**ALMANDINE**, f. almandina fuerte de rubí así llamado, de color mas claro que el Oriental.

**ALMES**, f. caridad, limosna.

**ALMIGHTINESS**, f. omnipotencia.

**ALMIGHTY**, adj. poderoso, omnipotente.

**ALMOND**, f. almendra.

*An almond-tree*, f. almendro.

*A garden of almond trees*, f. almendral.

**ALMONER (or almner)** f. limosnero.

**ALMONRY (or almner)** f. el lugar a donde se distribue la limosna.

**ALMOST**, adv. casi.

*He was e'en almost undone*, fue casi perdido, ó arruinado.

*It is almost night*, es casi noche, anochece.

**ALMS**, f. limosna, caridad.

*Alms-giver*, f. el dador de limosna, ó él que la distribue.

*Alms-house*, f. hospital.

*Alms-basket*, n. f. la cestilla, u caxita destinada para recibir la limosna.

*Alms-man*, n. f. él que vive de limosna u caridad.

**ALNAGER**, *alnager, aulneger*, f. oficial del Rey cuyo oficio es recoger, la alcabala de los paños.

**ALOES**, f. aloe, ó linaloe árbol que se cria en varias partes de las Indias orientales, y particularmente en la Cochinchina es muy semejante al olivo, aunque mas corpulento, tambien se llama en Ingles aloes la planta que se saca del Acibar y crece en España.

**ALOETICAL**, adj. que tiene las qualidades del acibar.

**ALOFT**, adj. elevado, alto.

*Aloft*, adv. palabra usada entre los marineros, que significa, arriba, en nuestra lengua.

*To set aloft*, elevar, subir.

**ALOGY**, f. absurdidad, falta de razon.

**ALONE**, adj. solo, como.

P. *Better be alone than in ill company*, mas vale solo que mal acompañado, adagio discretísimo, porque qualquiera mala compañía, ó causa fastidio, ó perjuicio.

**All alone**, solo, sin ninguno, ó sin compañía, a la dicha palabra se le da otro significado, como se vera en los siguientes exemplos.

*Let me alone*, no me moleste, ó inquiete.

*Let me alone for that*, dexeme hacer, ó esse cuidado dexelo a mi cuenta.

*Let those things alone*, no toque essas cosas, no hable de essas cosas.

*You may trust him alone*, fiese del, dexele hacer.

**Alone**, adv. solamente.

**ALONG**, prep. házia.

*Along the shore*, házia la ribera.

**Along**, desde.

*As, from the beginning to the end*, desde el principio hasta el fin.

*Go, or come along*, camine, venga.

*Will you come along with me*, quiere, ó gusta venir conmigo, gusta hacerme compañía.

*Take this along with you*, tome esto consigo.

*To fall along the coast*, costear, ó correr la costa.

**All along**, adv. siempre, continuamente.

*To go along*, v. n. ir, caminar.

*To come along*, v. n. venir.

*To grope along*, v. a. manosear, tocar.

**ALOOF**, adv. de lexos, a lo largo, término marítimo.

**ALoud**, adv. altamente, en altas voces.

**ALPHA**, f. la primera letra en el abecedario Griego, a la qual llamamos A en Español.

**ALPHABET**, f. abecedario, alphabeto.

*To alphabet*, v. a. poner en orden alfabético.

**ALPHABETED**, adj. puesto en orden alfabético.

**ALPHABETICAL**, adj. por orden de alphabeto.

**ALPHABETICALLY**, adv. alfabéticamente, por orden alfabético.

**ALPHABETING**, f. la acción de poner en orden alfabético, ó poner por orden del abecedario.

**ALPHETA**, f. estrella de segunda magnitud llamada tambien *lucida corona*.

**ALPHONside-TABLES**, tablas Alphonfinas, son las que compuso el Rey Don Alphonso el décimo, llamado el Sabio, en que arregló diferentes cosas, tocantes a la astrologia y astronomia. Diofeles el distintivo y renombre de Alphonfinas, por él del Rey que las compuso.

**ALPINE**, adj. perteneciente a los Alpes.

**ALREADY**, adv. ya, antes de aora, u de este tiempo.

**ALSINE**, f. alsine, hierba que por otro nombre se llama oreja de raton; es fria y humeda.

**ALSO**, conj. tambien, aun, así.

**ALTAR**, f. altar.

**ALTARWISE**, en forma de altar.

**ALTARAGE**, f. oferta, ó ofrenda, hecha sobre el altar.

*To ALTER*, v. a. alterar, trocar.



*To alter one's mind*, trocar de sentimiento, u opinión.  
*We have altered nothing to his will*, no hemos alterado, ó trocado nada de su testamento.  
*Twenty times have I altered this period, and could not bring it to perfection*, he trocado, ó alterado este periodo veinte veces, y no he podido traerlo a perfeccion, ó no he podido perfeccionarle.  
*To alter one's condition (or to marry)* trocar estado, casarse, mudar condicion.  
*To alter*, v. n. trocar, mudar.  
*He shall never alter*, no trocara jamas, nunca mudara, siempre sera el mismo.  
**ALTERABLE**, adj. alterable, que puede alterarse.  
**ALTERATION**, f. alteracion, mutacion, mudanza.  
**ALTERATIVE**, adj. que causa alteracion.  
**ALTERCATION**, f. disputa, debate, altercacion.  
**ALTERED**, adj. alterado, trocado.  
*The case is altered*, las cosas han mudado.  
**ALTERING**, f. la accion de trocar, ó alterar.  
**ALTERN**, adj. que obra con alternacion.  
**ALTERNATE**, adj. alternativo, puesto ó hecho sucesivamente, interpolado con otro.  
*These two generals have the alternate command of the army*, estos dos generales tienen el mando alternativo de el exercito.  
*The leaves of that plant are alternate*, las hojas de esa planta son alternas.  
*To alternate*, v. n. alternar, decir ó hacer una cosa a veces con otra u otras personas.  
**ALTERNATION**, f. alternacion, el acto de alternar unos con otros.  
**ALTERNATIVELY**, adv. alternativamente.  
**ALTERNATIVEMENT**, adv. alternativamente.  
**ALTHOUGH (or altho')** conj. aunque, con todo.  
**ALTILOQUENCE**, f. hablar pomposo, habla mui culto.  
**ALTILOQUENT**, adj. que habla mui pomposo.  
**ALTIMETRY**, f. altimetria, el arte de medir alturas.  
**ALTISONANT**, adj. altisonante.  
**ALTITUDE**, f. altitud, altura, elevacion.  
*Altitude of the pole (in astronomy)* altura del polo, el arco del meridiano, comprendido entre el horizonte de algun lugar y el polo del mundo.  
**ALTIVOLANT**, que vuela ó se sube mui alto.  
**ALTOGETHER**, adv. enteramente, totalmente.  
*Altogether*, para siempre, ó en compaña de.  
**ALVEARY**, f. la colmena, en que las abejas labran su miel y cera; tambien el colmenar.  
**ALUM**, f. alumbre, piedra mineral de naturaleza de sal estíptica y astringente, transparente, blanquecina, y de sabor agrio.  
*Mixed with alum*, mezclado con alumbre (como el Pan en Inglaterra).  
**ALUMINOUS**, adj. aluminoso; lo que tiene calidad, ó mixtura de alumbre.

**ALWAYS**, adv. siempre.  
**ALYTARCHA**, el xefe de las fiestas públicas, entre los Griegos.  
**AM (I am)** soy, primera persona del indicativo del verbo *To be*, ser.  
**AMABILITY**, f. amabilidad, suavidad en el trato, afabilidad, dulzura.  
**AMABLE**, adj. amable.  
**AMADETTO**, f. especie de pera así llamada.  
**AMABYR**, el precio, ó pecha que se pagaba antiguamente por las donzillas al señor del lugar (en Inglaterra).  
**AMAIN**, adv. vehementemente, vigorosamente.  
*Amain (sea-term)* amaina.  
**AMALGAM**, f. mezcla de metales chymicamente hecha.  
**AMALGAMA**, f. micamente hecha.  
*To AMALGAMATE*, v. a. amalgamar, mezcla de metales con azogue.  
**AMAND**, f. mulcta.  
**AMANUENSIS**, f. amanuense, ó el que escribe lo que otro dicta y compone.  
**AMARANTH**, f. amaranto, especie de flor tambien llamada, manzanilla bastarda, Guirnalda, flor de Amor ó Cantueso.  
**AMARANTHINE**, adj. hecho de amarantos tejidos unos con otros.  
**AMARITUDE**, f. amargor, dolor.  
**AMASS**, f. monton, ó agregado de algo.  
*To AMASS*, v. a. amontonar, acumular, agregar.  
**AMASSED**, adj. amontonado, acumulado, agregado.  
**AMATORY**, adj. amatorio.  
*To AMAZE*, v. a. espantar, amedrentar.  
**AMAZED**, adj. espantado, amedrentado.  
*To be amazed*, v. r. espantarse.  
*I am amazed at it*, me espanto de esso.  
**AMAZEDNESS**, f. espanto.  
**AMAZEMENT**, f. stupor, espanto, maravilla.  
**AMAZEDLY**, adv. espantosamente.  
**AMAZING**, adj. espantoso, extraño.  
**AMAZINGLY**, adv. espantosamente.  
**AMAZON**, f. f. Amazona.  
**AMBAGES**, f. circunlocucion, rodeo de palabras, circunlóquio, ambages.  
**AMBASSADE**, f. embaxada.  
**AMBASSADOR**, f. m. embaxador.  
**AMBASSADRESS**, f. embaxadora, muger del embaxador.  
**AMBASSAGE**, f. vid. **AMBASSADE**.  
**AMBER**, f. ambar.  
**AMBERED**, adj. zahumado con ambar.  
**AMBERGRIESE**, ambar gris.  
**AMBIDEXTER**, adj. diestro de entrambas manos, ambidextro.  
*Ambidexter*, prevaricador, picaro, engañador de entrambas partes, ó de doble trato.  
**AMBIENT**, adj. lo que circunda, ó cerca y rodea.  
*Ex. The ambient air*, el aire que nos cubre, ó cobija, el ambiente.  
**AMBIGUITY**, f. ambigüedad, duda, confusion, incertidumbre.  
**AMBIGUOUS**, adj. dudoso, ambiguo, incierto, confuso.  
**AMBIGUOUSLY**, adv. ambiguamente, dudosamente.  
*To speak ambiguously*, hablar ambiguamente, dudosamente, ó con doblez.  
**AMBIT**, f. ambito, circunferencia.  
**AMBITION**, f. ambicion, passion desordenada, para adquirir honras riquezas, &c.  
*To AMBITION*, v. a. (or covet) ambicio-

nar, desear con extravagancia, y desordenadamente algo.  
**AMBITIOUS**, adj. ambicioso deseoso.  
**AMBITIOUSLY**, adv. ambiciosamente, con ambicion.  
*An ambitious man*, hombre ambicioso.  
*To AMBLE*, v. n. (as a horse) caminar al portante.  
*An ambling pace*, el passo del portante.  
*An AMBLER*, amblador.  
*An ambling nag*, caballo de portante.  
*An AMBODEXTER (or Jack on both sides)* prevaricador, picaro, engañador de entrambas partes, ó el de doble trato.  
*An AMBREY*, f. (or cupboard) alhazena, almaria, armario.  
**AMBROSIA**, f. el sustento de los fabulosos dioses por los poetas imaginado.  
*Ambrosia (in fisica)* es una medicina muy agradable al paladar.  
**AMBROSIAL**, adj. celestial dice-se de las bebidas.  
**AMBS-ACE**, f. dos aces en los dados.  
**AMBULATION**, f. el pasearse.  
**AMBULATORY**, adj. ambulatorio.  
**AMBURY**, f. cierto tumor que viene a las cabalgaduras.  
**AMBUSCADE**, f. emboscada.  
**AMBUSH (or ambushment)** lo mismo que *ambuscade*.  
*To lie in ambush (or wait)* azechar, estar en emboscada.  
*One that lies in ambush*, azechador.  
**AMBUST**, adj. toltado.  
**AMBUSTION**, vide **AMBUST**.  
**AMEL-CORN**, cierto genero de arroz blanco del qual hacen el almidon.  
**AMEN**, amen, ó así sea.  
**AMENABLE**, adj. tractable, docil, blanda, hablando de una muger casada.  
*To AMEND*, v. a. corregir, emendar, re-formar.  
*To amend*, v. n. corregirse, emendarse, re-formarse.  
**AMENDED**, corregido, emendado, reformado.  
*Ex. The world is well amended with him*, la fortuna le es favorable, risueña es la fortuna con él.  
**AMENDABLENESS**, f. la accion de emendarse, ó reformarse.  
**AMENDMENT**, f. enmienda, reformation.  
**AMENDS**, reparacion, satisfaccion, compensacion.  
*To make amends*, hacer compensacion, reparacion.  
**AMENITY**, f. amenidad, ó agradable lugar adonde la villa se deleita.  
*To AMERCE*, v. a. (or set a fine upon) multar.  
*One that amercers*, multador.  
**AMERCED**, multado.  
**AMERCEMENT**, f. (or penalty) multa pecuniaria.  
**AMETHODICAL**, adj. sin methodo, irregular.  
**AMETHYST**, f. amethyste, piedra preciosa.  
**AMFRACUOUS**, adj. quebrado.  
**AMIABLE**, adj. amable, agradable.  
**AMIABLENESS**, f. amabilidad, dulzura.  
**AMIABLY**, adv. amablemente, agradablemente.  
**AMICABLE**, adj. cómodo, favorable, provechoso, amigable.  
**AMICABLENESS**, n. f. la qualidad de la amistad.  
**AMICABLY**, adv. amigablemente.  
**AMIDST**,



**AMIDST**, prep. entre, en medio de.

*Amidst my afflictions*, entre mis aflicciones.

**AMICE**, f. (*worn by a priest*) amito, una de las primeras vestiduras que se pone el sacerdote para celebrar misa.

**AMISS**, malhecho, vicioso.

*Don't take it amiss*, no se ofenda.

*To do amiss*, hacer mal, ofender a Dios, cometer algun pecado.

*It would not be amiss for you to go thither*, no hara mal de ir allá.

*To judge amiss of things*, juzgar mal de las cosas.

*Nothing comes amiss to him*, no rehusa nada.

**AMITY** (*or friendship*) f. amistad, aficion.

**AMMICK**, } armoníaco.

**AMMONIAC**, }

Ex. *Salt ammoniac*, sal armoníaca.

**AMMUNITION**, municion de guerra.

*Ammunition bread*, pan de municion.

**AN ALMNER** (*or almoner*) limosnero.

Ex. *The king's almoner*, el limosnero mayor del Rey.

**AMNESTY**, un acto de gracia para perdonar los delitos passados, perdon que suelen conceder los Reyes a los soldados desertores.

**AMONG**, } prep. entre.

*He ran among the naked swords*, corrio, ó se echo entre las espadas desnudas.

**AMORIST**, f. enamorado, amante.

**AMOROUS**, adj. amoroso, aficionado, apasionado.

**AMOROUSLY**, adv. amorosamente, con amor.

**AMOROUSNESS**, f. amabilidad.

**AMORT**, muerto, ó como muerto.

**AMORTIZATION**, } n. f. el derecho, ú

**AMORTIZEMENT**, } acto de transferir qualesquiera posesiones, ú tierras á los muertos; esto es á una comunidad que nunca cessa de poseerlas.

**ALL AMORT**, expression de un dolor muy grande, que quiere decir ahí de mí! triste de mí!

*To AMOVE* (*or put away*) v. a. mover, apartar, despejar.

**AMOTION**, f. la accion de despejar, ó apartar.

*To AMOUNT*, v. n. montar, importar.

Ex. *His bill amounts to fifty pounds*, su cuenta monta á cincuenta libras.

**AMOUR**, amor, estimacion, aprecio.

**AMOUSES** (*with chymists*) piedras preciosas contrahechas.

**AMPER**, fuerte de tumor, ó inflamacion (esta voz es muy usada en el condado de Essex.)

**AMPHIBIOUS**, amphibio, que vive en el agua y en la tierra, como ranas, ó el castor, &c.

**AMPHIBIOUSNESS**, la natureleza, ó calidad de poder vivir igualmente en el agua y sobre la tierra.

**AMPHIBOLOGICAL**, amphibológico, ambiguo, dudoso, de doble sentido.

**AMPHIBOLOGY**, amphibologia, esto es las palabras que tienen doble sentido, ó las palabras equívocas.

**AMPHIBOLOUS**, adj. echado de uno á otro.

**AMPHISEÆNA**, f. animal venenoso, de quien se dice tiene dos Cabezas y que anda igualmente al lado izquierdo y al derecho. Su picadura es como la de la abeja y causa inflamacion y dolores venenales pero no es mortal.

**AMPHISCII**, los amphiscios, así llaman los pueblos que habitan dentro de la zona tórrida, donde en unos tiempos del año, las sombras meridianas van hácia el Septentrion, y en otros al contrario; (es voz de la geographia).

**AMPHITHEATRE**, amphitheatro, el sitio donde antiguamente se hacian los espectáculos, los juegos gladiatorios, y se lidiaban las fieras.

**AMPLE** (*or large*) ancho, grande, extendido.

**AMPLENESS**, amplitud, dilatacion.

*To AMPLIATE*, v. a. (*to enlarge*) ampliar, ensanchar, extender, dilatar, hacer mayor una cosa, de lo que antes era.

**AMPLIATION**, f. ampliacion, extension.

*To AMPLIFICATE*, vid. *To AMPLIFY*.

**AMPLIFICATION**, f. ensanchamiento, amplificacion, engrandecimiento.

**AMPLIFIER**, f. él que amplifica ú engrandece.

*To AMPLIFY*, v. a. ensanchar, ampliar, engrandecer, extender, dilatar.

*To AMPLIFY*, dilatar, ampliar.

Ex. *Homer amplifies, not invents*, Pope. Homero amplifica, no inventa.

**AMPLIFIED**, ensanchado, amplificado, engrandecido.

**AMPLIFYING**, la accion de amplificar, ó engrandecer.

**AMPLITUDE**, f. grandeza, amplitud, anchura.

*Amplitude*, (*in astronomy*) amplitud, es el arco del horizonte tomado entre el verdadero punto del oriente, ú poniente, y el centro del Sol ú de una estrella quando se levanta, ó se pone.

*Eastern amplitude*, amplitud ortiva, el arco del horizonte, comprendido entre el verdadero poniente, y el punto donde nace el astro.

*Western amplitude*, amplitud occidua, es el arco del horizonte comprendido entre el verdadero poniente y el punto donde se pone el astro.

**AMPLY**, adv. amplamente, largamente, ampliamente.

*To AMPUTATE*, v. a. cortar, amputar.

**AMPUTATION**, f. la accion de cortar, amputacion.

**AMULET**, f. amuleto, remedio supersticioso que los simples creen, puede curar de alguna enfermedad, y preservar de mal de ojos y otras patrañas.

*To AMUSE*, embobar, engaytar, tener suspenso, embair, engañar.

**AMUSED**, embobado, engaytado.

**AMUSEMENT**, f. engaitamiento, embobamiento, embaimiento.

*An AMUSER*, embaidor, engaitador, engañador.

**AMUSING**, engaitamiento, embobamiento.

**AN**, articulo que significa un ó una, y que se usa delante de las voces que empiezan por una vocal, ó una H muda.

Ex. *An honest man*, un hombre de bien, *an apple*, una manzana, &c. Tambien *an* por contraccion quiere decir a veces lo mismo que, *as if*.

Ex. *He roars as if were any nightingale*, *Aldison*. Suspira y se queja, como si fuera algun ruiseñor.

**ANA**, entre los médicos y boticarios significa quantidades iguales.

**ANABAPTISM**, f. la secta llamada anabaptismo.

**ANABAPTIST**, f. anabaptista, él que sigue

essa secta.

**ANACEPHALAEOSIS**, n. f. summario, ó recapitulacion de los puntos principales de un discurso.

**ANADIPLOSIS**, n. f. reduplicacion; figura rethórica, cuya ultima palabra de la parte de un período, se pone la primera para concluir el punto.

**ANACHORETA**, **ANACHORETE**, (*or anachorite*) anachoreta, él que vive retirado del comercio humano.

**ANACHRONISM**, f. anachronismo, error de los tiempos en puntos chronológicos.

**ANAGALLIS**, f. anagalide, planta sylvestre, de que hay macho y hembra.

**ANAGRAM**, f. anagrama.

**ANAGRAMMATIST**, f. él que hace anagrammas.

**ANALEPTICK**, adj. que conforta, que corrobora.

**ANALOGICAL**, adj. analógico, conforme, proporcionable, ó que tiene afinidad.

**ANALOGOUS**, adj. análogo, que tiene analogia.

**ANALOGY**, f. analogia, conformidad, proporcion, relacion, conveniencia.

**ANALYSIS**, f. analysis, resolucion de una cosa a sus principios.

**ANALYTICK**, adj. analítico, que mira a la analysis.

**ANANAS**, f. mas comunmente *Pine-apple*, ananas.

**ANARCHY**, f. anarquia, falta de gobierno.

**ANATHEMA**, f. anathema, ó excomunión.

*An anathema*, un excomulgado.

*To ANATHEMATIZE*, v. a. anathematizar, excomulgar, maldecir.

**ANATHEMATIZED**, adj. anathematizado, excomulgado, maldito.

**ANATOMICAL**, adj. lo perteneciente a la anatomia, anatómico.

**ANATOMICALLY**, adv. segun las reglas de la anatomia.

**ANATOMIST**, f. anatomista, ó el professor de la anatomia.

*To ANATOMIZE*, v. a. anatomizar, ó hacer anatomia.

**ANATOMIZED**, adj. anatomizado.

**ANATOMY**, f. anatomia.

**ANCESTOR**, f. antecesor, antepasado.

**ANCESTRAL**, adj. lo heredado de los antepasados.

Ex. *An ancestral right*, derecho hereditario, ó de los antepasados.

**ANCESTRY**, descendencia, alcurnia.

**ANCHOR**, f. áncora, ancla.

*To cast anchor*, echar áncoras, ó anclas, dar fondo.

*To weigh anchor*, levar, ó sapar áncoras.

**ANCHOR**, fuerte de medida, que contiene cinco azumbres, ó mas.

*To ANCHOR*, v. a. dar fondo, echar el áncora al mar, ó en la mar.

**ANCHORAGE**, lugar oportuno para dar fondo, ancorage.

**ANCHORET**, f. hermitaño, ó anacoreta.

**ANCHOVIES**, f. anchovas.

**ANCHUSA**, f. anchusa, planta que se divide en tres especies.

**ANCIENT**, adj. anciano, viejo.

*The ancient history*, la antigua historia.

*To grow ancient*, envejecer.

*The ancients*, los ancianos, viejos, ó antiguos.

**ANCIENTLY**, adv. antiguamente.

**ANCIENTNESS**, f. ancianidad, ó antigüedad.

**ANCIENTRY**,



**ANCIENTRY**, f. ancianidad, ó vejez.  
**ANCORAGE**, vid. **ANCHORAGE**.  
**The ANGLE of the leg**, tobillo.  
**AND**, conj. y, ó e.  
*To go and see*, salir y ver.  
*How can we go out, and not be seen*, como saldremos sin ser vistos.  
*Let us go and drink*, vamos á beber.  
*Let us go and take a walk*, passemosnos, vamos á tomar un paseo.  
*This is pure and clean*, esto es muy limpio.  
*A little more and he had been killed*, falto poco de ser muerto.  
*To grow better and better*, ir de bien en mejor, mejorar cada dia, ir mejorando.  
*To grow worse and worse*, ir empeorando.  
*And therefore*, por esta causa, ó por esto.  
*And yet*, y aun.  
*By and by*, luego, en un instante.  
*Now and then*, de quando en quando.  
*By little and little*, poco, a poco.  
**ANDROGYNAL**, adj. hermafrodita, con los dos sexos.  
**ANDROTOMY**, n. f. práctica de corta cuerpos humanos.  
**ANECDOTE**, f. historia secreta de un Rey, ó de algun principe.  
**ANEMOGRAPHY**, n. f. descripcion de los vientos.  
**ANEMOMETER**, n. f. instrumento para mensurar la fuerza, y velocidad del viento.  
**ANEMONE (or anemony)**, f. anemone, fuerte de flor muy hermosa.  
**ANEMOSCOPE**, f. anemoscópio, máquina ó instrumento pequeño para conocer la mudanza del aire, dos ó tres dias antes de suceder.  
**ANENT**, prep. en frente.  
**ANEURISM**, f. tumor en las arterias así llamado.  
**ANEW**, adv. nuevamente, ó otra vez.  
*Ex. To begin anew*, comenzar otra vez.  
**ANFELDTHYDE**, f. acusacion simple.  
**ANFARACTUOUS**, lo que tiene muchas vueltas y revueltas.  
**ANGEL**, angel.  
*Angel-like*, angélico.  
*The herb angelica*, angélica.  
*Angelic-water*, agua de angeles.  
**ANGELICAL**, adj. angelical, ó lo que pertenece á los ángeles.  
**ANGELICK**, f. tenec a los ángeles.  
**ANGELOT**, una fuerte de instrumento músico, parecido al laud.  
**ANGER**, cólera, enojo, ira, passion.  
*He is easily provoked to anger*, es muy prompto, ó colérico, fácil á encolerizarse.  
*To have anger*, tener enojo, ó enfado.  
*To anger*, amohinar, enojar, ensañar.  
**ANGERED**, amohinado, enojado, ensañado, irritado.  
**ANGERLY**, ad. airadamente, enojadamente.  
*To speak angrily to one*, hablar, á uno enojadamente.  
**ANGIOGRAPHY**, n. f. descripcion de los vasos, venas, arterias y nervios del cuerpo humano.  
**ANGIOLOGY**, n. f. tratado del cuerpo humano.  
**ANGLE**, f. ángulo, la inclinacion de dos líneas sobre un plano, que alargadas se cortan y forman el ángulo, en el punto de su interseccion.  
*An ANGLE*, caña para pescar, con todos sus aparejos.

*To angle*, pescar con caña, vara.  
*An ANGLER*, pescador, de caña.  
**ANGLICISM**, peculiar manera de hablar en la lengua Inglesa.  
*An angling rod*, caña de pescador.  
**ANGOBAR**, f. fuerte de pera.  
**ANGRILY**, adv. airadamente.  
**ANGRY**, adj. airado, atufado, encolerizado.  
**ANGUISH (of the mind or body)** dolor, congoxa, tristeza, pesar.  
*Lull of anguish*, congojoso, triste, desconsolado, pesaroso.  
**ANGULAR**, angular, ó que tiene muchos ángulos.  
**ANGULARLY**, adv. en modo angular, angularmente.  
**ANGUST**, adj. angosto, estrecho.  
**ANIMADVERSION**, animadversion, observacion.  
**ANIMADVERSIVE**, confiderativo.  
**ANIMADVERSIVENESS**, la facultad confiderativa.  
*To ANIMADVERT*, observar, castigar.  
*Animadverted*, observado, castigado.  
**ANIMAL**, f. animal.  
*Animal*, adj. lo perteneciente á los animales, animal.  
**ANIMALCULE**, f. animalejo, como los muy pequeños que se veen en la agua, otros liquores, &c. con el microscópio.  
**ANIMALITY**, animalidad, la facultad animal, el estado de la existencia animal.  
*To ANIMATE*, v. a. animar, ó dar vida, aumentar el poder ó efecto de una cosa, fomentarla.  
**ANIMATED**, animado.  
**ANIMATING**, la accion de animar, ó dar vida.  
**ANIMATION**, la accion de animar un cuerpo con alma, animacion.  
**ANIMOSITY**, animosidad, mala voluntad.  
**ANISEED**, matalahuga, anis.  
*An ANKLE*, la garganta del pie.  
*The ankle bone*, el tobillo.  
**ANNALIST**, un historiador que escribe anuales, un cronista, annalista.  
**ANNALS**, annales.  
**ANNATS**, f. annatas la renta y frutos, ó emolumentos que produce en un año, un beneficio eclesiástico, ó un puesto político.  
*To ANNEAL*, v. a. calentar hierbas de modo que el color que se les pone paffe por ellas.  
*To ANNEX*, v. a. añadir annexar, juntar, unir.  
**ANNEXATION**, f. annexion, union, aggregation de una cosa á otra.  
**ANNEXED**, adj. juntado, unido.  
**ANNEXING**, la accion de juntar, ó reunir.  
**ANNIENTED**, revocado, anulado.  
**ANNIHILABLE**, adj. que se puede aniquilar.  
*To ANNIHILATE*, v. a. aniquilar, destruir.  
**ANNIHILATED**, aniquilado, destruido.  
**ANNIHILATION**, anniquilacion, destruccion.  
**ANNIVERSARY**, adj. aniversario.  
*Anniversary*, sub. aniversario de alguna fiesta.  
**ANNO DOMINI**, el año del Señor.  
**ANNOTATION**, anotacion, observacion, reparo, ó nota.  
**ANNOTATOR**, f. anotador, él que hace, ó pone notas.  
*To ANNOUNCE*, v. a. anunciar, publicar, declarar, notificar.

**ANNOUNCED**, anunciado, publicado, declarado.  
*To ANNOY*, v. a. (*to hurt*) dañar, perjudicar, molestar.  
**ANNOYANCE**, daño, detrimento, perjuicio, menoscabo, molestia, vexacion.  
**ANNOYED**, dañado, perjudicado.  
**ANNOYER**, f. el que daña ó perjudica.  
**ANNUAL (or yearly)** cadañero, annual, ó que vuelve todos los años.  
**ANNUALLY**, annualmente.  
**ANNUITANT**, f. él que tiene un censo por su vida.  
**ANNUITY**, censo por vida.  
*To ANNUL*, v. a. cesar, anular, revocar.  
**ANULAR**, adj. anular, que tiene forma  
**ANULARY**, f. de fortija u de anillo.  
**ANNULLED**, cesado, anulado, revocado.  
**ANNULLING**, anulamiento, cesacion, revocacion.  
*To ANNUMERATE*, v. a. poner en el número, ó numerar.  
**ANNUMERATED**, numerado, puesto en el número.  
**ANNUNCIATION**, la annunciacion de la virgen Maria.  
**ANODINE**, adj. lo que tiene poder de mitigar el dolor.  
*To ANOINT*, v. a. ungir, untar.  
**ANOINTED**, ungido, untado.  
**ANOINTER**, el ungidor, ó él que unge.  
**ANOISANCE**, asco, fastio, qualquier daño hecho á una plaza, calle, puente, ó camino, poniendo alguna impedimento en ellos.  
**ANOMALISM**, f. irregularidad, anomalia.  
**ANOMALOUS**, anómalo, irregular.  
**ANON**, (*by and by, forthwith*) luego inmediatamente.  
**ANONYMOUS**, anónimo, que no tiene nombre, ó se ignora por oculto.  
**ANOTHER**, otro, otra.  
*Ex. You will be of another mind*, usted sera de otro sentimiento, ó opinion.  
*Another time*, otra vez.  
*To ANSWER*, v. a. responder.  
**ANSWERED**, respondido.  
**ANSWER**, respuesta.  
**ANSWERABLE**, responsable.  
**ANSWERABLY**, conformemente, proporcionadamente.  
**ANSWERER**, f. el respondedor, él que responde.  
**ANSWERING**, la accion de responder.  
**ANT**, (*emmet, or pismire*) hormiga.  
**ANT-BEAR**, f. oso que vive de hormigas.  
*An ant-hill, or hole*, hormiguero.  
*Ant please you*, si gusta usted.  
**ANTAGONIST**, adversario, antagonista, contrario, opuesto en lucha, ó contienda.  
**ANTARTICK**, antártico, opuesto al polo arctico, ó septentrional.  
*Ex. The antartic pole*, el polo antártico.  
**ANTECEDENT**, antecedente, término filosófico.  
*To ANTECEDE*, v. n. preceder; ir delante.  
*Antecedent*, adj. lo que precede.  
**ANTEDILUVIAN**, antediluvio, ó los que han vivido antes del diluvio.  
**ANTIDATE**, f. antidata.  
*To ANTIDATE*, antidar.  
**ANTIDATED**, antidatado.  
**ANTHEM**, responso.  
**ANTHOLOGY**, f. anthologia, coleccion de poemas, de flores, ó de devociones.



*St. ANTHONY'S fire*, erisipela, ó fuego de san Anton.

*ANTI*, es una preposición griega que junta con otra palabra significa oposición.

Ex.

*ANTICHAMBER*, anticámara.

*ANTICHRIST*, antecristo.

*ANTICHRISTIAN*, antichristiano.

*To ANTICIPATE*, v. a. anticipar, adelantar.

*ANTICIPATED*, anticipado.

*ANTICIPATION*, anticipación.

*ANTICIPATOR*, anticipador.

*ANTICK*, antiguo.

*Antic work*, es una mezcla de diferentes figuras irregularmente engravadas, y hechas á lo brutesco.

*ANTIDOTE*, antídoto, contrayeneno, contrahierba.

*ANTIDOTAL*, adj. antidotal, que sirve de contrayeneno.

*ANTIDILUVIANS*, los que vivieron antes del diluvio.

*ANTILOPE*, fuerte de gamo, engendrado de una cabra, y un cervo.

*ANTIMONARCHICAL*, opuesto al gobierno monárquico.

*ANTIMONIAL*, antimonial, perteneciente al antimonio.

*ANTIMONY*, antimonio, fuerte de mineral compuesto de azufre, y alcohol.

*ANTIPATHY*, antipatía, contrariedad, oposición de humor.

*ANTIPENDIUM*, el frontal de los altares.

*ANTIPERISTASIS*, (término filosófico) acción contraria, ó opuesta.

*ANTIPHRAISIS*, (término de gramática) figura irónica, ó antífrasis.

*ANTIPODAL*, adj. que es ó vive en los antípodas.

*The ANTIPODES*, los antípodas.

*ANTIPOPE*, antipapa, el que ha usurpado la autoridad papal en perjuicio del verdadero papa.

*ANTIQUARY*, antiquario, el que se aplica, y hace su principal estudio de desentrañar el sentido de los libros antiguos, de descubrir todo lo que toca á la antigüedad.

*To ANTIQUATE*, v. a. abolir, ó anular una costumbre ó ley.

*ANTIQUATED*, abolido, anulado.

*ANTIQUÉ*, antiguo.

*ANTIQUITY*, antigüedad.

*ANTIQUITIES*, antiguallas, monumentos, ruinas, vestigios y señales de la antigüedad.

*ANTITHESIS*, antítesis, figura retórica.

*ANTIVENEREAL*, antivenercal.

*Antivenercal medicines*, remedios para curar el morbo Gállico ó venéreo.

*ANTONOMASIA*, f. (figura retórica) antonomasia.

*ANVIL*, f. ayunde, modernamente se dice, yunque, instrumento sobre que labran sus obras Herreros Plateros, &c.

*ANXIETY*, congoja, aflicción, ansia.

*ANXIOUS*, congojoso, afligido, perplexo, ansioso.

*An anxious search*, inquisición, ó busca penible ó dificultosa.

*ANY*, qualquier, ó alguno.

*Any thing*, alguna cosa, ó qualquiera cosa.

Ex. *Is there any hope?* hay esperanza?

*Will you have any thing with me?* tiene algo que decirme.

*In any place*, en qualquier lugar.

*He is as learned as any man*, es tan sabio

como qualquiera.

*Any how*, de qualquiera manera que sea.

*Any farther*, mas lexos.

Ex. *Will you go any farther?* quiere usted ir mas lexos? ó mas adelante.

*I will take any*, tomare qualquiera.

*Without any great trouble*, sin mucha pena, ó dificultad.

*APACE*, aprieta, diligentemente.

*To go apace*, ir aprieta, ó de prisa.

*It rains apace*, llueve mucho.

*APART*, aparte.

*To stand apart*, apartarse.

*APARTMENT*, aposento, alojamiento.

*APE*, f. mona, mono, ximia.

Prov. *The higher the ape goes, the more he shows his tail*, quanto mas el ximio sube, tanto mas su cola descubre, esto es, que quando las dignidades se dan á los sujetos incapaces, mas suben en ellas, mas descubren su incapacidad, ó ignorancia.

*To ape ore, to imitate or mimic one*, imitar, ó ser el ximio de alguno imitándole en los gestos, acciones, &c.

*A little ape*, monillo.

*APERFUR*, f. agujero.

*APISH tricks*, monerías.

*APISHLY*, ridiculamente.

*APHORISM*, aphorismo, sentencia breve y doctrinal, de que usan mucho los médicos.

*APOCALYPSE*, Apocalypsis, ó Revelaciones.

*APOCRYPHA*, apócrifo, fabuloso.

*APOCRYPHAL*, apócrifo, lo que no es canónico, ni verdadero.

*An APOLOGER*, apologista.

*APOLOGETICK*, adj. apologético.

Ex. *An apologetic oration*, un discurso apologético.

*APOLOGIST*, apologista.

*To APOLOGIZE*, v. a. defender, justificar, apologizar, defender á uno en un escrito.

*APOLOGUE*, f. apólogo, parábola, ó fabula moral en que se introducen de ordinario á hablar los brutos plantas, & otras cosas inanimadas.

*APOLOGY*, apologia.

*To make an apology*, hacer una apologia.

*APOPHTHEGM*, apothegma, sentencia corta, y discreta.

*APOPLECTICAL*, apoplético, el que esta sujeto á la apoplexia.

*APOPLECTICK*, bueno contra la apoplexia, hablando de un remedio.

*APOPLEXY*, apoplexia.

*To die of an apoplexy*, morir de apoplexia.

*APOSTACY*, apostasia.

*APOSTATE*, f. apóstata.

*To APOSTATIZE*, apostatar, abandonar la verdadera religion.

*APOSTLE*, f. apóstol.

*APOSTLESHIP*, apostolado.

*APOSTOLICAL*, apostólico lo que pertenece á los apóstoles.

*APOSTOLICALLY*, apostolicamente, como un apóstol, segun reglas, modo y método apostólico.

*APOSTROPHE*, apóstrofe, figura retórica llamada conversión, porque en fuerza de ella se suspende y corta el periodo y discurso, y el orador, ó Poeta, se convierte á hablar con Dios, ó con otra persona, aunque no este presente, ó con alguna cosa inanimada.

*To apostrophe a word*, poner un apóstrofo á una palabra.

*An APOTHECARY*, boticario, el que hace, ó vende lo que llama el vulgo ignorante, medicinas y remedios, y verdaderamente, son ponzoñas, y venenos, á la ignorancia y superstición deben su origen, y al demasiado amor de la vida su crédito: una república bien gobernada habia de desfierrarlos, como sus amos los medicos, y se experimentaria en ella, población mas numerosa: pues mas hombres han matado los medicos que la polvora y las balas. Dice Saavedra (Repub. fol. 88.) los medicos eran carniceros, enterradores y executores de justicia porque aquella república, como tan discreta no admitia boticas.

*An apothecary's shop*, botica, oficina, ó tienda en que se vende para los enfermos la muerte por onzas y adarnes, baxo del nombre de medicinas y remedios.

*To talk like an apothecary*, hablar como boticario, esto es simple ó ignorantemente.

*To APPAL (or appale)* v. a. espantar, atemorizar, infundir á uno tal miedo que se ponga palido.

*APPALLED*, atemorizado, espantado.

*APPARATUS*, f. aparato, equipage, todas las cosas necesarias para hacer otra cosa.

*APPAREL*, habito, vestidura, trage.

*Apparel of a ship*, aparejos de un navio que consisten en velas, xarcias, andas, &c.

*To APPAREL (or deck)* ataviar, vestir, adornar.

*Apparelled (or clothed)* vestido, ataviado.

*APPARENT*, claro, evidente, manifesto.

*The apparent heir of the crown*, el heredero de la corona.

*APPARENTLY*, evidentemente.

*APPARENTNESS*, evidencia, claridad.

*An APPARITION*, vision, aparición, espíritu, duende, espectro, phantasma.

*An APPARITOR*, muñidor.

*APPARLMENT*, (en la ley) probabilidad, apariencia.

*Apparment of War*, apariencia de guerra.

*To APPEACH*, v. a. (or impeach) acusar, denunciar.

*APPEACHED (or impeached)* acusado, denunciado.

*APPEACHING*, acusación, denuncia.

*APPEAL*, apelación.

*Without farther appeal*, sin otro apelación.

*A judge of appeal*, juez de apelación.

*To APPEAL*, v. n. apelar, provocar á nuevo juicio, reclamando de la sentencia dada y pronunciada por el juez inferior, ante el superior.

*I appeal to you*, le hago el juez, ó lo dexo en sus manos.

*APPEALED*, adj. apelado.

*An APPEALER*, apelante.

*APPEALING*, apelación.

*To APPEAR*, v. a. aparecer, parecer.

*To appear in public*, parecer en público.

*To appear in the world*, parecer en el mundo, esto es, hacer alguna figura en el mundo.

*An angel appeared to him in a dream*, un angel le aparecio en sueño.

*To appear in person before the judge*, parecer delante del juez personalmente.

*To appear against one*, parecer contra uno, ser testigo contra él.

*The beard begins to appear on his face*, la barba empieza á despuntarle.

APPEARANCE,



**APPEARANCE**, apariencia; exterioridad, imaginable probabilidad, posibilidad, pretexto, y motivo disimulado, presencia. *Appearance (or likelihood)* probabilidad. *There is no appearance of truth*, no hay apariencia de verdad. *At first appearance*, á la primera vista. *There was a great appearance (or concourse of people)* hubo un gran concurso de gente.

**APPEARANCES**, (en la astronomia) fenómenos.

**APPEARED**, aparecido.

*An APPEARING*, aparecimiento.

*To APPEASE*, v. a. (*or pacify anger*) apaciguar, pacificar, aplacar, mitigar, ablandar, calmar, apagar.

*Appeased (made gentle)* ablandado, apaciguado, aplacado, apagado, mitigado.

*An APPEASING*, apaciguamiento, pacificación, ablandamiento, mitigación.

**APPEASABLE**, mitigable, apagable, ó aplacable.

**APPELLANT**, (en la ley) apelante, ó la persona que apela.

**APPELLATION**, apelación ó el nombre que se da á alguna cosa.

**APPELLATIVE**, (término gramático) apelativo.

**APPELLATIVELY**, apelativamente.

**APPELLEE**, (en la ley) la persona acusada.

**APELLOUR**, (en la ley) él que descubre el cómplice con quien ha cometido el crimen, uno que desafía á otro.

*To APPEND*, v. a. colgar, añadir.

**APPENDAGE**, apéndice.

**APPENDANT**, perteneciente, ó que depende de alguna otra cosa.

**APPENDIX**, adición, ó apéndice.

**APPENAGE**, lo que los príncipes y soberanos dan ó dexan á sus hijos menores, lo que antiguamente se llamaba, *apanage*.

*To APPERTAIN*, v. n. pertenecer.

**APPERTAINING**, perteneciente, tocante.

**APPERTENENCE**, pertenencia.

**APPETENCY**, deseo, apetito, inclinación.

**APPETITE**, f. (*desire*) deseo, apetito, &c. *He has lost his appetite*, ha perdido el apetito.

*A good appetite needs no sauce*, el hambriento no necesita salsa.

**APPETITIVE**, apetitivo.

*To APPLAUD*, v. a. aplaudir, loar, alabar.

*The court applauded his choice*, toda la corte alabó su elección.

**APPLAUDER**, alabador, él que alaba.

**APPLAUDED**, aplaudido.

**APPLAUDING**, la acción de aplaudir.

**APPLAUSE**, aplauso, aprobación.

**APPLE**, manzana, fruta muy conocida. *The apple of the eye*, la niña del ojo, es una abertura pequeña en las tunicas del ojo, redonda ó ovalada por donde pasan los rayos de la luz y haciendo refracción en el humor cristalino forman ó pintan la imagen del objeto en la retina y así se hace la visión.

*An apple-tree*, manzano, el árbol que produce y lleva las manzanas.

*An orchard of apple-trees*, manzanal, ó manzanar, el sitio plantado de manzanos.

*Apple-woman*, la mujer que vende manzanas.

*A pine-apple*, piña.

*An apple-core*, hueso de manzana.

**APPLIABLE**, aplicable, lo que puede aplicarse.

**APPLICABLE**, } convenir, aplicarse, ó apropiarse a una cosa.

**APPLICATION**, aplicación.

*To APPLY*, v. a. aplicar, atender, acudir. *That it may be applied*, aplicadero.

*Let us apply this fable to our discourse*, apliquemos esta fábula á nuestro discurso.

*To apply one's self to something*, aplicarse á alguna cosa.

**APPLIED**, aplicado, inclinado.

**APPLYING**, aplicación, atención.

*To APPOINT*, v. a. (*or ordain*) asignar, consignar, estatuir, statuir, prescribir.

*To appoint exercises for scholars*, señalar una tarea á los estudiantes.

*To appoint a man to do a thing*, ordenar á uno de hacer alguna cosa.

*To appoint him what he must do*, prescribir á alguno lo que debe hacer.

*To appoint the time and place for any business*, apuntar ó señalar tiempo y lugar por negocios.

**Appointed**, ordenado, prescrito, asignado, destinado, establecido, determinado.

**APPOINTMENT**, ordenanza, constitución, comisión, arreglo, orden.

*I come to you according to your appointment*, vengo á usted según su orden, ó apuntamiento.

*To APPORTION*, (en la ley) igualar, dividir en iguales partes.

**APPORTIONED**, igualado, ó dividido en iguales partes.

**APPORTIONMENT**, la acción de igualar, ó dividir igualmente.

*To APPOSE*, v. a. (*examine*) examinar, considerar.

**APPOSER**, examinador.

**APPOSITE**, propósito, bien aplicado, ó dicho tocante al sujeto.

**APPOSITELY**, propiamente, cumplidamente.

**APPOSITION**, la acción de poner ó aplicar una cosa á otra.

*To APPRAISE*, v. a. estimar, apreciar, valorar, ó valorar.

**APPRAISED**, estimado,preciado, valorado, ó valoreado.

**APPRAISING**, aprecio, estimación.

**APPRAISER**, el que pone precio á las cosas, apreciador.

*To APPREHEND*, v. a. (*or lay hold on*) aprehender, tomar y asir las cosas.

*To apprehend*, v. n. (*or fear*) temer.

*To apprehend (or conceive)* v. n. entender, comprender.

**APPREHENDED**, prendido, aprehendido, entretenido.

**APPREHENDING**, la acción de prender.

**APPREHENSION** (*or understanding*) entendimiento, concepción, imaginación.

*To be of quick apprehension*, tener una imaginación, ó concepción prompta y fácil.

*He is dull of apprehension*, es de dura comprensión.

*Apprehension (fear, or jealousy)* aprehensión, temor.

**APPREHENSIVE**, temeroso.

**APPREHENSIVENESS**, entendimiento, concepción, temor, imaginación.

**APPRENTICE**, aprendiz.

**APPRENTICESHIP**, aprendizaje.

*To APPRISE*, v. a. (*or inform*) informar, hacer sabidor, dar inteligencia.

**APPRIZED**, informado, hecho sabidor. *I am not fully apprized of that affair*, no estoy bien informado del negocio.

*I am fully apprized of the truth of that*, estoy informado de la verdad de eso, ó del caso.

*To APPROACH*, v. a. (*or draw near*) acercarse, arripar.

**APPROACHED**, acercado, arriparado.

*An APPROACHING*, acercamiento, ó la acción de acercarse.

*One that approaches*, él que se acerca.

*The night approaches*, la noche se acerca.

**APPROACHABLE**, accesible, ó que se puede llegar ó acercarse.

**APPROACHLESS**, inaccesible, ó que no se puede llegar ó acercarse.

**APPROBATION**, sub. aprobación.

*To APPROPRIATE*, v. a. apropiarse.

*Appropriated*, apropiado.

**APPROPRIATION**, apropiación, adjudicación, asignación y designación, con que á uno se le da y apropia algo.

**APPROVABLE**, adj. que merece aprobación.

*To APPROVE*, v. a. aprobar, confirmar, ratificar.

*Ex. I do not approve your discourse*, no apruebo su discurso.

*I am glad you approve of what I have done*, me huelgo que usted apruebe lo que he hecho.

*Approved*, aprobado, confirmado, ratificado.

**APPROVEMENT**, aprobación, ó mejora de alguna tierra ó posesión.

**APPROVER**, f. aprobador, él que califica ó aprueba alguna cosa.

**APPROXIMATE**, adj. vecino, cercano.

**APPROXIMATION**, aproximación, ó la acción de acercarse.

**APRICOCK**, } f. albaricoque, especie de

**APRICOT**, } púrico, ó damasco.

*An apricock-tree*, albaricoquero, ó el árbol del albaricoque, ó albaricocal.

**APRIL**, Abril, el cuarto mes del año.

**APRON**, delantal, avantal, de las mujeres.

*To make apt (or meet)* hacer propia ó á propósito alguna cosa, ó capaz.

**APRON-MAN**, f. oficial de obra mecánica.

**APRONED**, adj. que lleva, delantal.

**APT**, capaz, ó que tiene la aptitud, ó disposición de hacer alguna cosa, apto, habil, idóneo.

*Apt to do any thing*, capaz para hacer cualquier cosa.

*Apt to be drunk*, capaz ó sujeto á emborracharse.

*I am apt to think otherwise of him*, me inclino á hacer otro juicio del.

*Too apt to forgive*, fácil á perdonar, muy indulgente.

**APTITUDE**, } f. capacidad, aptitud, habi-

**APTNESS**, } bilidad, facilidad y modo para hacer alguna cosa.

**APTLY** (*or fitly*) capazmente, á propósito, convenientemente.

**AQUA**, f. agua.

**AQUAFORTIS**, agua fuerte.

**AQUAVITA**, agua ardiente.

**AQUARIUS**, uno de los doce signos celestiales, Aquario.

**AQUATICK** (*or living in water*) acuático, ó que vive en el agua.

**AQUEDUCT**, acueducto, conducto de agua, caño subterráneo, ó por arcos levantados.

**AQUEOUS**,



**AQUEOUS**, aqueo, tocante ó perteneciente al agua.  
**Aqueous humour**, humor aquico, el humor de los ojos transparente y que no tiene color.  
**AQUILINE**, adj. aguileno, corvo de nariz.  
**AQUOSE**, adj. que tiene agua.  
**AQUOSITY**, f. agüosidad.  
**ARAB**, f. Atarbe.  
**ARABICK**, adj. Arabigo.  
**ARABISM**, f. peculiar manera de hablar en la lengua Arabiga.  
**ARABLE**, arable, propio para cultivar.  
 Ex. *an arable land*, tierra fértil, propia para el cultivo.  
**ARACK** (or *arrack*) licor fuerte destilado del árbol de coco.  
**ARANEOUS**, adj. parecido á tela de araña.  
**ARATION**, f. el acto de arar.  
**ARATORY**, adj. perteneciente al arar ó a la coltivation.  
**ARBITER**, árbitro, arbitrador, él que amigablemente compone las partes entre sí discordes también significa un juez.  
**ARBITRABLE**, que se puede poner en arbitrio.  
*Arbitrable punishment*, castigo a la discrecion del juez.  
**ARBITRABLY**, á discrecion.  
**ARBITRARILY**, voluntariamente, al arbitrio.  
*An arbitrary action*, una accion libre ó arbitraria.  
*An arbitrary government*, un gobierno arbitrario, absoluto, ó despótico.  
**To ARBITRATE**, v. a. arbitrar, juzgar.  
*An ARBITRATOR*, arbitante, arbitrador.  
*An ARBITREMENT*, arbitrio.  
*A green ARBOUR*, vergel.  
**ARBUTE**, } f. madroño.  
**ARBUTUS**, }  
**ARCANUM**, plur. **ARCANA**, f. secreto, cosa oculta.  
*An ARCH*, arco de circulo.  
*The arch of a bridge*, el arco de un puente, ú ojo de puente.  
*A triumphal arch*, arco triunfal.  
*Arch* (*swaggish, roguish*) infame, gran picaro.  
 Ex. *As an arch rogue*, un infame picaro.  
*An arch traitor*, un gran traidor.  
*An arch heretick*, herefiarco, ó xefe de alguna secta o heregia.  
**To ARCH**, arquear, ó hacer arcos.  
**ARCHAIOLOGY**, n. f. discurso sobre la antigüedad.  
**ARCHANGEL**, arcangel.  
*An ARCHBISHOP*, arzobispo.  
*An ARCHBISHOPRICK*, arzobispado.  
*There are but two archbishops in England, one of Canterbury, the other of York*, no hay mas de dos arzobispos en Inglaterra, él de Cantuaria, y él de Yorka.  
**ARCHDEACON**, arcedian.  
*An archdeacon's office*, arcedianazgo.  
*An ARCHDUKE*, archiduque.  
*An ARCHDUKEDOM*, archiducado.  
*An ARCHDUCHESS*, archiduquesa.  
*An ARCHER*, achero, flechador, flechero.  
**ARCHERY**, f. el oficio del archero ó flechador.  
*The ARCHES*, archivo.  
*An ARCHITECT*, arquitecto, el maestro de obras que idea y traza las fábricas y los edificios.  
**ARCHITECTURE**, arquitectura.  
*An ARCHITRAVE*, architrabe, el miembro inferior de la cornisa en la arquitectura.  
*An ARCH-PRIEST*, archipreste, arcipreste.

**ARCH-PRIESTHOOD**, la dignidad de archipreste, su territorio.  
**ARCH-WISE**, adv. en forma de arco.  
**ARCTICK**, ártico, epitheto que dan los astrónomos al polo boreal, ó septentrional.  
*The arctick pole*, el polo ártico.  
**ARCUATE**, adj. corvo.  
**ARCUATILE**, } adj. el acto de curvar;  
**ARCUATION**, } doblar; y tercer alguna cosa.  
**ARDENCY**, ardor, calor, violencia.  
**ARDENT**, ardiente, fervoroso, activo, eficaz, diligente, fogoso.  
**ADDENTLY** (or *earnestly*) ardientemente, vivamente, passionadamente.  
**ARDOUR**, ardor, desseo, violencia.  
**ARDUOUS**, arduo, difícil.  
**ARE**, somos, la primera persona plural del verbo ser. Ex. *we are*, somos, &c.  
**AREA**, f. cierta cantidad de tierra de una tal qual circunferencia.  
**ARENOSE**, adj. arenoso.  
**ARENULOUS**, adj. lleno de granillos como de arena.  
**AREOPAGITE**, areopagita.  
**ARGONAUTES**, los compañeros de Jafon que la Antigüedad creyó haber sido los primeros navegantes.  
**ARGOSY**, f. baxel pequeño.  
**To ARGUE**, argüir, persuadir a uno con argumentos, convencerle, *to argue of a crime*, acusar de un delito.  
**ARGUED**, argüido.  
**ARGUING**, la accion de argüir.  
*An ARGUMENT*, argumento, ó razonamiento.  
**ARGUMENTATION**, f. razonamiento, argüimento.  
**ARIAN**, f. Ariano, él que sigue la opinion de Ario.  
**ARIANISM**, la doctrina de Ario.  
**ARID**, adj. (or *dry*) árido, seco.  
**ARIDITY**, f. (*drought*) sequedad, aridez.  
**ARIES**, uno de los doze signos celestes.  
**ARIGHT**, adv. derechamente, sanamente, justamente.  
 Ex. *To judge aright of a thing*, juzgar de una cosa justamente, sanamente.  
**To ARISE**, v. n. (*to rise*) levantar, ó levantarse, elevarse; realizarse.  
 Ex. *Arise and defend my cause*, levántese y defiende mi causa.  
**To arise** (or *to proceed*) venir, proceder, nacer.  
 Ex. *Our misfortune arises from that*, nuestra desgracia, viene, procede, ó nace de, &c.  
*The differences that arise amongst us*, las diferencias que nacen entre nosotros.  
*Here arises a new difficulty*, aqui nacen nuevas dificultades.  
**ARISEN**, adj. procedido, nacido, levantado.  
**ARISTOCRACY**, f. aristocracia, gobierno en que solo los nobles concurren, como el de Venecia y de Genova.  
**ARITHMETICAL**, adj. lo perteneciente a la aritmética, aritmético.  
**ARITHMETICALLY**, adv. segun la aritmética.  
**ARITHMETICIAN**, f. aritmético.  
**ARITHMETICK**, f. la aritmética.  
**ARK**, f. arca.  
 Ex. *Noah's ark*, la arca de Noe.  
**ARM**, f. brazo.  
*The right and left arm*, el brazo derecho y izquierdo.  
*He is my right arm*, él es mi mano derecha.

*An arm of the sea*, un brazo de mar.  
*The arm pit*, sobaco.  
**ARM**, f. arma, todo aquello que sirve a que uno se defienda, ó ofenda.  
*A fire arm*, arma de fuego.  
*Offensive and defensive arms*, armas ofensivas y defensivas.  
*To take up arms*, tomar las armas.  
*To bear arms*, llevar armas.  
*To lay down arms*, dexar las armas, poner, ó abandonar las armas.  
*All things yield to the force of arms*, todas las cosas se sujetan a la fuerza de las armas, a las armas todas las cosas ceden.  
**To ARM**, v. a. armar, dar armas.  
*To arm one's self against the enemy*, armarse contra el enemigo.  
**To arm**, v. a. armarse, levantar soldados para defenderse.  
*Arm, arm*, a las armas, armas, armas.  
**ARMADA**, f. la flota, ó armada.  
 Ex. *The Spanish armada*, la armada Española.  
**ARMADILLO**, f. animal pequeño del América llamado así armadillo.  
**ARMAMENT**, n. f. armamento.  
**ARMED**, adj. armado.  
*Armed from top to toe*, armado de punta en blanco, ó de pies a cabeza.  
**ARMENIAN**, n. f. tierra medicinal de armenia.  
**ARMENIAN**, n. f. piedra mineral de color azul, con manchas verdes, negras, y pagizas.  
**ARMING**, f. armañon, ó la accion de armarse.  
**ARMINIAN**, él que sigue la opinion de Arminio, tocante a la predestinacion.  
**ARMIGEROUS**, adj. que lleva armas, que milita.  
**ARMLET**, la armadura del brazo.  
**ARMONICK**, armonioso.  
**ARMORY**, (or *store-house of armour*) armeria.  
**ARMS**, armas.  
**ARMY**, ejército.  
*A naval army*, armada naval, ó flota.  
*The vanguard of an army*, la vanguardia de un ejército.  
*The wings of an army*, las alas de un ejército.  
*A flying army*, un campo volante.  
*To draw up an army in battle*, disponer el ejército en orden, para dar batalla.  
*To put an army into winter-quarters*, poner el ejército en cuarteles de invierno.  
**AROMATIC**, } adj. aromático.  
**AROMATICK**, }  
**AROUND**, prep. al rededor.  
 Ex. *around him*, al rededor del.  
**ARQUEBUSE**, f. arcabuz, arma de fuego.  
**ARRACK**, vid. **ARACK**.  
**To ARRAIGN**, v. a. formar proceso, ó causa.  
**ARRAIGNED**, adj. aprocessado.  
**ARRAIGNING**, f. la accion de hacer el proceso, ó la causa á uno.  
**ARRAIGNMENT**, acusacion, proceso.  
**ARRAND**, mero, puro, sin mezela.  
**ARRANT**, adj. grande, infame, infame.  
 Ex. *an arrant fool*, un gran bobo.  
*An arrant knave*, un infame, un picaro.  
**ARRAS**, f. (or *arras hangings*) colgaduras.  
**ARRAY**, f. (or *order*) orden, ranco, fila.  
**To ARRAY**, v. a. vestir, componer, poner en orden de batalla.  
**ARRAYED**, adj. vestido, compuesto.  
**ARREARAGES**,



**ARREARAGES** (or *arrears*) f. lo atrafado de una cuenta.  
**ARREST**, f. prision, sententia ó determinacion de tribunal supremo.  
*To take into an arrest*, embargar, prender.  
**ARRESTED**, adj. embargado, preso.  
*An ARREST*, prision, ó prendimiento.  
*An ARRESTING*, f. embargo, prendimiento.  
*To ARREST*, v. a. arrestar, prender, impedir.  
**ARRIER-GUARD**, f. la reta-guardia.  
**ARRIGHTED**, adj. ratificado.  
**ARRIVAL**, f. arrivo, llegada.  
*To ARRIVE*, (to come) v. n. aportar, llegar, arribar.  
*To arrive at a place*, llegar a un lugar.  
*Accidents arrive*, acaecen accidentes.  
*To arrive at some perfection*, llegar a alguna perfeccion.  
**ARRIVED**, adj. llegado, aportado, arribado.  
**ARRIVING**, f. llegada, arribo, aportamiento.  
*To ARRODE*, v. a. roer.  
**ARROGANCE**, f. arrogancia, presuncion, orgullo.  
**ARROGANT**, adj. arrogante, presumido, orgulloso.  
**ARROGANTLY**, adv. con arrogancia, arrogantemente.  
*To ARROGATE*, v. a. presumir, arrogar, atribuirse, apropiarse.  
**ARROGATED**, adj. atribuido, arrogado, apropiado.  
**ARROW**, flecha, saeta.  
*As straight as an arrow*, derecho como una saeta ó flecha.  
**Arrow-head**, planta acuática, así llamada por parecer sus hojas a la cabeza de una flecha.  
**ARSE**, f. posaderas.  
*The arse-gut*, la tripa ciega.  
*An ARSENAL*, arsenal ó almalzen.  
**ARSENICAL**, } adj. que tiene qualidades  
**ARSENICK**, } de arsénico.  
**ARSENICK** (or *orpiment*) arsénico, especie de mineral, ó veneno, que comunmente se llama rejalgar, de que hay tres especies, que se diferencian en el color lo que resulta de estar mas ó menos cocido en la mina: la una es blanca y transparente que absolutamente se llama rejalgar ó arsénico: la otra es amarilla y se llama oropimente, y la otra es roxa y se llama fandaraca.  
**ART**, arte, primor, perfeccion, maña, destreza, astucia, gramática.  
*The liberal arts*, las artes liberales.  
*Mechanic arts*, las artes mecánicas.  
*Art (cunning, or industry)* arte, maña, ó industria.  
*A man of art will live anywhere*, un hombre industrioso vive en qualquiera parte.  
*The black art*, la mágica, ó nigromancia.  
**ARTEMISIA**, f. hierba llama Artemisia, unicaule, ó Mariana.  
**ARTERIAL**, adj. perteneciente á las arterias.  
**ARTERY**, f. arteria, el conducto y arcaduz de los espiritus que dan vida al cuerpo.  
*Aspera arteria, or trachea* aspera arteria conducto que nace del pulmon y llega hasta la raíz de la lengua, llamase tambien traquiarteria, y comunmente gargüero.  
**ARTFUL**, adj. artificial, hecho con arte.  
**ARTFULLY**, adv. artificialmente, artificiosamente, ingeniosamente.  
**ARTICHOKE**, f. alcachofa.

*Of the colour of an artichoke*, alcachofado.  
**ARTICK**, adj. ártico.  
*An ARTICLE*, articulo.  
*To set down articles*, v. a. articular.  
**Articles of grammar**, articulos de la gramática.  
**Articles of faith**, articulos de la fe.  
*To surrender upon articles*, rendirse con articulos, ó capitular.  
*To ARTICULATE*, v. a. articular, pronunciar.  
**ARTICULATLEY**, adv. clara, y distintamente.  
**ARTICULATED**, articulado, pronunciado.  
**ARTICUDATION**, f. articulacion, pronunciacion.  
**ARTIGICE**, dexteridad, maña, artificio, industria.  
*An ARTIFICER*, artero, mañoso, el profesor de alguna arte, artifice.  
**ARTIFICIAL**, adj. artificioso, ó artificial.  
**ARTIFICIALLY**, adj. artificiosamente, artificialmente.  
**ARTILLERY**, f. artillería.  
*To furnish with artillery*, proveer con artillería.  
**ARTISAN**, } f. artista.  
**ARTIST**, }  
**ARTESLY**, adv. sin artificio, simplemente, sencillamente.  
**ARTLESS**, sin arte, sin engaño, sin artificio, simple, natural.  
**ARUNDINOUS**, adj. semejante a la caña.  
**AS**, como.  
*As well as*, tambien.  
*As little*, tan poco.  
*As soon*, tan presto.  
*As sure as I am alive, or as I live*, tan seguro como estoy vivo.  
*I am as good a man as he*, me estimo tan hombre como él, soy tan honrado como él.  
*As sure as can be*, seguramente, ciertamente.  
*Such as it is*, tal qual es.  
*As rich as he is*, aunque sea tan rico.  
*As little as you please*, tan poco como quiera.  
*As much as you please*, tanto quanto gustare.  
*As cold as ice*, tan frío como yelo.  
*As soft as silk*, tan blando como seda.  
*As sweet as honey*, tan dulce como miel.  
*As bitter as gall*, tan amargo como hiel.  
*As white as snow*, tan blanco como nieve.  
*As black as a crow*, tan negro como cuervo.  
*As if*, como si.  
*As to this*, con respecto á esto.  
*As well as you*, tambien como vinces.  
**ASAFETIDA**, f. fuerte de ajo así llamado.  
**ASARABACA**, f. planta así llamada.  
**ASBESTINE**, adj. asbestino, que se parece al asbesto, ó amianto, ó tiene algo de su calidad.  
**ASBESTOS**, f. asbesto, amianto, ú alumbre de pluma; los antiguos lo sabian hilar y hacian lienzos y manteles que se echaban al fuego, para limpiarles y salian sin la menor lesion de las llamas; se llamaba, lienzo asbestino.  
**ASCAUNCE**, adv. de traves, obliquamente.  
*To ASCEND*, v. a. subir, ascender.  
*An ASCENDING*, f. subida.  
**ASCENDED**, adj. subido.  
**ASCENDANT**, adj. superior, que puede mas.  
**ASCENDANT**, f. ascendente, ó ascendiente.  
**ASCENDENCY**, f. ascendencia, la serie de padres y avuelos de quienes uno desciende.  
**ASCENSION**, f. la ascension,

*Right ascension*, ascension recta, (en la astronomía) es el arco del equator desde el primer punto de aries, hasta el punto que nace con el astro en la esfera recta.  
*Oblique ascension*, ascension obliqua el arco del equator desde el primer punto de aries hasta al punto que nace con el astro en la esfera obliqua.  
*An ASCENT*, f. subida.  
*A difficult ascent*, difícil subida.  
*To ASCERTAIN*, v. n. asegurar, afirmar, establecer.  
**ASCERTAINED**, asegurado, establecido, afirmado.  
**ASCERTAINER**, f. él que asegura, o que afirma.  
**ASCETICK**, adj. vida monástica, solitaria.  
**ASCII**, f. socios, los habitantes de la zona torrida, que algun dia en el año no hacen sombra, ni hazia el polo ártico, ni hazia el antártico, por estar el sol perpendicularmente sobre sus cabezas, quando llega al zenith, de aquel horizonte.  
**ASCRIBABLE**, adj. lo que se puede imputar, ú atribuir.  
*To ASCRIBE*, v. a. (*attribute, or impute*) atribuir, imputar.  
**ASCRIBED**, atribuido, imputado.  
**ASCRIBING**, imputacion, la accion de atribuir.  
**ASH** (or *ash-tree*) fresno, ó fresno.  
**Ash-colour**, ceniziento.  
**ASHAMED**, avergonzado, corrido, envergonzado.  
*To make ashamed*, v. n. avergonzar, envergonzar.  
*I wonder you are not ashamed to look me in the face*, me espanto que no se avergüenze de mirarme en el rostro.  
*I am ashamed of it*, estoy corrido de esto.  
**ASHAMING**, corrimiento, vergüenza, ó la accion de avergonzarse.  
**ASHEN**, hecho de fresno, ó perteneciente al fresno.  
**ASHES**, cenizas.  
**ASHORE**, adv. en tierra.  
**ASH-WEDNESDAY**, miercoles de cenizas.  
**ASHY**, adj. lleno de cenizas.  
**ASIDE** (or *apart*) aparte, delado.  
*To lay aside*, poner a un lado, ó aparte.  
**ASINARY**, } adj. perteneciente al burro u  
**ASININE**, } al borrico; asnal.  
*To ASK*, v. a. pedir, preguntar, rogar.  
**ASKED**, pedido, preguntado, rogado.  
*To ask a man pardon*, pedir perdon a uno.  
*To ask the way*, preguntar a uno el camino.  
*To ask a favour of one*, solicitar de alguno un favor.  
*To ask a question*, hacer una question.  
**ASKER**, f. demandador.  
**ASKEW** (*awry, or crooked*) adj. torcido, torerto.  
**Askew**, adv. de traves, torcidamente.  
*To look askew*, v. a. mirar de traves.  
**ASKING**, pedimiento, pregunta.  
*Prov. Ask my comrade whether I am a thief*, pide a mi compañero y te dira quien soy.  
**ASLANT**, adv. de un lado, obliquamente.  
**ASLEEP**, adormecido, dormido.  
*To fall asleep*, dormir.  
*My foot is asleep*, tengo el pie adormecido.  
**ASLOPE**, adv. de traves, atravesado.  
*An ASP*, f. aspid, especie de serpiente pequeña, cuya mordedura es mortal.  
**ASPALATHUM**, aspalato, arbol de que se saca un azeite inui oloroso, y reputado por uno de los perfumes mas suaves.  
**ASPARGUS**,



**ASPARAGUS**, f. (or *sparragrass*) espárragos.  
**ASPECT**, f. aspecto, catadura, presencia.  
*A man of good aspect*, hombre de buena presencia aspecto ó catadura.  
**ASPER**, f. cierta moneda entre los Turcos así llamada.  
**ASPERIFOLIOUS**, adj. que tiene las hojas asperas.  
**ASPERITY**, f. severidad, austeridad, agrura, asperza.  
**To ASPERSE**, v. ad. difamar, calumniar, deshonrar.  
**ASPERSED**, difamado, calumniado, deshonrado.  
**ASPERSED**, infamia, deshonra, calumnia.  
**ASPERSION**, f. (or *sprinkling*) aspersión.  
*Aspersión, or calumny*, calumnia, infamación.  
**To cast an aspersion upon one**, difamar, deshonrar, ó calumniar a una persona.  
**ASPHODIL**, f. hierba así llamada.  
**ASPICK**, f. aspid.  
**ASPIN-TREE**, f. alano blanco.  
**To ASPIRATE**, v. n. pronunciar con aspiración.  
**ASPIRATION**, f. aspiración, la acción de aspirar.  
**To ASPIRE**, v. a. (or *blow upon*) respirar.  
**To aspire (or aim at)** aspirar, pretender.  
**ASPIRING**, ambición.  
**ASPORTATION**, f. el llevar á otro lugar.  
**ASQUINT**, adv. de traves, bisojo.  
**ASS**, f. asno.  
*A she ass*, burra, ó borrica.  
*An ass colt*, borrico, ó pollino.  
**ASS-DRIVER**, f. él que lleva borricos con cargas.  
*An ass-herd*, f. (or *keeper of asses*) asnerizo, asnero.  
*Belonging to an ass*, asnal, asnino.  
*Ass-like*, adv. asnalmente.  
*An ass's-trick*, asnada.  
*He talks like an ass*, habla como un asno, ó ignorante.  
**To ASSAIL**, v. a. (or *assault, or set upon*) acometer, afaltar, arremeter, embestir.  
**ASSAILANT**, él que ataca, acomete, ó el agresor.  
**ASSAILED**, atacado, afaltado, acometido.  
**ASSAILING**, la acción de atacar, acometer, &c.  
**ASSAILER**, f. él que arremete.  
**ASSAPANICK**, n. f. (the *flying squirrel*) el esquiueto volante.  
**To ASSART**, v. n. arrancar, desarraigar.  
**ASSASSIN**, f. asafino, omicida, salteador de caminos.  
**To ASSASSINATE**, v. a. asafinar, matar, alevosamente.  
**ASSASSINATE**, f. asafinio, omicidio.  
**ASSASSINATED**, adj. asafinado, muerto.  
**ASSASSINATION**, f. asafinio, omicidio.  
**ASSASSINATOR**, f. él que mata alevosamente.  
**ASSATION**, f. el acto de asar.  
**ASSAULT**, afalto, ataque.  
*A general assault*, un afalto general.  
**To ASSAULT**, v. a. afaltar, atacar, acometer.  
*Assaulted*, afaltado, atacado, acometido.  
**ASSAULTER**, el agresor, ó él que ataca.  
*Assaulting*, la acción de atacar, ó acometer, acometimiento.  
**To ASSAY**, (to *try*) v. a. atentar, enfayar, intentar, probar.  
**ASSAYED**, enfayado, intentado, probado.  
*An ASSAYED*, f. enfayador.  
**ASSAYING**, f. enfayo.

**ASSEMBLAGE**, f. (collection) colección, junta de cosas.  
**To ASSEMBLE**, v. a. congregar, juntar, convocar, allegar.  
*Assembled*, congregado, allegado, juntado.  
*Assembling*, f. congregación, allegamiento, convocación, junta.  
**ASSEMBLY**, f. congregación, junta, asamblea.  
*The assembly of Jews*, aljama. Arab.  
**ASSENT**, f. (or *consent*) consentimiento, aprobación.  
*The king has given his royal assent to the following acts*, el Rey a aprobado los siguientes actos, ó ha dado su consentimiento.  
**To assent to (or agree to)** v. n. consentir.  
**ASSENTATION**, f. (flattery) lisonja.  
**ASSENTED**, p. p. consentido, aprobado, ratificado, confirmado.  
**ASSENTER**, el que consiente, ó aprueba.  
**To ASSERT**, v. a. afirmar, asseverar.  
**ASSERTED**, p. p. afirmado, asseverado, asegurado.  
**ASSERTION**, afirmación, asseveración.  
**To ASSEVER**, v. a. servir, secundar, favorecer.  
**To ASSESS**, v. a. (or *rate, or tax*) reglar, ó señalar lo que cada uno ha de dar ó pagar.  
*Assessed*, lo apuntado, reglado, ó señalado, para pagar ó dar, tanteo.  
**ASSESSMENT**, f. él que señala lo que cada uno ha de pagar.  
**ASSESSOR**, f. assessor, él que asiste al juez.  
 2. él que es próximo á otro en dignidad.  
 3. él que señala lo que cada uno debe de pagar.  
**ASSETS**, f. p. los bienes que sirven para render seguros los censos pagados por el albacea ó heredero.  
**An ASSEVERATION**, f. asseveración, ó afirmación.  
**To ASSEVER**, v. a. (or *affirm*) asseverar, ó afirmar.  
**ASSIDUITY**, f. (or *diligence*) diligencia, cuydado.  
**ASSIDUOUS**, adj. diligente, asiduo.  
**ASSIDUOUSLY**, adv. diligentemente, cuydosamente.  
**To ASSIEGE**, v. a. sitiarse, cercar. Obsoleto.  
**To ASSIGN**, v. a. (or *point*) apuntar, asignar, consignar.  
**ASSIGNABLE**, adj. lo que se puede apuntar, señalar, ó fixar.  
**ASSIGNED**, apuntado, consignado, asignado.  
**An ASSIGNATION**, f. apuntamiento, asignación.  
**An ASSIGNMENT**, cédula.  
**To ASSIMILATE**, v. a. (or *compare*) comparar, ó igualar.  
*Assimilated*, comparado, igualado.  
**ASSIMILATENESS**, n. f. lo que es parecido, lo que se asemeja.  
**ASSIMILATION**, n. f. el acto de convertir una cosa en la naturaleza, y substancia de otra.  
**ASSIMULATION**, n. f. disimulo, fingimiento.  
**ASSIMILATING**, la acción de comparar, ó de igualar.  
**To ASSIST**, v. a. asistir, ayudar.  
**ASSISTANCE**, asistencia, ayuda, amparo.  
**ASSISTANT**, f. ayudante, asistente.  
**ASSISTED**, asistido, ayudado.  
**ASSISTING**, la acción de ayudar, ó asistir.  
**ASSIZE**, f. rata, porción, medida. En plural

*assizes* llaman los tiempos que los jueces administran la justicia.  
**To ASSIZE**, v. a. reglar, juzgar.  
*To assize weight and measure*, reglar los pesos y medidas.  
**ASSIZED**, reglado.  
**ASSIZER**, f. él que regla los pesos y medidas.  
**An ASSOCIATE**, f. compañero, camarada, confederado, asociado.  
**To ASSOCIATE**, v. a. (or *join together in fellowship*) asociar, confederar.  
**ASSOCIATED**, p. p. asociado, confederado.  
**An ASSOCIATION**, f. conjura, asociación, confederación.  
**ASSOCIATING**, la acción de confederar, ó asociarse.  
**To ASSOIL**, v. n. (en la ley) absolver a uno de la excomunión, ó de una acusación.  
**ASSOILED**, absuelto de excomunión.  
**ASSONANCE**, f. asonancia.  
**ASSONANI**, adj. de sueno parecido, asonante.  
**To ASSORT**, v. a. ordenar, arreglar, ó meter en orden algunas cosas para hacer otras.  
**To ASSOT**, v. a. rendir necio.  
**To ASSUAGE**, v. a. templar, ablandar, apaciguar, mitigar.  
**ASSUASIVE**, adj. que ablanda, temple, ó mitiga.  
**ASSUETUDE**, f. costumbre, hábito, hábitud.  
**To ASSUME**, v. a. arrogar, apropiarse.  
*To assume a title*, arrogarse un título.  
*Our Saviour assumed flesh*, nuestro Salvador se incarnó, ó se vistió de carne humana.  
**ASSUMED**, apropiado, atribuido.  
**ASSUMING**, la acción de apropiarse, arrogarse, ó atribuirse.  
**An ASSUMPSIT**, f. (en la ley) un pacto, ó contrato por el qual uno se obliga de hacer alguna cosa de palabra.  
**ASSUMPTION**, f. la asunción de la virgen Maria.  
**ASSURANCE**, f. (or *certainty*) seguridad, certeza, certidumbre, seguro.  
**To ASSURE**, v. a. asegurar, afirmar.  
**ASSURED**, p. p. asegurado.  
**ASSUREDLY**, adv. ciertamente, verdaderamente.  
**ASSUREDNESS**, certitud.  
**To ASSWAGE**, (or *mitigate*) v. a. mitigar, ablandar, ó calmar.  
**ASSWAGED**, p. p. mitigado, ablandado, calmado.  
**An ASSWAGER**, f. mitigador, ablandador.  
**An ASSWAGING**, f. mitigación, ablandadura.  
**ASTERISK**, f. asterisco, estrella pequeña (\*) con que en lo escrito ó impreso se nota alguna cosa.  
**ASTERISM**, f. asterismo, cierta cantidad de estrellas fixas que se supone, forman alguna figura como dragon, orso, &c.  
**ASTERON**, f. la popa de un navío.  
**ASTHMA**, f. asma.  
**ASTHMATICK**, adj. asmático, ca.  
**To ASTONISH**, v. a. atemorizar, aturdir, pasmar, amedrentar, maravillarse, admirarse, pasmarse.  
**ASTONISHED**, p. p. atemorizado, aturrido, &c.  
**ASTONISHMENT**, f. pasmo, espanto, admiración.  
**ASTRADDLE**, adv. ahorcajadas, ahorcajadillas.  
**ASTRAL**, adj. perteneciente á las estrellas.  
**ASTRAY**,



**ASTRAY**, adv. perdidamente, sin camino.  
*To go astray*, v. a. ir sin camino ó perderse.  
*They were led astray from the right*, se desviaron de lo justo verdadero.  
**TO ASTRIC**, v. a. contraher, aplicando un restringente.  
**ASTRICTION**, el efecto de lo astringente.  
**ASTRICTIVE**, astringente.  
**ASTRIDE**, adv. a horcajadas.  
**ASTRIFEROUS**, adj. que tiene estrellas.  
**TO ASTRINGE**, v. a. astringir.  
**ASTRINGENT**, f. astringente.  
**AN ASTROLABLE**, f. astrolábio, instrumento usado para tomar la altura del sol ó de las estrellas, en la mer.  
**AN ASTROLOGER**, f. astrólogo el que estudia, ó tiene conocimiento de los astros y de sus movimientos.  
**ASTROLOGICAL**, adj. astrológico.  
**ASTROLOGICALLY**, adv. de óna manera astrológica.  
**ASTROLOGY**, f. astrología.  
**ASTRONOMER**, f. astrónomo.  
**ASTRONOMICAL**, adj. astronómico.  
**ASTRONOMY**, f. astronomía.  
**ASUNDER**, adv. aparte, separadamente.  
*To examine the witnesses asunder*, examinar los testigos separadamente.  
*Put them asunder*, sepárelos ó metálos aparte, divídalos.  
*To take asunder*, apartar ó dividir.  
*A taking asunder*, apartamiento, división.  
**ASYLE**, } asilo, santuario, lugar de re-  
**ASYLUM**, } fugio y seguridad.  
**AT**, pre, á, en.  
*At Rome*, á Roma.  
*At home*, á, ó en casa.  
*At break of day*, al amanecer.  
*At the king's arms*, á las armas del Rey.  
*At this day*, hoy, hoy día.  
*At our house*, á nuestra casa.  
*To be angry at one*, estar enojado contra alguno.  
*What would you be at?* que pretende hacer?  
*To be at an end*, haber concluido ó acabado.  
*Hard to come at*, difícil de obtener.  
*At the first appearance of Caesar*, luego que César pareció.  
*At any time*, á cada tiempo, ó hora.  
*At that time*, á esse tiempo.  
*At no time*, jamas.  
*At last, at length*, en fin, a la fin, al último.  
*At first*, luego, al principio.  
*At unawares*, improvisamente.  
*At a word*, á la palabra, al desplegar los lábios.  
*At all*, en ninguna manera.  
*I did it at your command*, lo hize por su orden, obedeci á sus ordenes.  
**ATABAL**, f. atabal.  
**TO ATCHIEVE**, v. a. conseguir, perpetrar.  
**ATCHIEVED**, p. p. conseguido, perpetrado.  
**ATCHIEVEMENT**, f. proeza.  
**ATHEISM**, f. ateísmo.  
**ATHEIST**, f. ateoísta, ateo.  
**ATHEISTICAL**, adj. ateoísta.  
*An atheistical opinion*, una opinion de ateoísta.  
**ATHEISTICALLY**, adv. impiamente.  
**ATHIRST**, adj. sediento.  
**ATHLET**, (or champion) atleta.  
**ATHLETICK**, adj. fuerte, vigoroso, robusto.  
**ATHWART**, adv. de traves.  
**ATOM**, f. átomo, el mas pequeño cuerpo que se puede considerar.  
**ATLAS**, f. atlante, libro de mapas.  
 2. Género de seda.

**ATMOSPHERE**, f. la atmosfera.  
**TO ATONE**, v. n. (or expiate) recompen-  
 far, hazer recompensa.  
**TO atone**, v. a. (or appease) pacificar, mi-  
 tigar, aplacar, calmar, reconciliar.  
*To atone for a fault*, expiar un crimen.  
**ATONEMENT**, f. expiacion, propiciacion.  
**ATOP**, adv. en cima.  
**ATROCIOUS**, adj. atroz, enorme, cruel.  
**ATROCITY**, f. atrocidad, enormidad.  
**ATROPHY**, f. atrophía, falta de sustento.  
**TO ATTACH**, v. a. prender.  
**ATTACHED**, (or apprehended) p. p. pren-  
 dido.  
**ATTACHING**, prendimiento.  
**ATTACHMENT**, f. prendimiento.  
**ATTACK**, f. ataque, asalto.  
*To begin an attack*, comenzar un ataque ó asalto.  
**TO ATTACK**, v. a. atacar, acometer, asaltar.  
**ATTACKED**, p. p. atacado, acometido, asaltado.  
**ATTACKING**, la accion de atacar, ó asaltar.  
**TO ATTAIN**, v. a. conseguir, obtener, alcan-  
 zar.  
**ATTAINABLE**, adj. que se puede alcanzar.  
**ATTAINDER**, f. acusacion de alevosia.  
**ATTAINED**, p. p. conseguido, obtenido.  
**TO ATTAINT**, v. a. declarar traydor, dar  
 por traydor, manchar, corromper.  
**TO ATTAQUE**, vid. **TO ATTACK**.  
**TO ATTEMPT**, v. a. templar, pacificar.  
**TO ATTEMPT**, v. a. emprender, tentar.  
**ATTEMPTED**, p. p. emprendido, tentado.  
*An ATTEMPT*, empresa.  
**TO ATTEND**, v. n. (or hearken to) atender,  
 escuchar con atencion.  
*To attend to the word of God*, escuchar la pa-  
 labra de Dios con atencion.  
**ATTENDANCE**, atencion, acompañami-  
 ento.  
*To give frequent attendance upon a prince*,  
 dar amenudo atendencia a un príncipe,  
 esto es ser cortesano, palaciego.  
*He died for want of attendance*, murió por  
 faltarle lo necesario, ó la asistencia.  
**AN ATTENDANT**, criado, servidor.  
*I saw him with his attendance*, le vi con sus  
 criados, ó servidores.  
**ATTENDED**, servido, seguido, hablando del amo.  
**ATTENTION**, atencion, aplicacion, cui-  
 dado.  
**ATTENTIVE**, atento.  
**ATTENTIVELY**, adv. atentamente, cuida-  
 dosamente.  
**ATTENTIVENESS**, f. atencion, cuidado.  
**TO ATTENUATE**, v. a. atenuar, disminuir,  
 enflaquecer.  
**Attenuated**, p. p. enflaquecido, atenuado,  
 disminuido.  
**TO ATTEST**, v. a. atestiguar, certificar.  
**ATTESTATION**, f. prueba, testimonio,  
 atestacion.  
**Attested**, p. p. atestado, probado.  
**ATTICK**, lo perteneciente a un pays de  
 Grecia así llamado Attico.  
**ATTIGUOUS**, adj. contiguo, cercano.  
**ATTIRE**, hábito, vestido, ornamento, atavío  
 de mugeres.  
**TO ATTIRE**, v. a. vestir, ataviar, adornar.  
**Attired**, p. p. vestido, ataviado, adornado.  
**ATTITUDE**, f. actitud, postura.  
**ATTORNEY**, f. procurador.  
*Attorney-general*, procurador general  
*A letter of attorney*, procuracion, poder.  
*An attorney of the exchequer*, procurador  
 fiscal.  
**ATTORNEYSHIP**, n. f. la secretaría y em-

pleo de un notario, ú procurador.  
**ATTORNMENT** (en la ley) el arrendador  
 que reconoce a su nuevo señor como tal.  
**TO ATTRACT**, v. a. atraer.  
**Attracted**, atraído.  
**ATTRACTION**, f. atraccion.  
**ATTRACTIVE**, adj. atractivo.  
**ATTRIBUTABLE**, adj. lo que se puede  
 atribuir, ú imputar.  
**ATTRIBUTE**, f. atributo, qualidad intrín-  
 seca.  
**TO ATTRIBUTE**, v. a. atribuir, imputar.  
*To attribute to one self*, atribuirse.  
**Attributed**, atribuido, imputado.  
**Attributing**, atribuyendo.  
**ATTRITION**, atricion, esto es, dolor de los  
 pecados cometidos, que nace del temor  
 del eterno castigo de Dios.  
**TO ATTUNE**, v. a. templar; poner en tono.  
**TO ATTURN to one**, v. n. (en la ley) reco-  
 nocer a uno por su señor.  
**TO AVAIL**, v. n. aprovechar, servir con uti-  
 lidad.  
*He cannot avail himself*, no puede ayudarse.  
*It AVAILETH*, aprovecha.  
**AVAILABLE**, util, provechoso.  
**AVAILABILITY**, utilidad, provecho.  
**AVAILMENT** (profit) provecho.  
**AVANT** (begone) apartate.  
**AVARICE** (or covetousness) codicia, ava-  
 ricia.  
**AVARICIOUS**, adj. avaricioso, codicioso.  
**AVAST**, adv. basta, bastante.  
**AUBURN**, adj. de color moreno.  
**AUCTION**, f. almoneda.  
*To auction*, v. a. vender en la almoneda.  
**AUCTIONEER**, f. el hombre que vende en  
 la almoneda.  
**AUDACIOUS**, adj. atrevido, audaz, osado.  
**AUDACIOUSLY**, adv. atrevidamente.  
**AUDACITY**, f. atrevimiento, audacia, osa-  
 dia.  
**AUDIBLE**, lo que se puede oír.  
**AUDIBLY**, adv. de manera que se oiga.  
**AUDIENCE**, audiencia.  
*To give audience*, dar audiencia.  
*To AUDIT accounts*, oír ó examinar las cuen-  
 tas, finalizarlas.  
**Audited**, oído, ó examinado, hablando de  
 cuentas.  
**AUDITOR**, f. contador.  
*An AUDITORSHIP*, f. contaduría.  
*An AUDITORY*, f. auditorio.  
*Auditors of the exchequer*, contadores.  
*An AVE MARY*, una Ave Maria.  
**AVENAGE**, cierta cantidad de avena que se  
 paga al señor de la tierra en lugar de la  
 renta.  
**TO AVENGE**, v. a. vengarse, castigar.  
**Avenged**, p. p. vengado, castigado.  
*Avenged my quarrel*, venga mi contencion, ó  
 querella.  
*To be avenged on one*, v. r. vengarse de al-  
 gueno.  
**AVENGER**, vengador.  
**AVENGING**, f. la accion de vengarse, ó  
 venganza.  
**AVENOR**, el proveedor de lo necesario en  
 la caballeriza del Rey.  
**AVENUE**, f. dos hileras de arboles delante  
 de una casa de campo.  
**TO AVER**, v. n. afirmar, averiguar.  
**AVERAGE**, avería.  
**AVERRED**, afirmado, averiguado.  
**AVERMENT**, f. averiguacion, afirmacion.  
**AVERSION**, repugnancia, aversion.  
**AVERSE**, adj. averso, ó que tiene repug-  
 nancia á alguna cosa.



*I am averse to it*, lo tengo en aversión.  
*Averse from books*, enemigo de los libros.  
**AVERSENESS** (or *aversion*) repugnancia, aversión.  
*To have an aversion for something*, tener aversión ó repugnancia a alguna cosa.  
*To AVERT*, v. a. devertir ó impedir a alguna persona de su intento, evitar, disuadir.  
*To avert God's judgment by a timely repentance*, evitar el juicio de Dios con un verdadero arrepentimiento.  
**AVERTED**, divertido, evitado, desviado.  
**AVERTING**, la acción de evitar, ó divertir.  
**AVERY**, f. trox ó lóndiga para conservar el grano, ú avena que sirve para las cabellerizas del Rey.  
**AUF**, f. (*fool*) bobo, ignorante, simple, necio, tonto, mentecato.  
**AUGER**, gran barrena, de la qual se sirven los carpinteros.  
**AUGHT**, pron. alguna cosa.  
*To AUGMENT*, (or *increase*) aumentar, acrecentar, engrandecer.  
**AUGMENTATION**, f. aumento.  
*Augmented*, aumentado, engrandecido.  
**AUGMENTER**, f. él que engrandece.  
**AUGMENTING**, la acción de engrandecer.  
**AUGUR**, a divino.  
*To AUGURATE*, v. n. adivinar.  
**AUGURATED**, p. p. adivinado.  
**AUGURATING**, la acción de adivinar.  
**AUGURATION**, f. adivinanza.  
**AUGURY**, f. presagio, divinación.  
**AUGUST**, f. agosto.  
**August**, adj. (or *venerable*) venerable, sagrado, magestuoso.  
**AVIARY**, f. (or *great cage*) gran jaula.  
**AVIDITY**, f. (or *greediness*) insaciabilidad, gran deseo, ó inclinación de obtener alguna cosa.  
**AWKWARD**, adj. inexperto, ó él que hace las cosas de traves, ó al contrario de lo que devieran ser hechas, avieso.  
**AWKWARDLY**, adv. aviesamente, groceramente.  
**AULIC**, adj. aulico, perteneciente á la aula.  
**AULN**, f. medida de longura.  
**AUMELET**, f. (or *pancake*) tortilla de huevos.  
**AUNCESTER**, f. (or *ancestor*) antecesores.  
**AUNCESTRAL**, adj. omenage, que se da de padre a hijo.  
*An AUNT*, f. tia.  
**AVOCATION**, f. (or *hindrance*) obstáculo.  
*To AVOID*, v. a. evitar, esquivar.  
*He avoids me*, me evita, me esquivo.  
**AVOIDED**, evitado, esquivado.  
*An AVOIDING*, f. la acción de evitar.  
**AVOIDANCE**, esquivéz.  
**AVOIDLESS**, adj. inevitable.  
**AVOIRDUPOIS**, f. peso de una libra que contiene diez y seis onzas.  
*To AVOUCH*, v. a. (or *affirm*) afirmar, asegurar.  
*An AVOUCHER*, f. afirmador.  
**AVOUCED**, afirmado.  
*An AVOUCHING*, afirmación.  
*To AVOW*, v. a. declarar, confesar, descubrir.  
**AVOWAL**, f. el confesar ó declarar una cosa.

**AVOWER** (or *open*) descubierta, público.  
**AVOWEDLY**, adv. descubiertamente, públicamente.  
**AVOWEE** (en la ley) el possessor ó propietario de algun beneficio.  
**AVOWSAL**, f. (or *confession*) confesión.  
**AVOWTRY**, f. (or *adultery*) adulterio.  
**AURICULAR**, adj. auricular.  
*Auricular confession*, la confesión auricular.  
**AUSPICE**, f. auspicio, arrámo.  
**AUSTERE**, austero, severo.  
**AUSTERELY**, adv. austeramente, rigorosamente, severamente.  
**AUSTERENESS**, } severidad, austeridad.  
**AUSTERITY**, }  
**AUSTIN-FRIARS**, los frailes de san Agustín.  
**AUSTIN-NUNS**, las monjas de san Agustín.  
**AUSTRAL**, adj. austral, meridional.  
**AUTHENTIC**, adj. auténtico.  
**AUTHENTICALLY**, adv. auténticamente.  
*An AUTHOR*, f. autor, inventor.  
*The author of a book*, el autor de un libro.  
**AUTHORITATIVE**, hecho por autoridad.  
**AUTHORITY**, f. autoridad, poder, reputación.  
*To put out of authority*, defautORIZAR.  
*To AUTHORIZE*, v. a. autorizar.  
*Authorized*, autorizado.  
*Authorizing*, la acción de autorizar.  
**AUTOMATON**, f. (a *machine moving of itself*) una máquina que se mueve de sí misma.  
**AUTUMN**, f. otoño.  
*Belonging to autumn*, otoñal, ó lo perteneciente al otoño.  
**AUTUMNAL**, adj. otoñal.  
**AUXILIAR**, f. auxiliar.  
**Auxiliary**, adj. auxiliar.  
*The auxiliary verb*, el verbo auxiliar.  
*To AWAIT*, v. a. esperar, aguardar.  
**AWAY**, adv. fuera, vayase, quítese de delante.  
*To bear away*, quitar del medio.  
*To drive away*, quitar un sitio alejarse de él, volverle las espaldas.  
*Prov. When the cat is away the mice play*, van se los gatos, estiendense las ratas.  
**AWE**, f. miedo, sujeción, respeto, veneración.  
*To keep one in awe*, tener, a uno en sujeción.  
*To stand in awe of somebody*, temer a alguno, respetarle.  
*To AWE*, v. a. tener a uno con miedo y temor, tenerle sujeto.  
*To awe the people into fear and obedience*, tener al pueblo en temor y obediencia.  
*To AWAIT*, v. a. aguardar, esperar, atender.  
**AWAKE**, adj. despierto.  
*Ex. He is awake*, está despierto.  
*To keep awake*, impedir, ó no dexar dormir.  
*Between sleep and awake*, entre dormido y despierto.  
*When I am awake*, quando estoy despierto.  
*To AWAKE*, v. a. despertarse, ó despertar.  
*To awake*, v. n. despertarse, ó despertarse.  
**AWAKEN**, }  
**AWAKED**, } p. p. despertado, ó despertado.  
**AWAKER**, f. despertador, ó despertador.  
**AWAKING**, f. la acción de despertar.

**AWARD**, f. sentencia, propiamente la que se ha dado arbitrariamente.  
*To AWARD*, v. a. juzgar, ó pronunciar sentencia arbitraria.  
**Awarded**, p. p. juzgado, da, pronunciada la sentencia.  
**AWARE**, adj. cuidadoso, que no se dexa sorprehender.  
*To be aware of a thing*, avisado, que no se dexa sorprehender impensadamente.  
*She tasted it before she was aware*, ella lo gustó sin acatarse, ó impensadamente.  
**Aware**, interjección. cuidado.  
**AWAY**, interjección. quítese.  
*Ex. Away, get you gone*, quítese de ay, vayase.  
*Away, you are but a novice*, quítese de ay, v. m. nos es mas que un novicio.  
*To run away*, v. n. huirse.  
*To go away*, irse.  
**AWED**, adj. (from *to awe*) tenido en sujeción, ó obediencia.  
**AWFUL**, adj. terrible, que hace miedo, que se hace respetar.  
**AWFULLY**, adv. solemnemente, con solemnidad, terrible.  
**AWFULNESS**, f. calidad, que hace a uno terrible, que se hace uno temer.  
**AWHILE**, adv. un rato, un ratito.  
**AWKWARD**, adj. atolondrado, que hace una cosa con mala gracia.  
**AWKWARDLY**, adv. bobamente, con mal garbo.  
**AWKWARDNESS**, f. mal garbo, mala gracia.  
**AWL**, f. (a *shoemaker's tool*) lezna, o lezna, a'efna de zapatero.  
**AWLESS**, adj. sin respeto, sin la debida reverencia.  
*The AWN* (or *beard of barley*) raspada de cebada.  
**AWNING**, f. toldo.  
**AWRY**, adj. obliquo, de traves, tuerto.  
*To look awry*, mirar de traves, ó a sollayo.  
*To go awry*, caminar de traves.  
*One that looks awry*, uno que mira de traves, ó a sollayo.  
**AX**, or **AXE**, f. segur.  
*A battle-ax*, hacha de hombre de armas.  
*A little ax* (or *hatchet*) hachuela.  
*An AXEL-TREE*, f. el exe.  
**AXILLARY**, adj. (of or *belonging to the arm-pits*) lo perteneciente al sobaco.  
**AXIOM**, f. axioma, principio y proposición clara, que no necesita probarse, por ser constante y notoria.  
**AXIS**, f. exe, *the axis of the world*, los ejes del mundo.  
**AXLE-TREE**, f. el exe de la rueda.  
**AY**, adv. ay.  
*Ay* (or *yes*) si.  
*Ay marry sir*, si señor.  
*Ay*, interj. ay.  
*Ay me*, ay de mi.  
**AYD**, vid. **AID**.  
*To AYL*, v. n. sentir algun mal ó pena.  
**AYR**, vid. **AIR**.  
**AZIMUTH**, f. azimut.  
**AZURE**, f. color azul.  
**AZURED**, adj. azuleado, dado con color de azul.  
**AZYME**, ázimo.



# B.

## B A C

**BAA**, f. el balar de la oveja.  
**To BAA**, v. a. balar.  
**BABBLE**, f. parlería, murmullo.  
**To BABBLE**, v. n. hablar; barbullar como los niños, quando comienzan á romper las palabras.  
**A BABBLER**, f. parlero, ó parlara.  
**BABE** (an infant) un niño, una criatura.  
**A BABY** (for children to play with) muñeca.  
**BABYSHIP** (infancy) f. infancia, niñez.  
**BABOON**, monazo, gran-mono.  
**BABY-THINGS**, juguetes, con los quales los niños se divierten.  
**BACCHANALIAN**, adj. borracho, emborrachado. Festivo á la manera de las Bacchantes.  
**BACCHANALS**, bacchanáles, esto es la fiesta que hacian en honor del dios baccho.  
**BACCHUS-BOWL**, f. flor así llamada.  
**BACCIFEROUS**, adj. que lleva granillos, ó frutitas como granillos.  
**BACHELOR**, (of arts) bachiller él que tiene un grado en la universidad para llegar a doctor.  
**Bachelor** (or single man) soltero, ó él que no se ha casado.  
**A knight bachelor**, un caballero, ó que tenía su plaza entre los caballeros, y escuderos.  
**BACK**, las espaldas.  
**To turn one's back to one**, volver las espaldas a uno.  
**To lay all on one's back**, echar todo en cima de alguno.  
**To rail at one behind his back**, hablar mal ó murmurar de un ausente.  
**Broken backed**, derrengado, deslomado.  
**A back bone**, el espinazo.  
**A back door**, puerta trafera ó falsa.  
**To BACKBITE**, v. n. detraer, hablar mal en ausencia, murmurar.  
**A BACKBITER**, detraer, murmurador.  
**BACKBITTEN**, detraído, murmurado.  
**BACKBITING**, la acción de detraer ó murmuración.  
**BACK-DOOR**, f. puerta trafera.  
**BACK-FRIEND**, f. falso amigo.  
**BACKGAMMON**, f. el juego de tablas reales.  
**BACK-HOUSE**, f. casita detras de la casa principal.  
**BACKWARD**, adv. hácia atras.  
**Breaking of the back**, derrengadura, ó la acción deslomar.  
**The BACKSIDE**, las partes traferas.  
**I shall be back again at one o'clock**, volveré a la una.  
**To give back**, dar alguna cosa á su dueño.  
**To come back**, volver atras.  
**To back**, hacer espaldas.  
**To fall back**, caer de espaldas.  
**To beat back**, rechazar.  
**To back, or mount an horse**, montar un caballo.  
**BACKBEROND** (en la ley) el ladrón cogido en fragante delito.

## B A I

**BACKING** (or supporting) f. la acción de apoyar, ó asistir.  
**A BACKSLIDER** (in religion) el apóstata.  
**I found him a little backward in it**, le hallé algo atrassado en el negocio.  
**To be backward in one's duty**, ser negligente en su obligación.  
**Backward, or late**, tardío, ó él que viene tarde.  
**A backward spring**, una primavera tardía.  
**To go backward and forward**, decir y desdecirse.  
**Backwardness**, f. tardanza, atraso.  
**BACON**, tocino.  
**Refty bacon**, tocino rancio.  
**A gammon of bacon**, pernil de tocino, jamón de tocino.  
**To save one's bacon, or to come off unhurt**, tirarse uno de un negocio intrincado, librarse.  
**To save one's bacon, or to look to one's self**, cuidar de si mismo, mirar uno por si.  
**A bacon hog**, un cochino gordo.  
**BAD**, adj. malo, ruin.  
**BADLY**, ruynmente, vilmente.  
**Bad wine**, mal vino.  
**Bad money**, moneda falsa.  
**This is bad for the stomach**, es malo para el estómago.  
**Bad time**, malos tiempos.  
**Bad fortune**, mala fortuna.  
**To be bad, or not to be well in health**, estar enfermo, no llevarse bien.  
**It is very bad with him**, passa su tiempo muy mal, ó sus negocios no están bien.  
**To keep bad or late hours**, retirarse a deshoras, ó tarde.  
**BADGE** (sign or mark) divisa, señal.  
**BADGER**, (or gray) bivaró.  
**BADLY**, adv. malamente.  
**BADNESS**, f. la mala calidad de una cosa.  
**To Baffle**, v. a. burlar, engañar.  
**BAFFED**, burlado, engañado.  
**BAFFLING**, la acción de engañar, ó bufonear.  
**BAG**, saco.  
**A hawking bag**, esquero.  
**A leathern bag**, un saco de cuero.  
**A little bag**, saquillo.  
**A cloak bag**, una valija.  
**A meal bag**, costal, quilma.  
**BAGATELLE**, f. bagatela, fruslería.  
**A BAGPIPE PLAYER**, gaytero.  
**A BAGPIPE**, cornamusa, gaita.  
**BAGGAGE**, bagage.  
**BAGNIO**, baño.  
**BAIL**, seguridad, fianza.  
**To bail**, v. a. fianzar.  
**That goeth under bail**, abonado, afianzado.  
**BAILED**, afianzado.  
**A BAILIFF**, alguazil, baylio, porquezon.  
**A bailiff's follower**, corchete.  
**A bailiff of a town**, alcalde.  
**A bailiff, or overseer of lands**, capataz, mayoral.  
**A BAYLIWICK**, alguazilazgo.  
**BAIT**, cebo, ó cevo.

## B A L

**To lay bait for fish or birds**, cevar.  
**To bait a hook**, cevar el anzuelo.  
**To BAIT**, v. a. (or stop to eat or drink on one's journey) pararse un caminante para tomar refección, ó refrescarse.  
**A bull baiting**, fiesta de toros.  
**BAIZE**, bayeta.  
**To BAKE**, v. a. cocer.  
**BAKED**, p. p. cocido.  
**A baker's trade**, officio de panadero.  
**BAKING**, amasadura.  
**A BAKE-HOUSE**, panadería.  
**A BAKER**, panadero.  
**BALANCE**, pesas, balanzas.  
**BALCONY**, balcón.  
**A BALLAD**, copla, ó canción.  
**To BALLAST**, (a ship) v. a. alastrar, lastrear.  
**The ballast of a ship**, f. lastre.  
**A BALLASTING**, (or counterpoizing) lastre.  
**BALL**, calvo.  
**BALDNESS**, f. calva, calvez.  
**To make bald**, v. a. hazer, calvo.  
**A bald rib, or rib-spare of a hog**, entre-cuesta.  
**BALDERDASH**, (or mixture) mezcla.  
**To BALDERDASH**, v. a. (or corrupt) viciar, adulterar.  
**To balderdash, or sophisticate wine**, adulterar el vino.  
**BALDERDASHED**, viciado, adulterado liquor.  
**A BALE** (of cloth, &c.) una bala, ó paquete de mercaderías.  
**BALEFUL**, adj. (or sad) triste, melancólico.  
**A BALK** (or piece of ground left unploughed) un pedazo de tierra que no ha sido labrado, ó que el arado no ha tocado.  
**A BALK** (or furrow) sulco.  
**To BALK**, v. a. desapuntar, frustrar, desanimar.  
**To balk one**, desapuntar a uno.  
**To discourage, or balk one**, desanimar á uno.  
**He hath been balked or frustrated in his design**, sus designios han sido frustrados.  
**BALKED**, desapuntado, desanimado, frustrado.  
**A BALL**, bola, pella, pelota.  
**A snow ball**, pella de nieve.  
**A fire ball**, una especie de granada, ó una granada de fuego.  
**The ball of the eye**, la niña del ojo.  
**The ball of the hand**, la palma de la mano.  
**A ball of yarn**, pelota de estambre.  
**A ball of wild fire**, bomba de fuego, ó botón de fuego.  
**The ball of a silk-worm**, capullo de seda.  
**Balls of earth filled with ashes**, alcanzias.  
**A bag filled with powder**, alcanzia de fuego.  
**Forcemeat balls**, albondigas, ó albondiguillas.  
**The ball of a foot**, la planta del pie.  
**A wash-ball**, xabonete, xaboncillo.  
**The ball, or wire-bone of the knee**, choquezuelas.  
**A BALL** (or dancing meeting, or masquerade)



*raile*) baile, mascarada, ó asamblea para danzar.  
**BALLAD-SINGER**, f. él que canta romances por las calles.  
**BALLANCE**, (*or pair of scales*) balanza.  
*To bring a thing into ballance with another*, traer las cosas en balanza, esto es contentar las partes igualmente.  
*To BALLANCE*, v. a. balanzar, pesar.  
**BALLANCED**, p. p. pesado.  
**BALLANCER**, el que pesa con balanzas.  
**BALLANCING**, la accion de pesar con balanza.  
**BALLIST** (*or cross-bow*) ballesta.  
**BALLISTER** (*or rail*) balaústre, especie de columna perqueña, que sirve para formar las barandillas de los balcones y corredores y para adorno de las escaleras y otras obras. Hacense de hierro, piedra, madera, metal, marmol, &c.  
*To BALLISTER* (*or inclose with ballisters*) v. a. balaustrear, ó poner balaústres.  
**BALLISTERED**, p. p. balaustrado.  
**BALLOCKS**, los genitales de los hombres y animales.  
**BALLOON**, f. balón, pelota de viento, bola de cuero que se dexa hueca, y con una vexiga, y se carga de aire dentro, que sirve para el juego que llaman balon ó pelota.  
**BALLOT**, f. balota, pelotilla, ó bolilla con que se vota secretamente en las comunidades y elecciones.  
*To BALLOT*, v. n. votar, como suelen los frayles quando eligen sus superiores con habas blancas y negras.  
**BALLOTATION** (*or balloting*), la accion de votar, &c. como en la palabra *to ballot*.  
**BALM**, bálsamo, arbol del tamaño del licioque antiguamente solo se hallaba en Palestina ú Egipto, pero aora se ha transplantado en otras partes y en las Indias Occidentales es mui comun, tambien se llama bálsamo el precioso liquor que distila del arbol, despues de herido su tronco, sirve para curar las heridas y llagas corrosivas.  
*To do or to dress with balm*, balsamar, curar con bálsamo.  
**Balm-tree**, el arbol que produce el verdadero bálsamo.  
**BALM** (*or balm mint*) hierba buena.  
**BALM GENTLE**, abejera, ó torongil, hierba de que son mui amigas las abejas.  
**BALMY**, adj. balsámico, suave, agradable.  
**BALNEARY**, f. quarto para bañarse.  
**BALSAM**, bálsamo.  
**BALSAMICAL**, } adj. lo que tiene la calidad de bálsamo, ó la calidad del mismo bálsamo.  
**BALSAMICK**, }  
**BALUSTRADE**, f. orden de columnas pequeñas una cerca de otra.  
**BAMBOO** (*or sugar cane*) fuerte de cañas en las Indias, que dixeron algunos por error, contienen azucar, pero se ha verificado que no.  
*To BAMBOOZLE*, (*EN GERMANIA*) engañar defraudar con buenas palabras y aparentes pretextos.  
**BANANA**, f. fruto de la América así llamado.  
**BAND**, f. nodo, vínculo, cadena.  
*A BAND* (*to wear*) balona.  
*A band of soldiers*, compañía de soldados.  
*A band of an hundred soldiers*, centuria  
*To BAND*, v. a. congregarse, juntarse,

cubrirse con algo los ojos.  
**Train bands** (*or trained bands*) ciertos regimientos compuestos de los ciudadanos, exercitados en el manejo de las armas, como los de la ciudad de Londres.  
**BANDAGE**, cosa que sirve para atar, como cordel, foga, &c. atadura, atamiento, ligadura, ligamiento.  
**BAND-BOX**, f. caja de papelon.  
**BANDROL**, banderilla, gallardete, ó flámula.  
**BANDILEERS** (*or BANDOLEERS*) f. cartuchera, la bolsa, ó caja en que los soldados suelen traer los cartuchos.  
**BANDILEG**, adj. patibuerto.  
**BANDIT**, adj. que huie del rigor de las leyes.  
**BANDITO**, f. plur. *banditi*, ladrones, falsificadores de caminos.  
**BANDOG**, f. especie de perro grande.  
**BANDOLIER**, f. bandolera.  
**BANDORA**, f. bandurria, instrumento musical a modo de rabel con tres cuerdas.  
*To BANDY*, v. a. rechazar, ó volver la pelota, ú otra cosa, discurrir, disputar, cambiar reciprocamente.  
**BANDY-LEG**, pierna torcida y tuerta.  
**BANDY-LEGGED**, perniquebrado.  
*To BANDY*, v. a. (*or take part with a faction*) bandear, ó vandeo.  
**A BANDYING**, vandeo, bandeo.  
*To BANDY* (*or toss a ball*) tirar la pelota.  
**BANE** (*or poison*) ponzoña, ó veneno.  
*I will be the bane* (*or death*) *of him*, será su ponzoña, esto es, procurare matarle.  
*They are the bane of human society*, son tóxico ó penzoña de la humana naturaleza.  
**BANEFUL**, ponzoñoso, venenoso.  
**BANES** (*the publication of marriage*) los enuncios ó publicaciones hechas en la Iglesia para casamientos, amonestaciones, &c.  
**BANE-WORT** (*or wolf's bane*) f. aconito, hierba venenosa llamada centella, mui semejante al trigo.  
**BANG** (*blow*) golpe, porrazo.  
*To BANG*, v. a. aporrear, apalear.  
**BANGED**, aporreado, apaleado.  
**BANGING**, la accion de aporrear, ó dar golpes.  
**BANGLE-EARED**, lo que tiene orejas baxas y caidas.  
*To BANISH*, v. a. desterrar, echar a uno fuera de un lugar, una provincia, ó un reyno, expatriar.  
*To banish out of the kingdom*, desterrar fuera del reyno.  
*Let us banish sorrow*, desterremos melancolías y pesares.  
**BANISHED**, desterrado.  
*He was banished Rome, or out of Rome, or from Rome*, fue desterrado de Roma.  
**BANISHING**, la accion de desterrar.  
**BANISHMENT** (*or exile*) destierro.  
**BANNISTER**; vid. **BALLISTER**.  
**BANK** (*or hillock*) eminencia, ó lugar elevado.  
*A bank of a ditch, or river, &c.* orilla de rio, mar, &c.  
*Banks of earth*, terrones.  
**The BANK**, banco, casa adonde ponen publicamente el dinero, con seguridad aparente, y se reciben annualmente los intereses que corresponden a razon de un tanto por ciento.  
*To BANK*, v. a. poner dineros en el banco público.

**BANK-BILL** (*or note*) cédula de banco, dinero de papel, cédula bancorria.  
**A BANKER**, banquero.  
**BANKRUPTCY**, quiebra de banco, bancarota.  
**A BANKRUPT**, bancarota, quebrado.  
*To be bankrupt*, quebrar.  
*To BANN*, v. a. (*or curse*) maldecir, ó jurar.  
**A BANNER**, maldecidor.  
**A banner** (*or ensign*) bandera, ó vandera.  
**A little banner**, banderilla, ó banderola.  
**A square banner**, bandera quadrada.  
**BANNIAN**, ropa de levantar, bata.  
**BANNING** (*or cursing*) maldicion, imprecacion, execracion, la accion de maldecir.  
**BANNOCK**, pan hecho de harina y agua cocido de baxo de las brasas, ó asquas.  
**A BANQUET**, banquete, conbite.  
*To BANQUET*, v. a. banquetear, vaniquetear.  
**BANQUETER**, f. él que vive regaladamente.  
**A BANQUETING-HOUSE**, casa de placer ó de banquete.  
**BANQUETING**, la accion de banquetear.  
**A BANTER** (*or jest*) burla, juógo, ó placentería.  
*To BANTER* (*or jest*) v. a. burlar.  
**BANTERED**, p. p. burlado.  
**BANTERER**, f. burlador.  
**BANTERING**, burla, juego.  
**BANTLING**, el hijo ó infante nacido antes de contraher matrimonio ó casamiento los padres.  
**BAPTISM**, bautismo, ó baptismo.  
**BAPTISMAL**, bautismal, ó perteneciente al bautismo.  
**BAPTISTERY** (*or font*) fuente ó pila de bautismo, baptistério.  
*To BAPTIZE*, v. a. bautizar, ó conferir el bautismo.  
**BAPTIZED**, p. p. bautizado.  
**BAPTIZING**, la accion de bautizar.  
**BAR** (*a long narrow piece of wood or iron*) barra.  
*A bar of a door*, tranca.  
*A bar* (*of a court of judicature*) es el lugar, adonde hablan los abogados.  
**BAR** (*a bank of sand*) barra, banco de arena, arrecife.  
**Bar** (*or ingot of gold or silver*) una barra de oro ó plata.  
*To bar or make fast the door*, v. a. atrancar.  
*To set with bars of iron*, barrear.  
*Made with bars of iron*, barreado.  
*A little bar of iron*, barreta.  
**BAR** (*excepting*) excepto, ultra.  
*Ex. Bar wine*, England *abounds with every thing*, excepto vino, la Inglaterra abunda de todo lo necessario.  
**A bar** (*or hindrance*) impedimento.  
**BARB**, caballo de Berbería.  
*To BARB* (*or shave*) v. a. afeitar, ó hacer la barba.  
**BARBACAN**, f. antemuro, barbacana.  
**BARBARIAN**, bárbaro.  
**BARBARISM**, barbarismo, falta contra la puridad de una lengua.  
**BARBARITY**, barbaridad, inhumanidad, crueldad.  
**BARBAROUS**, bárbaro, salvaje.  
**BARBAROUSLY**, adv. barbaramente, cruelmente, inhumanamente.  
**BARBAROUSNESS**, f. barbaridad, inhumanidad.



**BARBARY** (*the name of a country so called*) Berbería, nombre de un país así llamado.

**BARBECUE**, f. puerco asado entero.

**To BARBECUE**, v. a. asar un cochino entero.

**A BARBEL** (*a fish*) barbo.

**A BARBER**, f. afeitador, alhajeme, ó barbero.

**A BARBER'S SHOP**, afeitadera, barbería, ó tienda de barbero.

**A barber's basin**, bazia.

**A BARBERRY-BUSH**, espina de majue-las.

**BARBS** (*of corn*) granzas, granzones.

**Full of barbs**, granzofo, fa.

**BARBERIES**, berberis.

**A BARD** (*or poet*) poeta entre los ancianos Británicos, los que escribían los hechos de los hombres famosos de su patria eran así llamados.

**BARE**, adj. descubierto, desnudo, pobre, indigente.

**BAREHEADED**, tener la cabeza descubierta.

**BAREBONE**, adj. flaco, debil.

**BARE** (*or bald*) calvo.

**Bare of money**, sin dinero, destituido de moneda, ó dinero.

**He was condemned upon a bare suspicion**, fue condenado por una simple suspición.

**Bare in cloaths**, pobre en vestidos.

**Bare-faced**, a la descubierta.

**Bare-legged**, piernas desnudas, sin medias.

**Bare-foot**, adj. descalzo.

**BARELY** (*scarcely*) adv. escassamente.

**BARENES**, desnudez, pobreza.

**To BARGAIN**, v. a. concertar.

**BARGAINED**, p. p. concertado.

**A BARGAIN**, contrato, concierto.

**I must have that into the bargain**, he de tener esto a demas del contrato ó concierto.

**I had but a bad bargain of it**, hizè un mal concierto ó contrato dello.

**To buy a bargain**, comprar alguna cosa.

**To sell one a good bargain**, vender alguna cosa barata, ó a buen mercado.

**To meet with a good bargain**, comprar alguna cosa barata, ó a buen mercado.

**I shall lose nothing by the bargain**, no perderé nada en el concierto ó compra.

**You will repent your bargain**, se arrepentirá del concierto ó contrato.

**Did you bargain with him?** ha ufted concertado ó convenido con él?

**BARGAINING**, f. la accion de concertar, contratar, ó convenir.

**A BARGE**, f. barca.

**A BARGEMAN**, f. barquero.

**A BARGE-MASTER**, f. (*or surveyor*) burgomaestro, palabra introducida en la lengua Española desde que los payfes baxos le pertenecieron; propriamente significa un intendente ó inspector de las minas.

**A BARK**, f. (*or boat*) barca ó barco, barquilla ó barquillo.

**The BARK**, f. (*or rind of any thing*) corteza.

**The bark of a tree**, corteza del arbol.

**The bark (or Jesuit's powder)** la quinquina.

**To BARK**, v. a. (*as a dog*) ladrar como hace el perro.

**BARKING**, f. ladrido.

**To BARK**, v. a. (*a tree*) descortezar el arbol.

**BARKE**, adj. descortezado.

**A BARKER of trees**, f. descortezador de arboles, ó el que quita la corteza.

**A barking dog**, perro ladrador.

**Prov. barking dogs seldom bite**, perro ladrador, nunca buen mordedor.

**To bark where one cannot bite**, ladrar sin poder morder, esto se dice quando el inferior maldice al superior y no le puede dañar.

**BARLEY**, f. (*corn*) cebada.

**Green barley**, alcacel, ó alcacer.

**Made of barley**, cebadizo.

**Barley-water**, fresada de cebada, tisana.

**Barley-bread**, pan de cebada.

**Barley-corn**, grano de cebada.

**BAR**, f. levadura de cerbeza que sirve para hacer pan Frances.

**A BARN**, alhondiga, granero.

**The barn floor**, hera, ó era.

**The barn is full met, she is with child**, la alhondiga ó granero esta lleno, por decir esta preñada.

**BARNACLES** (*in cant*) prisiones, cadenas.

**A pair of barnacles to hold a horse by the nose with**, asial.

**BAROMETER**, barómetro, instrumento para conocer la gravedad del ayre, y el peso de la atmosfera.

**BAROMETRICAL**, adj. que pertenece al barómetro.

**BARON**, f. (*a degree and title of nobility*) baron, grado, título, ó dignidad entre los nobles.

**A baron of the exchequer**, un juez que pertenece a la corte de la thesorería.

**BARONAGE**, un tributo que pagaban los barones sobre sus baronías, el título, ó dignidad de Baron, ó los estados del Baron.

**BARONESS**, la muger del baron.

**BARONET**, dignidad, ó título, superior al caballero, è inferior al baron.

**BARONY**, baronía.

**BAROSCOPE**, n. f. instrumento, que muestra el peso de la atmosfera.

**BARRACAN** (*a sort of coarse cloth*) barragan, tela hecha de lana mui ordinaria, pareciendo camelote basto.

**BARRACK** (*or house for soldiers*) barraca, alojamiento de soldados.

**BARRATOR**, n. f. embustero, trampofo, incitador á pleytor, disputas, y querellas, &c.

**A BARREL**, caudiuta, barril.

**A maker of barrels**, barrilero.

**The barrel of a gun**, el cañon de qualquier arma de fuego.

**A little barrel**, barrilejo.

**Barrel-bellied**, adj. panzudo, mui gordo.

**BARREN**, esteril.

**Barren (or dry)** seco.

**BARRENLY**, adv. esterilmente.

**BARRENNES**, f. esterilidad.

**BARREN-WORT**, n. f. planta así llamada.

**BARREFUL**, adj. lleno de obstrucciones.

**BARRETER** (*or wrangler*) adj. rijofo, querellofo.

**A BARRICADO**, barricada, especie de trinchera hecha a priesa, con barricas que se llenan de tierra.

**To barricade**, v. a. empalizar.

**Barricaded**, p. p. enpalizado.

**A BARRIER**, estacada, barrera.

**To fight in barriers**, combatir en estacada.

**Barriers**, a sort of warlike exercise, or sport of armed men, fighting with short swords within certain bars or rails, set up for separating them from the spectators, juego

de barra exercicio con el qual se ensayaban, ó industriaban los que iban a la guerra.

**BARRISTER**, f. el que tiene grado próximo al avogado.

**BARROW HOG**, verraco, marrano.

**BARROWS GREASE**, pringue.

**A WHEEL-BARROW**, carretoncillo de una rueda.

**A HAND-BARROW**, gabion.

**To BARTER** (*or change one thing for another*) v. a. trocar, baratar, cambiar una cosa por otra.

**BARTERED**, p. p. trocado, baratado cambiado.

**BARTERER**, f. trocador, charanguero.

**BARTERING**, truco, cambio, charanguería.

**BARTRAM**, n. f. planta así llamada.

**BASE**, adj. (*low, mean*) abatido, baxo, vil.

**Base extraction (or parentage)** malnacido, de baxa ralea.

**Base-born**, bastardo.

**Base** (*shameful, knavish*) desvergonzado, villano, infame, deshonrado.

**A base action**, villana accion.

**Base** (*sneaking, cowardly*) baxo, villano, cobarde.

**A base soul**, baxa ó vil alma, baxeza de espíritu, sin honra.

**A base (or inferior) court**, una corte inferior, hablando de los jueces.

**BASE**, f. (*basis or foundation*) bafa, ó fundamento de qualquiera edificio ó negocio, &c.

**The base of a column**, bafa, ó fundamento de una columna.

**Justice is the base of regal authority**, la justicia es la bafa y fundamento de la autoridad real.

**BASE (or bass) in music**, el baxo en la música.

**BASELY**, adv. abatidamente, vilmente, baxamente, vergonzosamente.

**BASENESS**, baxeza, vileza.

**Baseness**, f. algunas veces se toma, por avaricia, ó mezquindad.

**To BASH**, v. n. avergonzarse.

**BASHAW**, f. oficial de guerra, como entre nosotros, coronel, ó general subalterno, el qual entre los Turcos llaman bashaw, ó baxa.

**BASHFUL**, adj. modesto, vergonzoso.

**BASHFULLY**, adv. vergonzosamente.

**BASHFULNESS**, f. vergüenza.

**BASIL**, f. albahaca.

**Wild basil**, albahaca salvage.

**Small basil**, albahacaquilla.

**BASIL**, n. f. pieles que han sido azumadas en las tañerías; mas propriamente se escribe basen.

**BASILICK**, f. (*or great church*) basílica, ó grande iglesia.

**Ex. The baslick of St. Peter**, la basílica de San Pedro.

**BASILISK**, basilisco, fuerte de serpiente, que creyan los antiguos mataba con sola la vista, patraña como la de los aojadores.

**BASIN** (*or basin*) palangana, ó palancana, vasija para lavarse las manos y otros usos.

**BASIS** (*or foundation*) bafa, ó fundamento.

**To BASK in the sun**, v. n. calentarse, ó estar en el sol para calentarse.

**BASKET**, f. canasta, cesta, espuerta, banasta.

**Put in a basket**, encanastado, embanastado.

**A wicker-basket**, cuevano de mimbres.

*A band.*



*A hand-basket*, cesto de mano, ó cestillo.  
*A small basket*, cestilla.  
*A basket or hamper*, ceston.  
*To hang out in a basket*, encanastar, enba-  
 nastar.  
*A basket-maker*, cestero.  
*BASON*, f. almofia, ó bacía, aljofaina, tam-  
 bien significa, atarazana, ó lugar adonde  
 se carenan y equipan los navios.  
*BASS*, f. (*bed made of rushes*) lecho hecho  
 de juncos.  
*BASSRELIEVE*, f. basso relieve.  
*BASSOON*, f. el basson del obue.  
*BAST*, f. (*a club*) un palo corvo a un cabo.  
*To BAST*, v. n. (*to beat soundly*) sacudir,  
 ó cascar, ó dar de palos.  
*BASTARD*, adj. bastardo, espurio.  
*A bastard child*, un hijo bastardo.  
*Bastard* (*not true, false*) bastardo, falsifica-  
 do, lo que no es genuino, puro, y verda-  
 dero.  
*A bastard generosity*, falsa generosidad.  
*To BASTARDIZE*, v. a. abastardarse, de-  
 generar.  
*BASTARDLY*, adv. bastardamente.  
*BASTARDY*, la calidad de bastardo.  
*To BASTE meat*, v. a. empringar.  
*BASTED*, adj. empringado.  
*Basted*, adj. cascado, apaleado.  
*BASTINADO*, bastonadas, golpes de palos.  
*To BASTINADO*, v. a. apalea, aporrear.  
*BASTINADOED*, adj. apaleado.  
*BASTING*, f. (*or beating*) la acción de dar  
 de palos.  
*The basting of meat*, la acción de empringar  
 la carne quando está assando.  
*BASTION*, f. (*or bulwark*) bastion, obras  
 que se hacen en las fortificaciones.  
*BASTON*, f. (*or baton*) palo, baston.  
*BAT*, f. murcielago.  
*Brick-bat*, f. pedazo de ladrillo.  
*BATALIA* (*or battalia*) batalla.  
*BATALLION* (*or battalion*) batallon.  
*BATCH*, f. (*a batch of bread*) una hor-  
 nada de pan.  
*But all being of the same batch or make*,  
 mas todas las obras siendo de la misma  
 hechura.  
*BACHELOR* (*or batchelour*) f. soltero, el  
 que no ha contrahido matrimonio.  
*BATE*, f. (*or strife*) debate, querella, dis-  
 puta.  
*To BATE*, v. a. (*to abate, or retrench*) dis-  
 minuir, rebaxar.  
*He won't bate an inch of it*, no quiere de-  
 sistir en una mínima, &c.  
*To bate*, v. n. (*to be abated*) abatirse, a-  
 baxarse, disminuirse; disminuir; remitir,  
 con la particula ó delante de alguna cosa.  
*BATEFUL*, adj. (*from bate y full*) conten-  
 cioso.  
*BATEMENT*, n. f. disminucion; término  
 que solo se usa entre los artifices.  
*BATH*, f. (*or place to wash in*) baño, lugar  
 donde se bañan ó lavan.  
*To prepare the bath*, preparar el baño.  
*To BATHE*, v. a. bañar, ó banarse.  
*BATHED*, adj. bañado.  
*A BATH-KEEPER*, bañero.  
*A BATHING-PLACE*, lugar adonde está  
 el baño.  
*The knights of the Bath*, los caballeros del  
 Baño, una orden de caballeros que hay  
 en Inglaterra.  
*To BATH*, v. n. banarse.  
*BATHING*, f. la acción de bañarse.  
*Bating some few ones*, modo de hablar ad-  
 verbialmente, fuera, excepto.

*BATING*, prep. exceptuando.  
*BATLET*, n. f. (*from bat*) pieza de madera,  
 quadrada, con mango para apaléar los  
 lienzo; fuerte de batan.  
*BATOON*, f. (*a short thick stick*, un palo  
 corto y grueso, ó estaffa.  
*A BATT*, f. mercielago.  
*BATTALIA*, f. (*or battle array*) batalla,  
 orden de batalla.  
*To draw up an army in battalia*, poner en  
 orden de batalla a un ejército.  
*BATTALION*, f. batallon.  
*BATTLE*, f. (*or general fight*) batalla, ó  
 general combate.  
*To offer battle*, presentar batalla.  
*To give battle*, dar batalla.  
*To join battle*, venir a las manos.  
*Battle-ax*, hacha, ó mazo de hierro.  
*The wing of a battle*, ala de batalla.  
*A battle by sea*, batalla naval.  
*BATTELEMENTS in walls*, adarves, al-  
 menas.  
*A little battlement in a wall*, almenilla.  
*To BATTEN*, v. n. (*or to welter*) bolcarse,  
 estirarse.  
 Ex. *a sow that battens in her own dung*,  
 una puerca que se bueca ó estiende en su  
 fieno, ó estiércol, y engorda.  
*BATTER*, f. mezcla.  
 Ex. *Batter* (*flour and water to make*  
*puddings and pancakes with*) mezcla de  
 harina con agua, para hacer buñuelos ó  
 cosas semejantes.  
*To BATTER*, v. a. (*to beat and bruise*)  
 apalea, cascar, maltratar, batir.  
 Ex. *To batter with ordinance*, batar con  
 artilleria, ó cañonear.  
*To batter down*, abatir, arruinar, echar por  
 tierra.  
*BATTERED*, adj. batido, arruinado, aso-  
 lado, destruido.  
*BATTERER*, n. f. apaleador, el que apalea,  
 ó sacude.  
*BATTERING*, f. la acción de arruinar, ó  
 echar por tierra.  
*Battering-ram*, f. máquina de guerra para  
 hacer brecha en las murallas de las for-  
 talezas.  
*BATTERY*, f. batería.  
*To BATTIE*, v. a. (*to feed as cattle do*)  
 pacer, ó pacer el ganado.  
*BATTIE*, adj. (*or fruitful*) fertil, fecundo.  
*To BATTIE*, v. n. (*or to grow fat*) en-  
 gordar, ó engordecen, hacerse gordo.  
*BATTLEMENT*, f. adarves, almenas, para-  
 petos.  
*BAVIN*, f. rama seca de árbol para hacer  
 fuego.  
*BAWBLE*, f. frustería, alajuela, niñería.  
*BAWBLING*, adj. contemptible; cosa de  
 desprecio; palabra que solo se usa en  
 conversacion.  
*BAWCOCK*, n. f. majo, petimetre, buen  
 mozo.  
*A BAWD*, f. alcahueta.  
*To play the bawd*, alcahuetear.  
*Bawdry*, alcahuetería, rufianería.  
*A bawdy-house*, putería, burdel.  
*Bawdy words*, palabras deshonestas.  
*To frequent bawdy-houses*, burdelear.  
*A bawdy song*, canción deshonesto.  
*BAWDRICK*, la cuerda con la qual se ata  
 la lengua de la campana.  
*To BAWL*, v. n. (*or cry out*) dar voces,  
 gritar.  
*BAWLER*, f. gritador.  
*BAWLING*, f. grito, gritería, vocería.  
*Bawling*, adj. gritador, voceador.

*A bawling fellow*, un gritador, uno que  
 hace mucho ruido.  
*A BAY* (*or check*) bahia, ensenada, abra  
 para acogerse las embarcaciones.  
*BAY-BERRIES*, bayas.  
*Bay-horse*, caballo bayo.  
*Bay-coloured*, bayo.  
*Bay-window*, halcara.  
*Bay-tree*, laurel.  
*Bay-salt*, sal gruesa, y negra.  
*To keep one at bay* (*to amuse him*) entretener  
 a alguno, para con mas facilidad enga-  
 ñarle.  
*BAY*, f. (en la arquitectura) término para  
 dar a entender la grandeza de un edificio.  
*To BAY*, v. n. (*to cry like a lamb*) balar,  
 hacer balidos como las ovejas.  
*To bay* (*or bark like a dog*) ladrar.  
*BAYARD*, f. caballo bayo.  
*BAYONET*, n. f. bayoneta.  
*BDELLIUM*, f. goma aromática así llamada.  
*TO BE*, v. n. and substant. ser, existir, ó  
 estar.  
*The subj. verb. TO BE is irregular*, el verbo  
 ser es irregular.  
*That is well*, esto es bueno, es bueno.  
*That will be* (*or will come to pass*) esto será  
 ó esto acacera, ó acontecerá.  
*So it is*, es así.  
*It is* (*used impersonally*) es, ó no es, nega-  
 tivo tomado impersonal.  
*It is day*, es dia.  
*It is night*, es noche.  
*It is eleven o'clock*, son las once.  
*It is not in my power*, no está en mi poder;  
 la lengua Española tiene dos verbos, ser y  
 estar, y en la lengua Inglesa no mas de  
 uno, y no hacen diferencia, entre las co-  
 sas necesarias y esenciales, a las extrin-  
 secas, y accidentales; pues dicen indif-  
 ferentemente.  
*I am a man, I am in the house*, pero en la  
 Española, decimos soy hombre, y no, estoy  
 hombre; estoy en casa, y no, soy en casa.  
*There are men so wicked*, hay hombres tan  
 malvados.  
*There are some good and some bad*, hay al-  
 gunos buenos, y otros malos.  
*That is just*, esto es justo.  
*Will you be one*, quiere usted ser uno.  
*I shall be there*, estare alla.  
*Here he is*, he lo aqui, ya viene.  
*BEACH* (*shore*) la orilla de la mar, la costa.  
*BEACHED*, regado por las olas del mar.  
*BEACHY*, adj. cerca de la mar.  
*A BEACON*, almenara, fuegos que se hacen  
 en las torres y atalayas de la costa del  
 mar, para avisar de que parecen enemigos.  
*BEACONAGE*, f. el tributo que se paga pa-  
 ra entretener las almenaras.  
*BEAD*, cuenta de vidrio, piedra, ó madera.  
 Ex. *A pair of beads*, cuentas de rosario.  
*Beads man*, limosnero, ó el que hace oracion  
 por los bienchores.  
*BEAD TREE*, n. f. planta así llamada.  
*BEADLE*, f. bedel, nombre que dan a un  
 hombre que va haciendo lugar en las pro-  
 cesiones; es un empleo en las univer-  
 sidades.  
*BEAD-ROLL*, f. catálogo de los que deben  
 de ser nombrados en las oraciones de la  
 iglesia.  
*BEAGLE*, f. (*a sort of hunting dog*) fuerte  
 de perro para la caza de liebres.  
*BEAK*, f. (*or bill of a bird*) el pico de qual-  
 quiera páxaro.  
*The beak, or beak-head of a ship*, el espolon  
 del navío.



**BEAK** (*promontory*) cabo, promontorio.  
**BEAKER**, f. una taza con el pico como de paxaro.  
**BEAL**, f. apostema.  
**To BEAL**, v. n. apostemar.  
**BEAM**, f. (*a great piece of timber of building*) viga, arquitrave, or architrave.  
**BEAM** (*or pole of a coach*) timon de coche.  
**Beam**, f. (*ray of light*) rayo de alguna luz.  
**A beam of the sun**, un rayo de sol.  
**Beam in the shape of a column**, columna de fuego especie de meteoro espantoso, que se engendra en el aire.  
**Beam of a deer's head**, hastas de venado.  
**Beam of an anchor**, la lanza de una ancla, la pieza mas larga que tiene.  
**BEAMY**, adj. radiante, lleno de rayos, que despiden y arroja de si rayos de luz, ó que tiene hastas como las de venado.  
**BEAN**, f. (*a sort of pulse*) haba ó habas, *Kidney-bean*, judias, feyones.  
**A bean field**, habar, ó havar.  
**BEAN-GAPER**, planta.  
**Bean-tressel**, hierba.  
**BEAR** (*he or she*) osso, ossa.  
**To sell a bear's skin before one has caught him**, vender la piel del osso antes de cogerle.  
**Don dare as well take a bear by the tooth**, esto la hará como tomar un osso por los dientes; modo de hablar para decir a uno que no se atrevera a executar una cosa.  
**Bear-garden**, lugar adonde los perros pelean con los ossos.  
**Bear-foot**, branca urfina, hierba gigante, acantho.  
**To BEAR**, v. a. (*to carry, or hold up*) sufrir, suportar, llevar.  
**To bear a burden**, llevar una carga.  
**To bear the enemy**, sufrir al enemigo.  
**To bear a thing patiently**, suportar, sufrir, ó llevar, con paciencia.  
**To bear (or succeed)** suceder, acontecer.  
**BEARD**, f. la barba.  
**To beard one**, v. a. (*to affront him*) afrentar a alguno en su presencia, ó en sus barbas.  
**To BEARD**, v. a. arrancar las barbas.  
**To beard one**, oponerse á uno con todas nuestras fuerzas.  
**BEARDED**, adj. barbado.  
**A hoary white beard**, barba cana.  
**BEARDLESS**, desbarbado, sin barbas.  
**BEAKER**, f. ganapan, mensajero.  
**A bill payable to the bearer**, una obligacion que se paga á vista, ó al mensajero, ó llevador.  
**BEAR-HERD**, f. el hombre que cuida de los ossos.  
**BEAR-WARD**, f. el lugar adonde se encierran los ossos.  
**BEARING**, f. la accion de llevar.  
**BEAST**, f. bestia, bruto, animal.  
**A bearing beast**, bestia de albarda, ó carga.  
**BEASTLINESS**, f. (*filthiness, nastiness*) suciedad, porquería.  
**Beastliness**, f. bestialidad, brutalidad.  
**BEASTLY**, adv. bestial.  
**A beastly desire**, deseo bestial.  
**Beastly discourses**, suzios discursos.  
**A little beast**, animalejo, bestezuela.  
**A company of beasts**, compañía de bestias.  
**To BEAT**, v. a. apalea, batir, vencer.  
**To beat one soundly**, apalea severamente.  
**To beat the drum**, batir el tambor.  
**To beat back**, empugar, hacer retirar, retroceder.

## PART II.

**To beat back**, reverberar.  
**To beat down (or discourage)** abatir.  
**To beat up**, asaltar de golpe.  
**To beat down**, quitar ó minorar el valor de una cosa.  
**BEATEN**, adj. apaleado, batido, aporreado, facudido.  
**Beaten together (or crushed)** abollado.  
**Beaten**, adj. magullado, machacado.  
**BEATER**, adj. el que apalea ó bate, apaleador, batidor.  
**To beat black and blue**, magullar, machacar.  
**Beater**, f. mano de almirez, ú otra cosa que sirve para batir.  
**Beating black and blue**, magulladura, machacadura.  
**A BEATING**, f. batería, accion de batir.  
**To offer to beat**, amagar, ó amenazar.  
**One that offers to beat**, amagador, amenazador.  
**To beat with the fists**, apuñear, apuñetear.  
**To beat on the sea-waves**, embatir.  
**Beaten on the sea**, embatido.  
**Beating of the waves**, embate.  
**BEATIFICAL**, } adj. que beatifica.  
**BEATIFICK**, }  
**BEATIFICATION**, f. beatificacion.  
**To BEATIFY**, v. a. beatificar.  
**BEATIFIED**, adj. beatificado.  
**BEATING**, f. la accion de batir.  
**The beating of him does no good**, el batirle no sirve para nada, no aprovecha nada el castigarle.  
**BEATITUDE**, f. beatitud, felicidad.  
**BEAU**, f. (*a spark, or sop*) petimetre, pisaverde, barbiponiente, barbilindo, galancete.  
**BEAVER**, f. castor, ó visera del morrion que cubre el rostro de modo que no estorbe la vista.  
**Beavers-hat**, un sombrero de castor.  
**BEAUSH**, adj. epíteto dado al petimetre ó pisaverde.  
**BEAUTEIOUS**, adj. bello, bella, hermoso.  
**BEAUTEIOUSLY**, adj. hermosamente.  
**BEAUTIFUL**, adj. bello, hermoso.  
**BEAUTIFULLY**, adv. bellamente, hermosamente.  
**To BEAUTIFY**, v. a. hermosear, adornar.  
**To beautify one's self**, hermosearse, adornarse.  
**BEAUTIFIED**, adj. hermoseado, adornado.  
**BEAUTY**, f. beldad, belleza, hermosura.  
**To BEAUTY**, v. a. adornar, hermosear.  
**BECAFICO**, f. becafigo, páxaro pequeño de color pardo y obscuro, que se mantiene en el tiempo de higos picandolos, es comida muy delicada y sabrosa.  
**To BECALM**, calmar, sossegar.  
**Becalmed**, adj. calmado, sossegado.  
**Becalmg**, f. la accion de calmar, ó sossegar.  
**BECAME**, pretérito del verbo *To become*.  
**BECAUSE**, adv. porque, ó porque razon.  
**I do it because I have a mind**, lo hago porque me gusta.  
**To BECHANCE**, v. n. acaecer.  
**BECK**, f. señal hecha con la cabeza.  
**Ex. To give a beck to one**, cabezear, hacer señal con la cabeza, ó mano, á alguno.  
**To BECK**, } v. n. cabezear, hacer señal.  
**To BECKON**, }  
**A BECK**, f. señal, cabezamiento.  
**To BECLIP**, v. a. abrazar.  
**To BECOME**, v. n. venir, y algunas veces hacerse.  
**Ex. What is become of your brother?** que se ha hecho de su hermano? adonde

fué, adonde está su hermano?  
**To become**, v. n. convenir.  
**Ex. Every thing becomes handsome people**, al hermoso todo le conviene, ó le está bien.  
**It does not become a beggar to be proud**, no conviene al mendigo ser soberbio.  
**To become the sea calm**, calmarse, sossegar el mar.  
**BECOME**, adj. venido, hecho.  
**BECOMING**, f. la accion de venir ó hacer.  
**Becoming**, adj. que está bien, conveniente.  
**BECOMINGLY**, adv. ajusta, propia, y elegantemente.  
**BECOMINGNESS**, f. elegancia en los modos.  
**BED**, f. cama, lecho.  
**The bed of a river**, la madre de un rio.  
**To go to bed**, acostarse.  
**To lie a-bed**, estar en la cama.  
**To be brought to bed**, hablando de una muger, ser parida.  
**To make beds in a garden**, aporcar.  
**Beds making in a garden**, aporcadura.  
**A bed of wool or flocks**, colchon.  
**A feather bed**, colchon de pluma.  
**A bed's-head**, cabecera de cama.  
**Hanging-bed**, hamacas.  
**A BEDSTEAD**, armazon de cama.  
**BEDELLIUM**, bedel.  
**A bride (or nuptial) bed**, cama nupcial, ó de novios.  
**A canopy bed**, pabellon.  
**Bed-curtain**, cortinas de cama, de la cama.  
**A bed-chamber**, cámara, alcoba.  
**A gentleman of the king's bedchamber**, camarero del Rey.  
**To BED**, v. n. acostar.  
**Ex. They have bedded together**, se han acostado juntos.  
**To BEDABBLE**, v. a. rociar con agua, ú otra cosa liquida.  
**To BEDAGGLE**, v. n. ensuciarse, llenarse de lodo.  
**To BEDASH**, } v. a. ensuciar con cosa li-  
**To BEDAUB**, } quida, y puerca.  
**To BEDAZZLE**, v. f. deslumbrar, alucinar, los ojos con mucho resplandor.  
**BED-CHAMBER**, f. quarto adonde se duerme.  
**BED-CLOATHS**, f. coberturas, ropa de cama.  
**BEDDING**, f. lecho, cama.  
**To BEDECK**, v. a. adornar, ágraciar.  
**To BEDEW**, v. a. rociar.  
**Bedewed**, adj. rociado.  
**BED-FELLOW**, f. compañero de cama.  
**To BEDIGHT**, v. a. adornar.  
**To BEDIM**, v. a. (*to make dim*) oscurecer, escurecer.  
**BEDLAM**, f. nombre de un convento que antiguamente havia en la ciudad de Londres, adonde ahora se edificó una casa para recoger los locos, y para curarlos; tambien significa un loco.  
**BEDLAMITE**, f. loco, orate.  
**BED-MAKER**, f. uno que hace camas.  
**BED-MATE**, f. el que duerme con otro.  
**BED-POST**, f. pilar de cama.  
**BED PRESSER**, f. estúpido, tonto, pesado.  
**To BEDRAGGLE**, v. n. ensuciarse, llenarse la ropa de lodo.  
**BED-RID**, adj. que está siempre en la cama como enfermo.  
**To BEDROP**, v. a. rociar gota á gota.  
**To BEDUNG**, v. a. estercolar.  
**To BEDUST**, v. a. cubrir de polvo.  
**BEE**, f. abeja.  
**A great bee**, abejonazo.



*A drone bee*, abejon.  
*A swarm of bees*, un enxambre, ó enxambre de abejas.  
*The sting of a bee*, aguijon de abeja.  
*Bees meat*, hamago.  
*A keeper of bees*, colmenero.  
*A place of bee-hives*, colmenar.  
*A bee-hive*, colmena.  
*A company of bees (or the place)* abejera.  
*A BEECH-TREE*, haya.  
*BEE-EATER*, f. abejeruco, ù abejaruco, páxaro que come las abejas.  
*BEE-HIVE*, f. colmena.  
*BEEF*, f. carne de vaca.  
*Salt beef*, carne de vaca salada, ó cecina.  
*BEEF-EATER*, f. comedor de vaca.  
*BEEF-EATERS*, f. pl. llaman a.í los alabarderos del Rey de Inglaterra.  
*BEEN*, part. sido, ó estado, v. a. *To BE*.  
*BEER*, f. cerveza.  
*Beer corn*, espelta.  
*A BIER (whereon dead bodies are carried)* ataúd, ó andas.  
*A BEESOM*, f. escoba.  
*BEASTINGS (the first milk after the birth of any creature)* calostro.  
*BEET*, f. acelga, beta, ó veta.  
*The red beet*, acelga roja, betarraga.  
*A BEETLE*, f. mazo.  
*To drive with a beetle*, mazear.  
*A beetle fly*, escarabajo.  
*Beetle-browed*, cejijunto.  
*To BEETLE*, v. a. macear.  
*BEETLE-HEADED*, adj. necio, tonto, atolondrado.  
*BEEVES*, f. pl. bueyes, y tambien ganado mayor.  
*To BEFALL*, v. n. acaecer, acontecer.  
*A very strange accident befel me*, me acaeció un accidente.  
*BEFALLEN*, adj. acaecido, acontecido.  
*To BEFIT*, v. a. acomodarse una cosa á otra.  
*BEFOAMED*, cubierto de espuma.  
*To be BEFORE*, v. a. adelantar, anticipar.  
*BEFORE*, prep. adelante, antes, ante, delante.  
*Before noon*, antes de medio día.  
*An hour before*, una hora antes.  
*Before (or in presence)* delante, ó en presencia.  
*Before-hand*, de antemano, anticipadamente.  
*To give money before hand*, pagar de antemano, anticipar la paga, ó dinero.  
*Prepare yourself for whatever may be before you*, prepárese en todo caso, prevengase a todo quanto acontecerle pudiese.  
*To BEFOUL*, v. a. ensuciar.  
*To BEFRIEND one*, v. a. favorecer, hacer placer a alguno.  
*To befriend one's self*, cuidar de si mismo, mirar por su provecho, ó interes.  
*Befriended*, adj. favorecido, como amigo.  
*To BEG (or ask alms)* v. n. mendigar, pedir limosna, pordiosar.  
*To beg for peace*, pedir con ahinco las paces.  
*I beg you a favour*, le ruego, o pido un favor.  
*BEGAN*, pretérito del verbo comenzar; vid. *BEGIN*.  
*Ex. I began to speak*, empecé, ó comencé á hablar, ó este sentido.  
*Since the world began*, despues de la creacion del mundo, ó desde que el mundo comenzó.  
*To BEGET*, v. a. engendrar.  
*To beget (to cause, or procure)* producir, nacer, ser la causa de, &c. causar.

*Ex. Plenty begets divisions*, la abundancia causa division.  
*The first accident must naturally beget the second*, el segundo accidente naturalmente nace, ó es causado del primero.  
*BEGETTER*, f. engendrador, ó él que engendra.  
*Begetting*, f. la accion de engendrar.  
*Begotten*, adj. engendrado.  
*To beget anew*, v. a. regenerar, renacer.  
*To BEG*, v. n. mendigar, gallofear.  
*BEGGAR*, f. gallofero, mendigo, mendigante, mendicante, pordiofero.  
*Prov. Set a beggar on horseback, and he'll ride to the devil*, quando el villano está en el mulo, ni conoce a Dios ni al mundo. No hay mayor soberbia que la de un pobre enriquecido.  
*Beggarly doings*, baxezas, hechos viles y baxos.  
*Beggarly*, adv. pobremente, mezquinamente.  
*BEGGARY*, f. mendiguez, mezquindad.  
*Beggared*, adj. arruinado, empobrecido.  
*To BEGIN*, v. a. comenzar, empezar, principiar.  
*To begin a discourse*, comenzar un discurso.  
*To begin to speak*, empezar a hablar.  
*Where shall we begin?* donde principia-remos.  
*It begins to rain*, empieza a llover.  
*To begin afresh (or again)* empezar otra vez, reempezar, resuñir.  
*The beginning*, f. el origen, el principio.  
*A BEGINNER*, f. principiante.  
*To BEGIRD*, v. a. circuir, encompasar, rodear.  
*To BEGNAW*, v. a. roer.  
*BEGONE*, interj. vate.  
*To BEGREASE*, v. a. engrasar.  
*BEGREASED*, adj. engrasado.  
*To BEGRIME*, v. a. tizar, ennegrecer.  
*BEGRIMED*, adj. tizado, ennegrecido.  
*To BEGUILE*, v. a. engañar.  
*Beguiled*, adj. engañado.  
*BEGUILER*, f. engañador, embustero.  
*Beguiling*, f. la accion de engañar.  
*BEGUINES*, f. (*an order of nuns*) cierta orden de beatas así llamadas.  
*BEGUN*, adj. comenzado, empezado, principiado.  
*Begun again*, empezado, ó comenzado otra vez.  
*BEHALF*, adv. por, ó en favor de.  
*Ex. In my behalf*, en mi favor, por mí.  
*In your behalf*, en su favor, ó por usted.  
*To behave one's self*, v. n. portarse, gobernarse.  
*To BEHAVE*, v. a. comportarse; y se dice hablando de los modos.  
*BEHAVIOUR*, f. conducta, manera de vivir y portarse uno, comedimiento, crianza.  
*A man of good behaviour*, hombre de buena conducta, y regular, él que se porta bien.  
*BEHAVIOUR (or action)* continencia, semblante, comedimiento, crianza, modestia.  
*To BEHEAD*, v. a. degollar, descabezar.  
*Beheaded*, adj. degollado, descabezado.  
*BEHEADING*, f. la accion de degollar, ó descabezar, degüello, degolladura, descabezamiento.  
*BEHELD*, adj. (*from to behold*) mirar, observar, considerar, esta es explicacion verbal, pues los Ingleses hacen un adjetivo de dicho verbo.  
*BEHIND*, adv. & prep. tras, detras, atras.  
*Prep. He hid himself behind the hangings*, se escondió detras de las colgaduras ó tapises.

*Adv. She staid behind*, ella se quedó á tras.  
*He was attacked both before and behind*, fue atacado por delante y por detras.  
*BEHIND-HAND*, adv. atras, mucho atras.  
*To BEHOLD*, v. n. contemplar, mirar, observar.  
*BEHOLD*, adv. modo de expresar admiracion ó de señalar la hermosura de un objeto.  
*BEHOLDEN*, adj. contemplado, obligado, mirado.  
*BEHOLDER*, f. espectador, testigo de vista ú ocular, asistente, mirador.  
*Beholden to*, obligado, da.  
*BEHOOF*, f. utilidad, provecho.  
*It behoves (or it is requisite)* imper. conviene, cumple es menester.  
*BEHOVABLE*, conveniente, util, provechoso, que se debe hacer.  
*BEHOOFUL*, adj. conveniente, util, provechoso.  
*BEHOOFEFULLY*, adv. utilmente provechosamente.  
*A BEING*, f. un ente.  
*In God we live, move, and have our being*, en Dios tenemos la vida, el movimiento, la existencia, y essencia.  
*Being sick*, estando enfermo.  
*BEING*, conj. (*since, or seeing that*) puesque.  
*To BELABOUR*, v. a. maltratar, castigar, apalear.  
*I belaboured his bones*, yo le he bien maltratado, castigado, ó apaleado.  
*Belaboured*, apaleado, maltratado, castigado.  
*To BELACE (or belay)* v. a. a sea term, amarrar, término náutico.  
*BELAGGED (or left behind)* adj. tarde ó que ha quedado atras.  
*To BELATE*, v. a. venir tarde.  
*Ex. You are a pretty man indeed, to belate us with such a trifle*, verdaderamente usted es un hombre de garbo, de hacernos venir en la noche por una bagatela.  
*BELATED*, adj. él que ha venido tarde.  
*To BELAY*, v. a. (*or lay in wait for*) parar, ó hacer emboscadas a alguno.  
*BELCH*, f. flato, ó regüeldo, eructacion.  
*To BELCH*, v. a. eructar, regoldar.  
*BELCHED*, regoldado, eructado.  
*A BELCHER*, regoldador, eructador.  
*A BELCHING*, eructacion, regüeldo.  
*BELDAM (or old beldam)*, una muger vieja.  
*To BELEAGUER*, v. a. (*or besiege*) sitiarse, bloquear, cercar alguna plaza ó fortaleza.  
*BELEAGURED*, adj. sitiado.  
*BELFLOWER*, f. nombre de una flor hecha a modo de campanas.  
*BELFOUNDER*, f. él que hace las campanas.  
*BELFRY*, campanario, torre.  
*To BELIE*, v. a. contrahazer, fingir, disimular.  
*To BELIE*, desmentir, inculpar, calumniar, representar falsamente, &c.  
*BELIEF*, fé, creencia, buena opinion.  
*The articles of our belief*, los articulos de nuestra fé.  
*This is my belief*, esta es mi opinion.  
*Light of belief (or credulous)* crédulo.  
*Hard of belief (or incredulous)* incrédulo.  
*Easiness of belief (or credulity)* credulidad.  
*Hardness of belief (or incredulity)* incredulidad.  
*Past all belief (or incredible)* increíble.  
*To BELIEVE*, v. n. creer.



*To believe (or to think)* pensar, imaginar, juzgar.  
*Do you believe that?* ¿cree usted eso?  
*I believe so,* lo creo, ó lo creo así.  
*I believe not,* no lo creo.  
*I think it is so,* lo pienso, juzgo, ó imagino así.  
*I believe in God,* creo en Dios.  
*To make one believe the moon is made of green cheese,* hacer creer que lo negro es blanco.  
*Nobody shall make me believe but that the soul is immortal,* nadie me hará creer que el alma no sea immortal.  
*Believed,* creído, ó pensado, ó imaginado, ó juzgado.  
*To make believe,* embaucar, hacer creer.  
**BELIEVER**, f. él que cree.  
**BELIKE**, adv. probablemente.  
**BELL**, campana.  
*A little bell,* campanilla, chocallo, cencerro.  
*A passing bell,* la campana de muertos, ó que tañe por los muertos.  
**BELL-FASHIONED**, adj. campanudo, hecho a modo de campana.  
**BELL-METAL**, metal para hacer las campanas.  
*A HAWK'S-BELL*, cascabel.  
**BELL-CLAPPER**, badajo.  
*To ring a cow-bell, or a low-bell,* cencerrear.  
*A child's bell or rattle,* matraca.  
**A BELL-FOUNDER**, campanero, ó fundidor de campanas.  
**A BELL-WETHER**, el manso.  
**BELLIGERENT**, } adj. bélico, guerrero,  
**BELLIGEROUS**, } belicoso.  
*To BELLOW*, v. a. (*like an ox or cow*) mugir.  
**BELLOWING**, mugido.  
**BELLOWS** (*to blow fire with*) fuelles.  
*Little bellows,* fuellezuelos.  
*Smith's bellows,* fuelles de herrero.  
**A BELLY** (*or paunch*) vientre, panza.  
*The hungry belly has no ears,* un hambriento no tiene orejas, esto es, que no escucha a nadie mientras come.  
**BELLY-ACHE**, n. f. (*colic*) dolor cólico.  
**BELLYFUL**, n. f. el que ha comido demasiado, barriga llena.  
**BELLYGOD**, (*one who makes a god of his belly, a glutton*) gloton.  
**BELLY-PINCHED**, n. f. muerto de hambre, hambriento.  
**BELLY-TIMBER**, toda fuerte de provisiones para la boca.  
**BELLY-BOUND**, adj. estriptico, durero.  
 Prov. *When the belly is full, the bones will be at rest,* el vientre lleno pide descanso.  
 Prov. *Your eyes are bigger than your belly,* sus ojos son mas grandes que su vientre.  
*To BELLY*, v. n. (*or grow fat*) engordar, echar panza.  
**BELLY-WORM**, n. f. gusano que se cria en la barriga.  
**BELMAN**, n. f. pregonero, él que publica por las calles.  
**BELMETAL**, n. f. metal de campanas.  
*To BELOCK*, v. a. (*from be and lock*) encerrar baxo de llave.  
*To BELONG* (*or pertain to*) atañer, pertenecer.  
**BELONGED**, atañido, pertenecido.  
**BELONGING** (*or pertaining*) perteneciente.

*This belongs to me,* esto me pertenece.  
*This belonged to me formerly,* esto me perteneció antiguamente.  
**BELOVED**, adj. amado, estimado, querido.  
*He is beloved of all men,* es estimado, amado, ó querido de todo el mundo.  
*Ill beloved,* malquisto.  
**BELOW** (*or beneath*) adv. baxo, ó abaxo, ó de baxo.  
*Is he below?* está a baxo?  
**BELOW**, prep. baxo, ó a baxo, ó de baxo.  
 Ex. *The inferior must sit below the superior,* el inferior se ha de sentar debaxo del superior.  
**A BELSWAGGER**, f. fanfarron, guapo.  
**A BELT** (*or girdle*) sub. pretina, cinturón.  
*A soldier's belt,* bandolera, ó cinturón.  
*A waist belt,* cinturón.  
*A belt-maker,* cinturero, él que hace cinturones.  
*To BELY*, v. a. levantar falso testimonio, calumniar.  
**BELYED**, calumniado.  
*Their actions bely their words,* sus acciones hacen mentirosas sus palabras.  
*To BEMAD*, v. a. hacer ó volver á uno loco.  
*To BEMIRE* (*or daub*) v. a. ensuciar, cubrir a uno con lodo.  
*To BEMOAN*, v. a. llorar, lamentar, plañir.  
*To bemoan one's misfortune,* llorar ó plañir la desgracia de alguno.  
*To bemoan one's self,* lamentarse, plañirse.  
**BEMOANING**, lamentación, lloro.  
**BEMOANER**, n. f. el que llora, se aflige, ú se tormenta.  
*To BEMOCK*, v. a. burlarse.  
*To BEMOIL*, v. a. mojar, rociar, ensuciar.  
*To BEMONSTER*, v. a. ser monstruo, ú monstruoso.  
**A BENCH**, banco, escaño, poyo.  
*The King's Bench,* el Banco del Rey, corte de justicia así llamada, la qual se tiene en Westminster, y la prision ó cárcel sujeta a dicha corte esta en un arrabal llamado Southwark, en Londres.  
**A BENCHER**, un jurisconsulto de la primera clase, ó asesor.  
**A bench carpet**, bancal.  
*To BEND*, v. a. (*or stretch*) extender, torcer.  
*To bend back,* retroceder, doblar hácia atras.  
*To bend a bow,* empulgar un arco, extenderle.  
*To bend a net,* extender las redes.  
*To BEND* (*crook, or bow*) doblar, encorbar, doblegar, doblar.  
*To bend the body,* doblar el cuerpo.  
*To bend the knees,* doblar las rodillas.  
*It is best to bend while it is a twig,* es mejor doblarlo, quando es joven, por que si quando joven no se dobla, quando viejo no se enmienda ni corrige.  
*To BEND*, v. n. doblarse, plegarse.  
*See how it bends,* mira como se dobla.  
*To bend forward,* estirarse.  
*To bend the mind* (*or be attentive*) inclinarse, aplicarse.  
*To bend the mind to study,* inclinarse al estudio, estudiar con ahinco.  
*To bend the body forward to reach any thing,* estirar el cuerpo para coger algo.  
**BENDABLE**, adj. lo que se puede doblar ó doblegar.

**BENDED**, doblado, estendido, torcido.  
**BENDING**, sub. la acción de doblarse, ó extenderse.  
*The bending of the elbow,* el doblar del codo.  
*The bender of a cross-bow,* gafa.  
*To bend with fire,* bornear, torcer, hacer combas.  
**A BENDLET**, benda.  
**BENEATH**, prep. & adv. abaxo, debaxo.  
 Ex. as a prep. *My shoes are underneath the bed,* mis zapatos están debaxo de la cama.  
 Ex. as an adv. *My master is beneath, or below,* mi amo está abaxo ó debaxo.  
**BENEDICTINES**, orden de monjes fundada por san Benito cuyos frailes se llaman Benitos.  
**BENEDICTION**, sub. bendición.  
**BENEFACCTION** (*or good turn*) beneficio, servicio, favor, gracia.  
**A BENEFACCTOR**, bienhechor.  
**BENEFACTRESS**, f. bienhechora.  
**A BENEFICE**, beneficio.  
*To be beneficial* (*or do a good turn to*) beneficiar, hacer servicio, servir.  
**BENEFICENCE** (*or doing of good turns*) beneficencia, bien hacer.  
**BENEFICENT**, adj. que hace bien a otros.  
**BENEFICIAL**, adj. util, ventajoso.  
*This will prove very beneficial to you,* esto será muy util, beneficial a usted, ó provechoso.  
**A BENEFIT** (*or good turn*) beneficio, servicio, gracia, favor.  
**BENEFIT** (*of the clergy*) beneficio del clero, así llaman el privilegio que antiguamente tenían los clérigos, que pasó despues tambien a los laicos, quienes eran convencidos de ciertos delitos, como de una muerte accidental en una pendencia, la ceremonia de este privilegio es que el ordinario y su diputado dan al prisionero un libro Latino en letras Góthicas, y le dicen de leer un verso ú dos, y si el ordinario ó diputado que se acerca dice, *Legit ut clericus* lee como clérigo ú estudiante, solo le queman en la mano y le envian libre por la primera vez: de otro modo debe el reo sufrir pena de muerte.  
**BENEFITED**, beneficiado.  
*To BENEFIT*, v. a. (*or profit*) beneficiar, ó hacer bien a alguno.  
**BENEFICIALLY**, adv. provechosamente, utilmente.  
**BENEVOLENCE** (*or good will*) benevolencia, amistad, inclinacion.  
**BENEVOLENT**, adj. bueno, y que facilmente quiere bien.  
**BENGAL** (*a sort of cloth from Bengal*) fuerte de estofa que viene de Bengala.  
**BENJAMIN**, especie de goma que viene de Africa.  
**BENJAMIN**, sub. nombre propio de hombre, Benjamin.  
*To BENIGHT*, v. a. oscurecer.  
**BENIGN** (*or kind*) benigno, favorable.  
**A benign influence**, benigna ó favorable influencia.  
*Pray give a benign interpretation,* le ruego darle una benigna ó favorable interpretacion.  
**BENIGNITY**, sub. benignidad.  
**BENT** (*from to bend*) encorbado, doblegado.  
*Bent upon,* resuelto.  
*To be obstinately bent against reason,* estar inclinado obstinadamente contra la razon.



*To BENUM*, v. a. (or *benumb*) entorpecer.  
*BENUMMED* (or *benumbed*) entorpecido.  
*A BENUMMING*, entormecimiento, estu-  
 por.  
*BENZOIN*, n. f. medicina, hecha de rasina,  
 trahida de Indias.  
*To BEP. INT.*, v. a. bañar con colores.  
*To BEQUEATH*, v. a. (or *leave by will*)  
 dexar por testamento, hacer una legacia,  
 legar.  
*Bequeathed*, mandado por via de testamento,  
 legado.  
*A BEQUEATHER*, testador, ó mandador.  
 Legador, el que lega, ó hace una manda en  
 su testamento.  
*A BEQUEATHING*, la accion de mandar, ó  
 testar.  
*A BEQUEST* (or *legacy*) (en la ley) lega-  
 cia, ó dexado por testamento a alguno.  
*To BERATTLE*, v. a. hacer mucho ruido.  
*To BERAFF*, v. a. enfuciar.  
*BERAFTED*, enfuciado.  
*BERAFTING*, la accion de enfuciar.  
*To BEREAVE*, v. a. (or *deprive*) privar,  
 despojar.  
*BEREAVED* (*bereft, deprived*) privado,  
 despojado.  
*BEREAVING* (or *depriving*) sub. priva-  
 ción, ó el acto de despojar.  
*A BERGAMOT PEAR*, (or *a kind of per-  
 fume*) bergamota, ó cierto zahumero.  
*BERLIN*, f. berlina, carroza de una forma  
 particular así llamada.  
*BERNARDINES*, f. monjes así llamados  
 de San Bernardo quien los reformó.  
*To BEROB*, v. a. hurtar, robar.  
*A BERRY*, f. baya, la frutilla pequeña  
 y redonda como cuentas que crían algu-  
 nos arboles y plantas, el laurel, el myrto,  
 &c.  
*A black-berry*, zarzamora.  
*A goose-berry*, uva espina, ó crespá.  
*Juniper-berry*, nebrina, el fruto del ene-  
 bro.  
*Coffee-berries*, la haba ó grano del caffee.  
*Rasp-berry*, mora de zarza.  
*Strawberry*, fresa.  
*BERTH* (término náutico) parage en la mar  
 que pueden los navíos ancorar comoda-  
 mente sin peligro.  
*BERYL*, berylo, fuerte de piedra preciosa.  
*To BESCREEN*, v. a. amparar.  
*To BESEECH*, suplicar, rogar, instar,  
 pedir.  
*Beseched*, suplicado, rogado, instado pe-  
 dido.  
*Beseeking*, suplicacion, rogacion, pedi-  
 mento, instancia.  
*BESEECHEE*, suplicador, rogador, el que  
 insta.  
*To BESEEM*, v. n. (or *become*) convenir.  
*BESEEMING*, adj. conveniente, ó conve-  
 nible.  
*To BESET*, v. a. cercar, asediado.  
*BESET*, cercado, asediado.  
*To beset on all sides*, estar cercado, asediado  
 de todas partes.  
*To BESHREW*, v. a. (or *curse*) maldecir.  
*BESIDE*, } conj. fuera, mas, ademas.  
*BESIDES*, }  
*Besides himself, or mad*, fuera de si, ó loco.  
*Besides that*, fuera de.  
*BESIDES*, prep. fuera, menos.  
 Ex. *All went out of the church besides  
 the parson*, todos salieron de la iglesia  
 fuera del ministro.  
*There was nobody besides those two*, no havia  
 alguno fuera de ellos dos.

*To BESIEGE*, v. a. (*beset, or assault*) asie-  
 diar, cercar, sitiado.  
*Besieged*, asediado, cercado, sitiado.  
*A BESIEGER* (or *he who lays siege*) cer-  
 cador, asediador, sitiador.  
*A BESIEGING* (or *compassing about*) cerco,  
 asedio, sitio.  
*To BESLUBBER*, v. a. enfuciar.  
*To BESMEAR*, v. a. untar, enfuciar.  
*Besmear*, untado, enfuciado.  
*A BESMEARING*, enfuciadura, untura.  
*A BESMEARER*, enfuciador, untador.  
*To BESMOKE*, v. a. humear.  
*To BESMUT*, v. a. enollinar, enfuciar con  
 hollin.  
*BESOM*, f. barredera, escoba.  
*To BESORT*, v. a. acompañar, atender,  
 cumplimentar.  
*To BESOT*, v. a. embobar, acobardar.  
*Besotted*, embobado, acobardado.  
*BESOTTING*, f. la accion de embobar, ó  
 embobamiento.  
*BESOUGHT*, pretérito definido del verbo  
*beseech*, rogar, rogué, rogaste, rogó, sup-  
 lique, suplicaste, suplicó, &c.  
*To BESPATTER*, v. n. manchar, salpicar,  
 enfuciar, calumniar.  
*To BESPEAK*, v. a. mandar, ordenar,  
 hacer algo.  
*To bespeak a pair of shoes*, ordenar un par de  
 zapatos.  
*To bespeak or hire a coach*, apalabrar, ó al-  
 quilar un coche.  
*To BESPIT*, v. a. escupir.  
*BESPOKEN*, pretérito definido del verbo,  
 mandar ó ordenar, vid. *BESPEAK*.  
*To BESPOT*, v. a. manchar, enfuciar,  
 amancillar.  
*Bespotted*, manchado, enfuciado, amancil-  
 lado.  
*BESPOTTING*, la accion de manchar.  
*To BESPRINKLE*, v. a. rociar.  
*Besprinkled*, rociado.  
*Besprinkling*, la accion de rociar.  
*Take, Sir Curate, holy water, and besprin-  
 kle this chamber*, tome, señor cura, un  
 poco de agua bendita y rocíe, este apo-  
 sento.  
*The BEST*, lo mejor.  
*BEST* (or *most excellent*) bonissimo.  
*He is the best man alive*, es el mejor hombre  
 entre los vivientes.  
*I will do the best I can*, haré lo mejor que  
 yo pudiere, ó haré todo mi possible.  
*I will do it to the best of my power*, haré lo  
 mejor que me fuere possible.  
*I like that best of all*, gusto de esto mejor que  
 todo el resto.  
*To BESTAIN*, v. a. manchar.  
*To BESTEED*, v. a. aprovechar.  
*BESTIAL*, adj. bestial, brutal.  
*Bestial shape*, figura de bestia.  
*BESTIALITY*, f. bestialidad.  
*BESTIALLY*, adv. bestialmente, como be-  
 stia.  
*To BESTICK*, v. a. pegar.  
*To BESTINK*, v. n. heder.  
*To BESTIR*, v. r. moverse, ser activo, ser  
 diligente.  
*To BESTOW*, v. a. hacer un beneficio,  
 otorgarle.  
*BESTOWED*, colocado.  
*BESTOWING*, colocacion.  
*To bestow, or place*, colocar.  
*To bestow, or lay out*, gastar, emplear.  
*BESTOWED* (or *laid out*) gastado, em-  
 pleado.  
*A BESTOWING* (or *laying out*) gasto,

empleo.  
*To bestow one's money on trifles*, gastar uno  
 su dinero en bagatelas.  
*To bestow a charity on an indigent person*,  
 dar la caridad a una persona pobre ó in-  
 digente.  
*BESTRACT* (or *mad*) loco frenético.  
*To BESTRIDE*, v. a. cabalgar, montar.  
*BESTRIDE*, adj. montado, cabalgado.  
*A BET* (or *wager*) apuesta.  
*To BET*, v. a. apostar.  
*To BETAKE*, v. a. tomarse de alguna cosa.  
*To betake one's self*, acogerse, aplicarse, incli-  
 narse.  
*He betakes himself to a very profitable pro-  
 fession*, se aplica a una provechosa pro-  
 fesion.  
*To BETEEM*, v. a. engendrar.  
*To BETHINK*, v. n. acordarse, pensar.  
*I bethink myself what to do*, pienso lo que he  
 de hacer.  
*I bethink myself of what you spoke to me yes-  
 terday*, me acuerdo de lo que usted me  
 habló ahier.  
*BETHLEHEM*, n. f. hospital de locos, ú  
 lunáticos.  
*BETHLEHEMITE*, n. f. lunático, loco.  
*To BETHUMP*, v. a. andar á puñadas, pu-  
 ñetear.  
*BETTED*, p. p. apostado.  
*A BETTING*, f. apuesta.  
*To BETIDE*, v. n. avenir, ó acontecer.  
*Woe betide thee*, te acontecera algun mal.  
 Ex. *If you do not obey my orders*, *woe  
 betide you*, si no obedece a mis ordenes, le  
 castigaré.  
*BETIMES*, adv. temprano, de mañana.  
*To betoken, signify, or prognosticate*, signi-  
 ficar, pronosticar, dar senal.  
*BETOKENED*, significado, pronosticado.  
*A BETOKENING*, pronóstico, predicción,  
 adivinacion.  
*To BETOSS*, v. a. agitar de parte á otra.  
*BETONY* (an herb) betónica, sus hojas se-  
 cas sirven para muchos remedios.  
*To BETRAY*, v. a. hacer traicion, entregar,  
 vender, ser alevoso, faltar a la lealtad con  
 engaño y cautela, traicionar.  
*He has betray'd his country*, ha vendido su  
 patria, ha sido traidor a su patria.  
*He has betray'd my secrets*, ha divulgado  
 mis secretos.  
*Betrayed*, adj. vendido, descubierto, divul-  
 gado.  
*BETRAYER*, f. el que hace traicion, vende,  
 ó divulga, traidor, alevoso, falso.  
*BETRAYING*, sub. la accion de vender, ó  
 la accion de hacer traicion.  
*To BETROTH*, v. a. prometer, afianzar.  
*To betroth one's daughter to a man*, prome-  
 ter su hija en matrimonio a alguno.  
*BETROTHED*, despolado, prometido, afi-  
 anzado.  
*To BETHRUST one with*, v. a. finar a uno  
 alguna cosa, confiarla.  
*BETTEE*, f. (in cant) ganzúa, instrumento  
 de hierro de que usan los ladrones.  
*BETTER*, adj. mejor.  
*Wine is better than beer*, el vino es mejor  
 que la cerveza.  
*The better day the better deed*, el mejor dia,  
 el mejor hecho.  
*Better one eye than quite blind*, entre los  
 ciegos rey es el que un ojo tiene.  
 Prov. *Better never begun than never  
 ended*, mas vale nunca empezar que nunca  
 acabar.  
 P. *Better wit than wealth*, mas vale



el ingénio, que las riquezas.

*P. Better one sword in time than after wars two*, mejor es una palabra a tiempo, que no después dos, el arte de hablar a propósito, es el mayor que se pueda conseguir y el que menos se consigue.

*Better bow than break*, mejor es doblegar, ó doblar, que romper.

*To BETTER*, v. a. mejorar.

*BETTERED*, mejorado.

*BETTERING*, la acción de mejorar.

*To better one's fortune*, mejorar uno su fortuna.

*BETTY*, f. medio frasco de vino de Florencia; también una ganzúa.

*BETWEEN*, prep. entre.

*Between themselves*, entre sí mismos.

*There is three days difference between their age*, ha tres días de diferencia entre sus edades.

*When a quarrel arises between two, the third has the benefit*, entre dos litigantes el tercero tiene el beneficio.

*To be between hawk and buzzard*, estar en mucha perplexidad, ó en muy peligrosa situación.

*BETWIXT*, adv. entre, en medio de dos.

*A BEVER (eating between meals)* colación merienda.

*To BEVER (or eat between meals)* merendar.

*BEVER (or castor)* bívoro, ó castor.

*BEVERAGE*, brebaje, ó estrena.

*To pay beverage*, esto es entre los Ingleses cuando una persona se pone un vestido nuevo, y dan de beber a sus conocidos que llaman.

*BEVERAGE*, literalmente traducido en Español quiere decir brebaje.

*BEVEY*, f. tropa de pájaros.

*To BEWAIL*, v. n. (*sweep or lament*) planear, lamentar, ser afligido.

*I bewail your misery and my own*, lamento mi miseria y la tuya.

*If you die I shall bewail my loss*, si usted muere planearé mi pérdida.

*BEWAILED*, adj. or part. planido.

*A BEWAILING*, lamentación, llanto.

*To BEWARE*, v. n. (*or take heed*) guardarse.

*Beware the wolf*, aba el lobo.

*To BEWEEP*, v. a. llorar.

*To BEWET*, v. a. mojar.

*To BEWILDER*, v. a. llevar como por un labirinto.

*To BEWITCH*, v. a. hechizar, encantar.

*To bewitch with the eyes*, aotar.

*Bewitched*, hechizado, encantado.

*Bewitched with the eyes*, aotado, hechizado por los ojos; no son los ojos feos y bizcos los que hechizan, ó causan algún daño, son los ojos hermosos de una esquivia belleza que causan tanto estrago en el corazón humano, brillan con un fuego apacible y traidor que se comunica y enciende una llama y fuego en las venas que tarde ó nunca se acaba. *Vulnus alit venis, et cæco carpitur igni.* VIRG.

*BEWITCHERY*, } f. hechizo.

*BEWITCHMENT*, }

*A BEWITCHING (or enchanting)* hechizería.

*Bewitching with the eyes*, aotamiento, aotadura, pasión que se origina de mirar con atención una cara hermosa.

*To BEWRAY*, v. a. (*or disclose*) descubrir.

*BEWRAYED*, descubierto.

*A BEWRAYER*, descubridor de secreto.

*A BEWRAYING*, descubrimiento.

*To bewray a secret*, descubrir un secreto.

*BEYOND*, prep. allende, ó mas allá.

*Beyond the seas*, mas allá de la mar, allende.

*When he was beyond sea, he stole the idol of Mahomet*, quando el estaba allende robó el ídolo de Mahoma.

*Beyond my reach*, mas allá de mis fuerzas.

*A BEZOAR-STONE*, piedra bezoar, que se cria en el estómago de ciertas cabras monteses en las Indias, y se estima mucho como contra veneno y calenturas malignas.

*To BEZZLE*, v. a. (*tipple, or drink hard*) beber mucho.

*A BIAS*, inclinación, propensión.

*The bias of a bowl*, la fortuna de una bola, esto es, el lado adonde se inclina quando la tiran al principio.

*To bias, or incline*, inclinarse.

*To bias one (or prevail on)* ganar a uno y traerle a su parecer.

*To bias (or prepossess)* prevenir, preocupar, ó inclinar a alguno.

*BIASSED*, prevenido, preocupado, inclinado.

*To be biased to a party*, v. r. inclinarse a un partido, ó ser parcial.

*A BIB (for a child)* babador, pañuelo de lino que ponen a los niños en el pecho para mas aseo y limpieza.

*To BIB*, v. a. (*quaff, or drink often*) beber mucho, beberrotear.

*BIBACIOUS*, adj. bebedor.

*A bibbing (or quaffing)* borrachería.

*BIBBER*, f. bebedor, borracho.

*BIBLE*, f. la Biblia, ó sagrada escritura.

*BIBLIOGRAPHE*, n. f. literato, en las historias.

*BIBLIOTHECAL*, adj. bibliotheca; librería.

*BICANE*, f. (*or verjuice grape*) uva silvestre.

*BICE*, f. color así llamado, usado de los pintores.

*To BICKER*, v. n. (*to quarrel*) reñir, querellar.

*BICKERER*, adj. querelloso, rioso, contencioso.

*BICKERING*, f. querella, riña, contención.

*BICORN*, } adj. que tiene dos cuernos.

*BICORNOUS*, }

*BID*, adj. mandado, ordenado.

*To BID*, v. a. mandar, ordenar.

*Bid him come in*, dígame que entre, ordenele que entre.

*I bid him go home*, le ordené irse, le mande se fuese a casa.

*To bid one farewell*, despedirse de alguno, decir a alguno a Dios.

*To bid one welcome*, dar a uno la bienvenida.

*To bid one good night, or good morrow*, dar a uno las buenas noches, ó los buenos días.

*To bid (or offer)* ofrecer.

*I found it so dear that I bid nothing for it*, lo hallé tan caro, que no ofrecí nada por ello.

*To bid the enemy battle*, presentar batalla al enemigo.

*To bid (or to invite)* convidar.

Ex. *To bid one at supper*, convidar a alguno a cenar.

*A bidding*, f. (*or inviting*) convite.

*Bidding* f. (*or command*) mandamiento.

*To bid*, v. a. desear, pedir, llamar, convidar.

*BIDDER*, n. f. el que ofrece, u propone algún precio.

*To BIDE*, v. n. sufrir.

*To bide*, v. n. vivir en un lugar.

*BIDENTAL*, adj. que tiene dos dientes, y hecho como horca.

*BIENNIAL*, adj. (*of two years*) de dos años, ó que ha de durar dos años.

*BIER*, ataud.

*BIESTINGS*, f. pl. la leche primera que dá la vaca después de parida.

*BIFARIOUS*, adj. lo que tiene dos sentidos; lo que se entiende de dos modos.

*BIFAROUS*, adj. lo que produce dos veces al año.

*BIFOLD*, adj. doble, enpaquetado.

*BIFORMED*, adj. deformado, horrible.

*BIFURCATED*, adj. hecho como una horca.

*BIG*, adj. (*thick, bulky*) grande, grueso, espeso.

*A woman big with child*, una muger preñada.

*To talk big*, hablar con entono.

*She begins already to look big*, la preñez empieza a parecer.

*BIGAMIST*, f. el que tiene dos mugeres a un mismo tiempo, bigamo.

*BIGAMY*, f. (*the having two wives at once*) bigamia, el tener dos mugeres a un mismo tiempo.

*BIG-BELLIED*, adj. barrigudo, panzudo, preñado.

*BIGGIN*, f. (*a coif for a child*) cofia para los niños.

*BIGNESS*, f. grandeza, grosura, espesura.

*BIGOT*, f. (*a superstitious man or woman*) el supersticioso, ó hipócrita.

*BIGOTISM*, } f. superstición, hipocresía.

*BICOTRY*, }

*BIGSWOLN*, adj. lo que está pronto para reventar.

*BILANDER*, f. balandra, fuerte de navío.

*BILBO*, f. espada. Burlesco.

*BILBOES*, f. plur. especie de cepos, en que se ponen los malhechores.

*BILE*, or *BOIL*, f. cólera, uno de los humores del cuerpo.

*BILIOUS*, adj. (*choleric*) bilioso, colérico.

*BILINGOUS*, adj. el que habla dos lenguas.

*To BILK*, v. a. (*to deceive*) engañar, frustrar.

*BILKED*, adj. engañado, frustrado.

*He is bilked in his expectation*, se le frustraron sus esperanzas.

*A BILL*, f. cédula.

*A bill of debt*, obligación, conocimiento de paga, cédula.

*A bill of receipt*, libranza.

*A bill on an house to lett*, cédula de alquilar.

*Bills on posts or walls*, cedulones.

*To find the bill (that is, the bill of indictment)* recibir la acusación.

*A bill in chancery (or verbal process)* proceso verbal.

*A bill of exchange*, una letra de cambio.

*A BILLET (or ticket)* boleto, poliza.

*A billet of wood*, raja de lena, ó anilla.

*BILLIARDS*, f. (*a sort of game*) mesa de truco.

*To play at billiards*, jugar a los trucos.

*BILLOW*, f. ola de mar.

*BIN*, f. lugar donde se mete el vino.

*To bind (or tie)* v. a. atar, atacar, areman- gar, apretar.

*To bind one by covenant*, atar, obligar a uno por contrato, ó obligación.

*To bind about the head*, entrapar.

To



To bind him with an oath, obligar por juramento.

To bind a book, encuadernar un libro.

A BINDER, atador.

A BOOK-BINDER, encuadernador de libros.

A BINDING, f. atamamiento.

A binding of books, encuadernación de libros.

Binding, p. p. atado, da.

BINDWEED, n. f. planta.

ROUGH BINDWEED, zarzaparrilla.

A BINN (or hutch, to keep bread in) arca panera.

BINOCLE, n. f. telescopio.

BINOMINOUS, adj. él que tiene dos nombres.

BIOGRAPHER, f. biographo escritor de vidas ajenas.

BIOGRAPHY, f. el escribir vidas ajenas.

BIPARTITE, adj. dividido en dos, bispartido.

BIPED, animal de dos pies.

BIRCH, f. árbol así llamado.

A BIRD, ave, páxaro.

Prov. *A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush*, mais vale páxaro en la mano que buytre volando.

P. *To hit the bird in the eye, or the nail on the head*, dar en el clavo.

To kill two birds with one stone, matar dos pájaros con una piedra.

A little bird, avezica, paxarilla.

BIRDING, caza de aves.

A BIRD-CATCHER, cazador de aves.

To go a birding (or fowling) ir a la caza de las aves.

A BIRD-CAGE, xáula de pájaros.

A BIRD'S-NEST, nido de pájaros.

Prov. *In the nest of last year, there are no birds this year*, en los nidos de antaño, no hay pájaros orgaño.

BIRDER, } f. cazador de pájaros.

BIRDMAN, }

A BIRDING-PIECE, escopeta.

BIRDLIME, liga, aljonge.

BIRGANDER, f. anjar salvaje.

BIRT, fuerte de pescado.

BIRTH, nacimiento, natividad, parto.

Untimely birth, abortadura, movedura.

Birth (or extraction) alcurnia.

A birth-day, día de años.

Birth right, primogenitura.

Prov. *Birth is much, but breeding more*, crianza excede naturaleza. *The true Spaniard's proverb is*, no con quien naces, sino con quien paces.

BIRTHWORT (an herb) aristolachia.

BISECTION, n. f. término geométrico, que significa la división de una cantidad en dos partes iguales.

A BISHOP, obispo.

Belonging to a bishop, opispal, ó lo perteneciente al opispo.

A bishop (at chess play) arfil en el juego de axedres.

A bishop's crozier, ☙ báculo pastoral.

A BISHOPPING (or confirmation) confirmación.

A BISHOPRICK, obispado.

BISHOP-WEED, f. hierba así llamada.

BISKET, bizcocho.

A bisket-maker, bizcochero.

A sea bisket, bizcocho de mar, galletas.

BIZMUTH (or tin glass, metal used in making pewter) fuerte de metal de que hacen peltre ó estaño.

BISEXTE (or leap year) bissextil.

BISSON, adj. ciego.

BISTORT, f. (an herb) bistorta, tormentilla.

BISTOURY, n. f. instrumentos de cirujano para hazer incisiones.

BISTRE, f. ancora, color hecho de hollin.

BIT (or piece) f. pedazo.

A bit or morsel, bocado.

By little bits or morsels, a bocadillos.

A bit of bread, pedazo de pan.

A tit-bit, pedazo delicado.

Adam's bit (the protuberance of the throat in some people) la nuez de la garganta.

A bit (of a bridle) el bocado.

BITCH, perra.

To BITE, v. a. morder.

Prov. *If you cannot bite, never show your teeth*, sino puede morder no muestre sus dientes; esto es, sino tiene fuerzas para dañar no enseñe que lo hiziera si pudiera.

To bite, v. a. (to trick or sharp) engañar, defraudar.

A BITER, mordedor.

A BITING, f. dentellada, mordedura.

BITINGLY, adv. adentelladas, satíricamente.

BITTACLE, bitácora.

BITTEN (with the teeth) adenteliado, mordido.

Bitten with the mouth, (as horses snap one another) abocadado.

BITTER, adj. amargo.

To be bitter, amargar, helear.

Bitter cold, mui frío.

As bitter as gall, amargo como la hiel.

A bitter quarrel, una amarga ó cruel contención, ó querella.

BITTERLY, adj. amargamente, cruelmente.

A BITTERN (or bitter) alcaravan, especie de páxaro.

BITTERNESS, f. amargor, amargura.

BITUMEN, sub. betumen, betun.

BITUMINOUS, adj. betuminoso.

To BLAB, v. a. hablar, charlar, hablar mucho.

A BLAB (or long tongue) lenguaz, hablador, parlero, loquaz.

BLABBER, f. hablador, cismero.

To BLABBER, v. a. silvar a un caballo.

BLACK, adj. negro.

To make black, ennegrecer.

Black as a coal, negro como carbon.

A black or fatal day, día aziago y fatal.

As black as jet, negro como azavache.

The black letter, letras Góticas.

The black friars, los frailes dominicos, así llamados en Inglaterra.

A black man, un negro.

A black woman, una negra.

To make black (or defame) difamar.

Made black, ennegrado, ennegrecido.

Beat black and blue, acardenalado.

BLACK-BERRIED, n. f. planta así llamada.

A BLACK-BERRY, zarzamora.

A BLACKBIRD, f. mirlo, merlo, merla, mierla.

To BLACKEN, ennegrecer.

BLACKEST (or very black) negrísimo, ó muy negro.

BLACKISH, negrezuelo.

BLACKNESS, f. negrura.

BLACK-FUDDING, n. f. morcilla.

A BLACKSMITH, herrero.

A BLADE (of a sword) hoja de espada.

The blade of an herb, hoja de hierba.

Leek-blades, porretas.

An old blade, un viejo.

A stout blade, un bravo, valiente y animoso.

A cunning blade, un mañoso.

To BLADE it, v. n. hacer el bravo y valiente, ó bravear.

A BLADDER, bexiga.

A little bladder, bexiguilla.

To BLAME (or lay fault on) v. a. acusar, culpar.

BLAME, culpa, ofensa.

To lay the blame upon one, echar la culpa a uno, culparle.

The blame of it will lie upon me, me culparán, echarán la culpa encima de mí.

I cannot blame you for it, no puedo culparle por esto.

I don't blame you, no le culpo.

BLAMEABLE, adj. culpable.

BLAMELESS, adj. inocente, sin culpa.

BLAMELESSLY, adv. inocentemente.

BLAMEFUL, adj. culpable.

A BLAMER, f. culpador, él que halla faltas.

BLAME-WORTHY, adj. que merece de ser culpado.

Blamed, culpado.

BLAMING, f. culpa.

To BLANCH, v. a. (or pull off the rind or pill) descascarar, mondar.

Blanched almonds, almendras descascaradas, ó sin cáscara.

To blanch, or make white, blanquear.

The blanching of majon's work, blanqueadura.

Blanched, adj. blanqueado.

BLANCHER, sub. blanqueador.

BLANCHING, sub. la acción de blanquear.

BLAND, adj. blando, suave.

BLANDILOQUENCE, blandilóquio, palabra compuesta de dos palabras que son blando y lóquio, ó lisonjero.

To BLANDISH, v. a. lisonjear.

BLANDISHMENT, lisonjamiento.

BLANK, adj. palido, blanco.

Blank (out of countenance) confuso, turbado.

Point-blank (downright) abiertamente, enteramente, positivamente.

Ex. *He swore it point-blank*, juró positivamente, ó abiertamente.

A BLANK, blanco.

Ex. *He left a blank in the writing*, lo dexó entre líneas ó en blanco.

Blank (a piece of metal ready for coining) pedazo de metal prompto para cuñar.

Blank (an ancient coin) blanca, antigua moneda que solamente es conocida en el nombre y no en realidad.

A BLANKET (or coverlet) manta de cama.

A blanket for a child, mantilla de niño.

To BLARE, v. a. (as a cow) mugir.

To BLASPHEME, v. a. blasfemar.

Blasphemed, adj. blasfemado.

A BLASPHEMER, f. blasfemador.

BLASPHEMOUS, adj. blasfemo.

BLASPHEMOUSLY, adv. con blasfemia.

BLASPHEMY, f. blasfemia.

To BLAST, v. a. añublar.

A BLAST (or puff) soplo.

A blast of wind, soplo de viento.

To blast a design, arruinar, destruir, ó gastar un designio.

To blast a man's credit, or reputation, tiznar el crédito ó reputación de alguno.

A blast hath spoiled the corn, la niebla ha dañado los panes, el trigo.

BLASTED, añublado, tiznado, arruinado.

Blasting of corn, añublado, ñublado.

BLATANT (or bawling) f. parlero.

BLAY, f. pescadillo de río así llamado.

BLAZE,



**BLAZE**, f. llamarada, ó marca blanca en la frente de un caballo que se dilata hasta las narices.

**To BLAZE**, v. n. arder, o echar llamas.

*The fire blazed*, el fuego arde.

**To blaze abroad**, publicar, divulgar.

**Blazed abroad**, p. p. publicado, divulgado.

**BLAZER**, publicador.

Ex. *A blazer of things abroad*, él que pública ó divulga las cosas.

*A blazing star*, cometa.

**BLAZON** (*in heraldry*) blason, o ciencia de decifrar las armas.

**To BLAZON**, (*or describe coats of arms*) blasonar.

**BLAZONED**, p. p. blasonado.

**BLAZONING**, sub. la acción de blasonar, ó decifrar.

**BLAZONRY**, f. el arte del blason.

**To BLEACH**, v. a. (*or make white*) blanquear, poniendo al sol ó al aire.

**To bleach cloth**, blanquear lienzo en el aire.

**To BLEACH**, v. n. ponerle blanco, blanquecer.

**BLEACHED**, blanqueado al sol, ú al aire.

**BLEACHER**, f. blanqueador.

**A BLEACHING**, f. la acción de blanquear los lienzo.

**A BLEACHING PLACE**, f. blanquería, lugar adonde riegan y blanquean el lienzo.

**BLEAK** (*or cold*) adj. frío, fría.

*A bleak wind*, un viento frío.

**BLEAKNESS**, f. frialdad.

**To BLEAR the sight**, v. a. obscurecer, ofuscar la vista.

**To have blear eyes**, tener lagañas.

**Blear-eyed**, adj. lagañoso, pitañoso.

**Blear eyes**, lagañosos ojos.

**Blearness of the eyes**, lagaña.

**To bleat**, v. a. (*like a sheep*) balar.

**To bleat as a fawn**, balitar, agamitar.

**BLEATING**, bolando.

**A BLEATING**, f. balido.

**To BLEED**, v. a. sangrar.

**BLEEDER**, f. él que sangra, sangrador.

**A BLEEDING**, f. sangradura, ó la acción de sangrar.

**BLEEDING**, adj. sangrado.

**To BLEMISH**, v. a. manchar, culpar.

**BLEMISH**, f. mancha, falta, ó culpa.

*Blemished* (*or spotted*) manchado, culpado.

**Blemishing**, f. la acción de manchar.

**To BLEND**, v. n. impedir, obstruir.

**To BLEND**, v. a. mezclar.

*Blended*, p. p. mezclado.

**A BLENDER**, f. mezclador o él que mezcla.

**A BLESSING**, sub. mezcla.

**To BLESS**, bendecir, dar la bendición.

**To bless** (*or make happy*) hacer bienaventurado, dichoso, feliz.

**To bless** (*or to praise*) alabar.

**BLESSED**, beato, bendito.

**BLESSED** (*or holy*) santo.

*Most blessed*, beatísimo.

*Blessed be God*, bendito sea Dios.

**BLESSEDLY**, benditamente.

**BLESSEDNESS**, beatitud.

**BLESSER**, f. él que bendice.

**A BLESSING**, bendición.

*Our blessed Saviour*, nuestro Salvador.

**BLEST**, participio del verbo *to bless*.

**Blest**, adj. feliz, bien aventurado.

**BLEW**, pretérito perfecto del verbo soplar.

*What wind blew you hither?* que viento le llevó aquí.

**BLEW**, or **BLUE**, azul cerúleo.

**Bright blue**, azul claro.

**BLEWISH**, azulejo.

**BLIGHT**, f. aleña, tizon, niebla.

**To BLIGHT**, v. a. añublar.

**BLIND**, ciego.

**To be born blind**, ser ciego de nacimiento.

**A blind man**, un ciego, ó un hombre ciego.

**To grow or make blind**, cegar.

**BLINDED**, adj. cegado.

**BLINDFOLD**, a ciegas.

**BLINDLY**, ciegamente.

**To go blindly to work**, ir ciegamente a trabajar, ó trabajar a ciegas.

**Blindmen's buff**, f. el juego llamado gallina ciega.

**BLINDNESS**, ceguera.

**To BLINK**, v. n. cegajear, mirar de traves.

**A BLINKARD**, cegajoso, ó que mira de reves.

**BLINKARD** (*or one blink-eyed*) f. él que cegajea, ó mira de traves.

**BLISS**, f. (*or happiness*) felicidad, bienaventuranza.

**BLISSFUL**, adj. feliz, bienaventurado.

**BLISSFULLY**, adv. felizmente, bienaventuradamente.

**BLISTER**, f. (*blain, or wheal*) ampolla, chichon, landrecilla.

*Full of blisters*, ampollado.

*Blister* (*a sort of plaster*) vexigatorio.

**To BLISTER**, v. a. aplicar los vexigatorios.

**To blister**, v. n. ampollar.

**BLISTERED**, adj. ampollado.

**BLISTERING**, f. la acción de aplicar los vexigatorios.

**BLIT** (*or BLITS*) f. bledo.

**BLITHE**, adj. alegre, contento, apacible.

**BLITHLY**, adv. jocosamente, alegremente.

**To look blithly on it**, hacer parecer la alegría en el rostro.

**To BLOAT**, v. a. hinchar.

**BLOATEDNESS**, f. hinchazon.

**A BLOCK**, sub. leño mas grueso que largo, qualquier pedazo pesado de marmol, piedra, &c. molde para los sombreros.

**To cast a block in one's way**, impedir a alguno en su designio.

*A block-house*, fuerte, fortaleza.

**To BLOCK UP**, v. a. bloquear, cercar una plaza, ocupando los pasos para que nada pueda entrar en ella.

**BLOCKADE**, f. bloqueo de una ciudad, quando los enemigos ocupan todos los pasos y avenidas a ella.

**A BLOCKHEAD**, f. lerdo, necio.

**BLOCKHEADED**, adj. (*from blockhead*) stúpido, infensato, tonto.

**BLOCKISH**, lerdo.

**BLOCKISHLY**, adv. neciamente, stupidamente.

**BLOCKISHNESS**, f. necedad, estupidez.

**BLOOD**, f. sangre, hijo, ú hija, familia, alcurnia, linage, nobleza.

**BLOOD-FLOWER**, especie de flor curiosa que los Olandeses han trahido del cabo de Buena Esperanza.

**BLOOD-HOT**, adj. caliente en el mismo grado que la sangre que circula dentro del cuerpo humano.

**BLOOD-HOUNDS**, f. especie de perros llamados ventores, que tienen el olfato tan sutil que por él descubren la caza, y aun los hombres escondidos.

**BLOODLESS**, adj. que no tiene sangre muerto.

**To BLOOD**, v. a. sangrar, ensangrentar, ó inflamarse, enfurecerse.

**To BLOOD-LET**, v. a. abrir la vena, sangrar.

**BLOODSHED**, f. el crimen de vertir la sangre de un hombre, muerte.

**Blood-shedder**, f. él que hace una muerte.

**Blood-stone**, f. hematites, ó piedra de sangre, así llamada porque dicen que ataja la sangre.

**Blood-sucker**, f. chupador de sangre, hombre cruel, asafino.

**Bloodily**, adv. de una manera sangrienta y cruel, cruelmente, barbaremente.

**Bloody**, adj. sangriento, manchado con sangre vertida, cruel, bárbaro.

**Bloody-flux**, f. flujo de sangre.

**Bloody-minded**, adj. inclinado a la crueldad de ánimo, feroz, y sangriento.

**BLOODED**, p. p. sangrado.

*A blood-letter*, sangrador.

*A blood-sucker*, f. sanguisuela.

*Letting of blood*, f. sangría.

*Corrupt blood*, sangraza, ó sangre corrum-  
pida.

*The blood-stone that lets blood*, albin, alvin.

*A bloody person*, sanguinolento.

*The bloody flux*, cámaras de sangre.

*They cannot for their blood keep themselves honest with their fingers*, no pueden dexar de robar por su vida.

**BLOOD-WORT**, sanguinaria.

**BLOOD-PUDDING**, morzilla.

**BLOOM** (*or blossom*) flor de arboles quando empiezan a florecer.

**To BLOOM**, v. a. brotar, florecer.

**BLOOMY**, adj. de rubicundo color.

**To BLOSSOM**, v. a. abotonar, florecer, echar flores.

*Full of blossoms*, florido.

**A BLOSSOM**, f. flor, boton.

**BLOSSOMED**, p. p. florecido.

**To BLOT**, manchar ó borrar.

**To blot a thing out of one's remembrance**, olvidar alguna cosa, quitarsela de la memoria.

**A BLOT**, sub. mancha, borron, macula.

**BLOTCH**, n. f. (*from blot*) apotemas, postulas, en qualquier parte del cuerpo.

**BLOTTED**, p. p. manchado.

**BLOTTING**, f. borradura.

*A blotting-book*, borrador.

**A BLOTE-FACE**, una cara inchada.

**To BLOTE**, v. n. inchar.

**To biote** (*or smoke*) ahumar.

**To biote herrings**, ahumar arenques.

**BLOTE**, p. p. inchado, vid. **INCHAR**.

*Bloted herrings*, arenques secos.

**BLOUD** (*or BLOOD*) sangre.

*Bloud* (*or kindred*) parentela, familia, ó parentesco.

**To defile with blood**, ensangrentar.

**To let blood**, sangrar.

**A BLOW** (*or buffet*) golpe.

**To BLOW**, v. a. (*or breathe*) soplar, soplar.

*A blow with an elbow*, codada, codazo.

*Blowing with the cheeks full of wind*, soplo con los carillos llenos.

**BLOW** (*misfortune*) disgracia, golpe, accidente, desastre, reves.

**To take a town without striking a blow**, tomar una ciudad sin golpes.

**To come to handle blows**, venir a las manos.

*It is but a word and a blow with him*, es extremadamente pronto.

*A blow with the head against a wall*, cal-  
bazada.

*A blow with the head*, cabezada.

*A blow with a fist*, bofetada.

*A blow with a bladder*, vexigato.



# B L U

*A blow with the hand*, manotada.  
*A blow with the palm of the hand*, palmada.  
*A downright blow*, altibaxo.  
*A blow with a cudgel*, palo.  
*A blow on the nose*, narigada.  
*To blow the fire*, soplar el fuego.  
*The wind blows*, el viento sopla.  
*To blow the trumpet*, sonar la trompeta.  
*Prov. The man is fire, the woman tow*,  
*the devil comes and blows*, el hombre es  
fuego, la muger estopa, llega el diablo y  
sopla.  
*To BLOW (or puff)* hijadear.  
*To blow up*, soplar en el aire.  
*To blow up the city into a tumult*, levantar  
la ciudad en un tumulto.  
*To blow up a mine*, hacer volar la mina.  
*To blow the nose*, v. a. sonarse las narices.  
**BLOWING**, soplando.  
**BLOWN (or puffed up)** soplado.  
*Blown (as flowers)* abierto.  
*What wind has blown you hither?* que  
viento le a trahido aquí.  
**BLOWSE (a red-face bloated wench)** mu-  
ger caritarta ó caigorda, la que tiene los  
carillos abultados, y colorados.  
**BLOWSY**, adj. tostado del sol.  
*To BLUBBER*, v. a. (*or swell the cheeks*  
*with weeping*) inchar la cara del mucho  
llorar.  
*Blubber-lipped*, lábios inchados.  
**BLUDGEON**, f. mazo, ú baston grande.  
**BLUE**, vid. **BLEW**.  
**BLUFF**, adj. hinchado de soberbia.  
**BLUNDER (or mistake)** falta, error, en-  
gaño.  
*To blunder about*, v. n. ser insensato y sin  
juicio, hacer las cosas sin consideracion.  
*To blunder a thing out*, v. a. decir alguna  
cosa sin pensarla.  
*To blunder upon a thing*, engañarse haciendo  
alguna cosa.  
*Blunderer*, f. él que hace errores y faltas.  
**BLUNDERBUSS**, trabuco, especie de es-  
cope corta que tiene la boca muy ancha,  
tambien uno que comete yerros crasos y  
grosseros.  
**BLUNDERHEAD**, f. tonto, majadero, asno,  
bestia.  
**BLUNT (or dull)** adj. embotado, obtuso,  
rebótado, boto, poco agudo, grossero, in-  
civil.  
*To blunt*, v. a. embotar, rehotar.  
*To blot out (or speak inconsiderately)* hablar  
sin consideracion.  
*A blunt pen-knife*, un corta pluma embo-  
tado.  
**BLUNTED**, p. p. embotado.  
**BLUNTLY**, botamente, torpemente.  
**BLUNTNESS (or dullness)** despuntamiento,  
embotadura.  
*To BLUR (or blot)* manchar, ó borrar con  
tinta, ó otra cosa.  
*This is a blur on his family*, es una mancha  
en su familia.  
*To BLUSH*, v. n. envergonzarse, avergon-  
zarse, sentirse, abochornarse, confundirse  
de empacho y vergüenza, sonrojarse.  
*A BLUSHING*, rubor causado por la ver-  
güenza y confusion; sonrojo, sonroseo.  
*She blushed at it*, ella se sonroscó por esto,  
ella se puso colorada, y se avergonzó de  
esto.  
*To BLUSTER*, v. n. (*as the wind*) hacer  
gran ruido como el viento quando furioso.  
**BLUSTERER**, f. un guapo, un valenton.  
*A blustering wind*, hostigo, viento bravo,  
aire tempestuoso y fuerte.

# B O A

*A blustering fellow*, un bravo, matafiete, un  
valenton, guapo, jactancioso.  
*Blustering weather*, un tiempo tempestuoso.  
*A blustering stile*, estilo afectado, inchado y  
redundante, muchas palabras amontona-  
das sin orden ni concierto.  
**BOH**. Ex. *He can't say boh to a goose*, no  
puede hablar una palabra en compania.  
**A BOAR**, puerco, berraco.  
*A wild boar*, jabali, puerco montes.  
*A boar pig*, lechon.  
**A BOARD (or plank)** tabla.  
*Board (table)* mesa, ó comida.  
*Board*, mesa a que se sientan los miembros  
de una junta ú consejo.  
*Board*, f. la cubierta de un navio; *to go a*  
*or on board*, ir a bordo de un navio, entra-  
en él.  
*Board-wages*, el dinero que se da a los cria-  
dos para mantenerse.  
*To BOARD*, cubrir con tablas entablar ó  
poner uno en pension.  
*To board*, v. n. vivir y comer en una casa  
pagando por ello.  
*To board a ship*, abordar un navio.  
*To board (or keep boarders)* tomar pensio-  
narios.  
*To be a boarder*, ser pensionario.  
**BOARDED**, abordado.  
*Aboard the ship*, abordo.  
**BOARDED**, entablado.  
**BOARDER**, f. un pensionario, ó pensio-  
naria.  
**BOARDING**, f. entablamiento.  
*To throw overboard*, echar en la mar.  
**A BOARDING-SCHOOL**, una escuela  
adonde crian la juventud y los muchacos  
que viven con el maestro, tambien las  
hay para niñas.  
**BOARISH**, adj. perteneciente al jabali,  
cruel, brutal, salvaje.  
**BOAR-SPEAR**, f. jabalina, arma de que se  
usaba en la caza de jabalies.  
*To boast (or vaunt)* v. n. jactarse, glori-  
arse, vanagloriarse.  
*To BOAST*, v. a. engrandecer, extoller con  
ostentacion, elevar, exaltar.  
**A BOASTER**, jactador, él que se jacta y  
gloria, jactancioso.  
*Boasting and bragging*, f. jactancia, vanidad,  
vanagloria, arrogancia.  
*Given to boasting*, jactancioso.  
*To make a boast of something*, jactarse, ufa-  
narse, gloriarse de alguna cosa.  
**BOASTED**, p. p. jactado, gloriado.  
**BOASTING**, adj. vano, orgulloso.  
*A boasting expression*, expresiones jactan-  
ciosas.  
*A boasting fellow*, un jactancioso, ó orgul-  
loso.  
**BOASTINGLY**, adv. orgulosamente, jac-  
tanciosamente.  
**BOASTFUL**, adv. vanaglorioso, jactan-  
cioso.  
**BOAT**, f. baxelito, lancha, bote.  
*A packet-boat*, un paquebot, un navio pe-  
queño para passar los correos.  
*A vice-boat*, aviso, navio de aviso.  
*A boat hewed out of a tree, all of one piece*,  
artefa, canoa.  
*A flat-bottomed boat*, barca rasa, barcochato.  
especie singular de barcos perfeccionados  
por los Franceses; son muy largos y  
tienen un cañon de 24 por la proa y otro  
por la popa del mismo calibre; dicen  
que pueden llevar baxo de su cubierta,  
quinientos soldados, y que solo sacan  
quarto pies de agua; solo servian de

# B O G

espantajo para los Ingleses, pora ya se  
han acostumbrado a verlos armar, y con  
razon hacen burla de los barcos chatos  
y de sus inventores, pues de nada sirven.  
**A ship-boat**, chalupa.  
**A ferry-boat**, barca de passage, escafa.  
**A boat-hook**, cloque.  
**BOAT-MAN**, } f. barquero.  
**BOAT'S-MAN**, }  
**A boatswain**, nocher, contramaestre, co-  
mitre.  
**A BOB (or mock)** mofa.  
*A bob on the nose*, mangonada, moxicon.  
*To bob on the nose*, moxiconar.  
*Bob (or short perriwig)* peluca corta seme-  
jante a la que los abates trahen ú los  
clérigos.  
*To BOB*, v. a. (*or strike*) cascar, apalear.  
*To bob*, v. n. (*or hang*) colgar.  
**BOBED**, p. p. cascado, apaleado.  
**ROBBIN (to wind silk on)** palillo.  
**BOBBING**, f. la accion de cascar, ó apa-  
lear.  
**BOBTAIL**, puta, ramera.  
**BOB-WIG**, f. peluca redonda.  
**BOCCASINE (or fine buckram)** bocasi fino.  
*To BODE*, pronosticar.  
*All this bodes no good*, todo esto no pronos-  
tica nada de bueno.  
**BODED**, p. p. pronosticado.  
**BODILESS**, sin cuerpo.  
**BODILY**, adv. corporalmente, personal-  
mente.  
**Bodily**, adj. corporal, personal, ó pertene-  
ciente al cuerpo.  
*He put himself in bodily fear*, se puso en pe-  
ligro personal, ó de la vida.  
**BODKIN**, un punzon, ó punta de hierro.  
**BODY**, f. cuerpo.  
*A little body*, cuerpecito.  
*A dead body*, cadaver.  
*Somebody*, alguno, algun.  
*Nobody*, ninguno, nin un, nadie.  
*That wine has a good body*, aquel vino tiene  
fuerza.  
*A body well made*, un cuerpo bien hecho y  
proporcionado.  
*The body (or hull of a ship)* el buque del  
navio.  
*The body of a book*, la sustancia del libro.  
*The body or globe of the sun and moon*, el  
cuerpo ó globo del sol ó luna.  
*A body or society of people*, la union de mu-  
chas personas, una campania, ó sociedad.  
*A body politic*, un cuerpo político.  
*The parliament in a body*, cortes.  
*The body of an army*, el cuerpo de un ex-  
ército, ó todo el ejército.  
*The army was divided into three bodies*, el  
ejército se dividio en tres cuerpos.  
*The body of the civil law*, el cuerpo del de-  
recho.  
*The body of a church*, la nave de la iglesia.  
*The body of a tree*, el tronco de un arbol.  
*How does your body do?* como está usted?  
*He tells every body*, lo dice a todo el mundo.  
*He was not seen by any body*, no fue visto de  
nadie.  
*A busy body*, uno que se quiere entemeter en  
todo, un mequetrefe, faraute, que se mete  
en todo.  
*Every body*, cada uno.  
**B. C.**, cienago, pantano, cenagal, cienago.  
**B. C. HOUSE**, f. el lugar, la latrina.  
**BOC LANDERS**, nombre que dan los In-  
dieses por desprecio a los Irlandeses.  
**BOG-TROTTERS**, f. él que vive en pais  
pantanofo.



*To BOGGLE*, v. n. estar embarazado, no saber que hacerse.  
*BOGGLER*, n. f. (*from boggle*) temeroso, espantadizo.  
*POGGY*, adj. cienagoso, pantonoso.  
*BOHEA*, f. fuerte de hierba té, así llamada.  
*To BOIL*, v. a. (*as a pot*) hervir, bullir, cocer.  
*A BOIL*, (*or sore*) apostema.  
*My blood boils within me*, mi sangre bulle.  
*To boil a piece of meat*, cocer ó hervir un pedazo de carne.  
*BOILED*, p. p. hervido, cocido, bullido.  
*BOILER*, f. vaso en que se hace hervir alguna cosa.  
*BOISTEROUS* (*fierce, or stormy*) violento, furioso, impetuoso.  
*A boisterous wind*, viento furioso, ó tempestuoso.  
*BOISTEROUSLY*, adv. violentamente, impetuosamente, furiosamente, vehementemente.  
*BOISTEROUSNESS*, f. violencia, vehemencia, impetuosidad, furia.  
*BOLD*, adj. (*hardy, or stout*) atrevido, audaz, osado, denodado.  
*A bold soldier*, un soldado audaz, &c.  
*To be bold or saucy*, ser impudente, ó impertinente.  
*I dare be bold to say*, oso decir.  
*If I may be so bold as to say*, si osara decir.  
*I shall make bold to disturb him*, tomaré la libertad de inquietarle.  
*A bold face*, descarado, ó impudente, desvergonzado.  
*BOLD-FACED*, f. hombre atrevido, o desvergonzado.  
*BOLDLY*, animosamente, atrevidamente, denodadamente, osadamente.  
*To speak boldly*, hablar osadamente.  
*BOLDNESS*, f. ánimo, atrevimiento, osadía.  
*BOLE*, n. f. cuerpo, ó tronco del árbol; cierta tierra; medida de trigo de serianegas.  
*A BOLSTER* (*of a bed*) cabezal, almohada larga que coge todo el ancho de una cama.  
*To bolster up, support, or maintain*, sustentar, mantener, apoyar.  
*To bolster up one in his wickedness*, mantener a uno en sus maldades.  
*BOLSTERED UP*, p. p. sustentado, mantenido, apoyado.  
*A BOLSTERING*, sustento, mantenimiento, apoyo.  
*BOLT*, n. f. dardo, ó flecha arrojada impetuosamente.  
*Bolt-rope*, n. f. la cuerda, ó foga con que amarran las embarcaciones.  
*BOLTER*, n. f. ceazo para separar la harina del salvado.  
*A BOLT* (*to shoot at birds*) virote, sostrado.  
*A shot with a bird-bolt*, virotazo.  
*A thunder bolt*, rayo.  
*A bolt of a door*, cerrojo.  
*To BOLT*, v. a. cerrar con cerrojo, atrancar.  
*Bolt the door*, cierre la puerta con cerrojo.  
*To bolt in* (*or rush in on a sudden*) entrar de improviso ó subitamente.  
*To bolt out*, salir de improviso.  
*BOLT-SPRIT* (*or bowsprit*) f. bauprés, especie de mastil que sale inclinado de la proa de un navío.  
*BOLTS* (*gyves, shackles, and fetters*) grillos, hierros, mantoras.  
*A BOLUS* (*of physic*) pildora purgativa, ó medicinal.

PART II.

*A BOMB*, f. bomba, máquina militar que consiste en una bola grande de hierro hueca que se carga con polvora y materias combustibles, clavos, pedazos de hierro viejo, &c.  
*A BOMBARD*, f. bombardá, pieza de artillería, antigua, muercorta y gruesa de que y no se usa.  
*To BOMBARD*, v. a. bombardear, arrojar bombas en una plaza sitiada, bombardearla.  
*BOMBARDED*, p. p. bombardeado.  
*BOMBARDING* (*or bombardment*) f. la acción de bombardear, bombardeo.  
*A BOMBARDEER*, f. bombardero, el soldado cuyo empleo es cargar las bombas y dispararlas.  
*BOMBASIN*, f. tafetan sencillo que sirve para luto, ó especie de lienzo cruzado de algodón.  
*BOMBAST*, f. la planta que produce el algodón.  
*Bombast*, disparate.  
*To write bombast*, disparatar, decir disparates.  
*BOMBILATION*, n. f. lo que causa  
*BOMBAST*, grande ruido, sonido, ó estrepito, y que nada significa.  
*BOMB-KETCH*, f. bombardá, baxel hecho a propósito para llevar morteros, y bombardear dede la mar.  
*BONAROA*, f. puta, ramera.  
*A BOND* (*or obligation*) obligación, ó promesa, cuerdas ó cadenas, ligamen, vínculo.  
*To enter into a bond or friendship with one*, hacer estrecha amistad con alguno.  
*BONDAGE*, f. cautiverio, esclavitud, servidumbre.  
*A bond-man or woman*, esclavo ó esclava.  
*A BONE*, f. hueso.  
*The bone of the arm*, canilla del brazo.  
*The bone of the shank*, canilla de pierna.  
*The channel-bone*, hueso de la garganta.  
*A bone in the knee*, choquezuela.  
*A jaw-bone*, quixada.  
*A fish-bone*, espina de pescado.  
*The back-bone*, espinazo.  
*Big-boned*, osado.  
*BONELESS* (*or without bones*) desollado.  
*A bone-setter*, algebrista, el cirujano diestro en volver a poner en su lugar los huesos desencaxados y descompuestos.  
*Bone-setting*, álgebra, el arte de concertar los huesos que por caída ó otro accidente se han desencaxado.  
*The ridge-bone*, espinazo.  
*The shin-bone*, espinilla.  
*He is nothing but skin and bones*, no tiene mas que la piel y los huesos.  
*To give one a bone to pick*, dar a uno un hueso para roer, los Ingleses se sirven de este dicho ó adágio quando uno habla algo obscuramente a otro, ó quando quieren motejarle.  
*The nearer the bone, the sweeter the flesh*, la carne que está cerca del hueso es la mas sabrosa.  
*You lazy-bones*, perezoso que eres.  
*He made no bones or scruple of it*, no hace ningun escrúpulo de ello.  
*The whale-bone*, hueso de ballena.  
*To BONE* (*or pick out the bones*) quitar los huesos a algun animal.  
*A BONFIRE* (*a fire of joy*) buenfuego, ó fuego de alegría ó hoguera.  
*A BONNET*, bonete.  
*The bonnet of a sail*, boneta, especie de velas angostas y largas que tambien se llaman

alas, y se ponen en tiempo de calma y de viento en popa, para coger mas viento, y que ande mas el navío.  
*BONNILY* (*or prettily*) adv. hermosamente.  
*I am glad to see you look so bonnily to-day*, me huelgo de ver a usted hoy con tan hermosa cara.  
*We have done it bonnily*, lo hemos hecho hermosamente.  
*BONNINESS*, f. hermosura, alegría.  
*BONNY* (*or genteel, fine, or spruce*) gentil, hermoso, galán.  
*A bonny lass*, una muger hermosa.  
*BONY*, adj. osado, que tiene muchos huesos, ó hecho de huesos.  
*BOOBY* (*or silly fellow*) f. bobo, necio, simple, estúpido, mentecato.  
*BOOK*, f. libro.  
*A library of books*, librería.  
*A book of accounts*, libro de cuentas.  
*A book-binder*, encuadernador.  
*Binding of books*, encuadernación.  
*A note-book*, libro de memoria.  
*A little book*, librito.  
*A bookseller*, librero, el que tiene por oficio vender libros y comprar manuscritos para mandarlos imprimir de su cuenta.  
*A book of receipts*, libro de recibos.  
*A book of memorandums*, libro de memoria.  
*A bound book*, libro encuadernado.  
*A news-book*, una gazeta.  
*To mind one's book*, estudiar la lección.  
*To say one's lesson without a book*, decir su lección sin libro.  
*To get into one's books*, ganar la afición ó amistad de alguno.  
*A book-keeper*, tenedor de libros, el que cuida de los libros de cuentas.  
*To write down in a book*, escribir en un libro.  
*To BOOK*, v. a. notar en libro.  
*Booked down*, escrito ó escrita en un libro.  
*BOOKISH* (*or given to books*) estudioso, ó inclinado a los libros.  
*BOOK-LEARNED*, adj. que conoce los libros.  
*BOOKLEARNING*, n. f. literato, científico.  
*BOOKMAN*, n. f. hombre cuya profesión es el estudio, la literatura.  
*BOOKMATE*, n. f. el muchacho que va a la escuela para aprender.  
*BOOM* (*or mast of a ship*) árbol de navío.  
*BOOMING*, (*a sea-term, when all her sails are spread*) se dice del navío que tiene todas las velas.  
*A BOON* (*or favour*) gracia, favor, merced.  
*I have a boon to ask of you*, tengo un favor que pedirle.  
*Will you grant me one boon?* quiere usted concederme un favor?  
*Boon*, adj. bueno.  
*Ex. A boon companion*, un buen compañero.  
*To do a thing with a boon grace*, hacer una cosa con buen garbo.  
*A BOOR* (*or clown*) villano, ó rústico.  
*He is a meek boor*, es un verdadero rústico.  
*BOORISH*, adj. rústico.  
*BOORISHLY*, adv. rústicamente, villanamente.  
*BOORISHNESS*, f. rústicidad.  
*BOOSE*, f. (*stall for a cow*) el lugar en el establo adonde está la vaca.  
*BOOT* (*in exchange of goods*) ventaja, ganancia, provecho, emolumento.

[ 3 F ]

A boot-



# B O S

*A boot-strap*, correas de botas.  
*To boot*, v. n. servir ó ser útil en algo.  
*Boot baler*, en Germania, ladrón.  
*Boot-baling*, f. robo.  
*What boots it?* a que sirve esto?  
*It boots little*, importa poco.  
**BOOTED** (or *wearing boots*) calzado de botas.  
**BOOTHs** (*cabbins, or standings made in fairs or in markets, to sell wares*) tiendas, tiendillas, covachuelas.  
**BOOTLESS**, inútil, vano, sin efecto.  
**BOOTS**, botas.  
**BOOTY** (or *prey*) botín, presa.  
*To get a great booty*, hacer un gran botín.  
**BO-PEEP** (*as to play at bo-peep*) mirar a soslayo ó a hurto.  
**BORABLE**, adj. lo que se puede augerar, barrenar, &c.  
**BORACHIO**, f. (*a Spanish wine vessel made of leather*) bota, se puede estender esta palabra a la nuestra zaque ó zaques.  
**BORAGE**, boragina, borraja, hierba.  
**BORAX**, f. sal así llamado.  
**BORDEL**, f. casa de putas, alcancia.  
**A BORDER**, f. borde, ribete, orilla.  
*A border of a petticoat*, ruedo.  
*The borders of a country*, fronteras, confines, la raya.  
*To border upon*, alindar.  
**A BORDERER** (*upon*) comarcano, fronterero.  
*They are borderers*, son de la frontera.  
**BORDERING**, adj. fronterero, vecino, contiguo.  
*A bordering town*, ciudad vecina, frontera, ó contigua.  
*To BORE* (or *make a hole with an augur, or any other instrument*) ataladrar, horadar, barrenar.  
**BOREAL**, adj. septentrional, boreal.  
**BOREAS**, f. el viento boreal.  
**BOREE**, n. f. cierta danza.  
*Bored* (or *pierced*) ataladrado, barrenado.  
*Borer* (or *he that bores*) barrenador, taladrador.  
*Boring*, f. la acción de horadar, ó barrenar.  
*To be BORN*, v. n. nacer.  
**BORN**, p. p. nacido.  
*Still-born*, nacido muerto.  
*New born*, recién nacido.  
*Born again*, renacido.  
*Born before his time*, abortivo.  
*Base born*, bastardo.  
*Born after the death of his father*, post-humo.  
*I never saw the like since I was born*, no vi semejante cosa en mi vida.  
*To be BORNE* (or *carried*) ser llevado.  
*Borne* (or *carried*) p. p. llevado.  
*Borne down*, oprimido, abatido.  
**BORNE**, adj. suportado, sufrido; vid. **TO BEAR**.  
**BOROUGH**, aldea, grande ó arrabal de alguna ciudad.  
*To BORROW*, v. a. tomar prestado, emprestar.  
*To borrow money upon usury*, mohatrar.  
**BORROWED**, prestado.  
**A BORROWER**, hombre que toma prestado.  
**BORROWING**, f. la acción de prestar.  
**BOSCAGE** (*place full of trees*) arboleda, ó bosque pequeño.  
**BOSKY**, adj. lleno de bosques.  
**BOSOM**, f. seno, pecho, corazón, inclinación, deseo.  
**A bosom friend**, un íntimo amigo.

# B O T

*To BOSOM*, v. a. guardarle en el pecho.  
*Bosom up my counsel*, guarde en su pecho mi consejo.  
**BOSS** (or *bunch*) corcoba.  
*To make bosses*, abollar, chapetear.  
*A boss or stud of a book, bridle, buckler, or girdle*, bollón, chapeta.  
*A boss maker*, abollador.  
*Making of bosses*, abolladura.  
**BOSSÉD**, abollado, chapeteado.  
**BOTANICAL**, adj. (*belonging to herbs*)  
**BOTANICK**, botánico, ó lo perteneciente a las hierbas.  
**BOTANICKS**, f. (*the science of simples*) botánica, el arte de conocer las hierbas y sus virtudes.  
**BOTANIST**, botanista, herbolario, el que se aplica á conocer las hierbas, sus virtudes, y propiedades.  
**BOTCH**, f. (or *piece*) remiendo.  
*Botch* (*an ulcer, or sore*) f. landre, fuerte de enfermedad ó tumor en los sobacos y en las ingles.  
*To leave a botch behind one*, dexar una cosa imperfecta, y sin acabarla.  
*To BOTCH*, v. a. (*to piece, or to mend*) remendar, acomodar.  
*To botch* (or *bungle*) gastar lo que debió ser emendado.  
*Botched*, adj. remendado.  
*Botcher*, f. remendon.  
*A botcher's shop*, tienda de remendon.  
**BOTCHING**, f. la acción de remendar, ó el mismo remiendo.  
**BOTCHINGLY**, adv. como remendon, groseramente.  
**BOTH**, pron. ambos, entrambos, ambos a dos.  
*Many were killed on both sides*, fueron muertos muchos de entrambas partes.  
*A Jack of both sides*, el que facilmente buelva cañaca, ó que con facilidad, ya es de una parte, ya de otra.  
**BOTH**, adv. Ex. *Both by sea and land*, tanto por mar como por tierra.  
*Both in time of peace and war*, en tiempo de paz y de guerra.  
*He is both poor and a cuckold*, el es pobre y cornudo juntamente.  
**BOTS**, f. pl. gusanillos en las entrañas de los cavallos.  
**BOTTLE**, f. (*a vessel to put liquor in*) bota, flasco, ó frasco, ampolla, botella.  
*A leather bottle with hair on the inside*, bor-racha.  
*A bottle maker's shop*, odrería.  
*A small bottle*, cuerecillo, odrecillo, flasquillo, ó frasquillo.  
*A great bottle*, flasco, ó frasco, botella, ó botija.  
*To BOTTLE* (or *to bottle off*) v. a. poner en flasco, ó frasco, botella, ó botija algun liquor.  
*Bottled*, adj. puesto en flasco.  
**BOTTLING**, f. la acción de llenar un flasco.  
**BOTTOM** (or *ground of any thing*) hondo, hondon.  
*The bottom of the sea*, el hondo ó fondo de la mar.  
*The bottom of a business*, la sustancia de un negocio ó secreto.  
*But love was at the bottom of it*, el amor era el verdadero motivo.  
**Bottom** (*end*) motivo, designio.  
*A bottom* (or *valley*) hondonada, ó valle.  
*To stand upon a good bottom*, estar bien fundado.  
*To fix one's bottom upon one*, fiarse de alguno,

# B O W

poner su confianza en uno.  
*Better spare at the brim than at the bottom*, es mejor abhorrar al principio que al fin.  
*To BOTTOM*, v. a. fundar, hacer servir de fundamento.  
*A bottom of thread or yarn*, ovillo de hilo ó seda.  
*To wind bottoms*, ovillar, devanar seda ó hilo en ovillos.  
**BOTTOMLESS** (or *without bottom*) abismo, que no tiene hondo.  
**BOTTOMRY**, f. bodomaría; vocablo de mercaderes.  
**A BOUGH** (or *branch*) ramo.  
*A dead bough*, ramón, ramal.  
*A little bough*, ramilla.  
*To cover with boughs*, enramar.  
*Covered with boughs*, enramado.  
**BOUGHT**, p. p. (*from to buy*) comprado.  
**BOUNCE** (or *great noise*) ruido.  
*To make a bounce*, hacer gran ruido.  
*Bounce* (or *rodomantade*) fanfaronada.  
*To BOUNCE*, v. n. (*to crack or brag*) jactarse, hacer el fanfarrón, fanfarronear.  
**BOUNCER** (or *boaster*) fanfarrón.  
**BOUNCING**, f. la acción de jactarse.  
*A bouncing lass*, muchacha gorda y rolliza.  
**BOUND**, p. p. (*from to bind*) atado, obligado.  
*To bound or limit how far any thing goeth*, alindar, amojonar, lindar, mojonar, limitar, poner términos o límites.  
*The bounds or limits of a country*, términos, confines, la ruya, límites.  
*Bound in his body*, refrenado.  
*Bound about the head*, entrappedado.  
**A BOUND-STONE**, mojones.  
**BOUNDARY**, f. linde, término, que señala el fin de alguna cosa.  
**BOUNDED** (*bordered, or limited*) amojonado, alindado, mojonado, contiguo.  
**BOUNDER**, el que pone los límites.  
**BOUNDING** (or *setting bounds*) alindadura, alindamiento.  
**BOUNDLESS**, illimitado, sin límites.  
**BOUNTEOUS**, adj. liberal, generoso.  
**BOUNTEOUSLY**, adv. liberalmente, generosamente.  
**BOUNTEOUSNESS**, liberalidad, munificencia, generosidad, beneficencia.  
**BOUNTIFUL**, adj. liberal, generoso, benéfico, bienhechor.  
**BOUNTIFULNESS**, liberalidad, inclinación para hacer bien.  
**BOUNTY**, f. bondad, liberalidad, generosidad, también se llama así el regalo que hace el gobierno en Inglaterra al mercader que embarca para fuera del Reino, trigo y otros productos de la isla siendo en buque Ingles, bello modo para adelantar la navegacion, y por consiguiente, criar marineros.  
**BOU**, f. vez.  
*Ex. For this bout you are very wrong*, par esta vez se ha engañado.  
*Do it all at one bout*, hagalo de una vez.  
*Let us have a merry bout of it to-day*, regocijemonos hoy.  
**BOUTEFEU** (or *incendiary*) incendiario, ó el que causa riñas y pendencias.  
**A BOW**, arco.  
*A rainbow*, iris, arco celeste de varios colores.  
*A cross-bow*, ballesta.  
*A bow wherewith they play on a viol*, arco de violon.  
*A bow-man* (or *archer*) archero, ó arquero.  
*A bow-case*, funda de arco.



*A bow string*, cuerda de arco.

*A bow-net*, nafia.

*He has two strings to his bow*, tiene das cuerdas a su arco, tiene dos medios para lograr su-empresa.

*To fly like an arrow out of a bow*, correr como una flecha.

*The bow of a ship*, proa.

*Better to bow than break*, vale mas doblarse que romperse.

*To BOW*, v. a. (or bend) entortar, torcer, encorbar, doblar.

*To make a bow to one*, saludar a alguno.

*To bow one's knees*, plegar las rodillas.

*To bow one's head*, inclinar la cabeza.

*To bow down*, postrarse, echarse a los pies de alguno.

*A saddle bow*, el arzon de la silla.

*BOWED*, p. p. encorbado, entortado, torcido, doblado.

*To BOWEL*, defentrañar.

*BOWELED*, p. p. defentrañado.

*BOWELS*, f. entrañas, vísceras.

*BOWER*, vergel.

*To BOWGE*, v. a. (or pierce) horadar.

*BOWING*, la acción de encorbar.

*BOWINGLY*, adv. encorbadamente.

*To BOWL*, v. a. echar la bola.

*To bowl*, v. n. jugar la bola.

*Well-bowled*, bien jugado.

*BOWLER*, jugador de bolas.

*BOWLING*, f. el juego de bolas.

*BOWSER* (the purser or treasurer of a college in the university, el que recibe los dineros de alguna comunidad, el tesorero.

*BOW-WAUGH* (a term used to express the barking of dogs, taken from the sound) ladrido de perros.

*A BOWYER* (or maker of bows) arquero.

*To BOX on the ears*, abofetear.

*To put in a box*, v. a. encaxonar.

*Put in a box*, p. p. encaxonado.

*A BOX*, caxa.

*A box for a mariner's compass*, braxula, aguja de marear.

*A snuff-box*, tabaquera.

*A Christmas-box*, aguinaldo, presente, ó regalo que se suele hacer a navidad.

*A little-box*, caxita, caxilla, buxeta.

*A dust-box*, caxa de polvos.

*A coach-box*, el asiento del cochero.

*To box up, or put in a box*, cerrar dentro de una caxa.

*Boxed*, abofetendo.

*A BOX-TREE*, box, árbol, ó planta.

*BOXEN*, adj. de la naturaleza del boxe, hecho de boxe.

*BOXER*, f. el hombre que pelea a puñadas.

*A BOXING*, sub. la acción de abofetear.

*A BOY*, muchacho.

*A servant-boy*, un lacayo.

*To become a boy*, remozarse, enmoecer.

*A little boy*, muchachito.

*A number of boys*, rapacería.

*A school-boy*, estudiante, ó muchacho de escuela.

*To do things like a boy*, hacer cosas de muchachos, hacer niñerías.

*To be past a boy*, ser hombre.

*To leave boys' plays*, dexas los juegos de muchacho.

*A cabin-boy*, gurumete, page de escoba, en los navíos.

*BOYISH*, adj. pueril, que haze las acciones de muchacho.

*BOYISHLY*, adv. puerilmente.

*BOYISHNESS*, puerilidad, acción ó dis-

curso de muchachos.

*BOYISM*, f. puerilidad, estado pueril.

*A BRABBLE* (a skirmish) pendencia, disputa, querella, debate.

*To BRABBLE*, v. a. (brawl) disputar, querellar.

*BRABBLING*, querella, disputa, debate, &c.

*A brabbling fellow*, renzilloso, rixoso.

*He is a brabbling fellow*, es un querelloso.

*BRACE*, f. (pair, or couple) un par.

*A brace of partridges*, un par de perdices.

*A brace of pistols*, un par de pistolas.

*A brace of horses*, dos caballos.

*A brace-cord in a ship*, braza.

*An iron brace*, fiador de hierro.

*BRACE*, f. un cinto.

*To BRACE*, amarrar, afianzar.

*Braced*, amarrado, afianzado.

*BRACELET*, f. axorca brazalete, manilla.

*A bracelet of pearls*, axorcas ó brazaletes de perlas.

*BRACH*, f. (or bitch) perra.

*BRACK* (or flaw) rotura, parte rota de una cosa.

*BRACHIAL*, adj. perteneciente á los brazos.

*BRACKET*, n. f. término que dan los carpinteros á una pieza de madera, destinada para suportar, ó fixar alguna cosa.

*BRACKISH*, adj. aspero, rudo, faladillo.

*BRACKISHNESS*, f. aspereza, rudeza, no muy falado.

*BRACKMAN*, f. nombre que dan los Indios a sus clérigos ó filósofos.

*BRAD*, f. suerte de clavos que usan los carpinteros.

*BRAG*, f. jactancia.

*To make grievous brags of one's self*, van-tarse, jactarse de si mismo.

*To BRAG*, v. n. gloriarse, jactarse, uf-narse.

*BRAGGADOCIO*, } f. (or bragging fellow)

*BRAGGARD*, } él que se jacta, glo-

*BRAGGER*, } ria, ó ufana, fanfar-

ron, ó jactancioso.

*BRAGGING*, f. fanfarronería, jactancia.

*BRAGGINGLY*, adj. jactanciosamente, ufa-namente.

*BRAGGING*, f. la acción de vantarse.

*BRAID*, f. (a small lace, a chain) trenza.

*Braid of hair*, trenza de cabellos.

*To braid hair*, v. a. trenzar cabellos.

*BRAIDED*, adj. trenzado.

*BRAIN*, f. cerebro, seso.

*Brain* (wit, or judgment) seso, juicio.

*To beat one's brains out*, estrellar, ó romper la cabeza á alguno.

*Brain-sick*, desconcertado, loco, fantástico.

*The skin over the brain*, pericráneo.

*The brain-pan*, cráneo.

*To trouble the brain*, embarazar, distraher.

*To have but little brain*, tener poco seso, no tener mucho entendimiento.

*To break one's brain with studying*, perder el juicio de mucho estudiar.

*That is beyond my brain*, esto es mas de lo que mi entendimiento puede abarcar, es mas de lo que mi entendimiento puede comprender.

*Brain-sick* (foolish) loco, ó falto de enten-dimiento.

*Brain-sick* (or mad) frenético, loco, rema-tado.

*To brain one*, v. a. (or to dash out the brains) hacer saltar los sesos, estrellar la cabeza.

*BRAINED*, el á quien han hecho saltar los sesos.

*Hair-brained*, bobo, insensato, sin sesos.

*Shuttle-brained*, ligero, inconstante en lo que dice, ó hace.

*BRAINISH*, adj. arrogante, furioso.

*BRAINLESS*, sin seso, loco, disparatado.

*BRAKE*, f. lugar adonde crecen matas syl-vestres.

*A brake* (for flax or hemp) agramadera.

*Brake* (for-bakers) artesa en que los pana-deros amasan el pan.

*BRACKY*, adj. lleno de espinas, de matas, espinoso.

*BRAMBLE*, f. mata llena de espinas.

*Brambles*, f. abrojos, cambronera, mata, es-cambrones.

*BRAN*, f. salvado, afrecho.

*BRANCH*, f. ramo.

*A little branch*, f. ramillo.

*A branch cut off a vine*, sarmiento.

*To branch* (or put out branches) v. a. echar ramas.

*Branched*, lleno de ramas, ó enramado.

*To branch out*, v. n. (or divide into branches) producir muchos ramos, dividirse en muchos ramos.

*Branched*, adj. lleno de ramos, ó dividido en muchos ramos.

*BRANCHING OUT*, la acción de echar ramos.

*BRANCHLESS*, adj. sin ramas.

*BRANCHY*, adj. ramoso, que tiene muchas ramas.

*BRAND* (of fire) f. tizon.

*A brand-iron* (or trevet) trebede.

*To BRAND*, v. a. marcar, ó senalar con un hierro caliente.

*A branded slave*, esclavo herrado.

*To brand a slave*, herrar un esclavo.

*To BRAND*, v. n. difamar, deshonrar.

*To brand one with foul names*, difamar, ó deshonrar a uno, ó publicarle por infame.

*To brand the throne*, hablar mal del príncipe, ó murmurar.

*To BRANDISH*, v. a. (to shake to and fro) blandear, blandir, vibrar.

*To brandish a sword*, blandir la espada.

*BRANDISHED*, adj. vibrado, blandido.

*A BRANDISHING*, f. vibramiento, blan-dimiento.

*And brandishing his lance*, y blandiendo su lanza.

*BRANDY*, f. (or aqua-vita) agua ardiente.

*A brandy-shop*, tienda en que se vende el agua ardiente.

*To BRANGLE*, v. n. (to quarrel) que-rellar, disputar.

*BRANGLER*, f. querelloso, contencioso.

*BRANDGOOSE*, n. f. cierta especie de ave silvestre menor que el ganso; tiene el pecho y alas de un color obscuro, y es muy sabrosa.

*BRANDLING*, n. f. nombre particular de un insecto.

*BRANGLING*, f. querella, contienda, disputa, debate.

*BRANNY*, adj. que parece como salvado, como afrecho.

*BRASED*, adj. término de blason, dividido en partes como la cruz de San Andres.

*Brased*, adj. azofarado.

*BRASIER*, f. quincallero, él que trata en cosas hechas de acero, calderero.

*A brasier's shop*, calderería.

*BRASIL-WOOD*, Brasil, madera así llamada, supongo por haver llegado en Europa, la primera, del Brasil.

*BRASS*, f. (a sort of metal) bronce.

*A font of brass*, cara de bronce, cara desvergonzada.



*Brass that may be melted*, frustera, vasuras de latón, ó azofar que se vuelven a fundir.  
*Burnt brass*, alhadida, ó cobre quemado.  
*Brass-ore*, azofar.  
*A brass-candlestick*, candelero de bronce, ó frullera.  
*BRASSINESS*, f. qualidad de cobre ó latón.  
*BRASSY*, adj. duro como bronce ó cobre; que tiene qualidades como las del cobre.  
*BRAT*, f. nombre de desprecio por un niño.  
*BRAYADO*, bravada, brayata.  
*BRAVE*, adj. valiente, animoso, intrépido, ó de buena presencia, gallardo.  
*Brave (fine, skilful)* habil, perfecto en lo que hace, ó dice.  
*You are a brave man*, usted es un hombre valiente, animoso, ó intrépido.  
*A brave scholar*, un hombre sabio, un buen estudiante ó sabio y entendido.  
*To be brave*, ser animoso, ó valiente.  
*Brave (fine, rare, excellent)* bueno, excelente, fino.  
*He made a brave speech*, hizo una buena arenga, ó oracion.  
*To BRAVE*, v. a. (*to dare or insult*) afrentar, insultar, reirse de alguno.  
*To brave it (absolutely used)* hacer el guapo ó ú entendido.  
*Brave*, f. bizarro, valiente, animoso.  
*BRAVELY*, adv. (*or valiantly*) bizarramente, valientemente, animosamente.  
*BRAVO*, f. hombre que mata a otros por dinero, asáffino.  
*BRAVERY*, f. bizarría, valor, ánimo.  
*BRAWL*, f. (*or dispute*) debate, querella, disputa, contienda, riña.  
*To BRAWL*, v. n. (*to scold with one*) disputar, querellar, contender, reñir.  
*BRAWLER*, f. rifador, reñidor, querelloso.  
*Brawling*, f. la acción de reñir, ó querellar.  
*Brawling*, adj. querrelloso.  
*Ex. A brawling woman*, una querellosa muger.  
*BRAWLINGLY*, adv. reñidamente, querellosamente, rixosamente.  
*BRAWN*, f. callo, el brazo, fuerza de los nervios, la carne cecinada del jabali, ó el mismo jabali.  
*To be browned like a boar*, encallecer, endurecer.  
*Hard as brawn*, adj. encallecido, endurecido.  
*BRAWNINESS*, f. parte callosa.  
*BRAWNINESS*, n. f. membrado, carnudo, de grandes huesos, y fuerza.  
*BRAWNY*, adj. calloso, duro, membrado, de grandes huesos, y fuerza.  
*To BRAY*, v. a. (*to bruise, or pound*) moler, ó machacar, como en almirez, ó en otro lugar semejante, ó rebuznar como hacen los asnos.  
*Prov. To bray a fool in a mortar*, moler, ó machacar a un loco en un almirez, es lo mismo, hablar con un loco, es inútil, se pierden las palabras y todo, pues se queda loco como antes, despues que se le ha dado el aviso, ó consejo.  
*To bray (as an ass does)* v. n. rebuznar.  
*BRAYED*, adj. rebuznado.  
*BRAYER*, f. el que rebuzna como el borrico.  
*BRAYING*, f. la acción de rebuznar.  
*Braying like an ass*, f. rebuzno.  
*To BRAZE*, v. a. cubrir con bronce.

*Brazed over*, adj. cubierto con bronce.  
*BRAZEN*, adj. (*from brass*) de bronce.  
*A brazen horse*, un caballo de bronce.  
*A brazen face*, un desvergonzado, impudente y descarado.  
*To BRAZEN out a thing*, v. a. sustentar, mantener, ó afirmar alguna cosa desvergonzadamente, y con descaro.  
*BRAZIER*, f. vid. *BRASIER*.  
*BREACH*, f. (*from to break*) rotura, brecha.  
*A breach between men*, querella, quiebra, riña.  
*A breach in the earth*, barranco, quiebra, abertura, hendidura.  
*To make a breach in a wall*, hacer brecha en una muralla.  
*A breach of peace*, rotura de paz.  
*A breach of articles*, violacion de los artículos.  
*A breach of friendship*, enemistad.  
*BREAD*, f. pan.  
*Leavened bread*, pan con levadura.  
*Unleavened bread*, ázimo, ó cenceño.  
*Ammunition-bread*, pan de munición.  
*A scrap of bread*, mendrugo, ó miaja de pan.  
*Bread corn*, civera.  
*Bread made of bran*, pan de salvado.  
*Unranged bread*, pan granzoso.  
*Store of bread*, panada.  
*Rye bread*, pan de centeno.  
*Blessed bread*, pan bendito.  
*Crusty bread*, pan cortezudo.  
*Simmel bread*, pan de azemite.  
*Light bread*, pan esponjoso.  
*Soft bread*, pan mollete.  
*Household bread*, pan bazo.  
*Spiced bread*, pan de especias.  
*Bread-chipper*, f. oficial del panadero.  
*To BREAD*, v. a.  
*Ex. To bread a porringer for broth*, cortar el pan y ponerle en el caldo.  
*BREADTH*, f. (*from broad*) anchura.  
*A finger breadth*, la anchura de un dedo.  
*BREAK*, f. (*break of day*) al despuntar del día, a la madrugada, al amanecer el alba; al reir el alba, *at the break of the day*.  
*He rises every morning by break of day*, todas las mañanas se levanta a la madrugada, ó al amanecer, ó al despuntar del día.  
*To BREAK*, v. a. aportillar, romper, cascar, estallar, quebrar, quebrantar, trancar.  
*Ex. To break a glass*, quebrar un vaso ó vidrio.  
*To break one's neck*, romperse el pescuezo.  
*To break up ground*, barbechar.  
*To break off*, romper, quebrar.  
*The day breaks*, despunta la mañana.  
*To break the reins of the back*, derrengar.  
*To break a horse*, domar un caballo.  
*To break (or tame)* domar, amansar.  
*To break down*, derribar, abatir, arruinar.  
*To break as a bankrupt*, quebrar.  
*To break small*, desmenuzar.  
*To break through*, romper paso.  
*To break one's word*, faltar a la palabra.  
*To break one's head*, descálbrarse.  
*To break asunder*, romper en dos partes, separar, hender.  
*To break a conference*, romper una conferencia.  
*To break one's heart*, quebrar el corazón.  
*To break one's oath*, violar el juramento, ó ser perjuro.  
*To break God's law*, transgredir, ó violar la ley de Dios.

*To break company*, separarse, ó dividirse la compañía.  
*His debauches have broken his health*, su viciosa vida le ha gastado su salud.  
*To break a business*, declarar ó proponer un negocio.  
*To break or fall out with*, romper la amistad con alguno.  
*I will break with him*, quiero quebrar con él, ó no quiero ser su amigo.  
*To break as an imposthume (or to burst)*, rebentar, ó quebrar.  
*He broke for ten thousand pounds*, quebró en diez mil libras.  
*To break out into an exclamation*, exclamar.  
*To break out into joy*, mostrar alegría y contento.  
*To break out into tears*, rebentar en llanto, ó lágrimas.  
*To break out into wrath*, rebentar de cólera, ó rabia.  
*To break in upon the enemy*, asaltar el enemigo, romperle, derrotarle.  
*To break through a squadron*, romper ó pasar por medio de un escuadron.  
*To break through difficulties*, pasar por muchas dificultades, ó ganar muchas dificultades.  
*To break open a letter*, abrir una carta.  
*The weather breaks up*, el tiempo va a serenarse ó serenándose.  
*To break up as assemblies*, separarse, ó dividirse.  
*To break up at school*, dar vacaciones.  
*When shall we break up*, quando tendremos vacaciones.  
*A breaker of the peace*, quebrador de paces.  
*Break of day*, el alba.  
*A BREAKER*, quebrador, quebrantador.  
*A breaker*, f. rompedor.  
*To BREAKFAST*, almorzar.  
*A breakfast*, almuerzo.  
*BREAKING*, f. quebrantamiento, rompimiento, tronchamiento.  
*Breaking of the back*, f. derrengadura, derrengamiento.  
*A breaking of school*, vacaciones.  
*Upon the breaking out of the war*, al principio de la guerra.  
*BREAM*, f. bezugo, ó besugo, zargo.  
*BREAST*, f. pecho.  
*A little breast*, pechillo.  
*A woman's breast*, tetas, pechos.  
*A breast-place*, petoral, ó peto.  
*To resist with the breast*, pechugar.  
*To lean on the breast*, repechar.  
*Breast-bone*, pechuga.  
*I am wounded in the breast*, estoy herido en el pecho.  
*To keep a thing in one's breast*, tener una cosa secreta y como encerrada en el pecho.  
*It lies in his breast*, depende de él.  
*Breast-work (in fortification)* un parapeto.  
*To BREAST*, v. a. encontrar pecho á pecho, cara á cara.  
*BREATH*, aliento, respiracion.  
*He dare not fetch his breath*, no osa respirar ó resollar.  
*To be out of breath*, estar hijadeando.  
*To BREATHE*, v. a. respirar.  
*To breathe (or fetch wind)* resollar, respirar.  
*To breathe fast and thick*, anhelar.  
*To breathe a pure air*, respirar un aire puro.  
*He breathed nothing but vengeance*, no respiraba mas que venganza, esto es, no piensa.



# B R E

piensa, fino en vengarse.  
*As long as I breathe*, todo el tiempo que viviere.  
*That breathes hard*, acezoso, ó que refuella con dificultad.  
*To breathe one's last*, dar la última boqueada.  
*His breath is out of him*, es expirado, ha perdido el aliento.  
*You spend your breath in vain*, usted habla inutilmente, todo lo que dice no sirve.  
*BREATHED*, p. p. respirado.  
*Short-breathed*, salto de respiracion.  
*A BREATHING*, auzo, respiracion, refuello.  
*A breathing place*, respiradero.  
*BREATHLESS*, desalentado.  
*BRED*, part. del verbo *To breed*, criado.  
*Bred at school*, criado en la escuela.  
*Our desire of knowledge is bred within us*, nuestro deseo de saber es engendrado en nosotros, ó criado.  
*Prov. What is bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh*, lo que está en el hueso la carne jamas lo pierde, esto es, lo que la naturaleza da, nadie puede quitar, que corresponde al refran Latino, *quo semel est imbuta, recens servabit odorem testa diu.* Hor.  
*BREECH*, f. posaderas.  
*To whip one's breech*, azotar á alguno.  
*The breech of a gun*, culata.  
*To breech*, azotar, ó poner calzones á un niño.  
*BREECHED*, p. p. azotado.  
*BREECHES*, f. calzones, bragas.  
*One that wears breeches*, bragado.  
*To wear the breeches, or have the mastery*, llevar calzones, esto es, ser amo y maestro, se dice de la muger quando se dexa gobernar por ella demañado el marido.  
*To BREED (or be with young)* empreñar, engendrar.  
*To breed (or bring up)* criar, educar.  
*To breed lice*, engendrar piojos.  
*To breed ill blood*, producir mala sangre, en lo figurativo, hacer nacer enemistades.  
*To breed quarrels*, causar querellas.  
*To breed exceedingly*, multiplicar.  
*To breed teeth*, nacer los dientes.  
*BREED (kind, or race)* sub. raza.  
*BREEDBATE*, f. un amigo de querellas, un sembrador de discordias entre amigos.  
*A BREEDER*, criador.  
*BREEDING*, crianza, educacion.  
*Good or bad breeding*, buena ó mala crianza.  
*A BREEZE*, a fresh gale of wind blowing from the sea or land alternatively, for some certain hours of the day or night, only sensible near the coast, briza de viento muy fria que sopla ó de tierra ó del mar alternativamente, y se siente cerca de la tierra.  
*BREME*, adj. cruel, severo.  
*BRENT*, adj. (burnt) quemado.  
*BRET (a kind of fish of the turbot kind)* un pescado, semejante al rodavallo.  
*BRETHREN*, los hermanos.  
*BREVIARY*, f. breviário.  
*A BREViate*, breve, abstracto.  
*BREVIATURE*, breviatura.  
*BREVIER*, f. character de impressor, así llamado.  
*BREVITY*, f. brevedad.  
*For brevity's sake*, por abreviar.  
*BREIV*, f. modo de hacer cerbeza.  
*To BREIV beer*, v. a. hacer cerbeza.  
*To brew (to machinate)* machinar.

# B R I

*To brew a plot*, machinar una traicion.  
*Prov. As you brew, so you must drink*, usted ha hecho la falta, y así que la pague, quien la hace la paga.  
*BREWED*, p. p. cerbeza hecha.  
*Ex. The beer is well brewed*, la cerbeza está bien hecha y buena.  
*A BREWER*, f. cerbezero.  
*BREW-HOUSE*, la casa adonde se hace la cerbeza, cervecería.  
*BRIBE*, cohecho.  
*To BRIBE (or corrupt with gifts)* v. a. cohechar, corromper.  
*Bribed*, p. p. cohechado.  
*A BRIBER*, f. cohechador.  
*BRIBERY*, f. cohecho.  
*Guilty of bribery*, que se ha dexado cohechar.  
*A BRICK*, ladrillo.  
*To pave with brick*, ladrillar.  
*Paved with brick*, ladrillado.  
*Brick bat*, f. pedazo de ladrillo.  
*A little brick*, ladrillejo.  
*A brick-wall*, pared de ladrillos.  
*To make bricks*, hacer ladrillos.  
*Brick-kiln*, lugar donde se hacen los ladrillos, ó horno de ladrillos.  
*Brick-work*, obra de ladrillos.  
*Brick-layer*, albañil.  
*Brick-maker*, ladrillero.  
*To BRICK*, v. a. (or lay bricks) enladrillar, ó poner en orden los ladrillos.  
*BRIDAL*, adj. (or belonging to the bride) nupcial, lo perteneciente a la novia.  
*A BRIDAL (or marriage)* boda, bodas.  
*A BRIDE*, esposa, novia.  
*A BRIDE-BED*, tálamo.  
*BRIDE-CAKE*, f. pastelete que se distribuye en una boda.  
*A BRIDE-CHAMBER*, tálamo.  
*A BRIDEGROOM*, esposo, novio.  
*A BRIDE-MAID*, la que tiene cuidado de la esposa.  
*BRIDEWELL*, la galera ó casa de correccion, para las ramerás en Londres.  
*BRIDGE*, f. puente.  
*A bridge of board, or plank*, ponton.  
*A little bridge*, pontezuela, puentecilla.  
*A draw-bridge*, puente levadiza.  
*A stone bridge*, puente de piedra.  
*To BRIDGE*, v. a. hacer una puente.  
*A BRIDLE*, freno.  
*A bridle with a sharp bit*, coscoja.  
*To BRIDLE*, v. a. enfrenar.  
*BRIDLED*, enfrenado.  
*A BRIDLER*, enfrenador.  
*A bridle-maker*, frenero.  
*A BRIDLING*, enfrenadura.  
*A BRIEZE (a kind of a fly that makes beasts mad)* molcarda.  
*BRIEF (or short)* adj. breve, corto, sucinto.  
*A BRIEF*, sumário.  
*To be brief*, abreviar.  
*BRIEFNESS (or brevity)* brevedad.  
*BRIEFLY*, adv. brevemente, sumariamente.  
*BRIER (or bramble)* zarza, maleza.  
*Putting in the briers*, enzarzamiento.  
*Sweet-brier*, zarza olorosa.  
*A place full of briers*, zarzal.  
*To put among briers*, enzarzar.  
*BRIGADE*, f. brigada, cuerpo de soldados que consiste en esquadrones de caballería, y batallones de infantería.  
*BRIGADIER*, f. el comandante de la brigada.  
*Brigadier of an army*, brigadier de un ejército.

# B R I

*BRIGAND (a highwayman)* saltador de caminos, ladrón público.  
*BRIGANTINE (or small vessel at sea)* bergantin, fusta, embarcacion ligera con dos palos.  
*BRIG-BOAT*, contribucion que se paga para conservar una puente.  
*To be BRIGHT*, v. n. (or shine) lucir, resplandecer.  
*BRIGHT (shining)* luzido, luziente, resplandeciente.  
*Bright (or clear)* claro, resplandeciente.  
*To wax bright*, clarecer.  
*Most bright*, luzidísimo.  
*BRIGHT*, luziente.  
*A bright night*, noche clara.  
*A bright star*, estrella brillante, ó resplandeciente.  
*Bright colour*, color vivo.  
*Thorough bright*, transparente.  
*It is bright*, hace dia, el dia empieza a parecer, ya amanece.  
*To BRIGHTEN*, v. a. render luciente.  
*To brighten*, v. n. volver luciente.  
*To make bright*, v. a. clarificar, hacer lúcido, pulir.  
*BRIGHTISH*, adj. resplandeciente, brillante.  
*BRIGHTLY*, adv. claramente.  
*BRIGHTNESS*, claridad, resplandor, esplendor.  
*BRIGHTNING*, f. la accion de pulir ó acicalar.  
*BRILLIANCY*, f. lustre, brillantez.  
*BRILLIANT*, f. diamante.  
*Brilliant*, adj. lúcido, lustroso, luciente, resplandeciente.  
*BRILLIANTNESS*, f. vid. *BRILLIANCY*.  
*The BRIM*, f. orilla, borde.  
*Ex. The brim of a hat*, el borde del sombrero.  
*A narrow brim*, un borde estrecho.  
*Brimfull*, lleno hasta los topes.  
*BRIMMER*, f. valo de vino lleno hasta los topes.  
*BRIMSTONE*, azufre.  
*To smoke, or do with brimstone*, azufrar.  
*Smoked, or done with brimstone*, azufrado.  
*BRINDICE (or health)* brindis.  
*To take a brindice, or health to one*, brindar, a la salud de uno.  
*I brindice to your health*, brindo á la salud de usted.  
*BRINDLED (or spotted)* matizado de color blanco, y otros.  
*BRINE*, salmuera.  
*As salt as brine*, salado como salmuera.  
*Brine-pit*, f. salina.  
*To BRING*, v. a. traher, llevar.  
*To bring back*, reducir.  
*To bring up*, criar, educar.  
*To bring forth*, producir.  
*To bring low*, enflaquecer, adelgazar.  
*To bring to pass*, efectuar.  
*To bring in*, introducir.  
*To bring forth young before due time*, abortar.  
*Bring me my hat and sword*, trahigame mi sombrero y espada.  
*To bring to light*, sacar a la luz del mundo.  
*To bring an action against one*, intentar, una accion contra alguno, proseguirle segun la ley.  
*To bring two persons together that were fallen out*, reconciliar a dos personas que han reñido.  
*That will bring him to the gallows*, esso le llevará a la horca.  
*I shall*



*I shall never bring him to fit*, jamas alcan-  
zare ésto de él.  
*To bring to poverty*, reduzir a la mendicidad,  
pobreza, ó miseria.  
*To bring a cause about again*, empezar otra  
vez un pleyto.  
*To bring forth witnesses*, producir testigos.  
*To bring forth fruits*, producir frutos.  
*To bring on*, empeñar, llevar.  
*To bring off*, desempeñar, rescatar, des-  
barazar.  
*To bring off (to dissuade)* disuadir, des-  
viarle de lo que propuso hacer.  
*I bring up all my children to my own trade*,  
hago aprender mi oficio a todos mis  
hijos.  
*God forbid that this should bring guilt upon*  
*our souls*, a Dios no plega que esto nos  
haga criminales.  
*To bring down*, abaxar, humillar.  
*To bring down the price of some commodities*,  
abaxar, disminuir el precio de algunas  
comodidades, ó mercaderías.  
*To bring about*, v. a. hazer cumplir, efectuar  
alguna cosa.  
*To bring to light*, aclarar.  
*To bring on*, obligar á alguno.  
*To bring out*, publicar, mostrar alguno  
cosa.  
*To bring forth young*, parir.  
**BRINGER**, f. ganapan, ó el que lleva al-  
guna cosa ó nueva, novelero, portador.  
Ex. *A bringer of good tidings*, el que  
trahe buenas novedades.  
**BRINGING**, f. trahedura, la accion de traher.  
*Bringing up of youth*, crianza.  
*Bringing forth before the time*, aborto.  
*Bringing forth young*, parto.  
*Bringing*, f. la accion de llevar, ó traher.  
**BRINISH**, adj. (*from brine*) salado, sala-  
dito.  
**BRINK**, f. (*border*) estremidad, orilla.  
*The brink of a well*, la orilla de un pozo.  
*To be upon the very brink of ruin*, estar cerca  
de su ruina, ó estar á pique de arruinarse.  
**BRINY**, adj. (*from brine*) salado.  
**BRIONY**, f. (*a sort of herb*) nueza, especie  
de vid silvestre de que hay dos fuertes, la  
una negra y la otra blanca.  
**BRISK**, adj. (*or lively*) vivo, alentado,  
fogoso.  
*Brisk (jovial, merry)* jovial, alegre.  
*Brisk (or healthful)* que goza buena salud.  
*Brisk (or vigorous)* vigoroso.  
Ex. *We gave them a brisk charge*, los  
dimos una muy vigorosa carga, los car-  
gamos vigorosamente.  
*To brisk one's self up*, v. n. gozarse, ale-  
grarse, regocijarse.  
**BRISKET**, f. parte del pecho de un animal  
que se come asado.  
**BRISKLY**, adv. vigorosamente, vivamente.  
*We received the enemy briskly*, recibimos al  
enemigo vigorosamente, gallardamente,  
esto es, con gran valor y ánimo.  
**BRISKNESS**, f. vivacidad, vigor.  
*Briskness, (or gayety)* gallardía, alegría,  
festividad.  
**BRISTLE**, f. cerda.  
*To BRISTLE*, v. n. erizarse, encreparse,  
como hace el erizo con sus puas.  
*To bristle up to one*, abordar, acercarse a al-  
guno con fiereza y ánimo.  
**BRISTOL-MILK**, f. leche de Bristol, así  
llaman el vino de Xeres los Ingleses.  
**BRISTOL-STONES**, f. piedras muy bril-  
lantes que se hallan en las minas de  
hierro en unas cavidades de las peñas,

cerca de la ciudad de Bristol.  
**BRIT**, f. nombre de un pescadillo que sirve  
de comida a la Sardina.  
**BRITANNICA**, f. (*or great water-dock*)  
la hierba llamada Británica, cuyas hojas  
se parecen mucho a las de la Romaza syl-  
vestre.  
**BRITTLE**, adj. fragil, quebradizo.  
**BRITTLENESS**, f. fragilidad.  
**BRITTLY**, adv. fragilmente.  
**BRIZE**, f. tavan, moscon.  
**BROACH**, f. (*or spit*) asador, espeto.  
*To BROACH an heresy*, v. a. sembrar una  
heregia, espetar.  
*To broach a virgin*, quitar la virginidad a  
una donzella, ó desflorar a una virgen.  
**BROACHED**, adj. espetado.  
*Broached*, inventado, imaginado.  
**BROACHER**, f. author, inventor.  
Ex. *He was the first broacher of this*  
*opinion*, fue el primer author de esta opi-  
nion.  
**BROAD**, adj. ancho.  
*Broad-shouldered*, espaldudo, ó ancho de  
espaldas.  
*Broad-faced*, cariancho, cariharto.  
*At broad noon*, a medio dia, ó en la mitad  
del dia.  
*A broad step*, repofadero.  
*A broad side*, palabra ó término de mar que  
quiere decir, toda la artillería de un cos-  
tado de un navío disparada.  
Ex. *We gave them a broadside*, le dis-  
paramos toda la artillería de un costado  
del navío.  
*Broadsword*, n. f. (*from broad and sword*)  
espada ancha, y cortadora.  
*A broad weaver*, un texedor que trabaja en  
sedas.  
*This is as broad as long*, esto es tan ancho,  
como largo.  
*To make broad*, v. a. ensanchar.  
*To grow broad*, v. n. ensancharse.  
*To speak broad*, hablar muy groseramente.  
**BROADLY**, adv. anchamente.  
**BROCADE**, f. (*cloth of gold or silver*)  
brocado de oro ó plata.  
**BROCADED**, adj. vestido de brocado.  
*To BROCADE for cels*, enturbiar las aguas  
para coger anguillas.  
**BROCCOLI**, n. f. cola, brocoli.  
**BROCKET**, f. gama de dos años.  
**BROGUES**, f. zapatos hechos de la piel de  
los caballos, que suelen calzar los Irlan-  
deses, y montañeses de Escocia.  
*To BROIDER*, v. a. bordar.  
**BROIDERY**, n. f. bordadura.  
**BROIL**, f. (*or tumult*) division, tumulto,  
sedicion, alboroto, baraja.  
*To BROIL*, v. a. grillar, asar en las pa-  
rillas.  
**BROILED**, adj. asado en las parrillas.  
*Broiled meat*, carne asada en las parrillas.  
**BROILING**, f. la accion de asar en las  
parrillas.  
*A BROKER*, f. (*that drives a bargain be-*  
*tween two parties*) tercero, medianero,  
corredor.  
*A broker that sells old apparel*, ropavejero,  
ó corredor de viejo.  
**BROKAGE**, f. correaje, ó lo que se  
**BROKERAGE**, f. paga al corredor.  
**BROKE** (*or broken*) adj. (*from to break*)  
rompido, quebrado.  
**BROKE** (*or tamed*) adj. amansado, do-  
mado.  
**BROKEN**, adj. quebrado.  
*Broken in bits*, desmenuzado, quebrado, rom-

pido en pedazos.  
*Easy to be broken*, quebradizo, fragil.  
*A broken heart*, corazon quebrado.  
*A broken week*, una semana quebrada, los  
Ingleses llaman a la semana que hay  
fiestas con tal nombre, por haver rom-  
pido la semana, pues no han trabajado  
los seis dias que ordinariamente acostum-  
bran trabajar.  
*To speak broken English*, hablar el Ingles mal  
como los forasteros hacen, hablar la len-  
gua Inglesa, con alguna adulteracion y  
no perfectamente.  
*A PAWN-BROKER*, mohatrero, ó el que  
presta dinero sobre alhajas que le entre-  
gan para seguridad.  
**BRONCHIAL**, f. adj. perteneciente á la gar-  
**BRONCHICK**, f. ganta.  
**BRONCHOTOMY**, n. f. operacion, ó inci-  
sion hecha en el conducto de la garganta,  
para impedir la suffocacion.  
**BRONZE**, f. alambre, bronze.  
**BROOCH**, f. broncha.  
*Brooch (which ladies used to wear about*  
*their necks)* collar de oro.  
**BROOD**, f. cria de aves. Ex. *A brood of*  
*chickens*, cria de pollos.  
*Brood*, generacion, raza, casta, origen.  
*To BROOD*, v. n. empollar, ponerse la gal-  
lina encima de los huevos para sacar  
pollos.  
**BROOK**, f. arroyo, arroyuelo, corriente.  
*To BROOK*, v. a. disimular, ó sufrir.  
**BROOM**, f. (*a plant*) inhietta.  
*A broom, or besom*, escoba.  
*A broom-man (or seller of besoms)* f. esco-  
bero.  
*Spanish broom*, f. esparto.  
*Sweet-broom*, f. zarza olorosa.  
*One that makes baskets of such broom*, espar-  
tero.  
*Broom-land*, f. lugar que produce escobas.  
**BROOMY**, adj. lleno de atochas.  
**BROTH**, f. caldo.  
*To take some broth*, tomar caldo.  
**BROTHEL-HOUSE**, f. burdel, mancebia,  
ó casa pública de rameras.  
**BROTHERLY**, f. lascivia, incontinencia, tor-  
peza.  
**BROTHER**, f. hermano.  
*An elder brother*, hermano mayor.  
*A younger brother*, hermano menor.  
*Half brother*, medio hermano.  
*Brother-in-law*, cuñado.  
*Foster brother*, hermano de leche.  
*Brother's children*, primos hermanos.  
*A brother of the quill*, hermano de la plu-  
ma, esto es, un autor.  
*A brother of the brush (a painter)* un pin-  
tor.  
**BROTHERHOOD**, f. hermandad, union  
fraternal.  
*Brotherhood (or fraternity)* fraternidad, ó  
cofradia, hermandad.  
**BROTHERLY**, adj. lo perteneciente a la  
hermandad fraternal, fraterno.  
**BROUGHT**, adj. (*from to bring*) trahido;  
vid. *To BRING*.  
*Brought to bed*, parida.  
**BROW**, or forehead.  
*The eye brows*, cejas.  
*The space between the eye-brows*, entre-  
cejas.  
*To clear up the brow; or look merrily*, most-  
rar alegría, hacer parecer la alegría en la  
cara.  
*Brow (or confidence)* audacia, desvergü-  
enza, descaramiento.



# B R U

*He has not brow enough to assert it*, no tiene audacia bastante para afirmarlo.  
*To get one's livelihood by the sweat of the brow*, ganar uno su pan por el sudor de su rostro, ó con el sudor de su cara.  
*The brow of a hill*, la cima de una montaña.  
*To brow-beat one*, v. a. mirar a uno de traves, ó con ceño ó desden.  
**BROWED**, adj. Ex. *Thick-browed*, cejudo, él que tiene las cejas muy espesas.  
**BROWN**, adj. moreno, obscuro.  
*Brown coloured*, bozo, moreno, morillo.  
*A brown woman*, una muger morena.  
*Brown paper*, papel de estraza.  
*Brown bread*, pan moreno.  
*Brown sugar*, azucar morena.  
*A brown girl*, muchacha morena, morenita.  
*Brown George (or ammunition bread)* pan de munición.  
*To be in a brown study*, estar pensativo, ó lleno de pensamientos varios.  
*Brownbill*, f. arma de tajo antigua usada de la infantería Inglesa.  
*Brown study*, f. el meditar solitario y de melancolía.  
**BROWNISTS**, una secta el inventor de la qual se llamaba Roberto Brown de quien tomó el nombre.  
**BROWSE WOOD**, los primeros pimpollos que brotan los arboles en la primavera.  
*To BROWSE*, v. n. pacer como los ganados.  
*The goat browses*, las cabras comen los pimpollos, ó brotones.  
**BROWSED (or varnished)** adj. barnizado.  
*To BRUISE (or break small)* v. a. majar, moler, machucar, magullar.  
*Bruised*, p. p. majado, molido, machucado, magullado.  
*Bruised (or beating together)* abollado.  
**BRUISE-WORT**, f. fuerte de hierba.  
*To bruise nuts or almonds*, machucar nueces ó almendras.  
*To bruise salt*, moler sal.  
*To bruise one's arm by a fall*, machucarse ó brumarse un brazo por una caída.  
**A BRUISING**, magulladura, machucadura.  
**BRUIT (or report)** ruido reporte, ó fama.  
*To BRUIT any thing abroad, or make it known*, divulgar una cosa, ó hacer correr una noticia.  
**BRUMAL (or belonging to the winter)** adj. lo perteneciente al invierno, ó hyemal.  
**BRUNETTE**, f. muger bella y morena.  
**BRUNGEON (or little squaling child)** un niño ó infante lloron.  
**BRUNT (assault, onset, brush)** f. ataque, esfuerzo, combate, violencia.  
**BRUSH**, f. escobeta, escobilla, limpiadera, capillo.  
*To BRUSH*, v. a. limpiar, escobillar, acepillar.  
*To brush away*, huirse, retirarse.  
*To brush by one*, pasar cerca de alguno.  
*To give one a brush*, atacar a uno vigorosamente.  
**BRUSH (or brunt)** choque, ataque, combate.  
*A painter's brush*, un pincel.  
**Brush-maker**, él que hace las escobillas,

# B U D

escobetas, y limpiaderas, ó cepillos.  
**BRUSHED**, p. p. escobillado, limpiado.  
**BRUSHER**, f. él que limpia algo con la escobeta, escovilla, y limpiadera.  
**BRUTAL**, adj. brutal, salvaje, cruel.  
**BRUTALITY**, f. brutalidad, acción brutal.  
*To BRUTALIZE*, v. a. volverse salvaje, brutal y cruel; hacer brutal, cruel, y salvaje.  
**BRUTE**, adj. bruto, sucio.  
*A brute beast*, una bestia sucia, ó bruta.  
**BRUTENESS**, f. brutalidad.  
**BRUTISH**, adj. bruto, sucio.  
**BRUTISHLY**, brutalmente, suciamente.  
**BRUTISHNESS**, brutalidad, suciedad.  
**BUTONY**, n. f. planta así llamada cuya virtud es eficaz.  
**BUBBLE (of water)** ampolla de agua, burbujita.  
*Bubble (or trifle)* bagatela.  
*Bubble (or cully)* bobo, necio, tonto, mentecato, fácil de engañar.  
*A small bubble*, ampolleta.  
*A swelling bubble*, ampolla, burbuja.  
*To BUBBLE (or cheat)* engañar, engaytar.  
*To bubble up (as water doth in seething)* horbotar, hervir a horbollones.  
**BUBBLED (or cheated)** p. p. engañado, engaytado.  
**Bubbled**, p. p. barbotado.  
**BUBBLER**, f. un engañador.  
**BUBBLING**, f. la acción de engañar.  
**BUBBY (or woman's breast)** teta ó pecho de la muger.  
**BUBONOGELE**, n. f. cierta ruptura en los intestinos, que tocan á los lados, y mata al hombre.  
**BUBUKLE**, n. f. grano roxo.  
**A BUCK (or doe)** ciervo, cierva.  
*A buck of linen*, colada.  
*To buck linen*, colar ó echar en colada.  
*Buck-ashes*, ceniza de colada.  
*To Buck*, v. n. copular, como los ciervos, y ciervas.  
*A buck goat*, cabron.  
*Buck eye*, colada, lexia.  
*Buck-basket*, f. el cestillo en el qual se llevan los paños á la colada.  
**BUCKANIER (or buccanier)** f. (a pirate in the West Indies) pirata en el golfo de Mexico.  
**A BUCKET**, balde, pocila ó cuba de cuero.  
**A BUCKING**, f. la acción de hacer la colada.  
*A bucking tub*, cuba de lexia.  
**BUCKLE**, f. hebilla.  
*A buckle-maker*, el que hace hebillas.  
*To BUCKLE*, hebillar, abrochar.  
*To buckle or prepare for war*, prepararse a la guerra, ó para la guerra.  
*To buckle to one's business*, cuidar uno de sus negocios.  
*To buckle, or yield to one*, someterse ó rendirse a alguno.  
**Buckled**, p. p. abrochado, hebillado.  
**A BUCKLER**, rodela, adarga.  
*A buckler-maker* él que hace las rodelas.  
**BUCKRAM**, bocaci.  
**BUCKTHORN**, fuerte de espina que produce un grano negro.  
**BUCOLICKS (or pastoral songs or poems)** canciones de pastores llamados bucólicos.  
**A BUD**, f. boton.  
*My dear bud (an endearing expression)* mi

# B U L

querida, mi alma, mi vida, expresiones amorosas.  
*To BUD*, abotonar los arboles, brotar.  
**BUDED**, p. p. brotado, abotonado.  
*The BUDS (of roses or flowers)* capullo de rosa, pimpollo de rosas.  
**A BUDDING**, renuevo, abotonadura, brotadura.  
*To BUDGE*, moverse, menearse.  
**A BUDGET**, f. mochila.  
*A budget-maker*, mochilero.  
**BUFF**, f. bufalo, dantas, ó su piel aderezada, llamada ante.  
*A buff coat*, una casaca de ante.  
**BUFF**, adj. (*stout or resolute*) fuerte, resuelto.  
*To stand buff against the blows of fortune*, resistir con firmeza a los reveles de la fortuna, ó encuentros de la fortuna.  
**BUFFALO**, f. búfalo.  
**BUFFET**, f. bofetada ó bofetón, ó tambien aparador.  
*Buffet*, f. fuerte de mesa no muy grande.  
*To BUFFET*, v. a. abofetear, apuñar, apuñar.  
**Buffeted**, p. p. abofeteado, apuñado, amoxiconado.  
**A BUFFETER**, abofeteador.  
**A BUFFLE**, búfalo.  
**A BUFFLEHEAD (a senseless fellow)** grosero, ignorante y duro de cálcos.  
**BUFFOON (or jester)** bufon, gracioso, truhan juglar.  
*To play the buffoon*, hacer el gracioso, ó bufon, bufonear, bufonizar.  
**BUFFOONERY**, f. bufonería.  
**A BUG**, chinche, insecto hediondo y molesto.  
*Full of bugs*, lleno de chinches.  
**BUG-BEAR**, el coco ó espantajo.  
*To bug-bear one*, espantar ó hacer miedo a alguno.  
**BUGGY**, adj. lleno de chinches.  
**BUGLE (a kind of wild ox)** especie de buey salvaje.  
**A BUGLE-HORN**, corneta.  
**BUGLES**, avalorios.  
**BUGLOSS**, buglosa, ó lengua de buey, hierba.  
*To BUILD*, v. a. edificar, construir, fabricar.  
*Prov. Fools build houses, and wise men live in them*, los locos fabrican casas, y los entendidos y sabios las compran.  
*To build castles in the air*, fabricar castillos en el aire.  
*To build again*, re-edificar.  
*To build or rely upon one*, fiarse de alguno.  
**A BUILDER**, fabricante, arquitecto.  
**A great builder**, uno que fabrica mucho.  
**A chief builder**, arquitecto ó architetto.  
**A BUILDING**, edificio.  
*Skill to direct men in building*, arquitectura.  
*Building*, f. la acción de edificar.  
*He hath undone himself by building*, se ha arruinado fabricando ó haciendo edificar.  
**BUILT again**, re-edificado.  
**Built up**, edificado, fabricado.  
**Dutch built**, fabricado a la Olandesa.  
**BULB**, f. raiz redonda como cebolla.  
*Bulb (or apple of the eye)* la niña del ojo.  
**BULBOACIOUS**, adj. que tiene la raiz como cebolla, y dice de algunas flores.  
**BULBOUS**, }  
*To BULGE*, v. a. (*as a ship*) encallar, barrar.

*Bulged,*



*Bulged*, p. p. encallado, barrado.  
**BULIMY** (or *insatiable appetite*) hambre canina.  
**BULK**, f. bulto.  
*A BULK* (or *stall before a shop where goods are exposed to sale*) banco donde se ponen las mercaderías para vender.  
*To sell one's wares by the bulk*, vender la mercadería en grueño ó por junto.  
*The bulk of a man's body*, corpulencia.  
*The bulk of a ship*, todo lo que el navío contiene.  
*To bulk out*, v. a. inclinarse házia adelante.  
*To break bulk*, tomar alguna parte de la carga que el navío tiene.  
**BULK-HEAD** (a sea term) las separaciones que hay en los navíos.  
**BULKINESS**, f. bultosidad.  
**BULKY**, adj. abultado, grueso, grande.  
*A bulky or corpulent man*, un hombre corpulento.  
*A bulky volume*, un volumen grande.  
**BULL**, toro.  
*A bull's pizzle*, nervio de buey.  
*Bull* (or *pope's brief*) bula, breve del Papa.  
*Bull* (or *blunder*) contradicción manifiesta, en lo que uno dice, expresión ridícula ó impertinente.  
*To tell one a story of a cock and a bull*, decir a uno cuentos de viejas.  
*Bull-head*, cabeza de toro.  
*Bull beef*, carne de toro, que en España toda carne que sea de toro o vaca llaman carne de vaca como en Inglaterra que sea vaca ó toro llaman, *Beef*.  
*A bull baited*, toro acorrido.  
*A bull-baiting*, plaza, en que los perros pelean contra los toros.  
*A bull feast*, fiesta de toros.  
*A little bull*, torillo.  
*A bull dog*, perro de toros.  
*Bull-finch*, n. f. paxanto, que carece de canto, y silvido, pero es muy apto de aprenderlo.  
*Bull-fly*, n. f. cierto insecto.  
*A BULLACE*, f. ciruela salvaje.  
*A bullace-tree*, ciruelo salvaje.  
*A little BULLET*, balilla, pelotilla.  
*A BULLET* (or *pellet*) bala, pelota, pelotilla, bala de fusil ó cañon.  
**BULLION**, f. plata, ó oro para hacer moneda.  
**BULLOCK**, bezerron.  
**BULRUSH**, junco.  
*A place where bulrushes grow*, juncal.  
*Full of bulrushes*, juncoso.  
**BULWARK**, f. bastion, baluarte.  
*A BULLY* (or *bully-rock*) un rufian, ó protector de putas.  
*A bully* (gamester) tahúr, el que jugando usa de trampas para ganar.  
**BUM**, el trasero, las nalgas.  
*Bumbailiff*, corchete, ó alguazil.  
*Bumfodder*, trapo para limpiar el trasero.  
**BUMBARD** (a sort of gun) bombardita, fuerte de cañon muy grueso.  
**BUMBAST**, f. grandes y feblezas palabras con arrogancia dichas, expresionesinchadas y orgullosas.  
*To bombast one*, v. a. cascar ó apalear a alguno.  
*Bumbastick style*, estilo inchado.  
**BUMKIN** (or *country bumkin*) grosero, rústico.  
**BUMP** (swelling) f. inchazon.  
*Bump* (or *blow*) f. golpe, ó su efecto, que es un chichon ó cozcarron.  
*To bump up*, v. n. incharse.  
**BUMPER** (or *brimmer*) f. colmo, vaso, ó

medida llena y colmada.  
**BUMPKIN**, f. un hombre rústico y grosero.  
**BUN**, f. fuerte de pastel, no conocido en España, y en Inglaterra muy comun, panecillo.  
**BUNCH** (on the back) f. corcoba, giba, joroba.  
*One that has a bunch on his back*, corcobado, giboso, gibado, jorobado.  
*A bunch of any thing*, manojo ó mazo de cualquiera cosa.  
*A bunch of grapes*, racimo de uvas.  
*A bunch of radishes*, un manojo de rábanos.  
*A bunch of feathers*, un penacho, ó manojo de plumas.  
**Bunch-backed**, adj. corcobado.  
*To bunch out*, v. n. incharse, hacerse chichon.  
**BUNCHY** (or *bunch-backed*) corcovado, giboso.  
**BUNDLE**, f. emboltorio.  
*Ex. A bundle of cloths*, un emboltorio de vestidos ó paños.  
*A bundle of rods*, un manojo de varas.  
*A bundle* (or *handful*) haz, puñado.  
*A small bundle*, hazedillo.  
*A bundle of papers*, legajo, atado y conjunto de papeles.  
*A bundle* (or *pack*) liaza.  
*Tied up in bundles*, amanojado.  
*To bundle up*, v. a. (to make up into a bundle) embolver, atar, amanojar.  
**BUNDLED**, p. p. embuelto, atado, amanojado, emboltortó.  
**BUNG**, tapon canilla.  
*Bung-hole of a barrel*, cañillero, agujero.  
*To stop with a bung*, tapar con el tapon.  
**BUNGLE**, falta, error.  
*To BUNGLE*, v. a. remendar, expresión de los Ingleses quando uno ha hecho alguna cosa contra toda regla, y orden, dicen, usted ha remendado esto, pues por el remiendo puesto en un vestido con facilidad se ve, que la cosa no es nueva, estropear, gastar, malograr.  
**BUNGLED**, p. p. estropeado, gastado, remendado.  
**BUNGLER**, f. él que estropea, gasta, ó malogra alguna cosa.  
**BUNGLINGLY**, adv. groseramente, hecho contra toda regla.  
**BUNN**, f. vid. **BUN**.  
*To BUNT*, v. n. hincharse.  
**BUNT**, f. inchazon.  
**BUNTER**, f. muger mala, vulgar, ruin.  
**BUNTING** (a bird, a sort of lark) calandra ó calandria.  
**BUNTING**, n. f. brea para las embarcaciones.  
**BUOY** (a sea mark) boyá, palo ú corcho atado al orinque de la áncora, para conocer el sitio adonde está anclado.  
*To BUOY up*, v. a. suportar, sostener, sustentarse, apoyar.  
**BUOYANCY**, n. f. la qualidad de flotar.  
**BUOYANT**, adj. que no se hunde.  
*Buoyed up*, p. p. apoyado, sustentado. &c.  
**BUR**, **BOUR**, or **BOR**, lugar sombrío, retirado, puerto solitario.  
**BUR** (or *Burdock*) f. bardana, hierba de que hay dos especies la mayor y la menor que tambien se llama lampazo.  
**BURBOT**, n. f. cierto pescado, lleno de pecas.  
**BURDELAIS**, n. f. cierto genero de uvas exquisitas.  
**BURDEN**, carga, peso.

*A heavy burden*, una carga pesada.  
*A beast of burden*, bestia de carga.  
*To BURDEN* (or *load*) cargar.  
*To burden* (or *lay to one's charge*, to accuse) acusar, cargar.  
**BURDENED**, cargado.  
**BURDENING**, cargando.  
**BURDENOUSLY** (or *heavy*) pesadamente.  
**BURDENOUSNESS**, incomodidad.  
**BURDENSOME**, pesado, incomodo.  
**BURDOCK**, f. vid. **BUR**.  
**BUREAU**, f. escaparate, armario.  
**BURGAMOT**, n. f. pera bergamota, cierto perfume.  
**BURGEON**, n. f. ciudadano.  
**BURGESS** (or *freeman*) ciudadano.  
*A BURGHMASTER*, burgomaestro, dice de algun magistrado.  
**BURGLAR**, ladrón que fuerza las puertas y cofres para robar.  
**BURGLARY**, f. robo, que se ha hecho abriendo las puertas por fuerza.  
**BUGONET**, casco, ó casquete, arma defensiva de acero ó hierro para poner en la cabeza de que usaban antiguamente.  
*A BURIAL* (or *funeral*) entierro, mortuario, sepultura.  
**BURIED** (or *interred*) p. p. enterrado, sepultado.  
*A BURIER* (of dead bodies) enterrador.  
**BURYING**, enterramiento.  
**BURLESQUE**, adj. cómico, burlesco, jocoso.  
*A burlesque expression*, expresión burlesca, festiva, jocosa.  
*In a burlesque, or comical sense*, en un sentido burlesco ó cómico.  
**BURLY** (or *big*) grueso, corpulento.  
*A burly man*, hombre corpulento.  
*To BURN*, v. a. arder, ó quemar.  
*To burn wood*, quemar leña.  
*To burn bricks*, hornaguear.  
*To burn the forehead*, quemar la frente.  
*To burn alive*, quemar a uno vivo.  
*To burn one's self*, quemarse.  
*To burn in the hand*, bular la mano.  
*To burn up*, quemar todo, consumirlo.  
*One that burns to coals*, abrafador.  
**A BURNER**, quemador.  
**BURNET**, n. f. (*pimpinella*, lat.) nombre de una planta.  
**BURNING**, ardiente.  
*A burning coal*, brasa.  
*Burning coals*, abrafamiento.  
*Burning-glass*, n. f. cristal que raduna los rayos del sol en un estrecho compas, y tanto aumenta su fuerza que tiene facultad de quemar, y encender; algunos le llaman foco.  
*To BURNISH* (or *polish*) acicalar, bruñir, pulir.  
*To burnish a piece of silver plate*, pulir ó acicalar ó bruñir la plata.  
**Burnished**, p. p. acicalado, bruñado, pulido.  
**A BURNISHER**, bruñidor, acicalador, pulidor.  
**BURNISHING**, f. acicaladura, bruñidura.  
*A burnishing stick*, el instrumento con que bruñen.  
**BURNT**, p. p. del verbo *To burn*, quemado.  
**BURRAGE** (an herb) borraja.  
**A BURREL** (a fly) tabano ó abispon.  
**A BURROUGH** (or *town corporate*) villa, poblacion, pueblo.  
*A burrough master*, regidor.  
*A coney burrough*, madriguera.



*To BURROW*, v. a. entrar en la madriguera como los conejos hacen.  
*To BURST*, v. a. reventar.  
*To burst one's belly with over-eating*, ahitarle uno, o comer hasta reventar.  
*To burst with envy*, reventar de envidia.  
*To burst forth into tears*, reventar en lágrimas, llorar amargamente.  
*To burst out a laughing*, soltar la rifa, reventar de rifa.  
**BURST**, p. p. reventado.  
*Bursten-bellied*, potrofo, quebrado.  
*A bursten belly*, potra, hernia.  
**BURSTER**, f. el que rebienta.  
**BURSTENNESS**, f. la acción de reventar.  
**BURT**, f. fuerte de pescado de la especie del rodovallo.  
**BURTHEN**, f. vid. **BURDEN**.  
*To BURTHEN*, v. a. vid. *To BURDEN*.  
**BURY**, f. casa de habitación.  
*To BURY*, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.  
**A BUSH** (of brambles or briars) zarza.  
*A bush*, mata, breña, maleza.  
**Bushes**, matorrales.  
*A gooseberry-bush*, el árbol de la uva espina.  
*Prov. One bird in the hand is worth two in the bush*, mas vale un pájaro en la mano que cien volando.  
**A BUSHEL** (or *shike*) hanega.  
*Prov. To measure another man's corn by one's own bushel*, medir su trigo con la hanega de otro; este refrán corresponde al nuestro, *piensa el ladrón que todos son de su condición*.  
**BUSHY**, adj. lleno de zarzas y cambróneras.  
*He has a bushy beard*, tiene una barba espesa y aborascada, muy poblada.  
**BUSILESS**, adj. sin empleo, que no tiene que hacer.  
**BUSILY**, adv. ocupadamente, oficiosamente.  
**BUSINESS**, ocupación, negocio.  
*To be full of business*, ser totalmente ocupado o empleado.  
*A man fit for business*, hombre propio para negocios, o capaz para negocios.  
*He makes it his business*, no piensa en otra cosa, lo hace como si fuera su propio negocio.  
*He has done my business*, él ha hecho mi negocio.  
*The business is done*, el negocio está hecho.  
**BUSK**, f. pedazo de hierro o de madera de que usan las mugeres.  
**BUSKINS** (coming up to the calf of the leg) botín que llega solo hasta la pantorrilla.  
*A buskin-maker's shop*, borceguinería.  
**A buskin**, borcegui.  
**A buskin-maker**, borceguinero.  
**A BUSS** (or *kiss*) beso, o especie de embarcación, de que usan los Olandeses, para la pesca de los arencones.  
**To BUSS**, v. a. besar.  
**BUSSED**, p. p. besado.  
**BUSSING**, f. la acción de besar.  
**BUST**, f. estatua de medio cuerpo.  
**A BUSTARD**, avutarda, ave corpulenta, de cortas piernas y corto vuelo.  
**BUSTLE**, f. ruido.

*To make a bustle in the world*, hacer ruido en el mundo.  
*To BUSTLE*, v. a. hacer ruido o estruendo.  
**BUSTLER**, f. hombre hacendoso.  
**BUSTLING**, ruido o estruendo.  
*A bustling man*, hombre ruidoso, o que hace estruendo.  
**BUSY**, adj. empleado, ocupado.  
*I am very busy now*, estoy muy ocupado ahora.  
*He is as busy as a bee*, está tan ocupado como la abeja.  
*Busy at work*, ocupado en su trabajo o obra.  
*A busy day*, un día de negocios.  
*A busy-body*, entremetido, el que se mete en todo, y adonde no le llaman.  
*To busy one's self*, ocuparse, emplearse.  
**BUSED**, ocupado, empleado.  
*Busy-body*, vano, fantástico, que hace el facendoso.  
*To busy*, v. a. emplear, ocupar, empeñar.  
**BUT**, conj. pero, y algunas veces corresponde a nuestro *mas*.  
*I went to see him but he was not at home*, fui a verle pero no estaba en casa.  
*But*, que *mas*.  
*I go but seldom abroad*, no salgo que raras veces.  
*She doth nothing but cry*, ella no hace mas que llorar.  
*But what signifies that*, mas que importa eso.  
**BUTCHER**, carnicero, o cortador.  
*Butcher's broom*, f. brulca.  
*To BUTCHER*, v. a. cortar la garganta, degollar, asfaltar.  
**BUTCHERY**, carnicería, degüello.  
**BUTCHERLINESS**, f. crueldad suma.  
**A BUTLER**, despensero, botiller o botillero.  
**BUTLERAGE**, f. derecho que se paga a la aduana sobre el vino.  
**BUTLERSHIP**, n. f. el oficio de dispensero.  
**A BUTT** (of liquor) pipa, tonel.  
*To BUTT*, v. a. (with the head or horns) dar cabezadas o cornadas.  
*To butt one at another as rams do*, chocar.  
*To meet one full butt*, encontrar a uno cara a cara.  
*A butt (or mark to shoot at)* blanco.  
*The butt end of a musket*, mochon o mocho, culata de fusil.  
*Butting together*, choque.  
**BUTTED** (or *bounded*) limitado.  
**BUTTER**, manteca.  
*Butter-milk*, f. el suero que se separa después de hecha la manteca.  
*Fresh, or new butter*, manteca fresca.  
*Salt butter*, manteca salada.  
*Butter-woman*, f. la muger que vende la manteca.  
*A butter-whore (or quarrelsome woman)* una querellosa.  
*Butter teeth*, dientes delanteros.  
*A butter-box (or Dutchman)* un Olandes así llamado por irrisión.  
**BUTTERBUMP**, n. f. capon.  
**BUTTERFLOWER**, n. f. flores raras, abundantes en el mes de mayo.  
**BUTTERFLY**, n. f. insecto hermosísimo,

así llamado porque solo se sustenta de manteca.  
**BUTTERY**, despensa, botillería, o botellería.  
**BUTTOCK**, f. posadera, nalga.  
*The buttocks of an horse*, las ancas de un caballo.  
*That has great buttocks*, nalgudo.  
**A BUTTON**, f. boton.  
*Button-hole*, f. ojal.  
*A button of a pair of foils*, f. zapatilla.  
*A cautey called a button*, boton de fuego.  
*A plate button*, f. boton de plata.  
*It is not worth a button*, no vale un abolorio.  
**A button-maker**, f. botonero.  
*To BUTTON*, v. a. abotonar.  
**BUTTONED**, p. p. abotonado.  
**BUTTONHOLE**, n. f. oñales.  
**BUTTONING**, f. abotonadura, o la acción de abotonar.  
**A BUTTRESS**, puntol.  
*A smith's buttress wherewith he pares horses' hoofs*, pujavante.  
*A buttress (or support)* soporte, arrimo.  
**BUTTKACEOUS**, } adj. mantecoso, dulce  
**BUTYROUS**, } como manteca.  
**BUXOM** (or *merry*) jovial, alegre, de buen humor, o decil.  
**BUXOMNESS**, f. docilidad.  
*Buxomness (or cheerfulness)* alegría, contento, placer.  
*To BUY*, v. a. comprar, mercar.  
*To buy one off*, ganar a uno, cohecharle con presentes.  
*To buy and sell*, traficar.  
**A BUYER**, comprador.  
**BUYING**, compra.  
*To BUZZ*, v. n. zumbar.  
*To BUZZ*, v. a. hablar al oído.  
**BUZZ**, n. f. el que habla al oído.  
**A BUZZARD**, milan, o ave de rapina.  
**BUZZED**, p. p. zumbado.  
**A BUZZER**, f. zumbador.  
**BUZZING**, zumbido.  
**BY**, prep. por.  
*By and by*, luego, incontinente.  
*By itself*, por si.  
*By turns*, a veces.  
*By some manner of means or reason*, por alguna via, por alguna manera, por alguna razón.  
*By chance*, a caso.  
*By my faith*, a fe, por cierto.  
*A by-word*, chiste.  
*A by-place*, lugar apartado.  
*A by-way*, camino escusado.  
**BY**, de.  
*By the bye*, de paso.  
*By day*, de día.  
*By much*, de mucho.  
*By birth*, de nacimiento.  
**By**, prep. a, en.  
*By degrees, by little and little*, poco a poco.  
*By no means*, en ninguna manera.  
*I shall speak of it only by the bye*, hablaré solamente de paso.  
*A by-stander sees more than a gamester*, un miron ve más del que juega.  
*A bye-blow (or bastard)* un bastardo, un hijo ilegítimo.  
*A by-word*, un dicho.



# C.

## C A D

**C**, *The third letter of the alphabet and the second of the mutes*, la tercera letra del alfabeto, ó abecedario, y la segunda entre las mudas, se pronuncia en Ingles como en Castellano, sin diferencia alguna.

**CAB**, f. suerte de medida antigua usada de los Judios.

**CABAL**, junta cabala.

*A dangerous cabal*, una junta peligrosa.

**To CABAL**, v. a. hacer junta, hacer partido.

*To cabal in company*, hacer compañía parte ó junta, separarse del resto de la compañía.

**CABALIST**, f. cabalista, el qua hace profesión de la sciencia secreta y misteriosa de la cabala.

**CABALISTICAL**, } cabalístico.

**CABALISTICK**, }

**CABALLER**, n. f. (from cabal) el que empeña á otros para designios privados, regularmente malos, seductor.

**CABALLINE**, *Caballuno*, adj. lo que pertenece al caballo, ó se asemeja al caballo.

**CABBAGE**, repollo, berza.

*A cabbage lettuce*, lechuga murciana.

**CABBAGE-WORM**, n. f. cierto insecto.

**To CABBAGE**, v. a. (*as taylor's do cloth*) robar pedazos de paño ó otra qualquiera estofa, como los fustres hacen.

**A CABIN** (*or cottage*) choza, ó camarote en un navío.

*A cabin in a ship*, camarote, cámara de navío.

**A CABINET**, escritorio, gabinete.

*The cabinet council*, los secretos consejos y escondidos de la corte.

**CABLE**, f. cable, amarra, gúmena, maroma.

*The sheet-cable*, amarra, maestra.

*To fasten with a cable*, amarrar.

*Fastened with a cable*, p. p. amarrado.

**CABOCHED**, adj. (*that has the head cut off, without any part of the neck*) el que tiene la cabeza cortada á cercen.

**CABURNS**, n. f. cuerdas ú amarras pequeñas que se usan en las embarcaciones.

**To CACKLE**, v. a. (*as a hen does*) cacarear como la gallina hace quando ha puesto el huevo.

**CACKLING**, f. cacareo de gallina.

**CACKLER**, f. hablador.

**CACODEMON**, demonio.

**CACOETHES** (*or evil custom*) mala costumbre ó vicio.

**CACOHYMNICAL**, } adj. el que tiene los hu-

**CACOHYMNICK**, } mores corrompidos.

**CACOPHONY** (*a bad sound of voice*) cacophonía.

**To CACUMINATE**, v. a. hacer alguna cosa aguda, puntiaguda, en forma pyramidal.

**CADAVEROUS**, adj. cadavérico, que se parece a un muerto.

**CADE**, f. (*barrel*) barril.

*A cade of herrings*, un barril de arenques.

## C A L

*A cade of anchovies*, un barril de anchovas.

**Cade lamb** (*or young lamb*) un cordero manso.

**CADENCE**, f. (*the end or fall of a period or sentence*) cadencia ó harmonía en el fin de un período.

**CADENT**, adj. que se cae, que cae en desfallecimiento.

**CADET** (*a younger brother of a family who serves in the army without being entered on the lists*) cadete el mas joven hermano de una familia que sirve en el ejército, sin recibir paga.

**CADUKE** (*or crazy*) adj. caduco, confundido de vejez, ó cargado de enfermedades.

**CAGE** (*for birds*) jaula, ó xaula.

*A great cage*, gran jaula.

**To CAGE**, v. a. enjaular.

*Caged*, p. p. enjaulado.

**CAGG**, f. suerte de barril.

**To CAJOLE**, v. a. (*to flatter, to coax, or wheedle*) lisonjear, adular.

*Cajoled*, p. p. lisonjeado.

**CAJOLER**, f. lisonjeador.

**CAJOLING**, f. la acción de lisonjear.

**CAITIFF**, f. (*a slave or lowd-wretch*) cautivo, ó esclavo malvado ó impio.

**A CAKE**, f. torta, bollo.

*A rose cake*, pan de rosas.

*A wax cake*, un pan de cera.

*A cake-house*, la casa adonde se hacen las tortas.

*A cake-woman*, la muger que vende las tortas.

**CALAMARY** (*a sort of fish*) calamajo, ó calamar, especie de pescado.

**CALAMITOUS**, adj. miserable, malaventurado, desgraciado, calamitoso.

**CALAMITY**, f. calamidad, desastre, infortunio.

*Prov. No calamity so grievous as to be without money*, no hay mal tan lastimoso, como el no tener dinero.

**CALASH**, f. caleffa.

*Calash-driver*, f. caleffero.

**CALCEATED**, adj. calzado.

**CALCINATED**, calcinado, término químico.

**CALCINATING** (*calcination, or calcining*) calcinación.

**To CALCINE**, v. a. calcinar.

*Calcinated*, p. p. calcinado.

**To CALCULATE**, v. a. computar, calcular.

*Calculated*, p. p. computado, calculado.

*Religion is calculated to make us happy*, la religion es muy propia a hacernos fortunados, y aun necesaria.

**CALCULATION**, calculación, computación.

**CALDRON**, n. f. una caldera desproporcionada muy grande.

**CALENDAR** (*almanack*) calendario, almanaque.

*The CALENDs* (*or first day of every month*) calenda, calendas, el primer dia de cada

## C A L

mes entre los antiguos Romanos.

**To CALENDER**, v. a. (*to press or smooth, to set a gloss upon linen*) preñar alguna tela ó paño para darle el lustre.

**CALENTURE** (*or-burning fever*) calentura.

*Calenture*, f. fiebre, calentura.

**CALF**, ternero.

*A little calf*, ternerillo.

*Prov. He who will steal a calf will steal a cow*, quien hurta la ternera hurtará la vaca.

*The calf of the leg*, pantorrilla de la pierna.

**CALIBER**, f. calibre.

**CALICE**, f. el caliz.

**To CALK**, v. a. calafatear.

*To calk a ship*, calafatear un navío.

**CALKED**, calafateado.

**CALKER**, f. calafateador, calafate.

**CALKING**, la acción de calafatear.

**To CALL**, v. a. llamar, nombrar.

*To call back*, reclamar.

*To call upon*, invocar.

*Called upon*, invocado.

*To call at a place*, tocar en una parte.

*How do you call that?* como llama usted eso?

*To call one by his name*, llamar a alguno por su nombre.

*To call a council*, convocar un consejo.

*To call a parliament*, juntar ó convocar un parlamento.

*To call one names*, injuriar a alguno.

*To call one in*, decir a uno que entre.

*To call in one's money or debts*, retirar uno su dinero, hacerse pagar.

*To call in one's words, to recant*, desdecirse, retratarse.

*To call off, to dissuade*, disuadir.

*Did he call for me?* me ha llamado?

*To call aside*, tirar aparte.

*To call together*, congregar, juntar, convocar.

*To call to one for help*, llamar a alguno para socorrerle.

*I call God to witness*, tomo a Dios por testigo.

*To call a thing to mind*, acordarse de alguna cosa.

*To call one out*, hacer salir a alguno, decirle que se vaya.

*A call for birds*, reclamo.

**CALLED**, p. p. llamado.

*A CALLING* (*or crying out*) llamamiento.

**CALLIMANCO** (*a sort of stuff*) calimaco, estofa de lana de Inglaterra.

**CALLOSITY**, f. callosidad.

**CALLOUS** (*or hard*) adj. calloso.

**CALLOW** (*not fledged, that has no feathers*) desplumado.

**To CALM**, v. n. calmar, abonanzar.

*Calmed*, p. p. calmado, abonanzado.

**CALM** (*or quiet*) tranquilo, quieto.

**A CALM**, f. calma, bonanza, tranquilidad.

**CALMER**,



**CALMER**, f. el que apacigua, lo que apacigua.  
**CALMNESS**, f. abonanza, bonanza, calma.  
**CALMLY**, adv. tranquilamente, pacíficamente.  
**CALTROPS** (*made with four iron pricks so joined, that being thrown down, one of them starts upright*) abrojos.  
**To CALVE**, v. n. parir la vaca.  
**CALVINISM**, f. la secta de Calvino.  
**CALVINIST**, f. los que figuen la doctrina de Calvino.  
**To CALUMNIATE**, v. a. (*or slander*) calumniar.  
*Calumniated*, p. p. calumniado.  
**CALUMNIATOR**, f. calumniador.  
**CALUMNIOUS** (*or slandering*) adj. calumnioso, lleno de calumnias y falsedades.  
**CALUMNY**, f. calumnia, ó falsedad.  
**CAMARADE** (*or comrade, or companion*) compañero, camarada, ó amigo.  
**CAMBRICK**, f. cambray, lienzo muy fino.  
**CAME**, p. p. del verbo *To come*.  
**CAMEL**, f. camello.  
*He that keepeth camels*, camellero.  
*A company of camels*, camellada.  
*Camelopard*, camello pardal.  
**CAMELEON**, f. camaleon.  
*The Cameleon is said to live upon air*, se dice que el camaleon se mantiene ó vive con solo el aire.  
**A CAMISADO**, f. encamisada, ataque de noche.  
**CAMLET**, f. camelote, estofa de lana.  
*Hair-camlet*, carro de oro, ó camellon.  
**CAMMOCK**, f. (*rest-barrow*) detienebuey.  
**CAMOMIL**, f. manzanilla, hierba.  
**To CAMP**, v. a. (*or pitch the camp*) acampar.  
**CAMP**, f. campo.  
*Of, or belonging to a camp*, campal.  
*A flying camp*, campo volante.  
**A CAMPAIGN** (*or the time which the army keeps the field*) campaña, ó el tiempo que el ejército hace la guerra.  
**CAMPANIFORM**, adj. hecho a manera de campana.  
**CAMPED**, acampado.  
**CAMPHIRE** (*the name of a gum*) alcanfor, canfora.  
*Done or dressed with camphire*, alcanforado.  
**CAMPION**, f. planta así llamada.  
**CAN**, presente del verbo defectivo ó irregular poder.  
*Ex. I will do it if I can*, lo haré si puedo.  
*I can*, puedo.  
*I cannot*, no puedo.  
*I will do what I can*, haré lo que puedo.  
*He can read and write*, sabe leer y escribir.  
*How can he tell?* como puede decirlo?  
*Nobody can tell it*, ninguno puede decirlo.  
*Nobody can tell it so well as you*, ninguno sabrá decirlo mejor que usted.  
*I cannot find him any where*, no puedo hallarle en parte alguna.  
*Every man must do all he can*, cada hombre ha de hacer su posible.  
*You cannot but know it*, no es posible que usted lo ignore.  
*Prov. Those who cannot do as they will, must do as they can*, los que no pueden hacer lo que quieren, es minister que hagan lo que pueden.  
**A CAN**, f. vaso de palo.  
**CANAILE**, f. canalla, gente baxa.

**CANAL**, f. canal, raudal.  
**Canal-coal**, n. f. mina de la qual facan el carbon en Inglaterra.  
**CANALICULATED**, adj. canalizado, hecho en canales.  
**A CANARY-BIRD**, canario, páxaro muy conocido por su voz tan melodiosa y agradable.  
*A canary bird (in cant, a thief in a prison)* un picaro, ó engañador.  
*Canary wine*, vino de Canárias.  
**To CANCEL** (*cut, or rase out*) anular, cancelar, cassar, abrogar, borrar.  
*Cancelled*, p. p. anulado, cancelado, cassado, &c.  
**A CANCELLING**, cassacion, abrogacion, anulacion.  
**CANCER**, cancer, zaratan.  
*Cancer (a celestial sign)* signo celestial, llamado cancer.  
**To CANCERATE**, v. n. volverse canceroso.  
**CANID** (*free, courteous, upright*) candido, sincero, integro.  
**CANDIDATE** (*one who stands candidate to gain any place or office*) pretendiente de algun oficio ó puesto.  
**CANDIDLY**, adv. sinceramente, integramente.  
**CANDLE**, f. vela.  
*A wax-candle*, vela de cera.  
*Tallow-candle*, vela de cebo.  
*A little candle*, candelica.  
*A watch-candle*, vela de noche.  
*A candlestick*, candelero.  
*By candle light*, a moco de candil.  
*A candlestick of brass with many sockets*, almenara, araña.  
*The snuff of a candle*, pabito, pavese.  
*Candle-snuffers*, despabiladeras.  
*The snuffing of a candle*, despaviladura.  
*To snuff a candle*, despavesar, despabilar.  
*To make candles*, hacer velas.  
**Candle-waster**, n. f. el que garta, ó consume muchas velas, u luces.  
**Candle-stuff**, n. f. la materia de que se hacen las velas.  
**CANDLEMAS-DAY**, Candelaria, la Purificacion de nuestra Señora.  
**CANDOUR** (*sincerity*) candor, sinceridad, integridad, ingenuidad.  
**To CANDY**, v. a. confitar bañando de azucar.  
**CANE** (*or reed*) caña.  
*A place or plot of ground bearing canes*, cañaveral.  
*One that pierces with canes*, acañavereador.  
*A cane to fish with*, caña de pescar.  
*Sweet cane*, acora, caña dulce, caña miel.  
*Pierced with canes*, acañavereado.  
*The head of a cane*, el puño de la caña ó del baston.  
**To CANE one**, v. a. dar de palos, ó dar palos, apalear.  
**CANED**, p. p. apaleado.  
**CANEL** (*or spice tree*) canela.  
**CANICULAR**, adj. canicular.  
*Ex. Canicular-days (or dog-days)* los dias caniculares.  
**CANINE**, adj. perruno, de perro, canino.  
*Ex. Canine appetite*, apetito canino, y entre los Españoles, hambre canina.  
**CANISTER**, f. (*or CANASTER*) caxita pequeña en que se pone la hierba de la China llamada thé, tan estimada en el Norte.  
**CANNIBAL**, f. (*or man-eater*) antropo-

fago, ó el que come mucho, un comilon, ó devorador de hombres.  
**CANKER**, f. un cancer, zaratan.  
*Canker (or rust)* f. moho.  
*Canker-bit*, particip. adj. (*from canker and bit*) bocado venenoso.  
**CANKERED**, adj. cancerado.  
**CANN**, f. jarro de palo.  
**CANNON**, f. (*or great gun*) cañon, pieza de artillería.  
*Cannon-bullet*, bala, para un cañon de artillería.  
*To be within cannon-shot*, estar a tiro de cañon.  
**CANNONADE**, f. (*or cannon-shot*) conoñada.  
**CANNONADED**, adj. cañoneado.  
**CANNONADING**, f. la accion de acañoñar.  
**To CANNONADE**, v. a. acañoñar.  
**CANNONEER**, f. (*or gunner*) cañonero, artillero.  
**CANON**, f. (*or church law*) los cánones, ordenanzas, ó leyes eclesiásticas.  
**Canon**, f. (*a church dignitary*) un canónigo, ó el que posee una canongia.  
**CANONICAL**, adj. canónico.  
*A canonical book*, un libro canónico, ó que continene las reglas de la fe.  
*The canonical hours*, las horas canónicas.  
**A CANONSHIP**, f. ó canongia.  
**CANONIST**, f. un doctor graduado en cánones.  
**CANONIZATION**, f. canonizacion.  
**To CANONIZE**, v. a. canonizar, poner en el número de los santos.  
*Canonized*, adj. canonizado.  
**CANOPY**, dosel, ó toldo.  
*Canopy*, f. palio.  
*The canopy of heaven*, el firmamento.  
**CANOROUS**, adj. armonioso, sonoro, suave, agreeable.  
**CANOT**, f. esquife, ó pequeño barco, batel.  
**CANOW**, f. (*an Indian boat*) canoa, fuerte de barco Indiano, que hacen de un arbol muy grueso, vaciandole con el fuego.  
**CANT**, f. (*way of selling to the highest bidder*) almoneda, venta pública.  
*Cant (or gibberish)* gerigonza, germania, lengua particular entre los picaros y rufianes.  
*To speak cant*, hablar en gerigonza, ó en germania.  
**To CANT**, v. a. (*to speak a canting language, to have an affected peculiar kind of speech*) hablar en gerigonza, ó hablar con una manera afectada, y de modo que no se pueda entender sino con mucha dificultad lo que uno dice.  
**CANTATA**, n. f. aria, cantata.  
**CANTATION**, n. f. el acto de cantar.  
**CANTER**, f. el que se sirve, quando habla, de la gerigonza, ó el que habla en germania, ó gerigonza.  
**Canter**, n. f. término que reprehende á los hipócritas, quienes hablan siempre muy formal en puntos de Religion, sinque la guarden ó observen.  
**CANTHARIDES** (*Spanish-flies*) cantharidas.  
**CANTICLE**, f. como los canticos de Salomon.  
**CANTILIVERS**, n. f. piezas de madera puestas en el frontispicio, ú en los lados de las casas para sostener las molduras, bechas sobre ellas.  
**CANTING-LANGUAGE**, language de Germania ó gerigonza.



**CANTLE**, f. (or piece) pedazo.  
*A cantle of bread*, un pedazo de pan.  
**To CANTLE out**, v. a. desmembrar, dividir, ó romper algo en pedazos, desmenuzar.  
**Cantling out**, f. la acción de desmembrar ó desmenuzar.  
**CANTO**, f. canto, ó canción de un poeta.  
**CANTON**, f. cantón.  
 Ex. *The thirteen cantons of Switzerland*, los trece cantones de la Suiza.  
**To CANTON**, v. a. (as soldiers do) tomar puesto como los soldados hacen, cantonarse, nueva palabra inventada entre los soldados de pues que los Franceses vinieron a España.  
**To CANTONIZE**, v. a. dividir en cantones, ó provincias.  
**CANTONIZED**, p. p. dividido en cantones, ó provincias.  
**CANTRED**, f. palabra de los Bretones, para significar cien villas, ó lugares.  
**CANVASS**, f. (coarse cloth) anaco.  
**To canvass a business**, v. a. examinar bien un negocio, considerar el negocio con cuidado y diligencia.  
**CANVASSED**, p. p. examinado, considerado.  
*The case was thoroughly scanned and canvassed*, el negocio fué muy bien considerado y examinado.  
**A CANVASSER**, debatidor, examinador.  
**CANVASSING**, f. la acción de examinar, debate, examen.  
**A CAP**, f. bonete, gorra.  
*A little cap*, bonetillo.  
**Cap** (or saluting), f. salutación, saludar á alguno.  
**To cast one's cap at one**, confesarse vencido.  
**A cardinal's cap**, sombrero rojo, que los cardenales usan, semejante al de los apóstoles, que en España llamamos ordinariamente, capello del Italiano, capello.  
**CAP**, f. (a sea term) cabo, promontorio.  
**Cap-maker**, f. bonetero.  
**Cap-case**, f. falo, alforja, ó valija.  
**Cap-a-fee**, adv. de punta en blanco.  
 Ex. *He is armed cap-a-fee*, está armado de punta en blanco, ó está armado desde la cabeza hasta los pies, ó está armado de pies á cabeza.  
**Cap-paper**, f. fuerte de papel blanco así llamado.  
**Fools-cap**, f. fuerte de papel blanco para escribir.  
**To cap one**, v. a. quitar el sombrero á alguno, echarse por tierra, ó en tierra.  
**To cap one (to pull off one's hat to him)** saludar á alguno.  
**To cap verses**, recitar, ó componer versos.  
**CAPABILITY**, f. copacidad, habilidad.  
**CAPABLE**, adj. (fit or able) capaz, suficiente, propio.  
**Capable of doing any thing**, capaz de hacer alguna cosa.  
*He is not capable of discipline*, no es capaz de disciplina, no es docil.  
**Capable, or subject to envy**, envidioso.  
*A haven capable of 400 ships*, un puerto capaz, ó en que pueden caber 400 navíos.  
 Más de quatro mil caben en el de la Havana, con toda seguridad.  
**CAPABLENESS**, v. capacidad.  
**CAPACIOUS**, adj. capaz, espacioso, vasto, largo.  
**CAPACIOUSNESS**, f. capacidad, largueza.  
**To CAPACITATE**, v. a. (to make capable)

hacer capaz, capacitar.  
**Capacitated**, adj. hecho capaz.  
**CAPACITY**, f. capacidad, largueza.  
**Capacity (or ability)** habilidad, capacidad, saber.  
**CAPARISON-CLOTH**, caparazon, ornamento que ponen a los frayles.  
**CAPARISONED**, adj. caparazonado, cubierto, con el caparazon.  
**CAPE** (of a garment) cabazon, cuello, capilla, como la de los frayles.  
*A Spanish cape*, un sobretodo, ó capa con capilla ó cabazon.  
**CAIER**, f. (or capering) cabriola.  
**Caper**, f. (or privateer) corsario, armador.  
**Caper**, f. (a sort of fruit) alcaparra.  
**Like capers**, adj. alcaparrado.  
*A bed where capers grow*, alcaparral.  
**Caper-tree**, f. alcaparro.  
**Caper-bush**, f. la mata que lleva las alcaparras.  
**To CAPER**, v. n. (to cut capers) hacer cabriolas.  
**CAPERER**, f. hombre ú bailarín que hace cabriolas.  
**CAPILLARY**, adj. menudo como cabellos.  
**CAPITAL**, adj. (or great) capital, grande.  
*A capital letter*, letra mayúscula, ó grande.  
*A capital (or chief city)* una ciudad capital, ó cabeza de alguna provincia, ó reyno.  
*A capital crime*, un crimen capital, ó digno de muerte, ó que merece la muerte.  
*A capital ship*, un navío de guerra.  
**CAPITALLY**, adv. capitalmente.  
 Ex. *To proceed capitally against one*, proceder capitalmente contra alguno, hazerle un proceso criminal.  
*He was convicted capitally*, ha sido juzgado digno de muerte.  
**CAPITATION**, f. (or poll-tax) capitación, alcabala, distribuida por cabezas.  
*The CAPITOL in Rome*, el capitolio, fortaleza en Roma la vieja, situada sobre la montaña llamada de Saturno.  
**CAPITAL**, f. (in architecture) chapitel.  
**CAPITULAR**, adj. (belonging to a chapter) capitular, perteneciente al cabildo.  
**To CAPITULATE**, v. a. (or treat upon terms) capitular.  
**Capitulated**, adj. p. p. capitulado.  
**CAPITULATION**, f. capitulación.  
**CAPLE**, f. (or horse) un caballo.  
**CAPON**, f. capon.  
**To CAPON**, v. a. caponar, como suelen executar los Italianos en los hombres y las demas naciones en los Gallos, en buen Español, capar.  
**CAPONED**, adj. caponado, castrado, capado.  
**A CAPONET**, caponcillo.  
**CAPOUT**, f. (a term of picket) capote.  
**To capot one**, v. a. dar capote, esto es hacer todas las bazas al juego llamado cientos.  
**CAPOUCH**, f. caperuza.  
**CAPPER**, f. bonetero.  
**CAPPING**, f. (from cap) Ex. *A man full of capping*, hombre muy humilde, y que hace muchas cabezadas.  
**CAPRICE** (a caprichio) f. sub. capricho, fantasía.  
**CAPRICIOUS**, adj. caprichoso, fantástico.  
**CAPRICIOUSLY**, adv. caprichosamente.  
**CAPRICIOUSNESS**, n. f. (from capricious) facultad de dexarse llevar, ú conducir del capricio, ú fantasía.  
**CAPRICORN** (one of the twelve celestial signs) capricornio, uno de los doce signos celestiales del zodiaco.

**CAPRIOLE**, f. cabriola.  
**CAPSTAN** (in a ship) cabestrante.  
*The main capstan*, el gran cabestrante.  
**CAPSULAR**, } adj. hueco, como una  
**CAPSULARY**, } caja.  
**CAPSULATE**, } adj. encerrado, baxo de  
**CAPSULATED**, } llave.  
**CAPTAIN**, f. capitán, comandante.  
*A captain-general of an army*, un capitán comandante, general de un ejército.  
*A captain of horse*, capitán de caballos.  
*A captain of foot*, un capitán de infantería.  
*A sea-captain*, capitán de un navío de guerra.  
*A lieutenant-captain*, un teniente.  
*The captain over an hundred*, centurion.  
*The captain of the prince's guard*, capitán de la guarda, de un príncipe.  
*The captain of a galley*, capitán de galera.  
**CAPTAINSHIP**, f. capitania, la dignidad de capitán.  
**CAPTION**, f. (a certificate of a commission executed) certificado, para executar una comisión.  
**CAPTIOUS**, adj. (or deceitful) cauteloso, ambiguo, cabileso.  
*A captious argument*, un argumento sofístico, ó ambiguo.  
**Captious (apt to quarrel)** cabiloso, rixoso, pronto para querellar.  
*A captious fellow*, atufadizo, antojadizo.  
**CAPTIOUSNESS**, f. (or deceit) engaño, fraude.  
**CAUTIOUSLY**, adv. cautelosamente.  
**To CAPTIVATE**, v. a. cautivar, ganar, poseer, en lo figurativo, hablando de afectaciones, pero en lo literal significa solamente, cautivar.  
**CAPTIVATED**, p. p. cautivado.  
**CAPTIVATION**, f. el cautivar, el ser cautivo.  
**CAPTIVE**, f. (a slave) cautivo, esclavo.  
**CAPTIVITY**, f. cautiverio, cautividad, esclavitud.  
**CAPTOR**, f. él que hace una presa, aprehensor.  
**CAPTURE**, f. (prey or booty) captura, presa.  
**CAPUCH**, f. (a monk's cowl) capilla como la de los frayles para cubrirse la cabeza.  
**CAPUCHINS**, f. los frayles Capuchinos, que es una reforma de los frayles Franciscos.  
**CAR**, f. carro.  
**CARABINE**, f. carabina, arma de fuego.  
**CARABINEER**, f. soldado á caballo armado de carabina.  
**CARACK** (a great Portuguese ship) caraca, antiguamente los Portugueses llamaban á sus grandes navíos con tal nombre.  
**CARACOL**, f. (a term used in war) caracol: término de guerra (creo que los Ingleses le tomaron de los Españoles) esta palabra caracol, propiamente significa en Ingles suail.  
**To caracole**, v. n. calacolear girar, ú hazer una cosa á vueltas á modo de caracol.  
**CARAMOSIL**, fuerte de navío de carga entre los Turcos.  
**CARAT**, f. calidad, ó cierto peso que contiene quatro granos, muy conocido entre los joyeros, y plateros.  
**CARAVAN**, f. (a company of merchants travelling together) caravana, compañía de mercaderes que viajan juntos, ó la que los caballeros de Malta hacen sobre la mar.  
**CARAVANSARY**, n. f. casa hecha en los países del este para la recepción de los que van



van en caravana.

**CARAVEL**, f. caravela, navío así llamado.

**CARAWAY**, alcaravea.

**Caraway**, n. f. planta medicinal que se halla en Inglaterra, y Holanda.

**GARBONADO**, f. (*meat broiled on the coals*) carbonada.

**CARBUNCLE**, f. (*a precious stone*) carbunclo, piedra preciosa.

*Carbuncle* (*a plague sore*) carbunclo.

**CARCANET**, f. joyel.

**CARCASE**, cadaver, cuerpo muerto.

**CARCELAGE**, n. f. el alimento que dan á los presos, su estipendio.

**CARCINOMA**, n. f. ulcera muy difícil de curar.

**CARCINOMATOUS**, adj. lo que puede llegar á cancer.

**CARD**, f. naipes.

*A pack of cards*, baraja de naipes.

*Court cards*, figuras.

*Hearts*, copas.

*Diamonds*, oros.

*Clubs*, bastos.

*Spades*, espadas.

*The king*, el rey.

*The queen*, caballo.

*The knave*, jota.

*The ace*, el as, ó punto.

*The trump*, triunfo.

*The stock*, baraxa.

*A mariner's, or sea card*, carta de marear.

*A card for wool*, cardas.

**Card-maker**, f. él que hace y vende los naipes.

**To CARD**, v. a. cardar, espadar.

Ex. *To card wool*, cardar la lana.

**Carded**, p. p. cardado.

**CARDER**, f. cardador.

**CARDES**, f. (*or stalks of artichokes*) cardos.

**Carding**, f. cardadura.

**CARDINAL**, f. cardenal.

**CARDINAL**, adj. (*chief, principal*) principal.

*The four cardinal virtues, viz. prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude*, las cuatro virtudes cardinales ó principales, es a saber, prudencia, temperancia, justicia, y fortaleza.

**CARDINALSHIP**, f. cardenalazgo, dignidad de cardenal.

**CARD-MATCH**, f. pajuela hecha de papel, ó de papelon.

**CARDOON**, f. cardos salvages, buenos para comer.

**CARE**, f. cuidado.

**To take care of a thing**, v. n. cuidar de alguna cosa.

**To take no care**, no cuidarse, descuidar.

**Pray let it be your special care**, le suplico tome cuidado especial.

**To have a care** (*or take heed*) guardarse, ser cuidadoso.

**To take care for a thing**, proveer alguna cosa, ser apercibido de lo necesario.

**He takes care to learn what he should know**, cuida de aprender lo que debe, ó está obligado a saber.

**To cast away care**, regozijarse, cuidados a fuera, alegrarse, divertirse.

**To CARE**, v. n. tener cuidado, cuidar, curar.

*He cares for nobody*, no se cuida de nadie.

*What care I?* que me cuido? no me cuido?

*I care not how much he gets by it*, no me cuido quanto gana por ello.

*I do not care if I go along with you*, me holgára ir con usted.

**Carccrazed**, adj. melido, fatigado abrumado

de cuidados.

**CARED**, p. p. cuidado, curado.

**To CAREEN**, v. a. término nautico, carenar, dar carena.

Ex. *To careen a ship*, carenar, ó dar carena a un navío.

**CAREER** (*or race*) f. carrera.

**CAREFUL**, adj. (*or diligent*) solícito, cuidadoso, asiduo, diligente, aplicado.

**Careful** (*or heedful*) adj. circunspecto, sabio, prudente, avisado.

**Careful**, *penfive, full of care*, adj. congojoso, inquieto, lleno de pensamientos y cuidados.

**CAREFULLY**, adv. (*or diligently*) solícitamente, cuidadosamente, asiduamente, diligentemente.

**Carefully** (*or warily*) adv. sabiamente, prudentemente.

**Carefully** (*or pensively*) adv. congoxosamente, inquietamente.

**CAREFULNESS** (*or diligence*) f. cuidado, atención, aplicación, exactitud, solícitud, asiduidad.

**Carefulness** (*or wariness*) f. circunspección, prudencia.

**Carefulness** (*or pensiveness*) f. congoja, cuidado, pena, inquietud.

**CARELESS** (*or negligent*) adj. negligente, descuidado.

**Careless** (*or at ease*) adj. tranquilo, sin cuidado.

*A careless discourse*, discurso sin substancia.

**CARELESSLY**, adv. negligentemente, descuidadamente.

**CARELESSNESS**, f. haragania, negligencia, descuido.

**To CARESS**, v. a. (*to make much of*) acariciar.

**CARESS** f. caricia, amistad.

**Carested**, p. p. acariciado.

**CARGAISON**, f. (*the loading of a ship*)

**CARGO**, f. cargo, las mercaderías

que se cargan en un navío, cargazon.

**CARING for**, f. la acción de cuidarse.

**CARION** (*or stinking flesh of a dead beast*) f. carne mortecina y hedionda.

**To CARK** (*or care*) v. n. cuydar, congoxar, afligir. obf.

**CARKING**, adj. cuydadoso, congoxoso.

**CARKNET**, f. (*a chain of jewels for the neck*) collar.

**CARLE**, f. (*cloven*) grosero, rústico, mesquino.

**CARMAN**, f. carretero.

**CARMELITES**, f. los frailes Carmelitanos.

**Carmelite nuns**, las monjas Carmelitanas, ó Carmelitas.

**CARMINATIVE**, adj. carminativo.

**CARMINE**, f. carmin.

**CARNAGE** (*or great slaughter*) matanza, carnicería, degüello.

**CARNAL**, adj. (*or fleshy*) carnal, sensual.

*Carnal copulation*, carnal ayuntamiento.

**CARNALITY**, f. carnalidad, sensualidad.

**CARNALLY** (*or fleshly*) adv. carnalmente, sensualmente.

**CARNATION** (*gilliflower*) clavellina.

**Carnation colour**, encarnado.

**CARNAVAL**, f. carneltolendas, carnaval.

**CARNEL**, f. (*a little slip*) especie de barca pequeña.

**CARNIVOROUS** (*or greedy of flesh*) adj. voraz.

**CARNOSITY**, carnosidad.

**CARNOUS**, adj. carnosó, que tiene carne.

**CAROBES** (*or St. John's bread*) algarroba.

**A GARROBE TREE**, algarrobo.

**CAROL**, n. f. canción alegre, y festiva.

**To carol**, v. a. cantar alegremente en honor de alguna freita, alabar; y celebrar la canción.

**CAROLUS** (*or broad piece of gold made by King Charles the first*) moneda así llamada por haberse cuñado en tiempo de Carlos primero.

**A CAROT**, zanahorra.

**CAROTTY**, adj. del color de la zanahorra; y dicese del pelo rubio.

**To CAROUSE**, v. a. (*in drinking*) beber a puella.

**Carouse**, n. f. á quien bebe mas.

**Carouser**, n. f. gran bebedor.

**CARP** (*fish*) carpa.

**To CARP at**, v. a. (*to censure or blame*) criticar, maldecir, hallar falta, subulizar.

**To carp at a thing**, maldecir, ó hallar falta en alguna cosa.

*He carps at every thing*, el maldice, ó murmura de todo el mundo, ó de todo.

**Carped at**, p. p. criticado.

**CARPENTER**, f. carpintero.

*A ship carpenter*, carpintero de navío.

*A carpenter's rule*, cartabon de carpintero.

*A carpenter's axe*, azuela de carpintero.

*A carpenter's square*, esquadra de carpintero.

*To do carpenter's work*, carpintear.

**CARPENTRY**, f. (*the carpenter's art*) carpintería, ó oficio de carpintero.

**CARPER** (*or censurer*) f. un censurador, ó maldeciente, criticon.

**CARPET**, alfombra, alhombra, carpeta, tapete.

*The business is upon the carpet*, el negocio está en agitación.

**A CARR** (*or cart*) carro.

**CARRIAGE**, f. acarreo, porte.

*Carriage* (*or behaviour*) crianza.

*A beast of carriage*, bestia de carga.

*A ship of carriage*, navío de carga, ó de transporte.

*The carriage, or luggage of an army*, el bagage de un ejército.

**CARRIER**, f. acarreador, recuero, harriero.

**CARRION**, f. carne muerta, carne de animal muerto, y corrupto.

**CARROT**, f. zanahorra.

**CARROTY**, adj. del color de zanahorra, rubio.

**To CARRY**, v. a. llevar.

*To carry in a cart*, llevar en una carreta.

*To carry away by force*, llevar por fuerza.

*To carry back*, restituir.

*To carry before*, llevar delante.

Ex. *To carry all before one*, hacerse amo y señor de todo.

*His army carries all before it*, su ejército no halla oposición.

*To carry over*, transportar.

*To carry about to and fro*, llevar por aquí y por allá.

*I carry no money about me*, no llevo dinero.

*To carry one's thought to future things*, cuidar en lo por venir, ó en lo futuro.

*To carry down*, hacer baxar, conducir.

*To carry up*, hacer subir, ascender.

*To carry on*, continuar, conducir.

*To carry on business secretly*, conducir un negocio secretamente.

*To carry on the trenches*, proseguir y avanzar, ó continuar las trincheras.

*To carry on the war*, continuar la guerra.

*To carry on a siege vigorously*, continuar un asedio vigorosamente.

To



*To carry it high*, afectar grandeza y modas de caballero.

*To carry it*, tener la ventaja, ganarlo.

*To carry the day or the bell*, vencer, alcanzar la victoria, ó conseguir un premio.

*To carry one's self well*, comportar-se bien, ser atento, político y urbano.

*Carried*, p. p. llevado.

*Carrying*, f. la acción de llevar.

*A CART (or carr)* carreta, carro.

Prov. *To set the cart before the horses*,

es poner la carreta delante de los caballos, hacer las cosas al revés.

*A cart load*, carretada.

*The axle-tree of a cart*, eje de carro.

*A cart-track*, carril.

*A cart-wright*, carretero, carrero.

*A cart-wheel*, rueda, de carro.

*A cart-horse*, caballo de carreta.

*Carted*, p. p. adj. atado a una carreta.

*A CARTER, (or wain man)* carretero.

*CARTERSHIP*, f. carretería.

*CARTEL*, f. cartel, papel ó mensaje de desafío; ó convencion entre dos potencias en guerra para cambiar los prisioneros.

*CARTESIAN (or belonging to Cartes)* Cartesiano, el que sigue la opinion ú sistema de la filosofía de Descartes.

Ex. *The Cartesian philosophy*, la filosofía Cartesiana, ó de Cartesio.

*CARTHUSIANS (an order of monks founded by St. Bruno, a canon of Rheims, A. D. 1100)* orden de monjes fundada por San Bruno, canónigo de la ciudad de Rheims, que se llaman Cartuxos.

*CARTILAGE*, f. cartilagine, ternillas, que no son ni carne ni hueso, sino un medio entre los dos.

*CARTING*, f. carretadura.

*CARTOON*, f. pintura hecha en papelón.

*CARTRIDGE*, f. cartucho, faquillo de papel grueso en que se pone la carga de una arma de fuego.

*To CARVE*, v. a. (*or cut, or grave*) esculpir, entallar, engravar.

*To carve meat*, cortar la carne, ó trincar.

*To carve an image*, entallar, ó esculpir una imagen.

*To carve out one's own fortune*, escoger su fortuna, acontecer todo segun su deseo.

*We must not pretend to be our own carver's* no debemos pretender ser amos de nuestra fortuna.

*CARVED, (or graved)* f. p. esculpido, entallado.

*Carved, or engraven work*, f. entalladura, escultura.

*Carved*, trincado.

*A CARVER, (or graver)* entallador, escultor.

*A carver of meat*, trinchante.

*CARVING*, entalladura, escultura.

*A carving-knife*, cuchillo de trinchante.

*CARUNCLE*, f. caruncula, carnosidad.

*CARWEY*, f. carvi, ó funiente de la alcaravea.

*CASCADE*, f. (*fall of water*) cascada, despeñadero de agua natural ó artificial.

*CASCARILLA*, f. cascarilla, ó la quina así llamada por ser la cascarilla de un árbol de la América.

*CASE*, f. (*thing, matter, question*) caso, cosa, sujeto.

*It is a strange, but yet a true case*, caso

extraño, mas con todo verdadero.

*It is a plain case*, es una cosa clara, el caso es llano.

*That is another case*, esto es muy diferente, esto es otra cosa, ú otro caso.

*The case is altered*, las cosas han mudado.

*A case in law*, pleyto, causa, negocio, de recho.

*A case of conscience*, un caso de conciencia.

*In such a case*, en tal caso.

*Case (in grammar)* término de los gramáticos, como el caso de nominativo, genitivo, &c.

*Case (or condition)* estado, condicion.

*To be in a sad case*, estar en mal estado.

*A case (to put any thing in)* funda, ó estuche.

*A pistol case*, fundas de pistolas.

*To put in a case*, v. a. enfundar.

*Put into a case*, enfundado.

*A case of instruments*, caja de instrumentos.

*To be in good case*, estar en buena condicion, ó estado.

*To CASE (or to suppose)* suponer una cosa hacer una suposicion.

*To case-harden*, v. n. endurecer.

*Case-hardened*, p. p. endurecido.

*CASEMATE*, f. (*in fortification*) casamata, en fortificacion.

*CASEMENT (or window)* ventana, vidriera.

*To open the casement*, abrir la ventana.

*CASH*, f. caja para el dinero, ó el dinero mismo.

*To have money in cash*, tener dinero en la caja.

*To run out of cash*, gastar todo el dinero, desperdiciarlo.

*CASHIER*, f. caxero.

*To CASHIER*, v. a. cassar, despedir.

*To cashier a soldier*, cassar, ó despedir un soldado.

*CASHIERED*, p. p. cassado, despedido.

*CASHIERING*, f. cassacion.

*CASH-KEEPER*, f. el que tiene en su custodia el dinero.

*CASINGS (or dried cow-dung)* boñiga, el estiércol seco del ganado vacuno.

*CASK*, f. (*or vessel*) vaso de vino, casco, cuba, barril.

*To taste of the cask*, saber, ó gustar a la cuba.

*CASKET*, f. caja, cazuela.

*Put in a casket*, encaxado.

*To CASKET*, v. a. poner en una caja.

*CASSIA*, f. cassia.

*CASSOCK*, f. sotana, vestido que pertenece a los eclesiásticos.

*A short cassock*, sotanilla.

*A cassock furred*, chamarra.

*CAST*, f. (*or throw*) la acción de echar, ó tirar.

*A stone-cast*, a tiro de piedra.

*A great cast*, un gran golpe.

*A lucky cast*, afortunado golpe.

*A winning cast*, un tiro ganancioso.

*A losing cast*, un tiro perdedoso.

*A cast of the eye*, una ojeada.

*To CAST (in a mould)* amoldar, fundir.

*Cast in a mould*, amoldado, fundido.

*To cast (throw, or fling)* alanzar, arrojar, echar.

*One that casteth*, arrojador.

*To cast off*, v. a. abandonar, desamparar.

*Cast off*, abandonado, desamparado.

*Cast away*, arrojado, echado.

*To cast away*, v. a. arrojar.

*To cast down*, abatir.

*To cast in one's teeth*, reprochar, dar en rostro.

*To be at the last cast*, ser reducido a la extremidad.

*They are men of your cast*, son hombres de su genio, ó inclinacion y humor.

*He gave us a cast of his office*, nos dió un plano de su oficio.

*To cast*, v. a. Ex. *To cast anchor*, echar áncora, ó ancorar.

*To cast lots*, echar suertes.

*To cast a lustre*, dar lustro.

*To cast (or condemn)* v. a. condenar.

*To cast into a sleep*, v. a. adormecer.

*To cast the skin*, mudar pellejo.

*To cast young*, malparir.

*Cast down*, abatido.

*To cast accounts*, v. a. contar.

*CAST*, adj. echado.

*Cast away*, el que ha hecho naufragio.

*Cast (thrown, or flung)* adj. alanzado, arrojado, tirado.

*Cast off*, abandonado, despreciado, desechado.

*A cast of a net*, redada.

*To cast heat*, dar calor.

*The court will cast you*, la corte le condenará, ó desechará.

*To cast a block in one's way*, echar tropezones a alguno, impedir los designios a alguno.

*To cast (or vomit)* vomitar.

*To cast one's self away*, perderse, abandonar, y desesperarse.

*To cast away care*, divertirse, echar cuidados afuera, alegrarse.

*To cast about (to think)* pensar, cuidar.

*To cast one behind*, anticipar a alguno, dexasle atras.

*To cast forth*, exalar.

*To cast about*, esparcir, derramar.

*To cast against*, reprochar.

*To cast headlong*, precipitarse.

*To cast a thing into form*, dar la forma a alguna cosa.

*To cast into a sleep*, adormecer, hacer, dormir.

*To cast out*, echar, despedir.

*A CASTER*, echador, fundidor.

*A caster down, or one that keepeth under*, abaridor, el que humilla ó abate.

*CASTING*, f. echadura, la acción de fundir.

Ex. *To cast out devils, or money*, echar los demonios, ó los dineros.

*CASTANET*, f. castañeta.

*CASTELLAN*, f. castellano, alcaide, ó gobernador de algun castillo.

*CASTELLANY*, f. castellanía.

*To CASTIGATE*, v. a. (*or punish*) castigar, corregir.

*Castigated*, p. p. castigado, corregido.

*CASTIGATION*, f. castigo, correccion.

*CASTIGATORY*, f. lo que sirve para castigar.

*CASTLE*, f. castillo.

*A strong castle*, un castillo fuerte.

Prov. *To build castles in the air*, fabricar castillos en el ayre.

*A little castle*, castillejo.

*To shut in a castle*, encastillar.

*Shut in a castle*, encastillado.

*CASTOR*, f. castor, ú sombrero de castor.

CASTRAMEN



**CASTRAMENTATION**, f. el arte de acampar un ejército.  
**To CASTRATE**, v. a. (or *geld*) capar, ó castrar.  
**Castrated**, p. p. capado, castrado.  
**CASTRATION**, f. la acción de capar, ó castrar.  
**CASTREL**, } f. fuerte de halcón bastar.  
**CASTRIL**, } do.  
**CASUAL**, adj. casual.  
**CASUALLY**, adv. casualmente, accidentalmente.  
**CASUALNESS**, } un acaso, un accidente.  
**CASUALTY**, } te, casualidad.  
**CASULE**, f. (a *mass priest's vestment*) casulla, vestido para celebrar misa.  
**CASUIST**, f. (a *man skilled in cases of conscience*) casuista, ó el que explica los casos de conciencia.  
**CASUISTICAL**, adj. casuístico.  
**CASUISTRY**, f. ciencia del casuista.  
**CAT**, f. gato, ó gata.  
**A tame cat**, gato manso, doméstico, ó privado, y familiar.  
**A wild cat**, gato montes.  
**Prov. To reprobate all cats for witches**, juzgar que todos los gatos son brujas.  
**A musk-cat**, gato de algalia.  
**Prov. When candles are out, all cats are grey**, de noche todos los gatos son pardos; esto quiere decir que de noche ú en la obscuridad todas las mugeres parecen hermostras.  
**Cat to her kind**, cada oveja con su pareja.  
**To turn cat in pan**, mudar de partido, volver casaca.  
**Cat-fish**, gato marino, fuerte de pez así llamado.  
**A poll-cat**, f. fuina.  
**CATAclysm**, n. f. diluvio, inundación; generalmente tomado por el diluvio universal.  
**CATAGMATICK**, adj. lo que tiene facultad de consolidar las partes.  
**CATALEPSIS**, n. f. cierta apoplexia, ú enfermedad menos grave, ú mas ligera.  
**CATTISH** (or *belonging to a cat*) gatuno, ó lo perteneciente a gatos.  
**CATACOMBS**, f. (*subterranean burying places*) catacumbas.  
**CATALOGUE**, f. (or *list*) catálogo, ó lista.  
**CATAMITE**, f. (a *boy abused contrary to nature*) catamito, ú paciente en el pecado nefando.  
**CATAMOUNTAIN**, f. gata montes.  
**CATAPHRACT**, f. hombre a caballo armado de todos piezas.  
**CATAPLASM**, f. bisma, ó parche, que se aplica en lo exterior del cuerpo.  
**CATAPULT**, f. catapulta.  
**CATARACT**, f. catarata, cascada de agua, ó caída de altos montes.  
**The cataracts of Nilus**, las cataratas del río Nilo.  
**A cataract in the eye**, cataratas, las cuales caen en los ojos, y acortan la vista, y algunas veces ciegan, telilla blanca que se cria sobre la niña del ojo, que impide la vista.  
**CATARRH**, f. catarro.  
**CATARRHAL**, } adj. catarroso.  
**CATARRHOUS**, }  
**CATASTROPHE**, f. un accidente triste, un caso triste y melancólico.  
**CATCH**, f. (or *prize*) captura, presa.  
**To get a good catch**, hacer una buena captura. ó presa.

**Catch-pole**, f. fargento, ó alguazil.  
**To CATCH**, v. a. coger, arrar, empuñar.  
**To catch (or snatch)** arrebatarse.  
**To catch (or overtake one)** alcanzar.  
**To catch a fall**, caer.  
**To catch cold**, acatararse, coger frío.  
**To catch a distemper**, coger una enfermedad.  
**To catch one's death**, causar uno su muerte.  
**To catch fire**, coger fuego, encenderse.  
**To catch at a thing**, procurar, coger una cosa.  
**To catch one in a lie**, coger a uno en mentir hallar mentiroso a alguno.  
**I have caught him in a lie**, le he hallado mentiroso.  
**CATCHED**, p. p. cogido.  
**Catched**, adj. arrebatado.  
**Catched (or overtaken)** alcanzado.  
**CATCHER**, f. el que coge, arrebatador, ó alcanza.  
**Thief catcher**, f. el que coge los ladrones.  
**CATCHING**, f. la acción de coger, arrebatarse, ó alcanzar.  
**CATECHETICAL**, adj. lo que consiste en preguntar y responder.  
**CATECHETICALLY**, adv. preguntada, respondidamente.  
**To CATECHISE**, v. a. catequizar, ó instruir a alguno en los artículos de la fe, ó catechizar.  
**CATECHISED**, p. p. catequizado, ó catechizado.  
**CATECHISING**, f. la acción de catequizar, ó catechizar.  
**CATECHISM**, f. catecismo, ó catechismo, instrucción sobre los artículos de la fe.  
**CATECHIST**, f. el que hace el catecismo.  
**CATECHUMEN**, f. catecúmeno, el que tiene instrucciones bastantes en la fe para recibir el sacramento.  
**CATEGORICAL**, adj. categórico.  
**A categorical answer**, una respuesta categórica.  
**CATEGORICALLY**, adv. categóricamente.  
**CATEGORY**, (or *order*) f. categoría, ó orden.  
**To CATENATE**, v. a. encadenar, unir, enlazar, adunar.  
**CATENATION**, f. encadenamiento.  
**To CATER**, v. a. hacer la provisión, ó dar orden para la comida.  
**A cater-cousin**, f. el que sin ser comido, se comida y se sienta a comer.  
**CATERER**, f. despenfiero.  
**CATERESS**, f. despenfiera.  
**CATERPILLAR**, f. (an insect) insecto ó gusano verde que come las hojas de los árboles frutales.  
**Caterpillar**, n. f. una planta así llamada.  
**To CATERWAIL**, v. a. gritar como el gato.  
**CAT-FISH**, f. fuerte de pescado.  
**CATHARTICALNESS**, n. f. una qualidad purgante.  
**CATHEDRAL**, adj. catedral.  
**Ex. A cathedral church**, una iglesia catedral.  
**St. Paul's cathedral**, la catedral de San Paulo.  
**CATHEDRATICK**, f. (a *law word*) en la ley significa el derecho que tienen los superiores sobre los inferiores eclesiásticos, para que paguen dos escalines por libra de toda su renta a sus superiores.

**CATHETER**, n. f. instrumento hueco, y poco curbo que los cirujanos usan para extraer la piedra que está en la vexiga, y facilitar la urina.  
**CATHOLICISM**, f. la religion católica, el catholicismo.  
**CATHOLICK**, adj. (or *universal*) universal, general, católico.  
**The catholic church**, la iglesia católica.  
**The catholic laws of nature**, las reglas generales de la naturaleza.  
**Catholic (or orthodox)** católico, ó ortodoxo.  
**Ex. the catholic faith**, la fe católica, ó ortodoxa.  
**A catholic**, f. católico, ó el que profesa la religion católica.  
**The catholic king**, título concedido a los Reys de España por una bula del Papa Alexand. o VI.  
**CATHOLICON**, f. (a *sovereign medicine*) composición de muchos medicamentos, llamado curalo todo.  
**CATLIKE**, adj. como gato.  
**CATLING**, n. f. fuerte de cuchillo de que usan los cirujanos para desmembrar.  
**CATTLE**, f. ganado.  
**Fat cattle**, ganado gordo.  
**Cattle (or cracks)** cortefanas, rameras.  
**Pertaining to cattle**, lo perteneciente al ganado.  
**Cattle that draw, or bear burdens**, bestias de carga.  
**CAVALCADE (or riding)** cabalcada, palabra Italiana.  
**CAVALIER**, f. caballero.  
**Cavalier-like**, como caballero, ó a modo de caballero, caballeresco.  
**CAVALRY**, f. (or *horse*) caballería, ó soldados de a caballo.  
**CAUDLE**, f. cierta bebida que se hace en Inglaterra, con vino huevos, azúcar, y canela, y otras especias.  
**CAVE**, f. caverna, espelunca, gruta, cueva.  
**A little cave**, cavechuela, grutilla, cuevita.  
**Full of caves**, cavernoso, lleno, de cuevas.  
**To live in a cave**, vivir en las cuevas, ó cavernas.  
**A cave (or cellar)** bodega, cava.  
**CAVEAT**, f. (or *caution*) advertimiento, aviso, precaución.  
**CAVESON**, f. cabezon, especie de freno usado para domar los potros ó caballos soberbios.  
**CAVERN**, caverna, cueva.  
**CAVERS**, f. (or *robbers of the mines*) ladron de minas.  
**CAUF**, f. (a *chest with holes to keep fish under water*) cierta canasta agujereada para conservar el pescado debaxo de la agua.  
**CAUGHT**, adj. cogido, asido, tomado.  
**I am caught**, estoy cogido.  
**CAVIARY**, f. caviar.  
**CAVIL**, f. (a *captious argument*) futeleza, argumento caviloso, ó sofístico.  
**To CAVIL**, v. n. cavilar, pleytear, contender, servirse de argumentos cavilosos ó sofísticos.  
**To cavil at every thing he says**, hallar falta en todo quanto uno diga, ó hace.  
**CAVILLATION**, f. la acción de cavilar, ó enredar algo, cavilación.  
**A CAVILLER**, f. cavilador, enredador, él que se sirve de cavilaciones y enredos.



**CAVILLING**, f. cavilacion, enredo.  
*Cavillous*, adj. caviloso, caprichoso, enredador.  
**CAVITY**, f. cavidad, hueco, hoyo, agujero.  
*The CAUL of a beast*, f. redaño.  
*A caul for women's heads*, f. albanega.  
**CAULDRON**, f. caldera.  
*A great cauldron*, f. calderon, ó caldero.  
*A cauldron full*, calderada.  
**CAULIFLOWER**, f. coliflor.  
*To CAULKE a ship*, v. a. calafatear un navío.  
**CAULKED**, p. p. calafateado.  
*A CAULKER*, f. calafate, calafateador.  
*A CAULKING*, f. calafateadura.  
**CAUSABLE**, adj. lo que ocasiona alguna cosa, lo que es causa, ú motivo de algo.  
**CAUSAL**, adj. lo que produce causas.  
**CAUSE** (*that which produces an effect*), f. causa, origen, principio, lo que produce un efecto.  
**CAUSALITY**, f. idem.  
**CAUSALITY**, n. f. motivo del qual se originan las causas.  
**CAUSATOR**, n. f. el que da motivo, ú promotor las causas, promotor.  
**CAUSE**, f. (*or reason*) causa, razon, sujeto, motivo.  
*He was the cause of my misfortune*, él fué la causa de mi desgracia.  
*You gave me cause enough to complain*, usted me dió causa, ó motivo bastante para quejarme.  
*It is not without cause*, esso no es sin causa, razon, ó motivo.  
*Cause (at law)* causa, proceso, pleito.  
*To plead a cause*, pleytear un caso, ó proceso.  
*The cause is over*, el pleyto está acabado, ó la causa está concluida.  
*A just, or unjust cause*, causa justa, ó injusta.  
*When I see the cause*, quando tendré la oportunidad, ó occasion.  
*It is for this cause*, es por esso, ó por essa razon.  
*To CAUSE*, v. a. (*to be the cause of, to occasion*) causar, ser la causa, excitar.  
 Ex. *To cause a rebellion*, excitar, causar, ó ser causa de una rebelion.  
*To cause sleep*, hacer dormir.  
*To cause love*, inspirar amor, dar amor.  
*To cause sorrow*, dar pesadumbre, causar enfado.  
*To show cause*, dar razon.  
*For that cause*, por essa razon.  
**CAUSED**, p. p. causado.  
**CAUSELESS**, adj. injusto, sin causa, ó razon.  
**CAUSELESSLY**, adv. sin causa, sin sujeto, fundamento, ó razon.  
*A CAUSER*, f. causador.  
**CAUSEY**, f. calzada.  
**CAUSING**, f. causa, ocasion.  
*Causing*, f. la accion de excitar, hacer, causar, ó dar.  
**CAUSTICAL**, } adj. (*or burning*) caustico,  
**CAUSTICK**, } corrosivo que abraza y consume las carnes y las quema.  
**CAUTELOUS**, adj. (*or crafty*) cauteleoso, engañador, astuto, mudo, sutil.  
*Cautelously*, adv. cautelemente.  
**CAUTERE**, f. (*or hot iron*) cauterio, hierro rojo, con el qual dan cauterio.  
*To CAUTERIZE*, v. a. cauterizar, quemar.  
**CAUTERIZED**, p. p. cauterizado.

**CAUTERY**, f. cauterio, y la llaga causada del cauterio.  
**CAUTION**, f. (*or heed*) cautela, recato, prudencia, cuidado.  
*Caution (or warning)* caucion, aviso, advertimiento, prevencion.  
*To CAUTION*, v. a. avisar, ó advertir a alguno.  
**CAUTIONED**, p. p. avisado, advertido, prevenido.  
**CAUTIOUS**, adj. circunspecto, sagaz, astuto.  
*The ancients were very cautious about declaring war*, los antiguos no declaraban la guerra ligeramente.  
**CAUTIOUSLY**, adv. sagazmente, astutamente, prudentemente.  
**CAUTIOUSNESS**, f. circunspeccion, sagacidad, prudencia.  
*To CAW*, f. a. graznar, gritar como los cuervos, los grajos, y las picazas.  
**CAYMAN**, f. caiman, animal amphibio muy semejante al crocodilo que se cria en los rios de la América, es a modo de lagarto, y tiene dos carreras de dientes, pone los huevos en la arena, que se empollan con el calor del sol.  
*To CEASE*, v. n. cessar, desistir, acabar.  
*He never ceases to complain*, nunca cessa de quejarse.  
*To cease from work*, cessar de trabajar, quitar el trabajo, ó la obra.  
*The wind ceases*, el viento cae.  
**CEASED** (*or left off*) cessado.  
**CEASELESS**, adj. continuo, perpétuo.  
**CEASING**, cessacion.  
*Without ceasing*, sin cessar, continuamente.  
**CECITY**, f. (*blindness*) ceguedad.  
**CEDAR**, f. (*a tree*) alerce, cedro.  
*To CEIL*, v. a. poner el cielo rasos en los quartos ú piezas de las casas.  
**CEILING**, n. f. cielo raso.  
**CELANDINE**, f. (*an herb*) celidonia.  
*To CELEBRATE*, v. a. celebrar, solemnizar.  
*To celebrate a feast*, solemnizar una fiesta.  
*Celebrated*, p. p. celebrado, solemnizado.  
*Celebrated*, adj. celebre, famoso, nombrado.  
**CELEBRATING**, f. celebracion.  
**CELEBRATION**, f. idem.  
**CELEBRIOSLY**, adv. celebrenemente.  
**CELEBRIOSNESS**, n. f. renombre; fama.  
**CELEBRITY**, f. celebridad, renombre.  
*Celebrity (or praise)* alabanza, elogio.  
**CELERITY**, f. celeridad, presteza.  
**CELERY**, f. (*a sort of plant*) apio.  
**CELESTIAL**, adj. celestial, celesté.  
*Celestial globe*, el globo celeste.  
*The twelve celestial signs*, los doce signos celestiales, ó celestes.  
**CELESTIALLY**, adv. en modo celeste.  
**CELIBACY** (*single life*) celibato, el estado del soltero.  
**CELIBATE**, f. celibeato, albarrania.  
**CELL**, f. celda, como la de los frayles.  
*The monks lie in their cells*, los frayles duermen en sus celdas.  
**CELLAR**, f. cava, bodega.  
*A wine-cellar*, cava de vino, ó bodega, cantina.  
*A little cellar*, cuevilla, bodeguita.  
**CELLARAGE**, f. la parte del edificio adonde estan las cuevas, o cavas del vino.  
**CELSITUDE**, f. celsitud, alteza.  
**CEMENT**, cimiento.  
*To CEMENT*, v. a. (*or fasten together*) cimentar, unir, afirmar.  
**CEMENTED**, p. p. cimentado.

**CEMETERY**, n. f. cimetério, donde se entierran los pobres, y algun rico por humildad.  
**CENOBITICAL**, } adj. cenobitico, mon.  
**CENOBITICK**, } gil.  
*To CENSE*, v. a. (*or perfume*) incensar.  
**CENSER**, f. incensario.  
**CENSOR**, f. (*a Roman magistrate*) censor, un magistrado entre los Romanos.  
*A censor*, f. (*or reformer*) corrector, censor, reformador, ó él que censura ó critica.  
**CENSORIOUS**, maldiciente, censurador, el que critica, y halla falta en lo que otros hacen.  
*He is a censorious man*, es un hombre critico, ó que censura todo, es un maldiciente, y murmurador.  
**CENSORIOUSLY**, adv. como censor, critico, murmurador, ó maldiciente.  
**CENSORIOUSNESS**, f. critica.  
**CENSORSHIP**, f. (*the dignity of a Roman censor*) dignidad de censor entre los Romanos.  
**CENSURAL**, adj.  
 Ex. *Censural roll*, (*or book*) nn registro, ó libro en que escriben los censos ó rentas.  
**CENSURE**, f. (*or reproof*) censura, correccion.  
*To expose one's self to the censure of the world*, exponerse uno a la censura del mundo.  
*To CENSURE*, v. a. (*to reprove*) censurar, reprehender.  
*Censured*, p. p. censurado, reprehendido.  
**CENSURING**, f. censura, reprehencion.  
**CENT**, f. (*a law term*) ciento.  
 Ex. *To pay interest at six per cent*, pagar el interes a seis por ciento.  
**CENTAUR**, centauro, monstruo fabuloso, medio hombre y medio caballo.  
**CENTAURY** (*the herb*) centaurea, centórea.  
**GENTENARY**, adj. centenário.  
**CENTER**, centro.  
 Ex. *The center of a circle*, el centro del circulo.  
*To CENTER (or centre)* v. n. reunirse, concluir, concentrarse.  
 Ex. *All these reasons center in this conclusion*, todos estos discursos terminan en esta conclusion.  
**CENTESIMAL**, adj. centeno, centésimo.  
**CENTIFOLIOUS**, adj. cien hojas.  
**CENTINEL**, f. centinela.  
*A private sentinel*, un soldado privado ó simple.  
**CENTPEDE**, n. f. insecto venenoso que tiene cien pies.  
**CENTON**, f. (*or patched coat*) vestido hecho de remiendos.  
**CENTRAL**, adj. (*belonging to the center*) lo perteneciente al centro.  
**CENTRY** (*or sentinel*) f. centinela.  
*To set a centry*, postar una centinela.  
**CENTUPLE** (*or an hundred-fold*) centuplo, cien veces ciento.  
**CENTURION** (*or captain of an hundred*) centurion, capitan de cien hombres.  
**CENTURY** (*or hundred*) centúria.  
*Century (or age)* centúria, espácio de cien años, un siglo.  
*They lived in the same century*, vivieron en el mismo siglo, edad, ó centúria.  
**CEPHALICK** (*or belonging to the head*) lo perteneciente a la cabeza.  
**CERATE**, adj. bañado de cera, encerado.  
**CEREMONIAL**, adj. ceremonial.



Ex. *The ceremonial law*, la ley ceremonial.

**CEREMONIOUS**, adj. ceremonioso.

*You are too ceremonious*, usted es muy ceremonioso.

**CEREMONIOUSLY**, adv. lleno de ceremonias, con ceremonia.

**CEREMONY**, f. (*formality*) ceremonia, formalidad, cumplimiento.

*A master of the ceremonies*, maestro de ceremonias.

*The church ceremonies*, (*or external worship*) las ceremonias de la iglesia, culto exterior de la religion.

*A book of ceremonies*, ceremonial.

**CERILLA** (*a mark placed under the letter c, thus*) cedilla, como c esta.

**CERTAIN**, adj. (*or sure*) cierto, indubitable, seguro, evidente, manifiesto constante.

*Certain* (*regular*) adj. regular.

Ex. *A certain truth*, una verdad cierta.

*It is certain*, es cierto.

*I am certain of it*, estoy cierto de ello.

*I have no certain abode*, no tengo cierta morada ó habitacion.

*A certain thing*, una cosa cierta.

**CERTAINLY**, adv. ciertamente, seguramente, sin duda.

**CERTAINTY**, f. verdad, certitud.

*The certainty of the fact*, la verdad del hecho.

*We have now the certainty of his death*, ahora tenemos nuevas ciertas de su muerte.

*There is no certainty in him*, no hay seguridad en él.

**CERTIFICATE** (*or testimony given in writing*) certificacion, ó certificado, ó testimonio.

*To CERTIFY*, v. a. certificar, asegurar.

*To certify, or acquaint a person with any thing*, certificar a uno de algo.

*Certified*, p. p. certificado, asegurado.

**CERTITUDE**, f. certitud, verdad.

**CERULEAN** (*or blue*) cerúleo, ó azul.

**CERUMEN**, n. f. la cera de las orejas.

**CERUSE** (*or white-lead*) albayalde.

*Painted with ceruse*, albayaldado.

**CESAREUM**, adj. cesares.

*To CESS*, v. a. (*tax, or levy*) tasar.

**CESSATION**, f. cesacion, suspension.

*Cessation of arms*, suspension de armas.

**CESSED**, p. p. tassado.

*A CESSER*, tassador.

**CESSION**, f. cesion, resignation.

**CESTERN** (*to put water in*) algibe, cisterna.

*A little cestern*, cisternilla.

*A cestern cock*, caño.

**CELESTIAL** (*or belonging to a whale*) lo perteneciente a la ballena ó semejante ala ballena en naturaleza.

R. *ch.* en Ingles se pronuncia lo mismo como en Español, así en el principio como en el fin de las palabras. Lo mismo sueno aunque haya una *t* delante de *ch* como en estas voces *catch, fetch, ditch, kitchen, notch.*

**CHACE** (*or pursuit*) seguimiento, alcance.

*A chace at tennis*, chaza.

**CHAD**, f. fuerte de pescado.

*To CHAFE*, v. a. (*fret, or fume*) enojar, ayrar, amohinar.

*To chafe* (*or foment*) calentar.

*To chafe* (*or rub with the hands*) estregar con las manos, fregar.

*Chafed* (*or fomented*) calentado.

*Chafed*, adj. amohinado, ayrado, enojado.

PART II.

*To chafe*, v. n. encolerizarse, atufarse, enfadarse, hervir de rabia y furor.

*Chafe*, n. f. cólera, mabia, enfado, furor, &c.

**CHAFF**, tamo, granzas, paja, granzones.

Prov. *Old birds are not caught with chaff*, los viejos y experimentados con dificultad se pueden engañar.

*A CHAFFER*, cecarabajo.

*Chaffer* (*or merchandise*) contratacion, compra, y venta.

*To CHAFFER*, v. a. (*buy, or sell*) contratar, comprar, vender.

**CHAFFERING**, f. contrato.

**CHAFING**, sub. mohinez, enojo, ira.

*A chafing-dish*, f. brasero de mesa.

**CHAFING**, sub. la accion de calentar.

**CHAFFY** (*or full of chaff*) lleno de pajas, ó tamo, granzas, ó granzones.

*To CHAGRIN*, v. a. enojar, amohinar.

**CHAIN**, f. cadena.

*A gold, silver, or iron chain*, una cadena de oro, plata, ó hierro.

*To CHAIN*, v. a. (*or tie with chains*) aherrar, encadenar.

*A little chain*, cadenilla.

*A link of chain*, eslabon de una cadena.

*A chain-maker*, él que hace las cadenas.

*Chains* (*or slavery*) servitud, esclavitud.

*Chain-shot*, balas encadenadas, palanquetas.

*Chained*, p. p. aherrado, encadenado.

**CHAINING**, f. encadenadura, aherradura.

**Chaining**, f. aherramiento.

**CHAIR**, f. cátedra, silla.

*An arm-chair*, silla de brazos.

*A chair, or sedan*, silla de manos.

*A folding-chair*, sillar de doblar, ó que se dobla.

*A chair-maker*, fillero, ó silletero.

*To go out in a chair*, salir ó hacerse llevar en silla de manos.

*A flying chair*, silla volante.

*A privy chair*, silla privada.

*A chair-man*, él que hace ó remienda las sillas.

*A chairman of a committee*, el xefe y presidente de las comisiones, el presidente.

**CHAISE**, f. caleña.

*Post-chaise*, silla de posta.

**CHALCEDONY**, (*a precious stone*) calcedonia, piedra preciosa.

**CHALDER**, } medida que contiene 36

**CHALDRON**, } medidas llamadas *busbels* con que miden el carbon de piedra en Inglaterra; el *busbel* es casi media fanega.

*A calves-chaldron*, tripas ó entrañas.

**CHALICE**, f. caliz.

**CHALK**, f. greda.

Prov. *It is no more like than chalk is like cheese*, se semeja el uno al otro como la greda al queso.

*Chalk-cutter*, f. él que caba la greda.

*To CHALK*, v. a. señalar con la greda.

**CHALKED**, p. p. señalado con la greda.

**CHALKY**, adj. gredoso, gredal.

**CHALLENGE**, f. desafío, reto, duelo.

*To CHALLENGE*, v. a. (*to fight*) desafiar.

*To challenge, or lay claim to*, pretender, pedir, ó tener pretencion.

*To challenge, or except against*, rehusar.

*To challenge, or accuse*, acusar, imputar.

**CHALLENGED**, p. p. desafiado, retado.

*Challenged, or laid claim to*, pretendido de maldado, pedido.

**CHALLENGER**, desafiador, retador.

**Challenger**, one who lays claim to, él que pretende, ó tiene pretension.

**Challenging**, la accion de pretender.

**CHALYBEATE**, adj. acerado.

Ex. *Chalybeate water*, agua acerada.

**CHAMADE**, f. llamada á son de atambor para que una plaza se rinda.

**CHAMBER**, or room, cámara, aposento, quarto.

*A little chamber, or study*, camareta, aposentillo, quarto.

*An inner-chamber*, recamara.

*A presence-chamber*, cámara de audiencia.

*A chamber-fellow*, camarada.

*A chamberlain*, camarero.

*A chamber-maid*, moza de cámara.

*A chamber-pot*, orinal.

*A fine chamber*, un bello quarto.

*A bed-chamber*, cámara adonde esta la cama.

*A bride-chamber*, cámara nupcial.

*A groom of the chamber*, camarero.

*Chamber-lye, or urine*, meados, orina.

*The chamber of London*, el tesoro público de Londres.

*Chamber-fellow*, f. él que duerme en su mismo quarto.

*To CHAMBER*, v. a. estar en su quarto.

**CHAMBERING**, sub. (*wantonness*) luxuria.

**CHAMBERLAIN**, mayor domo.

*The lord great chamberlain of England*, el chamberlan de Inglaterra.

**CHAMBLET**, chamelote, ó camelote.

*To CHAMFER*, v. a. or make hollow, alar ó hacer una canal.

Ex. *To chamfer a pillar*, acanalar una columna.

**CHAMFERED**, p. p. acanalado.

**CHAMFERING**, f. la accion de acanalar, acanaladura.

**CHAMELION**, an herb so called, camelion.

**CHAMOIS**, f. cabra montes.

**CHAMOMILE**, f. flor. así llamada, Manzanilla.

*To CHAMP*, v. a. or chew, mascar, morder.

*A horse that champs his bit*, un caballo que muerde su bocado.

**CHAMPAIGN**, a large plain, campiña larga y estendida, llanura.

**CHAMPED**, p. p. mascado, mordido.

**CHAMPIGNON**, f. especie de hongo.

*Champing*, f. la accion de mascar, ó morder.

**CHAMPION**, campeon, padrino.

**CHANCE**, f. fortuna, caso, hado, accidente.

**CHANCE**, acacimientto, suceso.

*To CHANCE*, v. n. acacer, suceder, acontecer.

*By chance*, acaso, por acaso, por ventura.

*It is by mere chance*, es por accidente.

*It was a pretty chance*, fue una agradable aventura.

*I met him by chance*, le encontré por accidente.

*An happy, or unhappy chance*, un buen ó mal caso, fortuna, ventura, ó accidente.

*To try the chance of war*, tentar la fortuna de la guerra.

*The chance of arms is uncertain*, la fortuna de las armas es incierta.

*To take one's chance*, aventurarse.

*An ill chance*, un infortunio, un desastre.

*If ever I chance to meet him*, si por ventura le encuentro.



*If my letter should chance to be lost*, si por acaso mi carta se pierde.  
*The CHANCEL of a church*, capilla mayor de iglesia, ó el coro.  
*A chancellor*, chanciller.  
*A chancellor of the exchequer*, contador mayor.  
*CHANCELLORSHIP*, la dignidad de chanciller.  
*CHANCERY*, la chancillería.  
*Chanceryman*, el abogado de la chancillería.  
*The chancery office*, el oficio de chancillería.  
*CHANDLER*, f. velero.  
*A tallow-chandler*, el que hace las velas.  
*A wax-chandler*, cerero.  
*A corn-chandler*, el que vende los granos.  
*CHANGE*, f. (or *alteration*) cambio, trueco, mudanza, alteracion, revolucion.  
*Change, or variety*, variedad.  
*Change or conversion*, conversion.  
*Change, or small money*, cambio, trueco de pequeña moneda.  
*Change, or exchange, where merchants meet*, la lonja, bolsa, ó plaza donde los mercaderes se juntan.  
*He loves change or variety*, ama la variedad.  
*It is a fine exchange*, es una hermosa bolsa, ó lonja.  
*To CHANGE*, v. a. trocar, cambiar, ó mudar.  
*To change one's apparel*, mudar vestidos.  
*To change his colour*, trocar de color.  
*To change one's mind*, mudar de aviso, ó opinion.  
*Fortune began to change*, la fortuna empezó a mudar.  
*A CHANGE of money, or bank*, cambio, banco.  
*CHANGEABLE*, adj. variable, mudable, inconstante.  
*A changeable colour*, color variable ó mudable.  
*A changeable humour*, un humor inconstante.  
*Changeable weather*, un tiempo variable, ó inconstante.  
*CHANGEABLENESS*, f. inconstancia, mutabilidad, mudanza.  
*CHANGEABLY*, adv. mudablemente, variablemente, inconstantemente.  
*Changed*, p. p. mudado, trocado, cambiado.  
*CHANGER*, mudador; trocador, cambiador.  
*CHANGING*, f. cambio, cambiamento trueco.  
*A CHANNEL*, f. canal, arbañal, corriente.  
*The channel of a river*, la madre del río.  
*A deep channel*, una canal profunda.  
*St George's channel*, la manga de Inglaterra.  
*To CHANNEL*, v. a. acanalalar.  
*Channelled*, p. p. acanalado.  
*Channelling*, f. acanaladura.  
*To CHANT*, or *sing*, v. a. cantar.  
*A CHANTER in a church*, chantre.  
*A CHANTERSHIP*, chantria.  
*CHANTICLEER, or cock*, un gallo.  
*CHAOS*, f. el chaos.  
*Chaos, or confusion*, confusion.  
*CHAP*, (*chink*) f. resquebrajo, hendedura, quebradura, rotura, abertura.  
*A chap of the ground*, quebradura, hendedura, abertura en la tierra.  
*Chaps, or clefts in the hands or parts of the body, made by cold*, grietas.

*CHAP, (or chapman)* comprador.  
*To CHAP*, v. a. (or *chink*) resquebrajar, hender, quebrar, abrir.  
*Chapped*, p. p. liendido, quebrado, abierto.  
*Chapping*, f. hendedura, quebradura, abertura, grieta.  
*A CHAPE, as the chape of a scabbord*, contera de una espada.  
*A CHAPEL*, capilla.  
*A little chapel*, capillita.  
*A chapel of ease*, ayuda de parróchia.  
*CHAPTER, or head of a pillar*, chapitel.  
*CHAPTERS* (en la ley) los principales artículos.  
*CHAPLAIN*, f. capellan.  
*A CHAPLAINSHIP*, capellanía.  
*CHAPLESS*, adj. enjuto de cara, y semejante a una calavera.  
*A CHAPLET, (or beads)* rosario, cuentas.  
*A chaplet, or garland*, guirnalda de flores, &c.  
*CHAPMAN*, f. comprador, mercador.  
*CHAPMANSHIP*, mercancía, contratacion.  
*He was chapman for my goods*, el fué el comprador de mis mercaderías.  
*CHAPS*; vid. *chops*.  
*CHAPTER*, capitulo.  
*Of or belonging to a chapter*, capitular.  
*By agreement of a chapter*, capitularmente.  
*A book divided into several chapters*, un libro dividido en muchos capitulos.  
*A CHAPTER, the whole assembly of canons*, cabildo.  
*To hold a chapter*, tener cabildo.  
*To have a voice in a chapter*, tener voto en el cabildo.  
*The chapter house*, capitulo, ó lugar a donde se juntan los canónigos.  
*CHAR*, f. pescado que no se halla fino en la provincia de Lancashire.  
*To CHAR*, v. a. quemar inadera y hacer carbon ó carbonilla.  
*To char*, v. a. fervir una muger en los oficios mas baxos de una cosa.  
*To char*, v. a. afornalar, un hombre, ó muger para trabajar de dia en casa.  
*Char-woman*, n. f. (*from char and woman*) muger que casualmente va á trabajar en algunas casas en los oficios mas viles singue per esto sea criada.  
*CHARACTER, or letter*, carácter, ó letra.  
*Character, or mark*, carácter, señal.  
*Character, or description*, carácter descripción.  
*Character, or dignity*, carácter, ó dignidad.  
*A fine character*, una bella letra.  
*An indelible character*, un carácter indelible.  
*The character of an ambassador*, el carácter de un embaxador.  
*Character, or reputation*, carácter, honor, reputacion, nombre.  
*He is grown rich at the expence of his character*, se ha hecho rico acosta de su honra.  
*His character has raised him in the world*, su honor ó reputacion le ha levantado en el mundo.  
*He has given me a good character of you*, me ha dado un buen testimonio de usted.  
*To give one an ill character*, hablar mal de alguno.  
*CHARACTERISM*, la descripción que se da a alguno, por el carácter.  
*To CHARACTERIZE*, v. a. dar la descripción de alguna persona.  
*Characterised*, p. p. la descripción dada de alguno.

*CHARACTERLESS*, adj. sin carácter alguno.  
*CHARACTERISTICAL*, adj. las qualidades constituyentes el carácter de alguna persona, ú cosa.  
*CHARACTERY*, n. f. impresion, marca, distincion, &c.  
*CHARCOAL*, carbon de leña.  
*CHARE, (or small business)* pequeños negocios.  
*A CHARE-WOMAN*, la que limpia las casas a tanto por dia ó semana.  
*To CHARGE*, v. a. encargar, dar encargo, encomendar.  
*To take charge over any thing*, tomar cargo, encargarse de alguna cosa.  
*Taken in charge*, tomado en carga.  
*To charge a gun*, carga la pieza ó cañon.  
*To charge in fight*, dar carga.  
*Charge, cost, or expences*, costa ó expensa.  
*To commit a thing to one's charge*, encargar a uno una cosa.  
*He gave it me in charge*, me ha encargado de ello.  
*Charge, conduct, or care*, cuidado, encomienda.  
*He has committed the whole management of the war to his charge*, ha encomendado todo el cuidado de la guerra a su cargo.  
*I have had a long time the charge of them*, han sido mucho tiempo de baxo de mi conducta.  
*Charge, or trust*, f. cuidado, confianza, cargo.  
*This shall be your charge*, esto sera a su cargo.  
*Charge, office, or employ*, cargo, empleo, oficio.  
*To perform one's charge well*, executar uno su empleo ú oficio muy bien.  
*He denies the charge*, niega la acusacion.  
*Charge of a bishop to his clergy*, exhortacion ó aviso del obispo a su clero.  
*Charge of a judge*, el aviso que da el juez para pronunciar la sentencia.  
*I am not able to be at that charge*, no estoy capaz de tal gasto.  
*I am at a great charge*, hago mucho gasto.  
*To put one's self to charges*, ponerse uno en gastos.  
*All charges born*, todos los gastos hechos.  
*To sound the charge*, dar señal para pelear.  
*To charge in fight*, dar carga.  
*The charge of a gun*, la carga de un cañon.  
*To charge or fall upon the enemy*, atacar al enemigo.  
*The King charged with our regiment*, el Rey cargó o atacó con nuestro regimiento.  
*They charge a crime upon him*, le acusan de un crimen.  
*The witnesses charge him with several crimes*, los testigos le cargan con muchos crímenes ó delitos.  
*To CHARGE, (or burden)* cargar.  
*To charge with a crime*, acusar, culpar, echar la culpa, imponer.  
*A CHARGE, (or commandment)* cargo, mandamiento.  
*CHARGE*, f. carga, ó cargo.  
*Charged, (or commanded)* p. p. encargado, mandado.  
*Charged with a crime*, p. p. acusado, culpado.  
*Charged, (or laden with)* p. p. cargado.  
*A CHARGER*, f. cargador.  
*CHARGING with a crime*, f. acusacion.  
*CHARGEABLE*, adj. costoso.



*It is very chargeable living in time of war,* el vivir en tiempo de guerra es muy costoso.  
**CHARGEABLY**, adv. costosamente.  
**CHARILY**, adv. cuidadosamente, frugalmente.  
 Ex. *To keep a thing charily*, guardar una cosa cuidadosamente.  
**CHARIOT**, f. coche de a dos, carroza.  
*Charioteer*, cochero.  
*Chariot-maker*, cochero.  
*Chariot-race*, f. pálido u corso de carros.  
**CHARITABLE**, adj. caritativo.  
*Charitable uses*, obras pías.  
*To be charitable*, ser caritativo.  
**CHARITABLENESS**, f. disposición para limosnas.  
**CHARITABLY**, adv. caritativamente, con caridad.  
**CHARITY**, (or love) f. caridad, amor de Dios y del próximo.  
*Charity*, (or alms) caridad, limosna.  
*Charity is the first of christian virtues*, la caridad es una de las primeras entre las virtudes cristianas.  
 Prov. *Charity begins at home*, la caridad bien ordenada comienza por sí mismo.  
*To beg charity*, pedir limosna, pordiosar.  
*To bestow charity on the poor*, dar la caridad a los pobres.  
*I live in charity with all men*, no quiero mal a ninguno a nadie.  
*To be out of charity with one*, querer mal a alguno.  
*To CHARK coal, or burn wood to make charcoal*, hacer carbon de leña.  
**CHARLATAN**, f. charlatan, embustero.  
**CHARLATANRY**, f. engaño, embuste, charlatanería.  
**CHARLES'S WAIN**, a northern constellation, osa mayor, nombre que dan a una de las constelaciones septentrionales, ú boreales.  
*To CHARM*, v. a. (or enchant) encantar, hechizar.  
*To CHARM or please*, encantar, atraer.  
*As musick charms the ears, so does beauty the sight*, como la música atrae al oído así la hermosura á la vista.  
*He had charmed his enemy's sword*, encantó la espada de su enemigo.  
**CHARM (or enchantment)** f. encanto, hechizo.  
*Charm (or allurement)* atrayimiento.  
*Charm (or beauty)* hermosura.  
**CHARMED**, p. p. encantado, hechizado.  
**CHARMER**, f. encantador, hechizero.  
**CHARMER**, f. palabra amorosa que se usa en hablando á la muger que uno quiere.  
**CHARMING**, f. encantamiento, hechizo.  
*A charming wit*, un entendimiento prodigioso, un ingenio hermoso.  
*A charming beauty*, una hermosura que encanta, atrae, y hechiza.  
**CHARMINGLY**, adv. amablemente, agradablemente, hermosamente.  
**CHARMINGNESS**, n. f. (from charming) poder, ú facultad de enamorar; encantar, atraer, &c.  
**CHARNEL-HOUSE**, ossario, ossero.  
**CHART**, f. mapa.  
**CHARTER**, carta de fueros, ó privilegios.  
*A charter-house*, convento de los cartuxos.  
*A charter of naturalization*, carta, letra, ó patente de naturalización.  
*Charter-party*, f. aletamiento de un navío, hecho por escrito delante de notario; ó

qualquier otro auto entre mercaderes y navegantes.  
**Chartered**, adj. revestido de privilegios, y facultades.  
**CHARWELL**, an herb, velesa.  
**CHARY**, adj. cauteloso, cuidadoso.  
**CHASE**, or forest, floresta, bosque, selva.  
*A CHASE*, at tennis, chaza.  
*To CHASE*, or hunt, v. a. cazar.  
*To chase (at sea)* dar caza ó seguir, un navío para apresarle.  
*To give a ship the chase*, dar la caza ó perseguir un navío en la mar.  
*They followed the chase too eagerly*, siguieron al enemigo demasíadamente.  
*To chase (as goldsmiths do)* engastar.  
*To chase (or drive away)* poner en huida, ahuyentar.  
*Chased*, ahuyentado, puesto en huida.  
**CHASER**, or hunter, cazador.  
*A chaser, or driver away*, ahuyentador.  
**CHASM (or wide gap)** f. abismo, profundidad, ó cima.  
**CHASTE**, adj. casto, continente.  
*A chaste woman*, muger casta.  
*A chaste flame*, amor honesto y casto.  
*To chasten (or chastise)* v. a. castigar.  
**Chastened**, p. p. castigado.  
**Chastening**, f. castigo, ó la acción de castigar.  
*To CHASTISE*, v. a. (correct or punish) castigar, corregir.  
**Chastised**, p. p. corregido, castigado.  
**CHASTISEMENT**, f. castigo, punición, corrección.  
**CHASTISER**, f. castigador, ó el que castiga.  
**Chastising**, f. castigo, ó la acción de castigar.  
**CHASTITY**, f. castidad, continencia.  
**CHASTNESS**, f. pureza.  
*To live in chastity*, vivir en castidad, ó continencia.  
**CHASTLY**, adv. castamente, continentemente.  
**CHASUBLE (or priest's cope)** casulla, la última vestidura sin mangas que se pone el sacerdote quando va a celebrar el santo sacrificio de la misa.  
**CHAT (or prating)** parlería, ó parla, habladuría, loquacidad, charla, chachara.  
*To hold chat with one*, conversar, ó hablar con alguno.  
*To CHAT*, v. a. (or talk) hablar, charlatanar, parlotear.  
*She does nothing but chat*, no hace mas que hablar, y charlar.  
**CHATELS**, f. pl. (a law word) en la ley, todo género de bienes muebles ó raíces, que uno posee.  
*To CHATTER*, v. a. gorgear.  
*I hear a bird chatter*, oigo un páxaro gorgear.  
*To chatter like a crow*, graznar.  
*To chatter for cold*, tiritar de frío.  
*His teeth chatter with cold*, sus dientes tiritan de frío.  
**CHATTERER**, f. filatero, el que habla mucho y sin substancia.  
**CHATTERING**, f. gorgear, parlería.  
*I do not love so much chattering*, no amo tanta parlería.  
*The chattering of birds*, gorgear de páxaros.  
*A chattering of teeth*, la acción de rechinar, ó dar diente con diente.  
**A CHATTER-PIE (or magpie)** picaza, ó picaraza.  
**CHATTING**, f. parlería, conversación.  
*To CHAW (or to chew)* v. a. mascar.  
**Chawed (or chewed)** p. p. masticado.

**A CHAWER (or chewer)** masticador.  
**CHAWING (or chewing)** masticadura.  
**CHEAP**, barato.  
*Meat is now very cheap*, la carne está ahora muy barata.  
*I can buy it cheaper*, puedo comprarlo mas barato.  
*One that selleth cheap*, barrato.  
*He makes himself very cheap*, se familiariza demasíado.  
*To CHEAPEN*, v. a. abaratar.  
**Chapened**, abaratarado.  
**CHEAPLY**, baratamente.  
**A CHEAPNER**, f. abaratarador.  
**A CHEAPNING**, f. abarataradura.  
**CHEAPNESS**, la acción de abaratar.  
*I admire the cheapness of it*, me espanto que lo den tan barato.  
*To CHEAR*, v. a. (or make chearful) avistar, regalar, alegrar.  
**CHEAR**, f. regalo en comer y beber.  
*Let us make good chear*, ande la loca, hagamos buena vida, tratemosnos bien.  
*I find this wine cheers me up*, hallo que este vino me alegra.  
*To cheer up (or encourage)* animar.  
*This will cheer him up*, esto le animará.  
*To cheer up*, v. n. alegrarse.  
*I am resolved to cheer up*, estoy resuelto de alegrarme ó regozijarme.  
**Chear up**, ánimo.  
*How cheer you?* como está de salud? ó como le va?  
*To make good chear*, hacer buena vida, festejar, banquetear.  
**CHEARED**, p. p. avivado, divertido.  
**Cheared up**, regozijado, animado.  
**CHEARFUL**, adj. alegre, contento, regocijado, gozoso, risueño.  
*He looks very chearful*, parece muy contento, gozoso, alegre.  
**A chearful countenance**, una cara risueña, alegre, &c.  
*To do a thing with a chearful mind*, hacer una cosa alegremente ó con gusto.  
**CHEARFULLY**, adv. alegremente, regozijadamente, gozosamente.  
**CHEARFULNESS**, f. alegría, contento, gozo.  
**CHEARLESS**, adj. triste, melancólico.  
**CHEAT (or knavery)** engaño, trampa.  
*This is a notorious cheat*, es un engaño manifestado.  
*He is a notorious cheat*, es un picaro, embustero, y conocido por tal.  
*To put a cheat upon one*, engañar a alguno.  
**Cheat (or impostor)** engañador, picaro, picarote, picaronazo.  
*To CHEAT*, v. a. engañar, trampear.  
**Cheated**, p. p. engañado, trampeado.  
*He has cheated me of ten pounds*, me ha engañado en diez libras.  
*It is more shameful to cheat, than to be cheated*, es mas vergonzoso engañar que ser engañado.  
*To cheat one's self*, engañarse.  
*I have cheated myself*, me he engañado.  
*To keep one's self from being cheated, abused, or imposed upon*, cuidar de no ser engañado ó trampeado.  
**CHEATER**, f. engañador, tramposo, embustero.  
**CAEATINGLY**, adv. por engaño.  
*To CHECK*, v. a. reñir, reprehender.  
**CHECK**, reprehensión.  
**Checked**, p. p. reñido, reprendido, da.  
*The check (at chess)* xaque.  
**Checkmate (at chess)** mate.



**CHECKER**, } f. escaque.  
**CHEQUER**, }  
*To make chequer work*, hacer escaques.  
*Checker-work*, escaques.  
*Made chequer-wise*, hecho en escaque, escaqueado.  
*To CHECKER*, v. a. trabajar en escaques, escaquear.  
**CHEEK**, carillo, mexilla.  
*A rosy cheek*, mexillas encarnadas, ó de rosa.  
*Check by jowl*, lado con lado, a la par.  
*To go check by jowl with one*, ir lado con lado, ó a la par con uno.  
*Full-cheeked*, adj. carilludo.  
*The cheek-bone*, el hueso del carillo.  
*The cheek teeth*, muelas, cordales.  
*Cheek-varnish*, los colores que las mugeres se ponen en sus caras, afeytes.  
**CHEER**, y todos sus derivations, vid. **CHEAR**.  
**CHEESE**, f. queso.  
*Cream cheese*, queso de nata.  
*Prov. You would make me believe the moon is made of cream cheese*, usted quiere hazerme creer lo blanco por lo negro.  
*Cheese-rennet (that turns milk into curds)* quajo.  
*A cheese press*, prensa de queso.  
*A cheese-cake*, quesadilla.  
*A cheese-fat*, cincho.  
*A cheesemonger*, quesero.  
*Cheese-grate*, f. ralio.  
**CHEEST**, adj. que tiene forma ó naturaleza de queso.  
*To CHERISH*, v. a. regalar, abrigar, acariciar.  
*To cherish one's children*, acariciar sus hijos, amarlos tiernamente.  
*To cherish (or maintain)* entretener, mantener, cultivar.  
*To cherish (or keep warm)* calentar.  
*Cherished*, p. p. abrigado, acariciado, amado.  
**CHERISHER**, f. abrigador, regalador, agasajador, aciriciador, amador.  
**CHERISHING**, f. la accion de acariciar.  
**CHERRY**, cereza, fruta mui conocida.  
*A common cherry*, guinda.  
*A black cherry*, cereza negra.  
*A cherry-stone*, hueso de cereza.  
*A cherry-tree*, cerezo.  
*A cherry orchard*, cerezal, lugar plantado de cerezos.  
*Cherry-cheeks*, mexillas bermejas.  
**CHERSONESE**, península.  
**CHERT**, f. fuerte de piedra.  
**CHERUB** (or *cherubim*) cherubin.  
**CHERVIL** (an herb) velesa, hierba.  
*Wild chervil*, velesa salvaje.  
**A CHESNUT**, castaña.  
*A chesnut-tree*, castaño.  
*A chesnut plot*, castañal.  
*A kind of great chesnut*, castaña mui gruesa y hermosa.  
*The outward prickly rind of a chesnut*, erizo de castaña.  
*Chesnut colour*, color castaño.  
*To play at CHESS*, jugar al axadrez.  
*Chefs-play*, axadrez, escaque.  
*A chess-board*, tablero.  
*Chefs-men*, trebejos, peones.  
*A chess-man*, trebejo.  
**CHEST** (or *coffer*) arcaz, caxa, caxon, arcon.  
*A chest of sugar*, caxa de azúcar.  
*To put in a chest*, v. a. encaxar.  
*Put in a chest*, p. p. encaxado.  
*A chest or coffer-maker*, caxero.

*A little chest*, arquilla.  
*A man's chest (or breast)* el pecho.  
*A great chest*, arcon, caxon.  
*A little chest*, caxilla arquilla, arqueta.  
*A chest of drawers*, arca, caxon, de tiradores.  
*One that is hollow chested*, hueco en las arcas.  
**CHEVALIER**, f. cavallero.  
**CHEVAUX-DE-FRISE**, f. abrojos.  
**CHEVERIL**, piel de cabra adobada derezada.  
**CHEVESANCE**, f. (a law term for an unlawful bargain) un contrato ó convenio injusto y fraudulento.  
*To CHEW*, v. a. masticar.  
*To chew the cud*, rumear.  
*Chewed* p. p. masticado.  
**A CHEWING**, masticadura.  
*A chewing of the cud*, rumeadura, ó la accion de rumear.  
**A CHIBOL** (or *small sort of onion*) cebollino.  
*The blade of a chibol*, la hoja del cebollino.  
**CHICANE** (or *cavil*) contesta artificiosa.  
*To CHICANE* (or *perplex*) v. n. contestar, prolongar una cosa clara con artificios.  
**CHICANER**, f. el que contradice con artificios y pasranas.  
**CHICANRY**, f. contesta artificiosa.  
**CHICHE PEASE**, arveja.  
**A CHICK** (or *chicken*) pollo.  
*A chick new hatched*, pollico.  
*To breed chickens*, empollar.  
*A brood of young chickens*, cria de pollos.  
*Chicken-hearted*, adj. cobarde.  
*Chicken-pox*, viruelas locas, ó blancas.  
**CHICK-PEASE**, f. pl. arvejas, garavanzos.  
**CHICKWEED**, alfine, hierba paverina, oreja de raton.  
*To CHIDE*, v. a. (or *rebuke*) reñir, reprehender, reprobar, reprochar.  
*Chidden*, p. p. reprobado, reñido, reprehendido.  
**CHIDER**, f. reñidor, reprehensor, reprochador.  
*Chiding*, f. reprehension, la accion de reñir.  
**CHIDINGLY**, adv. reñidamente, reprehendidamente.  
**A CHIEF**, cabeza, principal, xefe.  
*The chief thing*, la cosa principal.  
*The chief man of the city*, los principales de una ciudad.  
*That is our chief happiness*, esta es nuestra principal gloria ó dicha.  
*The lord chief justice of England*, el principal juez de Inglaterra.  
*A commander in chief*, un general, ó comandante general, el xefe.  
**CHIEFEST**, adj. principal, capital.  
*My chiefest care will be to do that*, mi principal cuidado sera hacer esto.  
**CHIEFLESS**, adj. sin capitan.  
**CHIEFLY**, adv. principalmente.  
**CHIEFRIE**, n. f. renta chica, ú chico redito que se paga á alguno.  
**A CHIEFTAIN** (or *captain*) capitan.  
**CHILBLAIN**, sabañon.  
**A CHILD**, niño, niña.  
*He is a fine child*, es un bello niño.  
*She is a fine child*, es una bella niña.  
*A little child*, un pequeño niño.  
*To have many children*, tener muchos hijos.  
*To be with child*, estar preñada.  
*To turn child again (or play the child)* volverse niño.  
*To play the child*, niñear, obrar ú hablar como niño.

*A little child*, niño.  
*A child born before his time*, abortivo.  
*A fatherless child*, huerfano.  
*A child new-born*, niño recién nacido.  
*A woman in child-bed*, muger parida.  
*To get with child*, empreñar.  
*Great with child*, preñada.  
*A child-bearing woman*, muger paridera.  
*A child's caul that wraps it in the womb*, zurrón, telita mui delgada en que suelen nacer envueltas algunas criaturas.  
*A god-child*, ahijado.  
*From a child*, desde la niñez.  
*To be past a child*, haver pasado la niñez.  
*Past child-bearing*, que a pasado la edad de tener hijos.  
*Child-bed linen*, peñales.  
*To be in child-bed*, estar de parto.  
**Children**, niños.  
**CHILDERMAS-DAY**, el dia de los inocentes.  
**CHILDHOOD**, niñez, infancia.  
*Up from his childhood*, desde su infancia ó niñez.  
**CHILDISH**, adj. puecil, cosa de niños.  
*A childish boy*, niñería, juguete de niño.  
**CHILDISHLY**, adv. como niño.  
**CHILDISHNESS**, cosa de niños.  
**CHILDLESS** (that has no child) esteril, infecunda.  
*To CHILL*, v. r. (with cold) entorpecerse de frio.  
*To chill*, v. n. helarse de frio.  
**CHILLED** (cold) friolento, sensible al frio.  
*Chilled with cold*, que tiembla de frio.  
*Chilled*, p. p. helado.  
**CHILLNESS** (with cold) entorpecimiento de frio.  
*To CHIME bells*, v. a. tañer las campanas.  
*To chime*, v. n. concordar; mover; tocar; sonar, con harmonica medida, y justa consonancia qualquier instrumento músico.  
**A CHIMER of bells**, tañedor de campanas.  
**CHIMERA**, chimera, un monstruo fabuloso.  
*Chimera (a whimsy)* chimera, fantasía, vision.  
*To fill one's head with chimeras*, llenarse uno la cabeza de chimeras y fantasías.  
*All that is a chimera*, todo esto no es sino una chimera.  
**CHIMERICAL**, } adj. (or *imaginary*) chí-  
**CHIMERICK**, } mérico, imaginario.  
**CHIMERICALLY**, adv. chimericamente.  
**CHIMNEY**, f. chimenea, hogar ú fogon.  
*The back of a chimney*, las espaldas de la chimenes.  
*A chimney-piece*, que ponen ordinariamente vagillas, y adornos en cima de la chimenea, en los quartos.  
*A chimney-sweeper*, desollinador de chimeneas, ó el hombre que limpia el cañon de las chimeneas.  
*Chimney-money*, es la alcabala, impuesta sobre las chimeneas, ó fogones.  
*Chimney-money men*, el que recoge el dinero de dicha alcabala.  
**CHIN**, f. barba.  
*The chin-piece of an helmet*, babera, ó babera.  
*Great-chinned*, barbudo.  
*To be in water up to the chin*, llegar el agua hasta la barba.  
*Chin-cloth*, es el paño con que las damas se limpian la barba.  
**CHINA** (or *china-ware*) loza fina de la China.  
**China-shop**, la casa, ó tienda donde se vende la



la porcelana de la China.  
*A china warehouse*, almagazén de porcelana, ó de china.  
*A china-man*, el que vende la porcelana.  
*A China orange*, naranja dulce.  
*China-root*, n. f. (*from China and root*) raíz medicinal, trahida originalmente de la China.  
*CHINE of pork*, espinazo de puerco.  
*The chine of a man or beast*, espinazo, la espina.  
*To CHINK*, v. n. *as the ground doth* hender, embarazada quebrará arse abrirse.  
*To stop chinks*, tapar costuras ó aberturas.  
*A chink (or breach)* abertura, hendidura.  
*Full of chinks*, adj. lleno de hendiduras ó aberturas.  
*The chink (or sound of money)* el ruido del dinero.  
*CHINKED*, p. p. hendido, quebrado, abierto.  
*CHINTS*, n. f. paño, u tela de algodón con flores, y colores fabricado en Indias.  
*CHIOPPINE*, n. f. chapines que antiguamente llevaban las damas en España, y de que usan ahora en Francia.  
*CHIP (of wood)* f. raja, batilla.  
*Chips (to kindle fire with)* batillas, de madera.  
*Chip (or that which is heven)* brezna, batilla.  
*To chip bread*, raspar el pan.  
*A chip-axe*, hacha.  
*To cut to chips*, desmenuzar.  
*Cut to chips*, p. p. desmenuzado.  
*Prov. He tastes just like a chip in porridge*, no tiene gusto, alguno.  
*P. He is like a chip in porridge*, no hace no bien ni mal.  
*P. He sits on horse-back, as a chip on a block*, monta un caballo de mala gracia, ó sin donaire.  
*Chipped bread*, pan raspado.  
*Chippings of bread*, raspaduras de pan.  
*CHIPPING*, f. la acción de desmenuzar.  
*CHIROGRAPHER*, f. chirografo.  
*CHIROGRAPHY (or a writing under one's own hand)* chirografía, ó manuscrito, del mismo puño de un autor.  
*CHIROMANCY (or palmistry)* chiromancia, la pretendida arte de decir la fortuna por la palma de la mano.  
*CHIROMANTICAL*, adj. perteneciente a la chiromancia.  
*To CHIRP*, v. n. gorgear, cantar.  
*To chirp as a sparrow*, chirriar, como suelen nacer los gorriónes.  
*To chirp as a cricket*, grillar.  
*One that chirpeth*, chirriador.  
*A CHIRPING (or singing of small birds)* canto, chirrido, graznido.  
*To taste a chirping cup*, regocijarse bebiendo poco y ameno.  
*CHIRURGERY*, f. cirugía.  
*CHIRURGICAL*, adj. perteneciente a la cirugía.  
*CHIRURGEON (or surgeon)* cirujano.  
*CHISEL*, f. escoplo, ó sancel.  
*To work with a chisel*, escoplear, ó sancelar.  
*CHIT (or kitling)* un gatico.  
*A chit (or snotty little boy or girl)* mocoso, mocosa.  
*A chit (or freckle)* peca, en la cara.  
*Chit-chat*, f. filatería, palabras ociosas.  
*CHITTERLING*, morcilla, ó menudo de puerco.  
*CHITTY (or full of freckles)* lleno de pecas.  
*CHIVALRY*, proeza, hecho de armas, caballería.

*Chivalry (or tenure of lands by knight's service)* un feudo, que depende del Rey ó de algun señor.  
*To CHOCK*, v. a. (*or chuck*.) Ex. *To give one a chuck under the chin*, tocar la barba a alguno.  
*CHOCOLATE*, f. chocolate.  
*To drink chocolate*, beber chocolate.  
*A chocolate-pot*, chocolatera.  
*A chocolate-slick*, molinillo.  
*CHOICE*, f. elección.  
*To make choice of any thing*, hacer elección de alguna cosa.  
*If it were in my choice*, si estuviera en mi elección.  
*To give one the choice*, dar la elección a alguno.  
*I leave it to your choice*, lo dexo a su elección.  
*Choice (or naming or appointing of one)* elección, nominación.  
*Take your choice (do what you think fit)* haga lo que quisiere, elija.  
*Choice (or variety)* f. variedad, abundancia.  
*He has great choice of commodities in his shop*, tiene en su tienda mucha variedad de mercaderías.  
*Choice (rare, excellent)* escogido.  
*Ex. Choice commodities*, mercaderías, escogidas.  
*Choice expressions*, expresiones escogidas.  
*CHOICELESS*, adj. que no quiere privilegio de elegir.  
*CHOICELY*, adv. preciosamente, con gran cuidado.  
*To keep a thing choicely*, guardar una cosa preciosamente, ó con gran cuidado.  
*CHOICENESS*, f. (*or excellency*) rareza, excelencia, delicadeza.  
*Ex. You do this with great choiceness*, usted hace esto con mucha delicadeza, ó cuidado.  
*CHOIR (of a church)* el coro de la iglesia.  
*To CHOK*, v. a. (*or strangle*) ahogar, sofocar.  
*You choke me*, usted me ahoga.  
*To choke one's self for greediness*, ahogarse uno comiendo como gloton, ó goloso.  
*Choked*, p. p. ahogado.  
*I am choked for want of drink*, me ahogo por falta de bebida.  
*Choking*, f. ahogamiento, sofocamiento.  
*Choke-pear*, n. f. fuerte de pera dura, e insípida; ruceada, que hace callar á otro.  
*Chokeweed*, n. f. planta.  
*CHOKY*, adj. que ahoga, u puede ahogar.  
*CHOLAGOGUES*, n. f. medicina específica para purgar el bilis ó la cólera.  
*CHOLER*, cólera.  
*To be in choler (or anger)* estar en cólera, ó enojado.  
*If I do but see him he raises my choler*, luego que le veo mi cólera se levanta, ó enciende.  
*CHOLERICK*, colérico.  
*A cholerick man*, hombre colérico.  
*A cholerick woman*, muger colérica.  
*Without choler*, flemático, sin cólera.  
*A cholerick temper, or humour*, un humor colérico.  
*To CHOOSE*, v. a. (*or chuse*) elegir, escoger.  
*A CHOOSER*, f. elector, escogedor.  
*CHOP*, f. tajada, pedazo.  
*A chop of mutton*, una tajada de carnero.  
*Chops (or jaws)* quixadas.  
*To set one's chops a watering*, hacer venir el agua a la boca.

*To give one a chop on the chops*, dar un cachete a alguno, ó una bofetada.  
*To CHOP*, v. a. (*or cut off*) cortar.  
*To chop (or change)* cambiar, trocar.  
*Will you chop with me?* quiere trocar conmigo?  
*To chop a piece of meat*, cortar un pedazo de carne.  
*To chop logick with one*, disputar con alguno.  
*To chop off one's head*, cortar la cabeza a alguno ó degollar.  
*To chop at a thing (or to take hold of it)* tomar una cosa, ó procurar tomarla.  
*To chop into, or pop in on a sudden*, entrar súbitamente.  
*Chop-church (or exchange of benefices)* permutación de beneficios entre los eclesiásticos.  
*Chopped off*, p. p. cortado, troncado.  
*A chopping-knife*, machete.  
*A chopping off*, f. la acción de cortar, ó troncar.  
*To chop*, v. a. comutar, comprar, negociar, abaratar (generalmente se entiende) una cosa por otra.  
*Chop house*, n. f. especie de meson donde solo dan á comer costillas, u tasadas de carne, asadas en las parrillas.  
*Chopping-block*, n. f. talador, sobre el qual se pone la carne; leña, ó otra cosa.  
*CHORIST (one belonging to the choir)* chorista.  
*CHOROGRAPHY*, f. chorografía, ó descripción de alguna region.  
*CHORUS*, f. coro.  
*CHOSE*, perfecto definido del verbo, *To chuse*.  
*CHOSEN*, p. p. elegido, escogido; vid. *To CHUSE*.  
*A CHOUGH (or daub)* graja, corneja.  
*CHOUSE (or trick)* engaño, fraude.  
*CHOWSE (or chouse, a bubble or nixxy)* un porro, que se dexa con facilidad engañar.  
*To CHOWSE one (or cheat one)* v. a. engañar a alguno, ó defraudar.  
*CHOWSED*, p. p. engañado, defraudado.  
*CHOWSING (or cheating)* f. engaño, fraude.  
*To CHOWTER*, v. a. (*to murmur, or mutter*) murmurar, refunfuñar, gruñir.  
*The child does nothing but chowter*, este muchacho no hace mas que refunfuñar.  
*CHOWTERING (or muttering)* f. la acción de murmurar.  
*CHRISM (or holy anointing oil)* crisma, azeite y bálsamo consagrado que sirve para bautizar, y consagrar los sacerdotes.  
*CHRISMATORY*, f. (*a vessel in which the chrism is put*) el vaso en que se recoge y guarda el santo crisma.  
*CHRISOM*, f. (*or chrisom cloth*) lienzo en que suelen envolver la cabeza de un infante recién bautizado; tambien llaman *Chrisoms*, los niños que mueren un mes ó antes de un mes después de su nacimiento.  
*Chrisom (a calf killed before it is a month old)* la ternera que antes de tener un mes la matan.  
*CHRIST*, f. (*our Saviour*) CRISTO, nuestro Salvador.  
*CHRIST's (or cross-cross-row)* alfabeto, abecedario, el a, b, c.  
*CHRISTAL*, adj. cristal.  
*Of christal*, cristallino.  
*To CHRISTEN*, v. a. (*or baptize*) bautizar, ó bautizar.  
*CHRISTENDOM*, todos los reynos adonde profesan la religion Christiana, la Christianidad.



- CHRISTENED**, p. p. bautizado, o baptizado.
- CHRISTENING**, f. la acción de bautizar.  
*A private christening*, bautismo privado.  
*The christening day*, el día del bautismo.  
*To make a great christening*, celebrar un bautismo con pompa y grandeza.
- CHRISTIAN**, f. Cristiano, ó él que profesa la religion Christiana.  
*To become a Christian*, hacerse Cristiano, ó convertirse a la religion Christiana.  
*Ben-Christian pear*, unas peras venidas de Francia llamadas buen Cristiano.
- Christian**, adj. Cristiano.  
*The Christian religion*, la religion Christiana.  
*A Christian name*, nombre de bautismo.  
*Christian burial*, un entierro de Christianos, ó conforme a la religion Christiana.
- CHRISTIANITY**, f. Christianidad, ó religion Christiana.
- CHRISTIANLY**, adv. Christianamente, ó a manera de Cristiano.
- CHRISTMASS**, navidad, pascua de navidad, ó nacimiento de Christo.  
*It is but three weeks to Christmas*, no hay mas que tres semanas de aquí a Navidad.  
*Christmas-holidays*, las fiestas de Navidad.  
*Christmas-box*, es una cajuela de hoja de lata a donde ponen los niños el dinero que los amigos y conocidos les dan a Navidad.  
*I gave him ten shillings for his Christmas-box*, le di diez esculines por su aguinaldo.
- CHROMATIC**, adj. agradable.  
 Ex. *A chromatic, or pleasant sound*, musica agradable.
- CHRONICAL**, } adj. lo perteneciente al tiempo.  
**CHRONICK**, }
- A chronical disease, that comes at certain times by fits*, enfermedad que viene con delmayos en ciertos tiempos.
- CHRONICLE**, f. corónica, crónica, historia.  
*One that writeth chronicles*, coronista, historiador.  
*The ancient chronicles*, las antiguas crónicas.  
*To CHRONICLE*, v. a. historiar, o poner en las crónicas.
- Chronicle**, p. p. historiado, ó puesto on las crónicas.
- A CHRONICLER**, f. historiador, ó autor de crónicas.
- CHRONOLOGER**, f. él que sabe la ciencia de los tiempos, ó cronologista.
- CHRONOLOGICAL**, adj. cronológico.
- CHRONOLOGICALLY**, adv. cronológicamente.
- CHRONOLOGY**, f. (*the art of computing time*) cronología.
- CHRYSOLITE** (*a kind of transparent precious stone*) chrysolito, ó piedra preciosa de color de oro.
- CHRYOPHRASUS**, n. f. piedra preciosísima, de color entre pajizo, y verde.
- CRYSTAL**, f. cristal.
- CHUB** (*or jolt-head*) cabezudo, ó que tiene la cabeza grande.  
*Chub (or clown)* un rústico, ó grosero.  
*Chub-checked (or full-checked)* carillos grandes, carrilludo.
- CHUCK**, f. el gritar de la gallina.  
*Chuck-farthing*, f. juego de niños así llamado.
- To CHUCKLE*, v. a. (*or to break out now and then into laughter*) reír de tiempo en tiempo, ó con risa interrumpida.
- CHUET**, f. carne picada.
- CHUFF**, f. (*a country clown*) un grosero, villano, ó rústico.
- CHUFFY** (*or clownish*) adj. grosero, rústico.
- CHUM** (*tobacco to chew*) tabaco para masticar.
- Chum (a chamber-fellow to a student at a university)* compañero de cama en los estudios, condiscipulo.
- CHUMP**, f. (*a piece of wood, flesh, &c.*) un pedazo de madera, carne, &c.
- CHURCH**, f. (*a place for divine service*) templo, iglesia, lugar destinado para el servicio divino.  
*A parochial, cathedral, or collegiate church*, una iglesia parrochial, catedral, ó colegial.  
*The church (or congregation of people in the faith of Christ)* una iglesia ó junta de fieles.  
*The catholick or universal church*, la iglesia católica ó universal.  
*The protestant church*, la iglesia protestante.  
*The papish, or Roman church*, la iglesia Romana.  
*The reformed church*, la iglesia reformada, así llamada.  
*A churchman (or clergyman)* un hombre de iglesia ó eclesiástico.  
*A churchman (or son of the church of England)* un miembro de la iglesia Anglicana.  
*Church-yard*, f. cementerio.  
*A church-porch*, portal de iglesia.  
*A church-book*, f. libro de iglesia, ó para rezar en la iglesia.  
*Church-time*, el tiempo destinado para ir a la iglesia.  
*Church-lands*, bienes de la iglesia.  
*A church-warden*, curador de iglesia.  
*A church-robber*, f. sacrilego, ó él que comete sacrilegio, robando la iglesia.  
*Churchwardenship*, curaduría de iglesia.  
*To CHURCH a woman*, salir la muger a misa de parida.  
*Churched*, salida a la misa de parida.
- CHURL** (*or clown*) rústico, grosero.  
 Prov. *To put the churl upon the gentleman, to drink small beer after strong, bad liquor after good*, los Ingleses se firven deste refran, quando uno ha bebido buen vino y despues bebe cerveza ó liquor semejante.
- CHURL** (*or covetous hunk*) un avaro.
- CHURLISH**, adj. *clownish*, grosero, incivil, brutal.
- CHURLISHLY**, adv. brutalmente, incivilmente, rústicamente.
- CHURLISHNESS**, f. rústicidad, incivilidad, brutalidad.
- To CHURN*, v. a. menear la nata para hacer la manteca.
- To CHUSE*, v. a. elegir, escoger.
- To chuse a magistrate from among the citizens*, elegir ó escoger el magistrado de entre los ciudadanos.
- Chuse which you please*, escoja lo que quiere.
- You will always pick and chuse*, usted quiere siempre escoger.
- Chuse you whether you had rather have me your friend than your foe*, escoja si me quiere por su amigo ó enemigo.
- We may chuse*, podemos escoger.
- Chuse then, let it alone*, elija pues.
- I cannot chuse but weep*, no puedo mas que llorar.
- I will do that to chuse*, lo haré espressamente.
- CHUSER**, f. él que elige, ó escoge.  
 Prov. *Beggars must not be chusers*, los pobres no han de escoger.
- CHUSING**, f. la acción de escoger.
- CHYLE**, substancia blanca en que se con-
- vierten primero los alimentos en el estómago.
- CHYMICAL**, químico, ó chymico.
- CHYMICALLY**, adv. chymicamente enmo-
- do chymico.
- A CHYMIST**, f. quimista, ó chymista.
- CHYMISTRY**, f. quimía, ó chymia.
- CIBARIOUS**, adj. relativo o perteneciente al comer.
- CIBOL**, f. fuerte de cebolla.
- CICATRICE** (*or scar*) cicatriz, señal que queda despues de curada una herida.
- To CICATRIZE*, v. a. (*or to scar*) cicatrizar, poner remedios a una herida, adequados para cerrarla y que se junte el cutis.
- CICATRIZED**, p. p. cicatrizado.
- CICATRIZING**, f. cicatricación.
- CICELY**, n. f. cierta hyerva myrra, ú myrrha.
- CICK-PEASE**, n. f. planta.
- To CICURATE*, v. a. domar, reducir tratable; domar una bestia, &c.
- CICURATION**, n. f. el acto de domar; hacer tratable; adomesticar; familiarizar; reducir; &c.
- CID**, f. Ex. *A valiant cid*, un valiente.  
*The cid of Valentia*, el cid de Valencia.
- CIDER**, f. sidra, bebida que se hace con el zumo de las manzanas.  
*A cider-house*, la casa adonde se vende la sidra.  
*A cider-man*, él que vende la sidra.
- CIDERIST**, f. él que hace la sidra.
- CILERT**, f. *drapery-work on pillars, like the tops of leaves*, filiería, ó follage que se hacen en les columnas por adorno.
- A CIMBAL**, or **CYMBAL**, cimbalo.
- CIMETER**, f. (*a crooked sword used by the Turks*) sable encorvado usado por los Turcos.
- CINCATER**, or **CINQUATER** (*a man of fifty years of age*) un hombre de cinquenta años.
- CINCTURE** (*or girdle*) f. cintura, ó cinturón.
- CINDER-WOMAN**, } f. muger vil, de ninguna estimación.  
**CINDER-WENCH**, }
- CINDERS**, cenizas.
- CINGLE** (*or a girt for an horse*) f. cinchas.
- CINNABAR**, n. f. antymonio.
- CINNAMON**, canela.  
*Cinnamon-celcur*, acanelado, color de canela.  
*Cinnamon tree*, el árbol que produce la canela.
- CINOPER**, f. (*vermillion, or red lead*) bermellon.
- CINQUE** (*the number 5 on dice*) cinco.
- CINQUE-FOLI** (*or five-leaved grass*) hierba que tiene cinco hojas, cinco en rama.
- CION** (*a sprig or sprout*) pimpollo.
- CIPEROUS** (*a kind of bullrush*) fuerte de juncos.
- CIPHER**, cifra, zero.
- To CIPHER*, v. a. cifrar, calcular.
- Cifred*, p. p. cifrado, calculado.
- Cifering*, f. la acción de cifrar, ó calcular.
- CIPRESS** (*the wood or tree*) cipres, ciprés:
- A grove of cipress-trees*, cipresal.
- CIRCLE**, circulo, cerco.  
*To make a circle*, hacer un circulo, hacer un cerco.  
*A circle about the moon*, cerco de luna.  
*A little circle*, circulito, cerquito.  
*A half-circle, (or semi-circle)* semicirculo, ó medio cerco.  
*A circle, which is called the horizon*, horizonte.



**CIRCLET**, f. diminutivo de *Circle*.  
**CIRCLE-WISE**, adj. circular.  
**A CIRCUIT (or compass)** un circuito,  
**CIRCUIT**, dependencia.  
**A judge in a circuit**, el juez que va de provincia en provincia para administrar la justicia, según las leyes de Inglaterra, hay doce jueces en Inglaterra, quienes van dos veces en el año, en las provincias del reino para administrar la justicia en virtud de poder que tienen para este efecto, cada uno tiene su distrito señalado que visitan acabando los pleytos; esto se llama. *To go the circuit*.  
**CIRCUITION**, f. argumentos largos y falsos para engañar.  
**CIRCULAR (or round)** adj. circular.  
**A circular motion**, movimiento circular.  
**CIRCULARLY**, adv. circularmente.  
**To CIRCULATE**, v. n. circular.  
**The blood does always circulate**, la sangre hace siempre su circulación.  
**Money does not circulate**, el dinero no circula, esto es no hay abundancia.  
**Circulated**, p. p. circulado.  
**CIRCULATION**, f. circulación.  
**The circulation of the blood**, la circulación de la sangre.  
**CIRCULATORY**, adj. circular.  
**Circulatory letters**, las cartas circulares.  
**CIRCUMAMBIENT (or encompassing)** adj. lo que rodea ó llena la circunferencia.  
**To CIRCUMCISE**, v. a. circuncidar.  
**Circumcised**, p. p. circuncidado.  
**CIRCUMCISION**, f. circuncisión.  
**CIRCUMFERENCE**, f. circunferencia, ambito, ruedo.  
**To draw a line from the center to the circumference**, trazar una línea desde el centro, hasta la circunferencia.  
**CIRCUMFLEX**, f. *an accent*, circunflexo.  
**CIRCUMFUSED**, vertido, ó derramado.  
**CIRCUMLOCUTION**, f. circunlocución.  
**To CIRCUMSCRIBE**, v. a. (*to limit or bound*) limitar, poner términos ó límites, circunscribir.  
**Circumscribed**, p. p. limitado.  
**Circumscribing**, f. la acción de limitar.  
**CIRCUMSPECT (or wary)** adj. circunspecto, prudente, sabio, avisado.  
**CIRCUMSPECTION**, aviso, prudencia, recato, remramiento, prevención, circunspección.  
**He does nothing without a great deal of circumspection**, nada hace sin mucho cuidado ó prudencia.  
**CIRCUMSPECTLY**, adv. recatadamente, sabiamente, remiradamente, prudentemente, prevenidamente.  
**He acts very circumspectly in all his affairs**, maneja todos sus negocios sabiamente.  
**CIRCUMSTANCE**, f. circunstancia, particularidad.  
**A sad circumstance**, una circunstancia triste ó melancólica.  
**A fact set out in all its circumstances**, un hecho bien particularizado, ó bien representado.  
**One's circumstances, state, or condition**, circunstancia, estado ó condición de alguno.  
**Being under those circumstances**, estando en este estado.  
**CIRCUMSTANCED**, particularizado.  
**CIRCUMSTANCIAL**, dj. circunstancial.  
**Ex. A circumstantial mistake**, un error de circunstancia.  
**CIRCUMSTANTIALLY**, adv. con circunstancia.

**To CIRCUMSTANTIATE**, v. a. explicar, una cosa con todas las circunstancias y particularidades.  
**Circumstantiated**, p. p. explicado con todas las circunstancias.  
**CIRCUMVALLATION**, f. circunvalación, término de fortificación.  
**The lines of circumvallation in a siege**, las líneas de circunvalación, de un sitio ó asedio.  
**To CIRCUMVENT**, v. a. (*or deceive*) engañar, usar de engaño.  
**Circumvented**, p. p. engañado.  
**Circumventing**, f. engaño, superchería.  
**CIRCUMVOLUTION (or turning about)** circuito ó rodeo.  
**CIRCUS (a spacious place for exercise in old Rome)** fuerte de amphiteatro que los Romanos tenían entre el monte Palatino y Aventino para públicos ejercicios, y juegos.  
**CISSARS (or cissars)** tixerías.  
**A good pair of cissars**, un buen par de tixerías.  
**CISTERCIANS (an order of monks)** los monjes Cistercienses.  
**CISTERN**, f. cisterna.  
**CIT (for citizen, used generally reproachfully)** ciudadano, así llamado por ultrajarle.  
**CITADEL**, f. ciudadela, ó citadela.  
**CITACION**, citación.  
**Citation (or quoting)** acotación.  
**To CITE**, v. a. *to summon or call*) citar.  
**To cite (or quote)** acotar.  
**Cited**, p. p. citado, acotado.  
**CITING**, f. la acción de citar ó acotar.  
**CITIZEN**, f. ciudadano.  
**The citizens of London**, los ciudadanos de Londres.  
**The citizens of old Rome**, los ciudadanos de la antigua Roma.  
**A fellow-citizen**, f. ciudadano, de la misma ciudad, ó conciudadano.  
**Citizen-like**, a guisa de ciudadano, como ciudadano.  
**CITRON**, citron. ó limón.  
**Citron-tree**, árbol de limón.  
**A citron grove**, citronera, ó lugar plantado de limones.  
**Citron-flower**, f. azahar.  
**Citron-water**, f. agua de azahar.  
**Citron-colour**, color de limón.  
**CITRUL (a large kind of pumpkin)** calabaza.  
**CITTADEL**, f. ciudadela.  
**CITTERN**, f. (*a musical instrument*) cithara, instrumento músico algo semejante a la guitarra.  
**A player on a cittern**, tañedor de cithara, citharista.  
**A cittern-maker**, citolero.  
**CITY**, f. ciudad.  
**A chief, or mother city**, villa capital, ó metrópolis, corte, cabeza de reino.  
**The city of London**, la ciudad de Londres.  
**The freedom of a city**, el derecho de ciudadano.  
**To live a city life**, vivir como hacen en las ciudades.  
**CIVES (or leeks)** puerros, legumbre.  
**CIVET**, f. algalia.  
**CIVICK**, adj. *Ex. A civick crown among the Romans, given to any brave soldier who had saved the life of his fellow-citizen*, corona civil, entre los Romanos se daba al soldado valeroso que había salvado la vida de su conciudadano.  
**CIVIL**, adj. (*courteous*) civil, pulido, cor-

tesano, cortes.  
**Civil (or politick)** civil, político.  
**A civil war**, guerra civil.  
**A civil or military life**, vida civil ó militar.  
**A CIVILIAN (a doctor skilled in the civil law)** un doctor de leyes, un abogado, ó juríconsulto.  
**CIVILITY**, f. civilidad, pulidez, urbanidad, cortesía.  
**To CIVILIZE**, v. a. (*or polish*) pulir, humanar, hacer civil, cortes y urbano.  
**Civilized**, p. p. humanado, pulido, hecho civil.  
**A civilized nation**, una nación civilizada, ó civil.  
**CIVILIZER**, f. el que humanar, pule, ó hace civil.  
**CIVILLY**, civilmente, pulidamente, cortesmente.  
**CLACK**, citola de molino.  
**To set one's clack or tongue a going**, ponerse a hablar, ó hacer hablar.  
**Will that perpetual clack never lie still?** no cesará jamás de hablar.  
**To CLACK**, v. a. (*or make a noise like a mill-clack*) hacer ruido como la citola del molino.  
**CLAD (or clothed)** vestido, aderezado.  
**Richly clad**, ricamente vestido.  
**CLAIM**, f. (*demand*) pretensión de alguna cosa, demanda.  
**To lay claim to a thing**, pretender alguna cosa.  
**To CLAIM**, v. a. (*or lay claim to*) pretender, tener pretensión sobre alguna cosa.  
**He claims it**, lo pretende.  
**To claim, or challenge one's promise**, avisar a uno de su promesa.  
**CLAIMABLE**, adj. que se puede pretender.  
**CLAIMANT**, f. vid. **CLAIMER**.  
**CLAIMED**, p. p. pretendido.  
**CLAIMER**, f. el que pretende, ó demanda.  
**CLAIMING**, f. pretensión, demanda.  
**To CLAMBER**, v. a. subir con dificultad, trepar.  
**CLAMBERER**, f. el que sube con dificultad, el que trepa.  
**To CLAMM**, v. a. (*or starve*) hacer morir de hambre, enflascarse, atollarse.  
**CLAMMED**, p. p. muerto de hambre, enflascado, atollado.  
**To clammer**, subir a gatas, ayudándose con pies y manos.  
**CLAMMINESS**, f. pegajosidad, ó que se pega.  
**CLAMMY**, pegajoso.  
**Fish is clammy**, la pez es pegajosa.  
**A clammy tongue**, lengua pegajosa.  
**CLAMOUR**, f. (*noise*) clamor, ruido, vocería.  
**CLAMOROUS**, adj. (*noisy*) clamoroso.  
**What is all this clamour for?** que quiere decir toda esta vocería, ó que significa todo este clamor, ó ruido?  
**To CLAMOUR**, v. a. (*or make a noise*) clamar, vocear.  
**CLAMP**, n. f. pieza de madera, a la qual se le añade otra para reforzarla.  
**CLAN**, f. (*a family or tribe among the Scots*) familia ó tribu entre los Escoceses.  
**To CLAN**, v. a. (*to cabal*) hacer un partido.  
**CLANDESTINE (private)** adj. escondido, secreto, ó que se hace en secreto, clandestino.  
**A clandestine design**, un designio secreto.  
**Clandestine trade**, tráfico clandestino, ó secreto.



**CLANDESTINELY**, adv. secretamente, escondidamente.  
**A CLANG**, (or *sound of a trumpet*) f. son de trompeta, clangor.  
**To CLANG**, v. n. (or *sound like a trumpet*) sonar como trompeta.  
**CLANGOUR**, f. sonido de trompeta.  
**CLANK**, (or *noise of fetters*) ruido de cadenas, ó cosa semejante.  
**To CLANK**, v. a. (or *sound like fetters*) hacer ruido como de cadenas.  
**CLAP**, f. ruido.  
**The door gives a great clap**, la puerta hace gran ruido.  
**A clap of thunder**, ruido de truenos.  
**At one clap (or at once)** subitamente, en un instante.  
**To clap hands**, palmar.  
**A clap with the hand**, palmada.  
**To CLAP**, v. a. (with wings) batir las alas.  
**To clap (or join together)** juntar, ó soldar una cosa con otra.  
**To clap a piece on an old suit**, remendar un vestido viejo.  
**To clap one's hands upon the breast**, poner las manos sobre los pechos.  
**To clap a lock on the door**, poner una cerradura a la puerta.  
**To clap (or clasp)** hacer ruido, ó cargar.  
**I shall clap an action upon his back**, le he de hacer un pleyto, le echaré un pleyto ó una causa a cuestras.  
**To clap on all the sails**, cargar todas las velas.  
**To clap in**, empujar, hacer entrar por fuerza.  
**To clap in**, v. n. echarse con violencia ó impetuosidad en una parte.  
**To clap spurs to one's horse**, poner espuelas al caballo.  
**To clap the door to**, cerrar la puerta con violencia, ó impetuosidad.  
**To clap up a peace**, hacer una paz simulada y fingida.  
**To clap up a bargain**, hacer un concierto, ó convencion y acuerdo.  
**To clap one up in prison**, encarcelar a alguno, ó meterle en la carcel.  
**CLAPPER of a bell**, badajo.  
**A clapper, who claps his hands for joy**, palmador, ó el que aplaude con palmadas.  
**A clapper of a mill**, citola.  
**A clapper of a door**, aldaba.  
**A CLAPPING of the wings**, batimiento de alas.  
**A clapping, or striking with the hands**, halago, como se usa con los caballos.  
**Clapping of hands**, f. aplauso.  
**CLARET**, clarete, vino tinto ú roxo.  
**CLARICORD (a musical instrument)** clavicordio, clave.  
**To CLARIFY**, v. a. clarificar, purificar, aclarar.  
**To clarify**, v. n. clarificarse, aclararse.  
**It begins to clarify**, comienza a clarificarse.  
**Clarified**, p. p. clarificado, aclarado, purificado.  
**CLARIFYING**, f. clarificacion, aclaramiento, purificacion, ó la accion de aclarar.  
**CLARION**, f. clarin.  
**CLARITY**, f. esplendor, claridad.  
**CLARK (or clerk of a church)** sacristan.  
**A writing clerk**, escribiente.  
**A clark (or clerk of the market)** escribano

de almotacen.  
**The clark, or clerk of the kitchen**, despensero.  
**To CLASH**, v. a. (or *make a confused noise*) hacer ruido como de espadas, platos ó cosas semejantes.  
**To clash (or disagree)** contestar querellar oponerse, contradecirse.  
**Ex. Their swords clashed against one another**, sus espadas hicieron ruido tocándose la una con la otra.  
**These two parties do ever clash one against the other**, los dos partidos se querellan siempre, ó los dos partidos no se pueden convenir jamas ó acordar.  
**These two laws clashed one with another**, una ley contradice a la otra, ó la una ley es contraria á la otra.  
**Your understanding clashes with mine**, su genio contradice ó se opone al mio.  
**To clash with one's self**, contradecirse, ó desmentirse.  
**CLASH**, f. disputa, debate.  
**CLASHING**, f. la accion de desmentirse, ó contradecirse, ó de hacer ruido.  
**The clashing of arms**, el ruido de las armas, el cruxido de las armas.  
**Clashing**, f. oposicion, disputa.  
**A CLASP**, broche.  
**The clasp of a book**, manecillas de un libro.  
**A little clasp**, f. brochecillo.  
**To CLASP**, v. a. abrochar.  
**To clasp (or embrace)** abrazar, ó abarcar.  
**CLASPED**, p. p. abrochado, abrazado, abarcado.  
**CLASPING**, f. la accion de abrochar, ó abrazar.  
**CLASS**, n. f. rango; orden; distincion de personas, empleos, ú oficios, &c.  
**CLASS (or form in a school)** classe en las escuelas.  
**Class (or rank)** classe, orden.  
**CLASSICAL (or classic)** adj. clasico.  
**A classical author**, un autor clasico.  
**To CLATTER**, v. a. (or *make a noise*) hacer ruido.  
**To clatter (or prattle)** hablar, parlotear.  
**To clatter (or dispute)** querellar, disputar.  
**A clatter-coat**, un parlero, hablador.  
**Clattering**, f. ruido, fracaso.  
**Clattering**, adj. ruidoso.  
**To make a clattering motion with the feet**, patear, ó hacer ruido con los pies.  
**CLAUDED**, p. p. del verbo *To cleave*.  
**CLAUSE**, clausula, articulo, convenio.  
**Clause (or conclusion)** conclusion, ó fin de alguna cosa.  
**CLAUSTRAL**, adj. (or *belonging to a cloyster*) claustral.  
**CLAUSURE**, n. f. encerramiento, clausura; vida monástica.  
**A CLAV-BACK (or flatterer)** lisonjero.  
**To CLAW**, v. a. (or *scratch*) arañar, rascar.  
**To claw (or flatter)** lisonjear, halagar.  
**Prov. Claw me, claw thee**, hagame un placer y le haré otro.  
**To claw it off (to do any thing briskly)** hacer una cosa con diligencia, ser pronto en hacer un negocio.  
**I clawed it off to day (I worked very much)** he trabajado mucho hoy para hacerlo.  
**To claw the victuals off**, comer con apetito.

**I clawed him off (I banged him soundly)** le he castigado muy bien.  
**CLAWED (or scratched)** rascado, arañado.  
**Clawed (or flattered)** lisonjeado, halagado.  
**CLAWS**, f. plur. uñas, garras, pefuñas.  
**The claws of a lion**, garras de un leon.  
**The claws of a crab**, las piernas de una langosta.  
**CLAY (or dirt)** lodo, suciedad.  
**Man is but a lump of clay**, el hombre no es mas que una massa de tierra, ó lodo.  
**Clay**, tierra viscosa, y mordaz; apta de modificar, y tomar qualquiera forma.  
**Full of clay**, adj. barriento, ó barroso.  
**To CLAY**, v. a. (to daub with clay) enfuciarle con lodo.  
**CLAYEY**, adj. barroso; gredoso.  
**A clayish place**, barrizal.  
**CLEAN**, adj. (pure or neat) limpio, puro, mundo, descombrado, claro.  
**A clean glass**, un vidrio limpio.  
**A clean room**, una cámara limpia.  
**Clean corn**, trigo puro, y limpio.  
**Clean water**, agua clara, y limpia.  
**A clean shirt**, camisa limpia.  
**To CLEAN**, v. n. limpiar, desfogar, escombrar, clarificar, mondar.  
**CLEAN (quite and clean)** totalmente, absolutamente limpio.  
**The clean contrary way**, a redro pelo.  
**Made clean**, p. p. limpiado, clarificado, escombrado, mondado.  
**CLEANLINESS**, f. limpieza.  
**To love cleanliness**, amar la limpieza.  
**CLEANLY**, adj. limpio, mondo.  
**A cleanly man**, un hombre limpio.  
**Cleanly**, adv. limpiamente, pulidamente.  
**CLEANNESS**, limpieza, pulideza.  
**To CLEANSE**, v. a. limpiar, mondar, descombrar, purificar.  
**Ex. To cleanse the blood**, purificar la sangre.  
**To cleanse a well**, limpiar un pozo.  
**CLEANSSED**, p. p. purificado, limpiado, mondado, descombrado.  
**CLEANSER**, f. descombrador, el que limpia, el que purifica.  
**CLEANSING**, f. la accion de purificar, de limpiar, &c.  
**CLEAR**, adj. claro, limpio, lúcido, sereno.  
**Clear and open weather**, un tiempo claro y sereno.  
**Clear water**, agua clara, cristalina.  
**A clear style**, un estilo claro ó facil.  
**A clear discourse**, un discurso claro y facil de entender.  
**CLEAR (without mixture)** puro, sin mixtura, ó mezcla.  
**A clear judgment**, un claro discernimiento.  
**I am clear from that crime**, estoy inocente de este crimen.  
**A clear reputation**, una reputacion sin tacha.  
**To be clear from debt**, ser limpio en el mundo, esto es no deber nada a nadie.  
**To CLEAR**, v. a. aclarar, limpiar.  
**To clear himself**, desfogarse, disculparse.  
**Clear**, adv. totalmente, enteramente.  
**Ex. He went clear off**, se fué totalmente.  
**To come clear off**, desembarazarse del todo, ó totalmente.  
**To make clear**, v. a. (fair or bright) clarificar,



rificar, aclarar, purificar.

To wax clear, v. n. aclarar.

Clear sight, vista clara, y aguda.

Clear spirit, integro, sincero, sin doblez.

Clear firmament, (without clouds) serenidad.

Clear (or transparent) diáfano, transparente.

Very clear, muy limpio, muy claro.

To clear the room, despejar el cuarto.

Clear (or manifest) claro, manifiesto, patente, abierto.

To make clear (or apparent) aclarar, sacar en limpio, hacer manifiesto, ó patente.

The sun has cleared the mist, el sol ha dissipado la niebla.

It is clear (or apparent) es claro, es manifiesto, es patente.

Clear of sight, claro de vista, vista clara y aguda.

To clear a difficulty, aclarar, explicar, desenredar una dificultad.

To clear a doubt, explicar una duda.

To clear accounts, reglar las cuentas, pagar sus deudas, liquidar.

To clear up, v. n. aclararse (hablando del tiempo.)

It begins to clear up, el tiempo empieza a aclararse, ó a serenarse.

CLEARED, aclarado, descargado, disculpado.

CLEARING, f. aclaracion, ó descargo.

CLEARLY, adv. (plainly, or manifestly) claramente, manifiestamente, abiertamente.

CLEARNESS of the day, air, or weather, claridad del día, luz clara, serenidad.

To CLEAR-STARCH, v. a. almidonar.

To CLEAVE, v. a. (cut, or divide) fender, hender, rajar, partir, rebanar, dividir, separar.

To CLEAVE (or stick fast to) pegar, colar, engrudar, encolar.

To cleave together, pegar una cosa con otra.

To cleave with wedges, acuñar.

To cleave as a tree shaken with the wind, or as the earth does, hender, quebrar, abrir.

To cleave asunder, abrir, hender, quebrar.

CLEAVER, él que hiende, ó fende.

Cleaver, n. f. cuchillo de carnicero.

CLEAVING (or sticking close to) asido, pegado, unido.

Cleaving hard to, pegadura, union.

A CLEAVING, f. la accion de hender, fender, ó separar.

CLEF, n. f. llave de música.

CLEFT, n. f. espacio hecho por la division de dos partes; el espacio que hay de una cosa á otra, quando se rompe.

To Cleftgraft, v. a. ingeriar.

CLEFT (from to cleave) p. p. hendido, rajado, abierto, quebrado.

CLEFT, f. hendidura, rajadura, abertura.

The cleft of a pen, hendidura de pluma, abertura de la pluma.

CLEMENCY, clemencia, piedad, misericordia, benignidad.

CLEMENT, adj. clemente, piadoso, misericordioso.

Clement (or mild) dulce, afable.

A clement, or mild humour, un humor dulce y afable, ó una condicion dulce y afable.

To CLEPE, v. a. llamar. Obs.

CLERGY, clerecía.

The benefit of the clergy, beneficio eclesiástico; vid. CLERGY.

CLERGYMAN, f. un eclesiástico, ó hombre de iglesia.

CLERICAL (or belonging to a clergyman) clerical, ó lo concerniente a los de la iglesia.

CLERK (or clergyman) un eclesiástico, un hombre de iglesia.

The clerk of a parish, el escribiente de la parroquia.

A writing clerk, un escribiente, ó secretario.

An attorney's clerk, un escribiente de procurador.

The clerk of a company, el secretario de una compañía.

The clerk of the king's wardrobe, el primer camarero del Rey.

CLERKSHIP, el officio de escribiente, ó escribano.

CLEVER, adj. (skilful) habil, ingenioso, agudo.

He is a clever man, es un hombre ingenioso, agudo, sagaz.

CLEVERLY, adv. habilmente, ingeniosamente, agudamente.

He does it cleverly, lo hace bellamente, &c.

CLEVERNESS, f. habilidad, ingenio, destreza.

CLEW of thread, ovillo de hilo.

To go CLICK CLACK (to make a noise as a watch does) hacer ruido ó retintín, dar los mismos golpes regulares que un reloj de faltriquera ó muestra.

CLIENT, f. pleyteante, cliente, o protegido por alguno.

The client of a man in power, el cliente, ó amparado por algun gran personaje.

A CLIF (or clift, or rock) peña, peñasco.

A clift, (or cleft) hendidura, abertura, quebra.

CLIMACTERICAL, } (belonging to the

CLIMACTERICK, } sixty third year of one's age) climacterico, que es cada siete años, y el gran climacterico es quando el hombre llega a los sesenta y tres de su edad.

CLIMATE (in geography) f. clima. espacio de tierra comprehendido entre paralelos (termino geográfico.)

CLIMAX (a rhetorical figure) gradacion, figura retórica.

To CLIMB, v. a. (or get up) escalar, subir, trepar.

To climb up a tree, trepar, o subir en un arbol.

To climb with a ladder, escalar.

He climbed up to the very top of the hill, trepó hasta la cumbre de la montaña, subió hasta, &c.

CLIMBER, f. escalador, trepador.

Prov. Hasty climbers have sudden falls, a pronta subida, súbita caída.

CLIMBING, f. la accion de subir ó trepar.

CLIME, (or climate) clima, region, pais.

CLINCH, f. (a witty smart expression) pronta y aguda respuesta, ó expression.

To CLINCH, v. a. remachar, ó cerrar.

To clinch the fist, cerrar el puño.

To clinch a nail, remachar el clavo.

CLINCHED, p. p. remachado, cerrado.

CLINCHER, f. (a witty ingenious man)

hombre agudo ó ingenioso.

A clincher, f. (an unanswerable argument or reason) razon, argumento, ó respuesta indubitable, irrefragable.

To CLING to, v. r. pegarse, agarrarse, juntarse.

To cling together, unirse, pegarse, juntarse una cosa con otra.

A CLINGING, f. pegadura, juntadura.

CLINGY (or sticking) adj. pegadizo.

CLINICAL, } adj. él que está postrado en-

CLINICK, } fermo en cama, sin esperanzas de recobrarse.

A Clinical lecture, n. f. plática ú discurso que se haze al moribundo; ayudar á bien morir.

CLINK, f. son agudo como el de los metales.

To CLINK, v. a. (as metals do) sonar como hacen los metales, ó hacer retentín.

To CLIP about, v. a. (as about the neck) abrazar.

To clip (or shear) trasquilar.

To clip money, cercenar moneda, ó dinero.

To clip a bird's wings, cercenar ó acortar las alas, metaph. Quitar en parte el poder que el superior, dió al inferior.

To clip a man's wings (to lessen his power) cercenar las alas, disminuir la autoridad de un hombre, abaxarle.

Frenchman do clip English, los Franceses pronuncian mal la lengua Inglesa.

Clipped, p. p. cercenado, cortado, abrazado, trasquilado, disminuido.

CLIPPER, f. él que cercena, ó corta, &c.

A money-clipper, cortador, ó cercenador de moneda.

A clipper of sheep, trasquilador.

CLIPPING, la accion de cercenar, ó cortar, &c.

Clipping and culling, la accion de abrazar.

Clipping of money, cercenaduras de moneda.

A CLISTER, ayuda, servicio.

CLIVER, f. (a sort of herb) trebol oloroso, coronilla del rey.

CLOAK, f. capa, herreruelo. Vid. CLOKE.

To CLOAK, v. a. cubrir, encubrir, ocultar.

Cloak-bag, f. portamanteo.

CLOCK, f. reloj.

A good clock, buen reloj.

What is it o'clock? qué hora es?

It is four o'clock, son los quatro.

Clock-maker, relojero.

Clock-making, el officio de relojero.

Five o'clock, las cinco.

CLOD (or clot) terron, collina.

A field full of clods, un campo lleno de terrones.

To break the clods, romper los terrones.

To CLOD, v. r. (or to curd) coagularse, helarse, cuajarse.

CLODDED, p. p. coagulado, helado.

Clodded blood, sangre helada, cuajada.

CLOD-PATE (stupid, or ignorant), ignorante de dura cerviz.

CLODDY (or full of clods) adj. terronoso, lleno de terrones.

CLOG, f. (hindrance) embarazo, impedimento, obstáculo.

A clog hung about a dog's neck, or a boy's leg, who runs away, correa instrumento de madera que se pone a los pies ó piernas de los animales.

This meat is a clog to one's stomach, esta carne carga el estómago.



**To CLOG** (or *hinder*) v. a. embarazar, impedir.

**To clog** (or *load*) cargar.

*This meat clogs my stomach*, esta carne carga mi estómago, ó es indigesta.

**CLOGGED** (or *hindered*) p. p. impedido, embarazado.

*Clogged with business*, cargado de negocios.

*Clogged (or that wears a clog)* que tiene ó lleva correa.

**CLOGGING** (or *hindrance*) f. impedimento, embarazo.

*Clogging*, adj. embarazoso, dificultoso, que impide de poder obrar.

**CLOGGINESS**, f. embarazo.

**CLOGGS** (a sort of *pattens without rings*) zancos, ó chapines de madera de que usan las mugeres en Inglaterra, para, resguardar los pies de la humedad.

**CLOISTER**, f. claustro.

*Cloister (or convent)* monasterio, convento.

**To CLOISTER**, v. a. encerrar en un convento, ó en otro parage.

**CLOISTERED**, p. p. encerrado en un convento.

**CLOISTERIAL** (or *belong to a cloister*) monacal, monástico.

Ex. *A cloisterial life*, vida monachal.

**A CLOKE**, capa, herreruelo.

*A cloke which has a hood*, capa Castellana, capa con capilla.

*A Spanish cloke*, capa Española.

*A short Dutch cloke*, capotillo.

*A thread-bare cloke*, capa rajada; ó vieja.

*A cloke-bag*, balijá, mochila, portamanteo, maleta, manga.

**To CLOKE**, v. n. (*cover, dissemble, or conceal*) cubrir, callar, disimular, encubrir, tapar, esconder.

**To cloke** (or *put on a cloke*) poner la capa, cubrir con la capa.

**To hide under the cloke**, paliar, cubrir, esconder.

*Hide under a cloke*, paliado, cubierto, escondido, debaxo de una capa.

**To take out of a cloke-bag**, desvalijar, desmaletar.

**Taken out of a cloke-bag**, desvalijado, desmaletado.

*A cloke (blind, or colour)* pretexto, color, apariencia, velo.

*The cloke of religion*, la capa ó pretexto de religion.

*Under it cloke*, debaxo de esse pretexto.

**To cover one's passion with a cloke of honesty**, esconder sus pasiones debaxo del velo, ó capa de honestidad.

*He made use of that for a cloke to his villainy*, se sirvió de esso para paliar ó encubrir su crimen.

*This he did only to cloke his crime*, hizo esso para encubrir su crimen.

*Cloke-bearer*, portamanteo.

**CLOKED** (or *concealed*) cubierto, encubierto, disimulado, callado, tapado, escondido.

**Choked** (or *clad in a cloke*) encapado, cubierto con la capa.

**To CLOSE**, v. a. (*or shut*) cerrar.

**To close**, or *shut in*, encerrar.

**To close** (or *stop*) tapar, atapar, cubrir, cerrar.

**To close with a man**, cerrar con el enemigo, venir a los brazos, ó a las manos.

**To close**, or *come to a conclusion in business*, concluir, poner fin, acabar.

**To close up a wound**, apretar la herida, sanar

la herida.

**To lie close** (or *flat*) coserle contra la tierra, agacharse, agazaparse.

**To lie close** (or *abscond*) esconderse, desaparecerle.

**To close up a letter**, cerrar una carta, sellar una carta.

*Close by*, cerca, junto.

*To close together*, apiñar.

*Close together*, apiñado.

*To keep close in*, encerrar.

*Close (or hidden)* escondido, secreto, oculto, retirado.

*Close (secret, or unknown)* secreto, cubierto, escondido.

*Kept close*, encerrado, escondido, &c.

*Keeping close*, f. encierro, escondimiento.

*Laid close together*, apretado, juntado, estrechamente unido.

*A close (or field)* campo cercado, ó cerrado.

*A close-stool*, servicio.

*They stood so close to one another*, estaban tan cercanos los unos con los otros que, &c.

*He is a close prisoner*, está cerrado en una cárcel.

*A close room*, cámara pequeña.

**To keep close correspondence with one**, tener estrecha correspondencia ó comunicacion con alguno.

*A close, or reserved man*, un hombre secreto, y que no habla sino poco.

*You must be very close*, ha de ser usted muy secreto.

*A close jest*, una burla muy picante.

*A close fight*, un combate muy de cerca, como de dos navíos que peleán a tiro de pistola, ó de dos ejércitos quando se mezclan.

Prov. *A close mouth catches no flies*, en boca cerrada no entran moscas.

*Close-fisted (or covetous)* avaro, codicioso.

*Close (or conclusion)* conclusion, fin.

*Close*, adv. (*sparing*) secretamente.

Ex. *To live close*, vivir con economia, ó parcamente.

**To lie close**, cubrirse, hablando de una persona que está en la cama.

*Closed*, cerrado.

*Closed in (or about, as being besieged)* rodeado, cercado, sitiado.

*Closed in round about*, cercado, rodeado, cogido por todas partes.

*Closed (as a wound)* sanado.

*Closet (or soldered)* soldado.

*Close-bodied*, adj. vestido ajustado; hecho exactamente á medida.

**CLOSELY**, adv. (*or covertly*) disfrazadamente, secretamente, a escondidas.

*Closely (or straightly)* estrechamente, apretadamente.

**CLOSENESS**, f. abertura, estrechez, apiñamiento.

**CLOSER**, f. juntador, estrechador, apretador.

**CLOSET**, f. camarate, retrete, estudio.

*Closet of a bar in heraldry*, media barra, término de blazon.

*Closet*, n. f. retrete, gabinete, quarto pequeño, estudio, retiro de las gentes.

**CLOSING** (or *soldering*) f. soldadura.

**CLOSURE**, clausura, fin, conclusion.

**CLOT** of *congealed blood*, pieza de sangre elada, cuajada.

**To CLOT**, v. n. (*like cold blood*) engrumecer, cuajar, helar.

**CLOTH** (or *linen cloth*) tela.

*Clath* (or *woollen cloth*) paño de lana.

*A scar-cloth*, encerado.

*Coarse cloth*, paño basto ó grosero.

*Counterfeit cloth of gold*, brocatel.

*Rich cloth of gold*, brocado rico.

*Smooth cloth of gold*, brocado raso.

*A table-cloth*, mantel.

*To lay the cloth*, poner los manteles.

*To take away the table-cloth*, quitar los manteles.

*Cloth of arras (or tapestry)* paños Franceses, tapicería.

*A horse-cloth*, manta de caballo.

*Cloth of gold or silver*, tela de oro, ó plata.

*A hair-cloth*, cilicio.

*Cotton-cloth*, cotonia.

*Tissue-cloth*, brocado.

*Cloth dyed in grain*, paño de tinte fino, ó grana, escarlata.

*Wax-cloth*, encerado.

*A thin cloth*, tela delgada.

*A striped cloth*, telilla.

*A torn cloth*, arambel.

**To CLOTHE**, v. a. vestir, arropar, cubrir.

*To clothe a soldier*, vestir los soldados.

*Clothed*, p. p. vestido, cubierto.

**CLOTHES**, f. vestido.

*Men's clothes*, vestidos de hombres.

*Women's clothes*, vestidos de mugeres.

*To wear rich clothes*, vestirse ricamente.

*A suit of clothes*, un vestido entero.

*To put on one's clothes*, vestirse.

*To pull off one's clothes*, desnudarse.

*To wear plain clothes*, vestirse llano y simplemente.

**A CLOTHIER**, f. lanero, pañero.

**A CLOTH-WORKER**, pelayre.

**CLOTHING**, f. la accion de vestir, cubrir, ó revestirse, ó vestido.

**CLOT-POLE**, f. necio, tonto, atolondrado.

**To CLOTTER**, v. n. coagularse.

**CLOTTY**, adj. coagulado.

**CLOUD**, f. nube.

*A stormy cloud*, nube tempestuosa.

**To CLOUD**, v. a. obscurecer, cubrir de nubes.

*To cloud*, obscurecerse, cubrirse de nubes.

*The sky begins to cloud*, el cielo comienza á nublarse.

*Clouded*, p. p. obscurecido, ó cubierto con nubes, anublado.

*His eyes are clouded with melancholy*, sus ojos estan anublados de melancolia.

*A clouded countenance*, un aspecto melancólico.

**CLOUDINESS**, f. un tiempo anublado.

**CLOUDY**, adj. anublado, cubierto de nubes.

*Cloudy weather*, tiempo anublado.

Prov. *After clouds fair weather*, despues de las nubes tiempo sereno, despues de la tempesta tiempo sereno.

**CLOVES**, f. pl. (*the spice so called*) clavos de especia.

*A clove of garlick*, diente de ajo, diente-cillo de ajo, espagon de cabeza de ajo, un ajo.

*A clove gillyflower*, clavel, almizcleño ó almizclero.

*A clove of cheese, that is eight pounds*, ocho libras de peso entre los que venden el queso, como en España una arroba.

**CLOVEN**, p. p. hendido, rajado, partido, abierto, del verbo *To cleave*.

*A cloven foot*, pie partido.

**CLOVER**, f. trebol, mielga, alfalfa.

**CLOUGH**, f. peña, peñisco.

**CLOUT** (or *rag*) andrajo, trapo, ó trapajo.



*To CLOUT*, v. a. (or *patch*) remendar, hechar, remiendes.  
*To clout*, entrapar, entrapajar.  
*CLOUTED*, p. p. remendado, entrapado.  
*CLOUTERLY*, adj. (*ill shapen, bungling*) rústico, pesado, sin dexteridad.  
*A clouterly fellow*, un hombre grosero, pesado, rústico, y sin dexteridad.  
*Clouterly*, adv. groseramente, rústicamente.  
*CLOUTY* (or *full of clouts*) andrajoso, trapajoso.  
*CLOWN*, f. villano, rústico, aldeano.  
*He is a very clown*, es un verdadero rústico, ó aldeano.  
*I have got a clown to my husband*, tengo un marido muy rústico.  
*CLOWNERY*, f. rústicidad.  
*CLOWNISH*, adj. grosero, rústico, villano.  
*Ex. A clownish fellow*, un hombre rústico.  
*A clownish thing*, una cosa grosera.  
*CLOWNISHLY*, adv. groseramente, rústicamente.  
*CLOWNISHNESS*, f. rústicidad, rústiqueza, villanía.  
*You see nothing by him but clownishness*, no se ve en él sino rústicidad, ó rústiqueza.  
*A piece of clownishness*, una acción grosera.  
*To CLOY*, v. a. (or *satiare*) hartar, faciar.  
*Cloyed*, p. p. hartado, faciado.  
*I am cloyed with it*, estoy harto de esto, estoy disgustado de esto.  
*CLOYLESS*, adj. que no puede causar saciedad.  
*CLUB*, f. porra, cachiporra.  
*A little club*, porilla.  
*Hercules's club*, la maza de Hercules.  
*A blow with a club*, cachiporrazo, golpe con la cachiporra.  
*To strike one with a club*, aporrear a alguno.  
*Club at cards*, bastos.  
*Club (or society)* sociedad, corillo, tertulia.  
*To keep a club*, ser de una tertulia, ó tertuliano.  
*A club of wits*, una compañía, ó sociedad de hombres agudos y entendidos, una tertulia ó junta de amigos discretos.  
*Club, or share of a reckoning*, la parte que cada uno paga de su escote.  
*To pay one's club*, pagar su escote.  
*To be every man his club*, pagar cada uno su parte, ó porción.  
*Club-law (or cudgelling)* porrazo.  
*All things are carried by club-law*, todo se alcanza con la fuerza ó a porrazos.  
*Club-footed*, que tiene los pies tuertos.  
*Club-fisted*, el que tiene el puño ó la mano muy grande.  
*To CLUB*, v. a. (*to pay one's share*) escotar, ó pagar la mitad.  
*Will you club with me?* quiere usted pagar la mitad?  
*I was join to club as well as others*, fui obligado de pagar como los otros mi escote.  
*To CLUCK*, v. a. lluecar, cluecar como la gallina.  
*CLUMPERTON (or clown)* rústico, villano, grosero.  
*CLUMPING (lumpish, heavy)* pesado, el que camina pesadamente.  
*CLUMPINGLY*, adv. (*heavily*) pesadamente.  
*CLUMSINESS*, f. pesadez, falta de destreza, y mala gracia.

*CLUMSILY*, adv. groseramente.  
*CLUMSY*, adj. grosero.  
*He is a clumsy fellow*, es un grosero.  
*CLUNG (or stuck fast together)* juntado, pegado (del verbo, *To cling*).  
*Clung*, adj.  
*Ex. Clung with hunger*, flaco, seco, como una persona que muere de hambre.  
*Fruits clung, (or withered)* frutas secas, gastadas, arrugadas.  
*To CLUNG*, v. a. (*to dry as wood after it is cut*) secar, ser seco como la madera, después de cortada.  
*A CLUSTER of grapes*, gajo, racimo, gruma ne uvas.  
*Cluster (or heap of many things)* multitud de cosas juntadas en una, monton.  
*A cluster of bees*, exambre de abejas.  
*A cluster of islands*, multitud de islas todas juntas.  
*CLUSTERED*, adj. amontonado, cerrado, apretado, apiñado.  
*To CLUTCH*, v. a. cerrar.  
*To clutch the fist*, cerrar al puño.  
*To clutch a thing (to hold it fast)* empuñar, una cosa.  
*CLUTCH (fist)* un puño grande y desmefurado.  
*Clutch-fisted*, avaro, uno que tiene el puño siempre cerrado.  
*CLUTCHES*, f. pl. garras.  
*To keep out of one's clutches*, guardarse uno de no caer en las garras de otro.  
*To fall again into the enemy's clutches*, caer otra vez debaxo del poder de su enemigo.  
*CLUTTER (or crowd)* multitud, aprieto de mucha gente.  
*To make, or keep a clutter*, v. a. hacer ruido, ó bambolla.  
*Clutter (or great noise)* ruido, fracasso.  
*To clutter together*, v. n. juntarse, apretarse, venir en tropel.  
*CLUTTERING*, f. ruido, fracasso, tropel.  
*To keep a cluttering*, hacer ruido, ó fracasso.  
*CLY*, f. (*in cant*) dinero, bolsa ó bolsillo.  
*CLYSTER*, f. lavatiba ayuda, servicial.  
*To COACERVATE*, v. a. (or *heap up together*) amontonar, acumular.  
*COACH*, coche.  
*A stage-coach*, un coche de camino.  
*A hackney-coach*, coche de alquiler.  
*To keep a coach*, tener coche.  
*A coach-horse*, caballo de coche.  
*A coachman*, cochero.  
*A coach-house*, cochera.  
*A coach-maker*, el que hace los coches.  
*To coach one (or put into a coach)* meter a uno en el coche.  
*Coach box*, n. f. pescante, lugar donde el cochero se sienta.  
*Coached*, adj. el que ha puesto coche.  
*I saw him coached*, le vi en el coche.  
*To COACT*, v. a. hacer junto con otro ú otros.  
*COACTION*, f. (or *constraint*) fuerza, compulsion, resistencia.  
*COACTIVE*, adj. lo que puede resistir.  
*COADJUTANT*, n. f. asistencia mutua ó reciproca.  
*COADJUTOR*, f. (or *fellow-helper*) coadjutor.  
*COADJUNCTION*, f. union de diferentes substancias en una.  
*A bishop-coadjutor*, un coadjutor de obispo.  
*To COAGULATE*, v. a. coagular, cuajar, condensar.

*COAGULATED*, p. p. coagulado, cuajado, condensado.  
*COAGULATION*, f. coagulación, condensación, cuajamiento.  
*COAL*, f. carbon.  
*Sea-coal*, carbon de tierra, ó de piedra.  
*Scotch coal*, carbon de Escocia.  
*Small-coal*, menudo carbon, ó cisco.  
*Charcoal*, carbon de leña.  
*Coal-pit (or coal-mine)* mina de carbon.  
*Coal-mERCHANT*, el que vende los carbones.  
*Coal-man*, carbonero.  
*Coal-hole*, lugar en que ponen, ó conservan los carbones, ó carbonera, ó casa de carbon.  
*A coal-basket*, cesta para los carbones.  
*A little coal*, carboncillo, ó carboncito.  
*A burning coal*, ascua, ó brasas.  
*To draw with a coal-rake*, hurgar.  
*A coal-rake*, hurgador.  
*One that useth a coal-rake*, hurgador.  
*To COALESCE*, v. n. unirse, reunirse.  
*COALESCENCE (or joining together)* union, reunion.  
*COAPTATION*, n. f. (*from con and apto*) reunion, ú composicion de partes entre si.  
*To COARCT*, } v. a. limitarse, quar-  
*To COARCTATE*, } tarlo, regularle á cierto punto, segun las circunstancias lo requieren.  
*COARCTATION*, n. f. restricción en los gaitos, abstrahimiento del mundo hasta cierto limite, &c.  
*COARSE*, adj. grosero, áspero, baxo, vil, rústico.  
*COARSELY*, adj. groseramente, asperamente, rústicamente.  
*COARSENESS*, f. grosería, aspereza, rústicidad.  
*COAST*, costa de la mar.  
*The coast is clear*, la costa está segura, no hay peligro en la costa.  
*From all coasts*, de todas partes.  
*To COAST along the sea*, v. a. costear, navegar cerca de una costa, ó de la orilla de la mar.  
*Coasted along*, p. p. costado.  
*COASTER*, f. baxel que costea.  
*COAT*, f. sayo, calaca.  
*A waist-coat*, almilla, chupa.  
*A soldier's coat after the Moorish fashion*, albornoz.  
*A sleeveless coat*, capote sin mangas.  
*A coat of mail*, sayo de malla, cota jaco.  
*A loose coat*, calaca.  
*A campaign-coat*, balandran.  
*A coat-pocket*, faltriquera de calaca.  
*A coat (or petticoat)* basquiñas.  
*A coat of arms*, cota de arma.  
*To turn coat (or shift parties)* trocar partido, volver calaca.  
*A turn-coat*, uno que ha trocado, partido.  
*To disgrace one's coat*, deshonrar uno su dignidad.  
*To beat one's coat*, cascar a alguno, apalearle.  
*A hawk of the first coat*, halcon de dos años.  
*To COAT*, v. a. vestir.  
*To coat a child*, vestir un niño.  
*A COAT (or cottage)* choza, cabaña, barraca.  
*COATED*, p. p. vestido.  
*To COAX*, v. a. vid. *COXE*, y sus derivativos.  
*COB*, f. (*a sea cob*) gaviota, ave marina.  
*Gob (miser)* avaro, miserable.  
*To COBBLE*, v. a. remendar zapatos.  
*COBIRON (on which the spit turns)* morrillo,



rilla, morillo, caballete de hierro que se pone en los hogares para sostener la leña.  
**COBLER**, remendon de zapatos, ó zapatero de viejo.  
 Prov. *The cobbler is not to go beyond his last*, es necesario que cada uno se cuide de su oficio.  
**A COB-LOAF**, buñuelo.  
**A COBWEB**, telaraña.  
*Their laws are mere cobwebs*, sus leyes son hechas de telaraña.  
**COCOA**, cacao, nuececita que crece en la América y que después de tostada y molida sirve para labrar el chocolate.  
**COCHINEAL**, f. cochinilla, insecto pequeño que se ve en Nueva España, y sirve para hacer la escarlata, y teñir en grana.  
**COCK**, f. gallo.  
*The cock crows*, el gallo canta.  
*The cock's-comb*, cresta de gallo.  
*A game cock*, un gallo peleador.  
*A turkey-cock*, gallopavo, ó pavo.  
*A cock of a gun*, serpentín de arcabuz, ó el muelle de la llave.  
*The cock, or the needle of a balance*, el fiel de una balanza.  
*A cock's spur*, espolon.  
*A cock of hay*, monton de heno.  
*A cock (spout in a conduit)* aguaducho, llavo de fuente.  
*A weather-cock*, veleta.  
*A cock-boat*, esquife.  
*To crow as a cock*, cantar el gallo.  
*To make cocks of hay*, amontonar heno.  
*Cocked like hay*, amontonado.  
*To tell a story of a cock and a bull*, decir una historia de vieja, ó un cuento de vieja.  
 Prov. *Every cock crows upon his own dunghill*, cada gallo canta en su muladar.  
*Cock-fighting*, combate de gallos.  
*Cock-crowing*, canto de gallo.  
*Cock-brained (or giddy-brained)* un olvidadizo, y sin pelos.  
*Cock's tread (or treddle)* yema de huevo.  
*Cock-stride*, passo de gallo.  
*Cock-sure*, seguro, ó cierta de su negocio.  
**TO COCK**, v. a. montar, ó subir el serpentín.  
*To cock a gun*, subir el serpentín, montar la llave de una escopeta.  
*To cock the match*, poner la mecha en el serpentín.  
**COCKADE**, n. f. escarapela de militares.  
**A COCKATRICE**, basilisco, animal fabuloso.  
*Cockatrice (or whore)* una puta, ramera, cortesana.  
**TO COCKER**, v. a. acariciar, halagar, regalar.  
*You cocker your child too much*, usted acaricia demasiado a su hijo.  
**COCKERED**, p. p. acariciado, regalado, halagado.  
**A COCKEREL**, pollo, gallito.  
**A COCKERING**, f. halagos, caricias.  
**COCKERINGLY**, adv. halagueñamente, regaladamente, con caricia.  
**COCKET** (*a custom-house sealed bill*) sello que pertenece a la aduana.  
*Cocket (an acquittance of the custom-house)* una descarga de la aduana.  
*Cocket*, adj. (*brisk, or malapert*) insolente.  
*Cocket-bread*, pan casero, ó pan que se hace en la familia.  
**COCKING (or cock-fighting)** pelea de gallos.  
**COCKISH (or lecherous)** lascivo.

**COCKLE**, f. fuerte de almeja.  
*Cockle-shell*, concha de almeja.  
*Place where cockles breed*, almejales.  
*One that gathers or sells cockles*, almejero.  
*Cockle-weed*, cizaña, zizaña.  
*To sow cockle*, cizañar, sembrar zizañas.  
**COCKNEY**, f. (*a nick-name for Londoners*) nombre que dan a los que han nacido en Londres para ultrajarlos.  
**COCKSPUR**, f. especie de nispero.  
**COCO** (*an Indian nut*) cacao.  
**COQUET**, f. una muger vana, necia, y con mucha presunción.  
**COQUETRY**, f. necedad, presunción.  
**A COCTION (or digestion)** digestión.  
*A slow or imperfect coction*, una digestión tardía é imperfecta.  
*The COD of peas (or such like)* cáscara.  
*The cod of a man or beast*, cojon, cojones, testículos, turmas.  
*The cod fish*, merluza.  
*The cod, or bottom of a bay*, la profundidad de una bahía.  
*Cod (or pillow)* almohada.  
**CODS-HEAD** (*a fool, a blockhead*) ignorante, y sin entendimiento, un porro, simplon, necio, mentecato.  
**CODDERS** (*gatherers of pease, or pease-cods*) los que cogen habas, ó otras cosas semejantes.  
**CODE**, f. libro que contiene las leyes.  
**CODE-BECK**, f. (*or French hat*) fuerte de sombrero así llamado entre los Franceses, y según mi parecer por que fueron hechos en una villa llamada *Caudebec*.  
**A CODICIL**, f. codicilo, adición que se hace a un testamento.  
**TO CODDLE**, v. a. (*to boil slowly*) hervir, cocer.  
*To coddle apples*, hervir manzanas, como hacen en Inglaterra.  
**CODILLE**, f. codillo, término del juego de hombre y otros.  
**TO CODLE**, v. a. medio-cocer.  
**CODLING**, f. fuerte de manzanas, buenas para cocer.  
**A COD-PIECE**, f. bragueta.  
**COEFFICIENCY**, n. f. cooperación, el estado de actuar juntamente por algún fin particular.  
**COEFFICIENT**, adj. coeficiente.  
*Coefficient*, n. f. él que une su acción á la de otro.  
**COELIACK passion, the belly**, diarrea, ó fluxos de vientre, ocasionados de la putrefacción, é indigestión, que ha hecho la comida en el estomago.  
**COEMETERY (or church-yard)** cementerio.  
**COEMPTION**, n. f. el acto de comprar el todo de una cosa.  
**COEQUAL**, adj. (*equal to another*) igual con otro.  
**COERCION (or restraint)** coerción, la acción de restringir, ó coartar, ó tener en freno.  
**COERCIVE**, adj. refrenado, coartado.  
**COESSENTIAL**, adj. (*of the same essence*) coesencial, de la misma esencia ó substancia.  
**COETANEOUS**, adj. (*of the same age*) coetáneo, contemporáneo, de la misma edad.  
**COETERNAL**, adj. coeterno, ó que es de toda eternidad con otro.  
**COEVAL**, adj. (*contemporary*) contemporáneo.  
**COEXISTENT**, coexistente, que existe en el mismo tiempo.

**COFFEE**, café.  
*Coffee-tree*, planta que lleva y produce las habas de las quales se hace el café.  
*Coffee-house*, la casa del café.  
*Coffee-man*, f. cafetero.  
*Coffee-pot*, f. cafetera.  
**COFFER (or chest)** cofre, arca, baul.  
*A little coffer*, caxita, arquilla, cofrecillo.  
**COFFIN**, ataud.  
*A paper-coffin, to wrap up things*, cucurucho.  
*A coffin-maker*, él que hace los ataúdes.  
**A COG of a mill**, los dientes de la rueda del molino.  
**TO COG**, v. a. (*or flatter*) adular, lisonjear.  
*To cog a dye*, falsear el dado.  
**COGENT (or forcible)** poderoso, urgente, fuerte.  
*A cogent motive*, un motivo urgente.  
*A cogent reason*, una razón fuerte.  
**COGENTLY**, adv. de una manera urgente, y fuerte, ó que fuerza.  
*Cogged*, p. p. adulado, lisonjeado.  
*A dye cogged*, dado falseado.  
**COGGER**, f. adulador, lisonjeador.  
**COGGING**, f. lisonja, adulación.  
**Cogging**, adj.  
 Ex. *A cogging gamester*, uno que engaña al juego, un tahir.  
**COGITATION**, f. pensamiento, meditación.  
**COGNATION (or kindred)** parentesco, consanguinidad, afinidad.  
**COGNISANCE (cognizance)** conocimiento en la ley.  
 Ex. *To take cognisance of a thing*, tomar conocimiento de una cosa, esto es enterarse de la materia.  
*Cognisance (or badge)* enseña, ó señal.  
**COGNOSCITIVE**, adj. (*pertaining to knowledge*) cognoscitivo.  
 Ex. *The cognoscitive faculty*, la facultad cognoscitiva.  
**COGNIVARE (or coarse cloth made anciently in the north of England)** paño basto y grueso que se fabricaba antiguamente en las provincias septentrionales de la Inglaterra.  
**TO COHABIT**, v. a. (*or dwell together*) cohabitar, ó vivir juntos.  
*To cohabit with a woman*, cohabitar con una muger, vivir uno con ella como si fuera su propio marido.  
**COHABITATION**, f. cohabitación.  
**COHEIR (or joint heir with another)** coheredero, ó él que con otro hereda un estado.  
**COHEIRESS**, f. coheredera.  
**TO COHERE**, v. n. (*to stick, to cleave to*) convenir, conformar.  
**COHERENCE (or coherency)** f. conveniencia, conformidad.  
*There is no coherence in that discourse*, no hay conformidad en este discurso.  
*There is no coherence between those parts*, no hay conformidad entre esas partes.  
**COHERENT**, adj. conforme, conveniente.  
*A very coherent discourse*, un discurso conforme, ó conveniente.  
*Your discourse is not coherent*, su discurso se contradice.  
**COHORT (a company of soldiers)** una cohorte de soldados.  
**COIF**, f. cofia.  
*A little coif*, cofieta.  
*A kind of coif, or net-work*, alvanega.  
*A night coif*, cofia de noche, ó que sirve para dormir.  
**COIFURE**, f. toca, aderezo de la cabeza.  
**COIL**, f. (*noise, or tumult*) ruido, fracaso.  
 Ex.



Ex. *To keep a coil*, hacer ruido, ó fracaso.

*To COIL*, v. a. hacer un rimero.

Ex. *To coil a cable*, hacer un rimero de un cable, cuerda, ó cosa semejante.

*COILED*, p. p. hecho rimero.

*COIN* (or money) moneda, dinero.

Prov. *Much coin, much care*, muchas riquezas aumentan cuidados.

*To COIN money*, v. a. acuñar moneda, hacer moneda.

*To coin (or invent)* inventar, imaginar.

*To coin new words*, inventar nuevas palabras.

*The mark the coin bears*, estampa, cuño, impresión.

*COINAGE*, f. el acuñar moneda.

*COINCIDENCE*, f. encuentra.

Ex. *The coincidence of two lines*, el encuentro de los líneas.

*COINCIDENT*, adj. que llegan a un mismo tiempo, que se encuentran.

*COINED*, p. p. acuñado, hecho moneda.

*COINER*, f. acuñador, monedero.

*A false coiner*, uno que hace moneda, falsa.

*COINING*, f. la acción de acuñar.

*COINS* (or the corners of a wall) los ángulos de los paredes.

*COISTREL*, f. (a young lad) muchacho de diez, ó doce años.

*COITE*, f. herron.

*To play at coits (or quoits)* jugar al herron.

*COLANDER* (or strainer) coladero.

*To make COLD* (or cool) enfriar.

*To set in the cold*, defabrigar.

*Set in the cold*, defabrigado.

*To wax cold*, enfriarse.

*To be cold weather*, hacer frío.

*COLD*, adj. frío.

*To take, or catch cold*, resfriarse, acatarrarse.

*A cold caught, or taken*, catarro.

*That has taken, or caught cold*, resfriado, acatarrado.

*To be cold (or feel cold)* tener frío.

*Made cold (or cooled)* enfriado, entibiado.

*Cold meat*, carne fiambre.

*Cold wind*, viento frío.

*To be of a cold constitution*, ser de un temperamento frío, ó constitución fría.

*To kill one in cold blood*, matar a uno a sangre fría.

*Cold, reserved, indifferent*, frío, indiferente.

*A cold friend*, un amigo frío, ó indiferente.

*A cold comfort*, una triste consolación, un corto consuelo.

*COLDISH*, adj. friezillo, fresquecillo.

*COLDLY*, adv. friamente.

*They did receive me coldly*, me recibieron friamente.

*COLDNESS*, f. frialdad.

*The coldness of the water*, la frialdad del agua.

*The coldness of the weather*, la frialdad del tiempo.

*COLE*, } f. col, berza.

*COLWORT*, } f. col, berza.

*Little colworts*, berzetas, cohollitos.

*COLIBERTS* (or persons of middle condition between servants and freemen) uno de mediana condición entre un ciudadano y un criado.

*COLIC*, cólica, dolor de barriga.

*To COLL*, v. a. (to embrace about the neck) abrazar a uno por el cuello.

*To clip and coll*, abrazar a uno por el cuello.

*COLLAPSED*, adj. (or decayed) arruinado.

*A collapsed estate*, un estado arruinado, ó destruido.

*COLLAR*, f. cuello, cabezon, collar.

*The collar of a garment*, collar de vestido, cuello de vestido.

*A gold collar*, cadena de oro.

*A dog's collar*, collar de perro, carlanca.

*A mastiff's collar, made with leather and nails*, carlancas.

*A collar of silver or gold to wear about one's neck*, collar de plata, ó de oro.

*Collar of SS's, an ornament of the knights of the garter worn about their necks*, el collar de los caballeros de la orden de la jarretera.

*Collar-days*, el día que los dichos caballeros parecen con el dicho collar, ó jarretera.

*An iron collar for offenders*, argolla.

*To COLLAR one*, v. a. coger a uno por el cuello.

*To COLLATE*, v. a. (or bestow) conferir, dar.

Ex. *To collate a living*, conferir, ó dar un beneficio.

*To collate (or compare)* comparar.

*To collate, or compare one book with another*, comparar un libro con otro.

*Collated*, p. p. conferido, dado, comparado.

*COLLATERAL*, adj. colateral.

*A collateral cardinal*, el cardinal colateral, ó a latere.

*A collateral degree (or kindred, as cousins)* línea colateral de parentesco.

*COLLATERALLY*, adv. en línea colateral.

*COLLATION* (or entertainment, or beaver) merienda, colación.

*Collation (or bestowing of a living)* un don gratuito que se hace de un beneficio vacante.

*Collation*, f. (or comparing) comparación, ó paralelo.

*COLLATOR*, f. él que compara escritos con otros.

*To COLLAUD*, v. a. (or commend one) alabar, preciar.

*COLLEAGUE* (or partner in an office) colega ó compañero en algún cargo, ó puesto público.

*COLLECT* (or short prayer) oración corta, coleta.

*The collect for the king*, la colecta, ó oración por el Rey.

*To COLLECT*, v. a. (or gather) recoger, juntar, amontonar.

*Collected*, p. p. recogido, juntado, amontonado.

*Collecting*, f. la acción de recoger, ó juntar.

*A COLLECTION of several authors*, una colección de diversos autores.

*The sea is a great collection of water*, la mar es una gran colección, ó junta de aguas.

*COLLECTIVE*, adj. colectivo.

Ex. *A collective word*, un término colectivo.

*COLLECTIVELY*, adv. (in a collective sense) en un sentido colectivo.

*COLLECTOR*, f. colector.

*Collector for the poor*, colector de los pobres, ó él que recoge las limosnas que en Inglaterra debe pagar cualquiera que tiene casa por acto del parlamento.

*A COLLEGE*, colégio.

*A college in an university*, un colégio en la universidad.

*The college of cardinals*, el colégio de los cardenales.

*The college of physicians in London*, la facultad de medicina de Londres, ó el colégio de los físicos.

*COLLEGIATE*, f. un estudiante, ó miembro de un colégio.

*Collegiate*, adj. colegial.

Ex. *A collegiate church*, una iglesia colegial.

*COLLET*, n. f. (from collum, Lat. the neck) el cuello.

*To COLLIDE*, v. a. romper; pegar, ó estrellar una cosa contra otra.

*COLLIER* (one that sells sea-coals) carbonero, él que trata en carbon de piedra.

*A collier, or ship to carry coals*, el navío que trae el carbon de tierra.

*COLLIERY*, f. carbonera, mina de carbon.

*COLLIFLOWER*, f. coliflor.

*COLLIQUABLE*, adj. lo que se disuelve fácilmente; fácil de derretir.

*COLLIQUANT*, adj. lo que tiene propiedad de disolverse, como la nieve, &c.

*To COLLIQUATE*, v. n. disolver; derretir; volber lo sólido en líquido.

*COLLIQUATIVE*, adj. disuelto.

*COLLIQUEFACTION*, n. f. el acto de disolver; derretir; reducción de un cuerpo por el ambiente del fuego.

*COLLISION* (or darning) choque, tope-ton, encuentro.

*To COLLOGUE*, v. a. lisonjear, adular.

*Collogued*, p. p. lisonjeado, adulado.

*A COLLOP of bacon*, torrezno.

*Collops and eggs*, huezos y torreznos.

*COLLOQUY* (or dialogue) colóquio, diálogo, conferencia, conversacion.

*Erasmus's Colloquies*, los Colóquios de Erasmo.

*To COLLUDE*, v. a. (or play booty) engañar, defraudar.

*COLLUM*.

*COLLUSION*, engaño, fraude de dos personas que se entienden para engañar a otro.

*COLLUSIVE*, adj. concertado; apalatrado colusivo.

*COLLUSIVELY*, adv. engañosamente; con engaño; concertadamente, fraudulentamente.

*COLLUSORY*, adj. concertado engaño; plan secreto para engañar.

*To COLLY* (to blacken) v. a. tizar, ennegrecer.

*COLLYED*, p. p. ennegrecido, tizado.

*You are all collyed*, todos ustedes son tizados, ó ennegrecidos.

*COLLYRIUM* (a liquid medicine to cure the disease in the eyes) colyrio, medicina externa y líquida para curar el mal de los ojos.

*A COLON* (or stop thus (:)) dos puntos ó medio punto como este en el parenthesis.

*COLONEL*, coronel.

*A colonel of a regiment*, coronel de un regimiento.

*COLONELSHIP*, el cargo de coronel.

*To COLONIZE*, v. a. embiar colonias ó poblaciones.

*COLONY* (or plantation) colonia, ó plantación, gente que va a poblar nuevamente un país.

*COLOSS*, or colossus, f. (a large statue) coloso, estatua muy grande.

*COLOSSEAN*, gigantesco.

*COLOUR*, color.

*To COLOUR*, v. a. dar color.

*Counterfeit colour*, color falso.

*Colour, black and blue*, color cardento, ó de plomo.

*Deep colour*, color obscuro.

*Fading, or dead colour*, color muerto.

Bright



*Bright colour*, color claro.  
*Waterish colour*, color de agua.  
*Straw colour*, color de paja, pajizo.  
*Swarth colour (or brown)* color bazo, ó pardo.  
*Durable colour*, color de dura.  
*Under colour*, bazo de pretexto.  
*A pale colour*, color delmayado.  
*A decayed colour*, color desvanecido.  
*Sky colour*, azul celeste.  
*Flame colour*, color de fuego.  
*Carnation colour*, encarnado.  
*Coloured*, dado color.  
*To COLOUR*, v. a. (*or disguise*) colorar, disfrazar.  
*To dye in colours*, teñir.  
*That has lost his colours*, descolorido, que ha perdido el color.  
*Of sundry colours*, de muchos colores, de diversos colores.  
*High coloured*, subido de color.  
*A fine pleasant and bright colour*, un color bello, agradable, y reluciente.  
*A lively and gay colour*, un color vivo, alegre y risueño.  
*A dull colour*, color triste.  
*A dark colour*, color obscuro.  
*His colour changed*, su color trocó, ó se mudó.  
*She has a fresh colour*, tiene un color vivo y alegre, ó agradable.  
*Colour (or pretence)* color, pretexto, excusa, engaño.  
*To cheat one under colour of friendship*, enganar a uno debaxo de color de amigo.  
*The colours of a company*, el estandarte, ó bandera de una compañía.  
*He is run away from his colours*, el deserto.  
*To colour a map*, colorar o iluminar una mapa.  
*To colour, to palliate, to excuse*, paliar, encubrir, dissimular, pretextar.  
*To colour one's cruelty with the name of justice*, paliar, ó cubrir su crueldad con el nombre de justicia.  
**COLOURABLE**, adj.  
 Ex. *A colourable or fair pretence*, un pretexto engañoso.  
**COLOURING**, f. la acción de colorar.  
**COLOURLESS**, f. que no tiene color.  
**COLP (or blow)** golpe. Obs.  
*Colp (or bit of any thing)* un pedazo de alguna cosa.  
**A HORSE-COLT**, potrigo, pollino, potro.  
**A MARE-COLT**, potrica, pollina.  
*A foaling of a colt*, parto de yegua.  
 Prov. *A ragged colt may make a good horse*, un mal potro puede ser buen caballo.  
**COLT'S-FOOT (an herb)** uña de caballo.  
 Prov. *He has a colt's tooth in his head*, viejo amador, invierno flor.  
**COLUMBINE**, adj. (*belonging to a pigeon*) columbino.  
**COLUBRINE**, f. culebrino, perteneciente a culebra.  
**COLUMBRY**, f. (*or dove-house*) palomar.  
**COLUMN (or pillar)** columna.  
**COLUMNARIAN**, } adj. formado en co-  
**COLUMNAR**, } lumnas; columnaris.  
**COLURE**, (*a circle of the sphere*) coluro.  
**COLYSEUM**, f. (*an amphitheatre in Rome, built by the emperor Vespasian*) coliseo, ó anfiteatro que el emperador Vespasiano hizo erigir en Roma.  
**COMA**, n. f. disposición morbida para dormir; lethargo.  
**COMART**, n. f. esta palabra, que solo he

hallado en un lugar, parece que significa, contrato, tratado, artículo, mercado; *from con and market, or mart.*  
**COMATE**, n. f. compañero, camarada.  
**COMATOSE**, adj. (*from coma*) lethargo; peñadillas que se sufren durmiendo.  
**COMB**, f. peyne.  
*A comb for flax*, rastrilla, rastrillo.  
*To comb flax*, rastrillar.  
*A horse comb (or curry comb)* almohaza.  
*A cock's-comb*, cresta de gallo.  
*A comb-brush*, escobilla de peynes.  
*A comb-case*, caxa de peynes.  
*To curry-comb a horse*, almohazar el caballo.  
*A honey-comb*, panal.  
*A comb-maker*, peynero.  
*To COMB*, peynar.  
*To comb a horse's mane*, peynar las crines del caballo.  
**Combed**, p. p. peynado.  
*To comb a child's hair*, peynar la cabeza de un niño.  
*To comb one's head*, peynarse.  
*To comb, or card wool*, cardar lana.  
*To comb flax, or hemp*, rastrillar cañamo.  
**COMBAT (or fight)** combate, pelea.  
*A single combat*, particular combate, ó desafío, duelo, ríña.  
*To COMBAT*, v. a. (*or fight*) combatir, pelear.  
**COMBATANT (or fighting man)** combatidor, combatiente.  
*Combatant in heraldry*, afrentado, término de blason.  
**COMBER**, f. cardador de lana.  
**COMBINATION**, f. combinacion, liga, confederacion.  
*Combination (or conjunction)* combinacion, conjuncion.  
*To COMBINE*, v. a. combinar, aunar.  
*To combine, or plot together*, conjurar, conspirar, hacer liga.  
**COMBING**, f. la acción de peynar.  
**COMBLESS**, adj. sin cresta.  
**COMBURGHERS**, conciudadanos.  
**COMBUSTIBLE**, adj. combustible.  
**COMBUSTIBLENESS**, n. f. combustible; apto de encenderse, abrasearse; lleno de materias sulphureas, olcosas, vituminosas.  
**COMBUSTION (or burning)** combustion, incendio, abrafamiento.  
*Combustion (or burly-burly)* desorden, tumulto, sedicion.  
*The whole kingdom was in a combustion*, todo el reyno estava en sedicion, ó combustion.  
**To COME**, v. a. venir.  
*To come (or repair unto)* acudir.  
*That which is come*, venidero.  
*To come to nothing*, deshacerse, aniquilarse, arruinarse, destruirse.  
*To come to pass (or chance)* acacer, acontecer, suceder.  
*To come between (or in the mean time)* intervenir.  
*To come to mind*, acordarse, traer a la memoria, remembarse.  
*Coming in the mean time*, intervencion.  
*To come out (or issue forth)* salir.  
*To come upon one suddenly as he is doing any thing*, venir, ó acacer, inopinadamente, sobrevénir cosas de improviso.  
*To come to one's self (as after a fit)* volver en si, recordarse.  
*To come in*, entrar.  
*To come up*, subir.  
*To come down*, baxar.  
*To come near*, acercarse.

*To come to light*, aparecer, manifestarse, descubrirse.  
*To come and go*, ir, y venir.  
*To come to himself from a swoon*, vuelto en si, de un delmayo ó deliquio.  
*Come in*, entrado.  
*Come up*, subido.  
*Come down*, baxado.  
*Come near*, allegado, acercado.  
*Come to light*, aparecido, manifestado, descubierta.  
*Come to*, acudido, venido.  
*To come to a place*, llegar a un lugar.  
*To come from a place*, venir de algun lugar.  
*To come to one*, venir, ó ir á hallar a alguno.  
*Come to me to-morrow*, venga á mi casa mañana.  
*I shall come to you*, vendré á hallarle.  
*To come*, venir, llegar, alcanzar.  
 Ex. *To come to the crown*, venir a la corona, ó alcanzarla.  
*He came to the king in an insolent manner*, se llegó al Rey en una manera insolente.  
*To come before one (or in his way)* presentarse, delante de alguno, venir a encontrarle.  
*To come, to end*, concluir, terminar.  
*I will see what this thing will come to*, veré en que terminará todo esto, ó en que parará todo esto.  
*To come (as a woman with child)* estar de parto.  
*To come to a shameful end*, hacer un fin vergonzoso.  
*To come to an estate*, heredar un estado.  
*He comes very well recommended*, viene muy bien recomendado, ó trae buenas encomiendas, ó buen recado.  
*When all comes to all*, en fin, ó a la postre.  
*To come to misery*, ser reducido a la miseria, ó pobreza.  
*You will come to some mischief or other*, le acaecerá alguna desgracia.  
*To come to good (to succeed)* prosperar, suceder.  
*To come to life again*, refucitar, revivir.  
*To come to an agreement*, acordarse, acomodarse, convenir.  
*When I come to die*, quando moriré.  
*I would not have him come to any harm*, no quisiera que le aconteciesse, algun mal.  
*To come to preferment*, hacer fortuna, avanzar, ó adelantarse.  
*How should I come to know it?* cómo la sabré?  
*To come to pass*, passar, acaecer, acontecer.  
*Nobody thought this would have come to pass*, nadie hubiera creído que esto havia de suceder.  
*To come to and from*, ir, venir, passar, y repassar.  
*To come into danger*, ponerse en peligros.  
*To come at (or overtake)* alcanzar.  
*I came at my design*, alcancé mi intento, ó designio.  
*To come in (to yield, or submit)* rendirse, someterse.  
*To come out*, salir.  
*He came out just now*, ha salido en-este instante.  
*To come out (or appear)* descubrirse.  
*The crime is come out*, el crimen se ha descubierta.  
*To come up to a ship*, abordar un navio.  
*To come asunder*, desunirse, henderse, hacerse en pedazos.  
*To come together*, venir juntos.  
*To come together (or to marry)* casarse.



*To come alone*, volverse, venirse solo.  
*To come after*, venir despues, seguir.  
*To come after (or succeed one in a place)* suceder a alguno en un puesto, ó cargo.  
*To come on*, avanzar.  
*To come forward in one's learning*, aprovecharse, hacer progressos en los estudios.  
*To come off*, caer.  
*All my hair comes off*, todos mis cabellos se caen.  
*To come by*, saber.  
*How did you come by it?* como lo supo usted?  
*To come short (or miss any thing)* no alcanzar una cosa.  
*Come*, p. p. venido, llegado, &c.  
 Prov. *First come, first served*, el primer venido, primer servido.  
**COMEDIAN**, f. (*an author or writer of comedies*) un poeta cómico, ó un comediante, ó farfante.  
**COMEDY**, f. comédia.  
**COMELINESS** (*beauty*) buena apariencia, buen modo, garbo ó gracia.  
**COMELY** (*or handsome*) adj. bello, hermosa, galan, de buena presencia, garboso.  
*Comely (or seemly)* convenible, decente, que parece bien.  
*Comely*, adv. pulidamente, agradablemente, de buena gracia y aspecto.  
*Comely (or decently)* adv. honestamente.  
**COME-OFF** (*shift, or pretence*) escusa, pretexto, escapatoria, ó efugio.  
*An ingenious come-off*, buena escusa, buena escapatoria.  
*A pitiful come-off*, pobre escusa.  
**COMER**, f. que viene, venido.  
*To all comers*, a todos los que vienen.  
*A new comer*, nuevo venido.  
*For comers and goers*, para los que van y vienen.  
**COMET**, f. cometa, f. m.  
**COMETARY**, } adj. perteneciente a cometa.  
**COMETICK**, }  
*To COMFIT*, v. a. conservar bañando de azucar.  
**Comfit-maker**, f. confiturero, ó confitero.  
**COMFITS** (*or sweetmeats*) confites.  
*Comfits made of cinnamon and sugar*, canelones.  
**COMFORT** (*or consolation*) consuelo, alivio.  
*This is a great comfort to me*, es un gran alivio, ó consuelo para mí.  
**Comfort** (*pleasure, enjoyment*) placer, dulzura, alegría, satisfaccion.  
*The comforts of this life*, los placeres, ó alegrías de esta vida.  
*He gets no comfort by his children*, sus hijos no le dan algun placer, ó contento.  
*That is his great comfort*, esto es su mayor placer, ó contento.  
*To COMFORT*, v. a. consolar, confortar, aliviar.  
*To comfort one in his trouble*, consolar, ó aliviar a alguno en sus aflicciones.  
*To comfort (or rejoice)* recrear, alegrar.  
*The very sight of him does comfort me*, sola su vista me alegra ó recrea.  
*To comfort one up (to cheer him)* animar a alguno, darle ánimo.  
**COMFORTABLE**, adj. consolable, confortatorio, aliviado.  
*I find nothing more comfortable in my troubles*, no hallo cosa mas agradable en mis aflicciones.  
**Comfortable** (*pleasant, agreeable*) agradable, gustoso, ó que puede causar y dar

gusto a uno.  
**Comfortable news**, uno agradable nueva.  
*A comfortable wife and children*, una buena muger y buenos hijos.  
*To live a comfortable life*, hacer ó vivir una agradable vida.  
**COMFORTABLENESS**, dulzura, que agrada.  
**COMFORTABLY**, adv. agradablemente, dulcemente.  
*He lives very comfortably*, vive muy agradablemente.  
*Comforted*, p. p. consolado, aliviado.  
**COMFORTER**, f. consolador, ó confortador.  
*God is the great comforter of such as are in troubles*, Dios es el consolador de los afligidos.  
**Comforting**, f. la accion de confortar, ó consolar.  
**COMFORTLESS**, desconsolado, afligido, triste.  
*Comfortless (or sad)* desagradable, triste.  
**COMFERY** (*an herb*) consuelda, ó consolida, especie de hierba.  
**COMICAL**, adj. cómico, próprio para una comédia.  
*Comical (or pleasant)* burlesco, cómico, que hace reir.  
**COMICALLY**, adv. comicamente.  
**COMICALNESS**, gracia, donaire.  
**COMICK**, adv. vid. **COMICAL**.  
**COMINGS-IN** (*or income*) renta.  
 Ex. *His comings-in are very great*, su renta es muy grande.  
**COMING** (*prone, or forward*) inclinado.  
*A coming stomach*, un buen apetito.  
*A coming woman*, una muger facil, ó que concede facilmente los favores que le piden.  
**COMMA** (*a sort of stop*) virgula, ó coma.  
**COMMAND** (*or order*) orden, precepto, ó mandamiento.  
*I come to receive your command*, vengo para recibir sus ordenes.  
*I am ready to observe your commands*, estoy pronto a executar sus preceptos, ó ordenes.  
*To have the command of the army*, tener el mando de un ejército.  
*To COMMAND*, v. a. (*ordain, or appoint*) ordenar, mandar.  
*To be at command*, estar a servicio, estar prompto para obedecer.  
**COMMANDED**, p. p. mandado.  
*To be commanded*, sér mandado.  
*I was commanded so to do*, me ordenaron hacerlo así.  
**COMMANDER** (*or chief*) capitan, general.  
*A commander (or leader of soldiers)* caudillo.  
*A commander of a squadron of ships*, un almirante, ú xefe de esquadra.  
**Commander**, f. (*governor of a commandry*) comendador de una orden.  
**COMMANDING**, f. la accion de mandar.  
**COMMANDMENT**, f. mandamiento, ley, precepto, mandato, mandado.  
*The ten commandments*, los diez mandamientos.  
**COMMANDRESS**, f. femenino de **commander**.  
**COMMANDRY** (*a manor belonging to a commander or knight of any order*) encomienda, ó el beneficio de que goza un comendador de una orden.  
**COMMATERIAI**, adj. de la misma materia.

**COMMATERIALITY**, n. f. materia que se asemeja á otra.  
**COMMELINE**, n. f. planta.  
**COMMEMORABLE**, adj. digno de memoria.  
*To COMMEMORATE*, v. a. conmemorar, recordar, hacer conmemoracion de alguna cosa.  
**COMMEMORATION**, f. conmemoracion, memoria que se hace de un suceso.  
*Commemorated*, p. p. conmemorado.  
*To COMMENCE*, v. a. comenzar, empezar.  
*To commence (or take a degree)* graduarse.  
*To commence an action against one*, poner pleyto, ó comenzar pleyto.  
*To commence doctor*, sér graduado ó criado doctor.  
*To commence an author*, erigirse en autor.  
*To commence a philosopher*, erigirse en filósofo.  
*Commenced*, p. p. erigido, comenzado.  
**COMMENCEMENT**, f. principio, fecha.  
*To COMMEND*, v. a. (*or praise*) alabar, ensalzar, celebrar.  
*To commend (or commit unto)* encomendar, entregar.  
*Every body commends him*, todo el mundo le alaba.  
*I commend you for it*, le alabo por esso.  
*Commend him as much as you will, his name is up for a knave*, alábele quanto quisiere, el es un picaro.  
*To commend one's self*, alabar, ufanarse, gloriarse.  
*A well-bred man never commends himself*, un hombre honrado nunca se alaba.  
*I commend him heartily to you*, le le encomiendo de todo mi corazon.  
*Pray commend me to him*, le ruego saludarle de mi parte, salúdele de mi parte.  
**COMMENDABLE**, adj. loable, estimable.  
*A commendable action*, una accion loable, ó digna de alabanza.  
**COMMENDABLY**, adv. loablemente.  
**COMMENDAM**, f. beneficio eclesiástico, obligado á ciertas leyes particulares.  
**COMMENDATARY**, f. comandatario.  
**COMMENDATION**, f. alabanza, elogio.  
*I do not approve your commendation of him*, no aprueba las alabanzas que haze de él.  
**COMMENDATORY**, adj. que alaba.  
*Commended*, p. p. alabado, ensalzado.  
*A thing to be commended*, cosa de ser alabada.  
**COMMENDER**, f. alabador.  
*Commending*, f. alabador.  
*Commending*, f. la accion de alabar.  
**COMMENSALITY**, f. el comer juntos.  
**COMMENSURABLE**, adj. (*a term in geometry*) comensurable, término geométrico.  
**COMMENSURATE**, adj. (*of the same or equal measure*) comensurado, proporcionado.  
*My expences must be commensurated with my revenue*, mis gastos han de sér proporcionados, ó comensurados con mi renta.  
*To COMMENT*, v. a. comentar, explicar.  
**COMMENT** (*or gloss*) f. comento, ó glosa, ó explicacion hecha de algun texto.  
*To comment, or write notes upon a thing*, comentar, glosar, criticar.  
*To comment upon (to find fault with)* criticar, glosar.  
*To comment*, v. n. a notar; exponer; explicar; con la particula *upon* delante de la cosa explicada.  
**COMMENTARY** (*or gloss*) comentario, glosa.



**COMMENTATOR**, comentador, glosador.  
**COMMENTER**, f. vid. **COMMENTATOR**.  
*Commented upon*, comentado, glosado.  
**COMMENTITIOUS**, adj. (*commentitius*, Lat.) inventado, ficticio, imaginario.  
**COMMERCE** (*trade*) comercio, tráfico.  
*There is no manner of commerce in that country*, no hay comercio alguno en aquella tierra, no se negocia en aquel país.  
*Commerce* (*intercourse of society*) frecuentación, correspondencia, sociedad, comunicación.  
*I have no manner of commerce with him*, no tengo comunicación alguna con él, ó correspondencia con él.  
**To COMMERCE**, v. a. traficar hacer comercio.  
**COMMERCIAL**, adj. comercial, comerciable. *All commercial effects*, todos los efectos comerciables, todos los géneros ú mercaderías.  
**To COMMIGRATE**, v. a. emigrar, mudarse dos, o mas de dos, de una tierra á otra.  
**COMMIGRATION**, f. emigración, la acción de mudarse de una tierra a otra.  
**COMMINATION** (*or threatening*) amenaza, cominación.  
**COMMINATORY**, adj. cominatório, que amenaza.  
**To COMMINGLE**, v. a. (*to mix into one mass*) unir intimamente, mezclar, incorporar.  
**COMMINGIBLE**, adj. lo que se puede romper, y reducir en polvos.  
**To COMMINUTE**, v. a. dividir, romper, quebrar, pulverizar, reducir a polvo, reducir una cosa en pequeñas partes.  
*Comminted*, p. p. dividido, rompido, quebrado.  
**COMMINATION**, f. la acción de quebrar, &c.  
**To COMMISERATE**, v. n. tener compasión, ó misericordia, compadecerse.  
**COMMISERATING**, adj. sensible, tierno, y que tiene compasión.  
*Ex. Commiserating eyes*, ojos tiernos, y misericordiosos.  
**COMMISERATION** (*or pity*) f. compadecimiento, comiseración, piedad.  
**COMMISSARY**, f. comissario.  
**COMMISSARYSHIP**, f. el empleo del comissario.  
**To COMMISSION**, v. a. encargar, apoderar.  
**COMMISSION**, f. comission.  
*Ex. To have a commission*, tener una comission.  
**To lay down one's commission**, renunciar su comission, ó oficio.  
**To turn one out of commission**, quitar a uno su comission.  
*Commission* (*charge to buy any thing*) comission para comprar alguna cosa.  
**To give commission**, dar comission, dar poder, dar autoridad.  
**COMMISSIONER**, f. comisario.  
*A high-commissioner*, alcalde de alcaldes, juez soberano.  
*A commissioner, or arbitrator*, árbitro, componedor.  
**To COMMIT**, v. a. (*or do*) cometer, hacer, perpetrar.  
**To commit an offence**, cometer delito, delinquir.  
**To commit one's self to another**, encomendarse a otro.  
**To commit in trust**, poner en deposito.

**To commit to prison**, enviar a la cárcel, ó encarcelar.  
**To commit a thing to memory**, encomendar alguna cosa a la memoria.  
**COMMITMENT**, f. el acto de embiar á la prison.  
*Committed*, p. p. remitido.  
*The care of him was committed to me*, el cuidado del se remitió, ó encomendó a mí.  
**COMMITTEE** (*several persons committed to examine into a business*) comissarios nombrados para examinar un negocio.  
**COMMITTER**, n. f. delinquente.  
**COMMITTIBLE**, adj. lo que se puede cometer.  
**COMMIXTION** (*or mingling together*) mezcla.  
**COMMODIOUS**, adj. (*convenient*) cómodo, propio, conveniente, útil, conveniente.  
*Very commodious*, muy cómodo, &c.  
**COMMODIOUSLY**, adv. comodamente, utilmente, convenientemente, con comodidad.  
*You live here very commodiously*, usted vive aquí comodamente.  
**COMMODITY** (*or conveniency*) provecho, interes, ganancia, comodidad, utilidad.  
**To vend one's commodity**, vender las mercaderías con utilidad, ó provecho.  
**COMMODORE**, f. (*one who commands a squadron at sea*) un xefe de escuadra.  
**COMMON** (*or ordinary*) adj. comun, ordinario, trivial, concegil de todos, público.  
*This is a common thing*, es una cosa ordinaria, comun, ó trivial.  
*A common whore*, una puta pública.  
*The common-prayer*, las oraciones, ó plegarias communes, ó públicas.  
*A common soldier*, un simple soldado, un soldado raso.  
*The common people*, el comun pueblo, ó gente comun, el pueblacho.  
*A commonwealth*, república.  
*An estate of a commonwealth, where the people themselves have the authority*, democracia.  
*A common field (or pasture)* campo, ó prado, concegil.  
*Pertaining to the common people*, vulgar, vulgo.  
*A common rate*, el precio corriente.  
*This is the common talk*, todo el mundo habla, de esto.  
*The common law*, el derecho comun.  
*A commonwealth's man*, republicano, que mira al provecho de la república, un enemigo de la monarchia.  
**COMMONABLE**, adj. lo que se tiene en comun con otros.  
**To COMMON**, v. n. (*or to diet*) vivir en comunidad.  
**COMMONALTY**, f. el vulgo.  
*Commonalty* (*or society*) sociedad.  
*One of the commonalty*, hombre plebeyo.  
**COMMONER**, f. un miembro de alguna comunidad.  
**COMMONLY**, adv. comunmente, generalmente, ordinariamente.  
*Commonly, or for the most part*, por la mayor parte, las mas veces.  
*It is commonly so*, esto acasce ordinariamente.  
**COMMON-WEAL**, } la república, todo  
**COMMON-WEALTH**, } el pueblo, toda la nacion.  
**A COMMOTION** (*or uproar*) alboroto, motin, movimiento, tumulto, sedición.  
**To COMMUNE**, v. a. (*or talk*) comunicar,

platicar, conferir, contratar, hablar, conversar.  
*Communed*, p. p. comunicado, platicado, &c.  
**COMMUNICABLE**, adj. comunicable, conversable, con quien se puede hablar y conferir.  
**COMMUNICANT** (*one that receives the communion*) él que recibe la comunión.  
**To COMMUNICATE**, v. a. (*to impart*) comunicar, conferir, impartir, ó hacer sabedor.  
*I did not think fit to communicate it to him*, no juzgué propio, ó conveniente de comunicárselo.  
**To communicate favours**, hacer bien, favorecer, o hacer servicio a alguno.  
**To communicate** (*or receive the communion*) comulgar, ó recibir la comunión.  
*Communicated*, p. p. comulgado.  
**COMMUNICATION** (*or imparting*) comunicación.  
*Communication* (*or intercourse*) familiaridad, comercio.  
*Communication* (*or conference*) discurso, conferencia.  
*Prov. Evil communications corrupt good manners*, malas compañías corrompen las buenas costumbres.  
**COMMUNICATIVE**, adj. (*free and open*) comunicativo, que se dexa hablar y comunicar.  
**COMMUNION** (*or fellowship*) comunión, sociedad que tiene una misma creencia.  
*The Roman communion*, la comunión Romana.  
*Ex. To be cut off from the communion of the faithful*, ser privado de la comunión de los fieles.  
*The communion-table*, la mesa de la comunión.  
*The communion-cup*, el caliz.  
**COMMUNITY** (*or mutual participation*) comunión, participación, comunidad.  
**COMMUTATION** (*or changing*) f. comutación.  
**COMMUTABLE**, } adj. comutativo.  
**COMMUTATIVE**, }  
*Commutative justice*, justicia comutativa.  
**To COMMUTE**, v. a. (*or change*) comutar, trocar, mudar.  
**COMMUTUAL**, adj. mutual, comun.  
**COMPACT**, f. concierto, acuerdo, convenio, contrato.  
*Compact*, adj. (*close, well joined*) cerrado, juntado.  
*To make a well compact discourse*, hacer un buen discurso bien seguido.  
*Compact* (*or handsome*) pulido, hermoso.  
**To COM'ACT**, v. a. juntar.  
*Compacted*, juntado.  
*It is all well compacted together*, todo está bien junto.  
*A compacted, or close discourse*, un discurso conciso, y bien ordenado.  
**COMPACTEDNESS**, } f. el estar bien jun-  
**COMPACTNESS**, } to, firme y cerrado.  
*Compacting*, f. (*or setting things together*) la acción de concertar, ó juntar las cosas.  
**COMPACTLY** (*or close*) adv. concertadamente, en pocas palabras.  
*Compactly* (*or strongly*) adv. fuertemente.  
*Compactly* (*or neatly*) pulidamente, agradablemente.  
**COMPANION** (*or fellow*) compañero, camarada.  
*He is my companion*, es mi compañero.



*A good companion*, buen compañero, el que ama a divertirse.  
**COMPANY**, f. compañía, asamblea.  
*A great company*, caterva, compañía, muchedumbre.  
*To keep company*, acompañar, hacer compañía.  
*To company with a woman carnally*, gozar una mujer, recibir los últimos favores de una mujer.  
*To divide into companies*, dividir en compañías, hacer compañías.  
*To break company*, desconcertar, apartar la compañía, deshacer la compañía.  
*Companies assembled*, junta de compañías congregación de compañías.  
*A separating company*, apartamiento de compañía partimiento de compañía, separación de compañía.  
*From company to company*, de corrillo en corrillo.  
*A company incorporate of any craft*, gremio, cofradía, comunidad.  
*A company of men of war*, compañía de soldados.  
*A company of ten soldiers together in a pavillion*, elquadra.  
*A company of horsemen in war, containing forty soldiers*, tropa de caballos.  
*I shall be very glad of your company*, me holgaré mucho de su compañía.  
*To receive company*, recibir compañía.  
*To dismiss the company*, enviar la compañía, despedirla.  
*To keep good or ill company*, frecuentar buenas, ó malas compañías.  
*To have company with one*, estar en compañía.  
*He has no company but my brother with him*, no hay otro que mi hermano con él.  
*I could not get rid of his company*, no pude deshacerme de él.  
**TO COMPANY**, v. a. y n. acompañar, y acompañarse.  
**COMPARABLE**, adj. comparable.  
*Is that comparable to this?* es esto comparable a esto?  
**COMPARABLY**, adv. por comparación.  
**COMPARATIVE**, adj. comparativo.  
**COMPARATIVELY**, adv. comparativamente.  
**COMPARE**, f. (comparison) comparación, similitud.  
*Beyond compare*, sin comparación, incomparablemente.  
*To COMPARE (or make comparison)* comparar, igualar, hacer comparación.  
*To compare (or set together, to see the likeness or distance)* conferir, emparejar, equiparar.  
*To be compared*, ser comparado, ser igualado.  
*Compared*, p. p. comparado, conferido, emparejado, igualado.  
*Comparing*, f. la acción de comparar, &c.  
**COMPARISON**, f. comparación, similitud, paralelo.  
*Comparisons are odious*, las comparaciones son odiosas, ó toda comparación es odiosa.  
*In comparison of*, en respeto, en comparación de.  
*Comparison (proportion, or analogy)* semejanza, analogía.  
**TO COMPART**, v. a. compartir, repartir, dividir.  
**COMPARTMENT**, f. compartimiento.  
**COMPASS (or circuit)** circuito, circum-

ferencia.  
*To fetch a great compass*, hacer mucho rodeo, dar mucha vuelta, hacer un gran rodeo.  
*We are carried a huge compass about*, nos han hecho hacer un gran rodeo.  
*The compass of a town, or an house*, la circunferencia de una ciudad, ó casa.  
*In the compass of a year*, en el espacio de un año.  
*A mariner's compass*, la brújula.  
*I shall do it within that compass of time*, lo haré en el espacio de tiempo.  
*In the compass of our memory*, en nuestra vida, en nuestro tiempo, ó edad.  
*To draw a thing into a narrow compass*, abreviar una cosa, reducirla en pequeño espacio.  
*To speak within compass*, sin exageración, decir una cosa sin exagerarla.  
**TO COMPASS (or surround)** cerrar, encerrar por todas partes.  
*To compass round, by going about*, boxear, girar, rodear.  
*To compass (as ivy about a tree)* abar.  
*To compass a matter*, acabar, concluir, alcanzar.  
*To compass with a circle*, cercar, circundar, compasar, circuir, rodear.  
*To compass one's desire*, alcanzar lo que se desea.  
*To compass, or imagine the death of one*, tramar, ó conspirar, la muerte de alguno.  
**Compassed**, p. p. cercado, circundado, rodeado, compasado.  
**A pair of compasses**, compas.  
*To draw a circle with a pair of compasses*, hacer un círculo con un compas.  
**Compassing (or going round about)** giro, cerco, rodeo, circuito, círculo.  
**COMPASSION (or pity)** compasión, misericordia, piedad, consideración, lástima.  
*I have compassion of your misfortunes*, tengo lástima de sus desgracias.  
*To take, or have compassion of*, comiserar, compadecer, tener compasión.  
*To raise one's compassion*, excitar, ó mover alguno a compasión.  
**Full of compassion**, adj. misericordioso, piadoso, compasivo.  
**COMPASSIONATE**, adj. misericordioso, piadoso.  
*To COMPASSIONATE (or pity)* comiserar, tener compasión, ó lástima de alguno, compadecerse de él.  
**COMPASSIONATELY**, adv. con compasión, y lástima.  
**COMPATIBILITY**, f. (or agreeableness) compatibilidad.  
**COMPATIBLE**, adj. (that can agree with) compatible.  
**COMPATRIOT**, f. (a word not yet well established for countrymen, fellow-subjects) compatrioto, paisano.  
**COMPBER**, f. (companion) compadre.  
**TO COMPEL (or constrain)** compeler, constreñir, forzar, obligar.  
*You shall never compel me to do it*, usted no me forzará jamás a ello.  
*Poverty compels him to beg*, la pobreza le obliga de mendigar.  
*To compel one to his duty*, compeler a uno a hacer su obligación.  
**COMPELLABLE (that may be forced)** constreñido, forzado, obligado.  
**COMPELLATION (or calling by name)**

f. apostrophe, figura, retórica.  
**Compellation (or force)** fuerza.  
**Compelled**, p. p. compelido, forzado, obligado.  
**COMPELLER**, f. el que fuerza, obliga.  
**A COMPELLING**, f. fuerza, compulsion.  
**COMPENDIOUS**, adj. (or short) corto, succinto, compendioso, breve.  
*A compendious discourse*, un discurso succinto y corto.  
*A compendious history*, una historia compendiosa.  
**COMPENDIOUSLY**, adv. (or briefly) brevemente, compendiosamente.  
**COMPENDIOUSNESS**, f. brevedad.  
**COMPENDIUM (or abridgment)** compendio, epítome.  
*To make a compendium*, hacer un compendio, ó epítome, abreviar.  
**COMPENSABLE**, adj. lo que se puede recompensar, ó pagar con cosa equivalente.  
**TO COMPENSATE (or make amends for)** compensar, recompensar, reparar.  
*I will compensate your damage*, repararé su pérdida.  
**COMPENSATION**, f. (or recompence) recompensa, compensación, reparación.  
**TO COMPENSE**, v. a. vid. **TO COMPENSATE**.  
**A COMPETENCY**, f. competencia, mediana, suficiencia.  
*To have a competency to live on*, tener bienes competentes para vivir.  
**COMPETENT (or sufficient)** adj. suficiente, competente capaz.  
*He is not a competent man for that employ*, no es hombre capaz por el empleo.  
*He has a competent estate*, tiene bienes suficientes, ó bastantes.  
**COMPETENTLY**, adv. competentemente, suficientemente.  
**COMPETIBLE**, conveniente.  
*Ex. This is a circumstance not competent to any but to him*, esta es una circunstancia no conveniente sino a él.  
**COMPETITION**, f. competencia.  
*To stand in competition with another*, estar en competencia con otro.  
**COMPETITOR**, f. (or rival) competidor, pretendiente que aspira al mismo cargo.  
*We are three competitors*, somos tres competidores, ó pretendientes.  
**COMPILATION**, f. (a robbing, or plundering or heaping up) compilación, colección de varias cosas puestas juntas.  
**TO COMPILE (or gather from several authors)** compilar, amontonar, colegir, recopilar.  
*To compile a dictionary*, compilar un diccionario.  
**Compiled**, p. p. compilado.  
**COMPILEMENT**, f. compilación, colección.  
**COMPILER**, f. recopilador.  
**Compiling**, f. recopilación.  
**COMPLACENCY (or delight in a thing)** placer, satisfacción, gusto.  
**COMPLACENT**, adj. pronto a dar gusto á otros.  
**TO COMPLAIN of any thing that grieves one**, quejar, lamentar, planir, dar queja.  
*To complain of one*, quejarse de alguno.  
*To complain to one*, quejarse con alguno, hacerle saber sus quejas.  
**COMPLAINANT (or plaintiff)** el que persigue a otro por vía de justicia.  
**[ 3 K ]** *Complained*



- Complained of*, p. p. quejado, planido, &c.  
*He is very much complained of*, se queja mucho de él.  
**COMPLAINER**, f. él que se queja.  
**COMPLAINT**, f. queja, querrela, lamentacion.  
*A bill of complaint*, querrela, demanda, acusacion.  
*He makes a sad complaint*, se queja mucho.  
**COMPLAISANCE** (or *obliging carriage*, *a courteous compliance*, or *submission*) condescendencia, complacencia.  
**COMPLAISANCY**, satisfaccion, ó placer interior.  
**COMPLAISANT**, adj. (of *an obliging humour*) civil, urbano, agradable.  
*To be complaisant to the ladies*, ser civil con las damas.  
*He is so complaisant that all men are in love with him*, es tan civil que todo el mundo le ama.  
**COMPLAISANTLY**, adv. civilmente, con urbanidad.  
*To COMPLETE*, cumplir, dar fin, acabar.  
**COMPLETE** (or *fully ended*) cumplido, acabado, dado fin.  
**COMPLETELY**, adv. enteramente, perfectamente, cumplidamente.  
**COMPLEMENT** (or *supplement*) suplemento, complemento.  
*The complement of an angle*, el complemento de un ángulo en geometría.  
**A COMPLETE, or COMPLETE victory**, una victoria completa, ó perfecta.  
*To COMPLETE*, v. a. acabar, perfeccionar.  
**COMPLETENESS**, f. perfeccion.  
**COMPLETION**, f. el acto de acabar perfectamente.  
**COMPLEX** (or *compact*) adj. juntado con otro, ó completo, compuesto de partes; non simple.  
*A complex body of laws*, un cuerpo perfecto y completo de leyes.  
**COMPLEXION**, f. complexion.  
*A fine complexion*, una buena complexion.  
*Complexion, or temper*, complexion, ó temperamento de alguno.  
**COMPLEXIONAL**, adj. lo perteneciente a la complexion y temperamento.  
*A body well complexioned*, un cuerpo de buena complexion, ó temperamento.  
**COMPLEXLY** (or *jointly*) adv. juntamente.  
**COMPLEXURE** (or *joining together*) juntura.  
**COMPLIANCE**, f. condescendencia, complacencia.  
**COMPLIANT**, adj. él que tiene complacencia, ó condescendencia.  
*To COMPLICATE*, v. a. enredar una cosa con otra ú otras.  
*To complicate*, v. a. complicar; unir, adunar, involver muchas partes en una.  
**COMPLICATENESS**, n. f. multiplicidad.  
**COMPLICATION**, complicacion.  
*A complication of diseases*, complicacion de enfermedades.  
*A complication of miseries*, una complicacion de miserias, un monton, ó agregado de miserias.  
*A complication of figures*, una multitud de figuras.  
**COMPLICE**, f. (*partner*) ayuda, ayudador, cómplice.
- COMPLIER**, f. él que hace lo que otro ú otros quieren de él.  
**COMPLIMENT**, f. (*kind or obliging words*) cumplimiento, honor de palabras.  
*To make a man a compliment*, hacer un cumplimiento á alguno.  
*He tires me with his compliments*, me enfadan sus cumplimientos.  
**Compliments** (or *too much ceremonies*) ceremonias, ó cumplimientos.  
*To COMPLAIN*, complimentar.  
*I complimented him upon his safe arrival*, le he cumplimentado de su llegada.  
**Complimented**, p. p. cumplimentado.  
**COMPLIMENTAL**, adj. perteneciente a cumplimiento, ceremonioso.  
**COMPLIMENTER**, f. complimentero.  
**Complimenting**, f. la accion de complimentar.  
**COMPLINE**, f. (*the last, or evening prayers*) completas.  
*Compline time*, hora de completas.  
**COMLOT**, f. conjura, conspiracion.  
*To COMLOT*, conjura, conspirar.  
**Comploted**, p. p. conjurado, conspirado.  
**COMLOTTER**, f. conjurador, conspirador.  
*To COMPLY*, condescender, someterse.  
*To comply with the will of God*, someterse a la voluntad de Dios.  
*To comply with the times*, acomodarse, al tiempo, ó segun el tiempo.  
**Complying**, f. la accion de acomodarse.  
**COMPONENT**, adj. que concurre á componer.  
*To COMPORT* (or *agree*) comportar, convenir.  
*To comport one's self, or behave*, comportarse.  
**Comported**, p. p. comportado.  
**COMPORTMENT**, la accion de comportarse.  
*To COMPOSE* (*make, or compile*) componer hacer, recopilar.  
*To compose* (or *set together*) componer, juntar.  
*To compose* (or *compound*) componer, concertar, convenir, acordar.  
*To compose, or quiet a man's passion*, apaciguar ó calmar la cólera de alguno.  
*To compose, or adjust a difference*, acomodar, ajustar, decidir una diferencia.  
*To compose, or settle one's affairs*, ordenar sus negocios.  
**Composad**, p. p. compuesto, hecho, concertado.  
*Composad and set together*, recopilado.  
**COMPOSEDNESS**, f. calma, tranquilidad de ánimo.  
**A COMPOSER** (or *maker*) componedor, hacedor.  
**Composing**, la accion de componer, ajustar.  
**COMPOSITE** (or *compound*) compuesto.  
**COMPOSITION**, f. composicion, ajuste.  
**Composition**, f. (*a mixture of several things*) composicion, ó mixtura de muchas cosas.  
**Composition** (or *agreement*) composicion, concierto, convenio, concordancia, acuerdo, concordia, conveniencia.  
**COMPOSITOR**, f. él que junta las letras en la imprenta.  
**COMPOST**, f. (*manure*) aquella parte del muladar que sirve para estercolar el campo.
- COMPOSURE**, f. composicion, obra de entendimiento.  
*To make a good composure*, hacer una buena composicion, una buena obra.  
**Composure or tranquillity of mind**, quietud y tranquilidad de espíritu.  
**COMPUTATION** (or *drinking together*) muchos que beben juntos.  
**COMPOUND**, compuesto, término usado entre los gramáticos.  
*To COMPOUND*, v. a. componer.  
*To compound* (or *agree*) componer, convenir, acordar, ajustar.  
*To compound* (or *mix*) mezclar.  
*To compound with one's creditors*, ajustarse con sus acreedores.  
*He was feigned to compound with his estate to save his neck*, fué obligado de dar sus bienes, ó estados, para salvar su vida.  
**Compounded**, p. p. (or *mixed*) mezclado.  
**Compounded**, p. p. compuesto, of componer.  
**A compounded matter**, compostura, ó composicion.  
*To COMPREHEND* (or *contain*) comprender, contener, encerrar, abrazar, abarcar.  
*That comprehends a great many things*, esso comprehende muchas cosas.  
*This virtue comprehends all others*, esta virtud comprehende todas las demas.  
**Comprehended**, p. p. comprendido, contenido, encerrado.  
*To COMPREHEND* (or *understand*) entender, comprender.  
**A COMPREHENDING** (or *comprising*) comprehension.  
**COMPREHENSIBLE**, adj. (*that may be comprehended*) comprehensible, intelligible que se puede comprender.  
**COMPREHENSION**, comprehension, concepcion, imaginacion, inteligencia.  
*Comprehension* (*the uniting of two sects*) la union de dos sectas.  
**COMPREHENSIVE**, adj. comprehensivo, que comprehende mucho.  
**Comprehensive** (*short, compendious*) adj. corto, compendioso.  
*To COMPRESS*, v. a. (*to get with child*) empuñar.  
**Compressed**, p. p. empuñada.  
**COMPRESSION**, f. apretura.  
*To COMPRINT*, v. a. (*fraudulently to print another's copy*) contrahacer, ó falsificar la impresion de un libro.  
*To COMPRISE*, v. a. incluir; y usado como neutro, contener.  
**COMPROMISE**, f. (*which is the authority of the arbiter by the consent of parties*) compromiso.  
*To COMPROMISE* (or *to stand to the arbitrement of any indifferent judge*) comprometer, poner en manos de tercera persona.  
**A COMPROMISER** (or *umpire*) compromisor, árbitro, arbitrador.  
**COMPT** (or *polite*) adj. pulido, elegante.  
*A compt discourse*, un discurso pulido y elegante.  
*To Compt*, v. a. contar; computar; numerar; ahora se dice; *to count*.  
**Compt** (or *account*) n. f. cuenta; computacion; numeracion.  
**COMPTIBLE** (or *accountable*) adj. responsable; acontable; pronto a dar satisfaccion, ó responder.  
**COMPTNESS** (or *politeness*) pulidez, elegancia.



legancia, lindeza.  
**COMPTROL** (or *contradiction*) contradiccion.  
*Without comptrol*, sin contradiccion.  
*To COMPTROL* (or *find fault with*) hallar falta, contradecir.  
**COMPTROLLED**, p. p. contradicho.  
**COMPTROLLER** (or *overseer*) f. intendente.  
*Comptroller, or reformer of manners*, un censor, un reformador de costumbres.  
**COMPTROLLERSHIP**, f. el oficio del *comptroller*.  
**COMPTROLLING**, f. la accion de hallar falta, ó contradecir.  
**COMPULSATIVELY**, adv. por fuerza.  
**COMPULSATORY**, adj. que hace hacer por fuerza.  
**COMPULSION**, fuerza, compulsion, apremio.  
**COMPULSIVE**, adj. compulsivo.  
**COMPULSIVELY**, adv. forzadamente.  
**COMPULSIVENESS**, n. f. compulsion.  
**COMPULSORY**, adj. necesidad de compeler.  
**COMPUNCTION** (or *remorse*) compuncion de sus pecados, remordimiento.  
*A compunction of heart*, compuncion de corazon.  
**COMPURGATOR** (a *law term*, one that by oath justifies another's innocence) testigo que por juramento descarga a otro del crimen y le hace inocente.  
**COMPUTATION** (or *account*) computacion.  
*To make a computation*, hacer un cálculo ó computo.  
*I find it so by computation*, hallé que la cosa es así, por computacion.  
**COMPUTE**, f. cuenta.  
 Ex. *This account cannot come into compute*, esto no puede entrar en la cuenta.  
*To COMPUTE* (or *reckon*) contar, computar, calcular, numerar.  
*Cannot you compute it?* que no puede usted contarlo?  
**COMPUTED**, p. p. contado, calculado.  
**COMPUTING**, f. (or *reckoning*) la accion de contar, ó calcular.  
**CON**, adv. contra. Ex. *Pro and con*, pro y contra.  
*To CON*, f. estudiar, aprender de corro.  
*To con thanks*, agradecer.  
**CONCATENATE**, v. a. juntar como con cadena, engarzar.  
**CONCATENATION** (or *linking together*) conexion, concatenacion, eslabonamiento.  
**CONCAVE** (or *hollow*) adj. concavo, hueco.  
**CONCAVITY** (or *hollowness*) f. concavidad.  
**TO CONCEAL**, callar, celar, esconder, encubrir.  
*To conceal one's grief*, esconder uno su afliccion.  
*To conceal a secret*, encubrir un secreto.  
*Why would you conceal it from me?* por que quiere esconder me lo? o por que me lo queria esconder?  
**CONCEALED**, p. p. celado, escondido, encubierto.  
**CONCEALER**, f. celador, encubridor, él que esconde.  
**A CONCEALING**, f. encubrimiento, ó la accion de esconder.  
**CONCEALERS** (that find out king's lands) encubridores, así llaman los que descubren tierras pertenecientes al Rey y del dominio, que pasaron por usurpacion en

possession de otro particular.  
**CONCEALMENT**, f. occultamiento, el retirarse en lugar no conocido ó no sabido de otros.  
**TO CONCEDE** (or *grant*) v. a. conceder, acordar.  
**CONCEIT** (or *fancy*) imaginacion, fantasía, pensamiento.  
*A pretty witty conceit*, una hermosa imaginacion, ó fantasía.  
*That is a pretty conceit*, esta es una imaginacion hermosa.  
**CONCEIT** (or *opinion*) opinion, aviso, dictamen, voto, pensamiento.  
*This is my conceit of it*, esta es mi opinion sobre esto.  
*He has put me out of conceit with it*, me ha quitado enteramente la gana que tenia de esto, me lo ha hecho pasar de la imaginacion.  
**TO CONCEIT** (or *fancy*) v. n. imaginarse, creer ponerse algo en la imaginacion.  
*To conceit a thing*, imaginarse alguna cosa.  
**CONCEITED** (or *affected*) adj. afectado.  
*A conceited language*, un language afectado.  
*Conceited of himself, proud, or puffed up*, ufano, glorioso, soberbio, jactancioso.  
**CONCEITED** (or *fantastical*) fantástico, ridículo, cabezullo, porro.  
*Quick conceited*, agudo.  
*Full of pretty conceits*, ingenioso.  
*A pleasant conceit*, gracia, agudeza.  
*To put out of conceit with a thing*, apartar la buena opinion, que antes se tenia de una cosa.  
**CONCEITEDLY**, adv. caprichosamente, soberbiamente, afectadamente.  
**CONCEITEDNESS**, f. afectacion.  
**CONCEITLESS**, adj. que no puede ó no sabe pensar, atolondrado.  
**CONCEIVABLE**, comprehensible, ó que se puede comprender.  
**TO CONCEIVE** (as a woman does) concebir, empreñarse.  
*To conceive* (to imagine, to apprehend) concebir, pensar, imaginar, comprender.  
*I cannot conceive it*, no puedo comprenderlo.  
*I conceive it to be quite another thing*, comprendo de ser todo al contrario.  
**CONCEIVED** (or *apprehended*) imaginado, pensado, comprendido.  
*It is not to be conceived*, no se puede comprender, es incomprendible.  
**CONCEIVER**, f. él que entiende.  
**CONCEIVING**, f. el acto de concebir.  
**CONCENT** (or *concert*) acorde, concierto, harmonía, consonancia.  
**TO CONCENTER**, v. a. (to meet in the same center) tener un mismo centro, terminarse, en el mismo centro.  
*All her cares did altogether concenter in her son*, todos sus cuidados se terminaban en su hijo, ó su hijo era el objeto de todos sus cuidados.  
**CONCENTRED**, terminado, a un mismo lugar y centro, concentrado.  
**CONCENTRICAL**, } *That has the same center*, lo que tiene el mismo centro.  
**CONCENTRICK**, }  
**CONCEPT** (or *project*) proyecto, ó provecto.  
**CONCEPTIBLE**, adj. que se puede entender.  
**CONCEPTION**, f. concepcion, concebimiento.  
*The conception of the mind*, la concepcion del entendimiento.  
**CONCERN**, f. (*business*) negocio, interes.

*To mind one's own concerns*, cuidar uno de sus negocios.  
*To settle one's concerns*, ordenar sus negocios.  
*It is our common concern*, es nuestro interes comun.  
*The worldly concerns*, los intereses mundanos.  
**CONCERN** (or *importance*) importancia, consecuencia.  
*A thing of great concern*, negocio de grande importancia, ó consecuencia.  
*In all the concerns of human life*, en todas las ocasiones ó circunstancias de la vida humana.  
*He understands all the concerns of the sea very particularly*, entiende todo lo que pertenece a la marina, muy perfectamente.  
**TO CONCERN**, v. a. atañer, tocar, concernir, pertenecer.  
*That does not concern me neither one way nor the other*, esto no me pertenece en ninguna manera.  
*The public liberty concerns all the world*, la pública libertad atañe a todo el mundo.  
*It concerns the public*, atañe al público.  
*This does not concern you at all*, esto no toca a usted en ninguna manera.  
*To concern, or trouble one's self*, amohinarse, afligirse.  
*I will not concern myself with that*, no quiero afligirme por ello, no quiero tomar el trabajo de meterme en esto.  
*It concerns, toca, atañe.*  
*It concerns you so to do*, le toca a usted hacer así, le importa.  
*It concerns me as much as you*, me importa tanto como a usted.  
**CONCERNED**, p. p. tocado, atañido, interesado.  
*The parties concerned*, las partes interesadas.  
*He seems to be much concerned*, parece que se interesa mucho.  
*I am very much concerned for his affliction*, me compadezco mucho de su afliccion ó quebranto.  
**CONCERNING**, tocante, concerniente, perteneciente.  
**Concerning**, p. p. tocante.  
*I speak concerning your affairs*, hablo tocante a sus negocios.  
*As concerning me*, por lo que me toca a mí.  
**CONCERNMENT**; *vid.* **CONCERN**.  
**CONCERT**, f. concierto.  
*To act in concert with one*, obrar en concierto con otro, de acuerdo.  
**TO CONCERT** (to debate, or contrive together about business) resolver, deliberar tomar medidas, tocante a un negocio.  
**CONCERTED**, p. p. resuelto, deliberado, concertado.  
**CONCERTING**, f. la accion de resolver, ó deliberaci n.  
**CONCESSION** (or *grant*) f. concession, permission, privilegio.  
*By the King's concession*, por permission, ó privilegio del Rey.  
**CONCH** (or *shell*) f. concha.  
**CONCHOID**, n. f. curvo, doblado.  
**TO CONCILIATE** (to procure, to get) conciliar, adquirir, ganar, atraer.  
**CONCILIATED**, p. p. adquirido, ganado, &c.  
*This single action conciliated to him the love of all good men*, esta sola accion le ha conciliado adquirido ganado, ó atraído la amistad de todos los hombres honrados.  
**CONCILIATION**, conciliacion.



<b>CONCILIATOR</b> , f. pacificador, el que concilia.	<b>CONCRETION</b> , f. ( <i>or joining together</i> ) mezcla, la junta, ó composicion de muchas cosas.	castigado segun lo merecido.
<b>CONCINNITY</b> , f. atildadura.	<b>CONCRETIVE</b> , adj. coagulativo, lo que se puede coagular.	<b>CONDIMENT</b> , f. lo que se pone en los manjares para sazonarlos.
<b>CONCINNOUS</b> , adj. atildado.	<b>CONCUBINAGE</b> , f. ( <i>the keeping of a whore or concubine</i> ) barraganía, fornicacion.	<b>CONDISCIPLE</b> , f. condiscipulo, compañero de estudio.
<b>CONCISE</b> , adj. ( <i>short</i> ) conciso, corto, breve, abreviado.	<b>CONCUBINE</b> , f. concubina, barragana, manceba.	<b>CONDITE</b> ( <i>to season</i> ) sazonar, componer, aderezar.
<b>CONCISELY</b> , adv. brevemente, en pocas palabras.	<b>TO CONCULATE</b> , v. a. pisar, menospreciar, despreciar.	<b>CONDITION</b> ( <i>or state</i> ) condicion, estado, disposicion.
<b>CONCISENESS</b> , f. brevedad.	<b>CONCULCATION</b> , f. menosprecio, desprecio.	<i>Whatever condition you be in</i> , en qualquier estado que usted sea.
<b>CONCISION</b> , n. f. cosa separada enteramente de otra, y destruida, ú anichilada.	<b>CONCUPISCENCE</b> ( <i>or lust</i> ) concupiscencia, luxuria.	<i>Condition (or covenant)</i> condicion, ó articulo en algun concierto, y acuerdo.
<b>CONCITATION</b> , n. f. acto de poner una cosa en movimiento, ú mocion.	<b>CONCUPISCIBLE</b> , adj. concupiscible, ó luxurioso.	<i>Those are the conditions sworn to by both parties</i> , estas son las condiciones que ambas partes han jurado, que observaran.
<b>A CONCLAVE</b> , conclave, junta de los cardenales, para elegir un pontifice.	<i>The concupiscible appetite</i> , el apetito luxurioso.	<i>Upon condition that</i> , á condicion que.
<b>TO CONCLUDE</b> , v. a. ( <i>or make an end</i> ) concluir, acabar, terminar, despachar.	<b>TO CONCUR</b> ( <i>or help</i> ) concurrir, socorrer, ayudar.	<i>I grant it you, upon condition that you perform your part</i> , se lo concedo á condicion que usted haga su deber.
<i>To conclude a discourse</i> , concluir un discurso.	<i>To concur, or agree with one in something</i> , consentir, concurrir en alguna cosa.	<i>A condition (manner, or behaviour)</i> ademan, comedimiento.
<i>To conclude a match</i> , concluir matrimonio.	<b>CONCURRENCE</b> , concurrencia, junta.	<i>On this condition</i> , con esta condicion, con tal que.
<b>Concluded</b> , p. p. concluido, acabado, terminado, &c.	<i>Concurrence (or help)</i> asistencia, ayuda.	<i>To condition with one</i> , v. n. hacer pacto, convenio ó acuerdo con alguno.
<i>The business is concluded</i> , el negocio está concluido.	<i>I want your concurrence (or approbation)</i> necesito su concurrencia aprobacion, ó ayuda.	<b>CONDITIONAL</b> , adj. condicional.
<b>CONCLUDENT</b> , adj. concluyente.	<b>Concurred</b> , p. p. concurrido, consentido, aprobado.	<b>CONDITIONALLY</b> , adv. condicionalmente.
<i>Concluding</i> , f. la accion de concluir.	<b>CONCURRENT</b> ( <i>or competitor</i> ) competidor, pretendiente.	<i>That is conditionally set down in the contract</i> , se ha puesto en el contrato condicionalmente esto.
<i>Concludingly</i> , adv. concluidamente.	<b>CONCUSSION</b> ( <i>or shaking</i> ) concusion, agitacion, movimiento.	<i>Conditioned</i> , acondicionado.
<b>CONCLUSION</b> , f. conclusion, fin, acabamiento.	<i>Concussion (or extortion)</i> imposicion sin orden del soberano; impuesto sin autoridad.	<i>Ex. A good or bad conditioned man</i> , hombre bien ó mal acondicionado, hombre de buena ó mala indole.
<i>Conclusion (or consequence)</i> consecuencia.	<b>CONCLUSIVE</b> , adj. que hace temblar.	<i>An ill-conditioned woman</i> , una muger mal acondicionada, ó de mal natural.
<i>In conclusion</i> , en conclusion, ó en fin.	<b>TO CONDEMN</b> , condenar, sentenciar, dar sentencia.	<b>CONDOLATORY</b> ( <i>pertaining to condolence</i> ) condolatorio, ó de pesame.
<b>CONCLUSIVE</b> , adj. que concluye.	<i>To condemn one's conduct</i> , desaprobacion el proceder de uno.	<i>A condolatory epistle</i> , carta de pesame ó condolatoria.
<b>CONCLUSIVELY</b> , adv. decisivamente.	<i>To condemn to the galleys</i> , echar a galeras, condenar a galeras.	<i>To CONDOLE with one</i> , v. n. ( <i>or to express one's sorrow</i> ) condolerse, compadecerse, commoverse.
<b>CONCLUSIVENESS</b> , n. f. poder de determinar, ú decidir.	<i>To condemn one to die</i> , condenar a uno a morir, darle sentencia de muerte.	<i>I condoled with him for the death of his father</i> , le he dado el pesame por la muerte de su padre.
<b>TO CONCOCT</b> ( <i>or digest</i> ) digerir, hacer la digestion.	<i>To condemn him without hearing</i> , condenarle sin reconocer la causa.	<b>CONDOLER</b> , f. el que se aflige y que da el pesame.
<b>CONCOCTION</b> ( <i>digestion, to concoct the meat in the stomach</i> ) digerir, la carne en el estómago, hacer la digestion.	<b>CONDEMNABLE</b> , adj. que merece ser condenado.	<b>CONDOLMENT</b> , f. el pesame que se da á otro.
<i>Concocted</i> , p. p. digerido, actuado.	<b>CONDEMNATION</b> , f. condenacion.	<b>TO CONDUCE</b> , v. n. ( <i>to avail or contribute</i> ) contribuir, servir, ayudar, conducir.
<i>Good wine helps the concoction</i> , el buen vino ayuda la digestion.	<b>CONDEMNED</b> , p. p. condenado.	<i>Do you think that will any ways conduce to your happiness?</i> piensa usted que esto contribuirá en algo á su felicidad?
<b>CONCOMITANCY</b> , f. concomitancia.	<b>CONDEMNER</b> , f. el que condena.	<b>CONDUCTIBLE</b> ( <i>conducting, or conducive</i> ) adj. util, provechoso, ventajoso.
<b>CONCOMITANT</b> , adj. ( <i>or going together</i> ) concomitante.	<i>Condemning</i> , f. condenacion, ó la accion de condenar.	<i>This will be no way conducive to your happiness</i> , esto contribuirá en nada á su felicidad.
<i>Concomitant</i> , f. ( <i>or companion</i> ) comitiva, ó compañero.	<b>CONDENSABLE</b> , adj. que se puede condensar.	<b>CONDUCTIVE</b> , adj. que conduce ó contribuye á una cosa.
<b>CONCORD</b> , f. acuerdo, union, concordancia, conveniencia.	<i>To CONDENSE</i> , } v. a. espesar, quaxar,	<b>CONDUCT</b> ( <i>or management</i> ) conducta, gobierno, direccion.
<i>Concord in singing</i> , concierto armonía.	<i>To CONDENSATE</i> , } condensar.	<i>To be under one's conduct</i> , estar de baxo del gobierno, ó conducta de alguno.
<b>TO CONCORD</b> ( <i>or agree together in music</i> ) concordar, acordar.	<i>To condense</i> , v. n. condensarse.	<i>To have the whole conduct of an army</i> , tener el gobierno de todo un ejército, ser generalísimo de un ejército.
<i>To concord (or agree together)</i> convenir, unirse, acordarse.	<i>Condensed</i> , p. p. quaxado, condensado.	<i>Conduct (or behaviour)</i> f. conducta proceder.
<b>CONCORDANCE</b> , concordancia libro así llamado en la scriptura que contiene la tabla exacta de los nombres, y de las palabras.	<b>TO CONDESCEND</b> , condescender, conceder, conformarse.	<i>His conduct was very much blamed</i> , su proceder fué muy culpado.
<b>CONCORDANT</b> ( <i>or agreeing together</i> ) que se unen, concuerdan y convienen.	<i>He will never condescend to it</i> , jamas se conformará a ello, jamas condescenderá.	<i>A safe conduct</i> , salvo conducto.
<b>TO CONCORPORATE</b> ( <i>or imbody</i> ) incorporar, unirse dos cosas y hacer un mismo cuerpo.	<i>To condescend (or vouchsafe)</i> ganar.	<b>TO CONDUCT</b> , v. a. conducir, gobernar, guiar.
<i>Concorporated</i> , p. p. incorporado, hecho un mismo cuerpo.	<b>CONDESCENDENCE</b> , } ( <i>condescension</i> )	
<b>CONCOURSE</b> ( <i>or coming together of the people</i> ) concurso, trulla, multitud de pueblo.	<b>CONDESCENDENCY</b> , } condescendencia, complacencia.	
<i>There was a great concourse of people</i> , hubo un gran concurso de pueblo.	<b>CONDESCENDITORY</b> ( <i>or condescensive</i> ) adj. condescendido.	
<b>TO CONCRETE</b> , v. a. y n. juntar, ó juntarse en una massa.	<b>CONDIGN</b> , adj. ( <i>or worthy</i> ) condigno, merecido, debido, correspondiente y proporcionado.	
<b>CONCRETED</b> ( <i>or joined together</i> ) concretado, ó compuesto de muchas cosas juntas.	<i>To be brought to condign punishment</i> , sufrir el castigo merecido, ó proporcionado á su crimen.	
<b>CONCRETE</b> ( <i>clotted, or congealed</i> ) cuajado, ó coagulado.	<b>CONDIGNEDLY</b> , adv. merecidamente.	
<b>CONCRETENESS</b> , n. f. coagulacion, coleccion de fluidos en una masa sólida.	<i>Condignedly, or worthily, or justly punished</i> ,	



guiar.  
*Conducted*, p. p. conducido, guiado.  
*I conducted him thither*, le he conducido, ó guiado hasta allá.  
*Being conducted to the place of execution*, habiendo sido conducido al lugar del suplicio.  
**CONDUCTING**, f. la acción de conducir, ó guiar.  
*I gave him so much for conducting me*, le di tanto para guiarme.  
**CONDUCTOR**, f. conductor, guía caudillo.  
*He is my conductor*, el es mi guía.  
**CONDUCTITIOUS**, adj. aquilado, mercenario.  
**CONDUCTRESS**, f. femenino de conductor.  
**CONDUIT** (or pipe) aqueducto, caño de agua, azequia.  
*A conduit-head from whence the water first rises*, almadén de aguaducto, fuente, cabeza de aguaducto.  
*Great conduits, or large pipes of water brought to houses and drawn at cocks*, atadores, conductos.  
**CONDUPLICATION**, n. f. doble, duplicado.  
**CONEX** (or rabbit) conejo, gazapo, gazapito.  
*A coney-hole*, madriguera, conejera.  
*A coney-warren*, vivar, vivera, vivero.  
**TO CONFABULATE**, v. n. (or discourse together) confabular, ó discursar con otro.  
**CONFABULATION** (or colloquy) colóquio.  
**TO CONFECT**, v. n. confitar.  
**CONFECTION**, confeccion, mezcla, mixtura.  
**CONFECTIONARY**, f. confitero.  
**CONFEDERACY** (or alliance) confederación, alianza, liga.  
**CONFEDERATE**, adj. confederado, aliado.  
*A confederate*, f. confederado, aliado, coligado.  
*To be confederate in a crime*, ser complice en un crimen.  
*The confederates (or allies)* los confederados, ó aliados.  
**TO CONFEDERATE**, v. n. confederar aliar, asociar, unirse.  
*To confederate themselves*, v. n. confederarse, asociarse, unirse, aliarse.  
**CONFEDERACY**, f. alianza, confederación, combinación.  
**TO CONFER** (or talk together) platicar, conferir, hablar.  
*To confer (or bestow)* conferir, hacer, merced.  
*To confer (set together, or compare)* comparar, parear, poner en paralelo.  
**CONFERENCE**, f. diálogo, colóquio, plática, conferencia.  
*Conferred (or discoursed)* conferido, tratado, conversado.  
*Conferred (or bestowed)* conferido, hecho merced, concedido.  
**CONFERRER**, f. él que confiere.  
**CONFERRING**, f. la acción de conferir.  
**TO CONFESS** (or to own) confesar, declarar, reconocer.  
*To confess, to hear one's confession*, confesar, oír la confesión de uno y sus delitos para luego absolverle.  
*To confess*, v. n. confesarse.  
*To confess one's sins*, confesar uno sus pecados.  
**CONFESSED**, p. p. confesado.  
**CONFESSION**, f. la confesión, el confesar.  
*The auricular confession*, la confesión auricular.

*A confession-seat*, confesionario, lugar en que se sienta el sacerdote para oír confesión.  
**CONFESSIONAL**, } f. el confesionario.  
**CONFESSIONARY**, }  
**CONFESSOR**, f. (or father confessor) el confesor, el sacerdote que tiene los poderes de oír penitentes en confesión y de absolverlos.  
**Confessor**, f. confessor, ó martyr.  
**CONFIDANT**, f. privado.  
**TO CONFIDE** (or trust in) confiar.  
*He confides too much in his strength*, demasado se fia a sus fuerzas.  
*You may confide in me*, bien puede usted confiar en mí.  
**CONFIDENCE** (or trust) confianza, fiducia, buena fe.  
*I have an entire confidence in him*, tengo entera confianza en él.  
*To commit in confidence a thing to a friend*, confiar alguna cosa a un amigo.  
**CONFIDENCE** (or boldness) f. atrevimiento, audacia, presunción, desvergüenza.  
*I do admire his confidence*, admiro su atrevimiento, ó desvergüenza.  
**CONFIDENT**, adj. (sure) cierto, seguro.  
**Confident**, adj. (or bold) atrevido, descarado, impudente, desvergonzado.  
*You are mighty confident*, usted es muy descarado.  
**Confident**, f. (a trusty friend) confidente, amigo a quien se confían los secretos.  
**CONFIDENTLY**, adv. (boldly) atravidamente, descaradamente.  
*It is confidently reported*, dicen por cierto, ó por cosa cierta, se da por seguro, se asegura.  
**CONFIDING**, adj. abonado, seguro, de que se puede fiar.  
*To send confiding persons*, enviar personas abonadas, dignas de toda confianza, en que se puede confiar.  
**CONFIGURATION**, f. configuración.  
 Ex. *A configuration of stars*, una constelación.  
**TO CONFIGURE**, v. a. configurar, disponer en alguna forma particular.  
**TO CONFINE**, estrechar, encerrar, limitar, reprimir, retener, moderar.  
**To confine (or imprison)** encarcelar.  
**To confine (or border upon)** confinar, ó terminar.  
*To confine a wandering lust*, reprimir el apetito carnal, domarle.  
*He confined himself to one meal a day*, se redujo a una comida muy frugal todos los días.  
**Confined**, p. p. estrechado, reprimido, encerrado, limitado, &c.  
**CONFINEMENT**, f. constreñimiento.  
**Confinement (or prison)** prisión, ó la acción de encarcelar.  
**Confinement (or exile)** exilio, destierro.  
**CONFINES** (or borders) f. plur. comarca, confines, límites, mojones.  
**TO CONFIRM** (or ratify, to make good) confirmar, asegurar, ratificar, autorizar.  
*To confirm anew*, confirmar una nueva.  
*To confirm one*, confirmar a alguno darle la confirmación.  
**CONFIRMATION**, f. confirmación, ratificación de alguna novedad.  
*The church confirmation*, la confirmación de la iglesia que se da a los fieles.  
**Confirmation**, establecimiento.  
**CONFIRMATOR**, f. él que confirma, que ratifica.  
**Confirmed**, p. p. confirmado, asegurado, ra-

tificado, autorizado.  
**Confirming**, f. la acción de confirmar, establecer, ó ratificar, &c.  
**CONFISCABLE**, adj. que debe de ser confiscado.  
**TO CONFISCATE**, v. a. (or make one's goods forfeit) confiscar, sequestrar.  
**Confiscated**, p. p. confiscado, sequestrado.  
**CONFISCATION**, f. confiscación, sequestrato.  
**CONFITURES**, f. pl. dulces, confituras.  
**A CONFLAGRATION** (or burning) incendio, conflagración, quema, abrasamiento.  
**CONFLICT**, f. (or fight) conflicto, riña, pelea, combate, choque, batalla.  
**TO CONFLICT**, v. a. (or contend, or struggle with) chocar, pelear, contender, batallar.  
**Conflict (or dispute)** f. disputa, debate, contención, conflicto.  
**CONFLUENCE** (conflux, or resort of people) concurso, ó multitud de gente.  
**CONFLUENT**, adj. confluyente.  
**CONFORM**, adv. conformemente.  
*Conform to that*, conformemente a eso.  
**TO CONFORM**, v. a. (to make fit) conformar, convenir, concertar, acordar, poner en orden.  
**CONFORMABLE**, adj. conformable, conveniente.  
*Their doctrine is not conformable to that of their fathers*, su doctrina no es conforme a la de sus padres.  
**CONFORMABLY**, adj. conformemente, según el orden prescripto.  
**CONFORMATION**, f. conformación.  
**Conformed**, p. p. conformado, convenido.  
**Conforming**, f. la acción de conformarse.  
**CONFORMIST**, él que se conforma a los ritos de la iglesia Anglicana.  
**CONFORMITY**, f. conformidad, conveniencia, avenencia.  
*There is no conformity*, no hay conformidad.  
*In conformity*, en conformidad.  
**TO CONFOUND**, v. a. (or disorder) confundir, desconcertar, mezclar.  
*To confound (to destroy, or waste)* destruir, gastar, arruinar.  
*To confound one's estate, to spend it prodigally* gastar, ó arruinar uno su estado, gastarlo prodigamente.  
**Confounded**, p. p. destruido, arruinado, gastado.  
*To be confounded*, turbarse, confundirse.  
*His countenance shews that he is confounded*, su cara demuestra que se ha confundido.  
*A confounded, or cursed business*, un negocio enfadoso, ó embarazoso.  
**CONFOUNDEDLY**, adv. confusamente, terriblemente.  
*He swears confoundedly*, jura terriblemente.  
**CONFOUNDER**, atropellador, él que confunde.  
**CONFOUNDING**, f. la acción de confundir.  
**CONFRATERNITY**, confraternidad.  
**TO CONFRONT**, v. a. (to oppose) confrontar, comparar, carear.  
*The witnesses confronted the criminal*, los testigos han confrontado al criminal.  
**Confronted**, p. p. confrontado, puesto cara a cara, careado.  
**Confronting**, f. la acción de confrontar, ó de carear.  
**CONFRONTATION**, n. f. confrontación, careamiento.



*To CONFUSE*, v. a. confundir, atropellar, poner en confusion.  
*Confused (or mixed together)* confuso, confundido, mezclado.  
*Confused (perplexed)* perplexo, embarazado.  
*A confused style*, un estilo confuso, ó embarazoso, y obscuro.  
*CONFUSEDLY*, adv. confusamente.  
*To see things confusedly*, ver las cosas confusamente.  
*CONFUSION*, f. (*or disorder*) confusion, desorden.  
*Confusion (or shame)* confusion, ó vergüenza.  
*To bring confusion*, confundir, avergonzar.  
*Confusion (or ruin)* destruccion, ruina.  
*CONFUTATION*, f. confutacion.  
*To CONFUTE*, v. a. (*or disprove*) confutar, refutar, desmentir, reprobar.  
*To confute an opinion*, reprobar una opinion, refutarla.  
*Confuted*, p. p. confutado, desmentido, reprochado.  
*CONFUTING*, f. la accion de confutar, ó refutar.  
*CONGE (or congee, leave or permission)* licencia, permission.  
*To CONGEAL*, v. a. congelar, cuajar, espesar, condensar.  
*To be congealed*, congelarse, cuajarse, condensarse.  
*Congealed*, p. p. congelado, cuajado, espesado.  
*Congealing*, f. congelamiento, cuajamiento, ó la accion de espesar.  
*CONGEE (or bow)* reverencia, acatamiento, cortesía, permission, licencia.  
*He made me a great congee*, me ha hecho una gran reverencia, ó me ha saludado.  
*To CONGEE*, v. a. (*or to bow*) saludar a alguno, permitir dar licencia.  
*CONGELATION*, f. congelacion, ó la accion de congelar.  
*CONGENIAL*, adj. (*of the same kind*) congenial, ó del mismo genero, ó genio.  
*CONGENIALITY*, f. (*likeness of genius*) igualdad de genio.  
*CONGEON (or dwarf)* f. enano.  
*CONGER (a great kind of eel)* congrio, especie de anguila muy larga y gruesa.  
*CONGERIES*, n. f. cierta masa de cuerpecitos amontonados.  
*To CONGEST*, v. a. amontonar.  
*CONGESTIBLE*, adj. (*from congest*) lo que se puede amontonar.  
*CONGESTION (or heap)* acumulacion de cosas, ó cosas hechas en un monton.  
*CONGIARY*, n. f. medida de trigo que antiguamente se distribuia entre la soldadesca, y pueblo romano, y que despues se daba dicho valor en dinero efectivo.  
*To CONGLACIATE*, v. n. helar.  
*CONGLACIATION*, n. f. el acto de helar, ó volver en yelo.  
*To CONGLACIATE*, v. r. (*or freeze together*) helarse, congelarse.  
*To CONGLOBATE*, v. a. formar balas fuertes, y firmes.  
*CONGLOBATE*, adj. modificacion de balas talmente concentradas que sus fibras son invisibles.  
*CONGLOBATELY*, adv. empuhericamente, en forma empuherica, u globosa.  
*CONGLOBATION*, n. f. cuerpo redondo, coleccion de particulas en una masa redonda.  
*To CONGLOBE*, v. a. recoger en una masa

redonda.  
*To CONGLOBE*, v. n. adunar en una masa redonda, consolidar en balas.  
*To CONGLOMERATE*, v. a. recoger, ó devanar en una bala redonda como un ovillo de hilo.  
*CONGLOMERATE*, adj. recogido en bala redonda sinque las fibras, y partes constituentes se perciban.  
*To CONGLUTINATE*, v. a. (*or join together*) unir, juntar, ó soldar, pegar, cosalar.  
*Conglutinated*, p. p. conglutinado, pegado, empegado.  
*CONGLUTINATION*, conglutinacion, pegadura, empegamiento.  
*To CONGRATULATE*, v. a. (*to rejoice with one for good fortune*) congratular, felicitar, hacer cumplimientos a alguno de su buena fortuna.  
*I come to congratulate you*, vengo para felicitarle, ó darle el placeme y la hora buena.  
*Congratulated*, p. p. congratulado, felicitado.  
*CONGRATULATION*, congratulacion, ó el acto de felicitar a alguno.  
*CONGRATULATORY*, adj. que da la enhorabuena.  
*To CONGREGATE*, v. a. (*or gather together*) congregar, convocar.  
*Congregated*, p. p. congregado, convocado.  
*CONGREGATION (or assembly)* congregacion, junta, ayuntamiento, asamblea.  
*A congregation of Jews*, aljama.  
*CONGREGATIONAL*, adj. lo perteneciente a la congregacion.  
*CONGRESS (or meeting)* congreso, conferencia, abocamiento.  
*Congress (or rencounter)* combate, ataque.  
*CONGRUENCE (or congruity)* concordancia, conformidad, conveniencia, congruencia.  
*CONGRUENT (or conformable)* congruo, congruente, conveniente, conformable.  
*CONGRUITY*, vid. *CONGRUENCE*.  
*CONGRUOUS*, vid. *CONGRUENT*.  
*CONICAL*, adj. cónico, que tiene forma de cono.  
*CONICK*, s. de cono.  
*CONJECTOR*, f. el que adivina, ó conjetura.  
*CONJECTURAL*, adj. conjetural.  
*Physick is a conjectural science*, la medicina es una ciencia muy conjetural é incierta.  
*CONJECTURELLY*, adv. por conjetura.  
*CONJECTURE (or guess)* conjetura.  
*A true, or false conjecture*, una verdadera, ó falsa conjetura.  
*To go upon conjectures*, fundarse sobre conjeturas.  
*To CONJECTURE*, v. n. (*or guess*) conjeturar, atinar, adivinar.  
*To conjecture one thing from another*, conjeturar una cosa por otra.  
*What do you conjecture from thence?* que conjetura usted de esto?  
*Conjectured*, p. p. conjeturado, atinado, adivinado.  
*CONJECTURER*, f. adivino, el que conjetura, ó atina.  
*CONJECTURING*, f. (*or guessing*) la accion de conjeturar, ó atinar, adivinanza.  
*CONIFEROUS*, adj. que lleva fruto como conos, y se dice de los arboles del genero de los pinos.  
*To CONJOBBLE*, v. a. (*or chat together*)

hablar uno con otro, entretenerse ó discurrir.  
*What would you think of a prime minister that should conjobble matters of state with tumblers and buffoons?* que juzgaria usted de un ministro de estado, que discurre de las cosas politicas con baladrones y bufones, ó truhanes.  
*To CONJOIN*, v. a. (*or join together*) juntar.  
*CONJOINED*, p. p. juntado.  
*CONJUGAL*, adj. (*belonging to a man and wife*) lo perteneciente al matrimonio, conugal.  
*CONJUGALLY*, adv. matrimonialmente.  
*To CONJUGATE*, v. a. conjugar.  
*To conjugate a verb*, conjugar un verbo.  
*Conjugated*, p. p. conjugado.  
*CONJUGATING*, f. la accion de conjugar.  
*CONJUGATION*, conjugacion.  
*CONJUNCTION*, f. (*or union*) conjuncion, union.  
*Conjunction (a term of grammar)* conjuncion, término de la gramática, una de las partes de la oracion.  
*CONJUNCTIVE*, adj.  
*Ex. The conjunctive mood of a verb*, el modo subjuntivo, ó conjuntivo de un verbo.  
*CONJUNCTLY*, adv. juntamente.  
*CONJUNCTURE*, f. coyuntura, óportunidad, ocasion.  
*In this conjuncture of affairs*, en esta coyuntura, ó estado de los negocios.  
*CONFURATION*, f. (*or conspiracy*) conjuracion, conspiracion.  
*Conjuration (or conjuring)* conjuracion, é exorcismo.  
*To CONFURE*, v. a. (*or earnestly intreat*) rogar ó suplicar humildemente, ó encarecidamente.  
*Conjured*, p. p. conjurado.  
*CONFURER*, f. conjurador.  
*To CONN a lesson*, v. a. estudiar la leccion, passarla, aprenderla.  
*To conn (or strike one)* apalear a alguno.  
*To conn one thanks*, dar gracias a alguno.  
*CONNATE*, adj. nacido junto con otro.  
*CONNATURAL*, adj. natural a muchos.  
*To CONNECT*, v. a. (*to tie or join together*) juntar, ó atar.  
*Connected*, p. p. juntado, atado, unido.  
*CONNECTING*, f. la accion de juntar, atar, &c.  
*To CONNEX*, v. a. vid. *To CONNECT*.  
*CONNEXION*, f. connexion, ó connexidad.  
*There is no manner of connexion*, no hay connexion alguna.  
*CONNEXIVE*, adj. que junta, que ata una cosa con otra.  
*To CONNIVE*, v. n. (*or wink at*) disimular, tolerar, giñar.  
*Connived at*, p. p. disimulado, tolerado.  
*CONNIVANCE*, f. tolerancia, disimulacion.  
*CONNIVING*, f. la accion de tolerar, ó disimular, giñar.  
*CONNOISSEUR*, f. el que entiende de pinturas sin ser pintor. Dicese tambien de otras cosas.  
*To CONNOTATE*, v. a. notar, inferir algo de alguna cosa.  
*CONNOTATION*, n. f. implicacion, ilacion, consecuencia de alguna cosa.  
*To CONNOTE*, v. a. incluir.  
*CONNUBIAL*, adj. (*or conjugal*) conugal, connubial.



*To CONQUER*, v. a. (*or subdue*) conquistar, vencer, sojuzgar, conquistar, sujetar.  
*Conquered*, p. p. conquistado, vencido, sojuzgado, sujetado.  
*CONQUERABLE*, adj. (*from conquer*) lo que se puede conquistar, conquistable.  
*CONQUERING*, f. conquista, ó la acción de sojuzgar, ó sujetar.  
*CONQUEROR*, f. conquistador, vencedor.  
*CONQUEST*, f. conquista, victoria, ó lo que se ha conquistado por fuerza de armas.  
*This is a great conquest*, esta es una gran conquista.  
*There is no conquest like that of our own selves*, no hay conquista que se semeje a la de conquistar a nosotros mismos.  
*CONSANGUINEOUS*, adj. pariente, consanguíneo.  
*CONSANGUINITY* (*or kindred by blood*) consanguinidad, parentela, parentesco.  
*CONSCIENCE*, conciencia.  
*A large conscience*, conciencia ancha.  
*To make a conscience*, hacer cargo de conciencia.  
*To burden the conscience*, encargar la conciencia.  
*A man of conscience*, hombre de conciencia.  
*CONSCIENTIOUS*, adj. razonable, que tiene conciencia, concienzudo.  
*CONSCIENTIOUSLY*, adv. razonablemente, conciencia.  
*CONSCIENTIOUSNESS*, buena conciencia.  
*A strict conscientiousness*, una conciencia escrupulosa.  
*CONSCIONABLE* (*or reasonable*) razonable, equitativo, justo.  
*CONSCIONABLENESS*, f. buena conciencia.  
*CONSCIONABLY*, adv. con conciencia, equitativamente, justamente.  
*CONSCIOUS*, adj. el que sabe una cosa.  
*I am conscious of it*, soy sabedor de ello.  
*To be conscious of one's guilt*, ser sabedor del mal que uno hace.  
*CONSCIOUSLY*, adv. á sabiendas.  
*CONSCIOUSNESS*, sentimiento interior que uno tiene de alguna cosa.  
*I shall ever be happy in the consciousness of my virtue*, seré siempre dichoso en el sentimiento interior de mi virtud.  
*CONSCRIPT*, adj. término usado, hablando de los senadores romanos quienes se llamaban patres conscripti porque sus nombres estaban registrados en el Senado.  
*CONSCRIPTION*, n. f. registro.  
*To CONSECRATE*, v. a. (*to appoint to an holy use*) consagrar, ó dedicar una cosa al culto divino.  
*To consecrate, or pronounce the sacramental words*, consagrar, ó pronunciar las palabras sacramentales.  
*To consecrate, or offer up a thing to one*, consagrar, ofrecer, dedicar alguna cosa a alguno.  
*To consecrate (to give immortality)* consagrar hacer immortal.  
*To consecrate a church*, consagrar una iglesia.  
*To consecrate a bishop*, consagrar a un obispo.  
*To consecrate the bread and wine in the eucharist*, consagrar el pan y vino en la eucaristía.  
*Consecrated*, p. p. consagrado.  
*Consecration*, consagración el acto de consagrar, alguna cosa ó alguna persona.  
*CONSECRATOR*, f. el que consagra.

*CONSECTARY*, adj. consecuencia, lo que sigue a lo ya dicho.  
*CONSECUTIVE* (*or following*) consecutivo.  
*CONSENT* (*or approbation*) consentimiento, aprobación, avenencia, ó aprobación a alguno.  
*To give a man one's consent*, dar su consentimiento.  
*To get a man's consent*, obtener, adquirir, ó ganar el consentimiento de alguno.  
*Consent* (*or agreement*) concierto, convenio, acuerdo.  
*To CONSENT to* (*or agree*) consentir, permitir, acordar, concordar, concertar, convenir.  
*I consent to it*, consiento, estoy contento no me opongo a ello.  
*CONSENTANEOUS* (*or agreeable*) conforme, conveniente.  
*This is not at all consentaneous to the word of God*, esto no es conforme a la palabra de Dios.  
*Consented to* (*or agreed*) consentido, permitido, acordado, concertado.  
*CONSENTANEOUSLY*, adv. agradablemente, consentaneamente, consutentamente.  
*CONSENTING*, f. consentimiento, ó la acción de consentir.  
*Consenting*, adj. consentiente.  
*CONSEQUENCE* (*or inference*) consecuencia, ilación.  
*Consequence* (*or importance*) consecuencia, importancia, consideración.  
*It is a thing of consequence*, es cosa de consecuencia, importancia, ó consideración.  
*It is a thing of no consequence*, es cosa de poca importancia, consideración, ó consecuencia, no es cosa de consecuencia.  
*A thing of dangerous consequence*, una cosa peligrosa.  
*CONSEQUENT*, (*or consequence*) consecuencia, consecuencia.  
*Consequent*, adj. consecuente, lo que se sigue, ó lo siguiente.  
*CONSEQUENTIAL*, adj. (*from consequent*), efectos producidos de una serie de causas, consecuencias que tienen justa conexión con sus premisas.  
*CONSEQUENTIALLY* (*or consequently*) consiguientemente.  
*CONSERVABLE*, adj. que se puede conservar.  
*CONSERVATION* (*guard, defence, protection*) conservación, defensa, protección.  
*CONSERVATIVE*, adj. conservativo.  
*CONSERVATOR*, f. conservador, defensor, protector.  
*CONSERVATORY*, n. f. conservatorio, lugar propio para conservar las cosas, como el pez en el agua, el trigo en el granero, el vino en la bodega, &c.  
*CONSERVES*, f. pl. conservas, dulces.  
*Conserve of quinces*, membrillada, mermelada, carne de membrillos.  
*Conserve of roses*, conserva de rosas.  
*To CONSERVE*, v. a. (*to preserve and keep*) conservar, guardar, poner en conservas, preservar.  
*To conserve fruits*, conservar las frutas.  
*Conserved*, p. p. conservado, hecho conserva, preservado.  
*A CONSERVER*, f. conservador, ó el que hace la conserva.  
*CONSERVING*, f. conservación, preservación, ó la acción de conservar.  
*Con-serving*, la acción de hacer las con-

vas.  
*To CONSIDER*, v. n. (*or think upon*) considerar, pensar, imaginar, examinar, contemplar.  
*To consider of a thing thoroughly*, considerar una cosa totalmente, premeditarla.  
*To consider every thing leisurely*, considerar una cosa con madurez y espacio.  
*To consider what you do*, considerar, ó premeditar lo que se hace.  
*Consider my present condition*, considere mi estado, ó condición presente.  
*To consider, or remember a thing*, considerar, rumear, ó acordar.  
*To consider* (*or acknowledge*) recompensar, reconocer.  
*I shall consider you for it*, le recompensaré de ello, ó por ello.  
*I shall consider your pains*, consideraré su pena, recompensaré su fatiga.  
*To consider, or regard one*, estimar, ó querer a alguno.  
*CONSIDERABLE*, adj. de mucha importancia, en grande cantidad.  
*CONSIDERABLY*, adj. considerable, que merece estimación.  
*Considerably*, adv. considerablemente.  
*CHNSIDERATE* (*or discreet*) discreto, considerado, prudente, circunspecto, juicioso, avisado.  
*He is a very considerate man*, es un hombre muy considerado, prudente, &c.  
*CONSIDERATELY*, ad. consideradamente, avisadamente, con circunspección.  
*CONSIDERATENESS*, f. consideración, prudencia, discreción, circunspección.  
*CONSIDERATION*, consideración, atención.  
*Consideration* (*or regard*) consideración, estimación, respecto.  
*Consideration* (*or requital*) recompensación, estima presente.  
*Ex. The consideration of death*, la consideración de la muerte.  
*To do a thing without consideration*, hacer una cosa locamente, sin consideración, aviso, ó cuidado.  
*To take a thing into consideration*, cuidar de alguna cosa, premeditarla.  
*Considered*, p. p. considerado, pensado, imaginado, examinado, contemplado.  
*A CONSIDERER*, f. considerador, ó el que considera.  
*A CONSIDERING*, f. la acción de considerar.  
*Considering*, adv. consideradamente.  
*To CONSIGN*, v. a. (*to make over*) consignar.  
*To consign one to punishment*, hacer castigar a alguno, ó castigarle.  
*CONSIGNATION*, n. f. el acto de consignar.  
*CONSIGNMENT*, f. nar, ú encargar alguna cosa.  
*CONSIGNED*, p. p. consignado.  
*CONSIGNING*, f. la acción de consignar, ó la misma consignación.  
*CONSIMULAR*, adj. semejante a otro, que se parece a otra cosa.  
*To CONSIST*, v. a. consistir.  
*Our life consists in the union between body and soul*, nuestra vida consiste en la unión del alma con el cuerpo.  
*A week consists of seven days*, la semana se compone, ó es de siete días.  
*CONSISTENCE* (*or consistency*) consistencia, modo de existir de las cosas.  
*Consistence, or thickness of liquid things*, condensación de cosas líquidas.



*Consistence (relation, agreement)* relacion, conveniencia, conformidad.  
**CONSISTENT** *with (or agreeable to)* consistente, conforme.  
*This is not consistent with equity*, esto no es conforme a la equidad.  
**CONSISTENTLY**, adv. consequentemente.  
 Ex. *To reason consistently*, hablar, ó razonar consequentemente.  
**CONSISTORIAL**, adj. (*or belonging to a consistory*) consistorial, ó lo perteneciente al consistorio.  
*A consistorial decree*, un consistorial decreto, ó decreto de consistorio.  
**CONSISTORY** (*or counsel-house*) consistorio.  
**TO CONSOCIATE**, v. r. asociarse, unirse, juntarse con otro.  
*Consociated*, p. p. asociado, unido, juntado.  
**CONSOLABLE** (*that may be comforted*) consolable, que se puede consolar.  
**TO CONSULATE**, v. a. (*or comfort*) consolar, aliviar.  
**CONSOLATION** (*or comfort*) consolacion, alivio, consuelo.  
**CONSOLATOR**, f. confortador, él que consuela al afligido.  
**CONSOLATORY**, adj. (*or comfortable*) consolable, consolatorio.  
**TO CONSOLE**, v. a. consolar, confortar.  
**CONSOLE**, f. él que consuela.  
**CONSOLIDANT**, adj. lo que tiene facultad de cerrar las heridas.  
**TO CONSOLIDATE**, v. r. (*to close, or to make whole*) consolidarse.  
*Consolidated*, p. p. consolidado.  
**CONSOLIDATION**, condensacion.  
**CONSONANCE** (*agreeing*) consonancia.  
**CONSONANCY**, f. consonancia, conformidad.  
**CONSONANT**, adj. consonante, concorda, agradable.  
*A CONSONANT*, f. consonante, letra.  
**CONSONANTLY** (*or agreeable*) adv. agradablemente, conformemente.  
**CONSONANTNESS**, n. f. afabilidad, consistencia.  
**CONSONOUS**, adj. symphonico.  
**CONSORT** (*or companion*) consorte, compañero.  
*A consort of musick*, concierto de música, harmonía.  
*Consort (or a great person's wife)* consorte ó esposa.  
*The King's consort*, la Reyna consorte, ó esposa del Rey.  
**TO CONSORT**, v. r. (*or keep company*) acompañarse, asociarse.  
**CONSPICUITY**, conspicuidad.  
**CONSPICUOUS**, adj. (*brigt, clear*) visible; lo que con facilidad se ve.  
*Conspicuous (remarkable, famous)* ilustre, famoso, considerable, insigne, celebre.  
**CONSPICUOUSLY**, adv. ilustremente, visiblemente, claramente.  
**CONSPIRACY**, } (*or plot*) conspiracion,  
**CONSPIRATION**, } conjuracion.  
**CONSPIRATOR**, f. conjurador.  
**TO CONSPIRE**, v. n. (*or plot*) conspirar, conjurar.  
*To conspire (or agree together)* juntarse, acordarse, concurrir.  
*All things conspire to his advantage*, todas las cosas concurren a su adelantamiento y buena fortuna; todo conspira y concurre a su elevacion.  
*Conspired*, p. p. conjurado.  
*They conspired against me*, se conjuraron

contra mí.  
**CONSPIRER**, f. vid. **CONSPIRATOR**.  
**CONSPIRING**, f. conjuracion, conspiracion.  
**CONSTABLE**, f. condestable, así llaman á los alguaciles en Inglaterra.  
*Constable of the tower of London*, el condestable, ó gobernador del castillo de Londres.  
*Constable of Dover castle*, gobernador castellano, ú alcalde del castillo de la ciudad de Dover.  
*To out-run the constable (or to spend beyond one's estate)* gastar mas de su renta.  
**CONSTABLESHIP**, f. la dignidad de condestable.  
**CONSTANCY** (*or stableness*) constancia, firmeza, perseverancia.  
**CONSTANT**, adj. (*steadfast or resolute*) constante, firme, estable.  
*Constant (or lasting)* adj. constante, duradero.  
*Constant (or even)* igual, que es siempre lo mismo.  
*He is a very constant lover*, es un amante constante.  
*To be constant in one's resolution*, ser uno constante, ó firme en su resolucion.  
*A constant rain*, una lluvia continua.  
*Constant (sure, or certain)* constante, cierto, seguro.  
*To be constant to one*, ser constante, ó fiel a alguno.  
**CONSTANTLY**, adv. constantemente, establemente, firmamente.  
**TO CONSTELLATE**, v. n. formarse, ó juntarse como una constelacion.  
**TO CONSTELLATE**, v. a. unir varios, cuerpos brillantes y lucientes en uno.  
**CONSTELLATION** (*a company of stars*) constelacion.  
**TO CONSTER**, v. a. (*or construe*) construir.  
*Constered (or construed)* construido.  
**CONSTERING** (*or construing*) construccion.  
**CONSTERNATION** (*or great fright*) espanto, consternacion, temor, abatimiento.  
**TO CONSTIPATE**, v. a. (*or bind*) restringir.  
*Constipated (or bound)* restringido, constipado.  
**CONSTITUENT**, f. (*he that appoints an agent to act for him*) él que nombra, ó constituye a otro en su lugar.  
**TO CONSTITUTE** (*or appoint*) constituir, nombrar.  
*Constituted*, p. p. constituido, nombrado.  
*Constituting*, f. la accion de constituir.  
**CONSTITUTION**, f. (*or settlement*) constitucion, ley, arreglamiento, ordenanza, institucion.  
*Constitution (or temper of the body)* complexion, temperamento, constitucion.  
*A constitution (or appointment)* orden, mandato, constitucion.  
**CONSTITUTIONAL**, adj. segundo la constitucion.  
**A CONSTITUTOR** (*or appointer*) constituidor, ordenador.  
**TO CONSTRAIN**, v. a. (*to compel, or force*) constreñir, compeler, forzar, apremiar, necessitar.  
**CONSTRAINABLE**, adj. que se puede obligar.  
*Constrained*, p. p. constreñido, compelido, &c.  
**CONSTRAINEDLY**, adv. con fuerza, ó necesidad.

**CONSTRAINING**, f. la accion de constreñir, forzar, apremiar, ó necessitar.  
**CONSTRAINT** (*or compulsion*) apremio, compulsion, violencia.  
**TO CONSTRUCT**, v. a. construir, formar, fabricar.  
**CONSTRUCTION** (*in building*) edificio, construccion, fábrica.  
*Construction in grammar*, construccion gramatical, ó segun las reglas de la gramática.  
*Construction (or interpretation)* explication, interpretacion.  
**CONSTRUCTIVE**, adj. constructivo, ó lo que se puede construir.  
**TO CONSTRUE**, v. a. construir, fabricar.  
**CONSUBSTANTIAL** (*a term in divinity, that is of the same substance*) consubstancial, de la misma substancia, término theologico.  
**CONSUBSTANTIALLY**, adv. consubstancialmente.  
**CONSUBSTANTIATION**, consubstanciacion, union de dos substancias.  
**CONSUL**, f. (*among the old Romans*) consul, dignidad entre los Romanos antiguos.  
*A consul for merchants*, consul entre los mercaderes, es el residente que cuida de sus negocios.  
**CONSULAR** (*or belonging to the consul*) consular.  
*The consular dignity*, la dignidad consular.  
**CONSULATE**, } consulado.  
**CONSULSHIP**, }  
**CONSULT**, f. consulta, deliberacion, consejo.  
**TO CONSULT**, v. a. (*or to ask advice*) consultar, pedir consejo, ó aviso.  
*To consult, or take care of one's own interest*, tener cuidado del provecho ó interes de alguno.  
*To consult*, v. n. (*to advise together*) consultar, deliberar.  
**CONSULTATION**, f. consulta, deliberacion, consejo.  
*A consultation of physicians*, una consulta de médicos.  
*Consulted*, consultado, aconsejado, preguntado.  
*Consulting*, f. la accion de consultar, ó de pedir consejo a uno.  
**CONSULTER**, f. consultador, él que pide consejo, ó a quien lo piden.  
**CONSUMABLE** (*that may be consumed*) lo que puede consumirse.  
**TO CONSUME**, v. a. (*to squander, or waste*) consumir, gastar, destruir, deshacer.  
*Time consumes all things*, el tiempo consume todas las cosas.  
*To consume away*, v. n. consumirse.  
*He consumes away with grief*, se consume de pesadumbre, ó pesares.  
*To consume (or devour ravenously)* engullir, tragar.  
*Consumed*, p. p. consumido, dissipado, arruinado, destruido.  
*He has consumed, or squandered away his estate*, ha consumido, destruido, ó arruinado su estado.  
**CONSUMER**, f. consumidor, destruidor.  
*Consuming*, f. consumicion, gasto.  
**CONSUMMATE**, adj. (*or accomplished*) perfeccionado, concluido, acabado, consumado.  
*He is a man of consummate prudence*, es un hombre de consumada prudencia.  
**TO CONSUMMATE**, v. a. (*or to perfect*) perfeccionar,



cionar, concluir, acabar, consumir.  
*Consummated*, p. p. consumado, perfeccionado, acabado, concluido.  
**CONSUMMATING** (or *consummation*) f. perfeccion, acabamiento.  
**CONSUMMATION**, f. fin, acabamiento.  
**CONSUMPTION**, f. consumpcion, pthilica, enfermedad mui comun en Inglaterra, que consume poco a poco.  
**CONSUMPTIVE**, adj. (*that is in a consumption*) consumptivo, ético.  
**CONTACT** (or *touch*) f. contacto, tañto.  
**CONTAGION** (or *infection*) contagion, peste, infeccion.  
**CONTAGIOUS**, adj. contagioso, pestilential.  
*A contagious disease*, una enfermedad contagiosa.  
**CONTAGIOUSNESS**, f. contagio, ó pestilencia.  
**To CONTAIN**, v. n. (or *comprehend*) comprender, contener, caber.  
*That church contains three thousand souls*, en esta iglesia caben tres mil almas.  
*This contains a quart*, esto contiene dos quartillos de España.  
*To contain (or keep himself within bounds)* contenerse, reportarse.  
*He cannot contain himself for joy*, no puede caber en si de gozo, es alegre en estremo.  
*This room can contain but ten persons*, este quarto no puede contener mas que diez personas.  
*In this room but ten persons can be contained*, en este quarto no mas do diez personas caben.  
*To contain one's anger*, reprimir, ó refrenar uno su cólera.  
*You ought to contain your anger*, usted ha de reprimir, ó refrenar su cólera.  
**CONTAINABLE**, adj. que puede ser contenido.  
*Contained*, p. p. contenido, reportado, cahido.  
**To CONTAMINATE**, v. a. (or *defile*) contaminar, manchar, ensuciar.  
*Contaminated*, p. p. contaminado, manchado, ensuciado.  
**CONTAMINATION**, f. contaminacion, ensuciamiento.  
**To CONTEMN**, v. a. (or *disdain*) desdeñar, menospreciar, despreciar, desdeñar.  
*Contemned*, p. p. despreciado, menospreciado, desdeñado.  
**CONTEMNER**, f. despreciador, menospreciador, desdeñador, desdeñ.  
**CONTEMNING**, f. desprecio, menosprecio.  
**To CONTEMPLATE**, v. n. contemplar, especular, mirar, considerar, remirar.  
*Contemplated*, p. p. contemplado, especulado, mirado, considerado, remirado.  
**CONTEMPLATION**, f. contemplacion, meditacion, atencion, especulacion, consideracion.  
**CONTEMPLATIVE**, adj. contemplativo, especulativo, considerado.  
**CONTEMPLATIVELY**, adv. especulativamente, contemplativamente.  
**CONTEMPLATOR**, f. contemplador, el que especula.  
**CONTEMPORARY**, adj. (*of the same time or standing*) contemporaneo.  
**CONTEMPT**, menosprecio, desdeñ desprecio, vilipendio.  
*To fall under a general contempt*, ser el objeto del menosprecio, ó desdeñ de todo el mundo.  
**CONTEMPTIBLE**, adj. desdeñable, menos-

preciable.  
*A contemptible fellow*, un hombre vil, y menospreciable.  
**CONTEMPTIBLY**, adv. con menosprecio, y desdeñ.  
**CONTEMPTUOUS**, adj. desdeñoso, menospreciado.  
**CONTEMPTUOUSLY**, adv. desdeñosamente, con desdeñ, y menosprecio.  
**CONTEMPTUOUSNESS**, n. f. disposicion para desdeñar, insolente.  
**To CONTEND**, v. a. (*to strive, or quarrel*) disputar, querellar, porfiar, contender.  
*To contend for a trifle*, disputar, ó querellar por una bagatela.  
*To contend in law*, lidiar.  
**CONTENDED for**, p. p. querellado, disputado.  
**CONTENDENT**, f. oppositor, antagonista.  
**CONTENDING**, f. la accion de querellar.  
*Contending parties*, los lidiadores.  
**CONTENT**, adj. contento, que quiere una cosa.  
*I am content*, lo quiero, estoy contento.  
*Content (or satisfied)* contento, satisfecho.  
*I am content with it*, estoy contento, ó satisfecho de esso.  
*You must be content to do that*, es menester que usted se resuelva, a hacer esso.  
**Content**, f. satisfaccion, placer, contento.  
*To give content to all men*, dar satisfaccion a todo el mundo, satisfacer a todo el mundo.  
*I could give him no content in any thing*, no puede placerle, ó satisfacerle en alguna cosa.  
**To content (to please)** contentar, agradar, placer, satisfacer.  
*I will do what I can to content you*, haré todo mi possible para contentarle, ó satisfacerle.  
*He contents every body*, satisface a todo el mundo.  
*I shall content you for your pains*, le contentaré por su pena, ó trabajo.  
*I am content to suffer any thing for God's sake*, estoy contento, de sufrir qualquiera cosa, por amor de Dios.  
**CONTENTEDLY**, adv. con gusto, con contento, con satisfaccion, ó placer.  
*I live contentedly*, vivo con placer, con gusto, ó con satisfaccion.  
**CONTENTEDNESS**, f. contento, placer, satisfaccion, gusto.  
**CONTENTFUL**, contento, satisfecho.  
**CONTENTFULLY**, adv. gustosamente, alegremente, con placer y alegría.  
**CONTENTING**, f. la accion de contentar.  
**CONTENTION**, f. contencion, disputa, querella, porfia, tema, debate.  
**Contention**, f. (*strife, or dispute*) contencion, disputa, querella, diferencia, porfia, lid.  
**CONTENTIOUS**, adj. bullicioso, contencioso, porfiado, rijo, querelloso.  
**CONTENTIOUSLY**, adv. porfiadamente, rijosamente.  
**CONTENTIOUSNESS**, f. debate, disputa, diferencia, querella.  
**CONTENTLESS**, adj. descontento, malcontento, inquieto, desahogado.  
**CONTENTMENT**, f. contento, placer, satisfaccion, gusto, alegría.  
*Prov. Contentment is the greatest wealth*, el contento, y satisfaccion, exceden á las riquezas, ó exceden riquezas.  
**CONTENTS**, f. pl. la materia que un libro, ó una carta, &c. contiene.  
*The contents of a letter*, lo contenido en una

carta.  
**CONTEST** (or *debate*) debate, disputa, diferencia, querella, pendencia.  
**To CONTEST**, v. a. (or *dispute*) debatir, disputar, querellar.  
**CONTESTATION**, f. debate, disputa, querella, contestacion.  
**CONTEXT**, f. (*a term in divinity*) contexto, esto es quando un texto tiene coherencia con otro.  
**CONTEXTURE**, contextura, contexto de una cosa.  
**CONTIGUITY** (*nearness*) contiguidad, proximidad, vecindad, cercania.  
**CONTIGUOUS**, adj. (*near*) contiguo, próximo, vecino, cercano.  
*My house and his are contiguous*, su casa y la mia son contiguas, su casa y la mia son paredañas.  
**CONTIGUOUSLY**, adv. contiguamente.  
**CONTIGUOUSNESS** (*nearness*) contiguidad, proximidad, vecindad.  
**CONTINENCY**, f. (or *chastity*) continencia, temperancia, castidad.  
**CONTINENT**, adj. (or *chaste*) casto, continente.  
**CONTINENTLY**, adv. castamente, moderadamente, con continencia.  
**The CONTINENT**, la tierra firma.  
**CONTINGENCY**, f. (*chance, or casualty*) contingencia, casualidad.  
**CONTINGENT**, adj. (or *casual*) contingente, fortuito, casual.  
**CONTINGENTLY**, adv. casualmente, contingentemente, fortuitamente.  
**CONTINUAL**, adj. continuo, perpétuo, duradero.  
*A continual rain*, una lluvia continua.  
*A continual fever*, una calentura continua.  
**CONTINUALLY**, adv. continuadamente, siempre, perpetuamente, perenalmente.  
**CONTINUANCE**, f. duracion, continuacion, perpetuidad.  
*In continuance of time*, a la larga, ó continua.  
**CONTINUATION**, f. continuacion, duracion, perpetuidad.  
**CONTINUATOR**, f. (*one who continues, or carries on an affair*) el que continua una obra, ó un negocio.  
**To CONTINUE**, v. n. (or *persist*) continuar, durar, perseverar, persistir.  
*I shall not continue long in this house*, no viviré en esta casa mucho tiempo.  
*To continue (or last)* continuar, durar, persistir, perseverar.  
*This rain has continued very long*, esta lluvia ha durado mucho tiempo.  
*The same apprehension continued, and produced the like effects*, el mismo temor ha durado continuado, y producido los mismos efectos.  
**To continue (or carry on)** continuar, proseguir, prolongar.  
*To continue a governor in his government*, prolongar, ó continuar a un gobernador en su gobierno.  
*Continued*, p. p. continuado, durado.  
**CONTINUEDLY**, adv. continuadamente, siempre de continuo.  
**CONTINUER**, el que continua.  
**CONTINUING**, f. duracion, dura, perseverancia.  
**CONTINUITY**, f. perseverancia.  
**CONTORTION** (or *twisting*) contorcion, ó movimiento de cuerpo torciendo todos los miembros.  
**CONTRABAND**, contrabando.



*Contraband, or contrabanded goods*, mercancías de contrabando.  
**CONTRACT** (*or covenant*) contrato, acuerdo, convencion, pacto, ó convenio.  
*To make a contract*, hacer un contrato, acuerdo, ó convencion, contratar.  
*To CONTRACT*, v. n. (*or to bargain*) contratar, ajustar, hacer un ajuste.  
*To contract (or abridge)* abreviar, acortar.  
*To contract (or draw together)* contraher, acortar.  
*To contract (or get)* contratar, ganar.  
*To contract an ill habit*, tomar una mala costumbre.  
*To contract a disease*, coger una enfermedad.  
*To contract debts*, hacer deudas, ó endeudarse.  
*Contracted*, p. p. abreviado, contrahido.  
**CONTRACTION**, f. contraccion, ó encogimiento.  
*Ex. A contraction of the nerves*, una contraccion, ó encogimiento de los nervios.  
**CONTRACTOR**, f. contratador.  
*To CONTRADICT*, v. a. contradecir, contrariar, oponerse, replicar.  
*To contradict one's self*, contradecirse.  
*To contradict an inclination*, oponerse a una inclinacion.  
*Contradicted*, p. p. contradicho, ó opuesto.  
**CONTRADICTION**, f. el que contradice, oppositor.  
**CONTRADICTING**, f. la accion de contradecir, ó contrariar.  
**CONTRADICTION**, f. contradiccion, contrariedad.  
*It is a plain contradiction*, es una contradiccion manifesta, ó evidente.  
*He is a very wise man, without all contradiction*, es un hombre muy entendido sin contradiccion, ó disputa.  
**CONTRADICTIONOUS**, adj. (*full of contradictions*) que contradice, que ama a contradecir, y disputar.  
**CONTRADICTIONARY**, adj. contradictorio.  
*To CONTRADISTINGUISH*, v. n. distinguir, diferenciar.  
*Contradistinguished*, p. p. distinguido, diferenciado.  
**CONTRAMURE** (*or out-wall*) contramuro, antemuro.  
**CONTRARIETY**, f. contrariedad, oposicion.  
**CONTRARILY**, adv. contrariamente, al contrario, de una manera opuesta.  
**CONTRARIWISE**, adv. de otra manera, al contrario.  
**CONTRARY**, adj. oposito, contrario, opuesto.  
*Contrary opinions*, contrarias, ó opuestas opiniones.  
*The wind was contrary to us*, el viento nos era contrario.  
*The contrary way*, al revés, a pospelo, a re-dro pelo.  
*Contraries are best known by their contraries*, los opuestos ó contrarios, se conocen mejor por sus contrarios: Lat. *opposita juxta se posita magis elucescant*.  
*To advise to the contrary*, disuadir.  
*It fell out quite contrary*, aconteció lo contrario, ó al revés.  
*Contrary*, p. p. contra.  
*I will do nothing contrary to my honor and reason*, nada haré contra mi honor y razon.  
*Contrary to my expectations*, contra mis esperanzas.

**CONTRAST**, f. contraste, diferencia, disputa.  
*To CONTRAST*, v. a. oponer cosa á cosa.  
**CONTRAVALLATION**, n. f. (*contra and vallo*, Lat.) fortificacion que hazen los que asedian una ciudad, para impedir las salidas de los asediados.  
*To CONTRAVENE*, v. a. (*to offend*) ofender, contravenir.  
**CONTRAVENER**, f. (*or offender*) él que contraviene, ó hace lo contrario.  
**CONTRAVENTION**, f. (*or offence*) ofensa.  
**CONTRAYERVA** (*contra, against, and yerva*) n. f. cierta yerva venenosa.  
**CONTRACTATION** (*or handling*) manejo, ó la accion de tocar alguna cosa con las manos.  
**CONTRIBUTARY**, adj. tributario, él que paga tributo a otro.  
*To CONTRIBUTE*, v. a. contribuir.  
**CONTRIBUTED**, p. p. contribuido.  
*I contributed towards it*, he contribuido a ello.  
**CONTRIBUTION**, f. la accion de contribuir, contribucion.  
*To put a town under contribution*, meter a una ciudad en contribucion.  
**CONTRIBUTIVE**, adj. contributivo.  
**CONTRIBUTOR**, f. contribuidor, él que contribuye.  
*To CONTRISTATE*, v. a. atristar, causar dolor de ánimo.  
**CONTRITE** (*or penitent, or sorrowful*) contrito, penitente.  
**CONTRITION** (*a true sorrow for sins*) contricion.  
**CONTRIVABLE**, adj. que se puede hallar por invencion ó por ingenio.  
**CONTRIVANCE** (*or device*) traza, invencion.  
*A pretty contrivance*, una hermosa invencion, ó traza.  
*He is full of contrivance*, está lleno de trazas, e invenciones.  
*Contrivance (or ingenuity in contriving)* artificio, invencion.  
*To CONTRIVE*, v. n. (*or devise*) trazar, inventar, imaginar.  
*To contrive (or to manage)* concertar, manejar.  
*To contrive a man's ruin*, maquinan la destruccion de alguno, arruinarle.  
*Contrived*, p. p. trazado, inventado, imaginado.  
*He contrived that machine*, ha inventado esa máquina.  
*He contrived a rebellion against the King*, ha maquinado una rebellion contra el Rey, &c.  
*His retreat was well contrived*, su retirada ha sido muy bien manejada.  
**CONTRIVEMENT**, f. invencion, traza.  
**CONTRIVER**, f. trazador, inventor, imaginador, manejador, tramador.  
**Contriving**, f. la accion de imaginar, trazar, inventar, manejar, ó tramar.  
**CONTROL**, un registro.  
**Control**, f. poder, autoridad.  
*To CONTROL*, v. a. mandar, gobernar, ordenar.  
*Controlled*, p. p. mandado, gobernado, regido.  
**A CONTROLLER**, sobre estante mayordomo.  
**CONTROLLERSHIP**, mayordomía, ó el oficio de mayordomo.  
**CONTROLMENT**, f. vid. **CONTROL**.

**CONTROVERSIAL** (*belonging to controversy*) lo perteneciente a la controversia.  
**CONTROVERSY**, f. (*dispute in general*) controversia, disputa, porfia.  
*Controversy, dispute about religion*, controversia, disputa tocante a la religion, que ha muerto millones de gentes y matará aun mas.  
**CONTROVERTIST**, n. f. controvertista; el que versado en literatura disuelve con claridad las mayores dificultades; argumentador; disputador.  
*To CONTROVERT*, v. a. (*to dispute of*) disputar, controvertir.  
**CONTROVERTED**, p. p. disputado.  
**CONTROVERTIBLE**, adj. que no se puede admitir.  
**CONTUMACIOUS** (*or stubborn*) contumaz, obstinado, terco.  
**CONTUMACIOUSLY**, adv. obstinadamente, con contumacia.  
**CONTUMACY** (*or stubbornness*) contumacia, obstinacion, terquedad.  
**CONTUMELIOUS** (*or affronting*) adj. afrentoso, ultrajoso, injurioso, ofensivo.  
*A contumelious language*, palabras injuriosas, ó ofensivas.  
**CONTUMELLIOSLY**, adv. con desprecion, con derision, con contumelia.  
**CONTUMELY**, f. (*or reproach*) contumelia, ultraje, injuria, afrenta, insulto.  
**CONTUSION**, f. (*or bruise*) contusion.  
**CONVALESCENCE** (*or recovery of health*) convalecencia.  
**CONVALESCENT**, adj. convaleciente.  
**CONVENABLE** (*or agreeable*) agradable, conveniente.  
*To CONVENE*, v. a. (*or assemble*) convocar, juntar.  
*To convene*, v. n. convocarse, juntarse.  
*Convened*, p. p. convocado, juntado, llamado.  
**CONVENIENCE**, or **CONVENIENCY**, f. conveniencia, comodidad.  
*To be CONVENIENT*, convenir, ser a proposito.  
**Convenient**, adj. (*fit*) conveniente, conveniente, cómodo, propio.  
*A very convenient house*, una casa muy cómoda, y conveniente.  
**Convenient (or agreeable)** agradable, proporcionable.  
**Conveniently**, adv. convenientemente, comodamente, convenientemente.  
**CONVENT** (*or monastery*) convento, ó monasterio.  
*To CONVENT*, v. a. citar delante de un juez.  
**CONVENTICLE**, conventiculo, junta de algunos para malos fines.  
**CONVENTICLER**, f. él que frequenta conventiculos.  
**CONVENTION**, f. (*or publick meeting*) convencion, así llaman la junta de los estados en Inglaterra.  
*Convention (agreement)* tratado, convencion, capitulacion.  
**CONVENTIONAL**, adj. de pacto, segun el pacto.  
**CONVENTIONARY**, adj. lo que se haze con comun acuerdo.  
**CONVENTUAL**, adj. conventual.  
*A conventual church*, una iglesia conventual, ó de convento.  
**CONVENTUALS**, f. pl. (*or monks*) conventuales,



ventuales, ó frayles que viven en un convento.  
*To CONVERGE*, v. n. mirar de varias partes á un punto solo; como los rayos del sol.  
*CONVERGENT*, } adj. lo que mira á un  
*CONVERGING*, } punto solo; los que miran á un solo punto de varias partes diferentes; los que miran al sol.  
*CONVERGIN*, (*series*) vide *Series*.  
*CONVERSANT*, adj. (*that keeps company with*) que conversa, y frequenta la compañía de alguno.  
*CONVERSATION*, f. conversacion, discurso, ó entretenimiento familiar.  
*CONVERSE*, f. conversacion, familiaridad, frequentacion.  
*I have no converse with him*, no tengo conversacion, ni familiaridad con él.  
*To CONVERSE with one*, v. a. conversar con alguno, ó frequentarle.  
*I do not love to converse with such people*, no amo frequentar tal gente.  
*Conversed*, p. p. conversado.  
*CONVERSING*, f. la accion de conversar.  
*CONVERSION*, f. conversion, ó convertimiento.  
*CONVERSELY*, adv. en un modo contrario, u reciproco.  
*CONVERT*, (*that has lately become a Christian*) converso, convertido.  
*A new convert*, un nuevo convertido.  
*To CONVERT*, v. a. (*or to turn*) convertir.  
*To convert one substance into another*, convertir una substancia en otra.  
*Converted*, p. p. convertido.  
*CONVERTER*, f. convertidor, ó él que convierte.  
*CONVERTIBLE*, adj. convertible.  
*Converting*, f. la accion de convertir.  
*CONVEX*, adj. convexo, corvo por a fuera.  
*CONVEXITY*, f. convexidad, ó la parte convexa.  
*CONVEXLY*, adv. en manera convexa.  
*To CONVEY*, v. a. conducir, passar, llevar, enviar, transportar.  
*To convey from one place to another*, passar de un lugar a otro.  
*To convey out of danger*, sacar de peligro, apartar de peligro.  
*To convey in privacy*, conducir secretamente, ó con secreto.  
*To convey by cart or ship*, conducir en carro, ó navío.  
*CONVEYANCE*, f. (*or carrying*) transporte.  
*CONVEYANCER*, f. él que transporta, ó lleva.  
*Conveyed*, p. p. transportado, passado, llevado, enviado.  
*CONVEYER*, conductor, llevador, transportador.  
*A conveyer of water from springs and conduits*, conductor de agua de fuentes, azacan, aqueducto.  
*CONVEYING*, f. la accion de llevar, &c.  
*CONVICT*, f. (*one found guilty of an offence*) él que ha sido convencido de alguna cosa, ó crimen, criminal.  
*To CONVICT*, v. a. (*to prove one guilty*) convencer, probar a uno el crimen.  
*To convict one of high treason*, convencer a uno del crimen de lesa magestad, ó de alta traicion.  
*Convicted*, p. p. convencido.

*CONVICTION*, f. convencimiento, convicción.  
*CONVICTIVE*, adj. convincente.  
*CONVICTIVENESS*, f. evidencia.  
*To CONVINCE*, v. a. convencer, probar, persuadir.  
*To convince one of his error*, convencer a uno de su error.  
*Convinced*, p. p. convencido, probado, persuadido.  
*I am convinced of it*, estoy convencido de esto.  
*Convincing*, adj. convincente, incontestable, que no se puede negar.  
*CONVINCINGLY*, adv. de una manera convincente, innegable.  
*Convincibly true*, una verdad evidente.  
*CONVIVAL*, } adj. que vive festejando con  
*CONVIVIAL*, } otros.  
*To CONVIVE*, v. a. vivir con otros, regalarle con otros.  
*CONUNDRUM* (*whim, or maggot*) f. capricho, fantasía, chimera.  
*To CONVOCAE*, v. a. vid. *TO CONVOKE*.  
*CONVOCAE*, f. (*or general assembly of the clergy*) general convocacion de los eclesiásticos, un sinodo.  
*To CONVOKE*, v. a. (*to call together*) convocar, juntar, llamar.  
*CONVOY*, f. (*or guard*) escolta, convoy.  
*A great convoy*, una grande escolta.  
*To be a convoy to one*, escoltar á alguno, convoyarle.  
*To CONVOY*, v. a. escoltar, convoyar.  
*Conveyed*, p. p. escoltado, convoyado.  
*To CONVULSE*, v. a. Ex. *To convulse the soul*, transportar, elevar el alma, estar en éxtasis.  
*Convulsed*, p. p. transportado, elevado.  
*CONVULSION*, f. alferencia, ó encogimiento de nervios hacia la cabeza.  
*Convulsion fits*, accidente de dicha enfermedad causado, por el encogimiento de los nervios.  
*CONVULSIVE*, adj. que tiene o causa convulsion; convulsivo.  
*CONUSANCE*, vid. *COGNISANCE*.  
*CONUSEE*, vid. *COGNISEE*.  
*CONUSOR*, vid. *COGNISOR*.  
*CONY*, f. (*or rabbit*) conejo.  
*Cony-skin*, piel de conejo.  
*Cony-borough*, conejera.  
*Cony-catcher*, engañador, ó picaro.  
*To cony-catch*, v. a. engañar los tontos.  
*To COO*, v. n. (*as turtles do*) arrullar como hace la tortolilla, ó la paloma.  
*COOING*, f. arrullo.  
*COOK*, f. cozinero, cozinera.  
*The master-cook to a prince*, cozinero de un principe.  
*Cook-maid*, f. cocinera, guisandera.  
*Cook's shop*, figon, bodegon.  
*To COOK*, v. a. cozinar, guisar la comida, aderezarla.  
*COOKERY*, f. cozinería, ó arte de componer y fazonar la comida.  
*To understand cookery*, ser cocinero, ó entender muy bien como guisar la comida.  
*COOL*, adj. frio, agradable, fresco.  
*A cool-room*, una cámara fresca, ó fria.  
*A cool breeze*, frescura, airecillo fresco, briza fresca.  
*To COOL*, v. a. desfogar, enfriar, refriar, refrescar.  
*To cool (or allay)* mitigar, moderar, dis-

minuir, aplacar.  
*To grow cool*, resfriarse, enfriarse.  
*To cool wine*, enfriar el vino.  
*His courage begins to cool*, su ánimo, ó corage, empieza a calmar.  
*Cooled*, p. p. enfriado, resfriado, desfogado.  
*COOLER*, f. la cosa que enfria, ó refresca.  
*COOLLY*, adv. moderadamente, ó sin cólera, ó frescamente.  
*COOLNESS*, f. fresco, frescura.  
*The coolest of the night*, el fresco de la noche.  
*COOM, or COOMB of corn* (*a measure containing four bushels*) medida de la qual los Ingleses se sirven para medir su trigo, la qual contiene quatro hanegas, ó fanegas.  
*COOP* (*wherein poultry are kept*) caponera, gallinera.  
*Coop (or sheep-pen)* corral, redil, majada.  
*To COOP up*, v. a. encerrar, cerrar.  
*Cooped up*, p. p. encerrado, cerrado.  
*COOPER*, f. tonelero, cubero.  
*A cooper's axe*, azuela.  
*A wine-cooper*, el tonelero que cuida del vino.  
*COOPERAGE* (*the place where the coopers work*) el lugar adonde los toneleros trabajan.  
*The street where the coopers live*, tonele-  
 ria.  
*To CO-OPERATE*, v. a. (*or work together*) cooperar, ayudar.  
*CO-OPERATION*, f. cooperacion.  
*CO-OPERATIVE*, v. a. cooperativo.  
*CO-OPERATOR*, f. cooperador, ó ayudador, asistidor, ó asistente.  
*CO-ORDINARIAMENTE*, en el mismo grado, ó ranajo.  
*CO-ORDINATE* (*or of equal degree*) co-ordenado, de la misma orden, ó grado.  
*CO-ORDINATELY*, adv. igualmente.  
*CO-ORDINATENESS*, } n. f. del mismo  
*CO-ORDINATION*, } ranajo; grado, empleo, ú situacion.  
*COOT* (*the bird so called*) negreta; polla de agua.  
*A very coot (or fool)* un porro, un ignorante, simplon, mentecato.  
*COP* (*or top of any thing*) cima, ó cumbre.  
*The cop of the mountain*, la cumbre de una montaña.  
*A cop on the head of birds*, corona, ó cresta de algun paxaro.  
*COPAL*, adj. nombre que se da a cierta goma Americana. Usase tambien substantivamente.  
*COPARCENT*, f. igual porcion.  
*To hold an estate in coparcency*, poseer un estado con otro igualmente.  
*COPARTNER*, f. camarada, colega.  
*COPARTNERS*, compañeros, ó asociados que poseen porcion igual de algun estado.  
*COPARTNERSHIP*, asociacion, compañía.  
*COPATAIN*, adj. (*from Cop*) alto; elevado; puntiagudo.  
*COPAYVA*, n. f. (algunas vezes se escribe, capivi, copivi, capayva, copayva, cupayva) cierta goma que destila un arbol del Brasil, muy usada para los achagues de urina.  
*COPE*, capa de coro.  
*Under the cope of heaven*, debazo de firmamento.



- To COPE*, v. n. (or *jut out*) sobrefalir.  
*To cope*, (or *vie*) contender.  
*To cope*, v. a. (to *barter*, or *truck*) trocar, cambiar.  
*We are able to cope with him*, estamos en estado de venir a las manos con él.  
**COPIER**, copiadur, trasladador.  
**COPING**, f. el que trueca.  
*Coping* (or *wyng*) contienda.  
**COPIOUS**, adj. (or *plentiful*) copioso, abundante.  
 Ex. *A copious language*, un lenguaje copioso.  
**COPIOUSLY**, adv. copiosamente, abundantemente.  
**COPIOUSNESS**, f. copia, abundancia.  
*The copiousness of a language*, copia, ó abundancia de una lengua.  
**COPIST**, f. copista.  
**COPLEMATE** (or *coplemale*, a *partner in merchandize*) asociado, compañero.  
**COPPED** (as a *bird*) crestado, coronado como son algunos páxaros.  
*Copped* (or *sharp-topped*) puntiagudo, que fenece con una punta.  
**COPPEL** (a *pot in which they refine metal*) crisol, instrumento en que refinan los metales.  
**COPPER**, alumbre, cobre, azofar.  
*Copper colour*, color de cobre.  
*Copper-smith*, calderero.  
**COPPERAS** (to *put in ink*) capparosa, mineral que sirve para teñir en negro.  
*Green copperas*, cardenillo, verdame.  
*Copperas* (a *sort of mineral*) caparosa, una fuerte de sal.  
**COPPERY**, adj. que contiene cobre.  
**COPPICE**, f. bosquecillo baxo, que se corta para uso del fuego.  
**COPPLE-DUST**, f. polvo con que se purifican los metales.  
**COPS**, f. vid. **COPPICE**.  
*To COPULATE*, v. a. y n. copular, hacer cópula, juntar, unirse.  
**COPULATION**, f. copulacion, ayuntamiento.  
**COPULATIVE**, adj. copulativo.  
*A copulative term*, un término copulativo.  
*A conjunction copulative*, conjuncion copulativa, término gramatical.  
**COPY** (or *example*) copia, traslado, traslado.  
*Copy, or original of a book*, original de un autor, manuscrito.  
*To compare the copy with the original*, comparar la copia con el original.  
*The booksellers have bought my copy*, los libreros han comprado mi copia, ó original.  
*To COPY out*, copiar, trasladar.  
*To copy out a will*, copiar un testamento.  
*Copied*, p. p. copiado, trasladado.  
*Copying out*, f. la accion de copiar, &c.  
**COQUELUCHO** (a *sort of violent cough*) fuerte de tos muy violenta, y maligna.  
**COQUET**, f. nombre de desprecio que se da á la muger ventanera.  
*To COQUET*, v. a. tender insidias amorosas á los hombres una muger joven.  
**CORAL** (a *sea plant*) coral.  
*Coral* (which they hang about the children's necks) filvato, solveto.  
**CORBAN**, n. f. caxa, plato, ó qualquiera otra cosa donde se recibe limosna.  
**CORBE**, adj. torcido; gibado; giboso.  
**CORBEILS**, n. f. cestillas, corbillos, & de
- que usan los arquitectos para fabricar las casas.  
**CORD** (or *rope*) amarra, boza, cuerda, foga, cordel.  
*A great cord wherewith they hoist up sails*, candelera, candelera.  
*A small cord*, cordezuela, cuerdecilla.  
*A cord in a ship called the main-tack*, amarra, chafaldete.  
*A cord called the stay*, estai, estay.  
*Cords in a ship called the robbins*, aferravelas.  
**Cord-maker**, cordelero.  
**CORDAGE**, cordage.  
**CORDELIER** (or *gray friar of the order of St. Francis*) frayle Francisco, así llamado en Francia, y en Inglaterra, porque se ciñen con una cuerda, ó cordon.  
**CORDIAL**, adj. cordial.  
*Cordial* (heartly, or sincere) cordial, sincero, fiel.  
*He is my cordial friend*, es mi cordial amigo.  
**CORDIAL**, f. un cordial.  
**CORDIALLY** (or *heartily*) cordialmente, fielmente, sinceramente.  
**CORDIALNESS**, f. sinceridad, fidelidad, amistad.  
**CORDINER** (or *cordwainer*, a *shoe-maker*) zapatero.  
**CORDOWAIN**, f. cordovan, cuero de cabron aderezado.  
**CORDWAINER**, f. zapatero.  
*The CORE* (where the kernel of any fruit lies) huefio.  
**CORIACIOUS**, f. correoso, duro como cuero.  
**CORIANDER**, culantro.  
*Coriander seed*, la semilla del culantro.  
**CORK**, corcho.  
*A cork-tree*, alcornoque.  
*To CORK*, v. a. (or *stop with a cork*) tapar con corcho las botellas, &c.  
*Corked*, p. p. tapado con corcho.  
*A bottle well or ill corked*, una botella bien ó mal tapada.  
**CORKIN-PIN**, f. alfiler grande.  
**CORKY**, adj. alcornoqueño.  
**CORMORANT**, cuervo marinerio.  
**CORMUDGEON**, f. (or *miser*) un miserable, y avaro.  
**CORN**, f. pan, grano, trigo.  
*Standing corn*, panes en hierba.  
*Green corn*, alcacel ó alcacer, las mieses antes que esten maduras.  
*Corn new reaped*, pan segado.  
*The stubble of corn*, rastrojo.  
*The ear of corn*, espiga.  
*The beard of corn*, arista.  
*A corn gatherer*, segador.  
*Indian-corn*, mayz.  
*A corn-field*, sembradura.  
*A CORN of salt*, grano de sal.  
**CORNS** on the toes or fingers, adrianes, callos.  
*Full of corns*, calloso.  
*Corn-cutter*, f. el que corta los callos.  
*Corn-chandler*, f. tendero que vende trigo.  
*Corn-sieve*, f. harnero, criba.  
*To CORN*, v. a. (or *powder with salt*) salar, ó condir la carne con sal.  
**CORNAGE**, f. (an *imposition on corn*) alcabala sobre el trigo.  
**CORNELIAN**, cornalina, piedra preciosa.  
**A CORNER**, f. ángulo, canton, esquina.  
*A corner of a street*, el canton, esquina ó ángulo de una calle.  
*The corner of any thing*, canto.  
*A corner* (or *lurking hole*) escondrijo.  
*A little corner*, esquinita.
- A corner of a house*, canto de la casa, ó rincon.  
*That has four corners*, cuadrángulo.  
*With great large corners*, canterado.  
*That is full of corners to lurk in*, lleno de escondrijos.  
*To set in a corner*, meter en un rincon, arinconar.  
**CORNET** (or *musical instrument*) corneta, bozina.  
*A cornet of horse*, guyon.  
*A woman's cornet*, cofia de muger, tocado.  
*A little cornet*, corneteca.  
*A cornet* (an *instrument used by farriers to let horses bleed*, lanceta para sangrar los caballos.  
**CORNIEL** (or *cornish*) cornisa, término de arquitectura.  
**CORNUTE**, adj. (or *having horns*) cornudo, que tiene cuernos.  
*Cornute* f. (or *cuckold*) cornudo.  
*To CORNUTE*, v. a. (or *cuckold*) hacer cornudo.  
**CORNUTED**, p. p. hecho cornudo.  
**CORNY**, adj. que produce trigo, y otros granillos.  
**CORNY**, adj. que tiene naturaleza de cuerno.  
**CORNICULATE**, adj. término botánico.  
**CONFICK**, adj. (from *cornu and facio*) lo que produce cuernos.  
**CORNIGEROUS**, adj. lo que tiene cuernos.  
**COROLLARY**, f. (or *inference*) corolario, una proposicion que figue a otra que precede.  
**CORONATION**, f. coronacion.  
*The coronation of the King of England*, la coronacion del Rey de Inglaterra.  
**CORONER**; vid. **CROWNER**.  
**CORONET**, f. coronilla, término de blasón.  
*A duke's coronet*, la coronilla ducal.  
**CORPORAL**, f. corporal, cabo de escuadra.  
*Corporal* (or *belonging to the body*) corporal.  
*Corporal* (in the *Roman church*, a *communion cloth*) corporales que sirven para celebrar la misa, y poner la hostia consagrada encima.  
*A corporal punishment*, un castigo corporal.  
*To take a corporal oath* (called so because the person who takes it is obliged to lay his hand upon the Bible) prestar juramento sobre la santa Biblia.  
**CORPORALITY**, f. la qualidad de tener un cuerpo.  
**CORPORALLY**, adv. corporalmente.  
*To punish a man corporally*, castigar a uno corporalmente, ó en su cuerpo.  
**CORPORATE**, adj. que tiene cuerpo.  
**CORPORATION**, f. cabildo, comunidad.  
*A corporation town*, una villa municipal.  
**CORPORATURE** (the *form of a body*) f. corpulencia, forma del cuerpo.  
**CORPOREAL**, adj. corporal, ó corpóreo.  
**CORPOREALLY**, adv. corporeamente.  
**CORPOREALTY**, f. solidez, calidad corpórea.  
**CORPSE** (or *dead body*) cadaver, cuerpo muerto.  
*You are desired to accompany the corpse*, le ruegan que acompañe el cadaver.  
*A corps de guard*, cuerpo de guardia.  
**CORPULENCE**, } f. corpulencia.  
**CORPULENCY**, }  
**CORPULENT**, adj. corpulento, gordo.  
**CORPUS CHRISTI DAY**, dia del corpus.  
**CORPUSCLE** (or *small body*) pequeño cuerpo, átomo, corpusculo.  
**CORPUSCULAR**, } adj. lo que pertenece á los cuerpos.  
**CORPUSCULARIAN**, }



pos animados, ú inanimados; átomos; fragmentos de qualquiera especie.  
**CORRACLE**, vide **CORRICLE**.  
**To CORRADE**, v. a. borrar, estregar.  
**CORADIATION**, n. f. (*from con and radius*, Lat.) conjunto de rayos en un punto.  
**CORRAND** (*or currand*) cierta nva llamada de corinto, creo porque vino de aquellas partes.  
**Corrand-tree**, arbolillo que llevá dicha fruta.  
**CORRECT**, adj. correcto.  
**Correct**, adv. correctamente.  
**He writes correct**, escribe correctamente, y sin error.  
**To CORRECT**, v. a. (*or amend*) corregir, emendar.  
**To correct** (*or punish*) castigar, corregir.  
**To correct** (*or to temper*) templar, minorar, disminuir.  
**To correct a book**, corregir un libro.  
**To correct** (*or chastise*) corregir, advertir, amonestar, reprehender y castigar.  
**To correct a child**, castigar a un muchacho.  
**It is your duty to correct your son**, es su deber, ú obligacion, castigar, ó corregir, a su hijo.  
**Corrected**, p. p. corregido, castigado, amonestado.  
**CORRECTING** (*or amending*) correccion, emienda, reforma.  
**Correction** (*or punishment*) punicion, castigo, correccion.  
**A house of correction**, la casa de correccion, que es adonde se castigan los malhechores.  
**CORRECTIVE**, adj. correctivo, que corrige.  
**CORRECTLY**, adv. correctamente, sin falta.  
**CORRECTNESS**, f. rectitud, exactitud.  
**CORRECTOR**, corregidor, emendador.  
**To CORRELATE**, v. n. tener parentesco reciproco, como padre, é hijo.  
**To CORRELATE**, v. a. degenerar.  
**CORRELATE**, n. f. él que degenera.  
**CORRELATIVE**, adj. correlativo.  
**To CORRESPOND**, v. n. corresponder, responder, acordar, convenir.  
**CORRESPONDENCE**, f. correspondencia, inteligencia, comunicacion.  
**To keep a private correspondence with one**, tener secreta correspondencia con alguno.  
**CORRESPONDENT**, adj. correspondiente, conveniente, conforme.  
**I will be correspondent to your commands**, le obedeceré, me conformaré a sus ordenes.  
**A correspondent**, un correspondiente.  
**CORRESPONDING**, adj. (*suitable*) conforme, conveniente, agradable, que corresponde.  
**CORRICLE**, fuerte de coche así llamado.  
**CORRIDOR**, f. (*a covered way in fortification*) camino cubierto, término de fortificacion.  
**CORRIGIBLE**, adj. (*that may be corrected*) corregible, ó que se puede corregir.  
**CORRIVAL**, f. (*or competitor*) rival, competidor.  
**To CORROBORATE**, v. a. (*or strengthen*) corroborar, fortalecer, afirmar.  
**CORROBORANT**, adj. que fortalece, que corrobora.  
**Corroborated**, p. p. corroborado, fortalecido.  
**CORROBORATIVE**, adj. corroborativo, ó que corrobora, y fortifica.  
**A corroborative argument**, un argumento que apoya la proposicion que se havia propuesto.  
**To CORRODE**, v. a. comer, gastar, roer.  
**Aqua fortis corrodes metals**, el agua fuerte roe los metales.

**Corroded**, p. p. comido, gastado, roído.  
**CORRODENT**, adj. que roe, que come.  
**CORRODIBLE**, adj. que puede ser consumido, que roe.  
**CORRODING**, f. la accion de roer, comer, ó gastar.  
**Corroding**, adj. que roe, come, ó gasta, ó roído, comido, gastado.  
**CORROSION**, f. el poder de roer, ó comer.  
**CORROSIVE**, adj. que come, que gasta.  
**CORROSIVENESS**, f. la calidad que gasta ó come.  
**To CORRUGATE**, v. a. arrugar, llenar de arrugas.  
**CORRUGATED**, adj. (*full of wrinkles*) arrugado, lleno de arrugas.  
**CORRUPT**, adj. corrupto, corrompido.  
**Corrupt blood**, sangre corrupta, ó corrompida.  
**Corrupt principles**, malos principios.  
**A corrupt will**, voluntad corrompida, ó corrupta, mala, ó depravada voluntad.  
**Corrupt** (*or bribed*) subornado, corrompido, ó cohecho.  
**To CORRUPT**, v. a. (*to spoil, or marr*) corromper, cohonder, contaminar.  
**To corrupt** (*or bribe*) coechar, subornar.  
**To corrupt witnesses**, subornar los testigos.  
**To corrupt** (*or infect*) inficionar, infestar.  
**To corrupt** (*or debauch*) abastradar, depravar, corromper.  
**To corrupt**, v. n. corromperse, depravarse.  
**Corrupted**, p. p. depravado, corrompido, subornado, cohecho, inficionado, contaminado.  
**CORRUPTER**, f. subornador, depravador, contaminador, coechar, ó que coecha.  
**CORRUPTER**, n. f. él que vicia, gasta, corrompe, infesta, infecciona, &c.  
**CORRUPTIBILITY**, f. corruptibilidad.  
**CORRUPTIBLE**, adj. corruptible, que puede corromperse.  
**CORRUPTION**, corrupcion, perdimiento.  
**CORRUPTING**, f. corrompimiento.  
**CORRUPTIVE**, adj. (*apt to corrupt*) capaz de corromperse.  
**CORRUPTLY**, adv. corruptamente.  
**CORSAIR** (*or pirate*) corsario, corsario.  
**CORSLET**, coraza, armadura del cuerpo, que suele ser de acero.  
**CORSELETS** (*or pikemen*) los piqueros.  
**CORTICAL**, adj. cortezudo, lo que pertenece á la corteza.  
**CORVET** (*places in walls where images stand*) nichos en que ponen imagenes.  
**CORUSCANT**, adj. (*shining*) brillante, reluciente, resplandeciente, luminoso.  
**CORUSCATION**, (*or flash*) luz, esplendor, brillantez, claridad, brillo.  
**COSMETICK**, adj. que hermosea; y dicese de ciertas aguas de que usan las mugeres.  
**COSMOGRAPHER**, f. un cosmographo, ó él que hace la descripcion del mundo.  
**COSMOGRAPHY**, f. cosmographía, ó descripcion del mundo.  
**COSMOPOLITAN**, adj. que es de todos los paises.  
**COSMOPOLITE**, }  
**COSSET** (*a lamb, colt, calf, fallen and brought up to hand without the dam*) cordero, ó ternera, &c. criado sin la madre.  
**COST** (*or expence*) costa, galto, expensas.  
**I shall do it to your cost**, lo haré a su costa.  
**Prov Much worship, much cost**, los honores y cumplimientos contentan, y agradan, pero cuestan mucho.  
**Prov. It is good to learn at other men's cost**, es bueno aprender, á expensas, ó acosta de otros.

**It will not quit cost**, no vale lo que cuesta.  
**To COST**, v. n. (*or stand in*) costar, tener de costo, ó costa.  
**I will have it whatever it cost**, lo quiero tener, cueste lo que costare, por mas caro que me cueste.  
**COSTAL**, adj. (*costa*, Lat. *a rib*) lo que pertenece á las costillas, que en Ingles se llaman *ribs*.  
**COSTARMONGER** (*one who sells fruits*) frutero.  
**COSTIVE**, adj. (*or binding*) restringente.  
**COSTIVENESS**, f. virtud restringente.  
**COSTLINESS**, f. el ser una cosa de mucho precio, ó ser sumtuoso.  
**COSTREL**, f. especie de botella, o flasco.  
**COSTLY** (*or dear*) adj. costoso, de mucha costa, caro.  
**Costly** (*or stately*) sumtuoso, esplendido, magnifico.  
**Costly**, adv. sumtuosamente.  
**COSTMARY**, n. f. hierva así llamada.  
**COTEMPORARY** (*one who lives in the same age*) contemporaneo.  
**COT-QUEAN**, f. hombre que se emplea en cosas de mugeres.  
**COTTAGE** (*or cabin*) cabaña, choza, albergue.  
**A number of cottages**, alcarrias, duares.  
**A little cottage**, cabañuela.  
**A shepherd's cottage**, choza de pastor.  
**A thatched cottage, or house**, casa, ó choza, cubierta con paja.  
**COTTAGER**, él que vive en la cabana, ó choza.  
**COTTON**, algodón.  
**To cotton, or freeze cloth**, v. a. algodonar, frisar.  
**To cotton** (*to succeed, to hit*) suceder, tener buen exito en alguna cosa.  
**Our business will not cotton**, nuestro negocio no sucedera.  
**To cotton** (*or agree*) acordarse, ajustarse, convenirse.  
**To cotton** (*or quilt with cotton*) colchar.  
**To cotton** (*or stuff with cotton*) rellenar con algodón.  
**Cottoned** (*or quilted with cotton*) colchado.  
**A place where cotton grows**, algodonal.  
**A flower, or herb, called cotton-weed**, canuello.  
**COUCH** (*or bed*) cama, lecho, camilla, catre.  
**To COUCH**, v. r. (*or lie close*) agazaparse, pegarse, a la tierra.  
**To couch in writing**, poner por escrito.  
**To lie down upon a couch**, echarse en el catre.  
**To couch** (*to comprise*) comprender.  
**To couch the lance**, poner la lanza en el ristre.  
**Couch fellow**, f. compañero de cama.  
**COUCHANT**, adj. repocado, acor rado, agazapado.  
**COUCHED**, p. p. (*or lying close*) agazapado, pegado con la tierra.  
**Couched in writing**, puesto por escrito.  
**COUCHEE**, n. f. (*bedtime, the time of visiting late at night*) él que visita tarde, quando es ora de acostarse, ú de ir á la cama.  
**COUCHING** (*or lying close*) f. agazapamiento, ó la accion de agazaparse.  
**Couching in writing**, f. escritura.  
**COVE**, f. ensenada, cala, recodo.  
**COVENANT**, pacto, concierto, acuerdo, contrato, convencion, ó convenio.  
**Covenant** (*or alliance*) alianza, liga, confederacion.  
**A covenant-breaker**, él que no guarda, el contrato,



contrato, ó alianza.  
*A covenant solemnly made*, estipulación, auto solemne.  
*Covenants of marriage*, conciertos, artículos de casamiento.  
*To COVENANT*, v. a. (*or stipulate*) articular, contraher, concertar, contratar, estipular.  
*Covenanted*, p. p. concertado, estipulado, convenido, concordado.  
*COVENANTER*, f. él que está confederado con otros. Tomase en malo.  
*COVENANTING*, conciertos, artículos, estipulación.  
*COVER*, f. cobertor, cobertura.  
*A COVER of a saddle*, mochila, funda de silla, cubierta.  
*To COVER (or hide)* v. a. cubrir, cobijar, encubrir, tapar, esconder.  
*To cover (or overcast)* cubrir, cobijar, tapar.  
*To cover a house with tiles or slates*, tejar, techar, cubrir con tejas.  
*To cover (or horse a mare)* tomar el caballo la yegua, cubrir el caballo a la yegua.  
*To cover with silver*, cubrir con plata, platear.  
*To cover with feathers*, emplumar.  
*To cover (or stop, as a pot)* atapar, cubrir, tapar.  
*To COVER (or disguise, or palliate)* cubrir, disfrazar, paliar, colorar.  
*To cover a sin*, paliar un pecado.  
*Be covered (or put on your hat)* cubrase, ó pongase el sombrero.  
*Cover (to cover a cup)* cubridera, cobrera.  
*COVERED*, adj. cubierto.  
*Covered (or stopped)* atapado, cubierto, tapado.  
*Covered (or hid)* encubierto, escondido.  
*Covered with a head, or a capouch*, adj. encaperuzado, encapillado.  
*Covered with tiles or slate*, cubierto, con tejas, ó pizarra.  
*COVERER (or hider)* encubridor, escondidor.  
*A COVERING (or any thing that covers or hides)* f. encubridor, tapador.  
*A covering or stopping*, f. encubridura, encubrimiento.  
*A covering*, f. cubertor, cobertor, cubierta.  
*Covering (or hiding)* encubrimiento, encubridura, escondidura.  
*A covering (or cloathing)* la acción de cubrir, ó vestir.  
*The covering, or roof of an house*, techo, tejado.  
*The covering of a mare*, cubrimiento de la yegua.  
*A covering of a well*, tapador de pozo, pozal.  
*A COVERLET for a bed*, alfamar, ó alhamar, cobertor de cama, frazada.  
*A coarse coverlet*, frazada, tosca.  
*COVERT (or thicket)* selva, ó bosque.  
*COVERTLY (or secretly)* encubiertamente, a escondidas, de secreto.  
*COVERTURE*, f. cubierta.  
*Coverture*, f. (término legal) el estado de la mujer quando es casada.  
*To COVET*, v. n. (*or desire*) querer, desear, apertecer, codiciar.  
 Prov. *All covet, all lose*, quien todo quiere, todo pierde, ó quien mucho abarca, nada aprieta.  
*COVETABLE*, adj. deseable, apetecible.  
*Coveted*, p. p. deseado, apetecido, codiciado.  
*COVETISE*, f. vid. *COVETOUSNESS*.  
*COVETOUS*, adj. avaricioso, avaro, codici-

oso, deseoso, tenaz, avariento.  
*I am not covetous of praise*, no soy deseoso de alabanzas.  
*A very covetous man*, hombre muy avaro, ó codicioso.  
*COVETOUSLY*, adv. avaramente, codiciosamente.  
*COVETOUSNESS (or desire)* deseo, ahinco, pasión ardiente.  
*Covetousness (or avarice)* avaricia.  
*He is taxed with covetousness*, le tachan con avaricia, dicen que es avariento.  
*COVEY*, f. una tropa de pájaros, especialmente de perdices.  
*A COUGH*, f. tos.  
*A dry cough*, una tos seca.  
*To COUGH*, v. a. toser.  
*One troubled much with a cough*, molesto de tos.  
*COUGHER*, tossedor.  
*COUGHING*, la acción de toser; tossidura.  
*COVIN (or covine, a deceitful agreement between two or more persons to the prejudice of another)* engaño, concierto entre dos, ó mas personas en perjuicio de otro, ó de tercero.  
*COULT*, perfecto definido del verbo *can*, poder, ó ser capaz.  
*I could not love her*, no pude amarla.  
*I could not imagine any such thing*, no pude imaginar tal cosa.  
*I could not do it*, no pude hacerlo.  
*I strove all that I could*, me fué forzoso hacer quanto pude.  
*I could have done it*, pude haverlo hecho.  
*COULTER of a plough*, reja.  
*A general COUNCIL, or COUNSEL*, concilio general.  
*To call a council*, llamar, ó convocar un concilio.  
*The King's privy council*, el consejo privado del Rey.  
*Council-board*, n. f. (*from council and board*) la mesa donde se hazen patentes los asuntos del estado; metrete donde se determinan los asuntos, ó cosas del Reyno.  
*One of his majesty's privy council*, un consejero de estado.  
*The council-chamber*, la sala de consejo, el tribunal de consejo.  
*Counsel (or advocate)* consejero, ó abogado.  
*To ask counsel, or advice*, aconsejarse, tomar consejo, ó aviso.  
*To counsel (or give council)* aconsejar, avisar, dar consejo.  
*To take counsel*, seguir el consejo.  
*To keep counsel*, guardar secreto.  
*An asking of counsel*, pedimento de consejo.  
*Keeping of counsel*, silencio, secreto, guardar secreto.  
*A counsel of war*, consejo de guerra.  
*Of or belonging to a counsel*, perteneciente al consejo.  
*To counsel to the contrary*, disuadir.  
*COUNSELLED*, aconsejado.  
*Counselling*, la acción de aconsejar, ó aviso, consejo.  
*COUNSELLOR at law*, aconsejador, consejero, abogado.  
*To plead as a counsellor at the bar*, abogar, pleytear.  
*The office of a counsellor at law*, abogacia.  
*The pleading of a counsellor*, abogación, abogacia.  
*COUNSELLORSHIP*, n. f. la secretaría, y empleo de un consejero privado.  
*COUNT*, f. (*a foreign earl*) conde.  
*To COUNT*, v. a. contar, numerar, calcular, hacer cuenta.

*To count (or esteem)* estimar, preciar, tener en mucho.  
*He counts himself a learned man*, se estima sabio.  
*Count-book*, f. libro de cuentas.  
*Counted*, p. p. estimado,preciado, tenido en cuenta.  
*He is counted an honest man*, es estimado, ó tenido por hombre honrado.  
*He is counted a knave*, passa por un picaro.  
*A caster up of accounts*, contador.  
*COUNTABLE*, adj. responsable, lo que se puede numerar.  
*COUNTENANCE*, f. cara, continente, gesto, rostro, semblante.  
*Countenance (or support)* apoyo, arrimo, protección.  
*A cheerful countenance*, un semblante alegre, y risueño.  
*A grave countenance*, rostro, ó semblante grave.  
*A sad countenance*, rostro triste, ó melancólico.  
*A severe countenance*, rostro, ó semblante severo, áspero, desapacible.  
*To COUNTENANCE*, v. a. favorecer, apoyar, proteger, amparar, defender.  
*To put out of countenance*, avergonzar.  
*To countenance vice*, apoyar, ó favorecer el vicio.  
*Why does he countenance such rogues?* por que apoya, ó favorece a estos picaros.  
*Countenanced*, p. p. apoyado, favorecido, mantenido, protegido.  
*He countenances the Nicene creed*, el favorece, ó protege el credo Niceno.  
*COUNTENANCER*, f. él que favorece, protege, ó apoya, protector.  
*COUNTENANCE*, f. la acción de proteger, ó favorecer.  
*COUNTER of a shop*, mostrador.  
*A counter to play with*, tanto.  
*COUNTERS (two prisons in London so called)* dos carceles en Londres así llamadas.  
*To COUNTERACT*, v. a. obrar de modo que se impida otra cosa de obrar sin oposición.  
*COUNTER-BOND*, contra firma.  
*COUNTER-CYPHER*, contra cifra.  
*COUNTER (a particle signifying opposition, is generally used in composition, and sometimes by itself)* esta partícula significa oposición, ó contrariedad, se sirven de ella muchas veces en las composiciones, y algunas veces separadamente.  
 Ex. *To write counter*, escribir contra.  
*To run counter*, oponerse, ser contrario, u opuesto.  
*To run counter to one's extravagancy*, oponerse a las extravagancias de alguno.  
*To COUNTER-BALANCE*, v. a. contra pesar, igualar.  
*COUNTER-BATTERY*, contra batería, batería de cañones, erigida para destruir otra.  
*COUNTER-BOND*, obligación que los afianzados, dan a sus afianzadores, ó a los que los obonan y sanean.  
*COUNTER-CHANGE*, trueco mutuo, hecho de una parte a otra.  
*To COUNTER-CHANGE*, v. a. trocar, cambiar.  
*To COUNTER-CHECK*, v. a. reprehender, censurar, reciprocamente.  
*Counter-checked*, p. p. reprehendido, censurado reciprocamente.  
*COUNTER-QUARTERED (in heraldry, denotes*



denotes the escutcheon being quartered, to have each quarter again divided into two) término de blason, dividido en quatro, ó quarteles, los quales tambien divididos cada uno en dos quarteles.

COUNTER-CUNNING, contramaña.

To COUNTERFEIT (or dissemble) v. n. disimular, fingir.

To counterfeit one's image or likeness in painting or carving, retratar.

A counterfeit (or picture) retrato.

To counterfeit (or forge) contra-hacer, fingir, falsear.

Counterfeit dealing, falsedad en el trato.

Counterfeit devotion, hipocresía.

To counterfeit a will, contra hacer un testamento.

He counterfeited being sick, hacerse enfermo.

To counterfeit one's hand, contrahacer la firma de alguno, falsearla.

To counterfeit devotion, ser hipócrita.

Counterfeited (feigned, or dissembled) disimulado, fingido.

Counterfeited (or forged) adulterino, falso, fingido, falseado.

Counterfeited (or made the likeness of any thing) retratado, contrahecho.

Counterfeited (or resembled) contrahecho, fallado, ó falseado.

COUNTERFEITER (or ressembler) contrahacedor, disimulador, falsario, imitador.

A counterfeiter of men's doings, fingidor, representante.

Counterfeiter of money or coin, falseador de moneda, que hace moneda falsa.

COUNTERFEITING, fingimiento, contrahechura, ó la accion de falsear.

The counterfeiting of men's hands, contrahechura de la firma de alguno, falsear la firma.

COUNTERFEITLY, adv. fingidamente, disimuladamente, engañosamente.

COUNTERGUARD, f. contraguardia, empuñadura.

COUNTERMAND, f. contramando, revocacion de la orden dada, contra orden.

To COUNTERMAND, v. a. contramandar, revocar lo mandado, contra ordenar.

To countermand a will, invalidar, ó hacer nulo un testamento, anularle.

COUNTERMARCH, contramarcha.

COUNTERMARK, f. contramarka, contrañal.

COUNTERMINE, f. contramina.

To COUNTERMINE, v. a. contraminar.

Countermined, p. p. contraminado.

COUNTERMINER, f. contraminador, el que hace contraminas.

Countermining, f. la accion de contraminar.

COUNTERMOTION, movimiento contrario.

COUNTERMURE, f. (a wall set against another) contrapared, ó contramuralla.

COUNTERMURE, v. a. fortificar, hacer una contramuralla.

COUNTERPANE, colcha, sobrecama.

COUNTERPLEX, f. declaracion.

COUNTERPLOT (or sham plot) una falsa conspiracion.

To COUNTERPLOT, v. n. hacer una falsa conspiracion, ó suponerla.

COUNTERPOISE, contrapeso, equilibrio.

To COUNTERPOISE, v. a. contrapesar, poner en equilibrio.

Counterpoised, p. p. contrapesado, puesto en equilibrio.

COUNTERPOISON, contraveneno, ó antidoto.

COUNTER-POISING (or balancing) con-

trapezo.

COUNTER-ROUND, contraronda, término militar.

COUNTERSCARP (in fortification) contraescarpa en las fortificaciones.

To COUNTERSCARP, v. a. hacer una contra escarpa.

The counterscarp of the castle, la contraescarpa de un castillo.

COUNTERSIGN, f. contraseño.

To COUNTERSIGN, v. a. dar una señal que se parezca á la que otro tiene.

COUNTER-SECURITY, contraleguro, seguridad, ó obligacion, que da la persona abonada, afianzada, y fiançada, a su fiador.

To COUNTERVAIL, v. a. equivaler, ser equivalente, contrapesar, igualar, valer tanto como otro.

It countermails the charge, equivale al gasto.

To COUNTER-IVORK (or countermine) v. a. contraminar.

COUNTESS, f. (or earl's wife) condesa, ó muger de un conde.

COUNTING, f. la accion de contar.

Counting-house, f. escribanía.

COUNTLESS (or innumerable) innumerable, que no se puede contar.

COUNTRY (land, or region) pais, region, tierra.

Our country (or native soil) nuestra patria, nuestra tierra.

A fruitful country, un pais fertil.

A barren country, un pais esteril.

A remote country, una region remota.

Prov. So many countries, so many customs, quantos países, tantas costumbres, que corresponde á nuestro refran, cada pais tiene su costumbre.

A countryman (or one that lives in the country) villano, hombre del campo, paisano, aldeano.

A countryman (or born in the same country) paisano, compatriota.

What countryman are you? de que pais es usted? ó? v. m.

We are countrymen, somos paisanos.

COUNTY (or shire) provincia.

England is divided into forty counties, besides twelve in Wales, la Inglaterra está dividida en quarenta provincias, sin las doce de Gales.

A county (or earldom) un condado.

COUPLE, un par.

A couple of eggs, un par de huevos.

A couple of oxen yoked, un par de bueyes, junta de bueyes.

A couple of dogs, un par de perros.

A couple of pigeons, un par de pichones.

To COUPLE (or join) v. a. ayuntar, unir, copular.

To couple together, juntar, parear.

COUPLE-BEGGAR, f. junta culos; el que se encarga por su gusto de juntar pobres en matrimonio.

Coupled (or joined) ayuntado, juntado.

COUPLET, f. dos versos que hacen rima.

That COUPLETH (or joineth) ayuntador, ó el que junta.

COUPLING, ayuntamiento.

A coupling together, ayuntamiento, juntamiento.

COURAGE, f. (or valour) ánimo, corazon, valor, animosidad, espíritu.

I do not want courage, but strength, no necesito ánimo, sino fuerzas.

To put courage into one, animar a uno, inspirarle valor, ánimo y brio.

To lose one's courage, perder uno ánimo,

corage, ó brio.

COURAGIOUS, adj. animoso, heróico, intrépido, valeroso, sin temor, valiente.

A courageous man, hombre esforzado, y valiente.

COURAGIOUSLY, adv. animosamente, valerosamente, fuertemente, valientemente, varonilmente.

COURAGIOUSNESS, f. valentia, intrepidez.

To COURB, v. a. encorvar.

COURIER (or messenger) correo, ó expreso, ó estafeta.

COURSE (or order) orden.

A course, curso.

A course (or race) carrera.

A course (or way) derrota.

The course of the heaven, sun, moon, and stars, curso del cielo, ó curso de los planetas.

By course, or order of nature, por curso, ó orden natural.

The course of water, corriente del agua.

A course (or turn) vez.

By course, a las veces.

The course of water, el curso del agua.

The course of the sun, moon, and stars, el curso, ó carrera del sol, de la luna, y estrellas, &c.

The course of man's life, el curso de la vida del hombre.

Course (journey, or voyage) camino, curso, carrera, jornada, viaje.

I shall take a course for that, lo pondré en buena orden.

Course (or turn) orden, grado.

Ex. Every one in his course, cada uno segun su orden, ó grado.

A strange course of life, extraña manera de vivir.

A thing of course (or common) cosa comun, ó ordinaria, cosa que acontece amenudo.

In course (or naturally) naturalmente, ordinariamente.

That follows in, or of course, esto se sigue naturalmente, esto se entiende naturalmente.

To COURSE, v. a. (or to hunt) cazar, ó correr tras la caza.

To course (or dispute) in the schools, disputar, ó argumentar entre los estudiantes.

COURSER (or disputant) in schools, el que cursa en las escuelas.

COURSEY, f. cruxia.

COURT (or court-yard) f. corral, ó patio.

Court (or narrow street) calleja, ó callejuela.

Court (the prince and courtiers) corte, el principe, y sus cortesanos.

Court (or attendance) comitiva.

Court (or hall of justice) juzgado, la casa donde los jueces concurren para hacer la justicia, ó administrarla.

Court (or the judges) los jueces juntados, para executar la justicia, curia, audiencia.

This court goes into St. James's street, esta calleja va, ó sale a la calle de S. James.

To go to court, ir a palacio, ó en palacio.

The court is gone to Windsor, la familia real se ha ido a Windsor, ó la corte se ha ido a Windsor.

Prov. Far from court, far from care, lejos de la corte, lejos de cuidados.

To make one's court to a prince, cortejar a un príncipe.

The chancery court, la chancillería.

The high court of parliament, la corte soberana del parlamento.

The court of requests, audiencia de ruegos.

Ar



*An inner court*, patio.  
*Court minion*, un favorecido, un privado de un Rey ó príncipe, el que tiene su confianza.  
*The court party*, el partido de la corte, ó los cortesanos, que siguen la corte en todas sus empresas, los palaciegos.  
*A court visit*, visita a manera de la corte, a causa que es corta y ceremoniosa.  
*Court miss*, cortesana, dama cortesana.  
*Court-like*, a la moda, ó manera de la corte.  
*Court-cards*, las figuras en los naipes, que son Rey, caballo, y jota.  
*Court-leet*, corte criminal que conoce solamente de las ofensas.  
*Court Christian*, corte que solamente cuida de las cosas pertenecientes a la religion.  
*To COURT*, v. a. (*to make love to*) cortejar, enamorar, galantear, requebrar una dama.  
*To court the ladies*, cortejar a las damas.  
*To court (to desire, to solicit)* rogar, desear, solicitar.  
*He courts me to it*, me busca por esto, me solicita, me ruega por el negocio.  
*COURTAL*, f. (*a musical instrument, a sort of bassoon*) fuerte de laúd, baxón, ó violon.  
*COURTED*, p. p. cortejado.  
*She is courted by such a one*, fulano la corteja y enamora, fulano la galantea.  
*I am every day courted to do it*, me solicitan cada día para hacerlo.  
*COURTEOUS*, adj. (*civil, affable*) cortes, afable, civil, bien criado, comedido.  
*Courteous (kind)* benigno, humano, bueno.  
*Courteous reader*, amigo lector, lector benévolo.  
*COURTEOUSLY*, adv. cortesmente, comedidamente, civilmente.  
*COURTEOUSNESS*, f. cortesía, comedimiento, urbanidad.  
*COURTESY*, f. idem.  
*To courtesy*, v. a. hacer a uno una cortesía, ó reverencia, saludarle.  
*Courtesy (gentleness)* benignidad, bondad.  
*Prov. Full of courtesy, full of craft*, mucha cortesía, mucho artificio, y artimaña.  
*COURTEZAN*, f. (*a lady of pleasure*) una cortesana, una dama cortesana, que solo concede sus favores a los grandes y próceres, ó que solos los grandes tienen que ver con ella.  
*COURTIER*, f. (*a man that has a place at court*) un cortesano, ó palaciego que tiene empleo en la corte.  
*A courtier*, f. cortesano, palaciego, palaciano.  
*A woman courtier*, una cortesana, ó palaciega.  
*COURTIN*, f. (*the front of the wall between two bastions in fortification*) cortina de una muralla, que es la que está entre dos bastiones, término de fortificación.  
*COURTLASS*, f. (*or short sword*) un espadín, ó espadilla.  
*COURTLINESS*, f. cortesania, urbanidad, buena crianza.  
*COURTLY*, adj. pulido, civil, cortes.  
*COURTSHIP*, f. (*or courtesy*) civilidad, cortesía, urbanidad, policía.  
*COUSIN*, f. primo, prima.  
*A cousin-german*, f. primo hermano.  
*A second cousin*, primo segundo.  
*COW*, f. una vaca.  
*Young cow*, novillo, ternera.  
*Little cow*, vaquilla.

*Cow-herd*, f. vaquero.  
*A great cow*, vaca grande.  
*A milch cow*, vaca que da leche.  
*To a cow's thumb (exactly)* exactamente, cuidadosa y diligentemente, con toda puntualidad y exactitud.  
*Cow-house*, f. establo de las vacas.  
*To COW*, v. a. espantar, amedrentar, atemorizar, causar miedo y espanto.  
*COWARD*, f. (*a bastard*) un poltron, un cobarde, pusilánime.  
*He is a very coward*, es un verdadero cobarde, ó poltron.  
*She is a little coward*, ella es algo cobarde.  
*COWARDICE (or cowardliness)* f. cobardía, poltronería.  
*COWARDLY*, adj. cobarde, de poco ánimo.  
*Cowardly*, adv. cobardemente, ó sin ánimo.  
*To play the coward*, v. n. acobardarse, cobardear.  
*Made a coward*, p. p. acobardado, hecho un cobarde.  
*COWCOMBER*, f. pepino, cohombro.  
*COWED*, adj. (*from to cow*) acobardado, atemorizado, espantado, temeroso.  
*To COWER*, v. a. encogerse doblando los hinos, o rodillas.  
*COWING*, f. la acción de acobardar.  
*COWISH*, adj. apocado, que no tiene coraje.  
*COWKEEPER*, n. f. vauero, el que guarda vacas.  
*COWL*, f. capucho, capuz capilla.  
*To COWR down*, v. n. (*or to sloop*) abaxarse, doblarse el cuerpo, como para recoger algo del suelo.  
*COWSLIP*, f. (*a sort of flower*) gordolobillo, vellorita, verbasculo, ó hierba de San Pedro.  
*COXCOMB*, f. cresta de gallo.  
*Coxcomb (a blockhead, or sop)* un pifaverde.  
*A proud coxcomb*, un ignorante, que con tenacidad y soberbia, insiste en cosas que no sabe.  
*COXCOMICAL*, adj. perteneciente a un pifaverde.  
*To COXE*, v. a. halagar, lisonjear.  
*COXED*, p. p. halagado, lisonjeado, adulado.  
*COXER*, f. lisonjeador, adulador, lisonjero.  
*COXING*, f. la acción de lisonjear, ó adular.  
*COY*, adj. (*or shy*) esquivo, zahareño, modesto.  
*COYLY*, adv. esquivamente, con recato, lleno de afectación.  
*COYNESS*, f. (*or shyness*) esquivez, modestia.  
*To COZEN*, v. a. (*or cheat*) engañar.  
*COZENAGE (cozening, or cheating)* f. engaño, superchería, trampa.  
*COZENED*, p. p. engañado.  
*COZENER*, n. f. tramposo.  
*COZENING*, la acción de engañar.  
*CRAB*, f. (*or crab-apple*) manzana silvestre.  
*A crab (or crab-fish)* cangrejo.  
*A CRAB-TREE*, manzano silvestre.  
*CRAB-LOUSE*, ladilla.  
*CRABBED*, adj. (*sour, as fruit unripe*) ágrío, y no maduro, como la fruta no madura.  
*Crabbed (uneven)* desigual, desigual, no llano y unido.  
*A crabbed style*, un estilo duro, y nada agradable.  
*A crabbed look (a sour countenance)* un sem-

blante fevero, y amenazador.  
*CRABBEDLY*, adv. agriamente, severamente.  
*Ex. To look crabbedly*, tener un semblante fevero y ágrío.  
*CRABBEDNESS*, f. agrura, mal semblante, ó disposición.  
*CRACK*, f. hendidura.  
*Crack (the noise of a thing that cracks)* ruido que hace una cosa quando se hiende.  
*The crack of a gun*, cañonazo, ó el ruido que hace el cañon quando se dispara, estruendo, estallido.  
*Crack (or whore)* una puta, ó cortesana.  
*Crack (or boaster)* el que se jacta, ó precia mucho.  
*Crack-brained*, un loco, ó maniático.  
*A crack rope*, un perdido, ó bellaco, que hace picardías hasta echarle a galeras.  
*To CRACK*, v. a. henderse.  
*To crack a bell*, hender un campana.  
*To crack his credit*, perder uno su reputación, y credito.  
*To crack a nut*, cascar una nuez.  
*To crack (or make a noise)* hacer ruido.  
*I heard it crack*, lo he oído henderse.  
*To crack (or boast)* jactar, disparatar, ufanarse, vanagloriarse, preciarle.  
*He cracks at a strange rate*, se jacta estranamente, se alaba demasadamente.  
*He eats till his belly is ready to crack*, come hasta reventar.  
*Does he think to crack me out?* cree espantarme?  
*CRACKED*, adj. hendido.  
*Cracked*, p. p. hendido.  
*Cracked (or boasted)* jactado.  
*CRACKER (or squib)* cohete.  
*CRACKING*, f. estallido, ó la acción de hender.  
*To CRACKLE*, cruxir.  
*To CRACKLE*, v. n. (*as laurel, &c.*) centellear, cruxir.  
*CRACKLING*, f. ruido, ó la acción de centellear, estallido, ó cruxidura.  
*CRAKNEL*, f. fuerte de pastetele duro.  
*CRADLE*, f. (*a bed for a child*) cuna.  
*To put a child in a cradle*, poner a un niño en la cuna.  
*Cradle-clothes*, n. f. (*from cradle and clothes*) pañales, faxaduras del niño, y cuna.  
*To rock a cradle*, arrullar, ó mover la cuna de parte a otra para hacer dormir al niño.  
*CRAFT (or handicraft, or trade)* f. oficio, ó profesión de alguna arte mecánica.  
*Craft (craftiness, or cunning)* fineza, zorra, astucia, maña.  
*Craft (or trick)* engaño, ó mana para enganar.  
*Prov. There is a craft in dawbing*, hay misterio en cada cosa, ó en cada cosa hay engaño.  
*A CRAFTS-MAN*, un artesano, ó artífice, un menestral, un oficial mecánico.  
*A CRAFT-MASTRR*, un artesano, ó artífice, muy habil en su oficio.  
*CRAFT (or merchant-ships)* navío mercantil.  
*Small craft (or boats)* barquillo, ó barco pequeño.  
*CRAFTILY*, adv. (*by craft*) cautelosamente, sutilmente, mañosamente.  
*Craftily (or workmanly)* segun las reglas del arte, ó oficio.  
*CRAFTINESS*, f. arte, habilidad, maña.  
*CRAFTY*, adj. (*or cunning*) artero, cauteloso, mañoso.  
*CRAG*, f. (*or neck*) la nuca del cuello.



*Crag (or rock)* f. risco, peñasco, peña.  
*The crag (or top)* la cima de un peñasco, ó risco.  
*CRAGGED (or craggy, or rough)* adj. áspero, intratable, peñascoso, pedregoso.  
*CRAGGEDNESS*, } f. aspereza.  
*CRAGGINESS*, }  
*CRAGGY rocks*, riscos.  
*To CRAM*, v. a. (*to thrust close*) acebadar, atestar, empujar.  
*To cram one's self with meat*, llenarse de carne, comer mucha carne.  
*To be crammed*, acebadarse, atestarse, comer hasta mas no poder.  
*To cram poultry*, acebadar pollos, ó cosa semejante.  
*Crammed*, p. p. acebadado, atestado.  
*A crammed capon*, un capon acebadado.  
*A CRAMMING*, f. acebadamiento, atestamiento.  
*CRAMP*, f. la calambre.  
*CRAMP-IRON*, harpon de hierro.  
*The CRAMP-FISH*, tremielga.  
*To CRAMP with iron*, aferrar.  
*To cramp*, v. a. (*to straiten, or restraint*) constreñir, coarctar.  
*To cramp out*, arrancar, tirar por fuerza alguna cosa.  
*CRAMPED*, p. p. constreñido, coarctado.  
*CRAMPERN*; vid. *CRAMP-IRON*.  
*CRAMPING*, f. constreñimiento, coarctación.  
*CRAMPT (or fastened in)* asido con el harpon.  
*CRANE*, n. f. ciria ave de cuello y pico muy largo.  
*CRANE*, f. (*a bird*) grulla.  
*CRANES-BILL*, n. s. (*from crane and bill*) hierva, así llamada.  
*Crane (an engine to draw up burdens)* ciguñal, cigueñal, grua.  
*A sea-crane (a sort of fish)* grulla de mar, pescado que se semeja en algo a la grulla terrestre.  
*To draw up wares with a crane*, levantar algo con la grua.  
*To crane up*, p. p. levantar algo con la grua.  
*CRANED*, p. p. levantado con la grua.  
*CRANIUM*, n. f. el cráneo.  
*CRANK*, adj. (*or lusty*) vigoroso, fuerte, que tiene buena salud.  
*Crank (or merry)* alegre.  
*To CRANKLE*, v. n. (*in and out*) torcerse, ó enroscarse como hace una serpiente.  
*CRANKLESS*, f. la acción de torcerse, ó enroscarse.  
*CRANNIED*, adj. hendido.  
*CRANNY*, f. (*or chink*) pequeña hendidura.  
*GRAPE*, f. tela de belillo.  
*CRAPULENCE*, f. borrachera, crapula.  
*CRAPULOUS*, adj. el que come demasiado, o que es gran bebedor.  
*CRASH*, f. (*a great noise*) estallido, ó gran ruido.  
*Crash (or contest)* debate, querella, disputa, contención.  
*To CRASH*, v. a. hender, romper, despedazar.  
*To crash*, v. a. (*or to make a noise*) hacer ruido.  
*To crash*, v. a. rechinar con los dientes.  
*CRASH*, f. rechinamiento.  
*CRASHING*, f. hendidura.  
*CRASINESS*; vid. *CRAZINESS*.  
*CRASS (or gross)* grosero, espeso.  
*CRASSITUDE*, f. (*thickness*) grosura, espesura.

*peffura*.  
*CRASY*; vid. *CRAZY*.  
*CRATCH*, f. lugar adonde se pone el heno.  
*CRAVANT*; vid. *GRAVENT*.  
*CRAVAT*, f. una corvata.  
*To CRAVE*, v. a. (*to desire or demand*) pedir, implorar, rogar.  
*To crave a man's help*, pedir socorro a alguno.  
*Shall I crave your name?* osaré pedir su nombre?  
*Craved*, p. p. pedido, implorado, rogado.  
*CRAVEN (or cravent)* f. cobarde.  
*CRAVENED*, adj. tímido, acobardado, atemorizado.  
*CRAVER*, f. pedidor.  
*CRAVING*, f. petición, pedimiento, ó la acción de pedir.  
*He is never weary of craving*, no se cansa jamas de pedir.  
*Craving*, adj. importuno, que nunca cesa de pedir.  
*She is a craving woman*, es una importuna, pues nunca cesa de pedir.  
*To have a craving stomach*, tener un apetito insaciable, tener hambre canina, que nunca se harta.  
*CRAVINGNESS*, f. apetito insaciable, ó hambre canina.  
*The CRAW of a bird*, buche.  
*CRAW-FISH*, f. vid. *CRAY-FISH*.  
*To CRAWL*, v. n. arrastrarse, ir á gatas.  
*A worm that crawls upon the ground*, un gusano que arrastra por tierra, ó sobre la tierra.  
*To crawl with lice*, estar lleno de piojos, ó ser piojoso.  
*I am so weak that I can scarce crawl along*, estoy tan flaco que camino á gatas, ó que en lugar de caminar me arrastro.  
*CRAWLER*, sub. el que camina arrastrando, ó agatas.  
*CRAWLING*, f. la acción de caminar agatas.  
*CRAYER* f. (*a sort of a small ship*) navío pequeño así llamado.  
*CRAY-FISH*, f. langostilla, ú langosta.  
*CRAYON*, f. el lápiz.  
*To CRAZE*, v. a. (*to break and bruise*) quebrar, romper, hacer pedazos.  
*To CRAZE*, v. a. volver loco, enloquecer.  
*Crazed*, p. p. quebrado, rompido, hecho pedazos.  
*Crazed*, p. p. vuelto loco enloquecido.  
*CRAZEDNESS*; vid. *CRAZINESS*.  
*CRAZY*, f. m. enfermizo, enfermiza.  
*CRAZINESS*, f. falta de salud.  
*To CREAK*, v. a. (*as a door in opening*) chirriar, chillar.  
*A CREAKING*, f. chillo, chillido, chirriatura.  
*CREAM*, f. (*the cream of milk*) nata.  
*Cream-cheese*, queso hecho de nata.  
*Cream-faced*, adj. palido, y tambien cobarde.  
*To CREAM*, v. n. hacerse nata.  
*CREAMY*, adj. que tiene nata, que es lleno de nata.  
*CREANCE*, f. (*or trust*) conhanza.  
*CREANSOUR*, f. acreedor.  
*CREASE*, n. f. marca hecha doblando la cosa de algun libro, ú otra cosa.  
*To CREASE*, v. a. marcar alguna cosa doblandola.  
*To CREATE*, v. a. (*to make out of nothing*) criar, hacer una cosa de nada, como Dios que crió el mundo de nada.

*God has created the world*, Dios ha criado el mundo.  
*To create (make, or appoint)* criar, elegir.  
*To create magistrates*, elegir el magistrado.  
*To create (or cause)* causar, motivar.  
*To create an emulation*, causar, emulación.  
*To create one's self more trouble than one need*, darse uno mas pena de la que debiera.  
*CREATED*, p. p. criado.  
*CREATING*, f. criación, ó la acción de criar.  
*CREATION*, f. criación.  
*The creation of the world*, la creación del mundo.  
*CREATOR*, criador.  
*CREATURE*, f. criatura, toda cosa criada.  
*A living creature*, una criatura que vive, un animal.  
*A great man's creature*, criatura de un grande, el favorecido de algun gran personage.  
*A strange creature*, un monstruo, ó monstruo.  
*To abuse God's creature*, usar mal de los bienes de Dios, servirnos de las cosas que Dios ha criado, contrario á su designio, ó intención.  
*A little creature*, animalejo, criaturilla.  
*To take a cup of the creature*, beber un vaso de vino, expresión vulgar entre los Ingleses, y pocas veces usada.  
*CREATURELY*, adj. lo que tiene qualidades de criatura.  
*CREBRITUDE*, n. f. frecuencia.  
*CREBROUS*, adj. frecuente.  
*CREDENCE*, f. (*credit or belief*) fe crédito.  
*To give credence to a thing*, dar fe á alguna cosa, creerla, ó dar crédito, ó asentir.  
*Credence (or name)* renombre, reputación, fama.  
*He thereby gained a credence of being a good Christian*, por este camino adquirió el renombre, ó la reputación de buen cristiano.  
*CREDENDA*, f. pl. artículos de fe.  
*CREDENTIALS (or letters of credence)* carta de crédito, ó carta de creencia, como la que lleva uno en nombre de otro, para tratar alguna dependencia para que se le de crédito á lo que dixere y tratar. Tambien se llama así la que da el embajador, ó enviado por su principe, para que se le admita y reconozca por tal, en la corte de otro á quien se envia.  
*CREDIBILITY*, f. probabilidad, lo que puede ser, ó acontecer.  
*CREDIBLE*, adj. (*to be believed*) creible probable, verosímil, digno de ser creído.  
*It is not credible*, no es creíble, no se puede dar fe á esto, ó creer esto.  
*A credible witness*, un testigo digno de fe.  
*CREDIBLENESS*, f. probabilidad.  
*CREDIBLY*, adv. probablemente, que se puede creer.  
*CREDIT*, f. crédito, reputación, autoridad, poder, honor.  
*To make use of one's credit*, servirse de su crédito, ó reputación.  
*To lose one's credit*, perder uno su crédito, ó honor.  
*He has got the credit of it*, el ha ganado, ó tenido la honra de ello.  
*To give credit to a thing*, creer alguna cosa, dar fe á una cosa.  
*Credit (or trust)* f. crédito, ó la acción de prestar,



prestar, ó fiar alguna cosa, a alguno.  
*To give credit to one*, hacer crédito a alguno, fiarle, ó prestarle alguna cosa.  
*Credit is dead*, el crédito está muerto, no hay quien preste, ó fie.  
*It will be much for his credit*, le será de mucha honra, y crédito.  
*To CREDIT*, v. a. (*or to believe*) creer, dar fe, y crédito.  
*I am not apt to credit such things*, no soy hombre para creer tales cosas.  
*To credit (or grace)* honrar.  
*That will no way credit you*, esso no le honrará, ó no le dará mucho crédito, reputación, ó honra.  
*Of no credit*, sin crédito, desacreditado.  
*A man of good credit*, hombre de reputación, hombre de crédito, ó acreditado.  
*CREDITABLE*, adj. (*of one termination*) honorable, honroso.  
*A creditable employment*, un empleo honroso.  
*CREDITABLENESS*, f. la calidad de lo honroso, y honesto.  
*CREDITABLY*, adv. honradamente, con buen nombre.  
*CREDITED*, p. p. creído, ó que se le da crédito.  
*He may be credited*, se le puede dar crédito, ó fe.  
*CREDITOR*, acreedor.  
*To pay one's creditors*, pagar uno a sus acreedores.  
*CREDULITY*, f. (*or aptness to believe*) credulidad, facilidad en creer lo que uno dice, sin examinarlo primero.  
*He is guilty of too much credulity*, es muy crédulo, cree todo, es fácil a creer.  
*CREDULOUS*, adj. crédulo.  
*He is a little too credulous*, es demasiado crédulo.  
*CREDULOUSNESS*, f. vid. *CREDULITY*.  
*CREED*, el credo, ó símbolo, ó confesión de la fe.  
*The Apostle's creed*, el credo, ó símbolo de los apóstoles.  
*The Nicene creed*, el credo de Nicea.  
*To say the creed*, decir la confesión de la fe, rezar el credo.  
*CREEK in the sea*, bahía, ensenada, abra, recordo, cala.  
*Creek*, f. (*crook or nook to unload wares*) muelle en que se cargan y descargan los géneros de los navíos.  
*To CREEK*, v. n. hacer ruido, triscar, ó cruxir, como los zapatos, ó chirriar como las puertas.  
*To CREEP*, v. n. gatear, trepar, ir a gatas, arrastrarse, restrear.  
*A serpent that creeps on the earth*, serpiente que se arrastra sobre la tierra.  
*If I cannot go I will creep*, si no puedo caminar, me arrastraré, ó iré a gatas.  
*To creep into a corner*, deslizarse en algún rincón.  
*To creep into one's favour*, insinuar, ó ganar la amistad de alguno.  
*To creep out*, salir de alguna parte sin hacer ruido.  
*Old age creeps on*, la vejez se acerca.  
*CREEP-HOLE*, f. agujero.  
*Creep-hole*, f. subterfugio.  
*Creep-hole*, n. f. concavidad, ú abugero donde qual quier animal puede quarecense de algún peligro.  
*CREEPER*, f. el que se arrastra, ó un morillo que se pon. en el fogón ó en la chimenea.

*CREEPER*, n. f. planta que se suporta por medios de algún cuerpo mas pesado.  
*CREeping*, f. la acción de ir agatas.  
*Creeping and crouching*, baxeza, complacencia.  
*A creeping thing*, insectillo que se arrastra.  
*Creeping*, adj. arrastrado.  
*CREepingLY*, adv. reptilmente.  
*CREEPLE*, n. f. astropeado.  
*CREMATION*, n. f. tuemadura.  
*CREMOR*, n. f. substancia de leche; liquor blando como crema.  
*CRESCENT*, f. (*a term of heraldry, a half moon*) término de blasón, media luna.  
*CREsSES*, f. berros, hierba mvi cono cida.  
*CREST*, f. (*of birds*) cresta.  
*The crest of an helmet*, cimera, cresta.  
*Crest-fallen*, caído, abatido.  
*CRESTLESS*, adj. sin escudo de armas, sin nobleza.  
*CREVICE (or cray-fish)* congrijo, ó gambarro.  
*Crvice (or crevis)* f. hendidura, ó resquicio.  
*CREW*, f. (*or gang*) multitud, tropa, de gente.  
*A crew of rogues*, una tropa de picaros, ó vándoleros, &c.  
*The crew of a ship*, la chusma de una galera, ó navío, toda la marinería de la qual se compone, el equipage de un navío.  
*CREWET*, f. vinagrera, ó vinagera, botellita en que se pone el vinagre.  
*CRIB*, f. pefebre.  
*CRIBBAGE (a game at cards)* juego de naipes, entre los Ingleses muy conocido.  
*CRIBBLE*, f. criba, cribo, ú harnero.  
*CRICK*, n. f. grillo.  
*A crick in the neck*, un dolor en el cuello que se origina del frío que uno ha cogido, por el qual los nervios se encogen, y causa un gran dolor.  
*CRICKET*, f. grillo, insecto pequeño.  
*CRIER (or proclaimer)* andador, pregonero.  
*CRIED*, p. p. llorado, gritado.  
*Cried unto*, reclamabo.  
*Cried up*, exaltado, elevado, en honra.  
*Cried down*, ultrajado, abatido, disfamado.  
*To CRY*, v. a. (*or weep*) llorar.  
*To cry out*, vocear, llamar, clamar, gritar.  
*A crier out*, voceador, gritador.  
*Given to crying out*, clamoroso, gritador.  
*Crying out*, vocería, clamor, grita.  
*To cry out*, dar voces.  
*To cry in the market, as the bellman does*, pregonar.  
*A cry (or shout)* grito, voz alta.  
*CRIME*, f. crimen, culpa.  
*A heinous crime*, un crimen, ó culpa enorme, horrible, horrendo.  
*A capital crime*, un crimen capital.  
*CRIMELESS*, adj. inocente, que no ha hecho delito.  
*CRIMINAL*, adj. criminal.  
*A criminal life*, una vida criminal.  
*A criminal*, f. (*or offender*) él que ofende, ó un criminal, ó mal hechor.  
*CRIMINALLY*, adv. criminalmente.  
*CRIMINALTY*, f. (*or criminal case*) caso criminal.  
*CRIMINOUS*, adj. criminal.  
*CRIMINOUSLY*, adv. en modo criminal.  
*To CRIMPLE*, v. a. arrugar.  
*CRIMPLING*, adj.  
*Ex. To go crimpling, as one that has a disease hanging on him*, caminar renqueando, ó cojeando, como hacen los que

tienen el mal frances.  
*CRIMPS*, f.  
*Ex. To be in the crimps*, estar bien ataviado, ó bien vestido.  
*CRIMSON*, f. (*a sort of fine red*) carmesí.  
*Crimson velvet*, terciopelo, carmesí.  
*Crimson colour*, f. color carmesí.  
*CRINGE*, f. profunda reverencia, ó sumisión.  
*To CRINGE*, v. n. humillarse, hacer profundas reverencias, y sumisiones.  
*CRINGING*, f. la acción de humillarse.  
*I hate this cringing*, no amo tales baxezas.  
*Full of cringing*, lleno de sumisiones, demafiado ceremonioso.  
*Cringing*, adj. ceremonioso, impertinente, humilde, baxo.  
*A cringing soul*, una alma baxa y vil.  
*CRINIGEROUS*, adj. que tiene clin.  
*To CRINKLE*, v. a. doblegar, hacer dobleces, ó caminar a manera de serpiente.  
*CRINKLES*, f. vueltas, revueltas, como hace la serpiente.  
*Full of crinkles*, lleno de vueltas, y revueltas, lleno de dobleces.  
*CRINOUS*, adj. cabelludo, peludo, que tiene crin.  
*CRIPPLE*, adj. tullido, coxo, estropeado.  
*To CRIPPLE*, v. a. estropear.  
*Crippled*, p. p. estropeado.  
*CRIPPLENESS*, f. el estado de un hombre tullido, ó estropeado.  
*CRISS-CROSS-ROW*, el alfabeto, ó abecedario.  
*CRISIS*, f. esfuerzos de la naturaleza contra la enfermedad, ó crisis.  
*CRISP*, adj. (*or brittle*) fragil, quebradizo.  
*Ex. The skin of the pig must be crisp*, la piel del lechón, ha de ser muy bien afada de tal manera, que sea fragil, y quebradiza.  
*Crisp almonds*, almendras tostadas.  
*To CRISP*, v. a. (*or curl*) crespar, rizar.  
*Ex. To crisp hair*, crespar, ó rizar los cabellos.  
*Crisped*, p. p. cresgado, rizado, enrizado.  
*Crisped, or curled hair*, encrespados, ó rizados cabellos.  
*CRISPATION*, } f. encrespadura.  
*CRISPNESS*, }  
*CRISPING*, f. la acción de crespar, ó rizar.  
*Crisping-pin*, rizador, cresgador, hierro que sirve para enrizar los cabellos despues de calentado.  
*CRISPY*, adj. erizado, encrespado.  
*CRISTAL*, f. chrístal.  
*CRITERION*, f. la regla por la qual se juzga de qualquiera cosa.  
*CRITICAL*, adj. (*or censorious*) crítico, censurador.  
*A critical wit, or humour*, un hombre crítico, un censurador.  
*Critical times*, tiempos críticos, tiempos peligrosos.  
*CRITICALLY*, adv. (*like a critick*) de una manera crítica.  
*To CRITICISE*, v. a. criticar, censurar.  
*CRITICISM*, dictamen ó opinion de un crítico sobre las obras de un autor.  
*To CRITICK upon*, v. n. criticar.  
*CRITICK*, crítico, criticon, ó examinador.  
*He is a good critick*, es un gran crítico.  
*A learned critick*, un sabio crítico.  
*CROCK*, f. (*a kind of earthen pot*) una cazuela de barro, ú olla de barro.  
*CROCITATION*, f. el graznar de los grajos;



jos; y el grito de las ranas.

**CROCODILE**, f. un crocodilo, animal acuático.

*Crocodile's tears*, las lágrimas del crocodilo, lágrimas falsas y artificiosas.

**CROCUS**, n. f. cierta flor.

**CROE**, f. tenazas.

**CROFT**, n. f. especie de pajar, para el heno; cebada, y otro pasto de bestias caballares.

**CROISADE**, f. la cruzada, ó guerra que hacian antiguamente contra los infieles.

*To CROKE*, v. n. graznar.

*The ravens croke*, las grajas, ó cuervos graznan.

**CRONE**, f. vieja.

**CRONY**, f. *an intimate companion* un íntimo amigo, compañero, ó camarada.

*To CROO*, v. n. (*as pigeons do*) arrullar, como los pichones.

**CROOK**, f. (*or hook*) un gárfio, un gancho, cualquier hierro doblado.

*A shepherd's crook*, cayado de pastor.

*By hook and crook*, bien, ó mal.

*Crook-backed*, un giboso, corcobado, encorbado, jorobado.

*Crook-footed*, pies tuertos.

*Crook-legged*, que tiene las piernas tuertas, ó piernituerto.

*A crooked, or crofs mind*, inclinacion perversa.

**CROOKEDNESS**, f. lo que es tuerto, ó corbo, ó corcobado.

*To CROOKEL*, v. n. (*or to croo like a dove*) arrullar, como hace la tortolilla.

*To CROOL*, v. n. (*to growl*) murmurar, ó hablar entre dientes con enojo.

**CROP of corn or hay**, la siega, ó la cosecha de trigo, ú heno.

*A fine shew and a small crop*, bella muestra, mala cosecha.

*Crop (the handle of a whip)* la empuñadura del látigo.

*Crop (or craw of a bird)* buche de ave.

*Crop-sick*, f. ahito, empacho, mal que se siente despues de haber comido y bebido mucho.

*To CROP*, v. a. (*or cut off*) cortar.

**CROPPED**, cortado.

**CROSIER**, f. (*a bishop's staff*) báculo pastoral.

**CROSLET** (*or forehead cloth*) una venda, ó otra cosa a manera de venda puesta en la frente.

**CROSS**, f. cruz.

*Cross (a gibbet)* la cruz de S. Andres, a donde ajustician los malechores por crímenes enormes.

*Cross (or affliction)* afliccion, pena, tormento.

*Cross (or misfortune)* desgracia, accidente.

*To make the sign of the cross*, hacer la señal de la cruz, santiguarse.

*Our Saviour suffered on the cross*, nuestro Redemptor padeció en la cruz.

*He has had many crosses in his life*, ha tenido muchas desgracias en su vida.

*Cross-grained*, obstinado, terco.

*Cross-bow*, ballesta.

*Cross-bow-maker*, ballestero.

*Cross-way*, encrucijada.

*Cross-bow shot*, ballestazo.

*Cross*, adj. (*or laid cross*) puesto de traves.

*Cross (or peevish)* enojadizo, fantástico.

*A cross, or contrary wind*, viento, contrario.

*A cross answer*, respuesta dura, picante, y ultrajante.

*A cross wife*, una muger de mal humor, querellola, y mala.

*Cross lines*, líneas que se cruzan.

*A cross day*, dia aziago, avieso, ó traviesso.

*To cross-bite*, v. a. engañar.

*Cross-bit, or cross-bitten*, p. p. engañado.

*Cross*, adv. de traves.

*Every thing goes cross*, todo va de traves, ó al revés.

*Cross row*, f. la tablilla en que los niños son enseñados á leer.

*To CROSS*, v. a. (*or to go cross*) atravesar.

Ex. *To cross the street*, atravesarla calle.

Ex. *To cross the river*, cruzar, ó atravesar el rio.

*To cross (or to vex)* enfadar, enojar.

*To cross (or hurt)* hacer mal, lastimar.

**CROSSLY**, adv. malamente, groseramente, maliciosamente.

**CROSSNESS**, f. malicia, maldad, mal humor.

**CROSSET**, f. pequeña cruz, término de blasón.

**CROSS ROW**, f. la tablilla en que los niños son enseñados á leer.

**CROSSWAY**, n. f. senda pequeña y obscura, donde generalmente los ladrones hacen sus robos.

**CROSSWIND**, n. f. viento que viene de diferentes partes, ú que sopla de la mano derecha, e izquierla al mismo tiempo.

**CROTCH**, n. f. *a hook or fork*, gancho, horca.

**CROTCHET**, *the mark of a parenthesis, as thus, [ ]* el parentesis, como [ ].

*Crotchets, fancy, or whim*, fantasía, capricho.

*He has twenty crotchets in his head*, tiene mil fantasías, imaginaciones, ó caprichos en la cabeza.

*To CROUCH*, v. n. agazaparse, pegarse a la tierra, como gazapo.

*To creep and crouch*, humillarse, hacer sumisiones.

*Crouched*, adj. cruzado.

Ex. *Crouched friars*, frayle cruzado, ó que lleva la cruz.

**CROUCHING**, f. la accion de humillarse, ó sumision.

**CROUCHMASS**, *or crouchmass-day*, el dia de la santa cruz.

**CROW**, f. corneja, ó cuervo.

*Crow-foot, a sort of herb*, hierba llamada ranunculo, de que hay varias especies, algunas echan una flor mui vistosa.

*Crow-toes, a flower*, jacinto.

*Cock-crow*, el canto del gallo.

*A scare-crow*, f. espantajo.

*To CROW*, v. n. (*as a cock does*) cantar, como fuele el gallo.

*To crow, or vapour*, triunfar, cantar la victoria como los gallos, despues de haber vencido a su contrario, baten las alas y cantan.

*To crow*, v. a. (*a sea term*) hacer fuerza de velas, término marítimo, ó de marineros.

*To crow over one*, insultar, ultrajar, afrentar a uno.

**CROWD**, f. tropel, tropa de mucha gente apiñada y amontonada.

*To get into the crowd*, echarse en medio de la gente.

*To CROWD*, v. a. apretar, estrechar.

*You crowd me too much*, me aprieta demasiado.

*To crowd all sails*, echar todas las velas, forcejar de velas.

*To crowd all sails*, echar todas las velas, forcejar de velas.

*To crowd all sails*, echar todas las velas, forcejar de velas.

**CROWDER**, f. sonador de violín. Española de desprecio.

**CROW-KEEPER**, f. espantajo para los pájaros.

**CROWN**, f. (*a king's crown*) corona, diadema, adorno de la cabeza de los soberanos.

*A golden crown*, corona de oro.

*Crown, kingdom, or empire*, reyno, império, ú los estados sujetos a la corona.

*The crown of the head*, coronilla de cabeza.

*From the crown of the head to the sole of the foot*, desde los pies, hasta la cabeza.

*A priest-crown*, la corona del clérigo.

*A crown, or garland*, guirnalda.

*Crown, a piece of money*, corona, moneda Inglesa que vale diez reales de plata nuevos.

*Crown-land*, tierras pertenecientes a la corona.

*To CROWN*, v. a. coronar.

*To crown, or accomplish with honour*, perfeccionar, ó acabar una cosa con perfeccion, y honra.

*To crown, or to reward*, recompensar, premiar, remunerar.

*To crown with glory*, coronar de gloria, alabar a uno mucho.

*Crowned*, p. p. coronado.

*To speak reverently of crowned heads*, hablar con respeto y reverencia, de las cabezas coronadas.

*To CRUCIATE*, v. a. (*to torment*) atormentar.

*Cruciated*, p. p. atormentado.

**CRUCIBLE**, f. (*a goldsmith's melting pot*) crisol con el qual el platero derrite la plata, ó oro.

**CRUCIFEROUS**, adj. que lleva la cruz.

**CRUCIFIX**, f. crucifijo.

**CRUCIFIXION**, f. crucificacion.

**CRUCIFORM**, adj. que tiene forma de cruz.

*To CRUCIFY*, v. a. crucificar.

*CRUCIFIED*, p. p. crucificado.

*CRUCIFIER*, n. f. crucificador el que crucifica.

*CRUCIFYING*, f. la accion de crucificar.

*To CRUD*, *or curd*, v. a. cuajar.

*Cruded, or curded*, cuajado.

**CRUDDING**, f. conculacion, cuajadura.

**CRUDE**, *or undigested*, adj. indigesto, que no se puede digerir.

**CRUDITY**, f. crudeza, mala digestion.

*The crudity of the stomach*, las crudezas del estómago.

**CRUEL**, adj. (*inhuman*) cruel, inhumano, bárbaro.

*A cruel tyrant*, un tirano cruel.

*A cruel death*, muerte bárbara, ó cruel.

*To put one to a cruel death*, matar á uno cruelmente.

*A cruel man*, hombre cruel, ó bárbaro, un cruel.

*A cruel woman*, una cruel; ó bárbara.

*A cruel fight*, un cruel combate.

*Cruel*, adv. (*for cruelly*) cruelmente, atrozmente, inhumanamente.

*Cruel, fierce*, furioso, terrible.

*Cruelly*, barbaramente, cruelmente.

*To be cruelly bent against one*, encarnizarse contra alguno.

**CRUELTY**, f. crueldad, barbaridad, inhumanidad, atrocidad.

*To satisfy one's cruelty*, satisfacer a uno su crueldad.

*A great piece of cruelty*, una gran crueldad.

*A great piece of cruelty*, una gran crueldad.

*A great piece of cruelty*, una gran crueldad.

*A great piece of cruelty*, una gran crueldad.

*A great piece of cruelty*, una gran crueldad.

*A great piece of cruelty*, una gran crueldad.



**CRUET**, f. vinagrera, una botellita ó vasi-  
jita, en que se guarda el vinagre.  
**CRUISE**, f. (*or cruising*) corso.  
*The cruise of a ship*, el corso de un na-  
vío.  
*The cruise of a horse*, la carrera de un ca-  
ballo.  
**To CRUISE**, v. a. (*a sea term*) ir a corso,  
cruzar, término marítimo, ó ir en corso.  
*That ship is gone to cruise*, este navío ha ido á  
corso.  
**CRUISER**, f. (*a ship to cruise*) corsario,  
navío armado para ir a corso, y cruzar  
contra los enemigos, guarda costa.  
**CRUISING**, f. la acción de ir a corso.  
**CRUM**, f. miga, miaja, ó migaja.  
*A crum of bread*, una miaja de pan.  
*The crum of bread*, miga.  
**To CRUMBLE**, v. a. desmigajar, ó desmi-  
gajar, desmenuzar.  
**CRUMBLED**, p. p. desmigajado, da, des-  
menuzado.  
**CRUMMY**, adj. (*full of crum*) migajoso,  
con mucha miga.  
**CRUMP-FOOTED**, p. p. patituerto.  
**CRUMP-SHOULDERED**, corcovado.  
**To CRUMPLE**, v. a. ajar, apañuscar,  
manosear una cosa de manera que quede  
arrugada, y hecha un trapo.  
*To crumple*, v. n. mal doblado.  
**CRUMPLED**, p. p. ajado, apañuscado mal-  
doblado.  
**To CRUNK**, } v. n. gritar como grulla.  
**To CRUNKLE**, }  
**CRUPPER**, *or rump*, grupa, las ancas, ó la  
parte posterior del caballo.  
*The crupper for an horse*, grupera, la cor-  
rea con que se afianza la silla a la cola del  
caballo ó otra bestia.  
**CRURAL**, adj. perteneciente á los piernas.  
**CRUSADE**, } f. *the expedition of the Chris-*  
**CRUSADO**, } *tian princes, for the conquest*  
*of the Holy Land*, la cruzada, guerra que  
emprendieron los principes Christianos  
contra los infieles, autorizada por una  
bula de los pontífices, y se llamó cruzada,  
porque los soldados llevaban una cruz por  
insignia, como tambien sus oficiales.  
**CRUSE**, azeytera.  
**To CRUSH**, v. a. abollar, romper, quebrar,  
destruir, hacer pedazos.  
*To crush a party down*, arruinar un par-  
tido.  
**Crushed**, p. p. abollado, arruinado, hecho  
pedazos.  
**CRUSHING**, f. abolladura, ó la acción  
de abollar, y despedazar.  
**CRUST**, f. cortezón, corteza.  
*A crust of bread*, corteza de pan.  
*The crust of any thing*, corteza, encrosta-  
dura.  
**To CRUST**, v. n. formar la costra u la cor-  
teza.  
**Crusted**, adj. formado en crosta, ó encro-  
stado.  
**CRUSTY**, adj. cortezudo.  
*To make crusty*, encrostar.  
*Crusty*, a familiar low word for snappish,  
puntilloso.  
**CRUTCH**, f. muleta.  
*To go with crutches*, caminar, ó ir con mu-  
letas.  
**CRY**, f. noise of the voice, grito, vocería.  
Prov. *A great cry and little wool*, mu-  
cho ruido, por cosas de poco momento, ó  
bagatelas.  
*Cry, or weeping*, lloro, llanto, lamento,  
follozos.

*I know him by his cry*, le conozco por su  
llanto, ó lloro.  
**To cry mercy**, pedir perdón, ó misericor-  
dia.  
*I cry mercy*, le pido perdón.  
**To cry, or call one**, llamar a alguno.  
**To cry, or bawl**, vocear, dar gritos.  
**To cry quittance**, dar la paréja.  
**To cry out**, v. n. gritar, apellidar.  
**To cry out fire**, gritar al fuego, ó apellidar,  
fuego, fuego.  
**To cry out for help**, llamar socorro, ó  
ayuda.  
*His wife is ready to cry out*, su muger está  
para parir, ó cerca de su parto.  
**To cry one's eyes out**, llorar amargamente,  
llorar hasta perder la vista.  
**To cry unto God**, invocar a Dios, llamarle en  
sus aflicciones.  
**To cry up**, alabar, exaltar.  
**CRYAL**, f. garza, airón.  
**CRYER**, f. especie de halcón.  
**CRYING**, f. la acción de gritar, ó llorar.  
*A crying out*, grito, aclamación, exclama-  
ción.  
**CHRYSTAL**, f. cristal.  
*A chrystal glass*, una taza de vidrio, ó vaso  
de chrystal.  
*Mineral chrystal*, cristal mineral.  
**CHRYSTALINE**, adj. cristalino.  
*The chrystaline humour of the eye*, el humor  
cristalino del ojo.  
*Crystalline water*, agua chrystalina, clara  
como el crystal.  
**CRYSTALIZATION**, f. cristalización.  
**To CRYSTALLIZE**, v. a. and n. cristalizar,  
y cristalizarse.  
**CUB**, f. (*a bear's cub, or whelp*) un oso,  
ó un cachorro, recién nacido.  
*A fox-cub*, zorrilla, zorrita, la zorra pe-  
queña.  
**To CUB**, v. a. parir. Dícese de algunos  
animales.  
**CUBE**, f. *a figure square on all sides*, cubo  
figura quadrada perfecta que tiene las  
tres dimensiones geométricas iguales.  
**CUBICAL**, } adj. cúbico, ó que tiene la fi-  
**CUBICK**, } gura del cubo.  
**CUBIT**, *a sort of measure*, codo, cúbito,  
medida de un pie y medio.  
**CUCKING-STOOL**, f. ingenio en que se  
ponen las mugeres inquietas y gritonas  
para castigarlas.  
**CUCKOLD**, f. cornudo, el que tiene la  
desgracia, de que su muger se entregue a  
otros.  
*He is a true cuckold*, es un verdadero cor-  
nudo.  
**Cuckold-maker**, f. él que hace cornudo a  
otro, adúltero, ponedor de cuernos.  
**To CUCKOLD**, v. a. hacer cornudo a al-  
guno.  
**Cuckolded**, p. p. hecho cornudo.  
**CUCKOLDING**, f. la acción de hacer a uno  
cornudo.  
**CUCKOLDOM**, f. el ser uno cornudo.  
**CUCKOO**, f. (*a sort of bird*) cuclillo.  
*To sing like a cuckoo*, decir siempre lo mismo.  
**CUCKOO-BUD**, } n. f. una flor así  
**CUCKOO-FLOWER**, } llamada.  
**CUCQUEAN**, f. (*a whore*) una puta, ó  
una de las del partido.  
**CUCUMBER**, f. cohombro, pepino.  
*A little cucumber*, cohombro, pepinillo.  
*A place of cucumbers*, cohombro, pepinal.  
**CUD**, f. la parte interior de la garganta, en  
las bestias, la parte adonde rumian su nu-  
trimento.

*To chew the cud*, rumiar.  
*A bull that chews his cud*, un toro que ru-  
mia.  
*To chew the cud, to think and reflect upon*,  
met. rumiar, pensar, meditar, ó preme-  
ditar una cosa antes de hacerla.  
*You must chew the cud upon it*, ha de rumiar  
usted bien y reflexionar sobre esto.  
**CUDDEN**, *or cuddy*, f. bobo, ignorante,  
necio, simplon, mentecato.  
*He is a mere cudden*, es un verdadero bobo,  
ó necio.  
**Cudden**, adj. bobo, necio, ignorante.  
**To CUDDLE**, v. a. (*a vulgar word signi-*  
*fying to tiddle*) agafajar, acariciar, (pala-  
bra vulgar.)  
**CUDGEL**, f. palo, garrote, porra.  
*To lay down the cudgels*, poner las armas  
abaxo, concluir la pelea.  
**To CUDGEL**, v. a. apalear, aporrear, dar de  
palos.  
**Cudgelled**, p. p. apaleado, aporreado.  
**Cudgelling**, f. la acción de apalear, ó de  
aporrear, ó aporreadura.  
**Cudgel-proof**, adj. capaz de refutar á los pa-  
los.  
**CUDLE**, n. f. un pez pequeño.  
**CUDWEED**, n. f. planta así llamada.  
**CUE**, f. (*the word after which a player must*  
*begin his part*) la palabra que dan al co-  
mediante, ó farfante, por la qual empieza  
su parte, ó papel.  
*To give one his cue*, dar a uno la palabra  
para empezar su papel en la comedia.  
*Cue, or humour*, humor, ó temperamento.  
*He is not in cue*, no está en humor.  
*A merry cue*, humor alegre.  
**In CUERPO**, adv. sin capa.  
*To walk in cuerpo*, pasearse sin capa.  
**CUFF**, f. (*which men wear*) vueltas, como  
los hombres, ó mugeres usan, ó llevan en  
las camisas, puños, ó puñetes.  
*A cuff*, f. bofetada, ó bofetón.  
*To go to cuffs*, venir a las manos, andar a  
moxicones.  
**To CUFF**, v. a. abofetear.  
*To cuff one another*, abofetearse.  
*To cuff, or box*, apuñetearse, acachetearse.  
**Cuffed**, p. p. abofeteado.  
*Cuffed, or boxed*, apuñeteado, acacheteado.  
**A CUFFER**, f. abofeteador.  
**CUIRASS**, f. coraza, armadura del cuerpo.  
de hierro acerado y templado, que consta  
de peto y espaldas.  
**CUIRASSIER**, f. el soldado armado de una  
coraza, que tambien llaman coraza.  
*A regiment of cuirassiers*, un regimiento de  
corazas.  
**CUISH**, f. la armadura que cubre los  
mulos.  
**CULINARY**, adj. (*belonging to a kitchen*) la  
perteneciente a la cocina, ó ajuar.  
**To CULL**, v. a. (*to chuse*) escoger.  
*To cull, or take out*, tirar, tomar, sacar.  
Ex. *To cull a fine notion out of a book*,  
tirar, tomar, ó sacar un buen discurso, de  
algun libro.  
*Where has he culled that?* de donde ha  
sacado esto?  
**Culled**, adj. escogido, sacado.  
**CULLER**, f. (*a sheep drawn out of a flock*  
*not being good for meat*) carnero separado  
del aprisco, no siendo bueno para comer.  
**CULLION**, f. hombre malo, picaron.  
**CULLY**, un tonto, un bobo, un simple fácil  
de engañar.  
*To cully*, v. a. (*to make a fool of him*) embo-  
bar, ó engaytar a uno para engañarle.



## C U P

**CULM**, f. fuerte de carbon que los her-  
reros usan.  
**CULPABILITY**, f. el ser culpable.  
**CULPABLE**, adj. (*or guilty*) culpable, reo.  
**CULPRIT**, f. el reo delante del juez.  
**CLUTCH**, f. el fondo de la mar adonde las  
ostras se crían, ó engendran.  
**To CULTIVATE**, v. a. cultivar, labrar la  
tierra.  
**To cultivate one's friendship**, cultivar la  
amistad de alguno.  
**Cultivated**, p. p. cultivado.  
**Culti-vating**, f. la accion de cultivar, culti-  
var, cultivacion, cultura.  
**CULTIVATION**, f. cultura, cultivo.  
**CULTIVATOR**, f. agricultor, labrador.  
**CULTURE**, f. cultura.  
**The culture, or polite education**, la cultura, ó  
buena educacion de la juventud.  
**To CULTURE**, v. a. cultivar, labrar la  
tierra.  
**CULVER**, f. (*a pigeon*) una paloma, ó  
pichon.  
**CULVERIN**, f. (*a piece of ordnance*) cule-  
brina, especie de cañon muy largo.  
**CUMBER**, f. embarazo, impedimento..  
**To CUMBER**, v. a. embarazar, estorvar.  
**Cumbered**, p. p. embarazado, estorvado.  
**CUMBERSOME**, engorroso, abultado, em-  
barazoso, que embaraza.  
**CUMBERSOMELY**, adv. engorrosamente,  
que impide, y embaraza.  
**CUMBERSOMENESS**, f. engorro, ba-  
lumba.  
**CUMBRANCE**, f. peso, embarazo.  
**CUMBROUS**, f. pesado; embarazoso.  
**CUMFREY**, f. planta medicinal así llamada.  
**CUMMIN**, f. (*a sort of herb*) comino.  
**Cummin seed**, semilla de comino.  
**To CUMULATE**, v. a. acumular, amon-  
tonar, atlesorar.  
**CUMULATION**, n. f. la accion de amon-  
tonar.  
**CUNCTATION**, f. (*or delay*) craftinacion,  
retardamiento.  
**CUNCTATOR**, n. f. perezoso, negligente,  
&c.  
**CUNEIFORM**, adj. en forma de cuño.  
**CUNEIFORM-BONES**, n. f. los cinco hu-  
eis de los pies.  
**CUNNER**, n. f. pescado menor que la ostra,  
que está ordinariamente en las rocas.  
**CUNNING**, f. astucia, fineza, futeleza,  
maña.  
**He is a very cunning man**, es un hombre  
astuto, ó mañoso.  
**Cunning-man**, adivino, embustero.  
**Cunning, or skilful**, adj. diestro, ingenioso,  
habil.  
**CUNNINGLY**, adv. astutamente, mañoso-  
mente.  
**CUNNINGNESS**, f. vid. **CUNNING**.  
**CUP**, f. vaso, tafa.  
**The communion cup**, el caliz.  
**To CUP**, v. a. (*as surgeons do*) ventosar,  
aplicar ventosas fecas ó fajadas.  
**CUP-BEARER**, f. copero.  
**CUPBOARD**, aparador, alhazena, almarío.  
**CUPIDITY**, f. (*or lust*) deseo carnal, lux-  
uria, deseo, passion.  
**CUPOLA**, f. cúpula, como la de S. Pedro  
en Roma, ó la de S. Paolo en Londres,  
tambien se llama, media Naranja.  
**Cupped**, adj. ventosado.  
**CUPPING**, f. la accion de ventosar.  
**CUPPING GLASS**, f. ventosa.  
**CUPREOUS**, adj. *coppery, consisting of cop-  
per*, lo que es de cobre.

## C U R

**CUP-SHOT, or drunk**, borracho, beodo  
emborrachado.  
**CUR**, f. perro de las calles, gozque.  
**CURABLE**, adj. curable, que se puede  
curar.  
**CURACY**, f. la dignidad, ó cargo de un cura,  
curato.  
**CURATE**, f. cura, el cura de alguna parró-  
chia.  
**Curate, or vicar**, cura, ó vicario.  
**CURATESHIP**, f. vid. **CURACY**.  
**CURATIVE**, adj. que sana, que procura  
la salud.  
**CURATOR**, f. él que tiene cura, ó cuidado  
de alguno, ó de alguna cosa, curador,  
ó padre de menor.  
**CURB**, f. (*the curb of a bridle*) barbada,  
azial.  
**To CURB**, v. a. atar la barbada, ó el azial.  
**To curb, or to restrain**, enfrenar, refrenar,  
reprimir, limitar.  
**Curbed**, adj. enfrenado, refrenado.  
**Curbing**, f. la accion de refrenar.  
**CURD**, f. cuajamiento, cuajada.  
**To CURD**, v. n. cuajar, coagular.  
**CURDED**, adj. cuajado.  
**To CURDLE**, v. a. quajar, coagular.  
**CURDS**, f. pl. requesones.  
**CURDY**, adj. quajado, coagulado, facil a  
coagularse.  
**CURE**, f. (*or remedy*) remedio, cura.  
**To CURE**, v. a. curar, remediar.  
**To cure a sick body**, curar un enfermo.  
**Cured**, adj. curado, remediado.  
Prov. *What can't be cured must be en-  
dured*, es menester sufrir lo irremediable.  
**CURELESS**, adj. sin remedio.  
**CURER**, n. f. medico.  
**CURET, or breast-plate**, coraza.  
**CURIALITY**, n. f. lo que pertenece á la  
corte, prerogativas, privilegios, acompa-  
ñamiento, ó retenida de la corte.  
**CURING**, f. la accion de curar, ó reme-  
diar.  
**CURIOSITY**, f. curiosidad.  
**CURIOUS**, adj. curioso.  
*Curious, nice, or delicate*, delicado, curioso,  
admirable.  
*You are a little too curious*, usted es dema-  
siado, curioso.  
*It is a curious thing indeed*, verdaderamente,  
es cosa curiosa.  
Ex. *Curious meat*, carne delicada.  
Ex. *Curious weather*, tiempo admira-  
ble.  
*A curious wit*, un entendimiento sutil.  
*A curious author*, un autor curioso, ó exacto.  
*Too curious, hard to please*, difícil de con-  
tentar, un fantástico, impertinente.  
**CURIOSLY**, adv. curiosamente.  
**CURIOSNESS**, f. exactitud, delicadeza,  
curiosidad.  
**CURL**, f. (*or curling*) enrespadura, rizo.  
**To CURL**, v. a. enrespar, rizar.  
**To curl**, v. n. enresparse, rizarle.  
**Curled**, p. p. enrespado, rizado.  
**A CURLEW, a sort of bird**, arguilla,  
chirlito.  
**Curling**, f. la accion de enrespar, ó rizar.  
**CURMUDGEON**, f. un tacaño, un avaro,  
un cicatero.  
*A curmudgeon way*, á la manera de tacaño,  
ó avaro.  
**CURNOCK**, f. (*that is four bushels of corn*)  
medida que contiene quatro fanegas de  
las nuestras.  
**CURRENTS**, f. pl. passas de corintio, gro-  
fella.

## C U R

**CURRENCY**, f. el circular y passar del  
dinero de una mano á otra.  
**CURRENTLY**, adv. corrientemente, conti-  
nuamente, en mocion constante, sin opo-  
sicion.  
**CURRENT-MONEY**, moneda corriente.  
*Current-price*, precio corriente.  
*Current, or established*, recibido, estable-  
cido.  
**Current**, f. *or stream*, corriente, como la  
corriente del rio.  
*A very strong current*, una corriente muy  
rapida.  
**CURRENTNESS**, f. curso.  
**CURRIER**, f. zurrador.  
**CURRISH**, adj. lo perteneciente al gozque,  
ó gosquejo.  
**Currish**, f. brutal, de mala naturaleza, y  
humor.  
**CURRISHLY**, adv. brutalmente, rustica-  
mente, severamente.  
**To CURRY**, v. a. (*or dress leather*) adobar,  
aderezar, raspar, componer, ó zurrar los  
cueros.  
*To curry a horse*, almohazar, ó estregar el  
caballo.  
*To curry one's coat well*, apalecar a alguno,  
facudirle el polvo.  
*To curry favour with one*, captar la volun-  
tad de alguno, insinuarle en su amistad,  
aplicarse a alcanzarla.  
*To curry with one*, v. n. cortejar a alguno.  
**CURRY-COMB**, almohaza, estregadera.  
**Curried**, adj. almohazado, estregado, lim-  
piado.  
**Curried leather**, vaqueta zurrada, ó cordo-  
van zurrado.  
**Currying**, f. la accion de almohazar, ó estre-  
gar.  
**CURSE**, f. maldicion, imprecacion.  
*To CURSE one*, v. a. maldecir a alguno,  
echar maldiciones contra uno, desearle  
mucho mal.  
*To curse, to swear*, v. n. blasfemar.  
**Curfed**, adj. maldezido, blasfemado, mal-  
dito.  
*A cursed business*, un negocio maldito.  
**CURSEDLY**, adv. abominablemente, mal-  
ditamente.  
*It is cursedly done*, abominablemente he-  
cho.  
**CURSEDNESS**, n. f. entredicho, maldito,  
excomulgado, maldecido.  
**CURSER**, f. maldezidor.  
**Curfing**, f. la accion de maldecir.  
**CURSITER, or CURSITOR**, el escribano de  
la chancillería que copia los originales.  
**CURSORYLY, or hastily**, adv. apresurada-  
mente, hecho de prisa.  
**CURSORY, or hasty**, adj. apresurado.  
*A cursory view*, un examen apresurado, y  
de prisa.  
**CURST**, adj. maldito.  
**CURSTNESS**, f. fuerza, rigor..  
**CURSY**, f. cortesía, civilidad.  
**CURT**, adj. corto, breve.  
**CURTAIL, or drab**, f. una fucia, puta, ó  
fregona.  
**To CURTAIL**, v. a. cortar, acortar, dismi-  
nuir.  
*To curtail one of a member*, cortar algun  
miembro a alguno, hacerle manco.  
*To curtail a kingdom*, desmembrar un Rey-  
no.  
**Curtailed**, adj. desmembrado.  
**CURTAILING**, f. la accion de desmem-  
brar.  
**CURTAIN**, f. cortina.



D A B

*Bed-curtains*, las cortinas de la cama.  
*A curtain in fortification*, lienzo de muralla, ó cortina de muralla.  
*Curtain-lecture*, el quejarse de la muger al marido en la cama.  
*To CURTAIN*, v. a. cubrir; obscurecer; tapar, acomodar, con cortinas.  
*CURTANA*, f. espada sin punta, que llevan delante de los Reyes de Inglaterra a su coronacion, siendo el símbolo de la clemencia.  
*CURTATE*, *distance*, n. f. (astron) distancia que hay desde el sol á los planetas reducida al ecliptica.  
*CURTATION*, n. f. (from *Curto*, to shorten, Lat.) intervalo entre la distancia del sol y los planetas, y la distancia corta.  
*CURLASS*, fuerte de sable.  
*CURTSY*, f. v. *CURTESY*.  
*CURVATED*, adj. corvo.  
*CURVATION*, } f. encorvadura.  
*CURVATURE*, }  
*CURVE*, f. linea corva.  
*To CURVE*, v. a. y n. encorvar, y encorvarse.  
*CURVET*, f. corbetas ó dar corcobos, como hace un caballo.  
*To CURVET*, v. n. dar corcobos.  
*CURVETING*, f. la accion de dar corcobos.  
*CURVITY*, f. el ser corvo.  
*CUSHION*, f. coxin, almohada.  
*A little cushion*, almohadilla, coxinillo.  
*CUSP*, n. f. término usado para explicar las puntas, ú cuernos de la luna, y otros cuernios luminosos.  
*CULPATED*, } adj. (from *Cuspis*, Lat.)  
*CULPIDATED*, } palabra que expresa las osai puntasagudas de algunas flores.  
*CUSPITABLE*, adj. que acaba, ó fenece en punta.  
*CUSTARD*, f. leche ó nata cozda con huevos y azucar.  
*CUSTODY*, f. custódia, guarda.  
*Custody, or prison*, prision, ó carcel.  
*CUSTOM, or habit*, f. costumbre uso, usanza.  
*A new custom*, nueva costumbre, usanza,

D A C

nuevo uño.  
*Custom, toll, or tribute*, alcabala, peaje, derecho.  
*Custom-house*, la aduana.  
*Custom-free*, él que no paga derechos.  
*CUSTOMABLE*, adj. acostumbrado.  
*CUSTOMABLY*, adj. (usual) ordinario, frecuente, comun.  
*CUSTOMED*, adj. (speaking of a shop) frecuentado, que vende mucho, que tiene muchos parroquianos. (Hablando de una tienda.)  
*CUSTOMER to a shop*, aventor.  
*CUSTREL*, f. especie de baril.  
*CUT*, adj. cortado.  
*Cut and long tail (that is every one)* todos juntos.  
*He is cut out for a mathematician*, ha nacido para las matemáticas.  
*Cut*, f. corte, talle.  
*Cut, or slice*, tajada, hastilla.  
*To cut off the way*, atajar el camino, ir por el atajo.  
*To cut off enemies, by getting between them*, atajar los enemigos.  
*To cut off*, atajar, cortar.  
*To cut in pieces*, hacer pedazos.  
*To cut short*, acortar.  
*To cut small*, desmenuzar.  
*To cut capers*, hacer cabriolas.  
*To cut a figure*, hacer figura, parecer algo.  
*To draw cuts*, echar suertes.  
*To make cuts*, tajar, hacer tajadas.  
*Cut*, adj. atajado, cortado, tajado.  
*One that cuts off*, f. atajador.  
*To cut round*, cercenar.  
*Cut round*, p. p. cercenado.  
*A cutting round*, f. cercenadura.  
*CUTANEOUS*, adj. (belonging to the skin) lo perteneciente a la piel.  
*A CUTTER*, f. cortador.  
*Cutter*, f. el que corta, cortador.  
*A cutter off of pleasure*, atajafolazes.  
*A corn-cutter*, un segador.  
*To cut down the corn*, segar.  
*Cutting*, f. la accion de cortar, ó segar.  
*A cut*, f. cortadura.  
*A cut in a journey*, f. atajo.

D A F

*A cut-purse*, f. cicatero, cortabolsas.  
*CUTLASS*, f. cuchillo grande.  
*CUTLED*, adj. (or scolding) querrelloso, rijofo.  
*A cuttled housewife*, una muger querelosa.  
*CUTLER*, f. espadéro, ó él que fabrica cuchillos.  
*CUT-PURSE*, f. ladron de bolsas y de faltriqueras.  
*CUT-THROAT*, f. affassin, affasino.  
*CUTTLE*, f. (a fish) pulpo.  
*The cuttle has no blood*, el pulpo no tiene sangre.  
*CYCLE*, revolucion, ciclo.  
*Ex. The cycle of the sun*, el ciclo, ó la revolucion del sol.  
*The cycle of the moon*, el ciclo, ó la revolucion de la luna.  
*CYCLOID*, figura geométrica así llamada.  
*CYCLOPEDIA*, f. encyclopédia, el conjunto de todas las ciencias, ciencia universal.  
*CYGNET*, f. un cisne pequeño.  
*CYLINDER*, f. cilindro.  
*CYLINDRICAL*, } adj. que tiene forma de  
*CYLINDRICK*, } cilindro,  
*CYMBAL*, a musical instrument, f. címbalo, instrumento músico.  
*CYNICAL*, adj. (severe) severo, austero.  
*CYNICK*, f. cinico, filósofo severo.  
*CYNOSURE*, f. ossa menor, constelacion así llamada.  
*CYPHER*, cifra.  
*To CYPHER*, cifrar.  
*CYPHERED*, cifrado.  
*CYPRESS-TREE*, f. acipres, arbol.  
*CYPRUS-SILK*, vello, burato.  
*CYST*, } n. f. bolsa, ú saco que contiene  
*CYSTIS*, } cierta materia morbida.  
*CYSTICK*, adj. (from *Cyst and Bag*) lo que contiene la bolsa, ú saco; el contenido en la bolsa, ú saco.  
*CZAR*, f. (the emperor of Muscovy) el Zar, ó Czár, el Emperador de Moscovia.  
*CZARINA*, f. la Zara, ó Emperatriz de Moscovia.

D.

*DAB*, f. (or light blow on the chops) cachete ligeramente dado, bofetada ligera.  
*Dab is also vulgarly used for a word of contempt to a woman*, una fucia, palabra de menosprecio, que suelen decir a las mugeres.  
*Ex. A dirty dab (or slut)* una fucia, ó puerca, cochina.  
*DABS*, f. pl. (sorry linen or woollen cloths) trapos, andrajos, trapillos.  
*To DAB*, v. a. dar un golpecillo ligero.  
*To DABBLE*, v. a. felpicar con lodo, echar lodo haciendole felpicar,  
*To dabble one, or to dabble his cloaths*, sal-

picar ó rociar a uno con agua ú lodo de manera que se le cubra el vestido.  
*To dabble one's hands in the water*, mojar, ó zabullir a uno las manos en el agua.  
*DABBLED*, p. p. chapuzado, zabullido.  
*DABBLER*, f. él que juega en el agua, y tambien él que mete en cosas de las quales poco entiende.  
*DABBLING*, f. la accion de felpicar, chapuzar, ó zabullir.  
*You will be always dabbling, see what you have got by it*, usted quiere mezclarse en todo, vea lo que ha ganado.  
*DACE*, f. cierto pescado de agua dulce así

llamado.  
*DACTYLE* (a foot in Latin and Greek poesy) pie de un verso Latino, que es de tres sílabas, la primera larga, y las dos últimas breves, dáctilo.  
*DADD, or DADDY*, los niños que empiezan a articular, en lugar de decir, *father*, dicen *dad*, padre, ó papa.  
*DADDOCK*, f. (the rotten heart, or body of a tree) el tronco podrido, de cualquier arbol.  
*DAFFODIL*, f. (a sort of plant) gamon, ó gamonito.  
*A place of daffodil*, f. gamonital gamonera, gamonal.  

DAG,



**DAG**, f. (*a hand gun*) pequeño fusil, ó escopeta.  
*To dag sheep*, v. a. tundir, ó cortar el vellon, traquilar las ovejas.  
**DAG-LOCKS**, vellon, vellocino de lana.  
**DAGGER**, f. una daga, ó puñal.  
*A stab with a dagger*, puñalada.  
*To DAGGLE*, v. a. gualdrapear, enfuciar, arrastrar.  
*Daggled*, p. p. gualdrapeado, enfuciado, arrastrado.  
**DAGGLE-TAIL**, fucio, puerco, gualdrapeado.  
*To DAIGN*, v. n. vid. *to DEIGN*.  
**DAILY**, adj. cotidiano.  
*Daily experience*, la experiencia cotidiana, ó de cada día.  
*Daily task*, tarea cotidiana, ó de cada día.  
*Daily bread*, pan cotidiano.  
*Daily*, adv. cotidianamente, cada día.  
**DAINTILY**, adv. delicadamente.  
**DAINTINESS**, f. delicadeza.  
**DAINTY**, cosa delicada.  
*Dainty (or costly)* espléndido, magnifico, lujoso, abundante.  
**DAIRY**, or **DAIRY-HOUSE**, quejería, lugar en que se pone el queso, y adonde se hace la manteca.  
*Dairy woman*, lechera.  
**DAISY**, f. margarita, flor pequeña de los campos.  
**A DAIZ**, f. (*or canopy of state*) dosel, ó toldo.  
**DALE**, f. (*a little valley*) vallado, valle.  
**DALLIANCE**, f. (*or wantonness*) lascivia, ó incontinencia, modos lascivos, que demuestran propension a las cosas venéreas.  
*To be at dalliance*, jugar ó entretenerse en bagatelas.  
**DALLIER**, f. él que gasta su tiempo en bagatelas.  
**DALLOP**, f. terron, pedazo de tierra.  
*To DALLY*, v. n. jugar ó entretenerse a la bagatela.  
*To dally with a virgin*, jugar ó entretenerse con una donzella.  
*To dally with wanton language*, decir ó hablar cosas de poco momento.  
*To dally (to play the fool with)* burlarse de alguno, ó reírse del.  
*You do but dally with me*, usted se burla, ó se rie de mí.  
*To dally (or delay, or trifle)* tardar, craftinar.  
*Let us not dally*, no perdamos el tiempo, no tardemos.  
**DALMATICK**, f. dalmática, vestido perteneciente á solos los eclesiásticos, quando offician en la iglesia.  
**DAM**, f. la madre de algunos animales.  
*A calf that sucks his dam*, una ternera que mama a su madre.  
**Dam** (*flood gate, or weer*) una esclusa, ó enclusa, ó dique.  
*To dam up*, v. a. (*or stop up*) tapar, ó zerrar.  
*To dam up a window*, cegar ó zerrar una ventana.  
*To dam up a barrel*, tapar un barril.  
**DAMAGE**, f. perdida, daño,  
*I suffered no damage by it*, no he padecido daño por ello.  
*To DAMAGE*, vid. *to INDAMAGE*.  
*To damage, or to do damage*, v. a. dañar, perjudicar, causar daño a uno.

**DAMAGEABLE**, adj. dañoso.  
*Damaged*, p. p. dañado.  
**DAMASCENE**, f. endrina de damasco, fruta así llamada.  
**DAMASK**, f. damasco, especie de tejido de seda con flores, mui fuerte y tupido.  
*A damask garment*, vestido de damasco.  
*A damask bed*, un lecho de damasco.  
*Damask linen*, lienzo demasquino, ó hecho á mahera de damasco, con sus flores, &c.  
*Damask prunes*, f. ciruelas damascenas.  
*Damask rose*, f. rosa de colar encendido.  
*To damask wine*, calentar el vino.  
**DAMASKED**, adj. damascado.  
*Damasking of any thing*, atauxia.  
**DAME** (*a law term*) nombre que dan a las señoras, en la ley, en lugar de *madam*, señora.  
*My dame, or my wife*, mi muger, mi esposa.  
*To DAMN oneself*, v. n. condenarse.  
*To damn*, v. a. (*to explode, or cry down*) condenar, y algunas veces, reírse, como.  
*His play was damned*, su comedia ha sido condenada ó reída.  
**DAMNABLE**, adj. condenable, pernicioso, dañoso.  
 Ex. *A damnable doctrine*, una doctrina perniciosa.  
**DAMNABLY**, adv. horriblemente, perversamente, lo pernicioso, y condenable.  
**DAMNATION**, f. condenacion.  
*Damned*, adj. condenado.  
*The damned*, los condenados, ó los moradores del infierno.  
*My damned master*, mi maldito amo.  
*The wretched condition of the damned*, el estado ó condicion de los malaventurados, y condenados.  
*To DAMNIFY*, v. a. empeorar, dañar, gastar, perjudicar.  
*Damnified*, p. p. dañado, gastado, perjudicado, empeorado.  
**DAMNIFICATION**, f. daño, perjuicio, gasto.  
*Damnifying*, f. la accion de dañar, perjudicar ó gastar.  
**DAMP**, adj. húmedo, relente, ó abatido.  
*Damp*, f. humedad.  
*To put a damp upon one's spirits*, estar abatido, defaninado, ó cobarde.  
*To DAMP*, v. a. humedecer.  
*To damp (or dishearten) one*, abatir, defanimar, abaxar el brio de uno.  
**DAMPISHNESS**, } f. humedad.  
**DAMPNESS**, }  
**DAMPY**, adj. húmedo; y tambien triste, melancólico.  
**DAMSEL**, f. donzella, muchacha.  
**DAMSEN** (*or damson*) f. endrina, especie de ciruela pequeña y negra, que despide mui bien el huelle.  
*Damson-tree*, f. endrino.  
**DANCE**, f. danza, baile.  
*To DANCE*, v. a. danzar, bailar.  
*To dance one about*, hacer danzar a alguno, hacerle bailar.  
**DANCER**, f. él que danza, ó la que danza, bailador, ó bailarin, bailadora; danzante.  
*Dancing*, f. la accion de danzar.  
*A dancing-master*, maestro de danza.  
*Dancing-school*, f. escuela de danza.

**DANDELION**, f. (*an herb*) cardillo, tagarnina, fuerte de hierba.  
**DANDIPRAT**, f. (*a small coin made by King Henry VII.*) cierta moneda que en tiempo de Henrique septimo corria y tenia su valor.  
*Dand prat (or dwarf)* f. enano.  
*To DANDLE*, v. a. acariciar, como las amas hacen a los niños.  
**DANDLED**, p. p. acariciado.  
**DANDLER**, el niño ú otra persona que acaricia.  
**DANDLING**, f. la accion de acariciar.  
**DANDRAFF**, **DANDRUFF**, or **DANDRUFF**, f. caspa, ó la suciedad que se faca de la cabeza, caspilla.  
*Full of dandruff*, casposo.  
*Dandwort*, (*an herb*) f. fabuco pequeño.  
**DANGER**, f. peligro, riesgo.  
*To run into danger*, meterse en peligro y riesgo.  
*He is in danger of his life*, su vida está en peligro, ó mui arriesgada.  
*To DANGER*, v. a. (*or put in danger*) arriescar, peligrar, arriesgar.  
**DANGERLESS**, adj. que no tiene riesgo, que es sin peligro.  
**DANGEROUS**, adj. peligroso.  
**DANGEROUSLY**, adv. peligrosamente.  
*To DANGLE*, v. n. colgar.  
**DANGLING**, colgadero, colgado, colgadizo.  
**DANGWALLET**, adv. (*or abundantly*) abundantemente.  
**DANK**, adj. húmedo.  
*To DAP*, v. a. dexar caer de espacio en el agua.  
**DAPING**, f. (*angling near the top of the water*) la accion de pescar con la caña en la superficie del agua.  
**DAPPER**, adj. (*tight or brisk*) vigoroso, fuerte, lleno de fuerza, y vivacidad.  
**DAPPERLING**, f. un enano.  
**DAPPLE**, or **dappled**, adj. rodado.  
*A dapple grey*, un ruzio rodado.  
*To DARE*, v. n. ofar atreverse.  
*Do, if you dare*, hagalo si osa.  
*To dare*, v. a. (*to challenge*) desafiar, provocar.  
*To dare dangers*, exponerse a los peligros, no huirlos ni temerlos.  
**DARING**, adj. osado, atrevido.  
*He is a daring man*, es un atrevido, ó es un hombre atrevido.  
**DARINGLY**, adv. osadamente, atrevidamente.  
**DARINGNESS**, f. osadía, audacia, atrevimiento, el arrojarle osado.  
**DARK**, adj. (*or obscure*) oscuro, obscuro, tenebroso, que no es claro.  
 Ex. *Dark weather*, tiempo oscuro, ó obscuro.  
*A dark room*, un quarto ó aposento obscuro.  
*Dark (obscure, or hard to be understood)* obscuro y difícil de entender.  
*It grows dark*, la noche se acerca, se hace tarde, anochece, obscurece.  
*To be in the dark*, estar en las tinieblas, ú obscuridad.  
*To live in the dark*, vivir en las tinieblas.  
 Prov. *Joan is as good as my lady in the dark*, en la noche todos los gatos son pardos.  
*Dark-sighted*, que no tiene buena vista, ó corto de vista.  
*To DARK*, } v. a. escurecer, oscurecer.  
*To DARKEN*, } cer.



*To darken*, v. n. escurecerse, obscurecerse.  
*Darkened*, p. p. escurecido, obscurecido.  
*Darkening*, f. escurecimiento.  
*DARKISH*, adj. algo oscuro.  
*DARKLY*, adv. escuramente, obscuramente.  
*DARKNESS*, f. tinieblas, escuridad, obscuridad.  
*The land of darkness*, se entiende la sepultura.  
*To go to the land of darkness*, morirse.  
*DARKNING*, f. escurecimiento.  
*DARKSOME*, adj. obscuro, triste, melancólico.  
*DARLING*, f. favorecido, querido.  
*She is my darling*, ella es mi favorecida, ó querida.  
*Darling*, adj. favorecido, querido, amado.  
*A darling child*, un hijo querido, ó amado.  
*DARN*, f. zurcadura, zurcido.  
*To DARN*, v. a. zurcir.  
*Darned*, p. p. zurcido.  
*DARNEL*, f. zizaña, joyo, ú vallico, hierba y semilla que crece entre los trigos y los echa a perder.  
*A sower of darnel*, zizañador, que siembra zizaña.  
*DARNER*, f. zurcidor, ó zurcidora.  
*DARNING*, f. la accion de zurcir, zurcadura.  
*DARNIX*, a sort of stuff, f. cierto género de paño así llamado.  
*DART*, f. dardo, flecha, arma arrojadiza.  
*To DART*, v. a. or cast a dart, tirar, dardos.  
*A little dart*, dardillo.  
*DARTER*, f. él que tira el dardo.  
*DARTING*, f. la accion de tirar el dardo.  
*DASH*, or stroke, f. golpe.  
*At one dash*, de un golpe.  
*To DASH against*, v. a. abarrar.  
*To dash against the wall*, abarrar a la pared, estrellar contra la pared.  
*To dash with water*, salpicar con agua.  
*To dash with dirt*, salpicar con lodo, ó suciedad.  
*To dash out of countenance*, avengonzar á alguno.  
*Dashed against*, p. p. abarrado, da.  
*Dashing*, f. la accion de abarrar.  
*DASTARD*, or coward, f. cobarde, ó covarde.  
*To DASTARD*, } v. a. acobardar, afe-  
*To DASTARDIZE*, } minar, quitar el valor y brio á uno, hacerle cobarde.  
*DASTARDLY*, adv. cobardemente, como cobarde.  
*DASTARDY*, f. or cowardise, cobardia.  
*DATARY*, f. datario, él que preside en Roma al tribunal de la dataría, donde despachan las gracias que se expiden ó conceden por bulas.  
*DATE of writing*, f. data, fecha.  
*What date does the letter bear?* que data tiene esta carta?  
*A thing out of date*, una cosa fuera de uso, desusada.  
*To DATE*, v. a. datar, ó poner la data.  
*To date a letter*, datar ó poner la data a una carta.  
*DATE*, f. a fruit, datil.  
*Date-tree*, f. palma.  
*DATED*, p. p. datado, ó puesto la data.  
*DATELESS*, adj. sin fecha, sin tiempo determinado.  
*DATING*, f. la accion de datar, ó poner la data.  
*DATIVE case*, dativo caso, término gramático.  
*To DAUB*, v. a. vid. *To DAWB*.

*DAUCUS*, f. a kind of wild carrot, especie de zanahoria silvestre que da su nombre a cierta bebida que se hace en Inglaterra.  
*A DAUGHTER*, f. hija.  
*A daughter-in-law, or son's wife*, nuera.  
*A grand-daughter*, nieta.  
*A great grand-daughter*, bizinieta.  
*A god-daughter*, ahijada.  
*To DAUNT*, v. a. or abate one's courage, abaxar la presuncion, poner miedo, defanimar, amedrentar.  
*Daunted*, p. p. abaxado, puesto en miedo defaninado, amedrentado.  
*DAUNTLESS*, adj. intrepid, fearless, intrépido, sin miedo.  
*DAUNTLESSNESS*, f. intrepidez, osadía, valor, ánimo, corage.  
*DAW*, f. or jack-daw, grajo.  
*To DAW*, or brook any thing, v. a. disimular, ó sufrir.  
*To DAWB*, or besmear, v. a. embarrar, ensuciar, ó cubrir con algo de liquido, barnar.  
*To dawb, or flatter*, lisonjear.  
*To dawb, or bribe*, cohechar.  
*DAWBED*, p. p. embarrado, paliado, embrozado, lisonjeado, cohechado.  
*DAWBBER* f. embarrador, cohechador, &c.  
*DAWBING*, f. la accion de embarrar, cohechar, &c.  
*DAWN*, f. (dawning of the day) alba, albor.  
*To DAWN*, v. n. amanecer.  
*DAY*, f. dia, la claridad al día.  
*It is broad day*, es ya dia.  
*Night and day*, noche y dia.  
*A holiday*, dia de fiesta.  
*A work-day*, dia de trabajo.  
*Day by day*, cada dia.  
*From day to day*, de dia en dia.  
*The next day*, mañana, ó el dia siguiente.  
*Every day*, cada dia.  
*Every other day*, cada dos dias.  
*Every third day*, cada tres dias.  
*I have been at work all the day long*, he trabajado todo el dia.  
*'Tis many days*, muchos dias ha.  
*The day seven-night, or se'nnight*, de oy en ocho dias.  
*DAYS*, f. pl. time, age, life. This happened in our days, esto ha acontecido en nuestros dias ó tiempos.  
*In those days*, en aquellos tiempos.  
*I could have wished that his days might have been longer*, podia haver deseado que su vida huviese sido mas larga.  
*Dog-days*, dias caniculares.  
*Day-light*, la claridad del dia.  
*To DAZE the eyes*, v. a. deslumbrar.  
*Dazled*, p. p. deslumbrado.  
*DAZLER*, f. deslumbrador.  
*Dazling*, f. deslumbradura.  
*Dazling*, adj. deslumbrante, brillante, resplandeciente.  
*DEACON*, f. diácono.  
*DEACONESS*, f. diaconisa, nombre que se daba antiguamente á ciertas mugeres, empleadas y dedicadas al servicio de la iglesia; numerábanse en el clero y se ordenaban por la imposicion de las manos, como el diácono; su trage era negro, aunque en España, usaban algunas el velo rojo.  
*DEACONRY*, } f. diaconato.  
*DEACONSHIP*, }  
*DEAD*, adj. muerto, difunto.  
*He is dead long since*, ha muerto, tiempo ha.  
*A dead body, or corpse*, cuerpo muerto, ca-

daver.  
*Dead water*, agua muerta.  
*Almost dead*, casi muerto.  
*A dead calm*, gran calma.  
*To work for a dead horse, or to pay an old debt*, trabajar para pagar una deuda vieja que corresponde al dicho Español, a dineros pagados brazos quebrados.  
*DEAD*, f. los muertos.  
*The quick and the dead*, los vivos y los muertos.  
*Dead*, adv. enteramente, del todo.  
*To be dead drunk*, estar del todo emborrachado, enbriagado.  
*To DEADEN*, v. a. amortecer, amortiguar.  
*To deaden the spirits*, amortecer los espíritus.  
*Deadened*, p. p. amortecido, amortiguado.  
*DEADLY*, adj. mortal, peligroso, fatal.  
*A deadly sin*, un pecado mortal.  
*A deadly disease*, una enfermedad peligrosa ó mortal.  
*It is a deadly or fatal thing*, es una cosa peligrosa ó fatal.  
*You are a deadly or strange man*, es usted un hombre extraño ó terrible.  
*Deadly, mortal, violent, terrible, great*, mortal, terrible, violento, grande.  
*A deadly pain*, un dolor terrible.  
*A deadly blow*, un gran golpe.  
*A deadly affront*, una terrible afrenta.  
*A deadly wound*, una mortal herida.  
*Deadly*, adv. mortalmente, estremadamente, terriblemente, furiosamente.  
*I hate him deadly*, le abhorrezco mortalmente.  
*He is deadly strong*, es estremadamente fuerte.  
*I was deadly angry*, estaba furiosamente enojado.  
*He was deadly afraid*, fué terriblemente espantado.  
*DEADNESS*, f. amortecimiento.  
*DEAF*, adj. sordo.  
*To make deaf*, v. a. ensordecer.  
*To make as one was deaf*, ensordecerse, hacerse ó fingirse sordo.  
*To DEAFEN*, v. a. ensordecer.  
*DEAFISH*, adj. algo sordo.  
*DEAFLY*, or solitary, adj. solitario, triste.  
*Deafly*, adv. sordamente, de una manera sorda, y que no quiere entender.  
*DEAFNESS*, f. sordera, sordera, sordedad.  
*Natural or accidental deafness*, natural ó accidental sordera.  
*DEAL*, adj. a good deal, mucho, gran cantidad.  
*Deal*, f. (a sort of wood) pino, suerte de madera muy conocida.  
*To DEAL*, v. a. or distribute, distribuir, repartir, dar.  
*To deal, or trade*, negociar, tratar, traficar, contratar.  
*He deals in all sorts of commodities*, el trafica, ó negocia en todas mercaderías.  
*To deal well or ill with one*, tratar á uno bien ó mal.  
*To deal with one by fair means*, tratar a uno dulce y suavemente.  
*To deal bate*, enblanquecer, blanquear.  
*Dealbation*, n. f. blanchura.  
*DEALER*, f. mercader, tratante.  
*A plain dealer*, un hombre franco ó sincero.  
*A false dealer, or double dealer*, un hombre doble.  
*DEALING*, f. negociacion, trato.  
*I got no dealings with him*, no tengo trato con él.



**DEALT** *with*, adj. tratado.

*Kindly dealt with*, bien tratado.

*Basely dealt with*, mal tratado.

*I dealt freely with him*, yo hé obrado con él libremente, ó le he tratado honradamente.

**DEAMBULATION**, f. *or walking about*, paseo.

**DEAN**, f. dean.

**DEANRY**, f. deanazgo, deanato.

**DEANSHIP**, f. la dignidad del dean.

**DEAR**, adj. *or costly*, caro, ó lo que mucho cuesta.

*Dear, or beloved*, amado, querido, estimado.

*My dear*, mi querido, ó mi querida.

*Dear*, adv. Ex. *It cost me very dear*, me cuesta muy caro.

**DEAR BOUGHT**, adj. que cuesta caro.

**DEARLY**, adv. tiernamente, cariñosamente, con amor, ó caramamente.

*I love dearly to see her*, amo sumamente verla.

**DEARNESS**, f. careza, carestía.

*The dearnefs of provifion*, la carestia de las provisiones ó vituallas.

**DEARTH**, f. carestía.

**DEATH**, f. muerte.

*Death is the king of terrors*, la muerte es el rey del terror ú espanto.

*To be at the point of death*, estar en el artículo de muerte, estar muriendo.

Prov. *After death comes the physician*, despues de la muerte viene el médico, esto se dice quando llega tarde un socorro que se esperaba.

*To put one to death*, hacer morir á uno.

*Death-bed*, la agonía.

*When he was on his death-bed*, quando el estaba en su agonía, ú agonizando.

*Sudden death*, muerte súbita, ó repentina.

*Deathful*, adj. (*death and full*) carnage, homicida, mortandad, matanza, &c.

*Death's door (from death and door)* cercano á la muerte, á las puertas de la muerte.

*Death's man*, n. f. (*from death and man*) berdugo.

*Death-watch*, n. f. (*from death and watch*) cierto insecto que hace ruido, como reloj de faldriguera, y supersticiosamente se cree que el que le oye está cercano á morir.

**DEATHLESS**, adj. *or immortal*, immortal.

**DEATH-LIKE**, adj. parecido á la muerte, u á un muerto.

*To DEAURATE*, v. a. dorar, cubrir con oro.

**DEAURATION**, n. f. el acto de dorar, ú cubrir con oro.

**DEBACAHATION**, f. el obrar ruidoso de los borrachos.

*To DEBAR*, *or keep out*, v. a. excluir, privar, prohibir, vedar.

*His physicians do not debar him eating any thing*, sus médicos no le vedan comer alguna cosa.

*To DEBARK*, v. a. desembarcar.

**DEBARKED**, p. p. desembarcado.

**DEBARRED**, adj. prohibido, excluido, vedado.

*Debarred of his right*, excluido de su derecho.

**DEBARKING**, f. exclusion, privacion.

*To DEBASE*, v. n. abaxar, envilecer, apocar, menoscábar.

*To debase one's self*, v. n. abaxarse, envilecerse, volverse ruin, y vil.

*To debase, or disparage a thing*, menospreciar una cosa.

*To debase coin*, falsificar la moneda.

*Debased*, p. p. abaxado, menospreciado, en-

vilecido.

**DEBASING**, f. menosprecio, abatimiento, desestimacion.

**DEBASEMENT**, f. apocamiento.

**DEBASER**, f. abatidor, menospreciador.

*To DEBATE*, v. a. *discourse, discuss, or reason*, debatir, discutir, disputar.

**DEBATE**, f. *dispute in words*, debate, disputa.

*Debate, strife*, disputa, contencion, querrela.

*To debate, or quarrel*, debatir, querellar.

*Debated*, p. p. debatido, querellado, discutido.

**DEBATEFUL**, adj. querelloso.

**DEBATER**, f. él que disputa.

**DEBATING**, f. disputa, querella, discussion.

**DEBAUCH**, f. *hard drinking*, exceso en el beber.

*To DEBAUCH*, v. a. *to marr, or corrupt*, corromper, ó meter a uno en el vicio.

**DEBAUCHED**, p. p. corumpido, puesto en el vicio.

**DEBAUCHEE**, f. hombre dado á la crápula, un borracho.

**DEBAUCHER**, f. seductor de mugeres.

**DEBAUCHERY**, f. el crapular, y tambien el seducir una muger.

*To DEBEL*, v. a. debelar, someter, conquistar, vencer.

**DEBELLATION**, n. f. (*from debellatio*, Lat.) el acto de conquistar, rendir, sumeter, avasallar, supeditar.

**DEBENTURE**, f. *so is called a writing given in the king's house for the payment of wages*, billete, que dan para asegurar la paga de los gages de los domesticos del rey.

**DEBILE**, adj. debil, flaco.

*To DEBILITATE, or weaken*, v. a. debilitar, enflaquecer.

*Debilitated*, p. p. debilitado, debil, adj.

**DEBILITATING**, f. la accion de debilitar, enflaquecer, ó flaqueza.

**DEBILITATION**, debilitacion, enflaquecimiento.

**DEBILITY**, f. debilidad, flaqueza.

**DEBONAIR**, *or courteous*, adj. cortes, humano, afable.

*Debonair, or merry*, alegre, de buen humor.

**DEBONARITY**, f. afabilidad, cortesía.

**DEBOSHEE**, f. *a lewd man*, un hombre muy vicioso, y entregado á todos los vicios.

**DEBT**, f. deuda.

*To contract debts*, hacer deudas.

*To be in debt*, estar endeudado, endeudarse, ó adeudarse.

Prov. *Out of debt, out of danger*, quien nada debe, a nadie teme.

**DEBTOR**, f. deudor.

**DECADE**, f. decada, lo que consiste en diez.

*Livius's Decades*, las Decades de Tito Livio.

**DECADENCE**, f. descaecimiento, ó fallecimiento, ó destruccion, decadencia.

*The decadence of the empire*, le decadencia ó el principio de la ruina del império.

**DECAGON**, f. (*a figure of ten angles*) figura de diez ángulos.

**DECALOGUE**, f. el decálogo.

*To DECAMP*, v. n. levantar el campo, moverse a otra parte.

*Decamped*, p. p. decampado, levantado el campo.

**DECAMPMENT**, f. decampamiento.

Ex. *We made a third decampment*, decampamos la tercera vez.

*To DECANT*, v. a. (*to pour out of one vessel into another*, trasegar.

**DECANTED**, p. p. trasogado.

**DECANTER**, f. botella de vidrio blanco.

*To DECAPITATE*, v. a. degollar, cortar la cabeza.

**DECAY**, f. declinacion, fallecimiento, descaecimiento, disminucion, ruina.

*The decay of trade*, la ruina, destruccion, descaecimiento, ó declinacion del tráfico, y comercio.

*To DECAY*, v. n. (*to fail, to fall, to decrease*) disminuir, empeorar, declinar, disminuirse.

*To decay, or to wither*, marchitarse.

*To decay, or grow worse*, empeorar, ó degenerar.

*To decay, or wear off*, usarse, ó consumirse.

*To decay, or lose one's strength*, enflaquecerse, gastarse, debilitarse.

*To decay with age*, envejecer.

*Decayed*, adj. envejecido, enflaquecido, usado, consumido, empeorado, degenerado, marchitado, declinado, descaecido, debilitado.

*Decaying*, f. empeoramiento.

**DECEASE**, f. (*or death*) muerte, ó la muerte.

*To DECEASE*, v. n. morir, acabar, fenecer.

*Deceased*, p. p. muerto, acabado, fenecido.

**DECEIT**, f. (*cheat*) engaño, dolo, trampa, embaimiento, fraude, superchería.

**DECEITFUL**, adj. artero, engañoso, tramposo.

*A deceitful man*, un hombre artero, engañoso, ó tramposo.

*A deceitful hope*, esperanza engañosa.

**DECEITFULLY**, adv. engañosamente, con fraude.

**DECEITFULNESS**, f. engaño, trampa.

**DECEIVABLE**, adj. que puede ser engañado.

*To DECEIVE*, v. a. engañar, embair.

*To deceive, or mock*, jugarle, ó reírse de alguno.

*Deceived*, p. p. engañado, embaido.

*He is easily deceived*, es facil enganarle, es engañado facilmente.

*You are deceived*, usted se engaña.

**DECEIVER**, f. engañador, embaidor.

*Deceiving*, f. engaño, embuste, embaimiento, ó la accion de engañar.

**DECEMBER**, f. uno de los doze meses del año, Diciembre.

**DECEMVIRATE**, f. (*the government of old Rome by ten men*) decemvirato, el gobierno de los antiguos Romanos por los diez varones.

**DECENCY**, f. decencia, modestia.

**DECENNIAL**, adj. espacio de diez años, ó diez años.

**DECENNOVAL**, *?* adj. (*from decem and novem*) relativo á diez, y nueve años.

**DECENT**, adj. decente, modesto, conveniente.

*I found him in a decent garb*, le hallé con un modesto, decente vestido, ú con decente garbo.

*That is not at all decent*, esto no es conveniente, ó decente.

**DECENTLY**, adv. decentemente, modestamente, con garbo.

*To do things decently*, hacer las cosas decentemente.

**DECEPTION**, *or deceiving*, f. engaño.

**DECEPTIOUS**, adj. engañoso.

*To DECANT*, v. a. (*to pour out of one vessel into another*, trasegar.

**DECANTED**, p. p. trasogado.

**DECANTER**, f. botella de vidrio blanco.

*To DECAPITATE*, v. a. degollar, cortar la cabeza.

**DECAY**, f. declinacion, fallecimiento, descaecimiento, disminucion, ruina.

*The decay of trade*, la ruina, destruccion, descaecimiento, ó declinacion del tráfico, y comercio.

*To DECAY*, v. n. (*to fail, to fall, to decrease*) disminuir, empeorar, declinar, disminuirse.

*To decay, or to wither*, marchitarse.

*To decay, or grow worse*, empeorar, ó degenerar.

*To decay, or wear off*, usarse, ó consumirse.

*To decay, or lose one's strength*, enflaquecerse, gastarse, debilitarse.

*To decay with age*, envejecer.

*Decayed*, adj. envejecido, enflaquecido, usado, consumido, empeorado, degenerado, marchitado, declinado, descaecido, debilitado.

*Decaying*, f. empeoramiento.

**DECEASE**, f. (*or death*) muerte, ó la muerte.

*To DECEASE*, v. n. morir, acabar, fenecer.

*Deceased*, p. p. muerto, acabado, fenecido.

**DECEIT**, f. (*cheat*) engaño, dolo, trampa, embaimiento, fraude, superchería.

**DECEITFUL**, adj. artero, engañoso, tramposo.

*A deceitful man*, un hombre artero, engañoso, ó tramposo.

*A deceitful hope*, esperanza engañosa.

**DECEITFULLY**, adv. engañosamente, con fraude.

**DECEITFULNESS**, f. engaño, trampa.

**DECEIVABLE**, adj. que puede ser engañado.

*To DECEIVE*, v. a. engañar, embair.

*To deceive, or mock*, jugarle, ó reírse de alguno.

*Deceived*, p. p. engañado, embaido.

*He is easily deceived*, es facil enganarle, es engañado facilmente.

*You are deceived*, usted se engaña.

**DECEIVER**, f. engañador, embaidor.

*Deceiving*, f. engaño, embuste, embaimiento, ó la accion de engañar.

**DECEMBER**, f. uno de los doze meses del año, Diciembre.

**DECEMVIRATE**, f. (*the government of old Rome by ten men*) decemvirato, el gobierno de los antiguos Romanos por los diez varones.

**DECENCY**, f. decencia, modestia.

**DECENNIAL**, adj. espacio de diez años, ó diez años.

**DECENNOVAL**, *?* adj. (*from decem and novem*) relativo á diez, y nueve años.

**DECENT**, adj. decente, modesto, conveniente.

*I found him in a decent garb*, le hallé con un modesto, decente vestido, ú con decente garbo.

*That is not at all decent*, esto no es conveniente, ó decente.

**DECENTLY**, adv. decentemente, modestamente, con garbo.

*To do things decently*, hacer las cosas decentemente.

**DECEPTION**, *or deceiving*, f. engaño.

**DECEPTIOUS**, adj. engañoso.

[ 3 N ]

DECEP-



- DECEPTIVE**, adj. él que tiene habilidad de enganar.
- DECEPTORY**, adj. medios de engañar.
- DECERPTIBLE**, adj. lo que se puede acortar.
- DECERPTION**, n. f. el acto de acortar.
- DECERTATION**, n. f. contencion, disputa, querella, altercacion.
- To DECIDE**, or *determine*, v. a. decidir, determinar, terminar, resolver.
- To decide a controversy**, decidir, terminar, determinar, ó resolver una controversia.
- Decided**, p. p. decidido, terminado, determinado, resuelto, deciso, decidido, juzgado, sentenciado.
- Deciding**, f. decision, ó el acto de decidir, &c.
- To DECIMATE a regiment**, v. a. diezmar un regimiento de soldados, esto es castigar de cada diez, uno.
- DECIMATION**, f. la accion de diezmar.
- Decimation**, f. (or *tything*) la paga del diezmo.
- To DECIPHER**, v. a. descibir, ó descifrar.
- To decipher a letter**, descifrar una letra, ó carta.
- Deciphered**, p. p. descifrado.
- DECYPHERER**, f. descifrador, él que explica las cifras de una carta.
- DECISION**, f. decision.
- DECISIVE**, adj. decisivo, determinativo.
- Decisive**, adv. decisivamente, determinadamente.
- DECISORY**, f. decisorio.
- DECK**, f. *as a deck of a ship*, la cubierta, ó el combez del navío.
- To DECK**, v. a. *to set out or adorn*, adornar, ataviar, componer, aderezar, alinear, hermosear.
- Decked**, p. p. adornado, compuesto, aderezado, alinado, hermoseado.
- Decking**, f. adorno, ornato, aliño, compofitura, aderezo, atavio.
- To DECLAIM**, v. n. *to make speeches*, declamar, declarar.
- DECLAIMED**, p. p. declamado.
- DECLAMATION**, f. declamacion.
- DECLAIMER**, } f. declamador.
- DECLAIMATOR**, }
- DECLAMATORY**, adj. declamatorio.
- In a declamatory way**, por via declamatoria, ó por via de declamacion.
- DECLARATION**, adj. declaracion, demonstracion.
- A declaration of war**, una declaracion de guerra.
- DECLARATIVE**, adj. declarativo.
- To DECLARE**, v. a. declarar, publicar, anunciar, decir, hacer conocer publicamente.
- To declare one's mind to a friend**, descubrir uno sus secretos a su amigo.
- To declare war**, declarar la guerra.
- To declare, or make plain**, explicar, defender, aclarar.
- To declare**, v. n. declararse, explicarse, aclararse.
- If he does but once declare**, si una vez se declara, se explica, ó aclara.
- To declare for, or against one**, declararse por, ó contra alguno.
- Declared**, adj. declarado, anunciado, dicho.
- DECLARER**, f. declarador.
- Declaring**, f. declaracion, publicacion, annunciacion, ó la accion de declarar, publicar, y anunciar.
- DECLENSION**, a term of grammar, f. declinacion, término de los gramáticos, ó de la gramática.
- Declension, or decline**, descascimiento, ó declinacion.
- DECLINABLE**, adj. declinable.
- To DECLINE**, v. a. declinar.
- To decline a noun**, declinar un nombre.
- To decline, or bow downwards**, v. n. inclinarse agobiarse, doblarse.
- Declined**, p. p. declinado, inclinado, agobiado, noblado.
- He is declined in his credit**, su crédito, ó reputacion ha declinado, ó disminuido.
- DECLINER**, f. declinador.
- Declining**, f. la accion de declinar, disminuir, agobiar, doblar.
- Declining**, adj. lo que está en su declinacion, ó disminucion.
- DECLIVITY**, the bending of a hill, f. la baxada de una montaña declive, ó declivio, en un terreno ó monte.
- DECLIVIOUS**, adj. que baxa como ladera de monte.
- DECOCTION**, f. cocimiento, ó decoccion.
- To DECOCT**, v. a. bullir; hervir algo para algun uso; digerir en el estomago.
- DECOCTIBLE**, adj. lo que se puede hervir, ú cocer con agua bullente.
- Decoction**, n. f. coccion.
- Decoction**, n. f. substancia facada de la cosa hervida, ú cocida.
- DECOLLATION**, (or *beheading*) f. degüello.
- DECOMPOSITE**, or *double compound*, f. composicion, ú lo compuesto de otro compuesto, ó la palabra compuesta de otra compuesta.
- DECOMPOUNDED**, adj. lo doble compuesto, ó compuesto dos veces.
- To DECORATE**, or *adorn*, v. a. decorar, adornar.
- DECORATION**, or *ornament*, f. decoracion, adorno de vestidos, ornato, ornamento.
- DECORATOR**, decorador, ó él que adorna.
- DECOROUS**, adj. honesto, honrado, decoroso.
- DECORUM**, or *decency*, f. decoro, decencia.
- DECOY for ducks**, f. lugar frecuentado, y practicado para coger los patos.
- A decoy-duck**, pato manso que sirve para llamar a los otros, para cogerlos.
- To DECOY**, or *drawn in*, v. a. atraer, enganar con finezas y engaños.
- Decoyed**, p. p. atraído, puesto en el engaño, alucinado con aparentes y engañosos pretextos.
- DECREASE**, or *diminution*, f. mengua, disminucion.
- To DECREASE**, v. a. decrecer, menguar, disminuir.
- My money begins to decrease**, mi dinero empieza a disminuir.
- Decreased**, adj. decrecido, menguado, disminuido.
- Decreasing**, f. descrescimiento, mengua, disminucion.
- DECREE**, or *ordinance*, f. ordenanza, acuerdo, decreto.
- The pope's decrees**, los decretos del papa.
- A decree in chancery**, ordenanza, ó decreto de la chancillería.
- A decree of state**, una ordenanza, un edicto, un estatuto, una constitucion en la ley.
- To DECREE**, v. a. (or *order*) decretar, ordenar.
- Decreed**, adj. determinado, decretado, ordenado.
- What God has decreed we must submit to**, nos hemos de sujetar a lo que Dios ha decretado, ó ordenado.
- DECREMENT**, f. disminucion, consumcion, perdida.
- DECREPIT**, adj. decrepito.
- DECREPITNESS**, } f. edad decrepita, de-
- DECREPITUDE**, } crepitud.
- DECRESCENT**, f. (the moon in the last quarter) el menguante de la luna, en el último quarto.
- DECRETAL**, adj. (from *decree*) decretal.
- DECRETIST**, f. decretista, él que estudia las decretales.
- DECRETORY**, adj. definitivo, hablando de una sentencia.
- To DECRY**, v. a. (to cry down or speak ill of) maldecir, hablar mal de alguno.
- To decry, or abolish a custom**, abolir una costumbre, anularla.
- Decried**, adj. maldicho, hablar mal, murmurado, ú anulado.
- DECUMBENCE**, } n. f. el acto descansar,
- DECUMBENCY**, } reposar; hecharse en cama, &c.
- Decumbiture**, n. f. tiempo en que uno está enfermo en cama.
- DECURTATION**, n. f. la accion de alcorzar, acortar, hacer alguna cosa que era larga corta; acirlarla.
- DECUPE**, adj. (or *ten-fold*) diez veces mas.
- DECURION**, f. decurió.
- To DEDECORATE**, v. a. desdorar, deshonrar; difamar.
- Dedecoration**, n. f. el acto de deshonrar; difamar, desdorar.
- Dedecorous**, adj. deshonrrado; difamado, desdorado.
- To DEDICATE**, v. a. (to consecrate, or address) dedicar, ofrecer, preientar.
- To dedicate a church**, dedicar una iglesia.
- To dedicate a book to one**, dedicar, ó ofrecer un libro a alguno.
- Dedicated**, adj. dedicado, ofrecido, presentado.
- Dedicating**, la accion de dedicar.
- DEDICATION of a book**, f. la dedicatória, ó la carta dedicatória de un libro.
- DEDICATOR**, f. él que dedica, ó el autor de la dedicatória, y libro dedicante.
- DEDICATORY**, adj. dedicatória.
- An epistle dedicatory**, una epístola dedicatória.
- DEDITION**, f. el acto del dar ó renunciar.
- To DEDUCE**, v. a. deducir, inferir.
- DEDUCEMENT**, n. f. la cosa deducida, desfalcada.
- Deduced**, adj. deducido, inferido.
- DEDUCIBLE**, adj. deducible, que se puede inferir, ó deducir.
- DEDUCING**, f. la accion de deducir, ó inferir.
- To DEDUCT**, or *subtract*, v. a. restar, faltar, desfalcar.
- Deducted**, adj. restado, sacado, desfalcado.
- DEDUCTING**, f. la accion de restar, sacar, ó desfalcar.
- DEDUCTION**, f. deduccion; desfalco, disminucion.
- Without any deduction**, sin desfalcar nada, sin deduccion, ó disminucion.
- DEDUCTIVELY**, adv. desfalcadamente; deducidamente.
- DEDUCTIVE**, adj. deducible; defalable.
- DEED**, or *action*, f. proeza, hecho, accion.
- A brave deed**, una bella accion, ó hecho heroico.
- He was taken in the very deed**, ha sido cogido



gido en fragante delito.  
*I am not satisfied with words, I am for deeds,* no me contentan las palabras, sin los hechos.  
*A famous deed,* hecho famoso, ó hazaña heroica.  
*A good deed,* buena obra.  
*An ill deed,* obra mala.  
*Indeed,* de veras, en verdad.  
**DEEDLESS**, adj. que no es activo, que nada hace.  
**To DEEM**, v. a. and n. (*to judge, or think*) juzgar, pensar, estimar, creer.  
*Deemed*, adj. juzgado, pensado, estimado, creído.  
**DEEMSTER**, f. un juez árbitro, que reside en la isla de Man cerca de Inglaterra.  
**DEEP**, adj. hondo, profundo.  
*A very deep well,* un pozo muy profundo.  
*Deep, great or extraordinary,* profundo, grande, extraordinario.  
*To be in a deep sleep,* estar en un profundo sueño.  
*To be in a deep study,* estar en una profunda meditacion.  
*A deep scholar,* un hombre de profunda erudicion.  
*A deep philosopher,* un gran filósofo.  
*A deep sorrow,* una grande afliccion.  
*Deep, or cunning,* mañoso, fino, astuto.  
*Deep, or secret,* secreto, escondido.  
*A deep conspiracy,* una conspiracion, ó traicion secreta; ó escondida.  
*To be deep in debt,* estar muy endeudado, ú adeudado.  
*Deep, or the sea,* la mar.  
**Deep**, f. abismo, hondo, hondura, hondonada, fondo, fondon.  
**Deep, or deeply**, adv. hondamente, profundamente.  
**To DEEPEN**, v. a. ahondar, hacer hondo, y tambien obscurecer, y entristecer.  
**DEEPNESS**, f. profundidad.  
**DEEPNING**, f. los lexos.  
 Ex. *The deepning of a picture,* los lexos de una pintura.  
**DEER**, f. gamo, gama, ciervo.  
*A red deer,* un ciervo.  
*A hart,* f. ciervo.  
**Deer**, adj. caro, ó querido, estimado, amado.  
**To DEFACE**, or *spoil*, v. a. arruinar, gastar, deshacer, destruir.  
*To deface a town,* arruinar una villa, ó ciudad.  
**To deface, or disfigure**, disfigurar, hacer disforme.  
*To deface out of the memory,* olvidar, borrar alguna cosa de la memoria.  
**Defaced**, adj. gastado, deshecho, arruinado, destruido, olvidado, borrado.  
**Defacing**, f. la accion de borrar, olvidar, gastar, deshacer, arruinar, destruir, ó ruinar, deshacimiento, gasto, destruccion.  
**A DEFACER**, f. gastador, destructor, &c.  
**DEFAILANCE**, f. (*or default*) deficiencia, ó falta.  
**DEFALCATION**, f. deduccion, desfalcacion.  
**To DEFALK**, v. a. (*to deduct*) desfalcar, deducir, rebaxar.  
*Defalked*, adj. desfalcado, deducido, rebaxado.  
**DEFAMATION**, f. difamacion, calumnia.  
**DEFAMATORY**, adj. (*or slandering*) difamatorio.  
**To DEFAME**, or *slander*, v. a. difamar,

deshonrar, calumniar.  
**Defamed**, adj. difamado, deshonrado.  
**Defaming**, f. la accion de difamar, ó deshonorar.  
**DEFAULT**, f. (*or defect*) falta, neseo, vicio.  
**DEFEASANCE**, f. (*a secret agreement or deed*) secreto convenio, ó acuerdo, que anula, y destruye, lo antecedente hecho, ó contratado.  
**DEFEAT**, f. (*or overthrow*) derrota, ruina, destruccion.  
*The defeat of an army,* la ruina, ó destruccion de un ejército.  
**To DEFEAT**, or *rout*, v. a. arruinar, destruir, derrotar.  
**To defeat an army**, derrotar un ejército.  
**To defeat, or frustrate one's designs**, frustrar un desinio, y proyecto.  
**To defeat one's will**, anular un testamento.  
**Defeated**, adj. derrotado, deshecho, frustrado, vencido, desbaratado.  
**DEFECATE**, adj. (*clear from dregs*) puro, claro, refinado, limpio de heces.  
**To DEFECATE**, v. a. (*or to take off the lees*) quitar las heces, purificar, refinar, adarar.  
**Defecated**, adj. limpiado, purificado.  
**DEFECATION**, f. la accion de purificar, ó limpiar de las heces.  
**DEFECT**, f. defecto, falta, vicio.  
**DEFECTION**, or *revolt*, f. revuelta, abandono de un principe ó general.  
*The Defection of King James's army,* la revuelta ó abandono del ejército del Rey Jacobo.  
**A general defection**, apostasia general.  
**DEFECTIVE**, or *full of defects*, adj. defectuoso, lleno de errores y faltas.  
**A verb defective**, un verbo defectivo, es el que no tiene todos los tiempos, como los otros.  
**DEFECTIVENESS**, f. falta.  
**DEFENCE**, f. *guard, or protection*, amparo, defensa, proteccion, apoyo, arrimo, socorro.  
**To stand in one's own defence**, defenderse, ó ponerse en defensa.  
**A place of defence**, plaza capaz de defenderse.  
**That place makes a very obstinate defence**, esta plaza se defiende obstinadamente, ó vigorosamente.  
**DEFENCELESS**, adj. que no es defendido, sin defensa.  
**To DEFEND**, or *protect*, v. a. defender, amparar, proteger, preservar.  
**To defend one's self**, defenderse.  
**To defend the truth**, defender la verdad.  
**DEFENDANT**, f. el defendiente.  
**Defended**, adj. amparado, defendido, protegido, preservado, favorecido.  
**DEFENDER**, f. protector, amparador, defensor, defensor.  
**DEFENDING**, f. la accion de defender, proteger, amparar.  
**DEFENDRESS**, f. f. defensora, protectora, protectoriz.  
**DEFENSIBLE**, adj. lo que se puede defender.  
**DEFENSIVE**, adj. defensivo.  
*Defensive arms*, armas, defensivas.  
**DEFENSIVELY**, adv. defensivamente.  
**To DEFER**, or *put off*, v. a. deferir, dilatar, alargar, prolongar, procrastinar.  
**DEFERENCE**, *respect, or complaisance*, respeto, sumision, veneracion, complacencia.

**Deferred**, adj. dilatado, diferido, alongado, prolongado, procrastinado.  
**Deferring**, f. la accion de dilatar, &c.  
**DEFIANCE**, or *challenging*, f. desafio, cartel para llamar a uno al combate.  
**To bid defiance**, desafiar.  
**To live in open defiance with one**, ser enemigo declarado de alguno.  
**DEFICIENCY**, or *defect*, f. falta, defecto.  
**DEFICIENT**, or *wanting*, adj. defectuoso, imperfecto, deficiente.  
*I shall not be deficient in any thing that may be useful to you*, no seré defectuoso en cosa, que sea útil para usted; no olvidaré jamas el ser servile, en todo lo que fuere a usted provechoso.  
**DEFIER**, f. el que desafía á otro, retador.  
**DEFILE**, or *defile*, desfiladero, sitio ú paso estrecho para un ejército.  
**To DEFILE**, or *pollute*, v. a. ensuciar, manchar.  
**To defile, or deflower a virgin**, ensuciar una doncella, ó desflorarla.  
**Defiled**, adj. ensuciado, manchado.  
**DEFILEMENT**, f. tacha, mancha, corrupcion, suciedad.  
**DEFILER**, f. el que ensucia, mancha, ó corrompe.  
**Defiling**, f. la accion de ensuciar, manchar, ó corromper, ó contaminacion, ensuciadura.  
**DEFINABLE**, adj. que se puede definir.  
**To DEFINE**, v. a. definir, declarar la esencia de una cosa.  
**To define, or determine a controversy**, determinar, acabar, concluir una controversia.  
**Defined**, adj. definido.  
**DEFINITION**, f. definicion.  
**DEFINITIVE**, adj. definitivo, decisivo.  
**DEFINITIVELY**, adv. definitivamente, precisamente, expresamente, positivamente.  
**DEFLAGRATION**, f. incendio.  
**To DEFLECT**, v. n. desviarse del camino derecho; apartarse; ladearse.  
**DEFLECTION**, f. la accion de ladearse.  
**To DEFLOUR a virgin**, v. a. desflorar, desvirgar, ó estuprar a una virgen.  
**DEFLOWERED**, adj. desvirgado, desflorado, estuprado.  
**DEFOURER**, f. desflorador, ó el que desflora, ó quita la virginidad a una doncella.  
**DEFOURING**, f. desvirgamiento, desfloradura, estupro.  
**To DEFLOUR**, v. a. desflorar, desvirgar, y corromper una doncella.  
**DEFLUXION**, f. fluxion, flujo.  
**DEFORCEMENT** (*a law term*), f. usurpacion de bienes muebles ó raices.  
**To DEFORM**, v. a. *to make ugly*, desfigurar, hacer deforme, deformar, deslamejar, asear.  
**To deform one's face**, desfigurarse la cara asearse el rostro.  
**Deformed**, adj. deforme, ó desfigurado.  
**DEFORMATION**, f. el desfigurar.  
**DEFORMEDLY**, adv. de una manera deforme.  
**DEFORMING**, f. la accion de desfigurar.  
**DEFORMITY**, f. deformidad, fealdad.  
**To DEFRAUD**, v. a. *cheat, or deceive*, defraudar, engañar.  
*Defrauded*, p. p. defraudado, engañado.  
**DEFRAUDER**, f. engañador, defraudador.  
**DEFRAUDING**, f. engaño, fraude.  
**To DEFRAUD**, v. a. hacer el gasto.  
*Defrayed*, p. p. hecho el gasto.  
**DEFRAIDER**, f. el que hace el gasto, y



paga por otros.  
**DEBRAYING**, f. la acción de pagar el gasto.  
**DEFT**, or *neat*, adj. hermoso, pulido, bien puesto.  
**Deft**, or *merry*, adj. alegre, gozoso, contento, festivo, risueño.  
**DEFUNCT**, or *dead*, adj. difunto, muerto.  
**To DEFFY**, v. a. or *challenge*, desafiar, provocar, ó llamar a duelo, pelea, ó combate, por palabras, ó por escrito.  
*I defy you to do it*, le desafío de hacerlo.  
**Defied**, p. p. desafiado.  
**DEFFER**, f. v. **DEFIER**.  
**DEIFYING**, f. la acción de desafiar, ó desafío.  
**DEGENERACY**, f. degeneración, corrupción, adulteración.  
**To DEGENERATE**, v. n. degenerar.  
*Degenerated*, p. p. degenerado.  
*Degenerating*, f. degeneración.  
**DEGENEROUS**, adj. él que no corresponde a su nacimiento.  
**To DEGLUTINATE**, v. a. or *unglue*, descomponer.  
**DEGLUTINATION**, f. la acción de descomponer.  
**DEGRADATION**, f. degradación.  
**To DEGRADE**, v. a. degradar, quitar el grado, ó honor que tiene uno.  
*To degrade a gentleman*, degradar a un caballero.  
*To degrade a priest*, degradar a un eclesiástico, privarle del ejercicio y función que según su orden había de ejercitar.  
*To degrade one's self*, derogarse.  
*Degraded*, p. p. degradado.  
*Degrading*, f. degradamiento.  
**DEGREE**, f. grado.  
*A degree of kindred*, grado de parentela, ó consanguinidad.  
*Degree, or step*, grado, paso, ó escalón.  
*By degrees*, por grados ó paso, a paso.  
*He did rise by degrees*, se ha elevado poco a poco.  
*To take one's degrees at the university*, tomar uno los grados en la universidad.  
*To prefer to a degree*, graduar.  
**DEGUSTATION**, f. el gustar, por saber si una comida ó bebida es buena.  
**To DEHORT**, v. a. or *dissuade*, disuadir, desaconsejar.  
**DEHORTATION**, f. disuasión, persuasión a lo contrario.  
*Dehorted*, p. p. desaconsejado, disuadido.  
**DEICIDE**, f. deicida, esto es matador de Dios.  
*The Jews that put our Saviour God and man to death, are called deicides*, los Judíos que mataron a nuestro Salvador Dios y hombre, se llaman deicidas, ó matadores de Dios.  
**To DEJECT**, v. a. or *cast down*, abatir.  
*Dejected*, p. p. abatido.  
**DEJECTEDLY**, adv. abatidamente.  
*To look dejectedly*, parecer muy abatido y afligido.  
**DEJECTION**, f. abatimiento.  
*Dejection*, f. (a term of physic) *evacuation of excrements*, término físico, evacuación de excrementos.  
**DEIFICATION**, f. deificación.  
**To DEIFY**, v. a. deificar, poner en el número de los dioses, como hacían y hacen los gentiles y paganos.  
*The ancients deified many of their great men*, los antiguos deificaron muchos de sus grandes varones.

**Deified**, p. p. deificado.  
**DEIFYING**, f. la acción de deificar.  
**To DEIGN**, v. n. dignarse, condescender.  
**DEIPAROUS**, adj. que parió de un Dios.  
**DEISM**, f. *the belief of one God*, deísmo, la religión de aquellos que creen en un solo Dios, sin creer los demás misterios de la religión Christiana; secta maldita que toma más extensión y fuerza todos los días.  
**DEIST**, f. *who believes in God only*, deísta, que nada cree sino que hay un Dios.  
**DEISTICAL**, adj. que no cree sino en Dios.  
**DEITY**, f. la deidad ó divinidad.  
*Deity, a fabulous God*, deidad, un fabuloso Dios.  
**To DELATE**, v. a. llevar.  
**DELATION**, f. el ir á acusar á alguno.  
**DELATOR**, f. acusador.  
**To DELAY**, v. n. *defer, or prolong*, retardar, diferir, prolongar, craftinar, tardar, dilatar.  
**DELAY**, f. craftinación, retardación, prolongación, tardanza.  
*To delay a thing to the last*, diferir una cosa hasta el último extremo, ó estremo.  
*Delayed*, p. p. craftinado, prolongado, diferido, dilatado.  
**DElayer**, f. él que tarda, craftina prolonga, dilata, &c.  
**Delaying**, f. tardanza, prolongación, diferimiento, dilatamiento.  
*Without delay*, sin tardanza, luego.  
**DELECTABLE**, adj. delectoso, delectable, agradable, delicioso, placentero.  
**DELECTABLENESS**, f. agradabilidad, delecticia, deleyte.  
**DELECTABLY**, adv. agradablemente, delectosamente, deleytosamente.  
**DELECTATION**, f. complacimento, complacencia, delectación, voluptabilidad, deleyte.  
**DELEGACY**, f. delegación.  
**DELEGATE**, f. delegado, diputado.  
*A judge delegate*, el juez delegado.  
**To DELEGATE**, v. a. delegar, diputar, nombrar, encomendar el cargo a una persona.  
*Delegated*, p. p. delegado, diputado, &c.  
**DELEGATION**, f. delegación.  
**To DELATE**, v. a. borrar, destruir.  
**Deleterious**, adj. destructivo, de calidad venenosa.  
**Deletary**, adj. borrable, destructivo, venenoso.  
**Deletion**, n. f. el acto de borrar, destruir, &c.  
**DELF**, or **DELFE**, f. *an obsolete word for a mine or quarry*, una mina.  
**DELIBERATE**, adj. or *wary*, prudente, sabio, avisado, circunspecto, que hace las cosas con mucho seso ó juicio.  
**To DELIBERATE**, or *consider*, v. n. deliberar, considerar, consultar, examinar, pensar.  
*Deliberated*, p. p. deliberado; considerado, &c.  
*Deliberated, or premeditated*, premeditado.  
**DELIBERATELY**, or *advisedly*, adv. deliberadamente, sabiamente, prudentemente.  
*Deliberately, on purpose*, adrede aposta, con desinio.  
**DELIBERATION**, f. consultación, examinación, examen.  
*To take a thing into deliberation*, examinar una cosa.  
**DELIBERATIVE**, adj. considerativo.  
**DELICACY**, f. delicadeza.

**Delicacy**, or *beauty*, hermosura, pulidez.  
**DELICATE**, or *dainty*, adj. delicado, delicioso, exquisito, hablando de los manjares y de la bebida; suave, sabroso, apetezible.  
*Delicate, or fine*, hermoso, agradable, bueno.  
*Delicate weather*, un tiempo bueno, y agradable.  
*Delicate, or effeminate*, afeminado.  
**DELICATELY**, or *curiously*, adv. delicadamente, curiosamente, ingeniosamente.  
*Delicately*, adv. delicadamente, deliciosamente, voluptuosamente.  
**DELICATENESS**, f. delicadeza, regalo.  
**DELICIOUS**, adj. delicioso, agradable, exquisito.  
**DELICIOUSLY**, adv. deliciosamente, agradablemente.  
**DELICIOUSNESS**, f. delicia, placer.  
**DELIGHT**, f. *pleasure, joy, content*, placer, alegría, contento, satisfacción, pasatiempo, diversion.  
*That is his delight*, esto es su pasatiempo.  
*To take delight in a thing*, tomar gusto ó placer en alguna cosa.  
**To DELIGHT**, v. a. regocijar, delestar, divertir, recrear.  
**To delight**, v. n. placerse, divertirse, deleitarse, recrearse.  
*Delighted*, p. p. deleitado, recreado.  
*I was much delighted with it*, me deleité mucho con ello.  
**DELIGHTFUL**, adj. delectable, delicioso, apacible, ameno, delectoso agradable.  
**DELIGHTFULLY**, adv. agradablemente, delectosamente.  
**DELIGHTFULNESS**, f. amenidad, deleyte, placer.  
**DELIGHTSOME**, adj. v. delightful.  
**To DELINEATE**, v. a. *to mark a draught*, delinear, dibuxar.  
*Delineated*, p. p. delineado, dibuxado.  
**DELINEATION**, f. delineación, dibuxo.  
**To DELIQUATE**, v. a. derretir, disolver.  
**DELIQUATION**, n. f. derretido, disuelto.  
**DELIQUIUM**, n. f. deliquio, término químico, destilación, que se hace, disolviendo cualquier materia calcinada en un humor lixivio, y colgándala en bodegas un poco humedas.  
**DELINQUENCY**, or *offence*, f. delito, ofensa, falta crimen.  
**DELINQUENT**, or *offender*, f. delincente, criminal, ofensor.  
**To DELIRATE**, v. a. or *be light-headed*, delirar, desvariar.  
**DELIRATION**, f. delirio.  
**DELIRIOUS**, adj. extravagante, furioso, que delira, delirante.  
**DELIRIUM**, f. delirio.  
**To DELIVER**, v. a. entregar, dar.  
*To deliver, or save from*, librar, salvar, desembarazar.  
*To deliver one from an imminent danger*, librar a uno de un peligro inminente.  
*To deliver up, or yield*, entregar.  
*To deliver up one to the mercy of his enemies*, entregar a uno a la merced de sus enemigos.  
**DELIVERANCE**, f. libramiento, ó parto.  
*Delivered*, p. p. librado, entregado, dado.  
*To be delivered of a child*, parir.  
**DELIVERER**, f. entregador, ó él que entriega.  
**DELIVERY**, f. el acto de entregar, y también el parir de la muger.  
**DELL**, f. un hoyo.  
**DELUDABLE**, adj. fácil de engañar, oy se dice



dice, deludible.  
**To DELUDE**, v. a. *or deceive*, enganar, defraudar.  
*Deluded*, adj. engañado.  
*He has deluded me*, me ha engañado.  
**DELUDER**, f. engañador, embaidor.  
**DELUDING**, f. engaño, ó la acción de engañar.  
**To DELVE**, v. a. cavar.  
*Delved*, p. p. cavado.  
**DELVER**, f. azado nero, cavador.  
**DELUGE**, *or inundation of water*, f. diluvio, inundación.  
*The deluge drowned all the earth*, el diluvio inundó toda la tierra.  
**To DELUGE**, v. a. *or drown*, anegar, inundar.  
*Deluged*, p. p. anegado, inundado.  
**DELUSION**, f. engaño, ilusión.  
**DELUSIVE**, adj. engañoso, ilusivo.  
**DEMAGOGUE**, f. él que se hace cabeza de un motín en el populacho.  
**DEMAINE**, *or demesne*, f. patrimonio, ó los bienes de una persona, sus riquezas.  
*The King's demaines, or demesnes*, los bienes del Rey.  
**DEMAND**, f. demanda, pregunta, pretensión, requesta, requerimiento.  
*To yield one his demands*, conceder a uno su demanda.  
*What is your demand?* que pide usted?  
**To DEMAND**, v. a. demandar, preguntar, pedir, requerir.  
*To demand a debt*, pedir una deuda.  
*To demand a question*, hacer una question, interrogar.  
**DEMANDANT**, f. demandador, él que llama otro delante del juez.  
**DEMANDED**, p. p. demandado, preguntado, requerido, pedido.  
**DEMANDER**, f. demandador, preguntador, requeridor, pedidor, pregunton.  
*Demanding*, f. pregunta, requerimiento.  
**To DEMEAN one's self**, v. n. conducirse, comportarse, ó gobernarse bien ó mal.  
*If you demean yourself well*, si usted se gobernare bien.  
**DEMEANOUR**, f. conducta, gobierno, ó manera de comportarse, ó conducirse, comedimiento.  
**To DEMENTATE**, *or make mad*, v. a. dementar, hacer perder el juicio á alguno.  
*Dementated*, p. p. dementado, vuelto loco.  
**DEMERIT**, f. demérito, lo que hace a uno indigno de recompensa, y digno de castigo.  
*He shall be punished to his demerit*, será castigado segun su demérito ó culpa.  
**DEMERSED**, adj. sumergido.  
**DEMERSION**, n. f. ahogo, chim la acción de disolver una medicina en algun liquor.  
**DEMI** (*a word used in composition for half*) medio ó semi.  
*A demi-god*, semi dios.  
*A demi-island*, una península.  
**DEMI-LANCE**, n. f. media-lanza.  
**Demi-man**, n. f. medio-hombre (término despreciable).  
**Demi-wolf**, n. f. medio-lobo, hay algunos perros que tienen mas de lobo que de perros.  
**DEMI-DEVIL**, n. f. media-diablo.  
**DEMIGRATION**, f. emigración, partida de un lugar a otro, ó de una parte a otra, mudanza de tierra.  
**DEMISSION**, f. relaxación, cesación.  
**DEMOCRACY**, f. (*or popular government*) democracia, gobierno popular, como el

gobierno de los Olandeses, Suizos, &c.  
**DEMOCRATICK**, *7* adj. (*or popular*) democrático, ó popular.  
**DEMOCRATICAL**, *8* mocrático, ó popular.  
**To DEMOLISH**, v. a. abatir, ruinar, arruinar, destruir, echar por tierra, hablando de un edificio.  
*Demolished*, abatido, ruinado, arruinado, echallo por tierra.  
**DEMOLISHER**, f. él que destruye, arruina, ó echa por tierra.  
*Demolishing*, la acción de destruir, ó echar por tierra, ó ruina, destrucción.  
**DEMOLITION**, f. el destruir todo o parte de un edificio, ó allanarlo.  
**DEMON**, *or spirit*, f. un demonio, diablo.  
**DEMONIACK**, f. él que está poseído de un espíritu inmundo, demoniaco, endemoniado, atormentado por un espíritu maligno.  
**DEMONSTRABLE**, adj. demostrable, ó capaz de demostración.  
**DEMONSTRABLY**, adv. demostrativamente, evidentemente.  
**To DEMONSTRATE**, v. a. demostrar, probar una cosa con evidencia.  
*Demonstrated*, p. p. demostrado, probado.  
**DEMONSTRATION**, f. demostración, prueba, evidencia.  
**DEMONSTRATIVE**, adj. demostrativo, evidente.  
**DEMONSTRATIVELY**, adv. evidentemente ó con demostración.  
**DEMONSTRATOR**, f. demonstrador, ó él que prueba y demuestra.  
**DEMURE**, f. sóbrio, reposado, grave, sério, frío.  
**DEMURELY**, adv. gravemente, friamente, seriamente.  
**To DEMURR**, v. n. dilatar, craftinar, poner estorvo, suspender, diferir.  
*To demurr upon a thing, or to delay*, suspender, diferir, dilatar una cosa.  
*Demurred*, p. p. dilatado, diferido, suspendido.  
*Full of demurrs*, engorroso.  
**DEMURENESS**, n. f. modestia, sobriedad, gravedad de aspecto.  
**DEMURRAGE**, n. f. porción que los negociantes acuerdan ó los capitanes de los navíos por lo que estan demas en los puertos.  
**DEN**, *or cave*, f. caverna, gruta, cava, cueva.  
**DENDROLOGY**, f. Ciencia de los Arboles.  
**DENIAL**, f. negación, negamiento.  
*A handsome denial*, una civil negación.  
**To DENIE**, vid. **To DENY**.  
**DENIER**, f. un dinero.  
*Denier*, f. él que niega.  
**To DENOMINATE**, v. a. denominar, nombrar, ó dar un nombre.  
*Denominated*, p. p. denominado, nombrado.  
**DENOMINATION**, f. denominación, nombramiento.  
**DENOTATION**, *or mark*, f. señal, índice.  
**To DENOTE**, *or to mark, or signify*, v. a. nectar, señalar, significar.  
**To DENOUNCE**, *or declare*, v. a. denunciar, declarar.  
*To denounce war*, declarar la guerra.  
*Denounced*, p. p. denunciado, declarado.  
**DENUNCIATION**, *or denouncing*, f. denuncia, declaración.  
**DENSE**, adj. denso, espeso.  
**DENSITY**, f. densidad, espesor, ó espesura.  
**DENT**, f. abollamiento.

**To DENT**, v. a. abollar, ó hacer como randa.  
**DENTAL**, adj. perteneciente á los dientes.  
**Dental**, n. f. conchita de un pez.  
**DENTED**, p. abollado, ó hecho como randas.  
*Dented work*, obra hecha como randas.  
**DENTELES**, f. obra hecha a manera de diente, como hacen en los cuadros, nichos, &c.  
**DENTICULATION**, n. f. dentadura postiza.  
**DENTIST**, n. f. dentista.  
**DENTRIFICE**, f. ciertos polvos para limpiar los dientes, así llamados.  
**DENTITION**, f. el criar los dientes los niños.  
**To DENY**, v. a. denegar, negar, rehusar.  
*He denies it*, el lo niega.  
*He denied the crime*, el negó el crimen.  
*Do not deny me that favour*, no me rehuse ése favor.  
**To deny, or renounce**, renegar, abjurar.  
*P. has denied the faith*, P. ha renegado. ó abjurado la fe.  
*Denied*, p. p. negado, renegado, abjurado.  
**Denying**, f. la acción de negar, renegar, abjurar.  
**To DENUDATE**, v. a. desnudar, despojar, poner en cueros.  
**DENUDATION**, n. f. el acto de desnudar, despojar, poner en cueros.  
**To DENUDE**, vid. **To DENUDATE**.  
**DENUNCIATION**, n. f. denuncia.  
**DENUNCIATOR**, n. f. el que denuncia, amenaza, denunciador, informador, debator.  
**DEOBSTRUCT**, v. a. desenbarazar, quitar impedimentos, desahogar.  
**DEOBSTRUENT**, n. f. cierta medicina apta para disolver vascosidades y abrir los conductos animales.  
**To DEOPPILATE**, vid. **DEOBSTRUCT**.  
**DEOPPILATION**, vid. **DEOBSTRUENT**.  
**DEOSCUATION**, n. f. la acción de besarse.  
**To DEPAINT, or represent**, v. a. pintar, representar.  
*He depainted Cupid in a net*, representó a Cupido en una red.  
*Depainted*, p. p. pintado, representado.  
**To DEPART**, v. n. partirse, irse.  
*To depart, or go out*, salir.  
*Depart the house*, vayase de aquí, salga de esta casa.  
*To depart, or to depart this life*, morir.  
*To depart from other men's opinion*, apartarse de la opinión ó sentimiento de otro.  
*To depart from one's religion*, renunciar uno su religion.  
*To depart with a thing*, desistirse de alguna cosa.  
**To depart, or divide**, repartir, dividir, partir.  
*Departed*, p. p. partido, ido, dividido, muerto, &c.  
**DEPARTER**, f. él que separe el oro de la plata, ó un refinador.  
**DEPARTING**, f. la acción de partirse.  
**DEPARTMENT**, f. diaesterio en los oficios.  
**DEPARTURE**, f. ida, partida.  
**To DEPASTURE**, v. n. pacer.  
**To DEPEND upon**, v. n. depender.  
*To depend, or rely upon a man*, fiarse.  
*I depend upon you*, me fio de usted.  
**DEPENDANCE**, *7* f. dependencia.  
**DEPENDANCY**, *8* f. dependencia.

DEPENDANT.



**DEPENDANT**, f. él que depende de otro.  
**DEPENDENT**, adj. dependido.  
**DEPICTED**, or *represented*, adj. representado.  
**DEPILATORY**, adj. que quita el pelo.  
**DEPILOUS**, adj. sin pelo.  
**DEPLORABLE**, adj. lamentable, deplorable.  
*His condition is deplorable*, su condicion es lamentable.  
**DEPLORABLY**, adv. miserablemente, lamentablemente.  
**DEPLORATION**, or *lamenting*, f. lamentacion.  
**To DEPLORE**, v. a. llorar, lamentar, tener compasion.  
*I deplore your condition*, tengo compasion de su condicion.  
*I deplore his loss*, lloro su perdida.  
**Deplored**, p. p. llorado, lamentado.  
**DEPLOREK**, f. m. él que llora, él que se queja del mal sucedido.  
**Deploing**, f. la accion de llorar, lamentar, ó tener compasion.  
**To DEPONE**, v. a. deponer, dar en rehenes, empeñar.  
**DEPONENT**, or *witness*, f. testigo, deponente, él que depone y declara delante de los jueces.  
*Deponent, a term of Latin grammar*, deponente, término de la gramática Latina.  
*A verb deponent*, un verbo deponente.  
**To DEPOPULATE**, v. a. or *unpeople a country*, despoblar un pais.  
*To depopulate, or lay waste*, arruinar, destruir, saquear.  
**Depopulated**, p. p. despoblado, arruinado, &c.  
**DEPOPULATING**, f. la accion de despoblar, &c.  
**DEPOPULATION**, f. despoblacion.  
**DEPOPULATOR**, f. despoblador, destructor del género humano.  
**To DEPORT**, v. n. or *demean one's-self*, conducirse, comportarse, gobernarse.  
**DEPORTMENT**, or *behaviour*, f. conducta, gobierno, manera de obrar.  
**To depose**, or *give evidence*, v. n. jurar, atestiguar, deponer, declarar.  
**To depose**, or *put down*, privar, deponer.  
**To depose a King**, deponer a un Rey, quitarle la corona, despojarle del sceptro.  
**Deposed**, p. p. depuesto, privado.  
**Deposing**, f. privacion, deposicion.  
**DEPOSITORY**, f. depositario.  
**To DEPOSITE**, or *trust a thing with one*, v. a. depositar, poner entre las manos de alguno, alguna cosa para guardar.  
**Deposited**, p. p. depositado.  
**DEPOSITION**, f. deposicion, testimonio.  
**DEPRAVATION**, or *corruption*, f. corrupcion, depravacion.  
**To DEPRAVE**, to *spoil, or corrupt*, v. a. corromper, gastar, alterar, depravar.  
**Depraved**, p. p. gastado, corrompido.  
**DEPRAVEDNESS**, f. pravedad, corrupcion.  
**DEPRAVEMENT**, f. cion, depravamiento.  
**DEPRAVER**, f. corrompidor, depravador.  
**DEPRAVING**, f. la accion de corromper, ó gastar.  
**DEPRAVITY**, f. vid. **DEPRAVEDNESS**.  
**DEPRECATION**, f. deprecacion, oracion.  
**To DEPRECATE**, to *pray against*, v. a. deprecicar, rogar con instancia que no se haga una cosa, evitarla por sus ruegos.  
**To DEPRECIATE**, v. a. to *run down the price*, despreciar, ó abaxar el precio a al-

guna cosa.  
**Depreciated**, p. p. despreciado.  
**DEPREDACTION**, a *robbing or spoiling*, f. depredacion, robo, saqueo.  
**To DEPREHEND**, v. a. prender, coger.  
**DEPREHENSIBLE**, adj. prendible, que se puede coger.  
**DEPREHENSIBLENESS**, n. f. capaz de ser prendido, cogido, &c.  
**DEPREHENSION**, n. f. prendimiento.  
**To DEPRESS**, v. a. or *thrust down*, humillar, abaxar abatir.  
**Depressed**, p. p. humillado, abatido, abaxado.  
**DEPRESSION**, f. el acto de oprimir, ó de humillar.  
**DEPRESSOR**, f. él que oprime, él que humilla.  
**DEPRIVATION**, f. el acto de privar.  
**To DEPRIVE**, v. a. privar.  
*To deprive one's self of one's pleasure*, privarse uno de sus placeres, ó gultos.  
**Deprived**, p. p. privado.  
**Depriving**, f. la accion de privar, ó privacion.  
**DEPTH**, f. hondura, ó profundidad.  
*The depth of the sea*, la profundidad del mar.  
**To DEPTHEN**, v. a. or *make deep*, hacer profundo, cavar.  
*To deepen an harbour*, cavar, abrir un puerto.  
**To DEPUCELATE**, v. a. desflorar una doncella.  
**To DEPURATE**, } v. a. limpiar, purificar.  
**To DEPURE**, }  
**DEPURATION**, or *clearing*, f. purificacion.  
**DEPUTATION**, f. diputacion.  
**To DEPUTE**, v. a. disputar, delegar, substituir.  
**Deputed**, f. diputapo, delegado, substituido, ó substituto.  
**DEPUTY**, f. substituido, un diputado, ó delegado.  
*The deputies of the town came to him*, los diputados de la ciudad fueron a su casa.  
*A deputy, or lord president of a country*, adelantado.  
*The lord deputy's office*, el oficio de adelantado.  
**To DEQUANTITATE**, v. a. disminuir, rebaxar.  
**To DERACINATE**, v. a. arrancar de raiz, desarraigar.  
**To DERAIGN**, v. a. a *law word that signifies to prove*, término de la ley, que significa probar.  
**To DERAY**, v. r. daviarse del camino derecho.  
**DERAY**, n. f. fuera de camino.  
**To DERE**, v. a. dañar, hacer mal.  
**DERELICT**, adj. desamparado, abandonado.  
**DERELICTION**, f. desamparo, abandono.  
**To DERIDE**, v. a. to *mock*, mofar, burlar, bese, hacer bese, escarnecer, menospreciar, reirse.  
**To DERIDE religion**, mofarse ó burlarse de la religion.  
**Derided**, p. p. mofado, burlado, beseado, &c.  
**DERIDER**, f. mofador, burlador, beseador, &c.  
**DERIDING**, f. burla, mofa, bese, escarnio.  
**DERISION**, f. burla, derision, &c.  
**DERISCORY**, adj. de mofa, de burla.

**DERIVATION**, f. derivacion, decendencia.  
*The derivation of a word*, la derivacion de una palabra, la etymología.  
**DERIVATIVELY**, adv. derivativamente, ó que se deriva.  
**To DERIVE**, v. a. derivar.  
*To derive one thing from another*, derivar una cosa de otra.  
**Derived**, p. p. derivado.  
**A Deriving**, f. derivacion.  
**DERN**, or *solitary*, adj. triste, solitario.  
*Dern, or cruel*, cruel, bárbaro, inhumano.  
**To DEROGATE**, v. n. derogar, disminuir.  
*To derogate from one's self*, derogar, abaxarse, envilecerse, bastardear, degenerar.  
**DEROGATION**, f. derogacion, disminucion.  
**DEROGATORY**, adj. lo que disminuye, deroga.  
**DERVIS**, n. f. nombre que dan los Turcos á sus sacerdotes.  
**DESART**, f. a *spacious or wild part of a country*, desierto, paramo, yermo.  
*To live in a desert*, vivir en un desierto.  
**To DESCANT upon a thing**, or *make it more plain by discourse*, v. a. discuir sobre una cosa para explicarla mejor.  
**To DESCEND**, v. a. abaxar, descender, baxar.  
*To descend, or come of an ancient family*, descender de una antigua familia.  
**DESCENDABLE**, adj. que puede descender ó abaxar.  
**DESCENDANT**, f. descendiente.  
**Descended**, p. p. descendido.  
**DESCENSION**, n. f. baxada, degradacion, caimiento.  
**DESCENT**, or *pedigree*, f. abolengo.  
*Descent, or going down*, f. baxada.  
*To make a descent upon the enemy's country*, hacer una baxada ó incursion en el pais del enemigo.  
**To DESCRIBE**, v. a. describir, pintar, representar, explicar.  
*To describe the troubles of the state*, describir las desgracias del estado.  
*I will describe my miseries to him*, quiero representarle mis miserias.  
**Described**, p. p. descrito, pintado, &c.  
**DESCRIBER**, f. él que describe, pinta, representa, ó explica.  
**Describing**, f. la accion de describir, ó descripcion.  
**DESCRIPTION**, f. descripcion, pintura, ó caracter.  
*To make an exact description of a country*, hacer una verdadera descripcion de un pais.  
*The description of a person*, el caracter de alguno.  
**To DESCRY**, to *spy out, or discover*, v. n. descubrir, perceber.  
**Descried**, p. p. descubierto.  
**DESCRIER**, f. descubridor.  
**Describing**, f. descubrimiento.  
**To DESECRATE**, v. a. invertir una cosa en otro uso, disuader.  
**DESECRATION**, n. f. inversion de una cosa en otra.  
**DESERT**, (*worth or merit*) f. mérito ó merecimiento.  
**DESERT**, vid. **DESSERT**.  
**To DESERT**, v. a. abandonar, desertar, desamparar.  
**Deserted**, p. p. abandonado, desertado.  
**DESERTER**, f. él que abandona, desertor.  
**DESERTING**, la accion de abandonar.  
**DESERTION**,



**DESERTION**, f. abandono, abandonamiento, desercion.  
*To DESERVE*, v. a. merecer, ser ó hacerse digno de alguna cosa.  
*To deserve well*, merecer bien de uno, servir en quanto se puede.  
*Deserving ill*, desmerecimiento, demérito.  
*To deserve ill*, desmerecer.  
*He deserves to be whipped*, merece ser azotado.  
*Deserved*, p. p. merecido.  
**DESERVEDLY**, adv. justamente, merecidamente.  
**DESERVER**, n. f. merecedor; acreedor; digno de recompensa.  
**DESERVING**, f. la accion de merecer.  
*Deserving*, adj. que tiene mérito ó merecimiento.  
*To DESICCATE*, v. a. secar, quitar la humedad.  
**DESICCATIVE**, or *apt to dry*, f. dessecativo, ó capaz de secar.  
**DESIDIOSE**, adj. poltron, bueno para nada.  
**DESIGN**, or *purpose*, f. definio, intento, projeto, ó proyecto.  
*Design, or draught*, designio, dibuxo.  
*To DESIGN*, v. n. or *appoint*, destinar, designar.  
*To design, or to plot*, machinar, tramar.  
*To design, or draw*, dibuxar.  
*To design, or purpose*, intentar, determinar, resolver.  
*Designed*, p. p. destinado, machinado, tramado, dibuxado, intentado, determinado.  
*Designable*, adj. distinguible.  
**DESIGNATION**, n. f. señal; marca.  
**DESIGNEDLY**, adv. con definio ó designio.  
**DESIREEABLE**, adj. deseable.  
**DESIRE**, f. deseo, gana, apetito.  
*I have a great desire to see him*, deseo mucho verle.  
*Desire, or request*, demanda, peticion, requesta.  
*My only desire is that you will do that*, mi sola poticion es que haga esso.  
*To DESIRE*, v. a. (*to wish or long for*) desear, apetecer.  
*I desire to have the honour to see you*, deseo mucho tener la honra de verle.  
*To desire, to pray, or request*, rogar, pedir, suplicar.  
*I desire you by all means to come*, le ruego encarecidamente que venga.  
*I do not desire it, or care for it*, no deseo, ó ne me cuido, de ello.  
*Desired*, p. p. deseado, antojado, apetecido.  
**DESIREDLY**, adv. deseosamente, con apetito.  
**DESIRER**, f. el que desea.  
**DESIRING**, f. la accion de desear, apetecer, &c.  
**DESIROUS**, adj. antojadizo, deseoso, ganoso.  
*Very desirous*, muy deseoso.  
*To be desirous of honour, riches, &c.* ser deseoso de honras ó riquezas.  
**DESIROUSLY**, adv. deseosamente, deseablemente.  
*To DESIST*, or *leave off*, v. n. desistir, cesar.  
**DESISTANCE**, f. desistencia, el acto de dexar de hacer.  
**DESISTING**, f. la accion de cesar.

**DESK**, f. escribania, armario, caxa, cartapacio, atril.  
*A choirister's desk*, el facistol donde se ponen los libros para leer en el coro.  
*To DESOLATE*, v. a. assolar, deshacer, destruir, yermar, despoblar, saquear.  
**DESOLATE**, adj. assolado, deshecho, destruido.  
*A desolate country*, un pais assolado, arruinado.  
**DESOLATION**, f. assolacion, destruicion, desolacion, ruina.  
*Desolation, or grief*, affliccion, tristeza.  
**DESPAIR**, f. aburrimiento, desesperacion.  
*To DESPAIR*, v. n. aburrirse, desesperarse, perder toda esperanza, quedar abatido sin consuelo alguno.  
*I despair of it*, desespero de esto.  
**DESPAIRER**, f. el que desespera, que no espera otra cosa.  
*To DESPATCH*, v. a. despachar.  
*Despatch*, f. despacho, priessa.  
**DESPERADO**, f. a *desperate man*, un desesperado, un perdido.  
**DESPERATE**, adj. desesperado, aburrido.  
**DESPERATELY**, adv. desesperadamente.  
*Desperately, or dangerously*, peligrosamente.  
*Desperately, or madly*, furiosamente.  
**DESPERATION**, f. desesperacion.  
**DESPICABLE**, adj. despreciable, vil.  
*A despicable fellow*, un hombre vil.  
**DESPICABLY**, adv. vilmente.  
*To DESPISE*, or *slight*, v. a. despreciar, menospreciar, desestimar.  
*Despised*, p. p. despreciado, menospreciado, &c.  
**DESPISER**, f. despreciador, menospreciador.  
*Despising*, desprecio, menosprecio, desestimacion.  
**DESPITE**, f. despecho.  
*In despite*, a despecho.  
**DESPITEFUL**, adj. despechado.  
**DESPITEFULLY**, adv. a despecho, con despecho.  
*To DESPOIL*, v. a. despojar, privar, quitar.  
*To despoil one of his substance*, quitar, privar, ó despojar a uno de sus bienes.  
*Despoiled*, p. p. quitado, privado, despojado.  
*To DESPOND*, v. n. (*or despair*) desesperar.  
*He begins to despond*, empieza a desesperar.  
**DESPONDENCE**, or *despondency*, f. desesperacion.  
**DESPONDENT**, f. el que desespera.  
*To DESPONSATE*, v. a. casar, unir; desposar, &c.  
**DESPONSATION**, n. f. casamiento; desposorio.  
**DESPOT**, or **DESPOTESS**, f. un principe ó gobernador en el imperio Otomano señor absoluto, que no figue otras leyes sino su voluntad, despoto.  
**DESPOTICK**, or *absolute*, adj. absoluto.  
**DESPOTICAL**, or *arbitrary*, despótico.  
*A despotic government*, un gobierno arbitrario ó tirano, despótico.  
**DESPOTICALLY**, adv. tiranicamente, despoticamente.  
*To rule or govern despotically*, goberna,

abitrariamente, ó tiranicamente.  
**DESPOTICALNESS**, or *absolute*, f. autoridad absoluta, poder absoluto.  
*To DEPUMATE*, v. n. espumar; hazer, ó hechar espuma.  
**DESPUMATION**, n. f. la accion de apumar, ó hechar espumarasos.  
**DESSERT**, f. a *banquet of fruit or sweetmeats*, postre, ó postres, la fruta ó los dulces, que acabada la comida sirven a las mesas.  
*The desserts have been very noble*, los postres han sido muy nobles ó exquisitos.  
*To DESTINATE*, v. a. *appoint, or design*, determinar, destinar, designar.  
*Destinated*, p. p. destinado, determinado.  
**DESTINATION**, f. destinacion, determinacion, assignacion, aplicacion.  
**DESTINY**, f. destino, hado, suerte.  
*The destinies*, hados ó parcas.  
*The three destinies*, las tres parcas.  
**DESTITUTE**, or *forfaken*, adj. destituido, dexado, desamparado, abandonado.  
**DESTITUTION**, f. abandono, desamparo.  
*To DESTROY*, or *overthrow*, v. a. destruir, arruinar, gallar, assolar, talar, allanar, y poner por el suelo.  
*To destroy one's self*, v. n. destruirse, arruinarse, ó matarse, darse la muerte.  
*Destroyed*, p. p. destruido, arruinado.  
**DESTRUCTOR**, f. destruidor, arruinador.  
*Destroying*, f. la accion de destruir ó arruinar.  
**DESTRUCTIBLE**, adj. que puede ser destruido.  
**DESTRUCTION**, f. destruccion, ruina, destrozo, ó perdicion.  
**DESTRUCTIVE**, adj. destrutivo, pernicioso, ó que destruye.  
**DESTRUCTOR**, vid. **DESTROYER**.  
**DESUETUDE**, f. que no está en costumbre, desusado, ó fuera de uso.  
**DESULTORY**, or *mutable*, adj. inconstante, mudable, variable, facil.  
*To DETACH*, v. a. destacar, término militar.  
*Detached*, p. p. destacado.  
**DETACHMENT**, f. un destacamento.  
**DETAIL**, or *particular*, f. descripcion, particularidades y circunstancias en decir alguna cosa.  
*To DETAIL*, v. a. referir por menudo.  
*To DETAIN*, or *keep*, v. a. detener, retener.  
*To detain, or make stay*, hacer aguada a alguno ó detenerle.  
*What has detained you so long there?* que le ha detenido tanto tiempo allá? ó que ha sido la causa de quedar usted tanto tiempo allá?  
*To detain, to lett or hinder*, impedir.  
*Detained*, adj. detenido, impedido.  
*You detained me from proceeding any further*, usted me ha impedido el ir adelante.  
**Detaining**, f. detenimiento, impedimento, detencion, ó la accion de detener, impedir.  
*To DETECT*, or *discovery*, v. a. re lar, descubrir, manifestar, declarar.  
*Detected*, p. p. revelado, descubierto, manifestado, declarado.  
**DETECTOR**, f. descubridor, revelador, manifestador, declarador, ó el que descubre.



bre, declara, &c.  
*Detecting*, f. la accion de descubrir, declarar, manifestar, ó revelar.  
**DETECTION**, f. descubrimiento, revelacion, declaracion, manifestacion.  
**DETENSION**, f. detencion ó deteni-  
 miento.  
*To DETER*, or *keep one from a thing*, v. a. impedir a alguno que no haga alguna cosa, disuadirle de ejecutarla, sea por palabras ú amenazas.  
**DETERIORATION**, f. la accion de deteriorar.  
**DETERMINABLE**, adj. determinable, ó que se puede determinar, juzgar, ó decidir.  
*To DETERMINATE*, vid. *To DETERMINE*.  
**Determinate**, adj. determinado.  
**DETERMINATELY**, adv. determinadamente, positivamente, afirmativamente.  
**DETERMINATION**, f. determinacion, decision, conclusion.  
*To DETERMINE*, to *judge*, v. a. determinar, decidir, resolver, juzgar.  
*To determine or end a business*, terminar ó concluir un negocio.  
**Determined**, adj. determinado, decidido, terminado, resuelto.  
**DETRERATION**, n. f. descubrimiento que se haze en la tierra, quando se caba.  
**DETERRED**, adj. impedido, disuadido, apartado, de una intencion.  
**DETERRING**, f. la accion de impedir, ó disuadir uno de algo.  
**DETERSION**, n. f. la accion de limpiar.  
**DETERSIVE**, or *clearing*, adj. lo que puede limpiar.  
**Detersive**, n. f. aplicacion de alguna cosa apta para limpiar las heridas.  
*To DETEST*, or *abhor*, v. a. aborrecer, abominar, detestar, tener horror.  
*To detest vice*, detestar ó aborrecer el vicio.  
**DETESTABLE**, adj. detestable, abominable, aborrecible.  
**DETESTABLY**, adv. aborreciblemente, detestablemente, abominablemente.  
**DETESTATION**, f. abominacion, detestacion, aborrecimiento.  
**Detested**, adj. abominado, detestado, aborrecido.  
**DETESTER**, f. aborrecedor, abominador, detestador.  
**Detesting**, f. aborrecimiento, detestacion, abominacion.  
*To DETHRONE*, v. a. desthronar, despojar del throno, deponer, despojar y privar un principe de la corona y del reino.  
**Dethroned**, p. p. destronado, depuesto, despojado de la corona, throno, y Reyno.  
**Dethroning**, f. la accion de deponer ó quitar, el reino.  
*To DETRACT*, v. a. or *slander*, maldecir, murmurar, hablar mal de alguno.  
*To detract one's neighbour*, murmurar ó maldecir de uno ó del próximo, detrastar.  
*To detract, or take off*, disminuir.  
**Detracted**, p. p. disminuido, murmurado, detrastado.  
**DETRACTING**, f. la accion de murmurar, y detrastar, infamando y de nigrando la honra de alguno.  
**DETRACTER**, f. murmurador, calumniador, detrastor, maldiciente, infama-

dor.  
**DETRACTION**, or *slander*, f. murmuracion, calumnia, detraccion.  
**DETRACTIVE**, adj. el que calumnia ó murmura, maldiciente.  
**DETRACTORY**, adj. calumnioso, defamatorio.  
**DETRACTRESS**, f. f. la muger que calumnia, ó que desfama.  
**DETRIMENT**, or *damage*, f. daño, detrimento, perdida, perjuicio.  
**DETRIMENTAL**, adj. dañoso, perjudicial.  
*To DETRUDE*, or *thrust out*, v. a. echar fuera, despedir.  
**Detruded**, p. p. echado fuera, despedido.  
*To DETRUNCATE*, v. a. acortar; alcorzar.  
**DETRUNCATION**, n. f. el acto de acortar; alcorzar.  
**DEVASTATION**, or *spoil*, f. devastacion, ruina, destrozo, pillage, destruccion de un lugar adonde entran tropas estrangeras.  
**DEUCE**, f. el número de dos en los naipes y dados.  
*To DEVELOP*, v. a. desempacar; desenvolver; desenvolver.  
*To DEVEST*, v. a. desnudar.  
*To DEVIATE*, v. a. or *stray from*, desviarse.  
**Deviated**, p. p. desviado.  
*This word does deviate from the sense of its primitive*, esta palabra desvia ó apartase del sentido de su primitivo.  
*To deviate from the truth*, desviarse ó apartarse de la verdad.  
**DEVIATION**, f. desvio.  
**DEVICE**, f. *intention*, or *contrivance*, invencion, modo ó manera, expediente.  
**Device**, or *feigned story*, invencion de entendimiento, cuento fabuloso ó una fábula.  
**Device**, or *cunning trick*, invencion, futilidad, arte, maña, fraude.  
*A man full of device*, hombre mañoso, artero, fraudulento.  
**DEVIL**, f. demonio, diablo.  
*To cast out devils*, defendemoniar, echar fuera demonios.  
*One that has a devil cast out of him*, defendemoniado.  
*A little devil*, diablillo.  
*A devil incarnate*, un diablo encarnado.  
*Who the devil would have thought it?* quien diablo lo huviera creído?  
**DEVILISH**, adj. diabólico.  
*A devilish device*, una invencion diabólica.  
*A devilish wit*, un génio diabólico.  
*A devilish man*, un hombre diabólico.  
*He is devilish proud*, es diabólicamente sobervio, ó es sobervio en estremo.  
*Devilish cunning*, es mañoso en estremo.  
**DEVILISHLY**, adv. diabólicamente.  
**DEVILISHNESS**, f. accion diabólica, ó mal humor, humor diabólico.  
**DEVIOUS**, or *wandering*, adj. descaminado fuera de camino.  
**DEVISE**, f. divisa.  
*To DEVISE*, v. n. (or *invent*) dividir, inventar, hallar, descubrir, imaginar.  
**Devised**, p. p. devisado, inventado, descubierto, hallado, imaginado.  
*He devised it*, el lo halló, imaginó, inventó, descubrió, diviso.  
*To DEVISE*, or *to feign*, v. n. forjar, in-

ventar.  
*To devise, to contrive or plot*, machinar, tramar, meditar, concertar.  
*To devise, or consult*, meditar, consultar, deliberar.  
**DEVISEE**, a *person to whom a thing is bequeathed by will*, la persona a quien dexan algo, ó legacia.  
**DEVISER**, *divisor*, f. inventor, hallador, descubridor.  
**Devising**, f. invencion, descubrimiento.  
**DEVISOR**, f. *he who has bequeathed by will his lands to another*, el que dexa por via de testamento sus estados á otro.  
**DEVITABLE**, adj. evitable: lo que se puede evitar.  
**DEVITATION**, n. f. el acto de escapar; evitar.  
**DEVOID**, adj. vacío.  
**DEVOIR**, or *duty*, f. dóbito, obligacion, deber.  
*To pay one's devoirs to another*, hacer su deber ó obligacion hácia otro, rendirle uno sus obsequios.  
*To DEVOLVE*, v. n. or *fall from one to another*, succeder el uno al otro.  
*That estate devolves to him*, esse estado le toca, el pertenece.  
**Devolved**, p. p. sucedido, caído, ó pertenecido.  
**DEVOLUTION**, f. el acto del devolver.  
**DEVORATION**, n. f. la accion de devorar; engullir; tragar.  
**DEVOTEE**, a *bigot*, a *superstitious person*, f. devoto, falso, supersticioso.  
*To DEVOTE*, v. a. to *vow*, or *consecrate*, consagrar, dedicar, sacrificar.  
*To devote one's youth to the exercise of arms*, dedicar su juventud ó sacrificar su juventud á las armas ó al exercicio de las armas.  
*To devote one's self to the service of God*, sacrificarse uno al servicio de Dios.  
**Devoted**, p. p. consagrado, sacrificado, dedicado.  
**DEVOTEE**, f. una beata, una beguina.  
**DEVOTION**, or *religious zeal*, f. devocion, zelo, piedad.  
**Devotion**, or *disposal*, devocion, disposicion.  
*He is at my devotion*, el está a mi disposicion.  
**DEVOTIONAL**, adj. lleno de devocion.  
*To DEVOUR*, or *eat up*, v. a. engullir, tragar, devorar.  
*To devour, or consume*, consumir devorar.  
*To devour, or oppress the people*, oprimir el pueblo.  
**Devoured**, p. p. devorado, tragado, oprimido, engullido, consumido, da.  
**DEVOURER**, f. engullidor, tragador, devorador.  
**Devouring**, f. engullimiento, tragamiento, devoramiento.  
**Devouring**, adj. que devora, engulle, traga.  
**DEVOURINGLY**, adv. engullidamente, devoradamente, tragadamente.  
**DEVOUT**, or *godly*, adj. devoto, religioso.  
**Devout**, or *bigotted*, supersticioso.  
**DEVOUTLY**, adv. devotamente, religiosamente.  
**DEVOUTNESS**, f. devoción, zelo.  
**DEUSE**, f. el diantre.  
**DEUTERONOMY**, f. (*one of the books of Moses*), Deuteronomio, uno de los libros



libros de Moisen.

DEW, f. rocío.

DEWLAP, f. papada de buey.

DEW-SNAIL, f. un caracol.

DEWCE, f. or devil, diablo.

Deuce take you, el diablo te se lleve.

Deuce, or number of two, das.

DEWY, adj. rocioso, cubierto de rocío.

It is dewy, tiempo de rocío.

The dewy Aurora, la rosada Aurora.

DEXTERITY, address, or cunning, f. dexteridad, habilidad, maña, destreza.

DEXTEROUS, adj. diestro, mañoso, habil.

DEXTEROUSLY, adv. diestramente, mañosamente, habilmente, ingeniosamente.

DIABETES, f. a disease, when a person cannot hold his water, fluxo continuo de orina, que sale sin ninguna coacción, a esta enfermedad llaman los medicos diabetica.

DIABOLICAL, adj. diabólico.

A diabolical action, una acción diabólica.

DIABOLICALLY, adv. diabólicamente.

DIADEM, or crown, f. diadema, ó corona.

DIAGONAL, adj. that goes from corner to corner, diagonal.

Diagonal line, linea diagonal.

DIAGONALLY, adv. diagonalmente.

DIAGRAM, f. a short draught of a thing, un definio ó plano, figura matemática.

DIAL, f. relox de sol.

A sun dial, relox de sol.

The needle of a dial, la aguja ó mano del relox de sol.

A dial-maker, relozero.

A dial of a watch, el cuadrante de un relox.

DIALECT, a way of speaking, f. dialecto, idioma, propiedad de cada lengua en sus voces, explicación, y pronunciación.

DIALECTICAL, } adj. dialectico.

DIALECTICK, }

DIALECTICK, f. dialéctica, ó arte de raciocinar.

DIALECTICALLY, adv. de una manera dialéctica.

DIALECTICIAN, f. a logician, un dialéctico, un lógico.

DIALING, f. the art of making dials, gnomónica, la ciencia que enseña a hacer los relojes del sol.

DIALIST, n. f. él que haze, ú construye cuadrantes, relojes de sol.

DIALOGIST, n. f. él que compone, ú escribe diálogos.

DIALOGUE, f. a discourse between two or more, collóquio, diálogo, ó conversacion entre dos ó mas personas.

To dialogue, or make dialogues, hacer diálogos.

Dialoguing, la acción ó manera de hacer diálogos.

DIALYSIS, n. f. figura rhetórica que enseña á dividir las sílabas, y palabras.

DIAMETER, f. diámetro, la línea que pasando por el centro del círculo, le divide en dos partes iguales.

A tree six feet in diameter, un árbol que tiene seis pies de diámetro, ó en diámetro.

DIAMETRICAL, adj. or diametrical, diametral.

DIAMETRICALLY, adv. diametralmente.

Diametrically opposite, diametralmente opuesto.

DIAMETRICAL, adj. vide DIAMETRICAL.

DIAMETRICALLY, adv. vide DIAMETRICALLY.

DIAMOND, f. a precious stone, diamante,

PART II.

piedra preciosa.

A true or counterfeit diamond, un verdadero ó falso diamante.

Diamond at cards, oros.

Diamond cut, cortado en forma de diamante.

A diamond cutter, un lapidario, ó él que corta los diamantes.

DIAPASE, } n. f. concierto músico, que

DIAPASON, } incluye todos tonos; diapason.

DIAPER, adj. labrado, adamaescado.

Diaper linen, lienzo labrado.

Diaper napkins, servilletas de lienzo labrado ú adamaescado.

DIAPHANEITY, f. the property of a diaphanous body, that is, transparent like glass, diáfano ú transparente, como vidrio ú vidrio.

DIAPHANOUS, adj. cuerpo diáfano, transparente.

DIAPHORETICK, adj. diaforético, que hace sudar.

DIAPHRAGM, f. or midriff, diaphragma.

Diary, or journal, f. diario.

DIARRHOEA, n. f. diarrea, fluxos de vientre.

DIASTILE, n. f. cierto edificio, cuyas columnas, ó pilares estan á cierta distancia el uno del otro la que consiste en tres diámetros de su circunferencia.

DIASTOLE, n. f. figura rhetoria, que en fena á alargar las sílabas.

DIBBLE, f. (brush) escobilla para limpiar los sombreros.

DICACITY, f. or talkativeness, parlería, loquacidad.

DICE, f. pl. dados.

To play at dice, jugar a los dados.

DIE, f. dado.

To set the dice upon one, echar a uno dado falso, engañarle.

DICER, f. tahur, ó él que juega a los dados.

DICING, f. juego de dados.

A dicing-house, tablage, tablagería, garito, casa de juegos, adonde se juega a los dados.

DICKER of leather, f. el conjunto de diez cueros, ú corambres.

DICTAMEN, f. lo que los maestros dictan a sus discípulos en una vez.

To DICTATE, v. a. dictar, decir a uno lo que ha de escribir.

To dictate a letter, dictar una carta.

Dictated, p. p. dictado.

DICTATES, f. pl. precepts, or rules, preceptos, reglas, enseñanza, movimientos, inclinaciones.

To follow the dictates of reason, seguir las luces y preceptos de la razon.

To go contrary to the dictates of one's own conscience, obrar contra lo que dicta la razon, ir contra su conciencia.

DICTATOR, f. dictador, magistrado soberano de la república Romana.

DICTATORIAL, adj. or belonging to a dictator, lo perteneciente al dictador, dictatura, la dignidad soberana de dictador en Roma.

DICTATORSHIP, f. dictatura, ó dignidad de dictador.

DICTATURE, f. el oficio del dictador, dictatura.

DICTION, f. dición.

DICTIONARY, f. a book containing a collection of all the words of a language, diccionario, el libro que contiene por orden alfabético la mayor parte de las palabras de una lengua.

DID, es el imperfecto del verbo to do, que significa, hacer; y sirve de signo delante de los imperfectos, de los otros verbos. Ex. I did love, amaba; I did walk, pasaba.

DIDACTICAL, adj. instructive, instructivo, doctrinal.

To DINDER, v. n. or shiver with cold, titilar de frio, temblar de frio.

DIE, or colour, f. tintura, color que toman las estofas en el tinte.

To DIE, v. n. morir, acabar, finar.

Like to die, que tiene peligro de morir.

To die a natural death, morir de muerte natural.

To die for love, morir de amores.

He dies away, se muere, se está muriendo.

To die, as colours, v. a. teñir.

To die black, blue, &c. teñir negro, azul, &c.

DIED, p. p. teñido.

DIER, or dyer, f. tintorero, él que tñe ó da los tintes.

A silk dier, tintorero en sedas.

A die-house, tintorería.

DIET, or food, f. nutrimento, sustento, manjar, alimento, el beber y el comer.

Diet (or strict way of living) dieta ó buen regimen, y moderacion en la comida y bebida.

Diet (or meeting of the states in Germany) dieta, ó asamblea de los estados de los círculos del Imperio, en Alemania.

Diet drink, f. medicina liquida.

To DIET one, v. a. (to give one his diet) arreglar a uno en su comida, hacer ó obligar a uno a que viva con regimen.

To diet, v. a. comer.

Ex. Where do you diet every day? donde come usted cada dia.

Dicted, adj. sustentado, puesto a dieta.

DIETER, n. f. él que prescribe reglas para los enfermos, y él que papara con medicinas su comida.

DIETETICAL, } adj. perteneciente á la dieta, y á sus reglas.

DIETETICK, }

DIETING, f. la acción de tratar a uno por regimen y regla, como los médicos al enfermo.

To DIFFER, v. n. (to be unlike) diferenciar, disemejar, ser diferente, diferir.

This differs very much from that, esto difiere mucho de esto, ú esto no se semeja á aquello.

We shall not differ, nos acordaremos.

DIFFERENCE, f. diferencia, distincion.

Difference, or falling out, diferencia, disputa, querella.

To difference, v. a. diferenciar, distinguir.

This is very different from that, esto es diferente del otro, ú esto se diferencia, ó se distingue del otro.

DIFFERENTLY, adv. diferentemente, ó distintamente.

DIFFERING, adj. diferente, disemejable.

DIFFICULT, adj. or hard, difícil, árduo, dificultoso, lleno de embarazos.

Difficult (hard to be understood) difícil, obscuro, dificultoso a entender, ó de ser entendido.

DIFFICULTLY, adv. difícilmente, dificultosamente.

DIFFICULTY, or doubt, f. dificultad, duda.

To propose a difficulty, proponer una duda ó dificultad.

To DIFFIDE a thing, v. n. (to mistrust) no fiarse, sospechar, desconfiar.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.



**DIFFIDENT**, adj. desconfiado.  
*Diffident, or fearful*, tímido, desconfiado.  
**DIFFIDENTLY**, adv. desconfiadamente, temerosamente.  
**To DIFFIND**, v. a. partir, dividir con violencia.  
**DIFFISSION**, n. f. el acto de partir, ú dividir con violencia.  
**DIFFORM**, adj. que no es uniforme; difforme.  
**DIFFORMITY**, n. f. irregularidad, semejanza, disimilitud.  
**DIFRANCHISEMENT**, f. (*of a city*) la pérdida que una ciudad ó reyno hace de sus fueros y privilegios.  
**To DIFFUSE**, v. a. (*or spread here and there*) derramar, difundir, esparcir, divulgar, extender, propagar.  
*Diffused*, adj. difundido, derramado, &c.  
**DIFFUSELY**, adv. difusamente, ampliamente.  
**DIFFUSION**, f. difusión, derramamiento.  
**DIFFUSIVE**, adj. difusivo, grande.  
*A diffusive charity*, una gran caridad.  
**DIFFUSIVELY**, adv. extensivamente.  
**To DIG**, v. a. cabar.  
*To dig the ground*, cabar la tierra.  
*To dig out*, desenterrar.  
*To dig, or pull out*, arrancar.  
*To dig about the roots*, escavar ó escarvar.  
**DIGAMY, or BIGAMY**, n. f. él que se casa con dos mugeres á un tiempo. Bigamia.  
**To DIGEST**, v. a. digerir, hacer la digestión, actuar el alimento y la comida.  
*To digest, or set in order*, ordenar, disponer en buena orden alguna cosa.  
**DIGESTED**, p. p. digerido.  
**DIGESTER**, f. que ayuda a la digestión.  
**DIGESTIBLE**, adj. lo que con facilidad se digiere.  
**DIGESTION**, f. digestión.  
**DIGESTS**, f. pl. (*a volume of the civil law*) digestos, nombre que dan a la recopilación de las mejores leyes Romanas, hecha por orden del emperador Justiniano.  
*Digged*, adj. cabado, minado.  
*Digged about the roots*, adj. escavado.  
*Digged out of the earth*, desenterrado.  
**DIGGER**, f. azadonero, cabador.  
*Digging under ground*, minadura.  
*Digging out of the earth*, desenterramiento.  
*A digging*, f. cabadura.  
**To DIGHT**, v. a. ornar, adornar.  
**DIGLADIATION**, f. pelea ó combate de los gladiadores.  
**To DIGNIFY**, v. r. elevar uno a alguna dignidad eclesiástica ó honrarle con algun puesto.  
*Dignified*, adj. honrado con alguna dignidad, cargo ó oficio.  
*Dignifying*, f. la acción de honrar.  
**DIGNITARY**, f. él que tiene algun oficio de grande dignidad.  
**DIGNITY**, f. dignidad, honra, cargo, puesto ó oficio.  
*Dignity (greatness, nobleness)* dignidad, grandeza, nobleza.  
**To DIGRESS**, v. n. hacer una digresión.  
**DIGRESSION**, f. digresión.  
*To make a digression*, hacer una digresión.  
**To DIJUDICATE**, v. a. decidir, ó juzgar entre dos.  
*To dijudicate (or to distinguish)* distinguir, discernir.  
**DIKE**, f. (*or ditch*) dique.  
**To DILACERATE**, v. a. lacerar, despedazar.  
*Dilacerated*, p. p. lacerado, despedazado.

**DILACERATION**, f. la acción de despedazar.  
**To DILAMATE**, v. a. arrancar, romper en pedazos.  
**To DILAPIDATE**, v. n. (*a law term*) arruinar, término ó palabra de la ley.  
*Dilapidated*, p. p. arruinado.  
**DILAPIDATION**, f. ruina, destrucción.  
**DILATABLE**, adj. que se puede dilatar.  
**DILATING**, f. dilación, ó la acción de dilatar, dilatación.  
**DILATOR**, n. f. él que dilata, extrende, procrastina ú enfancha; procrastinador.  
**DILATORINESS**, n. f. enfanchable, dilatable, extensible.  
**DILATORY**, f. un instrumento de cirujano así llamado.  
**To DILATE**, v. a. dilatar, extender.  
**DILATORY**, adj. (*full of delays*) que dilata ó tarda.  
*A dilatory man*, un hombre que dilata ó tarda.  
**DILECTION**, f. amor.  
**DILEMMA**, f. (*a term of logick*) dilema, cierto argumento que concluye de entrambas partes.  
**Dilemma**, f. (*difficulty, intricacy*) embarazo, dificultad.  
*They discovered the dilemma into which they had run themselves*, vieron el embolazo, ú dificultad en que se arrojaron.  
**DILIGENCE**, f. diligencia, prontitud, cuidado en hacer alguna cosa.  
**DILIGENT**, adj. diligente, exacto, cuidadoso, asiduo.  
**DILIGENTLY**, adv. diligentemente, exactamente, cuidadosamente.  
**DILL**, f. *an herb*, eneldo.  
**DILLING**, f. *a child born when the parents are old*, el hijo nacido de padre viejo.  
*Dilling, or darling*, el hijo favorecido de los padres que en Español acostumbamos llamar el Benjamin.  
**To DILUCIDATE**, v. a. *to make plain or clear*, explicar, aclarar lo que es oscuro.  
*Dilucidated*, p. p. aclarado, explicado.  
**DILUCIDATION**, f. aclaración, explicación.  
**DILUENT**, adj. diluyente.  
**To DILUTE**, v. a. *to mingle with water*, mezclar con agua.  
*To dilute wine*, mezclar el agua con el vino.  
*Diluted*, p. p. mezclado con agua.  
**Diluter**, n. f. él que mezcla, alguna cosa, el que la atenua; mezclador.  
**Dilution**, n. f. el acto de adelgazar, ú atenuar alguna cosa.  
**DILUVIAN**, adj. perteneciente al diluvio universal.  
**DIM, or dark**, adj. obscuro.  
*A dim colour*, color obscuro.  
**To DIM**, v. a. *or make dim the eyes*, cegar, encandilar, oscurecer, ofuscar.  
*That dims my sight*, esto ofusca mi vista.  
**DIMENSION**, f. la dimensión, ó medida de alguna cosa.  
**DIMENSIONLESS**, adj. infinito, sin medida.  
**DIMICATION, or skirmishing**, f. escaramuza, combate, choque.  
**To DIMINISH**, v. a. *to lessen*, amenguar, disminuir, menguar, minorar.  
*Diminished*, p. p. amenguado, disminuido, menguado.  
**DIMINISHING**, f. disminución, mengua.  
**DIMINUTION**, f. mengua, disminución.  
*That is no diminution to you*, esto no le causará algun daño, ó mengua.

**DIMINUTIVE**, adj. diminutivo.  
**DIMINUTIVELY**, adv. diminutivamente.  
**DIMISSORY**, adj. dimisorio.  
**DIMITY**, f. fustán, cierta tela de algodón.  
**DIMLY**, adv. con poca claridad.  
**DIMMED**, adj. obscuro.  
**DIMNESS**, f. ceguera, obscuridad.  
**DIMPLE**, f. hoyo pequeño en los carrillos, en la barba.  
**To DIMPLE**, v. n. hacer un hoyo pequeño.  
*Dimpled*, p. p. hecho un hoyo pequeño.  
**DIN, or noise**, f. ruido, estallido.  
*What a din is there*, que ruido es el que se hace allá, ó que ruido es este.  
**To DIN**, v. a. aturdir haciendo ruido.  
**To DINE**, v. a. *to eat one's dinner*, comer la comida de medio día.  
*Have you dined?* ha usted comido?  
**To DING**, *to dash against, to bruise*, v. a. abollar.  
**DINING**, f. la acción de comer.  
*Dining-room*, refectório, sala de comer, casi siempre se toma por la sala de recibimiento, ó de visita.  
**DINNER**, f. comida.  
*Dinner time*, hora de comer.  
**DINT, or dent**, f. abolladura.  
**DIOCESAN**, f. diocesano, el obispo de una diócesis.  
*Diocesan, the inhabitant within a diocese*, el morador ó habitante de una diócesis.  
**DIOCESS**, f. diócesis, el país que está debajo de la jurisdicción de un obispo.  
**DIOPTRICAL**, } n. f. anteojos, los hay de  
**DIOPTRICK**, } varias fuertes para alargar ú acortar la vista.  
**DIOPTRICKS**, n. f. anteojos ópticos.  
**DIORTHOSIS**, n. f. operación que hacen los cirujanos para colocar á su primitivo estado los huesos deslucados.  
**To DIP**, v. a. mojar, remojar, bañar.  
*To dip or mortgage an estate*, empeñar un estado.  
**DIPHTHONG**, f. *two vowels contracted into one syllable*, dipthongo, dos vocales que hacen un sonido, como si fuera una.  
**DIPPED**, p. p. mojado, remojado.  
*To be dipped in salt water*, ser bañado en la agua salada, es remedio muy bueno para curar los que tienen la desgracia de ser mordidos de perros rabiosos.  
**DIPPING**, f. *from to dip*, la acción de remojar.  
**DIRE**, adj. espantoso, horrible.  
**DIRECT**, adj. *or straight*, derecho.  
*A direct line*, una línea derecha.  
**To DIRECT**, v. a. *to order or rule*, dirigir, conducir, guiar.  
*To direct, or rectify the intention*, rectificar el intento.  
*To direct on the way*, encaminar.  
*Pray direct me my way*, le ruego me encamine, ó diga mi camino.  
**DIRECTED**, p. p. dirigido, gobernado, &c.  
**DIRECTER**, f. v. **DIRECTOR**.  
**DIRECTING**, f. dirección.  
**DIRECTION**, f. dirección, ó la acción de dirigir.  
**DIRECTLY**, adv. directamente.  
*Directly, or indirectly*, directa ó indirectamente.  
*He came directly to me*, vino a mi directamente.  
**DIRECTNESS**, f. rectitud.  
**DIRECTOR**, f. director, guaiador.  
**DIREFUL**, *ferce, cruel*, adj. cruel, inhumano, bárbaro, terrible, horrible.  
**DIREPTION**, f. *or robbing*, saqueo, pillage.  
**DIRGE**,



*DIRGE*, f. or *lamentation song at a funeral*, endechas, ó cancion funébre en los entierros.  
*DIRK*, n. f. cierta daga usada por los montañeses de Escocia.  
*To DIRK*, v. a. desbastar, faquear, arruinar.  
*DIRT*, f. or *mul*, lodo cieno.  
*To throw dirt upon one, to speak slightly of him*, echar lodo a uno, menospreciarle, y hablar mal del.  
*To DIRT*, v. a. enfuciar, emporcar.  
*DIRTILY*, adj. or *basely*, indignamente, fuciamente.  
*DIRTINESS*, f. fuciedad.  
*Dirtness, or baseness*, f. baxeza.  
*To DIRTY*, v. a. enfuciar.  
*You dirty my clothes*, usted enfucia mis vestidos.  
*DIRTY*, adj. fucio, astrofo, puerco.  
*DISABILITY*, f. incapacidad.  
*To DISABLE*, v. a. hacer incapaz, deshabilitar.  
*To disable a ship*, desamparar un navío.  
*Disabled*, adj. hecho incapaz, deshabilitado, desamparado.  
*A disabled ship*, un navío desamparado.  
*To DISABUSE*, v. a. desengañar.  
*Disabused*, p. p. desengañado.  
*To DISACKNOWLEDGE*, v. a. negar.  
*DISADVANTAGE*, f. desventaja, perdida, daño, perjuicio.  
*Disadvantaged*, adj. perdidofo, que ha padecido algun daño, detrimento, ú perjuicio.  
*DISADVANTAGEOUS*, adj. no ventajoso, poco provechoso, desaventajoso.  
*DISADVANTAGEOUSLY*, adv. desaventajosamente, ó sin provecho.  
*DISADVENTUROUS*, n. f. desaventurado, desdichado, infeliz.  
*To DISAFFECT*, v. n. or *dislike*, desaprobado.  
*To disaffect, to alienate from*, enajenar, apartar, indisponer.  
*Nothing ought to disaffect us against our lawful King*, nada nos ha de apartar de nuestro legitimo Rey.  
*Disaffected*, p. p. desaprobado, mal contento.  
*DISAFFECTION*, f. la accion de desaprobado.  
*DISAFFECTIONATED*, adj. desafecto, mal contento.  
*DISAFORESTED*, adj. que ha perdido el privilegio de floresta real.  
*To DISAGREE*, v. n. discordar, discrepar, discordar, dissonar, desavenir, disconvenir.  
*I wont disagree about that*, no discreparé en ello, ó no disconveniré.  
*They begin to disagree*, empiezan a disconvenir.  
*DISAGREEABLE*, adj. desagradable.  
*DISAGREEABLENESS*, f. discordancia, contrariedad.  
*Disagreed*, p. p. discordado, discrepado, &c.  
*DISAGREEING*, f. discorde, discrepante.  
*To DISALLOW*, v. n. or *dislike*, desaprobado, condenar.  
*Disallowed*, p. p. desaprobado, condenado.  
*Disallowing*, f. la accion de desaprobado, ó condenar.  
*To DISANCHOR*, v. n. farpas la áncora, levar ferro.  
*Disanchored*, p. p. farpado la áncora, levado la áncora.  
*To DISANIMATE*, v. a. or *dishearten*, desanimar.

*To DISANNUL*, v. a. or *make void*, abrogar, anular, cancelar, revocar.  
*Disannulled*, p. p. abrogado, anulado, &c.  
*Disannulling*, f. abrogacion, anulacion, cancelacion.  
*To DISAPPEAR*, v. a. or *vanish away*, desvanecer.  
*Disappeared*, p. p. desvanecido.  
*To DISAPPOINT*, v. n. or *break one's word*, desconcertar, faltar a lo concertado, ó a la promesa.  
*Pray don't disappoint me*, le ruego de no faltarme, a la palabra.  
*To disappoint, or frustrate*, frustrar, malograr.  
*Disappointed*, p. p. desconcertado.  
*DISAPPOINTING*, f. desconcierto.  
*DISAPPOINTMENT*, f. faltar a la palabra.  
*DISAPPROBATION*, f. desaprobacion.  
*To DISAPPROVE*, v. a. desaprobado, condenar, reprobar.  
*Disapproved*, adj. reprobado, condenado.  
*Disapproving*, f. la accion de reprobar, ó condenar.  
*To DISARM*, v. a. defarmar.  
*To disarm the citizens*, defarmar los ciudadanos.  
*Disarmed*, adj. defarmado.  
*DISARMING*, f. la accion de defarmar.  
*DISARRAYED*, adj. *disordered*, desordenado, puesto en desorden.  
*DISASTER*, f. or *misfortune*, desastre, desgracia.  
*To DISASTER*, v. a. hacer mal, causar mal, causar afliccion.  
*DISASTROUS*, adj. or *unfortunate*, desgraciado, fatal, aziago, astrofo.  
*Disastrously*, adv. desastradamente, infelizmente.  
*Disastrousness*, n. f. infelicidad, desgracia, desdicha.  
*To DISAVOW*, v. n. or *disapprove*, reprobar, negar.  
*Disavowed*, p. p. reprobado, negado.  
*Disavowal*, n. f. desaprobacion, negacion.  
*To DISAUTHORISE*, v. a. defautorizar, descreditar.  
*To DISBAND*, v. a. or *dismiss out of service*, despedir, licenciar, ó separarse.  
*Disbanded*, p. p. despedido, licenciado.  
*DISBANDING*, f. la accion de licenciar.  
*DISBELIEF*, or *diffidence*, f. diffidencia.  
*To DISBELIEVE*, or *doubt*, v. n. dudar, no fiarse, descreer.  
*DISBELIEVED*, p. p. dudado, no creído, no fiado.  
*DISBELIEVER*, f. el que no cree.  
*DISBELIEVING*, f. la accion de dudar, ó no creer.  
*To DISBURDEN*, v. a. or *unload*, descargar.  
*DISBURDENED*, adj. descargado.  
*DISBURDENING*, f. la accion de cargar.  
*To DISBURSE*, v. a. desembolsar, gastar.  
*I have already disbursed a great deal of money*, hé ya desembolsado mucho dinero.  
*DISBURSEMENT*, f. desembolso.  
*DISBURSER*, f. el que paga, que desembolsa.  
*To DISBURTHEN*, vid. *DISBURDEN*.  
*DISCALCATED*, or *unshod*, adj. descalzo.  
*Ex. Discalcated friars*, los frayles descalzos.  
*DISCALENDRED*, adj. quitado del calendario.  
*To DISCARD*, v. a. or *turn off*, despedir.  
*To discard a servant*, despedir a un criado.

*To discard at cards*, descartar.  
*DISCARDED*, p. p. despedido.  
*DISCARDING*, f. despedida, ó la accion de despedir.  
*To DISCERN*, v. a. discernir, perceber, distinguir.  
*DISCERNABLE*, adj. visible, facil a ver.  
*DISCERNED*, p. p. discernido, distinguido.  
*DISCERNER*, f. el que distingue.  
*DISCERNING*, f. la accion de discernir.  
*Discerning*, penetrante.  
*To have a discerning spirit*, tener un entendimiento penetrante, y sagaz.  
*To DISCERN*, v. a. or *disjoin*, separar, desunir.  
*DISCERPTION*, f. separacion, division.  
*DISCHARGE*, f. descarga.  
*Discharge, or absolution*, absolucion.  
*A discharge, or firing of guns*, descarga de las armas de fuego.  
*To DISCHARGE*, v. a. descargar, absolver, librar, disculpar.  
*To discharge one that is charged with a crime*, descargar, ó librar, a uno del crimen, de que le havian acusado.  
*To discharge one's conscience*, descargar uno su consciencia.  
*Discharged*, p. p. descargado, librado.  
*DISCHARGER*, f. el que descarga.  
*DISCHARGING*, f. la accion de descargar.  
*DISCIPLE*, or *scholar*, f. discipulo, escolar.  
*Our Saviour's disciples*, los discipulos de nuestro Salvador.  
*To DISCIPLE*, v. a. enseñar.  
*DISCIPLINABLE*, adj. *capable of discipline*, capaz de disciplina.  
*DISCIPLINARIANS*, f. pl. or *puritans*, los presbiterianos.  
*DISCIPLINE*, f. disciplina, orden, regla.  
*The discipline of war*, la disciplina militar.  
*The church discipline*, la disciplina eclesiástica.  
*Discipline, instruction, or education*, disciplina, instruccion, educacion.  
*You are under the discipline of a good master*, usted está debaxo de la disciplina de un buen maestro.  
*To DISCIPLINE*, v. a. *to instruct*, disciplinar, instruir.  
*To discipline an army*, disciplinar un ejército.  
*Disciplined*, p. p. disciplinado, instruido.  
*Our soldiers are well disciplined*, nuestros soldados estan bien disciplinados.  
*DISCIPLINING*, f. disciplina, instruccion.  
*To DISCLAIM*, v. n. negar, desconocer, renunciar.  
*Disclaimed*, p. p. renunciado, desconocido, &c.  
*DISCLAIMING*, f. renunciacion.  
*To DISCLOSE*, or *open*, v. a. abrir, descubrir, revelar, divulgar, declarar, publicar, manifestar.  
*To disclose one's heart to one*, descubrir uno su corazon a otro.  
*To disclose a secret*, revelar un secreto.  
*Disclosed*, p. p. descubierto, abierto, manifestado, &c.  
*DISCLOSER*, f. descubridor, manifestador, publicador.  
*DISCLOSING*, f. la accion de abrir, revelar, &c.  
*DISCLOSURE*, f. el descubrir.  
*To DISCOMFIT*, v. a. desbaratar, romper.  
*DISCOMFITED*, p. p. desbaratado, roto, rompido.  
*DISCOMFITING*, f. desbarato, rotura.



**DISCOMFITURE**, f. desbarate, rotura.  
**DISCOMFORT**, f. desconuelo, aflicción.  
**To DISCOMFORT**, v. a. desconsolar, afligir, contristar.  
*Discomforted*, p. p. desconsolado, afligido.  
**DISCOMFORTING**, f. aflicción, desconuelo.  
**To DISCOMMEND**, v. a. acusar, condenar, desalabar.  
**DISCOMMENDABLE**, adj. acusado, condenado.  
**DISCOMMENDATION**, f. condenación, acusación.  
*Discommendation, shame*, vergüenza, deshonor, confusión.  
*Discommended*, adj. acusado, condenado.  
**DISCOMMENDING**, f. la acción de acusar, ó condenar.  
**To DISCOMMODE**, v. a. incomodar.  
*Discommoded*, p. p. incomodado.  
**DISCOMMODOING**, f. incomodidad, ó la acción de incomodar.  
**DISCOMMODY**, f. incomodidad, inconveniencia.  
**To DISCOMPOSE**, v. a. (*to disorder, to trouble*) descomponer, desconcertar, poner en desorden, ó desordenar.  
*The least thing discomposes him*, la mas minima cosa le desconcierta.  
*Discomposed*, adj. desconcertado, descompuesta.  
*Discomposing*, f. desorden, incomodidad.  
**DISCOMPOSURE**, f. (*trouble, anxiety*) desorden, confusión, inquietud, congoja.  
**To DISCONCERT**, v. a. desconcertar.  
*Disconcerted*, adj. desconcertado.  
**DISCONSOLATE**, adj. desconsolado, afligido.  
**DISCONSOLATELY**, adv. desconsoladamente, afligidamente.  
**DISCONTENT**, f. (*faction*) malcontento.  
*Discontent (or sorrow)* aflicción, pena, descontento, tristeza, congoja.  
*A discontented person*, un malcontento.  
**To DISCONTENT**, v. a. disgustar, descontentar.  
*Discontented*, adj. malcontento, disgustado.  
*The discontented people*, los malcontentos.  
**DISCONTENTEDLY**, adv. con disgusto, tristemente, con descontento.  
**To look discontentedly**, parecer triste con disgusto.  
**DISCONTENTMENT**, v. **DISCONTENT**.  
**DISCONTINUANCE**, f. discontinuación, cesación.  
**To DISCONTINUE**, v. a. discontinuar, cesar.  
*Discontinued*, p. p. discontinuado, cesado.  
*Discontinuing*, f. discontinuación, cesación.  
**DISCONTINUOUS**, adj. discontinuado, cesado.  
**DISCORD**, f. desunión, desacuerdo, discordia.  
**To be at discord**, estar en desunión, ó en discordia.  
*Discord in music*, desentono.  
**To DISCORD**, v. n. no ser concorde.  
**DISCORDANCE**, } f. discordancia.  
**DISCORDANCY**, }  
**DISCORDANT**, adj. (*jarring, or untunable*) discordante, discrepante, sin concordia, ó armonía.  
**To DISCOVER**, v. a. (*to disclose, reveal, or manifest*) manifestar, revelar, descubrir, publicar, declarar.  
**To discover a secret**, descubrir, ó revelar un secreto.  
**To discover one's self**, descubrirse, manifestarse.

tarfe.  
*And the thing discovered itself*, y la cosa se descubre de si misma.  
**To DISCOVER**, v. a. (*to find out, or spy*) descubrir, espiar, conocer.  
**To discover the enemy's design**, descubrir el designio del enemigo, ó el intento.  
**DISCOVERABLE**, adj. fácil a descubrir.  
*Discovered*, adj. descubierto, revelado.  
**DISCOVERER**, f. descubridor, declarador, &c.  
*I am the discoverer*, yo soy el descubridor.  
**DISCOVERY**, f. (*or finding out*) abrimiento, descubrimiento, manifestación, revelación.  
**To make a discovery of a country, or of a conspiracy**, hacer el descubrimiento de un país, ó conspiración.  
**To DISCOUNT**, v. a. descontar, deducir.  
**DISCOUNT**, f. deducción, descuento.  
*Discounted*, p. p. descontado, deducido.  
**To DISCOURTENANCE**, v. a. impedir, defanimar, defamparar.  
**To discourtenance luxury**, impedir la luxuria, ó defampararla.  
*Discourtenanced*, adj. impedido, defamparado, defanimado.  
**To DISCOURAGE**, v. a. defanimar, abatir.  
**To discourage, or to oppose**, v. n. oponerse, impedir.  
*Discouraged*, adj. defanimado, sin ánimo, ni valor.  
**DISCOURAGEMENT**, f. la acción de defanimar, impedir, ó abatimiento, defanimo.  
*Discouragement (difficulty, rub, loss)* dificultad, obstáculo.  
**DISCOURAGER**, f. abatidor, defanimador.  
**DISCOURAGING**, f. vide **DISCOURAGEMENT**.  
*Discouraging*, adj. que defanima, abate, ó impide.  
**DISCOURSE**, f. (*talk*) discurso, razonamiento, conversacion.  
**To begin a discourse**, empezar un discurso, ó razonamiento.  
*A discourse (or treatise) of divinity*, un discurso de teología, ó tratado.  
*A very learned discourse*, un discurso muy entendido, erudito, ó docto.  
*A familiar discourse*, un discurso familiar.  
**To DISCOURSE**, v. a. discurrir.  
**To discourse on a subject**, discurrir, sobre un sujeto, ó materia.  
**To discourse, or talk with one**, hablar, ó discurrir con alguno.  
**DISCOURSE**, f. un discurso.  
*Discoursed*, adj. discurredo.  
**DISCURSIVE**, adj. discursivo, ó lo perteneciente a un discurso, ó razonamiento.  
**DISCOURTEOUS**, adj. descortes, incivil.  
**DISCOURTEOUSLY**, adv. descortesmente, incivilmente.  
**DISCOURTESY**, f. descortesía, incivilidad, displacer, disgusto.  
*You have done me a great discourtesy*, usted me ha hecho un gran displacer, ha obrado, v. m. muy mal con migo y muy groseramente.  
**DISCREDIT**, f. (*or disgrace*) deshonor, descredito.  
*It will be much to your discredit*, esso será, ó volverá á su deshonor.  
**To DISCREDIT**, v. a. (*or to make one lose his credit*) desacreditar, quitar el crédito, deshonorar.  
*He does what he can to discredit me*, hace su posible para deshonorarme, y quitarme

el crédito y buena fama.  
**One that discredits**, f. desacreditador, deshonrador.  
**Discredited**, adj. (*not believed*) a quien no creen, desacreditado.  
**Discredited**, adj. desacreditado, deshonorado, desfamado.  
**Discrediting**, f. descrédito.  
**DISCREET**, f. (*wise, sober*) discreto, cuerdo, prudente, sabio, avisado.  
**DISCREETLY**, adv. discretamente, cuerdamente, prudentemente, sabiamente.  
**DISCREETNESS**, f. discreción, prudencia.  
**DISCREPANCE**, f. discrepancia, falta de acuerdo.  
**DISCREPANT**, adj. discrepante, opuesto, repugnante.  
**DISCRETION**, f. (*from discreet*) discreción, prudencia.  
*The years of discretion*, la edad de discreción.  
*Discretion, or will*, voluntad.  
*I leave that to your discretion*, lo dexo a su voluntad, ó discreción.  
**To surrender at discretion**, rendirse á discreción.  
**DISCRETIONARY**, adj. (*unlimited*) ilimitado, sin términos.  
*A discretionary power*, un poder absoluto, ilimitado, ó sin términos.  
**DISCRETIVE**, adj. (*a term in grammar*) discretivo.  
*A conjunction discretive*, una conjunción discretiva.  
**To DISCRIMINATE**, v. a. (*or distinguish*) distinguir, separar.  
**To discriminate one's self from others**, distinguirse de los otros.  
*Discriminated*, p. p. distinguido, separado.  
**DISCRIMINATING**, adj. esclarecido, sabio, que hace las necesarias distinciones.  
**DISCRIMINATION**, f. distinción, diferencia.  
**DISCURSIVE**, adj. discursivo.  
**DISCURSORY**, adj. racional.  
**To DISCUSS**, v. a. (*or examine*) discutir, ventilar, debatir, examinar, considerar con cuidado, y atención.  
*Discussed*, adj. debatido, ventilado.  
**DISCUSSION**, f. examen, discusión.  
**DISCUSSIVE**, adj. que disuelve, término de la medicina.  
*A discussive remedy*, un medicamento que disuelve ó disipa los humores.  
**DISDAIN (or scorn)** f. desden, menosprecio, escarnio, esquivaza.  
**To DISDAIN**, v. a. desdeñar, enfastidiar, menospreciar, escarnecer, esquivar, despreciar.  
*Disdained*, p. p. dedeñado, &c. vide **To DISDAIN**.  
**DISDAINFUL**, adj. desdeñoso, altivo, esquivo, fastidioso.  
**DISDAINFULLY**, adv. desdeñosamente, con menosprecio.  
**DISDAINFULNESS**, f. desden, menosprecio, esquivaza.  
**DISDAINING**, f. la acción de desdeñar, menospreciar, ó despreciar.  
**DISEASE (or distemper)** f. dolencia, enfermedad, indisposición.  
*The foul disease*, el mal Frances, ó las bubas, el morbo Gallico.  
**To DISEASE**, v. a. (*or to trouble*) incomodar, inquietar, turbar.  
*Diseased*, adj. enfermo, incomodado, indispuerto.  
**DISEASEDNESS**, f. enfermedad, indisposición, inquietud.



*To DISEMBARK*, v. a. desembarcar, saltar en tierra de abordo de una embarcacion.  
*DISEMBARKED*, adj. desembarcado.  
*DISEMBARKING*, f. desembarcacion, ó la accion de desembarcar, desembarco.  
*To DISEMBITTER*, v. a. duleficar, desamargar.  
*To DISEMBOGUE*, v. a. desembocar.  
*To DISEMBOGUE*, v. a. descargarse.  
*The river Volga disembogues into the Caspian sea*, el rio Volga se descarga en el mar Caspia.  
*To disembogue*, v. n. (*to set sail out of a strait*) salir de un canal ú estrecho, desembocar.  
*To DISEMBROIL*, v. a. desenredar, aclarar.  
*To DISENABLE*, v. a. imposibilitar, privar del mando, &c.  
*To DISENCHANT*, v. a. desencantar.  
*To DISENCUMBER*, v. a. exonerar.  
*To DISESTEEM*, v. a. desestimar, menospreciar, tener en poco.  
*DISESTEEM*, f. menosprecio, desden, desestimacion.  
*To bring one into disesteem*, hacer a uno despreciable, hacerle despreciar.  
*Disesteemed*, adj. menospreciado, desestimado, tenido en poco.  
*DISFAVOUR*, f. desfavor, desgracia, ó diformidad, fealdad, afeamiento.  
*To DISFAVOUR*, v. a. contrario de favorecer.  
*To DISFIGURE*, v. a. desfigurar, gastar, hacer perder la forma, ó figura.  
*To disfigure one's face*, desfigurar a uno la cara, hacerla diforme.  
*Disfigured*, adj. desfigurado.  
*DISFIGUREMENT*, f. fealdad.  
*DISFIGURING*, f. disfiguramiento, ó la accion de desfigurar.  
*To DISFOREST*, v. a. (*to pull down the trees*) arrancar los arboles de una floresta, arruinarla.  
*To DISFRANCHISE*, v. a. quitar los fueros y privilegios.  
*Disfranchised*, adj. que ha perdido sus privilegios, y fueros.  
*DISFRANCHISEMENT*, f. privacion de privilegios, y fueros.  
*To DISGARNISH*, v. a. desguarnecer.  
*Disgarnished*, adj. desguarnecido.  
*DISGARNISHING*, f. la accion de desguarnecer.  
*To DISGORGE*, v. a. vomitar, arrojar quanto uno ha comido.  
*To disgorge itself into the sea, as some rivers do*, descargarse en la mar, como hacen los rios.  
*DISGRACE*, f. *discredit*, *dishonour*, desfavor, deshonra, infamia, ignominia, opróbrio, mancha.  
*How came he to bring such a disgrace upon himself?* como ha hecho caer semejante infamia, sobre si mismo?  
*To conceal the disgrace of one's family*, ocultar el opróbrio de su linage.  
*He is a disgrace to his friends*, es la vergüenza de sus parientes, deshonra y avergüenza su parentela.  
*Disgrace (or disfavour)* perdida del favor ó privanza.  
*To be in disgrace at court*, haver perdido la privanza del principe, y su amistad.  
*To DISGRACE*, v. a. (*or to shame*) deshonrar, desgraciar, desacreditar, afrentar.  
*You disgrace your relations*, usted afrenta á sus parientes.  
*To disgrace one's self*, deshonrarse.

*DISGRACED*, adj. afrentado, desfavorecido, deshonrado, desacreditado.  
*DISGRACEFUL*, adj. infame, que afrenta y deshonra.  
*DISGRACEFULLY*, adv. infamemente, de una manera afrentosa, y deshonrada.  
*DISGRACEFULNESS*, f. desfavor, deshonra, infamia, ignominia, opróbrio.  
*A DISGRACER*, f. afrentador, infamador, deshonrador.  
*DISGRACING*, f. la accion de infamar, deshonrar, &c.  
*To DISGRUNTLE*, v. a. (*or to anger*) enojar.  
*DISGRUNTLED*, adj. enojado.  
*DISGUISE*, f. disfraz.  
*Disguise (or pretence)* pretexto, excusa, color, disimulo, vela, máscara.  
*To DISGUISE*, v. a. (*to put in a disguise*) disfrazar, disimular.  
*To disguise one's self*, disfrazarse.  
*To disguise (or alter) a thing*, transformar, alterar.  
*To disguise (or conceal) one's intention*, disimular, esconder uno su designio.  
*Disguised*, p. p. disfrazado, disimulado, transformado, escondido.  
*DISGUISEMENT*, f. hábito de máscara, disfraz.  
*DISGUISER*, f. disfrazador, disimulador, transformador.  
*DISGUISING*, f. la accion de disfrazar, disimular.  
*DISGUST*, f. (*or dislike*) disgusto, ó aversion.  
*There is some disgust*, hay algun disgusto.  
*Ye took a disgust at me*, me tiene aversion.  
*To take some disgust*, estar mal satisfecho.  
*To DISGUST*, v. a. disgustar, tener aversion.  
*To take a disgust*, v. n. disgustarse.  
*Disgusted*, p. p. disgustado, tomado en aversion.  
*Disgusted at a thing*, mal satisfecho de alguna cosa.  
*DISGUSTFUL*, adj. asqueroso, que disgusta.  
*DISH*, f. plato.  
*A little dish*, platillo.  
*A silver, pewter, or earthen dish*, un plato de plata, estaño, ó peltre, barro, &c.  
*A dish of coffee, or of chocolate*, una taza de café, ó xicara de chocolate.  
*A chafing-dish*, brasero.  
*A dish-cloth*, trapo, para limpiar los platos, del qual las fregonas se firven.  
*To dish up*, acomodar una cosa muy bien, y ponerla en el plato.  
*DISHABILLE*, f. el hábito de la mañana, ropas menores, hábito que no es de ceremonia.  
*DISHARMONY*, f. (*or jarring*) falta de harmonia, discordancia.  
*To DISHEARTEN*, v. a. (*or to discourage*) desanimar, poner miedo, intimidar.  
*Disheartened*, adj. desanimado, sin ánimo, ni brio.  
*Why are you disheartened?* porque pierde usted el ánimo? porque se desanima?  
*Disheartening*, f. desfaliento, sin brio; ni ánimo.  
*DISHED up*, adj. acomodado y puesto en un plato.  
*DISHERISON*, f. desheredamiento, ó la accion de desheredar.  
*DISHERITOR*, f. él que deshereda, ó él que priva á otro de la herencia.  
*DISHEVEL*, v. a. desgreñar, soltar los cabellos, ponerlos en desorden.

*Dishevelled*, adj. (*whose hair hangs loose*) desgreñado, que tiene los cabellos, sueltos, y descompuestos.  
*DISHONEST*, adj. deshonesto, villano, infame.  
*A dishonest man*, un hombre deshonesto.  
*Dishonest*, f. la civo, impudico, no casto.  
*DISHONESTLY*, adv. deshonestamente.  
*DISHONESTY*, f. deshonestidad.  
*A great piece of dishonesty*, una accion totalmente, deshonestas.  
*DISHONOUR*, f. (*or disgrace*) deshonra, infamia, ignominia.  
*To DISHONOUR*, v. a. deshonrar, quitar la honra ó mancharla.  
*DISHONOURABLE*, adj. deshonroso.  
*DISHONOURABLY*, adv. infamemente, sin honra.  
*Dishonoured*, adj. deshonrado.  
*Dishonourer*, n. f. él que deshonra; infama; infamador.  
*DISHUMOUR*, n. f. malhumor.  
*DISIMPROVEMENT*, n. f. desaprovechamiento, retrafamiento, decaimiento.  
*To DISINCARCERATE*, v. a. desencarcelar, dar libertad al preso.  
*To DISINCHANT*, v. a. desencantar.  
*DISINCHANTED*, adj. desencantado.  
*DISINCLINED*, adj. indispuesto.  
*They are disinclined one to the other*, estan indispuestos uno contra otro, se tienen reciprocamente cierto rencor y ojeriza.  
*DISINCLINATION*, n. f. aversion, desafección.  
*To DISINCLINE*, v. a. defalectar, tener aversion.  
*To DISINCORPORATE*, v. a. separar, ó desunir las partes unidas.  
*To DISINCOURAGE*, v. a. desanimar.  
*DISINCOURAGEMENT*, f. lo que desanima, desfalienta.  
*To DISENGAGE*, v. a. desempeñar.  
*Disengaged*, p. p. desempeñado.  
*DISENGAGEMENT*, f. desempeño.  
*DISENGAGING*, f. la accion de desempeñar.  
*DISINGENUITY*, f. sin sinceridad, disimulacion, doblez, sin fe.  
*DISINGENUOUS*, adj. disimulado, que no tiene fe ni sinceridad.  
*DISINHABITED*, adj. deshabitado, despoblado, desierto.  
*To DISINHERIT*, v. a. desheredar.  
*Disinherited*, p. p. desheredado.  
*DISINHERITING*, f. la accion de desheredar.  
*To DISINTANGLE*, v. a. desenredar.  
*Disintangled*, p. p. desenredado.  
*DISINTANGLING*, f. la accion de desenredar.  
*DISINTER*, v. a. desenterrar, sacar de la tierra.  
*DISINTERESTED*, adj. desinteresado.  
*DISINTERESTEDLY*, adv. desinteresadamente, o sin interes.  
*DISINTERESTEDNESS*, f. el no mirar por su interes, desinterés, desinteresamiento.  
*DISINTERED*, p. p. desenterrado.  
*To DISINVITE*, v. a. descombidar.  
*To DISJOIN*, v. a. apartar, desunir, despegar, separar, dividir.  
*Disjoined*, adj. apartado, desunido, despegado, separado.  
*DISJOINING*, f. desmision, separacion, ó la accion de apartar, despegar, &c.  
*To DISJOINT*, v. a. (*or to put out of joint*) dislocar, desencaxar, desconcertar.



lo que propriamente se dice de los huesos.  
*Disjointed*, p. p. dislocado.  
**DISJUNCTION**, f. division, separacion.  
**DISJUNCTIVE**, adj. disjuntivo.  
 Ex. *A disjunctive particle*, una partícula disjuntiva.  
**DISJUNCTIVELY**, adv. disjuntivamente.  
**DISK**, f. (*the body of the sun and moon*) disco, ó el cuerpo aparente del sol y de la luna.  
**DISKINDNESS**, f. perjuicio, daño, deservicio.  
**DISLIKE**, f. disgusto, desaprobacion, repugnancia, aversion.  
*To DISLIKE*, v. a. disgustar, desaprobado, repugnar, tener aversion.  
*Disliked*, adj. disgustado, desaprobado, tenido en aversion, repugnante.  
*Disliking*, f. la accion de desaprobado, ó disgusto, repugnancia.  
*Disliker*, n. f. reprobador, desaprobador.  
*Dislikeful*, adj. reprochable, despreciable.  
*To DISLIMB*, v. a. desmembrar.  
*To DISLOCATE*, v. a. dislocar.  
*Dislocated*, p. p. dislocado.  
**DISLOCATION**, f. dislocacion, ó la accion de dislocar.  
*To DISLODGE*, v. a. desalojar.  
*To dislodge a camp*, desalojar un campo.  
*Dislodged*, p. p. desalojado.  
**DISLODGING**, f. desalojamiento, ó la accion de desalojar.  
**DISLOYAL**, f. desleal.  
**DISLOYALLY**, adv. deslealmente.  
**DISLOYALTY**, f. deslealtad, infidelidad.  
**DISMAL**, adv. (*or terrible*) terrible, horrible, funesta.  
*A dismal sight*, un horrible espectáculo, una vista funesta.  
*Dismal*, adj. infeliz, aziago.  
*A dismal day*, un dia infeliz u aziago.  
*Dismally*, adv. horriblemente, terriblemente, espantosamente.  
**Dismalness**, n. f. horror, llanto.  
*To DISMANTLE a city*, v. a. desmantelar una ciudad, arrasar sus murallas y fortificaciones, echarlas por tierra.  
*Dismantled*, p. p. desmantelado, arruinado, y echado por tierra.  
**DISMANTLING**, f. la accion de desmantelar, arruinar, y echar por tierra.  
*To DISMASK*, v. a. quitar la máscara, descubrir la cara.  
**DISMAY**, f. temor, terror, espanto, miedo, desmayo.  
*To DISMAY*, v. a. espantar, amedrentar, atemorizar, acobardar, infundir miedo, desmayarse.  
**Dismayedness**, n. f. (*from dismay*) abatimiento de ánimo, desmaya.  
*Dismayed*, p. p. espantado, atemorizado, amedrentado, desmayado.  
*To DISMEMBER*, v. a. desmembrar.  
*Dismembered*, p. p. desmembrado.  
*Dismembering*, f. la accion de desmembrar, desmembradura.  
*To DISMISS*, v. a. (*or send away*) despedir, enviar.  
*It is time to dismiss him*, es tiempo de despedirle.  
*To dismiss (or put away one's wife)* repudiar uno a su muger, hacer divorcio.  
*Dismissed*, adj. despedido, repudiado.  
**DISMISSING**, f. despedimiento.  
**DISMISSION**, f. despedida.  
*To DISMOUNT*, v. a. desmontar, descabalar, echar a otro de en cima de su ca-

ballo, ó bestia.  
*Dismounted*, adv. desmontado, descabalgado.  
**Dismounting**, f. apeamiento, ó la accion de desmontar, ó descabalar.  
*To DISNATURALIZE*, v. a. hacer perder la naturalizacion, ó quitar a uno el privilegio que gozaba de ciudadano.  
**DISOBEDIENCE**, f. desobediencia, inobediencia.  
**DISOBEDIENT**, adj. desobediente, inobediente.  
**DISOBEDIENTLY**, adv. desobedientemente, ó sin obediencia.  
*To DISOBEY*, v. a. desobedecer.  
*To disobey one's father*, desobedecer a su padre.  
*Disobeyed*, adj. desobedecido.  
*I won't be disobeyed*, no quiero ser desobedecido.  
*Disobeying*, f. la accion de desobedecer.  
**DISOBLIGATION**, f. desobligacion, disgusto.  
*To DISOBLIGE*, v. a. desobligar, deservir.  
*Disobliged*, adj. desobligado, deservido.  
**DISOBLIGING**, f. desobligacion, deservicio.  
**DISOBLIGINGLY**, adv. de una manera que desobliga, incivilmente.  
**DISORBED**, adj. quitado de su orbita.  
**DISORDER**, f. (*confusion*) desorden, confusion.  
*I see here nothing but disorder and confusion*, no veo aquí otra cosa que desorden, y confusion.  
**DISORDER**, f. desorden, descompostura.  
*To DISORDER*, v. a. descomponer, desordenar.  
*To disorder one's self*, desmandarse, descomponerse.  
**DISORDERED**, adj. desordenado, descompuesto.  
**DISORDERING**, f. descompostura, desorden.  
**DISORDERLY**, adv. desordenadamente, con confusion.  
*A disorderly house*, una casa desordenada, ó sin orden.  
*A disorderly man*, un hombre desordenado.  
**DISORDINATE**, adj. desordenado, desmesurado, excesivo, desproporcionado.  
**DISORDINATELY**, adv. desordenadamente, confusamente.  
*To DISOWN*, v. a. (*or to deny*) negar.  
*I do not disown my doing it*, no niego haverlo hecho.  
*Disowned*, p. p. negado.  
**DISOWNING**, f. negacion, ó la accion de negar.  
*To DISPAND*, v. a. publicar, pregonar, esparcir, extender, &c.  
**DISPANSION**, n. f. publicacion, pregon, esparcion, extension.  
*To DISPARAGE*, v. a. (*to slight, or speak ill of*, despreciar, menospreciar, hablar mal de alguno.  
*Disparaged*, adj. menospreciado, despreciado.  
**DISPARAGEMENT**, f. menosprecio, desprecio.  
*A disparagement in marriage*, desigualdad, de condicion en un casamiento.  
**DISPARAGER**, f. menospreciador, despreciador.  
*Disparaging*, f. la accion de despreciar, ó menospreciar.  
**DISPARATES**, f. pl. cosas que no pueden asemejarse.

**DISPARITY**, f. (*or inequality*) disparidad, disproporcion, desigualdad, diferencia.  
**DISPASSION**, f. falta de toda passion.  
**DISPASSIONATE**, adj. desapasionado, quieto, sossegado y de buena indole.  
**DISPATCH**, f. despacho, expedicion.  
*He is a man of great dispatch*, es un hombre de expedicion.  
*To DISPATCH*, v. a. despachar, expedir.  
*To make a quick dispatch*, despachar.  
*To dispatch a courier*, despachar un correo.  
*To dispatch*, v. n. (*or make haste*) despacharse.  
*Dispatched*, adj. despachado, da, expedido, acelerado.  
**DISPATCHER**, f. despachador, él que da breve curso y despacho a los negocios de su cargo.  
**DISPATCHES**, f. pl. (*or letters*) despachos, ó cartas.  
**DISPATCHING**, f. la accion de despachar, expedicion.  
*To DISPEL*, v. a. expeler.  
*To DISPEND*, v. a. gastar, expender, hacer expensas y gastos.  
**DISPENSABLE**, adj. que se puede dispensar, dispensable.  
**DISPENSATION**, f. dispensacion.  
**DISPENSATOR**, f. él que dispensa, que distribuye.  
**DISPENSATORY**, f. (*a book that teaches how to make all physical compositions*) libro que enseña a hacer las composiciones medicinales, ó el libro llamado Pharmacopea.  
*To DISPENSE with*, v. a. dispensar, escusar.  
*To dispense, to distribute*, v. a. dispensar, administrar, distribuir.  
*Dispensed*, adj. dispensado, administrado, distribuido.  
**DISPENSER**, f. él que dispensa, administra, ó distribuye.  
**DISPENSES**, f. pl. (*or expences*) gastos, expensas, desembolsos.  
**DISPENSING**, f. la accion de gastar, ó expender.  
*Dispensing*, f. la autoridad, ó poder que uno tiene para dispensar.  
**DISPENSER**, n. f. dispensador, él que dispensa, excusa, ó distribuye.  
*To DISPEOPLE*, v. a. arruinar, despoblar.  
*Dispeopled*, adj. despoblado, arruinado, desolado.  
**Dispeopler**, n. f. despoblador; desolador; gastador.  
*To DISPERSE*, v. a. (*to spread*) disipar, divulgar, publicar, esparcir.  
*To disperse a rumour*, divulgar, hacer correr algun rumor, propalar.  
*Dispersed*, adj. disipado, divulgado, publicado, propalado.  
**DISPERSEDLY**, adv. separadamente, disipado, divulgado, en diversas partes.  
**DISPERSEDNESS**, n. f. la accion de esparcir, divulgar, publicar, &c.  
**DISPERSER**, f. él que disipa, divulga, ó publica.  
**DISPERSING**, f. la accion de disipar, divulgar, ó publicar.  
**DISPERSION**, f. el desperder, derramar.  
*To DISPIRIT*, v. a. (*to discourage*) desanimar, desalentar.  
*To DISPLACE*, v. a. sacar de su lugar.  
*To displace (or turn out of an office)* quitar á alguno su puesto, ó empleo.  
*Displaced*, adj. fuera de su lugar, ó quitado de su puesto, ó empleo.

DISPLACENCY,



**DISPLACENCY**, n. f. incivilidad, rusticidad, disgusto.

**DISPLACING**, f. la acción de quitar alguna cosa de su lugar, ó alguno de su empleo.

**To DISPLANT**, v. a. desplantar, arrancar.

**DISPLAY**, f. (or *explication*) explicación, exposición.

**To DISPLAY**, v. a. (to *spread wide*) desplegar, extender.

*Displayed*, adj. desplegado.

*Displaying*, f. la acción de desplegar.

**DISPLEASANT**, adj. desagradable, desapacible.

**DISPLEASANTLY**, adv. desagradablemente.

**To DISPLEASE**, v. a. defagrar, desplacer, descontentar.

*Displeased*, adj. deservido, desagradado, desplacido.

*Displeased (or angry)* enojado, en cólera.

*I am displeased with him*, estoy enojado con él.

**DISPLEASING**, adj. desagradable, desapacible.

**DISPLEASURE**, f. deservicio, desplacer, disgusto, enojo.

**To DISPLEASURE**, vid. **To DISPLEASE**.

**DISPORT (or pastime)** f. pasatiempo, divertimento, recreación.

**To disport one's self**, v. r. divertirse, recrearse.

**DISPOSAL**, or *dispose*, f. manejo, disposición, manejo.

*I left it at his disposal*, lo he dexado á su disposición.

**To DISPOSE**, v. a. (or *prepare*) disponer, preparar, arreglar.

**To dispose of**, v. a. &c. hacer de una cosa lo que se quiere ordenarla segun su gusto.

*Man proposes, and God disposes*, el hombre propone, y Dios dispone.

**To dispose of another man's money**, servirse del dinero de otro, disponer de él a su capricho.

*Disposed*, adj. dispuesto, ordenado, arreglado.

*Disposed*, p. p. preparado, ordenado, dispuesto.

**DISPOSER**, f. disponedor, ordenador.

**DISPOSING**, f. disposición, ó la acción de disponer, ordenar, ó preparar.

**DISPOSITION**, f. or *order*, disposición, orden.

*Disposition, or inclination*, inclinación.

*Disposition of body*, disposición del cuerpo.

**DISPOSITIVE**, adj. dispositivo, lo que se puede disponer.

**Dispositively**, adv. positivamente; distributivamente; con orden, y arreglo.

**To DISPOSSESS**, v. a. despostrar.

**To dispossess of an error**, desengañar de un error.

*Dispossessed*, adj. despostrado, desengañado.

*Dispossessing*, f. la acción de despostrar.

**DISPOSURE**, f. disposición, administración, poderio.

**DISPRAISE**, f. reproche, ó desalabanza, deslor, vituperio.

**To DISPRAISE**, v. a. culpar, condenar, criticar, vituperar.

*Dispraised*, p. p. culpado, condenado, criticado.

**DISPRAISER**, f. critico, él que condena, ó culpa.

**DISPRAISABLE**, adj. (from *dispraise*) digno de desprecio; indigno de alabanza.

**DISPRAISING**, f. la acción de criticar,

culpar, condenar, ó reprochar.

**DISPROFIT**, f. or *loss*, pérdida, desavantage, perjuicio, daño, detrimento.

**To DISPROFIT**, v. n. perjudicar, desaprovechar.

*Disprofited*, adj. desaprovechado, perjudicado.

**DISPROOF**, f. refutación.

**To DISPROPERT**, v. a. disponer de los bienes ajenos; arbitrar.

**DISPROPORTION**, f. or *inequality*, desproporción, desigualdad, disparidad.

**To dispropotion**, v. a. desigualar, desproporcionar.

**DISPROPORTIONABLE**, adj. desigual, sin proporción.

**DISPROPORTIONABLY**, adj. desigualmente.

**To DISPROVE**, v. a. desaprobar, refutar, ó aprobar lo contrario.

**To disprove an argument**, refutar un argumento.

*Disproved*, p. p. refutado, desaprobadado, reprobado.

**DISPROVER**, f. él que prueba el contrario.

**DISPROVING**, f. confutación.

**DISPUNISHABLE**, adj. sin castigo; sin restricción.

**To DISPURSE**, v. a. desenholsar.

**DISPUTABLE**, adj. disputable, ó que se puede argüir.

**DISPUTANT**, f. disputador, argumentador, argüidor.

**DISPUTATION**, f. disputación, argumento.

**DISPUTATIOUS**, adj. caviloso, que ama la disputa.

**DISPUTATIVE**, adj. *quarrelsome*, quereloso, rioso, ó que ama a disputar.

**DISPUTE**, f. or *debate*, disputa, debate, querrela, contención.

*Beyond all dispute*, sin duda, sin contradicción.

**To DISPUTE**, v. n. or *quarrel*, disputar, contestar, querellar.

**To dispute, or maintain a question**, argumentar, argüir, disputar.

**DISPUTELESS**, adj. que no admite disputa, ni contradicción.

**DISPUTER**, f. argumentador, disputador, argüidor.

**DISPUTING**, f. la acción de disputar.

**DISQUALIFICATION**, f. incapacidad, calidad que hace a uno incapaz.

**To DISQUALIFY**, v. a. hacer a uno incapaz.

*Disqualified*, p. p. hecho incapaz.

*Disqualifying*, f. la acción de hacer incapaz.

**DISQUIET**, f. inquietud, desasosiego.

**To DISQUIET**, v. a. desasosigar, inquietar, molestar.

*Disquieted*, p. p. desasosigado, inquietado, molestado.

**DISQUIETER**, f. él que inquieta, desasosiega, ó molesta.

*Disquieting*, f. la acción de inquietar, molestar, ó desasosigar.

**DISQUIETNESS**, f. inquietud, molestia, desasosiego.

**DISQUISITION**, f. or *strict inquiry*, pesquisa, averiguación, indagación, exámen.

**To DISRANK**, or *put out of order*, v. a. desordenar, quitar alguna cosa de su lugar, ó asiento.

*Disranked*, p. p. desordenado, quitado de su lugar ó asiento.

**To DISREGARD**, v. a. menospreciar, no hacer caso alguno.

*Disregarded*, p. p. menospreciado.

**DISREGARDFUL**, adj. que no tiene respeto.

*Disregarding*, f. la acción de menospreciar, ó menosprecio.

**DISRELISH**, f. asco, el no poder gustar.

**To DISRELISH**, v. a. disgustar, no ser segun su gusto, desaprobar.

*I disrelish that*, no apruebo eso, no es segun mi gusto.

*Disrelished*, adj. desaprobadado.

*Disrelishing*, f. la acción de desaprobar, ó disgustar.

**DISREPUTABLE**, adj. lo que daña a la reputación.

**DISREPUTE**, f. *reproach*, reproche, mala reputación, baldon, impropio.

**To bring one's self into disrepute**, traer uno reproches sobre sí, ó adquirir mal nombre.

**DISRESPECT**, f. menosprecio, desden, incivilidad, desacato.

**To DISRESPECT**, v. a. tratar a uno incivilmente, y sin respeto, con desacato.

**DISRESPECTFUL**, adj. incivil, insolente, sin respeto, desacatado.

**To DISROBE one's self**, v. r. desnudarse, despojar.

*Disrobed*, adj. desnudado, despojado, nudo, sin ropa.

**To DISSALT**, v. a. desalar, quitar la sal.

**DISSALTED**, p. p. desalado, quitado la sal.

**DISSATISFACTION**, f. *discontent*, disgusto, pesar, tristeza, congoxa.

**DISSATISFACTORY**, adj. malcontento, no satisfecho.

**To DISSATISFY**, v. a. displacer, disgustar, enojar, dar motivo de queja.

**To DISSECT**, v. a. *to cut*, cortar, disecar, anatomizar, hacer la disección ó anatomía de un cuerpo, separar sus partes.

*Dissected*, p. p. cortado, y hecho en pedazos para disecar.

**DISSECTION**, f. el acto de anatomizar.

**To DISSEISE**, v. a. despostrar, ó despojar.

*Disseised*, p. p. despostrado, despojado.

**DISSEISEE**, f. él que despojan, ó despostran de sus bienes.

**DISSEISIN**, f. usurpación de los bienes.

**To DISSEMBLE**, v. a. disimular, fingir.

**To dissemble, or to conceal**, disimular, esconder, paliar, encubrir.

**DISSEMBLER**, f. disimulador, fingidor, hipócrita.

*He is a great dissembler*, es un hipócrita, ó disimulador.

**DISSEMBLING**, f. disimulación, fingimiento, ó la acción de disimular ó fingir.

*I hate dissembling*, odio la disimulación, la abhorrezco.

*Dissembling*, adj. disimulado, fingido.

*A dissembling man*, un hombre disimulado ó fingido.

**DISSEMBLINGLY**, adv. disimuladamente, fingidamente.

**To DISSEMINATE, or spread**, v. a. sembrar, divulgar, publicar, esparcir.

**To disseminate errors**, sembrar errores.

*Disseminated*, adj. sembrado, divulgado, da.

**DISSEMINATION**, f. la acción de sembrar,



brar, divulgar, esparcir, ó publicar.  
**DISSEMINATOR**, f. el que siembra, el que esparce.  
**DISSENSION**, or *discord*, f. disension, discordia, division, querella.  
*To sow disension among friends*, sembrar discordias, ó disensiones entre amigos.  
**DISSENT**, f. (or *contrariety of opinion*) contrariedad, ó oposicion de pareceres ó opiniones.  
*To Dissent*, v. n. disconvenir, discordar, contrariar.  
**DISSENTANEOUS**, or *contrary*, adj. contrario, opuesto.  
**DISSENTER**, f. el de contraria opinion, dan este nombre en Inglaterra a los sectarios llamados presbiterianos que no quieren sujetarse a la disciplina de la secta Anglicana, ó como dicen de la iglesia Anglicana.  
**DISSERTATION**, f. or *discourse upon a subject*, un tratado, disertacion, ó discurso.  
*To DISSERVE one*, v. a. hacer a uno mal oficio, hacerle perjuicio, ó dano.  
**DISSERVICE**, f. tuerto, perjuicio, dano.  
**DISSERVICEABLE**, adj. lo que hace tuerto y dano.  
*To DISSETTLE*, v. a. desordenar, defreglar, poner en desorden ó confusion.  
*To DISSEVER*, or *part*, v. a. separar, dividir, desunir.  
*Dissevered*, p. p. separado, dividido.  
*Two provinces dissevered by a river*, dos provincias que son separadas por un rio, ó dos provincias separadas por un rio.  
**DISSIDENCE**, f. discordia.  
**DISSILIENCE**, f. el acto de espantar, comover, sorprender, atemorizar, &c.  
**DISSILIENT**, adj. espantado, comovido, sorprendido, atemorizado, &c.  
**DISSILITION**, n. f. espanto, comocion, sorpresa, temor, &c.  
**DISSIMILAR**, adj. (of a different kind or nature) desemejable, que no es de la misma naturaleza, ó de la misma especie.  
**DISSIMILITUDE**, or *unlikeness*, f. desemejanza, diferencia, diversidad.  
**DISSIMULATION**, or *dissembling*, f. disimulacion, fingimiento.  
*To use dissimulation*, usar de fingimiento ó disimulacion, ó servirse de la disimulacion.  
**DISSIPABLE**, adj. que se puede dissipar, esparcir, ó derramar.  
*To DISSIPATE*, v. a. dissipar, esparcir, derramar.  
*This will dissipate, or remove your fear*, esto dissipara su miedo ó temor.  
*To dissipate the humours*, dissipar, desolver los humores.  
*Dissipated*, p. p. dissipado, esparcido, derramado.  
**DISSIPATING**, f. la accion de esparcir, derramar, ó dissipar.  
**DISSIPATION**, f. dissipacion, esparcimiento, derramamiento.  
*To DISSOCIATE*, v. a. separar, desunir, segregar, apartar, &c.  
**DISSOLUBLE**, adj. (apt to be dissolved) desleible, facil a disolver, ó derritir, disoluble, que se puede disolver.  
*To DISSOLVE*, v. a. desleir, disolver.  
*Fire dissolves all bodies*, el fuego disuelve, ó desleia todo cuerpo.  
*To dissolve, or to melt*, v. n. desleirse, fundirse.  
*A metal that dissolves*, metal que se desle,

fundir, ó derrite.  
*Dissolved*, adj. desleido, fundido, derretido.  
*A thing that cannot be dissolved*, cosa que no puede desleir, fundir, ó disolver.  
**DISSOLVABLE**, adj. (from dissolve) capaz de disolver, derritir, fundir.  
**DISSOLVENT**, f. todo lo que se puede desleir, fundir, ó disolver.  
**DISSOLUTE**, or *lewd*, adj. dissoluto, impudico, deshonesto, perdido, abandonado.  
*A dissolute life*, una vida dissoluta.  
**DISSOLUTELY**, adv. dissolutamente, impudentemente.  
**DISSOLUTENESS**, f. dissolucion, impudencia.  
**DISSOLUTION**, or *separation of parts*, f. separacion ó division de partes.  
**DISSONANCE**, f. dissonancia.  
*Dissonance, or contrariety*, contrariedad, diferencia.  
**DISSONANT**, adj. dissonante, que no consona.  
*My opinion is dissonant from yours*, mi opinion es contraria a la de usted, ó a la suya.  
*To DISSUADE*, v. a. disuadir.  
**DISSUADED**, p. p. disuadido.  
**DISSUADER**, f. el que disuade.  
**DISSUADING**, f. la accion de disuadir.  
**DISSUASION**, f. disuasion.  
**DISSUASIVE**, adj. disuasivo.  
*Dissuasive*, f. razon para persuadir a la contrario.  
**DISSYLABLE**, f. palabra que consiste de dos syllabas.  
**DISTAFF**, f. rueca para hilar.  
*Distaff-ibistle*, n. f. cierta especie de cardo.  
*To DISTAIN*, v. a. manchar.  
**DISTANCE**, f. distancia, intervalo.  
*At a distance*, adv. lexos, de lexos.  
*To keep one at a distance*, tener uno lexos ó a distancia, esto es no familiarizarse con nadie.  
*To DISTANCE*, v. n. alexarse.  
*Distanced*, p. p. alexado.  
**DISTANT**, adj. distante.  
**DISTASTE**, f. disgusto, defabrimiento, ofensa.  
*To give distaste*, dar disgusto.  
*To DISTASTE*, v. a. disgustar, defabrir.  
*To distaste, or to take distaste*, v. n. disgustarse, defabrirse, ofenderse de alguna cosa.  
**DISTASTED**, adj. disgustado, defabrido, duro, enfadoso.  
**DISTASTEFUL**, adj. disgustoso, defabrido, ofendido.  
*Distasteful news*, nuevas defabridas.  
*A distasteful expression*, expression disgustosa, defabrida, dura.  
**DISTASTEFULLY**, adv. disgustosamente, defabridamente.  
**DISTEMPER**, f. enfermedad, indisposicion, incomodidad.  
*Distemper, or troubles of estate*, confusion ó desorden de un estado ó reyno.  
*To DISTEMPER*, v. a. (or *to put out of temper*) enfadar, amohinar, enojar.  
*To be distempered*, v. n. enfermarse.  
*To distemper*, v. a. distemplar.  
*Distempered*, p. p. distemplado.  
**DISTEMPERATE**, adj. distemplado.  
**DISTEMPERATURE**, f. distemplanza.  
*To DISTEND*, v. a. extender, inchar.  
*To distend a bladder with wind*, inchar una bexiga, llenarla de viento.  
*Distended*, p. p. extendido, inchado.  
**DISTENSION**, f. extension.

*To DISTHRONIZE*, v. a. (from *dis and throne*) detronar; destronar; privar a un rey de su corona, quitarle el reyno, &c.  
**DISTICH** *verse*, verso distico.  
*To DISTIL*, v. n. destilar, distilar.  
**DISTILLABLE**, adj. lo que se puede destilar, capaz para destilar, ó que se puede sacar por alambique.  
**DISTILLATION**, f. destilacion, destiladura.  
**DISTILLED**, adj. destilado, sacado por alambique.  
**DISTILLER**, f. destilador, ó destilador.  
**DISTILLING**, f. la accion de destilar.  
**DISTINCT**, or *clear*, adj. claro, distinto, limpio.  
*A distinct pronunciation*, una pronunciacion distinta y clara.  
**Distinct**, or *different*, distinto, diferente.  
*Distinct, or difference*, f. distincion, diferencia, diversidad.  
**DISTINCTION**, or *separation*, f. division, ó separacion de las partes.  
**DISTINCTIVE**, adj. distintivo.  
**DISTINCTIVELY**, adv. distintamente.  
*Distinctively, or clearly*, adv. claramente, distintamente.  
**DISTINCTLY**, or *by itself*, adv. separadamente.  
*Distinctly*, adv. distintamente.  
**DISTINCTNESS**, f. el ser muy distinto, muy visible.  
*To DISTINGUISH*, v. a. distinguir.  
**DISTINGUISHABLE**, adj. distinguible.  
**DISTINGUISHABLENESS**, f. diferencia, distincion.  
*Distinguished*, adj. distinguido, distinto.  
**DISTINGUISHER**, f. el que aperece ó distingue.  
*To DISTORT*, v. a. contorcer; contrahacer; disfigurar.  
**DISTORTION**, n. f. contorsion; contraccion.  
*To DISTRACT*, or *interrupt*, v. a. interrumpir, distraher.  
*To distract, or make one mad*, v. a. enloquecer, volver loco a alguno.  
*To distract (or rent the church)* separar, dividir la iglesia.  
*Distraeted*, p. p. enloquecido, vuelto loco ó distraido; interrumpido.  
*Distraeted, or rent*, separado. dividido en bandos, y partidos.  
*To run distraeted*, correr las calles, andar distraido.  
*A distraeted house*, una casa dividida, una familia desunida.  
*Distraeted times (troubles)* tiempos de bandos y divisiones en que anda el estado revuelto.  
**DISTRACTNESS**, or *distraction*, f. distraccion, enagenacion de entendimiento ó otra cosa.  
**DISTRACTION**, or *disorder*, f. desorden, confusion.  
*To DISTRAIN*, v. a. sequestrar, poner un embargo, embargar.  
*Distrained*, p. p. sequestrado.  
**DISTRAINER**, f. sequestrador.  
**DISTRAINING**, f. la accion de sequestrar, ó sequestracion, embargo.  
**DISTRESS**, f. aprieto, necesidad; miseria, peligro, ó embargo.  
*To DISTRESS*, v. a. reducir a la necesidad, miseria, ó peligro.  
*Distressed*, adj. apretado, puesto en peligro; necesitado.  
*They are distressed for forage*, estan en mucha



mucha falta ó necesidad de forage.  
*To be in a distressed condition*, estar reducido a la miseria y necesidad.  
**DISTRESSFUL**, adj. lleno de ansiedad, de miseria.  
*To DISTRIBUTE*, v. a. distribuir, repartir.  
*To distribute alms*, distribuir las limosnas.  
*Distributed*, p. p. distribuido, repartido.  
**DISTRIBUTER**, f. distribuidor, repartidor.  
**DISTRIBUTING**, f. la acción de distribuir, ó repartir.  
**DISTRIBUTION**, f. distribución, repartición.  
**DISTRIBUTIVE**, adj. distributivo.  
*The distributive justice*, la justicia distributiva.  
**DISTRIBUTIVELY**, adv. en modo distributivo, distributivamente.  
**DISTRICT**, f. distrito, extensión, espacio ó término de una jurisdicción.  
**DISTRUST**, or *diffidence*, f. desconfianza, sospecha.  
*To DISTRUST*, v. a. desconfiar, sospechar.  
*I distrust him*, le sospecho, ó desconfío del, no tengo confianza alguna en él.  
*Distrusted*, p. p. desconfiado, sospechado.  
**DISTRUSTFUL**, adj. sospechoso.  
**DISTRUSTFULLY**, adv. sospechosamente, sin confianza.  
**DISTRUSTING**, f. la acción de desconfiar ó sospechar.  
*To DISTURB*, or *to trouble*, v. a. disturbar, molestar, perturbar, inquietar.  
*To disturb*, or *interrupt*, interrumpir.  
*To disturb one that speaks*, interrumpir á uno quando habla, atajar a uno la palabra, irle a la mano.  
**DISTURBANCE**, pesadumbre, molestia, inquietud.  
*Disturbed*, adj. interrumpido, turbado, molestado, inquietado.  
*Disturber*, f. él que molesta, perturba, ó inquieta.  
*Disturbing*, f. la acción de molestar, perturbar, &c.  
**DISTURN**, v. a. desechar (no está en uso.)  
**DISVALUATION**, n. f. (from *dis* and *valuation*) menoscabo, desgracia, caimiento de reputación honor y estima de los gentes.  
*To DISVALUE*, v. a. rebaxar, desmerecer en la reputación y crédito, menoscabar, &c.  
*To DISVELOP*, v. a. descubrir, desenvolver, aclarar, desempaquetar.  
**DISUNION**, or *discord*, f. desunión, división, enredo, desfención, discordia.  
*To DISUNITE*, v. a. desunir, separar, enredar, dividir.  
*Disunited*, p. p. desunido, separado.  
**DISUNITING**, f. la acción de desunir ó separar.  
**DISUSAGE**, or *disuse*, f. desuso, falta de uso ó costumbre y ejercicio.  
*To DISUSE*, v. a. desacostumbrar, desusar, perder ó dexar el uso y la costumbre.  
*Disused*, p. p. desacostumbrado.  
**DITCH**, f. foso.  
*To DISVOUCH*, v. a. destruir, perder, arruinar el crédito y buenas costumbres, viciar, &c.  
*To DITCH*, v. a. hacer fosos ó zanjas.  
*Ditched*, p. p. hecho foso.  
**DITCHER**, f. él que hace fosos.  
*Ditching*, f. la acción de hacer fosos.  
**DITTO**, particula, el mismo, al mismo, ó

también.  
**DITTO**, f. canción, cancioncilla, romance.  
**DIVAN**, f. el divan, ó consejo supremo del Gran Turco.  
*To DIVE*, or *go under water*, v. n. zapuzar, zabullir, sumergir, chapuzar.  
*To dive into a business*, sumergirse en negocios, esto es penetrarlos y entenderlos.  
**DIVER** (from *to dive*) f. vide *To DIVE*.  
**DIVERS**, *different*, adj. diverso, diferente.  
*In divers places*, en diferentes lugares.  
*Of divers colours*, de diversos colores.  
*To DIVERSIFY*, v. a. diversificar, variar.  
*Diversified*, p. p. diversificado, variado.  
**DIVERSIFYING**, f. diversificación, variación.  
**DIVERSION**, or *recreation*, f. diversión, recreación, pasatiempo, huelga.  
*Diversión*, diversión, en lo militar.  
*Ex. To give the enemy a diversion*, hacer diversión al enemigo.  
**DIVERSITY**, diversidad, variedad.  
**DIVERSLY**, adv. diversamente, variamente, diferentemente.  
*To DIVERT*, or *entertain*, v. a. divertir, entretener, recrear.  
*To divert*, v. n. divertirse, pasar de unos estudios ó cuidados a otros.  
*Diverted*, adj. divertido, entretenido, recreado.  
**DIVERTER**, f. él que divierte, alivia, ó recrea.  
**DIVERTING**, or *pleasant*, adj. divertido, placentero, entretenido.  
**DIVERTINGNESS**, f. divertimento, recreación, entretenimiento.  
*To DIVERTISE*, v. a. divertir, recrear.  
**DIVERTISEMENT**, f. divertimento.  
**DIVES**, f. el rico avariento del qual habla la escritura santa.  
*To DVEST*, v. a. despojar, desnudar.  
**DIVIDABLE**, adj. que se puede dividir.  
*To DIVIDE*, (to *share*, or *distribute*) v. a. dividir, distribuir, partir, repartir.  
*To divide a thing into four parts*, dividir una cosa en quatro partes.  
*To divide, or to disunite*, dividir, desunir, partir, separar.  
*To divide, v. n.* desunirse, separarse.  
*To divide in half*, partir en dos partes iguales, partir por medio.  
*Divided*, p. p. dividido, separado, partido, desunido.  
*Divided in half*, mediado, dimidiado.  
**DIVIDEND**, or *share*, f. parte, porción.  
**DIVIDER**, f. él que divide, parte, separa, ó desune, divisor, partidor.  
**DIVIDING**, f. la acción de partir, dividir, separar ó desunir.  
**DIVIDUAL**, adj. dividido, repartido con otros en partes iguales.  
**DIVINATION**, f. predicción, profecía, divinación.  
**DIVINE**, adj. (godly) divino, de Dios, perteneciente a Dios, celeste.  
*Divine (excellent)* divino, excelente, extraordinario, maravilloso, portentoso, admirable, sublime.  
**Divine**, f. teólogo.  
*To DIVINE*, v. a. adivinar, predecir.  
*To divine, or to guess*, conjeturar.  
**DIVINED**, adj. predicho, conjeturado.  
**DIVINELY**, adv. divinamente, maravillosamente.  
**DIVINENESS**, f. divinidad.  
**DIVINER**, f. adivino, agorero.  
**DIVINERESS**, n. f. profetisa, muger que profetiza, ó pronostica lo futuro, &c.

**DIYINING**, f. divinación, agüero.  
**DIVINITY**, f. esencia divina.  
*Divinity*, f. teología.  
**DIVISIBILITY**, f. divisibilidad.  
**DIVISIBLE**, adj. divisible, que se puede dividir.  
**DIVISION**, f. división.  
**DIVISOR**, f. él que divide, ó lo que divide, divisor.  
**DIVORCE**, f. divorcio, separación de casados disolución de casamiento.  
*To DIVORCE*, v. a. descafar, separar el marido de su muger, divorciar.  
*Divorced*, p. p. descajado, apartado, divorciado.  
**DIVORCEMENT**, f. repudio, descafamiento, divorcio.  
**DIVORCER**, f. él que repudia, ó se divorcia.  
**DIVORCING**, f. la acción de repudiar.  
*To DIVULGE*, or *to publish*, v. a. divulgar, publicar, manifestar.  
**DIVULGED**, p. p. divulgado, publicado, manifestado.  
**DIVULGER**, f. publicador, divulgador, manifestador.  
**DIVULGING**, f. la acción de publicar, manifestar ó divulgar.  
**DIURETICK**, adj. diurético, que tiene poder de provocar á urina.  
**DIURNAL**, or *daily*, adj. del día, diario.  
*To DIZEN*, v. a. adornar.  
**DIZZARD**, or *silly fellozo*, f. tonto, bôbo, simple, bambo.  
**DIZZINESS**, or *swimming of the head*, vaguidos de cabeza, vertigo, vahido.  
**DIZZY**, adj. que tiene vaguidos de cabeza.  
*To DIZZY*, v. a. causar vaguidos ó vahidos.  
*To DO*, v. a. hacer.  
*Ex. To do one's work*, hacer su obra.  
*To do one's best*, hacer uno su possible.  
*Do but come*, venga solamente.  
*Pray do*, le ruego.  
*To do as one is bid*, obedecer.  
*To do again*, rehacer, ó hacer otra vez.  
*To do off*, deshacer.  
*To do up*, plegar, doblar.  
*I do love you*, le amo, ó quiero.  
*To DOAT*, v. a. caducar, chochear.  
**A DOATER**, f. caduco.  
**DOCIBLE**, or *docil*, adj. docil.  
**DOCILITY**, f. docilidad.  
**DOCK**, f. rabo ó lopo.  
*Dock where ships are built*, hastillero.  
*Wet-dock for ships to ride in*, atarazana.  
*To DOCK*, (to *cut off the tail*) v. a. desrabar, cortar el rabo.  
*Docked*, adj. desrabado, cortado el rabo.  
*Strong docked*, fuerte, robusto.  
**DOCKET**, f. (a *piece of paper or parchment containing the effect of a large writing*) billete que contiene el sentido de alguna escritura, un abstracto, ó extracto.  
**DOCTOR**, f. un doctor ó un médico.  
*Doctor of divinity, law, or physick*, catedrático, doctor de leyes, ó doctor de medicina.  
*To DOCTOR*, v. a. medicinar, medicar, aplicar remedios a un enfermo.  
**DOCTORAL**, adj. doctoral, perteneciente al doctor.  
**DOCTORALLY**, adv. doctoralmente, como doctor ó dotor.  
*Doctored*, p. p. medicinado.  
**DOCTORING**, f. la acción de medicinar.  
**DOCTORSHIP**, grado de doctor, doctorado.  
**DOCTRINAL**, or *instructional*, adj. doctrinal,



nal, instructivo.  
**DOCTRINE**, or *learning*, f. doctrina, erudicion, saber, ciencia.  
**DOCUMENT**, or *precept*, f. documento, precepto.  
**To DOCUMENTISE**, or *to instruct*, v. a. instruir, enseñar, documentar.  
**To DODGE**, v. n. cabilar, tergiversar.  
**DODGER**, f. cabiloso, que tergiversa.  
**DODGERY**, f. cabilacion, tergiversacion.  
**DODGINGLY**, adv. cabilosamente.  
**DODMAN**, f. pescado así llamado.  
**DOE**, f. *the female of a buck*, gama.  
**DOER**, f. hacedor, el que haze lo bueno y malo.  
**To DOFF**, v. a. desnudar.  
**DOG**, f. can, perro.  
*A cur dog*, f. gozque.  
*Dogs in Barbary which in the night do bark continually*, animales muy semejables al perro que ladran continuamente, llamados entre nosotros adives, ó adivas.  
*A setting dog*, perdiguero.  
*A mastiff dog*, mastin, dogo.  
*A water dog*, perro de agua.  
*A bull dog*, perro que pelea con el toro, perro de oreja.  
*A lap dog*, perrillo de faldas.  
*An hungry dog will eat a dirty pudding*, a un hambriento todo es bueno, estómago hambriento no necesita salsa.  
*Dog days*, dias caniculares.  
*Dog trick*, engaño, dolo, fraude.  
*Dog briar*, zarza perruna, gavanza.  
*A dog fish*, perro marino, ó cazon.  
*Dog-star*, la canícula.  
*A dog kennel*, perrería.  
**To DOG one**, v. a. azecchar.  
*Dogged*, p. p. azechado.  
*Dogged*, mohino.  
**DOGGEDLY**, adv. de una manera molina.  
*Doggedly*, adj. maltratado.  
**DOGGEDNESS**, f. mohinez.  
**DUGGER**, (*a kind of little ship*) f. pequeño navío así llamado.  
**DOGGISH**, adj. lo perteneciente al perro, como perro.  
**DOG-HEARTED**, adj. cruel, malicioso, desalmado.  
**DOG-HOLE**, f. una mala casita de un pobre, una choza muy mala.  
**DOGMA** (or *tenet*) f. un dogma.  
**Dogmatical** (or *instructive*) adj. dogmático, instructivo.  
**DOGMATICK**, 7 adj. (or *positive*) absoluto, positivo.  
**DOGMATICAL**, f. luto, positivo.  
**DOGMATICALLY**, adv. dogmaticalmente.  
**DOGMATICALNESS**, n. f. magisterial (autoridad burlesca).  
**DOGMATIST**, f. dogmatista.  
**To DOGMATISE**, or *instruct*, v. a. dogmatizar, enseñar, instruir.  
**DOGMATISER**, f. dogmatista.  
**DOING** (*from to do*) f. la accion de hacer.  
*I don't like these doings*, no apruebo esos modos de obrar, soy enemigo de semejantes modales.  
*You make fine doings*, usted hace bellas cosas.  
**Doing**, adj.  
**To be always doing**, estar siempre en accion, ó tener siempre que hacer, ocupado.  
**DOIT**, f. ardite.  
**DOLE**, or *share*, (*from to deal*) f. parte, ó porcion.  
**Dole** (*donative*) f. donativo, presente.  
**To DOLE**, v. a. and n. dar, presentar, hacer limosna.  
**DOLEFUL** (*sad*) adj. triste, melancólico.

*A doleful story*, triste cuento, melancólica historia, lastimoso ó lastimera.  
**DOLEFULLY**, adv. tristemente, con lástima.  
**DOLEFULNESS**, f. pesar, melancolía, lástima, tristeza.  
**DOLL** (or *baby*) f. muñeca de niños.  
**DOLLAR** (*a Dutch coin*) f. moneda de Olanda, que vale un ducado nuestro, ó un peso fuerte.  
**DOLOR** (or *grief*) f. dolor, pena, afliccion.  
**DOLOROUS** (or *painful*) adj. doloroso, que causa dolor, penoso.  
**DOLOROUSNESS**, f. dolor. pena.  
**DOLPHIN** (*a sea fish*) f. delphin, pescado, de mar.  
*Dolphin, or the dolphin of France*, el delfín de Francia, el hijo primogénito del Rey.  
**DOIT** (or *blockhead*) f. bobo, asno, estúpido.  
**DOLTISH**, adj. ignorante, incapaz de aprender alguna cosa.  
**DOLTISHLY**, adv. ignorantemente, de una manera boba.  
**DOLTISHNESS**, f. bobería, ignorancia, incapacidad.  
**DOMABLE**, adj. que se puede domar.  
**DOMAIN**, f. dominio, señorio.  
**DOVE**, f. cúpula, media naranja.  
**DOMESMAN**, f. confessor.  
**DOMESTICK**, adj. doméstico.  
*A domestick animal*, un animal doméstico.  
*Domestick* (or *servant*) f. criado, servidor.  
**To DOMESTICATE**, v. a. rendir doméstico, domesticar.  
**DOMICIL**, f. domicilio, habitacion.  
**DOMINATION** (*empire or government*) f. dominacion, imperio, gobierno, dominio.  
**To DOMINEER**, or *bear rule*, v. n. dominar, mandar, comandar.  
*He domineers wherever he is*, manda en todas las partes que está.  
**To domineer**, or *to vapour*, v. a. hacer el entendido, haer el mandon, ser insolente.  
**Domineered over**, adj. dominado, gobernado por otro.  
**DOMINEERING**, f. la accion de mandar.  
**Domineering**, adj. insolente, imperioso, altivo.  
**DOMINICAL**, adj. dominical.  
*The dominical letter*, la letra dominical.  
**DOMINICAN**, f. (*a Dominican friar*) un fraile de santo Domingo, un Dominicano.  
**DOMINION**, f. dominio, señorio.  
*Dominion* (or *authority*) gobierno, autoridad, poder.  
*The king's dominions*, los estados del Rey.  
**DON** (*a Spanish title*) titulo honorifico que se solia dar antiguamente por merced a los principales caballeros en España, y señalaba nobleza; aora se llama Don a qualquiera que no professa oficio reputado vil e indigno; Don significa lo mismo como Sir ó Mr. en Ingles.  
**DONATION**, f. donacion.  
**DONATIVE** (or *gift*) f. don, dadiva, presente, regalo.  
**DONE**, adj. hecho.  
*It is done*, está hecho.  
*The business is done*, el negocio está hecho.  
*Easy to be done*, facil de hacer.  
**DONOR**, f. el que hace el don ó la dadiva.  
**DON'T**. Ex. *I don't love it*, yo no lo amo don't, es abreviacion en lugar de *do not*.  
*I don't care for it*, no me cuido de ello.  
**DOODLE**, f. uno que no sabe hacer nada, toloondron.

**DOOM** (*sentence or judgment*) f. sentencia, juicio, condenacion.  
*A heavy doom*, una terrible sentencia.  
**DOOMS-DAY**, el dia del juicio.  
**DOOMSDAY-BOOK**, n. f. libro que si hizo por orden de Guillermo el conquistador en el qual estaban registrados los estados del reyno.  
**To DOOM**, or *sentence*, v. a. condenar, juzgar.  
*Doomed*, p. p. condenado, juzgado.  
**DOOR**, f. puerta.  
*A street door*, la puerta de la calle.  
*A back door*, puerta trasera, ó puerta falsa.  
*To knock at the door*, llamar á la puerta, dar aldabazos a la puerta.  
*To get within door*, entrar en casa.  
*To get out of doors*, salir de casa.  
*A door-door*, portero.  
*The door-keeper in a prison*, f. el carcelero.  
*A little door*, puerta pequeña, puertezuela.  
*A door sill, or threshold*, umbral de la casa.  
**DOQUET**, f. papel de la aduana.  
**To DOR** (or *stun one*) v. a. aturdir a uno.  
**DORADO**, f. (*a sea-fish*) dorada, pescado muy conocido y muy sabroso.  
*Dorado*, f. (*a man that has a fair outside, but no good qualities within*) un hombre que no tiene sino el exterior, un hombre doble.  
**DORMANT**, adj. que duerme.  
**DORMITORY**, f. dormitorio, y tambien cimiterio.  
**DORMOUSE**, f. liron, marmota.  
*He sleeps like a dormouse*, duerme como un liron.  
**DORN**, n. f. especie de pescado.  
**DORNICK**, n. f. especie de manteles que usan los escoceses, este lienzo fué primeramente fabricado en Flandes, y los Flamencos le llaman doornick.  
**DORP**, f. una aldea, un lugar.  
**DOSE**, f. (*a certain quantity of physic*) la porcion ó cantidad de alguna medicina.  
**To DOSE**, v. a. dormir ligeramente.  
**DORTER**, f. dormitorio.  
**DOSEN**, dozena.  
**DOT**, f. moco.  
*A dot of snivel*, mocos muy cuajados, y sucios.  
**DOTAGE**, f. extravagancia, imaginacion, vision fantástica y ridicula.  
**DOTARD**, f.  
*An old dotard*, un caduco, un chocho.  
**To DOTE** (or *to rave*) v. a. caducar.  
*He begins to dote*, empieza a caducar.  
*To dote upon one* (*to be extreme fond of him*) amar extremadamente á uno.  
*Doted upon*, p. p. amado extremadamente.  
**DOTER**, vide **DOTARD**.  
**DOTING**, f. vide **DOTAGE**.  
*Doting*, f. caduquez.  
**DOTINGLY**, adv. caducamente.  
**DOTISH**, adj. que caduca.  
**DOUBLE**, adj. doble, otro tanto.  
*A double sole*, una suela doble.  
*A double pistol*, un doblon de á dos.  
*A double share*, doble porcion, ó una porcion doble.  
*Double* (*dissembling or treacherous*) doble, disimulado, traidor.  
*A double dealer* (*a cheat*) f. un hombre de doble trato, un engañador, un disimulador, un embustero.  
*Doubles, or folds*, doblegues, dobles.  
**To DOUBLE**, v. a. doblar, doblegar, redoblar.  
*To double a piece of linen*, doblegar un lienzo.



enzo.  
*Doubled*, adj. doblado, doblegado, redob-  
lado.  
*DOUBLET*, f. jubon, almilla.  
*DOUBLING*, f. doblegadura.  
*The doubling of a hare*, las mañas y finezas  
de una liebre.  
*DOUBLY*, adv. doblemente, ó doblada-  
mente.  
*DOUBT*, f. *uncertainty*, duda.  
*Without doubt*, sin duda.  
*No doubt but*—sin duda que—  
*Doubt, difficulty, scruple*, duda, dificultad,  
escrúpulo.  
*I make do doubt on it*, no dudo en ninguna  
manera de esto.  
*Do you make a doubt of it?* que duda us-  
ted?  
*To DOUBT*, v. a. dudar.  
*I doubt it very much*, lo dudo mucho.  
*To doubt, or suspect*, sospechar.  
*Doubted*, adj. dudoso, sospechoso.  
*DOUBTER*, f. él que duda.  
*DOUBTFUL*, adj. dudoso, sospechoso.  
*DOUBTFULLY*, adv. dudosamente, sospe-  
chosamente.  
*DOUBTFULNESS*, f. duda, incertitud.  
*DOUBTING*, f. la acción de dudar.  
*DOUBTLESS*, adj. cierto, indubitable.  
*Doubtless*, adv. ciertamente, indubitable-  
mente.  
*DOVE*, f. paloma, palomo.  
*A turtle dove*, tortola ó tortolilla.  
*To cry as a dove*, arrullar como la torto-  
lilla.  
*A stock-dove*, paloma gurada.  
*A young stock-dove*, gorita.  
*Dove-like*, columbino.  
*Dove-house*, palomar.  
*DOVER*, nombre de una ciudad llamada  
Dover.  
*DOUGH*, f. pasta ó massa de pasta.  
*Dough-baked*, medio cozido.  
*DOUGHTY, or stout*, adj. valiente, intrepí-  
do, animoso.  
*DOWAGER*, f. la viuda que goza de su  
dote.  
*The queen dowager*, la reyna viuda, ó la  
reyna madre.  
*DOWDY, (a fat thick woman)* f. una  
muger rolliza, muy gorda.  
*DOWERY*, f. el dote que trae la mu-  
DOWER, f. ger.  
*DOWERLESS*, adj. sin dote.  
*DOWN, or soft hair*, f. vello.  
*DOWN, or plain*, un llano.  
*A going down*, cuesta abaxo.  
*Down*, adv. baxo, abaxo.  
Ex. *To go down*, baxar, ir abaxo.  
*To lie down*, acostarse.  
*To set down*, sentarse.  
*To fall down*, caer.  
*To turn upside down*, trastornar.  
*A down look*, un mirar triste ó melancólico.  
*A down look man*, un cabizbaxo, uno que  
mira siempre al suelo.  
*To stoop down*, abaxarse.  
*DOWNFALL*, f. ruina, destrucción.  
*A steep downfall from a bill or rock*, abar-  
rancadero, derrumbadero, despeñadero.  
*To have a great downfall*, dar una caída  
mui grande, caer de mui alto.  
*DOWNRIGHT*, adj. *plain and clear*, ma-  
nifiesto, evidente, palpable.  
*Downright (plain or open)* llano, sincero,  
sencillo.  
*A downright contradiction*, una manifesta  
contradicción.  
*DOWNWARD*, adv. házia abaxo.

*DOWRY*, f. dote.  
*DOWSE (a blow on the chops)* f. cachete.  
*To DOWSE one*, v. a. cachetear a uno.  
*DOWSED*, p. p. cacheteado.  
*DOXY, or trull*, f. puta, ramera, abando-  
nada, muger pública.  
*To DOZE*, v. n. adormecerse.  
*Dozed*, p. p. adormecido.  
*DOZEL, or dozil*, f. mecha.  
*DOZEN*, f. el número doze, dozena.  
*A dozen of eggs*, una dozena de huevos.  
*A baker's dozen*, dozena de panaderos, una  
trezena, porque dan treze, por doze.  
*DOZINESS*, f. dormir un poquito, estar  
algo adormecido.  
*DRAB*, f. una puta, una perdida, una púb-  
lica.  
*To DRAB*, v. a. (*or whore*) putear, hacer  
la puta.  
*DRACHM*, f. dragma, uña moneda que  
antiguamente usaban los romanos.  
*DRAFF*, f. agua chirle, ó el agua con  
que limpian las cosas de la cocina, la  
qual dan a los cochinos en Inglaterra.  
*DRAFFT*, adj. sucio, asqueroso.  
*DRAFT*, f. bebida.  
*DRAG, or hook*, f. harpon.  
*A drag-net, trammel, or sweep-net*, barredera  
ó red barredera.  
*To DRAG, (or draw by force)* v. a. ar-  
rastrar.  
*Dragged*, p. p. arrastrado.  
*DRAGGING*, f. arrastradura.  
*A DRAGGLE-TAIL*, muger sucia, que  
dexa arrastrar su ropa.  
*DRAGON*, f. dragon, fuerte de serpiente.  
*Sea-dragon*, f. dragon marino, pez así lla-  
mado.  
*A little dragon*, dragoncillo.  
*Dragon*, n. f. planta así llamada.  
*DRAGON-WORT*, f. hierba llamada ser-  
pentaria, ó dragontea, ó taracontea.  
*DRAGON'S BLOOD*, sangre de dragon.  
*DRAGONET*, n. f. dragoncillo.  
*DRAGONFLY*, n. f. mosca furiosa.  
*DRAGONISH*, n. f. lo que tiene forma de  
dragon.  
*DRAGONLIKE*, adj. furioso, espantable,  
horrible, &c.  
*DRAGON'S-HEAD*, n. f. planta así lla-  
mada.  
*DRAGON-TREE*, n. f. fuerte de palma.  
*DRAGOON*, f. dragon, soldado que sirve  
á pie y á caballo.  
*To DRAGOON*, v. n. abandonar a la furia  
de los soldados.  
*DRAIN, (to draw away water)* f. defa-  
guadero, zanja ó canal abierta para hacer  
correr las aguas.  
*To DRAIN*, v. a. defaguar.  
*To drain a ditch*, defaguar un fosso, arrojar  
las aguas fuera de un fosso.  
*To drain one's purse*, sacar el dinero de uno,  
vaciarle la bolsa, dexarle sin un ochavo.  
*DRAINABLE*, adj. lo que se puede defa-  
guar ó secar.  
*DRAINED*, adj. defaguado, secado.  
*DRAINER*, f. defaguadero.  
*DRAKE*, f. anade, pato.  
*A drake*, fuerte de arma de fuego.  
*DRAM*, f. (*a sort of weight*) adarme, dra-  
ma, ochava.  
*A dram of any liquor*, traguito de algun li-  
quor.  
*Not a dram*, ni una gota.  
*He is not a dram the better*, el no ha mejo-  
rado.  
*To DRAM*, v. a. beber traguitos de agua  
ardiente.

*DRAMATICK*, adj. dramático.  
*Dramatick poëse*, poesia dramática.  
*DRAMATIST*, f. autor de dramas.  
*DRANK*, p. p. del verbo, *to drink*.  
*DRAP*, f. paño bien tejido, y abatanado.  
*DRAPER*, f. pañero.  
*A linen-drapeer*, lencero, ó liencero, el que  
solo vende y trata en lienzo.  
*DRAPERY*, f. el ropaje.  
*DRASTICK*, adj. poderoso, vigoroso, eficaz.  
*DRAUGHT*, f. *shape, or feature of the body*,  
retrato.  
*A draught, in drinking*, trago.  
*A draught with a net*, redada.  
*A draught, or jakes*, privada.  
*To DRAW*, v. a. *or to pull*, tirar ó arrastrar  
alguna cosa con impetu y fuerza.  
*The horse draws the cart*, el caballo tira la  
carreta.  
*To draw, or to lead on*, persuadir.  
*To draw a woman's breast*, mamar ó chu-  
par la leche de la teta de la muger.  
*To draw a circle with a pair of compasses*,  
tirar un circulo con el compas.  
*To draw bit*, defrenar.  
*To draw breath*, respirar, tomar el aliento.  
*To draw near to an end*, concluir, termi-  
nar.  
*To draw nigh*, acercarse.  
*To draw in*, ganar.  
*He has done his utmost to draw me in*, ha  
hecho todo su posible para ganarme.  
*To draw away*, llevar, quitar.  
*To draw away*, disuadir, persuadir lo con-  
trario.  
*To draw together*, juntar, amontonar.  
*To draw on*, conducir, guiar.  
*To draw on, v. n. or draw near*, acercarse.  
*The night draws on*, la noche se acerca.  
*To draw along*, arrastrar.  
*To draw out*, hacer salir.  
*Draw-bridge*, puente levadiza.  
*To draw out of the scabbard*, desembaynar.  
*To draw back*, retirar.  
*To draw a fowl*, destripar.  
*To draw water*, sacar agua.  
*To draw in*, atraer.  
*To draw in-breath*, detener el aliento, for-  
ber.  
*To draw aside*, distraher.  
*To draw pictures*, dibuxar.  
*Drawing aside*, distrahimiento.  
*Drawn aside*, distrahido.  
*Drawn to*, atraído.  
*Drawn out at length*, adelgazado, estirado.  
*DRAWER*, f. dibuxador.  
*A drawer in a tavern*, f. mozo de taberna,  
que saca el vino.  
*FINE DRAWER of cloth*, zurcidor.  
*To DRAWL*, v. a. hablar mui de espacio.  
*DRAY*, f. carro donde se lleva la  
*DRAY-CART*, f. cerveza á las casas.  
*DRAY-HORSE*, f. el cavallo que tira el  
carro llamado *dray*.  
*DRAY-MAN*, f. el hombre que guia el car-  
ro llamado *dray*.  
*DREAD*, f. temor, miedo, espanto.  
*To DREAD*, v. a. temer.  
*I dread his power*, temo su poder.  
*He dreads me*, me teme.  
*DREADED*, adj. temido.  
*DREADFUL*, adj. temeroso.  
*The dreadful judgment of God*, el temeroso  
juicio de Dios.  
*DREADFULLY*, adv. temerosamente.  
*DREADFULNESS*, f. horror.  
*DREADLESS*, adj. intrépido, sin temor.  
*DREAM*, f. sueño.  
[ 3 P 2 ] My



## D R I

*My dream is out*, mi sueño está cumplido.  
*Dream (or idle fancy)* imaginación, fantasía, impertinencia.  
*To DREAM*, v. n. soñar.  
*He dreams all night long*, sueña toda la noche.  
*To dream (or rave)* delirar.  
**DREAMER**, f. soñador.  
**DREAMING**, f. la acción de soñar, sueño.  
**Dreaming**, adj. sombrío, pesado.  
*A dreaming fellow*, un insensato, un estúpido.  
**DREAMINGLY**, adv. lentamente, poco a poco.  
*To speak dreamingly*, hablar lentamente, ó poco a poco, y con pausas.  
**DREARY**, adj. horrible, espantable, terrible.  
**DREGGY**, adj. (*full of dregs*) lleno de heces, aflentos.  
*To draw off the dregs*, purificar, refinar, quitar las heces.  
*The dregs of the people*, las heces del pueblo, la gente baxa, la canalla.  
*Full of dregs*, heciento lleno de heces.  
**DRENCH**, f. brebaje, ó medicina para un caballo.  
*To DRENCH*, v. a. (*or bathe*) bañar, mojar.  
**Drenched**, p. p. bañado, mojado.  
*Drenched in tears*, bañado en lágrimas.  
**DRESS** (*or garb*) f. garbo, vestido, aderezo, compostura.  
*To DRESS*, v. a. vestir, aderezar, tocar, pulir, ataviar.  
*To dress (or trim)* ajustar, acomodar, componer.  
*To dress a garden*, cultivar un jardín.  
*To dress a vine*, podar la viña.  
*To dress fish or meat*, guisar, aparejar, ó aderezar pescado, carne, &c.  
**Dressed**, p. p. vestido, aderezado, aparejado, acomodado, pulido.  
**DRESSER**, f. *a dresser of meat*, un cocinero.  
*A dresser of leather*, curador, ó curtidor, el que adoba las pieles.  
*A dresser board*, aparador, tapon.  
**DRESSING**, f. la acción de acomodar, aparejar, pulir, &c.  
*To DRIBBLE*, v. n. gotear, babear.  
**DRIED**, adj. seco, secado.  
*Dried to powder*, hecho en polvos.  
**DRIFT**, f. (*or purpose, from to drive*) manejo, designio.  
*I understand the whole drift of the business*, entiendo todo el designio.  
**DRILL**, f. mono grande.  
**DRILY**, adv. secamente.  
**DRINESS**, f. sequedad.  
**DRINK**, f. bebida.  
*To DRINK*, v. a. beber.  
*To drink away*, beber a porfía.  
*To drink a whole pot*, envasarse, ó beberse un jarro entero.  
*To drink quaffing*, beber mucho.  
*To drink to one*, brindar, ó hacer el brindis a alguno.  
*To drink in, or sup up*, embeber.  
**DRINKABLE**, adj. que se puede beber.  
**DRINKER**, f. bebedor.  
**DRINKING**, f. bebida, ó la acción de beber.  
*A drinking-pot*, cifo, jarro, vaso.  
**DRINK-MONEY**, f. dinero dado para beber.  
*To DRIP, or drop*, v. a. gotear.

## D R O

**DRIPPING**, f. goteadura de pringue.  
*The dripping of meat*, la pringue.  
*To DRIVE*, v. a. (*or make go*) oxear.  
*To drive beasts as carters do*, harrear.  
*To drive out of heart*, defanimar.  
*To drive in with a hammer*, martillar.  
*To drive out*, expeler.  
*To drive before one*, echar delante.  
*To drive a cart*, conducir una carreta.  
*To drive beasts to pasture*, apacentar.  
*To drive bees*, echar las abejas, ó ahuyentar las abejas.  
*To drive away the flies*, echar las moscas.  
*To drive back*, rechazar, recular.  
*To drive off*, ahuyentar.  
*To drive off*, dilatar.  
**DRIVEL**, f. baba.  
*To DRIVEL*, v. n. babear.  
**DRIVELLER**, f. babeador.  
**DRIVELLING**, adj. que babea.  
**DRIVEN**, *from to drive*, p. p. conducido, ó ahuyentado.  
**DRIVER**, f. *one who drives*, conductor.  
**DRIVING**, f. la acción de conducir.  
*To DRIZZLE*, v. a. rociar.  
**DRIZZLING**, p. p. rociado.  
*A drizzling rain*, lluvia pequeña, ó que se semeja á rocío.  
**DROIT**, f. *justice*, derecho, alcabala.  
*A DROLL, or good merry fellow*, f. compañero alegre y placentero.  
*A droll, or libertine*, disoluto.  
*A droll*, f. farsa.  
*To DROLL*, v. n. *or joke*, chancear.  
**DROLLERY**, f. chanza.  
**DROMEDARY**, f. dromedario.  
**DRONE**, *or sort of fly*, f. zangano.  
*A drone or stupid fellow*, un estúpido, un grosero, un lordo.  
*To DRONE*, v. a. ser poltron y inútil, araganear.  
*To DROOP*, v. n. marchitarse.  
*To droop, or be afflicted*, consumirse, agirse, apesadumbrarse.  
**DROOPING**, f. aflicción, abatimiento, tristeza.  
*To be in a drooping condition*, estar en una condición languida ó triste.  
**DROP**, f. gota.  
*A little drop*, gotilla.  
*To DROP*, v. a. dexar caer.  
*I dropped my watch*, dexe caer mi reloj.  
*To drop*, v. n. caer, gotear.  
*His nose drops commonly*, la nariz le gotea siempre.  
*To drop (speaking of a word)* deslizar.  
*I dropped a word unawares*, he deslizado una palabra impensadamente, ó inadvertidamente.  
**Dropped**, p. p. goteado.  
**Dropping**, f. la acción de gotear.  
**Droppings of taps**, escurriduras.  
**DROPSICAL**, adj. hidrópico.  
*A dropsical woman*, muger hidrópica.  
**DROPSY**, f. hidropesía, ó ydropesía.  
**DROPT**, p. p. *from to drop*, goteado, dexado caer.  
**DROSS**, f. borra, espuma.  
*The dross of lead*, la espuma del plomo.  
*Dross of coals*, cisco.  
**DROSSY**, adj. lleno de espuma, ó heces.  
**DROVE** of beasts, f. hato, harria, manada.  
**DROVER**, f. granadero.  
**DROUGHT**, f. *excessive thirst*, sequedad.

## D R Y

*We have had a great drought*, hemos tenido gran sequedad.  
*To DROWN*, v. a. anegar, inundar, ahogar, sumergir.  
*To drown one's self*, sumergirse, anegarse.  
*To drown, or to overflow a country*, inundar un país.  
**Drowned**, p. p. anegado, sumergido, inundado, ahogado.  
*To DROWSE*, v. a. dormir poco y ligeramente.  
**DROWSILY**, adv. lentamente.  
**DROWSY**, adj. dormido, soñoliento, adormecido.  
*To be very drowsy*, estar muy soñoliento.  
*The drowsy disease*, letargia.  
*To DRUB, or to cudgel*, v. a. apalear en las plantas de los pies, segun la costumbre de Turquía y de Moscovia, en este último país lo llaman el *Snout*.  
**Drubbed**, p. p. apaleado.  
**Drubbing**, f. la acción de apalear.  
**DRUDGE**, f. un galopin, el que hace todos los oficios baxos en una casa.  
*A drudge in a ship*, grumete, page de escoba en un navío.  
*A drudge in a kitchen*, un fregon, un picaro de cocina.  
*To DRUDGE*, v. n. hacerse esclavo.  
*To drudge on a thing*, tomar mucho cuidado y pena haciendo alguna cosa.  
*To drudge oysters*, pescar ostras.  
**DRUDGER**, f. hombre que toma mucha fatiga en empleos baxos.  
**DRUDGERY**, f. baxeza, ocupación, baxa y servil.  
**DRUG**, f. droga.  
*To use good drugs*, servirse de buenas drogas.  
**DRUGGER MAN**, f. un trujiman, ó trujaman.  
**DRUGGET**, f. *a sort of stuff*, lanilla, droguete.  
**DRUGGIST**, f. droguista, ó droguero.  
**DRUIDS**, f. druidos, especie de sacerdotes y filósofos que havia antiguamente entre los Bretones y Franceses.  
**DRUM**, f. *a warlike instrument*, atambor, caxa, tambor.  
*To beat the drum*, tocar el atambor, tocar las caxas.  
*A little drum*, tamborcillo.  
*Kettle drums*, atabales.  
*To DRUM*, v. a. tocar el atambor.  
**DRUMMER**, f. tambor.  
**DRUMMING**, f. el tocar el atambor, el tocar la caxa.  
**DRUNK**, adj. embriagado, beodo, borracho.  
*Half drunk*, medio borracho.  
*Dead drunk*, totalmente borracho.  
*To make drunk*, embeodar, embriagar, emborrachar.  
*To be drunk*, emborracharse, embriagarse, embeodarse.  
**DRUNKARD**, f. borracho, beodo.  
*A drunken man*, un borracho.  
*A drunken woman*, una borracha.  
*A drunken match*, bebida, borrachera.  
**DRUNKENLY**, adv. como beodo, ó borracho.  
**DRUNKENNESS**, f. borrachez, embriaguez.  
**DRY**, adj. seco, árido.  
*A dry discourse*, un discurso seco, ó insípido.  
*Dry, or penurious*, avaro, mesquino.

Dry,



*Dry, or reserved, taciturno.*  
*Dry (or thirstily) sediento, que tiene sed.*  
*I am very dry, tengo mucha sed.*  
*He went over dry, pasó a pie enjuto.*  
*A dry nurse, ama seca, que no da el pecho al niño, pero solo le cuida, tambien llaman así la muger que cuida de una parida.*  
*To DRY, v. a. secar.*  
*To dry up, desecar, defaguar, enxugar.*  
*Dry up your tears, limpie sus lágrimas sequenle sus ojos, cesen sus llantos.*  
*DRYADS, f. las driadas, ó ninfas de los bosques de la gentilidad.*  
*DRYED, p. p. secado.*  
*DRYING, f. la accion de secar.*  
*A drying yard, un patio, ó coral, para enxugar la ropa.*  
*DRYLY, adv. á secas.*  
*DRYNESS, f. sequedad, aridez.*  
*DRY-NURSE, f. la ama que cuida niños.*  
*DUAL, f. a term of the Greek grammar, un término de la gramática Griega que significa dos y no mas.*  
*To DUB, v. a. armar.*  
*To dub a knight, armar caballero.*  
*DUBIOUS, adj. or doubtful, dudoso, incierto, ambiguo.*  
*DUBITATION, or doubt, f. duda, incertitud.*  
*DUCAL, adj. belonging to a duke, ducal, ó lo perteneciente a un duque.*  
*DUCAT, f. ducado.*  
*DUCATOON, f. a piece of money worth five shillings and six pence English, ducaton, ó ducado, que vale cinco escelines y medio de moneda Inglesa.*  
*DUCK, f. pato, anade.*  
*A wild duck, anade silvestre.*  
*A tame duck, anade de calle, ó doméstico.*  
*A DUCKLING, f. anadina.*  
*To DUCK, or dive, v. n. zampuzar, sumergir, zabullir, chapuzar.*  
*To duck, or stoop, abajarle.*  
*To duck, or congee, saludar a uno.*  
*DUCKED, p. p. zampuzado, zabullido.*  
*DUCKER, f. el que zabulle, ó sumerge, buzó, buzano.*  
*DUCKING, f. la accion de zabullir, &c.*  
*DUCTILE, adj. that may be easily drawn out, que se puede extender con facilidad.*  
*DUCKLING, f. que se dexa estender ó manejar con facilidad.*  
*DUDGEON, a dagger, f. una daga pequeña.*  
*To take a thing in dudgeon, or ill part, tomar una cosa en mala parte.*  
*DUDMAN, or scare-crow, f. espantajo.*  
*DUE, adj. or owing, debido.*  
*Money due, moneda debida.*  
*There is so much due to me, hay tanto que se me debe.*  
*Due, adj. right, just, requisito, necesario, debido.*  
*To do a thing with due reverence, hacer una cosa con la debida reverencia.*  
*Due, f. Ex. to give every one his due, dar a cada uno su debido, ó lo que le toca y pertenece.*  
*DUEL, f. or single fight, duelo, riña, combate entre dos desafiados.*  
*DUELIST, or dueller, f. reñidor, él que hace duelos, desafiador.*  
*DUELLING, f. la accion de pelear.*  
*To forbid duelling, prohibir duelos.*

*DUELY, adv. debidamente.*  
*DUG, f. teta, ubre.*  
*To suck a dug, f. mamar la teta.*  
*A little dug, f. ubrecilla.*  
*The nipple of the dug, pezon de la teta.*  
*DUKE, f. duque.*  
*A Sovereign Duke, duque soberano, como el duque de Toscana, el duque de Parma, &c.*  
*DUKEDOM, f. ducado.*  
*The Dukedom of Tuscany, el ducado de Toscana.*  
*DULCET, adj. dulce.*  
*DULCIFICATION, n. f. dulzura.*  
*To DULCIFY, v. a. dulcificar, endulzar.*  
*Dulcified, p. p. dulcificado.*  
*DULCIFYING, f. la accion de dulcificar.*  
*DULCIMER, f. dulzayna, especie de instrumento músico.*  
*To DULCORATE, vid. Dulcify.*  
*DULCORATION, vid. Dulcification.*  
*DULL, adj. or blunt, boto, embotado.*  
*A dull sword, una espada embotada.*  
*DULL, or heavy, insensato, privado de vivacidad, stúpido, pesado.*  
*A dull wit, un entendimiento lerdo, y sin vivacidad.*  
*A dull style, un estilo duro.*  
*A dull head, entorpecido.*  
*Dull, lazy, or slow, tardo, perezoso.*  
*Dull, or melancholy, triste, melancólico, pensativo.*  
*To wax dull spirited, entorpecer, embotar.*  
*A dull colour, un color triste.*  
*To DULL, or dazzle with over much light, v. a. deslumbrar.*  
*To dull a looking glass, empañar un espejo.*  
*DULLED, adj. abotado, embotado.*  
*DULLING, f. la accion de embotar, &c.*  
*DULLY, adv. torpemente, pesadamente, duramente.*  
*To walk about dully, caminar pesadamente.*  
*DULNESS, f. torpeza, torpeza.*  
*Dulness, or slowness, pereza, negligencia.*  
*DULY, adv. debidamente, exactamente.*  
*DUMB, adj. mudo, que no sabe hablar, ó no lo puede.*  
*DUMBLY, adv. mudamente.*  
*DUMBNESS, f. el estado de la persona muda.*  
*DUMP, or sudden astonishment, f. espanto.*  
*DUMPISH, adj. stúpido, melancólico.*  
*DUMPINESS, f. torpeza, tristeza, melancolia.*  
*DUMPLING, f. pestete hecho de massa y manzanas, y cocido en agua.*  
*DUN, adj. or brown, bruno, obscuro.*  
*To DUN, v. a. to press a man to pay his debts, solicitar, importunar los que deben dinero, para hacerlos pagar, perseguir y atormentarlos.*  
*DUNCE, f. afnazo, tonto.*  
*DUNG, f. estiercol.*  
*To DUNG, or manure, v. a. estercolar.*  
*Dung of hogs, or sheep, estiercol de animales.*  
*One who carries or spreads dung, estercolero.*  
*DUNGED, adj. estercolado.*  
*DUNGHILL, f. muladar.*  
*A man raised from a dunghill, un hombre que se ha levantado del muladar.*  
*DUNGEON, or dark prison, f. calabozo, cima.*

*DUNGING, f. estercolamiento.*  
*DUNGY, adj. lleno de estiercol, baxo, ruin, vil, aborrecible, indigno, &c.*  
*DUODECIMO, duodécimo, un libro en doze en que cada pliego hace doze hojas impresas.*  
*DUPE, f. el tonto que se dexa facilmente enganar.*  
*To DUPE, v. a. (from the noun) to trick, to cheat; embaucar; envelesar; &c.*  
*To DUPE, v. a. or cozen, enganar, enganar.*  
*DUPLICATE, f. a copy of writings, duplicado, ó copia de alguna escritura.*  
*DUPLICATION, f. duplicacion.*  
*DUPLICITY, f. doblez, engaño.*  
*DURABILITY, f. v. DURABLENESS.*  
*DURABLE, adj. or lasting, durable, duradero.*  
*A durable peace, una paz durable.*  
*DURABLENESS, f. que dura, ó permanece.*  
*DURANCE, f. or imprisonment, prision.*  
*To be in durance, estar en prision.*  
*DURATION, f. duracion.*  
*DURESS, or hardship, f. dureza, crueldad, tyrania, maltrato.*  
*DURGEN, a dwarf, f. enano.*  
*DURING, f. durante.*  
*During the eclipse, durante el eclipse.*  
*During, f. dureza.*  
*DURST, from to dare; I durst not go, no oso ir, no me atrevo de ir.*  
*I durst not do it, no oso hacerlo, no me atrevo de hacerlo.*  
*DUSK, f. the dusk of the evening, el crepúsculo, la parte de la tarde despues que se ha puesto el sol.*  
*Pray come in the dusk of the evening, le ruego que venga en el crepúsculo de la tarde, ó venga despues de puesto el sol.*  
*To DUSK, or make dusky, v. a. obscurecer.*  
*To dusk, v. n. hacerse tarde.*  
*It begins to dusk, empieza a hacerse tarde.*  
*DUSKILY, adv. con alguna obscuridad.*  
*DUSKINESS, f. obscuridad.*  
*DUSKISH, adj. obscuro, hosco.*  
*DUST, f. polvo.*  
*We are but dust and ashes, no somos mas que polvo y cenizas.*  
*To beat out dust, despolvorear, sacudir el polvo, quitarle de una cosa, como paño, vestido, &c.*  
*To cast dust on writing, echar arenilla, en lo escrito.*  
*To DUST, v. a. despolvorar vestidos y otras cosas.*  
*To Dust, v. a. echar polvo sobre una cosa.*  
*A DUST-BOX, f. salvadera.*  
*Dusted over, empolvoreado, polvoreado.*  
*DUSTY, adj. polvoroso.*  
*DUTCH, f. Holandes.*  
*To speak Dutch, hablar Holandes.*  
*High Dutch, Aleman.*  
*DUTCHMAN, f. un Holandes.*  
*A DUTCHWOMAN, f. una Holandesa.*  
*DUTCHESS, f. duquesa.*  
*DUTCHY, f. ducado.*  
*DUTIFUL, adj. observante, sumiso.*  
*DUTEOUS, } obediente, que hace y cumple con su obligacion y deber.*  
*A dutiful child, un obediente hijo.*  
*Dutiful to his parents, obediente a sus padres.*



*Dutiful towards God*, religioso, devoto.  
**DUTIFULLY**, adv. submisamente, obedientemente.  
**DUTIFULNESS**, submission, obediencia.  
**DUTY**, f. deber, debido, obligacion.  
*To do or perform one's duty*, hacer uno su debido u obligacion.  
**DWARF**, f. enano, hombrecillo.  
**SHE-DWARF**, f. enana.  
**DWARFISH**, adj. pequeño como enano.  
**DWARFISHNESS**, f. pequeñez.  
*To DWELL*, v. n. habitar, vivir, morar.  
*To dwell near unto*, avecinar.  
*Where does he dwell?* adonde vive? adonde habita?  
*I dwelt three years in that house*, vivi tres años en aquella casa.  
*To dwell (or to insist)* insistir en una cosa,

parar en ella su consideracion, examinarla con atencion.  
*Dwelt*, p. p. habitado.  
**DWELLER**, f. habitador, morador.  
*Dwelling near to*, la accion de vivir, ó habitar.  
**DWELLING**, f. habitacion, casa, morada.  
**DWELLING-PLACE**, f. habitacion, domicilio, casa.  
**DWELT**, Ex. *He dwelt at Rome*, vivió en Roma.  
*A house that may be dwelt in*, una casa en la qual se puede vivir, ó habitar.  
*To DWINDLE, to decay*, v. n. descaecer, disminuir, enflaquecer.  
**DWINDLE**, f. devanadera, argadillo.  
*Dwindled away*, p. p. descaecido, enfla-

quecido, disminuido.  
*He dwindled away very much*, ha caído mucho.  
*To DYE*, v. n. morirse.  
**DYE**, *that dyes use*, f. tinte.  
*To dye colours*, v. a. teñir.  
**DYED**, p. p. teñido.  
**A DYER**, f. tintorero.  
**A DYE-HOUSE**, f. tintorería.  
**A DYING**, f. la accion de teñir.  
*The art of dying*, el arte de teñir.  
**DYING**, f. la accion de morir.  
**Dying**, adj. moribundo.  
*A dying man*, un hombre moribundo.  
**DYNASTY, or principality**, f. principado.  
**DYSENTERY, or bloody flux**, f. dyenteria, flujo de sangre.  
**DYSURY**, f. dificultad en el orinar.

## E.

**E** es la quinta letra del abecedario, y la segunda vocal de las cinco.  
 Esta vocal en la lengua Inglesa se suele pronunciar de varios modos, de los quales no se pueden administrar exemplos para un Español; es preciso maestro para enseñar las varias pronunciaciones de esta vocal; los Ingleses la pronuncian letreando, como nos otros la i.  
**EACH**, adj. cada, ó cadauno.  
*On each side*, de cada parte, ó lado.  
*Each of us*, cadauno de nosotros.  
*Each one*, cadauno.  
*Each other*, el uno al otro.  
*To love each other*, amar el uno al otro.  
**EAGER**, adj. or sharp, ágrío, acedo.  
*To grow eager*, v. a. acedar, volver ágrío.  
*An eager desire*, passion desmesurada, ardiente deseo.  
**Eager (sharp set, or hungry)** que tiene mucha hambre, hambriento.  
**Eager**, f. Ex. *The eager of a river*, la corriente, ó rapidez de un rio.  
**EAGERLY**, adv. con ardor, vehemencia, y passion, apasionadamente.  
*To dispute eagerly*, disputar con vehemencia, y calor.  
*To work eagerly*, trabajar assiduamente, y con mucho ardor y fuerza.  
**EAGERNESS in taste**, f. ágrío, úcido.  
**Eagerness (or earnestness)** instancia, ardor, vehemencia, codicia.  
*The eagerness of amassing riches*, la codicia de adquirir riquezas.  
**EAGLE**, f. águila.  
*The Roman Eagle*, el águila Romana.  
*The Imperial Eagle*, el águila imperial.  
**EAGLE-EYED**, ojos penetrantes, como los de águila, ojos aguileños.  
**EAGLESPEED**, n. f. dulzura como la del águila.  
**EAGLESTONE**, n. f. piedra que dicen se

halla á la entrada de los augeros donde las aguilas tienen sus nidos, la qual afirman tener virtud particular para defender los de las tronadas.  
**EAGLET**, f. águila joven, ó aguilucho.  
**EAM**, f. el tio. Obf.  
*To EAN*, v. n. parir.  
*The ewes begin to ean*, las ovejas comienzan a parir.  
**EANED**, p. p. parido.  
**EANING**, f. parto, ó la accion de parir.  
**EAR**, f. oreja.  
*To be by the ears, to fall together by the ears, to go together by the ears*, reñir, agarrarse, capizarse de las orejas.  
*A quick ear*, oreja pronta y sutil.  
*To have a good ear*, tener buena oreja.  
*To wag the ears*, desforejar.  
*To round in the ears or whisper*, hablar al oído, ó hablar passito.  
*To prick up the ears*, erizar las orejas, levantarlas.  
*To give ear*, escuchar.  
*To EAR, or till ground*, v. a. vid. **TO PLOW**.  
*The EAR, or handle of a pitcher*, asa.  
*To EAR, as corn does*, v. n. espigar.  
*A box on the ear*, bofetada.  
*An ear of corn*, espiga, espigon.  
*To in debt over head and ears*, estar muy endeudado, tener muchas deudas.  
*I dare not for my ears*, el miedo me impide.  
**EAR-LAP**, oreja.  
**EARLESS**, adj. sin orejas.  
**EAR-RINGS**, f. zarcillos, arracadas, pendientes, perendengues.  
**EAR-WIG**, f. insecto así llamado, que dicen se cria dentro de la oreja.  
**EAR-WAX**, cera de oreja.  
 Prov. *Wide ears and a short tongue*, orejas largas y corta lengua, esto es oír mucho y hablar poco.

**EAR-WITNESS**, testigo de oído, esto es, que no ha visto la cosa sino solamente la ha oído.  
**EARABLE, or arable, fit to plough**, adj. arable tierra, capaz de ser cultivada.  
**EARED, or tilled**, p. p. cultivado.  
*Eared, or cap-eared*, orejon.  
**Great-eared**, orejudo.  
*Grown to ear*, espigado.  
**EARL**, f. conde.  
*An earl's lady*, condesa.  
**EARLDOM**, f. condado.  
**EARLY**, adj. temprano.  
*Early in the morning*, muy de mañana.  
**Early**, madrugador.  
*He is an early man*, es un madrugador.  
**Early, or forward**, anticipado.  
*An early spring*, una primavera anticipada.  
*Early in the spring*, al principio del verano.  
**Early-riser**, f. madrugador.  
*To EARN, or get*, v. a. ganar, merecer.  
*To earn one's bread*, ganar uno su pan.  
*You earned it very well*, usted lo mereció muy bien.  
**EARNED**, p. p. ganado, merecido.  
**EARNEST**, adj. diligente, activo, solícito.  
*I am very earnest in it*, soy muy diligente en ello.  
*To be earnest in one's work*, ser uno muy diligente en su obra.  
**Earnest, eager, or vehement**, ardiente, violento, apasionado, importante.  
*A very earnest business*, obra muy importante.  
**Earnest in suit**, importuno.  
**Earnest, that one gives or takes in making any bargain**, arras, señal, prenda.  
*He was very earnest with me*, me solicitó mucho.  
**Earnest**, f. ahinco.  
*To ask a thing in good earnest*, pedir una cosa con ahinco.



*To be earnest in suit*, importunar.

**EARNESTLY**, adv. ahincadamente, importunadamente, vehementemente, diligentemente, seriamente.

*To speak a thing earnestly*, hablar alguna cosa seriamente.

*To do a thing earnestly*, hacer una cosa con diligencia, y aplicacion.

**EARNESTNESS**, f. zelo, cuidado, sollicitud, aplicacion.

**EARNING**, f. la accion de ganar.

**EARTH**, f. tierra.

*Fuller's Earth*, gréda, especie de tierra pegajosa que sirve para batanar los paños, &c.

*To lay in the earth*, enterrar, sepultar.

*An Earth-mut*, criadilla de tierra.

*An EARTHQUAKE*, f. temblor de tierra.

*An EARTHWORM*, f. gusanos ó lombrices de tierra.

*An EARTH-APPLE*, mandragora.

**EARTH-BORN**, nacido de la tierra.

*To EARTH*, v. n. *as a badger or fox doth*, enterrarle, esto es ponerse debaxo de la tierra como hacen las zorras, y otros muchos animalejos.

**EARTHEN**, *made of earth*, adj. de tierra, hecho de tierra ó de barro.

**EARTHEN-WARE**, vasos de tierra.

*To EARTHEN*, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.

**EARTHENED**, p. p. enterrado.

**EARTHINESS**, f. la qualidad terrestre.

**EARTHING**, f. la accion de cubrir con la tierra.

**EARTHLY**, adj. terrenal, terrestre.

*Earthly things*, las cosas terrenales.

*Earthly-mindedness*, mundanidad.

**EASE**, f. alivio, descanso, placer.

*To love one's ease*, amar su descanso.

*To live at ease*, vivir con placer.

*To give one some ease*, dar a uno alivio.

*To EASE*, v. a. *to lighten, or disburden*, descargar, aliviar.

*To ease, or mitigate one's grief*, mitigar, aplacar el dolor de uno.

*To ease one of his burden*, descargar a uno de su carga.

*To ease one of all his troubles*, librar a uno de sus aflicciones, aliviarle.

*Eased*, p. p. mitigado, aplacado, descargado, aliviado, consolado.

*I find myself very much eased*, me hallo muy aliviado.

**EASE-FUL**, adj. quieto, sossegado, pacifico.

**EASEMENT** (or *easing*) f. alivio, descargo, consuelo.

*It was a great easement to him*, fué de grande alivio para él.

*Easement, or house of office*, necesaria, secreta, privada, latrina.

**EASILY**, adv. facilmente.

*Words and promises went very easily from him*, las palabras y promesas le son muy faciles.

**EASINESS**, f. facilidad.

*Easiness of belief*, credulidad.

*Easiness of style*, facilidad de estilo.

**EASING**, f. la accion de facilitar, ó descargar, aliviar, y consolar.

**EAST**, f. levante, oriente, este.

*The sun rises in the east*, el sol se levanta en el oriente.

**EAST-WIND**, el este, levante, el viento del Este.

Prov. *The wind from the east, is good neither for man nor beast*, el viento del este no es bueno, ni por los hombres, ni por las bestias.

**EAST-SOUTH-EAST**, levecho, sud-este.

**EASTER**, f. pascua de resurreccion.

*Belonging to Easter*, pascual.

*Easter-day*, el dia de pascua.

*Easter-eve*, la vigilia de pascua.

*Easter-week*, la semana de pascua.

**EASTERLING**, f. *one that lives on the east of England*, el que vive en el Este de Inglaterra.

**EASTERLINGS**, *a people so called in Saxony*, los Estarlinguos nacion en la vieja Saxonia.

**EASTERLY**, adj. oriental.

**The EASTERN COUNTRIES**, los países orientales.

**The EASTERN EMPIRE**, el império oriental, ó del oriente.

**EASTWARD**, adv. házia del oriente.

**EASY**, adj. fácil, cómodo.

*A thing easy to be done*, cosa facil de hacer.

*Easy, or free*, libre, facil.

*Easy, gentle*, facil, tratable, sociable.

*An easy or gentle man*, hombre tratable, sociable, urbano, atento.

*A man easy in his circumstances*, un hombre bastante rico, con conveniencias para passarlo bien.

*Easy to be spoken to*, de acceso facil, a quien con facilidad se puede hablar.

*To EAT*, v. n. comer, yantar.

*To eat a snatch, and away*, comer un bocado.

*To eat one's dinner, supper, &c.* comer uno su comida, cena, &c.

*To eat one's words, or retract what one has said*, comerse uno las palabras, retractarse, desdecirse.

*I will make him eat his words*, le haré comer sus palabras, le haré desdecirse.

*To eat, or feed as cattle do*, pascer, ó pacer.

*To eat up*, devorar.

*To eat up a country*, destruir, ó arruinar un país, asolarle.

**EATABLE**, adj. *good to eat*, comestible, ó lo que es bueno para comer.

**EATABLES**, f. pl. viandas, ó todo lo que es bueno para comer.

**EAT-BEE**, f. *a bird that devours the bees*, abejucro, ú abejaruco, páxaro muy hermoso que se mantiene comiendo las abejas; y destruye los colmenares.

**EATEN**, p. p. comido.

**EATER**, f. comedor, comilon.

*A great eater*, f. gran comedor.

**EATING**, f. la accion de comer.

*Eating afternoon*, f. merienda.

*To forbear eating*, abstenerse de comer.

*An Eating-house*, f. bodegon.

**The EAVES of an house**, f. alero, ú ala, la parte del tejado que sale fuera de la pared, para que corran las aguas.

*The dropping of the eaves*, f. gotera.

*Eaves-dropper*, f. azechador y miron.

*To EAVES-DROP, or listen*, v. n. escuchar.

**EBB**, f. refluxo de mar, decreciente de mar, menguante de mar, ó la marca.

*To EBB*, v. n. *as the sea doth*, baxar la mar, menguar la mar, decrecer la mar, ó lo marca.

*To be in a low ebb, or low condition*, estar en una baxa, ó pobre condicion.

*The crown was then reduced to the lowest ebb of its authority*, la corona entonces no conservaba sino una pequeña parte de su autoridad.

*An EBBING*, f. decreciente de mar, menguante de mar.

**Ebbing**, adj. menguante de la mar.

**EBEN**, f. vid. **EBONY**.

**EBON**, f. vid. **EBONY**.

**EBONIST**, f. *one that works on ebony*, eba-

nista, él que trabaja en ébano.

**EBONY**, *a black sort of wood*, f. ébano.

*Black and shining ebony*, negro y luciente ébano.

*Ebony-tree*, el arbol del ébano.

**EBRIETY**, or **EBROSITY**, f. borrachez, beodez.

**EBULLITION**, f. ebulicion.

*A great ebullition of the blood*, gran ebulicion de la sangre.

**ECCENTRICAL**, vide **EXCENTRICAL**.

**ECCENTRICK**, vide **EXCENTRICK**.

**ECCHO**, f. un eco.

*A good eccho*, un buen eco.

*To ECCHO*, v. a. repetir.

*To eccho again*, resonar, hacer eco.

**ECCHOED**, p. p. repetido.

**ECCHOING**, f. la accion de repetir, ó de hacer eco.

**ECCHYMOSIS**, n. f. manchas lividinosas que salen en la cara y otras partes del cuerpo causadas por la extravasion de la sangre.

**ECCLAIRISMENT**, f. or *expostulation*, declaracion, explicacion, exposicion.

**ECCLESIASTICAL**, adj. eclesiástico.

*The ecclesiastical state*, estado eclesiástico.

*An ECCLESIASTICK, or churchman*, f. eclesiástico, clérigo.

**ECCOPROTICKS**, n. f. medicina que solo purga dulcemente el excremento natural que está endureado en los intestinos.

**ECHO**, f. vid. **ECCHO**.

*To ECHO*, v. n. vide *To ECCHO*.

**ECLEGMA**, n. f. medicina hecha de aceites y siropos que se debe tomar junta sobre un palo de regaliz.

**ECLIPSE**, f. eclipse.

*An eclipse of the sun or moon*, eclipse del sol ó de la luna.

*To be in an eclipse*, eclipsarse.

*To ECLIPSE, or obscure*, v. a. eclipsar, ú obscurecer.

*Eclipsed*, eclipsado, obscurecido.

*The moon causes the sun to be eclipsed*, la luna hace eclipsar al sol, ó eclipsa al sol.

**ECLIPTICK**, adj. eclíptico.

*The Ecliptick line*, la línea eclíptica.

**ECLOGUE**, f. *a pastoral poem*, écloga, ó égloga, poema pastoral.

**ECONOMY**, f. economía, ahorro.

**ECONOMICK**, } adj. económico..

**ECONOMICAL**, }

**ECSTASY**, f. rapto, admiracion, pasmo, arrebatamiento, éxtasis.

**EDACIOUS**, adj. gloton.

**EDACITY**, or *greediness*, f. glotonería.

**EDEMATOSE**, adj. humoroso, lleno de humores, edema.

**EDENTATED**, adj. sin dientes.

**EDDY**, f. remolino de agua, que impedida de alguna peña, ó otra cosa vuelve atras, remolina.

**EDGE of a sword**, f. filo, corte.

*The edge of a knife*, el corte de un cuchillo.

*To set an edge*, afilar, aguzar.

*The edge or brink of any thing*, orilla, borde, rivele.

*The edge, hem, or skirt of a garment*, orilla, borde de vestido.

*To put a whole army to the edge of the sword*, hacer pasar todo un ejército por el filo de la espada.

*To set the teeth an edge*, aguzar los dientes.

*Edge-long, or edge-wise*, de lado.

*An edge-tool, or any cutting tool*, todo instrumento que corta.

Prov. *'Tis ill meddling with edge-tools*



no es bueno tocar los instrumentos que cortan.  
**To EDGE**, v. a. bordar.  
**To edge in**, hacer entrar.  
**EDGED**, p. p. afilado, aguzado.  
*A two-edged sword*, una espada de dos filos.  
**EDGELESS**, adj. que no corta, embestado.  
**EGGING**, f. la acción de bordar.  
**EDIBLE**, or *eatable*, adj. comestible, bueno para comer.  
**EDICT**, f. edicto, pragmática, declaración.  
**EDIFICATION**, f. edificación.  
**EDIFICE**, or *building*, f. edificio.  
**EDIFIER**, f. el que edifica con su buen ejemplo.  
**To EDIFY**, or *to build*, v. a. edificar, fabricar, construir, labrar.  
**To edify**, or *set examples of piety*, dar buen ejemplo, edificar.  
**Edified**, p. p. edificado, construido, fabricado.  
**EDIFYING**, f. la acción de edificar, construir.  
**Edifying**, adj. que da buen ejemplo, que edifica.  
**EDITION**, f. edición.  
*The first edition of a book*, la primera edición de un libro.  
**EDITOR**, *the publisher of a book*, f. el que publica un libro, el editor.  
**To EDUCATE**, or *bring up*, v. a. educar, criar.  
**Educated**, p. p. educado, criado.  
*A child well educated*, un muchacho bien educado, instruido, ó criado.  
**EDUCATION**, f. educación, crianza.  
**EDUCTION**, n. f. publicación, manifestación de lo que estaba oculto.  
**To EDULCORATE**, v. a. dulcificar, (término químico).  
**EDUCATING**, f. la acción de educar, ó criar.  
**To EDUCE**, v. a. producir, manifestar, hacer patente.  
**EEL**, f. anguila, pescado muy conocido, que se cria en los ríos y en la mar.  
*An eel-pie*, un pastel del anguila.  
*A little eel*, anguilita.  
*There is as much hold of his word as of a wet eel by the tail*, él que se fia de sus palabras toma la anguila por la cola.  
*An eel-spear*, arrexaque, ó tridente, instrumento de hierro con tres puntas.  
**E'EN**, adv. *for even*, casi.  
*I was e'en dead when he came*, estaba casi muerto cuando él llegó.  
*E'en now*, en un momento, presentemente.  
*He went out e'en now*, él se fué en este momento.  
*E'en or before*, antes, ó poco antes.  
*E'en a little before she died*, poco antes que ella muriese.  
*It is e'en so*, así es, en verdad.  
*It is even so as you have related it*, es así como usted me relató.  
**EFFABLE**, adj. *that may be expressed or uttered*, que se puede expresar.  
**To EFFACE**, or *blot out*, v. a. borrar.  
**Effaced**, p. p. borrado.  
**EFFACING**, f. la acción de borrar.  
**To EFFACINATE**, v. a. or *bewitch*, encantar.  
**EFFECT**, f. or *bringing to pass*, efecto, producción.  
**Effect**, reality, verdad, realidad.  
*It is the same thing in effect*, es la misma cosa en verdad.  
**Effect**, or *execution*, efecto, ejecución.

*A thing of no effect*, cosa vana e inutil.  
*It is to no effect or purpose*, es en vano.  
**To EFFECT**, or *bring to pass*, v. a. efectuar, ejecutar.  
**Effected**, p. p. executado, efectuado.  
**Effecting**, f. la acción de ejecutar ó efectuar.  
**EFFECTIVE**, adj. or *efficacious*, eficaz, efectivo.  
**Effective**, or *real*, efectivo, real.  
**EFFECTIVELY**, adv. eficazmente, efectivamente.  
**EFFECTLESS**, adj. ineficaz, inutil, sin efecto.  
*Effectless words*, palabras inútiles y sin efecto.  
**EFFECTOR**, n. f. productor, hazedor, inventador, fabricante, &c.  
**EFFECTUAL**, or *efficacious*, adj. eficaz.  
*An effectual virtue*, una virtud eficaz.  
**EFFECTUALLY**, adv. eficazmente, efectivamente.  
**To EFFECTUATE**, v. a. hacer, efectuar.  
**EFFEMINACY**, f. de una manera efeminada ó mugeril.  
**To EFFEMINATE**, v. a. efeminar.  
**EFFEMINATE**, or *woman-like*, f. efeminado, afeminado, mugeriego.  
**EFFEMINATELY**, adv. mugerilmente, de una manera afeminada.  
**EFFEMINATION**, n. f. afeminación, mugeril.  
**To EFFERVESCE**, v. n. accalorarse, enervorizarse, recalentarse, &c.  
**EFFERVESCENCE**, n. f. efervescencia, acaloramiento.  
**EFFETE**, adj. or *worn out for producing fruit*, incapaz de producir, esteril.  
**EFFICACIOUS**, adj. eficaz.  
*The efficacious grace*, la gracia eficaz.  
*An efficacious remedy*, un remedio eficaz.  
**EFFICACIOUSLY**, adv. eficazmente.  
**EFFICACIOUSNESS**, eficacia, virtud, propiedad.  
**EFFICACY**, f. eficacia, virtud.  
**EFFICIENT**, adj. eficiente.  
*An efficient cause*, una causa eficiente.  
**EFFIGIES**, f. pintura, ó quadro esfigie.  
**EFFIGY**, f. pintura, ó quadro esfigie.  
*To be hanged in effigy*, ser ahorcado en esfigie.  
**EFFLORESCENCE**, f. ornamento, floreo, estilo retórico.  
**EFFLUENCE**, or *flowing out*, f. efusión.  
**EFFORMATION**, f. formación, ó la manera con la qual una cosa se forma.  
**EFFORMED**, adj. formado.  
**EFFORT**, f. or *strong endeavours*, esfuerzo.  
**EFFRONTERY**, or *impudence*, f. impudencia, desvergüenza.  
**EFFULGENCE**, f. resplendor.  
**EFFULGENT**, adj. resplandeciente.  
**EFFUSION**, f. or *spilling*, efusión, derramamiento.  
*A great effusion of blood*, grande efusión de sangre.  
**EFTSOON**, or *presently*, adv. luego, inmediatamente, al instante.  
**EFTSOONS**, adv. *over and anon*, de tiempo en tiempo.  
*Eftsoons or often*, adv. amenudo.  
**EGER**, adj. vide **EAGER**.  
**To EGG**, or *provoke*, v. a. instigar, incitar, azuzar, provocar.  
*To set on eggs*, or *brood*, echarse sobre huevos, empollar huevos.  
**To lay eggs**, poner huevos, hovar.

**EGG**, f. huevo.  
*A poached egg*, huevo pasado por agua.  
*Eggs and bacon*, huevos y torreznos.  
*An amulet of eggs*, tortilla de huevos.  
*Buttered eggs*, huevos revueltos.  
*To sit brooding on eggs*, yacer sobre huevos.  
*A laying of eggs*, postura de huevos.  
*A new-laid egg*, huevo fresco.  
*A rotten-egg*, huevo podrido.  
*An addle egg*, huevo huero.  
*The white of an egg*, clara de huevo.  
*The yolk of an egg*, la hiema del huevo.  
*An egg-shell*, cáscara de huevo.  
*An hard egg*, huevo duro.  
*A soft egg*, huevo blando.  
*An egg that has a chicken in it*, huevo empollado.  
*An egg with two yolks*, huevo de dos hiemas.  
**EGGED**, p. p. azuzado, provocado, incitado, instigado.  
*I egged him on with such fair promises*, le incité con tales promesas.  
**EGGER on**, f. incitador, provocador, instigador.  
**EGGING on**, f. zuzon, azuzon, incitamiento.  
**EGLANTINE**, f. or *sweet briar*, zarza olorosa.  
**EGOTISM**, f. el hablar de si mismo.  
**EGOTIST**, f. el que habla de si mismo.  
**To EGOTISE**, v. a. hablar de si mismo.  
**EGREGIOUS**, adj. famoso, excelente, egregio, illustre, raro, exquisito.  
*Egregious (signal; taken in an ill sense)*, insignie, raro, acabado.  
*An egregious knave*, un picaro insignie.  
**EGREGIOUSLY**, adv. famosamente, excelentemente, ilustremente.  
**EGRESSION**, n. f. el acto de salir, salida.  
**EGRESS**, or *going forth*, f. salida.  
*To have free egress and regress*, tener la salida y entrada libre.  
**EGRET**, n. f. cierta ave que tiene las piernas rojas.  
**EGRIOT**, n. especie de cereza ácida, guinda.  
**EGYPTIAN**, f. Gitano.  
**EJACULATION**, f. corta oración, ejaculación.  
**EJACULATORY**, adj. ejaculatorio.  
**To EJECT**, v. a. *to cast out*, echar, evacuar, expeler.  
**Ejected**, p. p. echado, evacuado.  
**EJECTION**, f. evacuación, emisión.  
**EIGHT**, adj. ocho.  
*Eight times*, ocho veces.  
*Eight hundred*, ocho cientos.  
*Eight-fold*, doblado en ocho.  
**EIGHTEEN**, adj. diez y ocho.  
**EIGHTEENTH**, adj. decimo octavo.  
*The EIGHTH part*, adj. la octava parte.  
**EIGHTHLY**, adv. octavamente.  
**EIGHTSCORE**, adv. (*from eight and score*) ciento y sesenta.  
**EIGHTY**, adj. ochenta.  
**EIGNE**, f. el hijo mayor.  
**EILET-HOLE**, f. ojete, agujerito redondo que se hace en la ropa, y se guarnece con hilo ó seda al rededor, sirve para atacar la ropa con cordón ó cinta, como las cotillas, &c.  
*To make eilet-holes*, ojetear, hacer ojetes en la ropa.  
**Either**, adj. or pron. uno, el uno, cada.  
*I am not so strong as either of you*, no soy tan fuerte como uno de ustedes.  
*If either of them will*, si el uno de ellos lo quisiere.  
*In either of the jaws there are two sharp teeth*.



*teeth*, en cada maxilla hay dos dientes agudos que llaman del ojo, ó mas bien en Español, colmillos.  
*On either side*, de cada lado.  
**EITHER**, conj. disj. ó.  
*Either, both*, entrambos.  
*On either side*, de entrambas partes.  
**EFULATION**, f. or *bewailing*, gritar, lamentar, clamar.  
**EKE**, conj. *also*, tambien.  
*To EKE*, v. a. or *to augment*, aumentar, engrandecer.  
*To eke out, or make bigger by the addition of another piece*, alongar, ensanchar, ayudar.  
*All ekes or helps*, todo ayuda, todo sirve.  
**ELABORATE**, adj. curioso, hecho cuidadosamente.  
*An elaborate piece of work*, pedazo de obra hecha cuidadosamente.  
*An elaborate discourse*, un discurso bien hecho y trabajado.  
*To ELABORATE*, v. a. trabajar con primor, cuidado, atencion, &c.  
**ELABORATELY**, adv. cuidadosamente.  
**ELABORATION**, n. f. obra muy bien hecha, que ha costado mucho arte y trabajo.  
**ELAPSED**, *gone or past*, p. p. pasado.  
*The time is elapsed*, el tiempo se ha pasado.  
**ELASTICITY**, f. elasticidad, virtud con la qual la cosa vuelve a su primera forma ó condicion, despues de violentada.  
**ELASTICAL**, & adj. elástico, ó que vuelve a su primera forma, condicion, ó ser.  
**ELATE**, adj. *proud, haughty*, inchado, orgulloso, altivo.  
*To ELATE*, v. n. *to puff up with pride*, ensoberbecerse.  
**ELATERIUM**, n. f. fugo ú fuco insipido, ligero, y acido al gusto, extraido del fruto de un pepino silvestre, es una purga violenta y desagradable.  
**ELATION**, f. altivez, orgullo, soberbia.  
**ELBOW**, f. codo.  
*To lean on his elbow*, acodarse.  
*To be always at one's elbow, or to keep close to one for some end or another*, ser asiduo y cuidadoso cerca de alguno.  
*Elbow-room*, codada.  
*Elbow-chair*, silla de dos codos, ó silla de brazos.  
*To ELBOW*, v. a. empuxar con el codo.  
*To elbow out*, echar, rechazar.  
**ELD**, f. vejez. Obs.  
**ELDER**, f. anciano, viejo.  
*An elder brother*, el hermano mayor.  
**Elder**, f. *an elder of the church*, un anciano de la iglesia.  
*The ELDERS, or fathers*, f. pl. los predcesores.  
*An ELDER-TREE*, f. fabuco, fauco, sambuco, fahuco.  
**ELDER-BERRY**, f. grano de fabuco, ó fauco.  
**ELDER-VINEGAR**, f. vinagre de fabuco.  
**ELDERSHIP**, f. ancianía, ancianidad, edad mas avanzada.  
**ELDEST**, Ex. *The eldest brother*, el hermano mayor.  
**ELECAMPANE**, *an herb*, f. hierba llamada enula campana.  
**ELECT**, adj. elegido, nombrado, escogido.  
*To Elect*, v. a. elegir, escoger, preferir.  
**ELECTION**, f. eleccion, la accion de escoger.  
**ELECTIVE**, adj. electivo.  
*An elective kingdom*, un Reyno electivo.

**ELECTIVELY**, adv. electivamente.  
**ELECTOR**, f. elector.  
*The electors of the empire*, los electores del império, los nueve Principes de Alemania que eligen el Rey de los Romanos y el Emperador.  
**ELECTORAL**, adj. electoral, que pertenece a un elector.  
*Their electoral highnesses*, las altezas electorales.  
*The electoral college*, el colegio electoral.  
**ELECTORATE**, f. la dignidad electoral, ó electorado, los estados del principe elector.  
**ELECTORSHIP**, f. electorado.  
**ELECTRICAL**, & adj. eléctrico.  
**ELECTRICK**, & adj. electricidad.  
**ELECTRICITY**, f. electricidad.  
**ELECTUARY**, f. composicion ó confeccion medicinal, llamada electuario.  
**ELEEMOSYNARY**, lo que se da de caridad.  
**ELEGANCE**, & f. elegancia.  
**ELEGANCY**, & f. elegancia.  
*Elegancy, fineness*, delicadeza.  
**ELEGANT**, adj. *fine, speaking of the style*, elegante.  
*Elegant, nice, or fine*, agradable, delicado.  
**ELEGANTLY**, adv. or *neatly*, elegantemente, agradablemente, delicadamente.  
*To write elegantly*, escribir elegantemente.  
**ELEGIACK**, adj. elegiaco, triste, doloroso.  
**ELEGY**, f. elegía, endecha, versos, cuyo asunto es triste.  
**ELEMENT**, f. elemento.  
*The philosophers admit of four elements, viz. the fire, the water, the air, and the earth*, los filósofos admiten quatro elementos, y son fuego, agua, aire, y tierra.  
*Element, or ground of science*, los rudimentos; ó principios de una ciencia.  
*Element, what one delights in*, placer, ó centro, hablando metafóricamente.  
*He is in his element*, está en sus placeres, esto es, está en su centro.  
*Hunting is his element*, la caza es su elemento, ó centro, su mayor diversion es la caza.  
*Pertaining to elements*, elemental.  
**Elementary**, adj. elemental.  
**ELENCH**, n. f. argumento sophístico.  
**ELEOTS**, n. f. nombre que en la campaña de Inglaterra da el vulgo á las manzanas destinadas para hacer sidra.  
**ELEPHANT**, f. elefante, animal bien conocido.  
**ELEPHANTIASIS**, f. especie de lepra.  
*To ELEVATE, or lift up*, v. a. alzar, levantar, elevar.  
*Elevated*, p. p. elevado, alzado, levantado.  
**ELEVATION**, f. elevacion.  
**ELEVEN**, adj. onze.  
**ELEVENTH**, adj. onzeno, ó undecimo.  
**ELF**, f. duende.  
**ELFIN**, adj. perteneciente á los duendes, brujas fantásmas, &c.  
*To ELLICIT, or extract*, v. a. abstraher, ó tirar.  
**ELIGIBLE**, *fit to be chose*, adj. eligible.  
**ELISION**, f. or *cutting out, also a figure in rhetoric by which a vowel is cut off after the end of a word*, elision.  
**ELIXIR**, f. quintaessencia, de alguna cosa.  
**ELK**, f. alce, animal del tamaño de una mula, no conocido en España.  
**ELL**, f. ana, medida de Inglaterra que contiene tres pies y nueve pulgadas.  
**ELLIPSIS**, f. *a figure in rhetoric*, eclipse,

figura retórica.  
**ELLIPTICAL**, or *defective*, f. elíptica.  
**ELLIPTICK**, or *defective*, f. elíptica.  
**ELM**, f. olmo, fuerte de arbol.  
*A grove of elms*, olmedal.  
**ELN**, f. *a measure of three feet and one inch*, medida de tres pies y una pulgada.  
**ELOCUTION**, f. or *speech*, elocucion, expresion.  
**ELOGI**, f. or *panegyric*, elogio, panegírico.  
*To ELOIGN*, v. a. alejar.  
*To ELOPE*, v. n. (*when a woman goes away from her husband*) dexar a su marido por ser adultera, huirse.  
**ELOPEMENT**, f. la accion de una muger casada que dexa á su marido, y vive en adultério.  
**ELOPS**, n. f. cierto pescado, (que segun Milton) se halla entre las serpientes.  
**ELOQUENCE**, f. elegancia, eloquencia, facandia.  
*A master of eloquence*, él que habla bien y con eloquencia.  
**ELOQUENT**, adj. elegante, eloquente.  
*Most eloquent*, elegantísimo, eloquentísimo.  
**ELOQUENTLY**, adv. elegantemente, eloquentemente.  
*To ELQYN*, v. a. *a lazy word*, alejar.  
**ELQYNED**, p. p. alejado.  
**ELSE**, pron. ninguno.  
*No body else*, ningun otro.  
**Else**, conj. de otra manera sino.  
*Go your way, or else you shall be chastised*, vayase sino ó de otra manera sera castigado.  
**ELSEWHERE**, adv. a otra parte.  
*If I cannot live in England, I will go elsewhere*, sino puedo vivir en Inglaterra iré a otra parte.  
*To ELUCIDATE*, v. a. or *to make clear*, esclarecer, explicar.  
*Elucidated*, p. p. esclarecido, ó explicado.  
**ELUCIDATION**, f. esclarecimiento, explicacion.  
**ELUCIDATOR**, f. expositor, él que explica.  
*To ELUDE*, v. a. evitar, esquivar, escaparse.  
**ELUDED**, p. p. evitado, esquivado.  
**ELUDIBLE**, adj. eludible, posible de eludir.  
**ELVES**, plural de *elf*.  
**ELVELOCK**, n. f. (*from elves and lock*) nudos en el pelo que supersticiosamente creen enredan las brujas de noche.  
**ELVISII**, adj. perteneciente á las brujas, duenda, fantásmas, y otros espíritus malignos, &c.  
**ELUMBATED**, adj. debilidad en los costados.  
**ELUSION**, n. f. accion de evitar un engaño, artificio, ú exámen.  
**ELUSORY**, adj. engañoso.  
**ELYSIAN FIELDS**, f. campos elísicos, el parayso de los antiguos gentiles.  
**EM**, *is an abbreviation of them*, los ó ellos.  
*I love 'em*, los amo.  
*I am above 'em*, soy mas que ellos.  
**EMACERATION**, f. or *growing lean*, enflaquecimiento.  
*To EMACIATE*, v. a. or *to make lean*, enflaquecer.  
*Emaciated*, p. p. enflaquecido.  
**EMANATION**, f. or *flowing out*, emanacion, derramamiento.  
*To EMANCIPATE*, v. n. or *set free*, ser libre, y fuera de tutela.  
**EMANCIPATION**, f. emancipacion.  
*To EMASCULATE*, v. a. (or *geld*) castrar,



trar, capar caballos, gallos, &c.  
*To emasculate (or enervate)* enflaquecer, enervar.  
*Emasculated*, p. p. castrado, enervado, enflaquecido.  
*Emasculating, or emasculation*, f. castracion, ó la accion de castrar, ó capar.  
*To EMBALM*, v. a. embalsamar.  
*Embalmed*, p. p. embalsamado.  
*To EMBARK*, v. a. y. n. cargar á bordo de un navío, y embarcarse.  
*To EMBARRASS*, v. a. (*or trouble*) embarrazar, incomodar.  
*Embarrassed*, p. p. embarazado, incomodado.  
*EMBARRASSMENT*, f. (*or trouble*) embarrazo, incómodo.  
*EMBASSADOR*, f. embaxador.  
*An ambassador extraordinary*, un embaxador extraordinario.  
*EMBASSADRESS*, f. embaxadora.  
*EMBASSAGE, or EMBASSY*, f. embaxada.  
*To go upon an embassy*, ir á una embaxada.  
*To EMBATTLE*, v. a. poner en orden de batalla.  
*To EMBELLISH*, v. a. afeitar, engalanar.  
*EMBELLISHMENT*, f. afeite.  
*EMBERS*, f. pl. *hot embers*, ascuas, ó ascuas.  
*The Ember weeks*, las quatro temporas.  
*To EMBEZZLE*, v. a. robar, apropiarse lo que le han fiado.  
*EMBLEM*, f. emblema.  
*To EMBLEM*, v. a. representar, figurar.  
*EMBLEMATICAL, or emblematick*, adj. emblemático.  
*To EMBRACE*, v. a. abrazar, admitir, comprender, recibir.  
*EMBRACEMENT*, n. f. abrazo.  
*EMBRACER*, n. f. él que abraza.  
*EMBRYO*, f. embrion, así llaman a la criatura en el vientre de su madre, antes que este formada enteramente.  
*A work in embryo*, obra en embrion.  
*To EMBROIDER*, v. a. labrar de encaje, bordar.  
*EMBROIDERER*, f. él que labra de encaje, alhendera.  
*EMBROIDERY*, f. albena, bordadura, encaje.  
*EMENDATION*, f. correccion, emienda, reforma.  
*EMERALD*, f. esmeralda, piedra preciosa.  
*To EMERGE*, v. n. salir, ó librarse de algun peligro.  
*To emerge, or to happen*, acontecer, acacer.  
*EMERGENCY*, f. (*casual event, occasion*) ocurrencia, casualidad, incidente.  
*EMERGENT*, adj. (*not foreseen*) inopinado, no pensado.  
*An emergent occasion*, una occasion, ó un caso inopinado.  
*EMINENCE, or eminency*, f. eminencia, título que se da a los cardenales.  
*EMINENT*, adj. *or high*, eminente, ilustre, famoso.  
*An eminent quality*, calidad eminente.  
*EMINENTLY*, adv. eminentemente, altamente.  
*EMISSARY*, f. (*one sent abroad to give intelligence*) un emisario, ó espía.  
*EMISSION*, f. la accion de empujar a fuera.  
*To EMIT*, v. n. emitir, brotar, arrojar de sí.  
*EMMET*, f. hormiga.  
*A pla e of emmets*, hormiguero.

*EMOLLIENT*, f. que molifica.  
*An emollient*, f. lenitivo, que molifica.  
*EMOLUMENT*, f. (*or profit*) provecho, ganancia, emolumento.  
*EMOTION*, f. emocion.  
*EMPEROR*, f. Emperador.  
*The Eastern and Western Emperors*, los Emperadores del Oriente y Occidente.  
*EMPHASIS*, f. émfasis, encarecimiento, ó fuerza, para magnificar, ó encarecer una cosa.  
*EMPHATICAL*, } adj. emphático.  
*EMPHATICK*, }  
*An emphatical expression*, una expression emphática.  
*EMPHATICALLY*, adv. empháticamente, con émfasis.  
*EMPIRE*, f. império, los dominios pertenecientes a un emperador.  
*Empire (power, or authority)* império, poder, autoridad, mando.  
*EMPIRICAL*, adj. charlatan.  
*An empirical doctor*, uno que pretende curar enfermedades, y vende medicinas, un charlatan.  
*EMPIRICK*, f. empirico.  
*EMPLASTER*, f. emplastro.  
*EMPLOY*, f. oficio, empleo.  
*To EMPLOY*, v. a. emplear.  
*EMPLOYMENT*, f. empleo.  
*To EMPLOY*, v. a. envenenar.  
*EMPOISONER*, n. f. él que envenena.  
*EMPORIUM*, n. f. mercado.  
*To EMPOWERISH*, v. a. empobrecer.  
*EMPOVERISHER*, n. f. él que empobrece á otro.  
*To EMPOWER*, v. a. autorizar.  
*EMPRESS*, f. emperatriz.  
*EMPTINESS*, f. vaciedad.  
*EMPTION*, f. (*or buying*) compra.  
*EMPTY*, adj. vacío.  
*Empty (vain, unprofitable)* vano, ligero, sin provecho.  
*An empty hope*, una vana esperanza.  
*To EMPTY*, v. a. vaciar, agotar, evacuar.  
*EMPTIED*, p. p. vaciado, agotado, evacuado.  
*EMPTYING*, la accion de vaciar, agotar, ó evacuar.  
*An EMPTIER*, f. agotador, vaciador.  
*An EMPTYING*, agotadura, vaciamento, vaciatura.  
*EMPTILY*, adv. vaciamente.  
*EMROD*, f. esmeralda.  
*EMRODS*, f. pl. (*or files*) las almorranas.  
*To EMULATE*, v. a. embidiar, emular.  
*Emulated*, p. p. embidiado, emulado.  
*EMULATION*, f. embidia, emulacion.  
*EMULATOR*, f. émulo, ó él que procura incitar.  
*To ENABLE*, v. a. habilitar, hacer habil y capaz.  
*Enabled*, p. p. habilitado.  
*To ENACT*, v. a. decretar, establecer, ordenar.  
*Enacted*, p. p. decretado, establecido, ordenado.  
*ENACTING*, f. la accion de decretar, establecer, ó ordenar.  
*To ENAMBUSH*, v. a. enboscarse, esconderse en el bosque.  
*ENAMEL*, f. esmalte, composicion de que usan los pintores.  
*To ENAMEL*, v. a. esmaltar, labrar con esmalte de varios colores.  
*Enamelled*, p. p. esmalado.  
*ENAMELLER*, f. esmalador.  
*Enamelling*, f. la accion de esmaltar.

*ENAMOURED*, adj. enamorado.  
*To become enamoured*, v. a. enamorarse.  
*ENNARRATION*, f. narracion, relacion, declaracion, exposicion.  
*To ENBAWM*, v. a. embalsamar.  
*Enbawmed*, p. p. embalsamado.  
*ENBAWMING*, f. la accion de embalsamar.  
*To ENCAMP*, v. a. acampar.  
*Encamped*, p. p. acampado.  
*To ENCHAIN*, v. a. encadenar.  
*Enchained*, p. p. encadenado.  
*To ENCHANT*, v. a. encantar, hechizar.  
*Enchanted*, p. p. encantado, hechizado.  
*ENCHANTER*, f. encantador, hechizero.  
*ENCHANTRESS*, f. encantadora, hechizera.  
*Enchanting*, f. encantamiento.  
*To ENCHASE*, v. a. encaxar.  
*Enchased*, p. p. encaxado.  
*Enchasing*, f. encaxamiento.  
*To ENCIRCLE*, v. a. circundar, circuir, rodear, &c.  
*ENCIRCLET*, n. f. circulo, cerco, portija.  
*ENCOMIUM*, f. (*or praise*) alabanza, ó encómio.  
*To ENCOMPASS*, v. n. circundar, arrodar.  
*ENCOUNTER*, f. (*or fight*) encuentro, chirque, pelea, combate.  
*They had a very sharp encounter*, tuvieron un reñido choque.  
*Encounter (or meeting)* encuentro.  
*To ENCOUNTER*, v. a. (*or fight*) combatir, pelear, dar batalla.  
*To encounter*, v. a. atacarse, venir á las manos.  
*Encountered*, p. p. encontrado, asaltado.  
*The two armies encountered in the morning, and fought till the evening*, los dos ejércitos se atacaron a la mañana, y pelearon hasta la tarde.  
*ENCOUNTERING*, f. rencuentro, encuentro.  
*To ENCOURAGE*, v. a. animar, incitar.  
*Encouraged*, p. p. animado, incitado.  
*ENCOURAGEMENT*, f. incitamiento.  
*ENCOURAGER*, f. atizador, él que incita.  
*ENCOURAGING*, f. incitamiento, ánimo.  
*END*, f. (*or extremity of some things*) cabo, fin, remate.  
*End (or design)* fin, designio, intencion, intento.  
*End (issue, or come off)* fin, éxito, salida, suceso, acabo.  
*The end of the world*, el fin del mundo, algunas veces significa, extremo.  
*Ex. To make both ends meet*, hacer que los dos extremos se junten.  
*To go to the furthest end of the world*, ir a los últimos términos ó extremos del mundo.  
*To the end that*, a fin que, para que.  
*The war is at an end*, la guerra está concluida, no hay mas guerra.  
*To no end (to no purpose)* en vano, inutilmente.  
*There is no end of it*, es infinito, no hay fin, no será jamas concluido.  
*To be all for one's own end*, mirar uno por su provecho.  
*To END*, v. a. (*or make an end of*) concluir, acabar, terminar.  
*To end a discourse*, concluir un discurso.  
*To end a business*, acabar un negocio.  
*To end a quarrel*, terminar una querella.  
*To draw to an end*, irse acabando.  
*Standing up an end*, puesto en pie, derecho.  
*From one end to the other*, de un cabo al otro.



*Ended*, p. p. concluido, acabado, terminado.  
**ENDEAVOUR**, f. esfuerzo.  
*To ENDANGER*, v. a. peligrar, arriesgar, hazardarse.  
*To ENDEAR*, v. a. encarecer, enamorar.  
**ENDEARMENT**, n. f. (*from endear*) causa de amor, y aprecio, que encarece todo.  
*To ENDEAVOUR*, v. n. procurar, esforzarse, animarse.  
**ENDEAVOURER**, n. f. el que procura, se esfuerza, se anima á hacer alguna cosa.  
**ENDING**, f. fin, conclusion, remate.  
**ENDIVE**, f. *an herb*, endibia, escarola, ensalada de invierno.  
**ENDLESS**, adj. (*from end*) infinito, sin término, continuo, perpétuo.  
*An endless number*, número infinito, ó sin término.  
*To ENDURE*, v. n. durar, permanecer, continuar, sufrir, sostener, suportar, llevar con paciencia, &c.  
**ENDURANCE**, n. f. duracion, permanencia, continuacion, paciencia, tolerancia, suferencia, &c.  
*To ENECUTE*, v. a. (*eneco*, Lat.) *to kill*, to destroy, matar, destruir.  
**ENEMY**, f. enemigo.  
*A professed enemy*, f. un enemigo declarado.  
**ENERGETICK**, adj. de mucha energia ó eficacia.  
**ENERGY**, f. energia, eficacia, fuerza.  
*To ENERVATE*, v. a. (*to take away one's strength*, enervar, enflaquecer.  
*Enervated*, adj. enflaquecido, enervado.  
*Enervated, or enervation*, la accion de enervar, ó enflaquecer.  
**ENGINE**, f. ingenio, máquina, instrumento artificial.  
**ENGINEER**, f. ingeniero, el matemático que profesa la arquitectura militar.  
**ENGLISH**, f. Ingles, ó su idioma.  
*To speak English*, hablar Ingles.  
*An Englishman*, un Ingles.  
*An Englishwoman*, una Inglesa.  
*To ENGLISH*, v. a. trasladar en Ingles.  
**ENIGMA**, f. enigma, un discurso obscuro, y embrollado.  
**ENIGMATICAL**, adj. (*or dark*) enigmático, obscuro.  
*To ENGRAVE*, v. a. entallar.  
**ENGRAVER**, f. entallador.  
*To ENLIVEN*, v. a. animar.  
**ENLIVENED**, p. p. animado.  
**ENMITY**, f. enemistad, odio.  
*To ENNOBLE*, v. n. ennoblecer, ilustrar, engrandecer, hacer noble.  
*Ennobled*, p. p. ennoblecido.  
**ENNOBLEMENT**, f. ennoblecimiento.  
**ENORMITY**, f. enormidad, atrocidad de un crimen.  
**ENORMOUS**, adj. enorme, atroz, odioso, grande.  
*An enormous crime*, un crimen enorme.  
**ENORMOUSLY**, adv. enormemente.  
**ENORMOUSNESS**, f. enormidad.  
**ENOUGH**, adv. harto, bastante, azas.  
*I have enough*, tengo harto.  
*Sure enough*, ciertamente.  
*It is true enough*, es ciertamente así.  
*I know it well enough*, lo sé muy bien.  
**ENOW**, adv. el plural del adverbio *enough*. Obs.  
*To ENRICH*, v. a. enriquecer, y tambien fertilizar.  
**ENRICHMENT**, n. f. (*from enrich*) riqueza, aumento de bienes, &c.  
*To ENRING*, v. a. (*from ring*, anillo) *to*

*bind round*, *to encircle*, rodear, circuir, cercar, encompasar, &c.  
*To ENRIPEN*, v. a. (*from ripe*) madurar.  
*To ENROBE*, v. a. vestir, engalanar.  
*To ENROLL*, v. a. enlilar, enregistrar, poner en lista.  
**ENROLLER**, n. f. enlizador, enganchador.  
**ENROLMENT**, n. f. registro, lista.  
*To ENROOT*, v. a. fixar, arraigar.  
*To ENROUND*, v. a. circuir, rodear, circundar, encompasar, &c.  
**ENS**, f. ente, ser.  
**ENSAMPLE**, f. (*model or pattern*) exemplo, modelo.  
**ENSIGN**, *an officer*, f. alfores, el oficial que tiene a su cargo llevar la bandera de su compañía.  
*Ensign, or colours*, f. bandera, enseña, estandarte.  
*Ensign servant*, abanderado.  
*Ensigns displayed*, banderas plegadas.  
*To ENTER*, v. a. and n. (*to go into*) entrar, ir dentro.  
*To enter upon action*, entrar en una accion.  
*To enter a room*, entrar en un aposento.  
*To enter into league*, entrar en una liga, hacer liga, ó aliarse con alguno.  
*To enter*, v. a. (*to write down in a register book*) registrar, poner algo en el libro del registro.  
*To enter upon a design*, emprender algun negocio.  
**ENTERABLE**, adj. lo que se puede registrar.  
**Entered**, adj. registrado, entrado.  
*Goods entered at the custom-house*, mercaderías que se pueden registrar, por no ser de contrabando.  
**ENTERING**, f. la accion de registrar.  
**ENTERPRIZE**, f. empresa, designio, proyecto.  
*To ENTERPRIZE*, v. a. emprender.  
*Enterprized*, p. p. emprendido.  
**ENTERPRIZER**, f. emprendedor.  
*Enterprising*, f. empresa, proyectista, arbitrista, inclinado a formar proyectos.  
*To ENTERR*, or *bury*, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.  
*Enterrred*, p. p. enterrado, sepultado.  
*To ENTERTAIN*, v. a. acoger, entretener, festejar.  
*To entertain, or accept of*, aceptar.  
*Entertained*, p. p. acogido, entretenido, festejado.  
**Entertaining**, f. la accion de acoger, entretener, ó festejar.  
**Entertaining**, adj. (*pleasant*) agradable.  
**ENTERTAININGLY**, adv. agradablemente.  
**ENTERTAINMENT**, f. (*welcome*) agasajo.  
*There we met with very good entertainment*, nos hicieron buena acogida, nos agasajaron.  
*To ENTHRALL*, v. a. poner en esclavitud.  
*Enthralled*, p. p. puesto en esclavitud.  
*To ENTHRONE*, v. a. poner en el trono, hacer á uno rey ó emperador.  
**ENTHUSIASM**, f. inspiracion, entusiástica, fantástica ó fanática, entusiasmo, passion viva y ardiente.  
**ENTHUSIAST**, f. (*one that pretends to be inspired*) entusiástico, él que pretende ser inspirado.  
**ENTHUSIASTICAL**, } adj. lleno de enthu-  
**ENTHUSIASTICK**, } siasmo.  
**ENTHYMEM**, f. (*a term of logic*) entimema, término lógico, syllogismo imper-

fecto, al qual falta el primer antecedente, que no se menciona por ser muy evidente.  
**ENTITY**, f. (*a term of philosophy*) entidad, ó ser de alguna cosa, término filosófico.  
**ENTRAILS**, f. pl. entrañas.  
**ENTRANCE**, f. entrada.  
*He made a solemn entrance*, hizo una solemne entrada.  
*Entrance upon a new life*, mudar, ó trocar vida, tomar nueva manera de vivir.  
**ENTRY**, f. (*of an house*) los umbrales de una casa, la entrada.  
*To ENTWINE*, v. a. torcer.  
*To ENUCLEATE*, v. a. explicar, esclarecer.  
*Enucleated*, p. p. explicado, esclarecido, aclarado.  
**ENVIABLE**, adj. que merece envidia, envidiable.  
**ENVIOUS**, adj. envidioso.  
*An envious man*, un envidioso.  
*An envious woman*, una envidiosa.  
**ENVIOUSLY**, adv. con envidia, envidiosamente.  
**ENVIOUSNESS**, f. envidia, dolor de la prosperidad ajena.  
**ENVYIONS**, n. f. arravales, cercanías de un pueblo.  
*To ENUMERATE*, v. a. enumerar, contar.  
**ENUMERATING**, f. enumeracion.  
**ENUMERATION**, f. el acto de enumerar.  
*To ENUNCIATE*, v. a. pronunciar, declarar, expresar, proclamar, relatar.  
**ENUNCIATION**, n. f. proclamacion, declaracion, atestacion pública.  
**ENUNCIATIVE**, adj. declarativo, expresivo.  
**ENUNCIATIVELY**, adv. declaradamente, declarativamente, &c.  
**ENVOY**, f. enviado, ministro de un príncipe soberano en una corte extrangera, que no tiene el carácter de embajador.  
**ENVIED**, p. p. envidiado.  
**ENVY**, f. envidia, zelos de la prosperidad de otro.  
*I neither envy his wit nor his fortune*, no envidio, ni su entendimiento, ni su riqueza.  
*To ENVY*, v. a. envidiar.  
*To envy one's happiness*, envidiar la felicidad de alguno.  
**ENVYING**, f. la accion de envidiar.  
**EPACT**, f. la epacta el número de dias que el año solar excede al año lunar comun, que son onze dias.  
**EPHA**, f. medida que antiguamente tenían y usaban los judíos que corresponde a una fanega.  
**EPHEMERICAL**, } adj. que empieza y acaba  
**EPHEMERICK**, } en un dia.  
**EPHEMERIDES**, f. (*an astronomical table*) tabla astronomica, efemerides.  
*Ephemerides (or journal)* jornal, memoria, ó diario.  
**EPHEMERIST**, f. el que hace los almanaques.  
**EPHOD**, f. vestidura larga de lino que solían llevar antiguamente los sacerdotes de la ley judaica; el sacerdote mayor llevaba un ephod de un texido de oro y algodón azul y carmesí que le cubria el pecho y las espaldas.  
**EPICENE**, adj. nombre, cuya terminacion es igual para ambos géneros, masculino y femenino; como en Latin, *canis felis*, y en castella, o capaz, cruel, &c.  
**EPICK**, adj. (*or heroic*) épico, ó heróico.  
**EPICURE**, f. epicuro, así llaman a los hombres entregados a sus gustos y placeres.



ceres.

**EPICUREAN**, f. el que professa la doctrina de epicuro.**EPICURISM**, f. la doctrina de epicuro.**EPICYCLE**, f. epicyclo, círculo que se supone tener su centro en la circunferencia de otro círculo.**EPIDEMICAL**, } adj. epidémico, epidemi-**EPIDEMICK**, } cal.*An epidemical disease*, una enfermedad, epidémica y contagiosa, una epidemia.**EPIGRAM**, f. epigrama, composición poética breve y aguda.**EPIGRAMMATICAL**, } adj. breve, conci-**EPIGRAMMATICK**, } so, agudo como epigramma.**EPIGRAMMATIST**, f. el que compone las epigramas, epigramático, empigramatista.**EPILEPSY**, f. epilepsia, mal caduco, ó gota coral, enfermedad terrible que es casi incurable.**EPILEPTICK**, adj. lo perteneciente a la epilepsia.**EPILOGUE**, f. epilogo, conclusion de la oracion ó razonamiento.**EPIPHANY**, f. epifanía, la fiesta de los reyes.**EPISCOPACY**, f. obispado, y la dignidad de el obispo.**EPISCOPAL**, adj. obispa, ó lo perteneciente al obispo, episcopal.*An episcopal habit*, vestido obispa.*The episcopal court*, la corte obispa.**EPISODE**, f. episodio, digression.**EPISODICAL**, } adj. lo perteneciente al**EPISODICK**, } episodio.**EPISTLE**, f. epístola, carta.*The epistles of the apostles*, las epístolas de los apóstoles.**EPISTLER**, f. el que lee las epístolas.**EPISTOLARY**, adj. epistolar que pertenece a cartas misivas.**EPITAPH**, f. epitáfio, la inscripcion que se pone en una lápida ó lámina del sepulchro de un difunto.**EPITHALAMIUM**, cancion nupcial, epitalámio, canto ú hymno que se decia en alabanza de los novios.**EPITHEM**, n. f. cierta medicina liquida, que se aplica externamente.**EPITHET**, f. epitheto, el adjetivo que se añade al substantivo expresando alguna calidad.*A fine epithet*, un bello epitheto.**EPITOME**, f. epítome, abreviacion, resumen, compendio y suma de una obra grande.*Florus's epitome of the Roman history*, el epítome de Florus de la historia Romana.**To EPITOMIZE**, v. a. abreviar, acortar, hacer el resumen ó compendio de una obra.*Epitomized*, p. p. abreviado, acortado, hecho epítome.**EPITOMISER**, } f. abreviador, compen-**EPITOMIST**, } diador.**EPITOMISING**, f. la accion de abreviar, ó hacer epitomes.**EPOCH**, f. epoca, ú epocha, tiempo fixo y determinado del qual comienzan los chronologistas a numerar los tiempos y años.**EPOD**, f. suerte de verso lirico, así llamado.**EPEODE**, n. f. estanza interpuesta de versos.**EPULATION**, n. f. (*epulatio*, Lat.) *banquet, feast*, banquete, convite sumptuoso.**EPULOTICK**, n. f. instrumento, que sirve para cicatrizar las heridas.**EQUAL**, adj. igual, semejante.*They are not equal*, ellos no son iguales.**Equal**, justo.*To be equal to one*, ser justo a alguno.**Equal**, f.*He has not his equal*, no tiene su igual, opar.**To EQUAL**, v. a. igualar, aparear.**EQUALITY**, f. igualdad, semejanza.**To EQUALIZE**, v. a. igualar.*Equalized*, p. p. igualado, pareado.*Equalizing*, f. la accion de igualar.**EQUALLY**, adv. igualmente, semejantemente.**EQUANIMITY**, f. equanimidad, tranquilidad de ánimo, igualdad y firmeza en el ánimo fortaleza y constancia igual en la prosperidad como en la adversidad.**EQUANIMOUS**, adj. igualdad de ánimo igualmente sereno.**EQUATION**, f. equacion, término de la álgebra, y astronomía.**EQUESTRIAN**, adj. equestre, perteneciente a caballería, ó caballero.*Ex. An equestrian figure*, una figura equestre, ó figura a caballo.*The equestrian order among the Romans*, el orden equestre entre los Romanos.**EQUIANGULAR**, adj. equiángulo, lo que consta de ángulos iguales.**EQUIDISTANT**, adj. equidistante, que está igualmente distante de otra cosa.**EQUILATER**, adj. equilátero, ó lo que tiene los lados iguales.**EQUILIBRIOUS**, adj. lo que está en equilibrio.**EQUILIBRIUM**, f. equilibrio, ó igualdad de peso.**EQUINOCTIAL**, adj. equinoccial.*The equinoctial line*, la linea equinoccial, la circunferencia del círculo máximo, que divide el globo terráqueo en dos partes iguales que son los hemisphérios Boreal y Austral.**EQUINOX**, f. equinoccios, tiempo del año en que igualan los días y las noches.**To EQUIP**, v. a. aparejar, abastecer, suministrar lo necesario, equipar.*To equip one with money*, suministrar á uno dinero, darle dinero.**EQUIPAGE**, f. aparejo, aparato, equipage.**EQUIPMENT**, f. *of a fleet*, el equipamento ú la accion de equipar una flota y armada.**EQUIPOISE**, f. igual peso, equilibrio.**To EQUIPOISE**, v. a. equiponderar, mantener una cosa en equilibrio con otra.**EQUIPOLLENT**, adj. equivalente.**EQUIPONDEROUS**, adj. del mismo peso, equiponderante.**EQUIPPED**, adj. aparejado, abastecido, suministrado, equipado.**EQUIPPING**, f. la accion de aparejar, abastecer, ó suministrar, y equipar.**EQUITABLE**, adj. justo, razonable.**EQUITABLENESS**, f. equidad, justicia.**EQUITABLY**, adv. justamente, con equidad.**EQUITY**, f. equidad, justicia.*To do things according to equity*, hacer las cosas segun la equidad, y justicia.**EQUIVALENCE**, } f. equivalente, igual**EQUIVALENCY**, } valor.**EQUIVALENT**, adj. equivalente, ó de igual valor.*To give an equivalent*, dar el equivalente, ó dar igual en el valor, ó dar la equiva-

lencia.

**Equivalent**, f. equivalencia.**EQUIVOCAL**, adj. equívoco, ambiguo.**EQUIVOCALLY**, adv. equivocamente.**To EQUIVOCATE**, v. n. equivocar, servirse de equivocos.**EQUIVOCATION**, or **EQUIVOQUE**, f. equivocacion, ambigüedad.**EQUIVOCATOR**, f. el hombre que tiene ambigüedad en su habla deseoso de engañar.**ERA**, f. era, epoca.**To ERADICATE**, v. a. desarraigar, facar por las raices.*Eradicated*, p. p. desarraigado.**ERADICATING**, f. la accion de desarraigar.**To ERASE**, v. a. deshacer, borrar.*Erased*, adj. borrado, deshecho.**ERASEMENT**, f. la accion de deshacer.**ERE**, adv. luego, ahora antes, alguna vez.*Ere I could go*, antes que pudiese ir.*Ere long, ere it be long*, luego presto.*Ere while*, alguna vez.**To ERECT**, v. a. erigir, levantar, alzar.**To ERECT a statue**, v. a. erigir una estatua.**To erect, or build**, fabricar, edificar.*Erected*, p. p. erigido, levantado, alzado, fabricado, edificado.**ERECTER**, f. el que erige, levanta, construye, &c.**ERECTING**, f. la accion de erigir, levantar, construir, fabricar, ó alzar.**ERECTION**, f. ereccion, el acto de alzar, y de alzar.**EREMITE**, ermitaño.**ERGOTISM**, f. el mucho arguir, ó argumentar.**ERMINE**, f. armiño, animal pequeño, todo blanco solo tiene una manchita negra en la punta de la cola; es simbolo de la pureza y su piel sirve para aforrar los vestidos de los Reyes.*Ermine (a furr)* piel de armiño.*Lined with ermine*, aforrado con armiño.**To ERR**, v. n. errar, engañarse.**ERRAND**, f. mensaje, recado.*To do an errand*, hacer un mensaje, llevar un recado.**Errand**, adj. (*or wandering*) vagamundo, ó vagabundo.*A knight errant*, un caballero andante.**ERRATA**, f. errata, las faltas de impresion de un libro.**ERRATICK**, adj. (*or wandering*) vagabundo.*Erred*, p. p. errado, engañado.**Erring**, f. la accion de errar, ó engañarse.**ERRONEOUS**, adj. (*or false*) erróneo, ó falso.*An erroneous opinion*, una opinion errónea.**ERRONEOUSLY**, adj. de una manera errónea, erradamente.**ERROR**, f. (*or mistake*) error, falta, yerro.*To fall into an error*, caer en un error.**ERST**, adv. antiguamente. Obs.**ERUBESCENCE**, } n. f. erubescencia, de**ERUBESCENCY**, } color roxo, la accion de colorearse.**ERUBESCENT**, adj. erubesciente, encarnado, roxo.**ERUCTION**, n. f. el acto de rebuelcar, ú de despedir por la boca el viento detenido.**ERUDITION**, f. erudicion.**ERUGINOUS**, n. f. lo que tiene substancia de cobre.**ERUPTION**,



**ERUPTION**, n. f. erupcion; el acto de reventar.  
**ERUPTIVE**, adj. eruptivo; lo que rebienta, ú puede reventar.  
**ERYNGO**, n. f. planta así llamada.  
**ERUPTION**, f. salida, impetuosidad, erupcion.  
**ERYSIPELAS**, f. erysipela.  
**ESCALADE**, n. f. la accion de escalar las murallas de una fortificacion.  
**ESCAPE**, f. fuga, escape, escapada.  
*To make an escape*, v. a. escaparse, librarse, huirse.  
*An escape (or fault)* falta, descuido.  
*He committed a great escape*, ha hecho una gran falta, ha cometido un gran descuido, ó error.  
*To ESCAPE*, v. n. escapar, huir.  
*You shall not escape*, no se escapará usted.  
*If he can escape*, si puede escaparse.  
*To escape*, v. a. (or avoid) evitar.  
*Escaped*, p. p. escapado, librado, huido, evitado.  
*He is escaped*, se ha escapado.  
**ESCAR**, f. cicatriz, ó señal, que dexa una herida, la costra de una llaga.  
**ESCHEAT**, f. confiscacion, sequestracion.  
*To ESCHEAT*, v. a. confiscar, sequestrar.  
*Escheated*, p. p. confiscado, sequestrado.  
**ESCHEATOR**, f. el que confisca, ó sequestra.  
*To ESCHEW*, v. a. evitar, huir.  
*Eschew evil and do good*, evitar lo malo, y hacer lo bueno.  
*Eschewed*, p. evitado, huido.  
**ESCHEIVING**, f. la accion de evitar, ó huir.  
**ESCORT**, f. guia y guardia.  
*To ESCORT*, v. a. acompañar como guardia.  
**ESCULENT**, f. (or food) alimento.  
**ESCUTCHEON**, f. escudo de armas.  
**ESPECIAL**, adj. especial, singular, particular.  
**ESPECIALLY**, adv. especialmente, singularmente, particularmente.  
**ESPOUSALS**, f. esponsales, desposorios.  
*To ESPOUSE*, v. a. esposar.  
*To espouse oneself to one*, casarse con alguna, desposarse.  
*Esposed*, p. p. desposado.  
**ESPOUSING**, f. la accion de desposarse.  
*To ESPY*, v. a. (or perceive) espiar, descubrir, ver.  
*To espy (to observe)* observar, considerar, acechar.  
*Esplied*, p. p. espiado, descubierto, visto, observado, considerado, acechado.  
*Espling*, f. la accion de espiar, descubrir.  
**ESQUIRE**, f. a title of dignity, next to and below a knight, escudero, titulo de nobleza.  
**ESSAY**, f. (or trial) prueba, tiento, ensayo, experiencia.  
*Essayed*, p. p. tentado, probado.  
*To ESSAY*, v. a. tentar, probar.  
**ESSAYER**, f. tentador, probador.  
**ESSENCE**, f. esencia, ó substancia de una cosa.  
**ESSENTIALITY**, f. esencia, naturaleza.  
*Essentially*, adv. esencialmente.  
**ESSOIGN**, f. (a law term) pretexto, ú excusa legitima para no comparecer el día señalado delante de un juez.

*To ESSOIGN*, v. a. excusar una persona absente, exponer los motivos porque no puedo parecer ante los jueces.  
*To ESTABLISH*, v. a. (or settle) establecer, confirmar, asegurar.  
*Established*, p. p. establecido, confirmado, asegurado.  
**ESTABLISHER**, f. el que establece, confirma, ó asegura.  
*Establishing*, f. establecimiento, ó la accion de confirmar, ó asegurar.  
**ESTABLISHMENT**, f. confirmacion, establecimiento.  
*To ESTAL*, v. a. sequestrar, embargar.  
*Estaled*, p. p. sequestrado, embargado.  
**ESTALMENT**, f. sequestracion, embargo.  
**ESTATE**, f. (or condition) estado, condicion.  
*To be in a low estate*, estar en una pobre condicion, ó estado, ser pobre.  
*A real and personal estate*, bienes en raices, y muebles.  
**ESTEEM**, f. estima, estimacion.  
*I have a great esteem for his brother*, tengo grande estima por su hermano, quiero mucho a su hermano.  
*To ESTEEM*, v. a. estimar, querer, considerar, apreciar, honrar.  
*I esteem honour above life*, estimo la honra mas que la vida.  
**ESTIMABLE**, adj. estimable, apreciable.  
**ESTIMATE**, f. estimado, avalorado, apreciado.  
*To ESTIMATE*, v. a. estimar, ó poner precio a alguna cosa.  
*Estimated*, p. p. estimado, ó puesto precio.  
**ESTIMATION**, f. estimacion, ó la accion para poner precio a alguna cosa.  
**ESTIMATOR**, f. apreciador.  
*Esteemed*, p. p. estimado, querido.  
**ESTEEMER**, f. el que estima, quiere, aprecia.  
**ESTIVAL**, adj. lo perteneciente al estio, ó verano.  
**ESTOPEL**, f. (a law word) impedimento, oposicion, estorvo.  
**ESTOVER**, f. el nutrimento, sustento, que dan à un prisionero criminal, y a su familia, todo el tiempo de su reclusion.  
*To ESTRANGE*, v. a. alienar, enagenar.  
*Estranged*, p. p. alienado, enagenado.  
**ESTRANGEMENT**, f. alienacion, enagenamiento.  
**ESTRANGERS**, f. pl. estrangeros.  
**ESTREAT**, f. copia de alguna escritura.  
*To ETCH*, v. a. (or to grave with aqua fortis) gravar con agua fuerte.  
*Etched*, p. p. gravado con agua fuerte.  
**ETCHING**, f. la accion de gravar con agua fuerte.  
**ETERN**, } adj. eterno, perdurable.  
**ETERNAL**, }  
*An eternal happiness*, una felicidad eterna, ó perdurable.  
*To ETERNALIZE*, v. a. eternizar.  
**ETERNALLY**, adv. eternamente, perdurablemente.  
**ETERNITY**, f. eternidad.  
*To ETERNIZE*, v. a. eternizar.  
*Eternized*, p. p. eternizado.  
**ETHER**, f. el ethere, el aire mas puro.  
**ETHEREAL**, adj. eterco.  
**ETHICKS**, f. (or moral) la moral, ó parte de la filosofia ética.

**ETHNICK**, adj. gentil, pagano, idolatra.  
**ETIMOLOGICAL**, } ad. etimológico.  
**ETIMOLOGICK**, }  
**ETIMOLOGIST**, f. etimologista, el que da la etymología ú explicacion de las voces.  
**ETYMOLOGY**, f. etymología.  
**ETYMOM**, f. origen, palabra primitiva.  
*To EVACUATE*, v. a. evacuar, vaciar.  
*To evacuate a place*, evacuar un lugar, una plaza, abandonarla.  
*Evacuated*, p. p. evacuado, vaciado.  
**EVACUATION**, f. evacuacion.  
*To EVADE*, v. n. evitar, evadir, escaparse, huirse.  
*Evaded*, p. p. evadido.  
**EVADING**, f. la accion de evadir, ó evitar.  
**EVANGEL**, f. evangélio.  
**EVANGELICAL**, } adj. evangélico.  
**EVANGELICK**, }  
**EVANGELIST**, f. evangelista.  
*The four evangelists*, los quatro evangelistas.  
*To EVANGELIZE*, v. a. enseñar el evangélio.  
*To EVANISH*, v. n. desvanecer.  
*To EVAPORATE*, v. n. evaporarse, disiparse, exhalar, despedir de si los vapores y espíritus.  
*Evaporated*, p. p. evaporado.  
**EVAPORATION**, f. evaporacion.  
**EVASION**, f. evasion.  
*Evasion*, f. subterfugio, pretexto.  
**EVASIVE**, adj. que tiene de subterfugio, delusivo.  
**EUCCHARIST**, f. eucharistia, el santísimo sacramento del altar.  
**EUCCHARISTICAL**, } adj. eucharístico.  
**EUCCHARISTICK**, }  
**EVE**, f. vigilia, el día antecedente a una fiesta, la víspera de una festividad.  
*Christmas eve*, la vigilia de navidad, ó del nacimiento de Christo Señor nuestro.  
**EVEN**, adj. (like or equal) igual, semejante, parejo.  
*An even weight*, igual peso.  
*These two are even*, los dos son semejantes.  
*Even*, adv. poco ha, misino.  
*Even now*, aun agora.  
*Even as*.  
*Even as if*, como si.  
*Even on*, derechamente.  
*Even so*, lo misino.  
*Even so much*, hasta tanto.  
*To EVEN*, v. a. igualar, unir, allanar.  
*Te even or balance accounts*, ajustar las cuentas.  
*Even-handed*, adj. imparcial, equitable.  
*Evened*, p. p. igualado, unido, allanado.  
**EVENESS**, f. igualdad.  
**EVENING**, f. la tarde.  
*To walk in the evening*, pasearse en la tarde.  
*Prov. The evening crowns the day*, el fin corona la obra.  
*Morning and evening prayers*, las oraciones de la mañana y de la tarde.  
**EVENLY**, adv. igualmente, uniformemente.  
**EVENNESS**, f. igualdad, uniformidad.  
*Evenness of temper*, serenidad, tranquilidad, hablando de la condicion de una persona.  
**EVENSONG**, f. oracion que se hace à la tarde.

EVENT,



**EVENT**, f. (or *accident*) acontecimiento, suceso, acaecimiento.

**EVENTFUL**, adj. lleno de aventuras, de acaecimientos.

**EVENTIDE**, f. la tarde, el tiempo de la tarde.

To **EVENTILATE**, v. a. ventilar, discutir, examinar.

**EVENTUAL**, adj. accidental, lo que puede suceder.

**EVENTUALLY**, adv. a todo riesgo.

**EVER**, adv. siempre, para siempre, tan presto.

*It will ever be so*, sera siempre lo mismo.

*As soon as ever I can*, tan presto como yo pudiere.

*Ever and anon*, de quando en quando.

*For ever*, para siempre.

**EVERLASTING**, adj. eterno, perpétuo.

*The everlasting life*, la vida eterna.

**EVERLASTINGLY**, adv. eternamente, perpetuamente.

**EVERLASTINGNESS**, f. eternidad, perpetuidad.

*Ever-living*, adj. immortal.

**EVERMORE**, adv. eternamente, por siempre.

**EVERSION**, f. trastornamiento.

**EVERY**, adj. cada.

*Every one*, cada uno.

*Every one*, cada cosa.

*Every man*, cada hombre.

*Every man for himself, and God for us all*, cada uno para si, y Dios para todos.

*Every other day*, cada dos dias.

*Every where*, por todas partes.

*I cannot be every where*, no puedo estar en cada parte, ó por todas partes.

*Every year*, cada año.

*At every place*, a cada trecho.

*At every step*, a cada passo.

*Eves-dropper*, f. v. *Eaves-dropper*.

**EVET**, f. lagarto, ó lagartija ponzoñosa.

To **EVICT**, v. a. convencer a alguno de un crimen, probarlo.

*Evided*, p. p. convencido, probado.

**EVIDENCE**, f. evidencia, testimonio.

*The evidence of a fact*, la evidencia de hecho, ó caso.

*An evidence (or witness)* testigo.

*He is my best evidence*, él es mi mejor testigo.

To **EVIDENCE**, v. a. probar, evidencia.

*Evidenced*, p. p. probado.

**EVIDENCIBLE**, adj. lo que se puede probar, probable.

**EVIDENT**, adj. evidente, manifesto, claro.

**EVIDENTLY**, adv. evidentemente, manifestamente, claramente.

**EVIL**, adj. or *bad*, malo, ruin.

Prov. *Evil communication corrupts good manners*, las malas compañías corrompen las buenas costumbres.

*Evil*, f. mal.

*What evil have I done?* que mal he hecho?

*'Tis a great evil*, es un gran mal.

*The EVIL (a disease so called)* lamparones.

**EVILLY**, adv. malamente, ruinmente, iniquamente.

**EVILNESS**, f. maldad, ruindad, iniquidad.

To **EVINCE**, v. a. convencer, probar, demostrar.

*Evinced*, convencido.

**EVINCIBLY**, adv. demonstrativamente.

To **EVIRATE**, v. a. castrar.

To **EVISCERATE**, v. a. desentrañar.

**EVITABLE**, adj. que se debe evitar, que se puede evitar.

**EULOGY**, f. elogio, encómio, alabanza, panegírico.

**EUNUCH**, f. eunuco, hombre capado, capon.

To **EUNUCH**, v. a. castrar, castrar.

**EVOCATION**, f. conjuro.

**EVOLATION**, n. f. el acto de volar, u escaparse.

To **EVOLVE**, v. a. desenvolver, desenredar, desempaquetar, &c.

**EVOLUTION**.

**EVOMITION**, n. f. vómito.

**EUPATORY**, n. f. planta.

**EUPHONICAL**, adj. lo que suena agradablemente.

**EUPHRASY**, n. f. hierba euphrasia.

**EURYTHMY**, n. f. armonía, medida regular y symetrical.

**EVULGATION**, n. f. publicacion.

**EUROPEAN**, adv. Europeo.

**EVULSION**, f. arrancamiento, ó la accion de arrancar.

**EW'E**, f. oveja.

*Ewe tree*, f. teixo.

**EWER**, f. aguamanil, fuente, fuentezica.

*A silver ewer*, aguamanil de plata.

*An ewer of glass*, almarraza.

**EXACT**, adj. (or *punctual*) puntual, exacto, esmerado, diligente.

*Exact (or accurate)* justo, proporcionado.

*An exact allegory*, una alegoría justa.

To **EXACT**, v. a. (or *demand*) exigir, pedir, demandar, requerir.

*Exacted*, p. p. exigido, pedido, demandado.

**EXACTLR**, f. él que exige, pide, ó demandador, cobrador ó cogedor.

**EXACTING**, f. la accion de exigir, pedir, ó demandar.

**EXACTION**, f. extorcion, exaccion.

**EXACTLY**, adv. exactamente, justamente.

To *write exactly*, escribir exactamente.

**EXACTNESS**, f. exactitud, cuidado.

To **EXAGGERATE**, v. a. exagerar, engrandecer, ponderar.

*Exaggerated*, p. p. exagerado, engrandecido, ponderado.

**EXAGGERATION**, f. exágeracion, ponderacion.

To **EXAGITATE**, v. a. inquietar, tormentar.

To **EXALT**, v. a. exaltar, levantar, ensalzar, alabar.

To *exalt one (to praise)* ensalzar, ó alabar á uno.

**EXALTATION**, f. exáltacion, ensalzamiento.

*The exaltation of the cross*, la exáltacion de la cruz.

*Exalted*, adj. exáltado, ensalzado, levantado, loado, alabado.

*Exalting*, f. exáltacion.

**EXAMINATION**, f. exámen, exáminacion, interrogacion.

*Examination of conscience*, exámen de conciencia.

**EXAMINATOR**, f. vide **EXAMINER**.

To **EXAMINE**, v. a. exáminar, preguntar, interrogar.

To *examine (or to weigh)* meditar, considerar, ponderar.

*Examined*, p. p. exáminado, interrogado, preguntado, meditado, considerado, ponderado.

**EXAMINER**, f. exáminador.

**EXAMINING**, f. la accion de exáminar.

*An examining of witnesses*, exámen de testigos.

**EXAMPIE**, f. exemplo, modelo, regla.

To *set a good or bad example*, dar un buen ó mal exemplo.

To *give an example*, dar exemplo.

*As for example*, por exemplo.

*Exampled*, p. p. dado exemplo.

To **EXANIMATE**, v. a. (or *to kill*) matar, quitar la vida.

To *exanimate (or to discourage)* defanimar, espantar, desalentar.

*Exanimated*, p. p. muerto, ó defaninado, espantado, desalentado.

**EXANGUICUS**, adj. (or *bloodless*) desangrado, que no tiene sangre.

**EXARCH**, f. (a sort of *magistrate*) suerte de magistrado así llamado, exárcho.

**EXARCHAT**, f. la dignidad del exárcho, palabra griega, y significa gobernador ó principe, exarchado.

To **EXASPERATE**, v. a. enojar, exásperrar, provocar.

*Exasperated*, p. p. enojado, exásperrado, provocado.

*Exasperating*, f. enojo, exásperracion, provocacion.

**EXASPERATION**, idem.

To **EXCAVATE**, v. a. hacer hueco.

**EXCAVATION**, f. hueco.

To **EXECUTE**, v. a. cegar.

*Executed*, p. p. cegado.

**EXECUTION**, f. ceguedad, ó la accion de cegar.

To **EXCEED**, v. a. exceder, sobrepasar, aventajar.

*Exceeded*, p. p. excedido, sobrepasado, aventajado.

*Exceeding*, adj. excesivo.

**EXCEEDINGLY**, adv. excesivamente, excelentemente.

*I am exceedingly tired*, estoy excesivamente cansado.

To **EXCEL**, v. a. adelantar, sobrepasar, aventajar, exceder.

**EXCELLENCE**, f. excelencia.

**EXCELLENCY**, f. excelencia.

**EXCELLENT**, adj. excelente, aventajado.

*Most excellent*, excelentísimo.

**EXCELLENTLY**, adv. excelentemente, eminentemente.

**EXCENTRICAL**, adj. excéntrico, que tiene otro centro.

**EXCEPT**, prep. excepto, exceptuado, fuera de, menos.

*Every one has done his part except you*, todos han hecho su deber excepto usted.

**Except**, conj. (or *unless*) a lo menos, á menos que.

To **EXCEPT**, v. a. (or *to exclude*) exceptar, exceptuar, eximir, excluir.

To *except*, v. a. (or *pick out*) elegir, escoger, abstraher, tomar.

*Excepted*, p. p. exceptuado, exceptado, excluido.

**EXCEPTING**, f. excepto.

**EXCEPTION**, f. excepcion.

**EXCEPTIONABLE**, adj. que se puede exceptar.

**EXCEPTIOUS**, adj. que se enfada, ó ofende.

**EXCERPTION**, abstracto, eleccion.

**EXCEPTLESS**, adj. sin excepcion.

**EXCESS**, f. demasia, exceso, sobra, sobrepajamiento.

*An excess of love, or goodness*, demasia de amor, ó bondad.

**Excess (intemperance)** destemplanza, exceso.



cesso.

**EXCESSIVE**, adj. excesivo.*An excessive pain*, una pena excesiva.**EXCESSIVELY**, adv. demasiadamente, excesivamente, sobradamente.**EXCESSIVENESS**, f. exceso, superfluidad, demasia.**EXCHANGE**, f. cambio, commutacion, trueque.*Exchange (a place where merchants meet)* lonja, casa de contratacion.*You lose nothing by the exchange*, nada pierde usted en el cambio.**To EXCHANGE**, v. a. cambiar, trocar, commutar.*Exchanged*, p. p. cambiado, trocado, commutado.**EXCHANGER**, f. banquero, ó él que trueca.*Exchanging*, f. la accion de trocar, ó cambiar.**EXCHEQUER**, f. fisco, tesorería.**EXCISEABLE**, adj. lo que paga alcabalas, ó cisa.**EXCISE**, f. cisa, alcabala, tributo.*Excise-man*, f. colector de la cisa, ó alcabala.**EXCISION**, f. (*or destroying*) destruccion, ruina, amputacion.**To EXCITE**, v. a. excitar, provocar, animar, instigar.*Excited*, p. p. excitado, provocado, animado, instigado.**EXCITEMENT**, f. instigacion, &c.**EXCITER**, f. él que excita, provoca, anima, ó instiga.**EXCITING**, f. la accion de excitar, provocar, animar, ó instigar.**To EXCLAIM**, v. n. exclamar, gritar, vocear.*To exclaim against injustice*, exclamar, contra la injusticia.*Exclaimed*, adj. contra quien se exclama, grita, vocea.**EXCLAIMER**, f. él que exclama, grita, ó vocea.**EXCLAIMING**, f. la accion de exclamar, ó vocear.**EXCLAMATION**, f. exclamacion, vocería, grita, gritería.**To EXCLUDE**, v. a. (*to except, or shut out*) excluir, rechazar.*To exclude an heir*, excluir un heredero, desheredarle.*Excluded*, p. p. excluido, rechazado.**EXCLUSION**, f. exclusion, ó la accion de excluir.**EXCLUSIONERS**, f. pl. llamaban así a los miembros del parlamento, en tiempo de Carlos segundo, que querian excluir a su hermano, para que no le sucediese en la corona.**EXCLUSIVE**, adj. exclusivo.**EXCLUSIVELY**, adv. exclusivamente, ó exclusive.*Till Sunday exclusively*, hasta domingo exclusive.**To EXCOGITATE**, v. a. (*to devise*) imaginar, inventar.*Excogitated*, p. p. imaginado, inventado.**To EXCOMMUNICATE**, v. a. descomulgar, excomulgar.*Excommunicated*, p. p. descomulgado, excomulgado.**EXCOMMUNICATION**, f. descomunion, excomunion.*To take off the excommunication*, quitar la excomunion, ó reconciliar con la Iglesia.**To EXCORIATE**, v. a. defoliar, despellejar, descortezar.**EXCORIATION**, f. defollamiento, despellejadura, descortezadura, excoriacion.**EXCREMENT**, f. excremento.**EXCREMENTAL**, adj. lo perteneciente, a los excrementos.**EXCREMENTS**, f. pl. los excrementos.**EXCRESCENCE**, f. cosa que crece fuera de lo natural en los cuerpos humanos, ó en otras cosas, excrecencia.**EXCRETION**, f. vaciamiento, ó la accion de vaciar los excrementos, excrecion.**EXCRETIVE**, adj. que tiene poder de separar.**To EXCRUCIATE**, v. a. atormentar, ocasionar, ó hacer que otro padezca alguna pena ó dolor.*Excruciated*, p. p. atormentado.**EXCRUCIATING**, adj. los tormentos mas crueles que la justicia, ó malicia ha producido imaginar.**To EXCULPATE**, v. a. disculpar, excusar, justificar.*Exculpated*, p. p. disculpado, excusado, justificado.**EXCURSION**, f. (*or digression*) digression.**EXCUSABLE**, adj. que se puede excusar.**EXCUSATORY**, adj. lo que sirve para excusarse.**EXCUSE**, f. excusa, disculpa, achaque.*A bad excuse is better than none*, mas vale excusa mala que ninguna.**To EXCUSE**, v. a. excusar, disculpar, justificar.*To excuse one*, excusar a uno, recibir, ó admitir la excusa.*To excuse (or dispence)* dispensar.*Excused*, p. p. excusado, disculpado, justificado, dispensado.**EXCUSELESS**, adv. sin excusa.**EXCUSER**, f. él que excusa, ó dispensa, excusador.**EXCUSABLENESS**, n. f. perdonable, excusable.**EXCUSATION**, n. f. apología.**EXCUSELESS**, adj. inexcusable, que no admite apología.**EXCUSING**, f. la accion de excusar.**To EXCUSS**, v. a. confiscar y sequestrar.**EXECRABLE**, adj. execrable, abominable.*An execrable crime or action*, un crimen abominable.**EXECRABLY**, adv. abominablemente.**To EXECRATE**, v. a. *or abhor*, execrar, maldecir, abominar, aborrecer.*Execrated*, p. p. execrado, maldito, abominado, aborrecido.**EXECRATION**, f. *or curse*, execracion, maldicion, anatema.**To EXECUTE**, v. a. executar, efectuar, cumplir.*To execute one's designs*, executar uno su designio.*To execute an office*, executar un oficio ó cargo.*Executed*, p. p. executado, efectuado, cumplido.**EXECUTING**, f. la accion de executar, cumplir ó efectuar.**EXECUTION**, f. ejecución, cumplimiento.*Execution of a malefactor*, ejecución ó punicion de un malhechor.*Execution, the seizing of one's person and goods*, sequestracion de bienes y persona.*To put a thing in execution*, poner una cosa en ejecución.*The place of execution*, el lugar del suplicio.**Execution-day** (*used among washer-women*) palabra usada entre las lavanderas que es el dia que lavan la ropa.**EXECUTIONER**, f. verdugo, bederre.**EXECUTIVE**, adj. ejecutivo.*Executive power*, poder ejecutivo, ó la autoridad para executar.**EXECUTOR of a dead man's will**, f. albacea cabezalero, ó testamentario.**EXECUTORSHIP**, f. es el cargo que tiene uno para executar testamentos.**EXECUTORY**, f. executoria.**EXECUTRIX**, f. femenino de executor.**EXEGETICAL, or explanatory**, f. que explica.**EXEMPLAR**, f. exemplar, exemplo, modelo, regla.**EXEMPLARILY**, adv. exemplarmente.**EXEMPLARY**, adj. exemplar, lo que sirve de regla y modelo.*To live an exemplary life*, vivir una vida exemplar.**EXEMPLIFICATION**, f. exemplificacion, similitud, ilustracion por via de exemplos.**EXEMPLIFIER**, f. exemplificador, ó él que prueba las cosas por via de exemplos.**To EXEMPLIFY**, v. a. exemplificar, ó traer exemplos.*Exemplified*, p. p. exemplificado.**EXEMPT**, adj. *or free*, exento, libre, eximido, exceptuado.*Exempt from all charges*, libre de todos gastos.**To EXEMPT, or free**, v. a. exentar, libertar, eximir, exceptuar.*Exempted*, p. p. exentado, libertado.**EXEMPTING**, f. la accion de exentar, &c.**EXEMPTION**, f. exención, franquez, libertad, privilegio.**EXEQUIES**, f. pl. (*funeral rites*) las exequias.**EXERCISE**, f. ejercicio, fatiga.*To make some exercise*, hacer algun ejercicio.*The military exercise*, el ejercicio militar.**To EXERCISE**, v. a. ejercer, ejercitar.*To exercise an office*, ejercitar un oficio.*To exercise one's self with hunting*, exercitarse uno en la caza.*Exercised*, p. p. exercido, ejercitado.**EXERCISER**, f. él que exercita.**EXERCISING**, f. ejercicio, ó la accion de ejercitar.**EXERCITATION**, f. uso, practica, costumbre.**To EXERT**, v. a. enseñar, mostrar.*Now exert your strength and courage*, ahora muestre su fuerza y ánimo.*Exerted*, p. p. enseñado, mostrado, hecho ver.*You have exerted your strength*, usted a hecho ver su fuerza.**EXERTION**, f. esfuerzo.**EXHALATION, or fume rising**, f. exhalacion.**To EXHALE**, v. a. exhalar, evaporar.*Exhaled*, p. p. exhalado, evaporado.**To EXHAUST**, v. a. gastar, consumir.*To exhaust the king's treasure*, gastar, ó consumir el tesoro real.*Exhausted*, p. p. gastado, consumido.**EXHAUSTING**, f. la accion de consumir ó gastar.**To EXHEREDATE, or disinherit**, v. a. desheredar, privar a uno de una herencia.*Exheredated*, p. p. desheredado.**EXHIBIT**, f. exhibicion, produccion, término de la ley.*To*



To **EXHIBIT**, or *produce*, v. a. exhibir, producir, dar, presentar.  
**Exhibited**, p. p. exhibido, producido, dado, presentado.  
**EXHIBITER**, } f. él que exhibe.  
**EXHIBITOR**, }  
**EXHIBITING**, f. la acción de exhibir, &c.  
**EXHIBITION**, f. exhibición.  
**Exhibition, or allowance given**, mantenimiento, pensión.  
To **EXHILARATE**, v. n. alegrar, recrear, regocijar.  
**Exhilarated**, p. p. alegrado, recreado, regocijado.  
**Exhilarating**, adj. que alegra.  
**EXHILARATION**, f. alegría, recreación, regocijo.  
To **EXHORT**, or *advise*, v. a. exhortar, advertir, aconsejar, avisar.  
To *exhort, or encourage*, animar, incitar.  
**EXHORTATION**, f. exhortación, aviso, consejo.  
**EXHORTATIVE**, f. exhortativo, que sirve para avisar.  
**EXHORTER**, f. él que exhorta ó avisa, exhortador.  
**EXHORTING**, f. exhortación, aviso, consejo.  
To **EXICCATE**, v. a. secar.  
**EXICCATION**, or *drying up*, f. sequedad, ó la acción de secar.  
**EXIGENCE**, } f. aprieto, necesidad.  
**EXIGENCY**, }  
To *bring to an exigency, or narrow strait*, apretar.  
**EXIGENT**, or *occasion*, f. ocasión, oportunidad.  
*Upon such an exigent*, en una tal ocasión.  
**Exigent, or expedient**, expediente.  
**EXIGUITY**, f. flaqueza, pequeñez, estado diminutivo.  
**EXIGUOUS**, adj. que es pequeño, flaco, y diminutivo.  
**EXILE**, *thin, or subtil*, adj. fútil, ó subtil, delgado.  
**Exile, or banishment**, f. destierro.  
*During his exile*, durante su destierro.  
To **EXILE**, or *banish*, v. a. desterrar.  
**Exiled**, p. p. desterrado.  
**EXILEMENT**, or *banishment*, f. destierro.  
**EXILING**, f. la acción de desterrar.  
**EXIMIOUS**, *choice or rare*, adj. excelente, extraordinario, raro, exquisito, singular.  
To **EXIST**, v. n. existir, subsistir, vivir.  
**EXISTABLE**, adj. capaz de existir.  
**EXISTENCE**, f. existencia.  
**EXISTENT**, adj. existente.  
**EXIT**, f. el pasar de cosa a otra, ó de un estado á otro.  
**EXITIAL**, or *destructive*, adj. destructivo.  
**EXODUS**, *the second book of Moses*, f. Exodo del segundo libro del Pentateuco, en la sagrada Escritura.  
To **EXONERATE**, v. a. descargar, exonerar.  
To *exonerate one's belly*, descargar el vientre.  
**Exonerated**, p. p. descargado.  
**EXONERATING**, f. la acción de descargar.  
**EXONERATION**, f. descargo, alivio.  
**EXORABLE**, adj. fácil de ser persuadido, exorable, manso, docil de genio.  
**EXORBITANCE**, } f. exorbitancia, extra-  
**EXORBITANCY**, } vagancia.  
**EXORBITANT**, adj. exorbitante.  
**EXORCISM**, f. exorcismo.  
**EXORCIST**, f. exorcista.  
To **EXORCISE**, v. a. exorcizar, conjurar, usar de exorcismos.

**Exorcised**, p. p. exorcizado, conjurado.  
**Exorcising**, f. la acción de exorcizar, &c.  
**EXORDIUM**, f. exordio, preámbulo.  
**EXORNATION**, f. adorno, ornato, compostura, exornación.  
**EXOTICK**, adj. or *foreign*, forastero, exótico, extranjero.  
**EXPANCE**, f. anchura, estension.  
To **EXPAND**, or *stretch out*, v. a. extender.  
To *expand itself*, extenderse, ó estirarse.  
**Expanded**, p. p. extendido.  
To **EXPATiate**, v. a. or *dwell upon a subject*, declarar, hablar claro, dar al entendimiento campo abierto para discurrir sobre un asunto.  
To **EXPECT**, v. n. esperar, aguardar.  
**EXPECTATION**, f. esperanza, expectación.  
**EXPECTANCE**, } f. el esperar.  
**EXPECTANCY**, }  
**EXPECTANT**, f. expectativo.  
**Expected**, p. p. esperado, aguardado.  
*He is expected to-day*, le esperamos, aguardamos hoy.  
**EXPEDIENT**, f. expediente, útil ventajoso.  
*It is expedient*, es ventajoso.  
**Expedient**, f. *means or way*, un expediente ó camino, medio.  
*I have found out an expedient*, he hallado un expediente ó camino.  
**EXPEDITE**, *quick or easy*, f. pronto, fácil, expedito, desembarazado, liberal.  
To **EXPEDITE**, or *dispatch*, v. a. despachar, expedir, dar curso y despacho a los negocios.  
**EXPEDITION**, f. or *dispatch*, expedición, ó despacho.  
**Expedition (in time of war)** expedición, empresa de guerra, jornada.  
**EXPEDITIOUS**, or *quick*, adj. pronto.  
**EXPEDITIOUSLY**, adv. prontamente.  
To **EXPEL**, v. a. expeler, echar fuera.  
**Expelled**, p. p. expelido, echado fuera.  
**EXPELLER**, f. él que expelle, ó echa fuera.  
**EXPELLING**, f. la acción de expeler, expulsión, &c.  
**EXPENCE**, f. expensas, gasto, costa.  
**EXPENCELESS**, adj. sin costas, por nada.  
To **EXPEND**, v. a. or *lay out*, gastar, expender.  
**Expended**, p. p. gastada, expendido.  
**EXPENSIVE**, adj. expensivo.  
**Expensive, or extravagant**, extravagante, prodigo.  
**EXPERIENCE**, f. experiencia, prueba, ensayo.  
To *make experience, or prove*, experimentar, probar.  
*By experience*, por experiencia.  
**Experienced**, p. p. probado, experimentado.  
**EXPERIMENT**, f. experiencia, experimento, prueba.  
**EXPERIMENTAL**, adj. experimental.  
**Experimental philosophy**, la filosofía experimental.  
**EXPERIMENTALLY**, adv. con experiencia.  
**Experimented**, p. p. experimentado.  
**EXPERIMENTER**, f. él que hace experimentos.  
**EXPERT**, or *skilful*, f. experto, habil, experto, consumado, práctico, experimentado.  
**EXPERTLY**, adv. expertamente, habilmente, comprobadamente.  
**EXPERTNESS**, f. habilidad, maña.  
**EXPIABLE**, f. que se puede satisfacer.  
To **EXPIATE**, v. a. expiar, hacer satisfac-

ción, limpiar, purgar, purificar.  
**Expiated**, p. p. expiado, purgado, purificado.  
**EXPIATION**, f. satisfacción, expiación.  
**EXPIRATION**, f. expiración, fin.  
To **EXPIRE**, v. a. expirar, acabar.  
**Expired**, p. p. expirado, acabado.  
**EXPIRING**, f. (*ending*) acabamiento, cumplimiento.  
To **EXPLAIN**, v. a. (*or expound*) exponer, declarar, sacar en limpio, explicar, explicar.  
**EXPLANATION**, f. explicación, explicación, exposición, interpretación.  
**Explained**, p. p. expuesto, declarado, explicado.  
**EXPLAINER**, f. él que explica, declara.  
**EXPLETIVE**, an *expletive particle*, f. una partícula expletiva.  
To **EXPLICATE**, or *unfold*, v. a. declarar, exponer, sacar en limpio, explicar.  
To *explicate, or disentangle*, desenredar.  
**Explicated**, p. p. explicado, expuesto, declarado, desenredado.  
**EXPLICATING**, f. la acción de explicar.  
**EXPLICATION**, f. explicación, declaración, exposición, interpretación.  
**EXPLICIT**, or *express*, adj. explícito, claro, formal, manifiesto, notorio.  
*In explicit terms*, en los términos formales.  
**EXPLICITLY**, adv. explícitamente, formalmente, claramente.  
To **EXPLODE**, or *reject*, v. a. reprobar, menospreciar, condenar, rechazar.  
**Exploded**, p. p. reprobado, menospreciado, condenado.  
**EXPLODER**, f. él que rechaza, que reprueba.  
**EXPLOIT**, f. hazaña, proeza.  
To **EXPLOIT**, v. a. or *do any business or service*, administrar, hacer, perpetrar, cumplir.  
**EXPLORATION**, or *search*, f. exploración, ó examen.  
**EXPLORATOR**, or *spy*, f. explorador, espía.  
To **EXPLORE**, v. a. explorar, examinar, observar.  
**Explored**, p. p. explorado, examinado, observado.  
**Exploring**, f. la acción de explorar, &c.  
**EXPLOSION**, f. explosión. *Ex. the explosion of powder*, la explosión de la pólvora.  
To **EXPORT**, or *carry out*, v. a. transportar.  
To *export commodities*, transportar mercancías.  
**EXPORTATION**, f. transporte.  
**Exported**, p. p. transportado.  
**EXPORTING**, f. transportamiento.  
To **EXPOSE**, v. a. exponer.  
**Exposed**, p. p. expuesto.  
**EXPOSER**, f. él que expone.  
**EXPOSING**, f. la acción de exponer.  
**EXPOSITION**, f. or *explication*, explicación, declaración, exposición.  
**EXPOSITOR**, f. comentador, intérprete, explicador, expositor.  
To **EXPOSTULATE**, v. r. quejarse, plañir, requejar.  
**Expostulated**, p. p. quejado, plañido.  
**EXPOSTULATING**, f. la acción de plañir, &c.  
**EXPOSTULATOR**, f. él que disputa con otro.  
**EXPOSTULATORY**, adj. que consiste en quejas y reproches.



*To EXPOUND, or explain, v. a.* explicar, interpretar.  
*Expounded, p. p.* explicado, interpretado, declarado.  
*A text well expounded, f.* un texto bien explicado, ó glosado.  
*EXPOUNDER, f.* intérprete, glosador.  
*Expounding, f.* explicacion, glosa, interpretacion.  
*EXPRESSLY, or plainly, expresamente,* claramente, distintamente.  
*To EXPRESS, v. a.* exprimir.  
*EXPRESS, adj.* expresivo, claro inteligible.  
*Express, f. (or courier)* expreso, estafeta, correo, propio.  
*Expressed, p. p.* exprimido.  
*EXPRESSIBLE, adj.* que se puede exprimir.  
*EXPRESSING, f.* la accion de exprimir.  
*EXPRESSIVE, adj.* expresivo.  
*EXPRESSIVENESS, f.* energía, enfasis.  
*To EXPROBATE, or upbraid, v. a.* reprochar, baldonar, dar en rostro.  
*Exprobated, p. p.* reprochado.  
*EXPROBATION, f.* reproche.  
*EXPUGNATION, f.* expugnacion, presa, conquista.  
*EXPULSION, f.* expulsion.  
*EXPULSIVE, adj.* expulsivo.  
*To EXPUNGE, v. a. (or put out)* deshacer, quitar, borrar.  
*Expunged, p. p.* quitado, borrado, deshecho.  
*EXPURGATORY, adj. (or purging medicines)* remedio purgativo.  
*Expurgatory, f.* expurgatorio, es el libro ú índice de los libros condenados y prohibidos, por el tribunal de la inquisicion.  
*EXQUISITE, adj.* exquisito, escogido, raro, excelente, extraordinario.  
*EXQUISITELY, adv.* exquisitamente, extraordinariamente, excelentemente.  
*EXQUISITENESS, f.* raridad, bondad, delicadeza.  
*EXSICCANT, adj.* que seca, que hace seco.  
*To EXSICCATE, v. a.* secar, dessecar.  
*Exsiccated, p. p.* secado, dessecado.  
*EXTANT, adj.* que existe, que tiene, ser, que subsiste.  
*The works of Xenophon now extant, las obras de Xenophonte, que subsisten, ó existen.*  
*EXTATICK, } adj.* abobado, extático,  
*EXTATICAL, } embevecido.*  
*EXTASIS, f.* éxtasis, raptó.  
*EXTEMPORAL, adj.* lo que se hace sin premeditar, pensar, ó sin preparacion.  
*EXTEMPORE, adv.* luego, sin pensarlo, de improviso, de repente.  
*He made that speech extempore, el hizo aquella oracion de improviso.*  
*To EXTEND, v. a.* extender, alargar, ensanchar, argumentar.  
*To extend one's conquest, extender uno sus conquistas.*  
*To extend, v. n.* extenderse, ensancharse.  
*Extended, p. p.* extendido, ensanchado, augmentado.  
*Extending, f.* la accion de extender.  
*Extending, adj. (or valued)* estimado, apreciando.  
*EXTENSIBLE, adj.* lo que se puede extender.  
*EXTENSION, f.* extension.  
*EXTENSIVE, adj.* grande, vasto, extenso, extendido, dilatado.  
*EXTENSIVELY, adv.* dilatadamente, por extenso.  
*EXTENT, f.* extension, ampliacion, dilata-

cion.

*The extent of an ambassador's power, examinar la extension del poder de el embajador.*  
*To EXTENUATE, v. a.* extenuar, apocar, ó disminuir, debilitar, adelgazar.  
*EXTENUATING, f.* disminucion, apocamiento, extenuacion.  
*EXTENUATION, f.* el apocar, el extenuar.  
*EXTERIOR, adj.* exterior, externo.  
*To EXTERMINATE, v. a.* exterminar, acabar, arruinar, asolar, destruir enteramente.  
*Exterminated, p. p.* destruido, arruinado.  
*EXTERMINATING, f.* ruina, destruccion, ó la accion de arruinar.  
*EXTERMINATION, f.* el acto de exterminar.  
*EXTERMINATOR, f.* él que arruina, ó destruye, exterminador.  
*To EXTERMINE, v. a.* exterminar, arruinar, destruir del todo.  
*EXTERN, or external, adj.* exterior, externo, extrínseco.  
*EXTERNALLY, adv.* exteriormente, extrínsecamente.  
*To EXTIMULATE, v. a.* estimular, incitar, fugar.  
*EXTIMULATION, n. f.* estimulacion, incitacion.  
*EXTINCT, adj.* extinto, muerto.  
*That family is extinct, esta familia está extinta, ó acabada.*  
*EXTINCTION, f.* la accion de extinguir, extincion.  
*To EXTINGUISH, v. a.* apagar, extinguir, amortiguar.  
*To extinguish the natural heat, extinguir el calor natural.*  
*To extinguish, or destroy, destruir.*  
*EXTINGUISHABLE, adj.* extinguido, ó lo que se puede extinguir ó apagar.  
*Extinguished, p. p.* extinguido, apagado, extinto.  
*EXTINGUISHER, f.* apagador, extinguidor.  
*An extinguisher (to put out candles) mata-candiles.*  
*EXTINGUISHING, f.* apagamiento, extincion, amortiguamiento.  
*To EXTIRP, } v. a.* extirpar, desarraig-  
*To EXTIRPATE, } gar, arrancar de raíz.*  
*To extirpate an heresy, extirpar una heresia, ó heregia.*  
*Extirpated, p. p.* extirpado, desarraigado.  
*Extirpating, f.* extirpacion, ó la accion de desarraigar.  
*EXTIRPATOR, f.* extirpador.  
*To EXTOL, or praise, v. a.* elevar, alabar, loar, realzar, exaltar.  
*To extol, or lift up, elevar, alzar.*  
*Extolled, p. p.* elevado, alabado, loado, exaltado, realzado, alzado.  
*EXTOLLER, f.* él que realza, él que alaba.  
*Extolling, f.* elevacion, alabanza, loa, loor, realce.  
*To EXTORT, v. a.* arrancar, sacar por fuerza.  
*To extort a thing from one, quitar por fuerza alguna cosa a uno.*  
*Extorted, p. p.* sacado por fuerza,  
*To EXTORT, v. n.* oprimir, violentar, sacar quitar por fuerza.  
*EXTORTER, f.* vide EXTORTIONER.  
*EXTORTION, f.* extorsion.  
*EXTORTIONER, f.* él que se enriquece por malos medios.  
*EXTORSIVE, adj.* qualidad de sacar alguna

cosa por medios violentos

*EXTORSIVELY, adv.* violentamente.  
*EXTRACT, or draught, f.* extracto.  
*Extract, or birth, nacimiento, extraccion.*  
*A man of noble extract, un hombre de noble nacimiento.*  
*To EXTRACT, v. a.* sacar, ó abstraher.  
*Extracted, p. p.* sacado, abstracto.  
*EXTRACTION, f.* lo que se saca, y la accion de el sacar.  
*EXTRACTOR, n. f.* la persona, ó instrumento, que extrahe alguna cosa.  
*EXTRAMUNDANE, adj.* innapeable, fuera de lo natural.  
*EXTRAORDINARINESS, n. f.* incomun, remarcable.  
*EXTRAJUDICIAL, f.* extrajudicial, hecho contra el curso ordinario de la justicia, ó ley.  
*EXTRAJUDICIALLY, adv.* contra la forma juridica, ó sin ella.  
*EXTRANEOUS, adj. or foreign, extran-*  
*gero, forastero.*  
*Extraneous, adj. out-ward, exterior, externo.*  
*EXTRAORDINARY, f.* extraordinario.  
*EXTRAORDINARILY, adv.* extraordinariamente.  
*EXTRAPAROCHIAL, f. that belongs to no parish, extraparo-chial, ó lo que no pertenece a alguna parrochia.*  
*EXTRAVAGANCE, extravagancia, locura, desreglamiento, desorden, irregularidad.*  
*EXTRAVAGANT, adj.* extravagante, desreglado, desordenado, irregular.  
*An extravagant man, un extravagante.*  
*An extravagant woman, una extravagante.*  
*Extravagant, or excessive, exorbitante, excesivo.*  
*An extravagant price, un precio excesivo.*  
*Extravagant, or prodigal, gattador, pródigó.*  
*EXTRAVAGANTLY, f.* extravagantemente.  
*To EXTRAVAGATE, or torave, v. a.* delirar.  
*To EXTRAVASATE, v. n. to get out of its proper vessels, as the blood and humours sometimes do, extravasar, salir alguna cosa del vaso propio como la sangre del cuerpo humano, quando sangran a alguno.*  
*Extravasated, p. p.* extravasado, quitado del vaso, extravenado.  
*EXTREME, adj.* extremo, extremado.  
*EXTREMELY, adv.* extremadamente, extremamente.  
*He is extremely sick, esta muy enfermo, está a la extremidad.*  
*EXTREMITY, f.* extremidad, el último punto.  
*EX-TREE, f. or axle-tree, eje.*  
*To EXTRICATE, or unshackle, v. a.* desenredar, desembarazar.  
*Extricated, p. p.* desembarazado, descareado.  
*EXTRINSICAL, adj.* extrínseco, exterior.  
*EXTRINSICALLY, adv.* extrínsecamente, exteriormente.  
*To EXTRUCT, v. a.* fabricar, edificar.  
*EXTRUCTOR, n. f.* arquitecto.  
*To EXTRUDE, v. a.* expeler, empujar, arrojar con violencia.  
*EXTRUSION, f. or thrusting out, expulsion.*  
*EXTUBERANCE, or swelling, f.* hinchazon, tumor, bulto.  
*EXTUMESCENCE, f.* idem.  
*EXUBERANCE, f. or plenty, exuberancia, abundancia grande.*  
*EXUBERANT, adj.* abundante, exuberante.  
 [ 3 R ]  
 EXUCCOUS,



**EXUGCOUS**, adj. sin jugo, seco.  
**To EXUDATE**, } v. n. sudar prospirar.  
**To EXUDE**, }  
**EXUDATION**, n. f. la acción de sudar.  
**To EXULCERATE**, or *make sore*, v. n. exúlcera, enconar más la llaga.  
**Exulcerated**, p. p. exúlcerao.  
**EXULCERATION**, f. exúlceraoion.  
**To EXULT**, v. a. *to leap for joy*, alegrarse.  
**EXULTANCE**, f. alegría.  
**EYE**, f. ojo.  
**An eye-brow**, ceja.  
**Eyes sunk in the head**, ojerías, ojos hundidos.  
**The eye-lids**, párpados.  
*The seat or hollowness in which the eye is settled, or placed, or stands in*, cuenca del

ojo.  
*The space between the eyes*, entrecejo.  
*The white of the eye*, el blanco del ojo.  
*The eye-teeth*, muelas cordales.  
**Blear-eyed**, legañoso.  
**A little eye**, ojito, ojuelo.  
*The apple of the eye*, niña del ojo.  
**Eye-bright herb**, hierba llamada euphrasia muy buena para fortificar la vista.  
**Eye-wink**, f. el guiñar, el hacer seña á otro con el ojo.  
**Eye-witness**, f. testigo de vista.  
**To EYE**, v. a. mirar a uno con atención, clavar los ojos sobre él, ó registrar una cosa muy atentamente.  
**Eyed**, p. p. mirado, observado, considerado.

**One-eyed**, p. p. tuerto.  
**Squint-eyed**, bizco bifojo.  
*He eyed it very narrowly*, el miró muy atentamente, lo consideró mucho.  
**Black-eyed**, que tiene los ojos negros, ojinegro.  
**EYET**, or *eyght*, a little island, f. una pequeña isla.  
**EYELET**, f. agujero por donde puede entrar la luz.  
**EYRE**, f. or *cire*, the court of justices itinerant, or going their circuit, la corte de justicia que va á visitar los pueblos de su jurisdicción.  
**EYRIE**, or *brood or nest*, f. nido de las aves de rapina.

## F.

**F** ES la sexta letra del alphabeto Ingles, como del castellano, y se pronuncia de la misma manera.  
**FA**, a musical note, fa, nota ó voz de la música, y la quarta del hexârchordo.  
**FABLE**, f. conseja, fábula, cuento.  
**Aesop's fables**, las fábulas de Esopo.  
**A teller of fables**, fabulador, fabulista, el que inventa fábulas ó las refiere y relata.  
**The poets fables**, las fábulas poéticas.  
**To FABLE**, v. a. no decir verdad fingir.  
**To tell fables**, contar fábulas, ó cuentos, mentir.  
**To FABRICATE**, v. a. fabricar, construir.  
**Fabricated**, p. p. fabricado, construido.  
**FABRICATION**, f. construcción, ó fábrica.  
**FABRICK**, or *building*, f. edificio, fábrica.  
**A stately fabbrick**, un magnifico edificio.  
**To FABRICK**, v. a. fabricar, construir.  
**FABRILE**, or *smith's work*, f. fabril.  
**FABULIST**, f. fabulista, que escribe fábulas de su invención.  
**FABULOUS**, adj. fabuloso, fingido, inventado, supuesto.  
**A fabulous story**, un cuento fabuloso.  
**FABULOUSLY**, adv. fabulosamente.  
**FACE**, or *visage*, f. cara, faz, rostro.  
**To FACE**, or *to come face to face*, v. n. arrostrar, encarar, venir cara a cara.  
**To set a good face on a thing**, hacer buen rostro a una cosa.  
**To make faces**, hacer visages.  
**To face a garment**, aforrar la delantera de un vestido.  
**To make a sour face**, poner una cara de vinagre.  
**Face, to face**, cara á cara.  
**To fall on the face**, dar de bruces ó bruces, caer de rostro.  
**Face, or front of a building**, frontispicio de algun edificio.  
**Face, or appearance**, apariencia, exteriori-

dad.  
**To have a fine face, or appearance**, tener buena apariencia ó exterioridad.  
**Face, or confidence**, audacia.  
**To face the enemy**, arrostrar el enemigo.  
**To face out a lye**, mantener una mentira con impudencia, y descaro.  
**Fair-faced**, hermoso de cara.  
**Ugly-faced**, feo de cara.  
**Bolt-faced**, descarado, desvergonzado.  
**Two-faced**, doble de cara, ó que tiene dos caras.  
**FACELESS**, adj. que no tiene cara.  
**FACEPAINTER**, n. f. pintor, el que haze retrator.  
**FACEPAINTING**, n. f. el arte de retratar, el hazer retratos en miniatura, &c.  
**FACET**, f. pequeña superficie, como las de los diamantes.  
**FACETIOUS**, adj. placentero, facecioso, chistoso, alegre, festivo, gracioso, donoso.  
**FACETIOUSLY**, adv. or *pleasantly*, sagazmente, donosamente, regocijadamente, iniosamente.  
**FACETIOUSNESS**, f. regozijo, sagacidad, donaire, gracejo.  
**FACILE**, adj. *easy to be done*, facil.  
**He is facile, or easy to believe**, es crédulo.  
**To FACILITATE**, v. a. facilitar.  
**Facilitated**, p. p. facilitado.  
**Facilitating**, f. la acción de facilitar.  
**FACILITY**, f. facilidad.  
**FACING**, f. *from to face*, la acción de arrostrar.  
**The facing of sleeves**, las bueltas de las mangas.  
**FACINARIOUS**, } adj. or *wicked*, facino-  
**FACINOROUS**, } roso.  
**FACT**, or *deed*, hecho, acto, acción.  
**A matter of fact**, cosa verdaderamente hecha, ó acontecida.  
**An heinous fact**, f. hecho facinoroso.

**FACTION**, or *division among people*, f. bando, cisma, partido, banda..  
**It is a dangerous faction**, es un partido, ó bando peligroso.  
**FACTIOUS**, or *seditions*, adj. sedicioso.  
**A factious spirit**, un ánimo sedicioso.  
**A factious man**, un hombre sedicioso.  
**A factious woman**, una muger sediciosa.  
**FACTIOUSLY**, adv. sediciosamente.  
**FACTIOUSNESS**, f. inquietud, sedición.  
**FACTITIOUS**, adj. or *artificial*, artificial, facticio, lo hecho por arte, lo que no es natural.  
**Ipsa f. Ho**, ipso facto, mientras cometa el crimen.  
**FACTOR**, f. factor.  
**FACTORSHIP**, f. el lugar de la factoría.  
**FACTORY**, f. factoría.  
**FACTOTUM**, *that is, one who manages all affairs in a family*, el que hace ó maneja el todo en una familia.  
**FACULTY**, f. *power or virtue*, facultad, poder, virtud, propiedad.  
**Faculty, or talent**, f. talento.  
**Faculty, (leave, privilege)** facultad, licencia, privilegio.  
**Faculty of doctors**, el cuerpo de los médicos.  
**The animal faculty**, la facultad vital y natural.  
**His faculty lies notably that way**, su talento le inclina mucho a esso.  
**FACUND**, adj. facundo, eloquente.  
**FADDLE**, or *fiddle-faddle*, trifles, f. bagatelas.  
**To FADDLE**, v. a. or *dandle*, acariciar.  
**To faddle a child**, acariciar a un niño.  
**Faddled**, p. p. acariciado.  
**FADLER**, f. acariciador.  
**FADLING**, f. la acción de acariciar.  
**To FADE**, v. n. desvanecerse, amortecerse. (*hablando de flores*) machitarse.  
**This flower begins to fade**, esta flor empieza a marchitarse.



*To fade, or decay*, consumir, enflaquecer.

*Faded*, p. p. desvanecido, amortecido, marchitado, enflaquecido, consumido.

*To FADGE, or agree*, v. n. concordarse, convenir.

*FADING*, f. la acción de amortecer, ó marchitar.

Ex. *An excessive heat causes the fading of flowers*, un excesivo calor marchita las flores.

*Fading, or dying*, f. que se muere.

*FADOM, or FATHOM*, a measure of six feet, f. una braza, brazada, medida que contiene seis pies ó al rededor.

*To FADOM, or fathom*, v. a. sondear, penetrar.

*To fathom, or fathom one's design*, sondear, ó penetrar el designio de alguno.

*FADOMED, or FATHOMED*, p. p. sondeado, penetrado.

*FADOMING*, f. la acción de sondear, ó penetrar.

*To FAG, (with the vulgar) to beat*, v. a. vapular, azotar.

*FAG END*, f. la orilla del paño.

*FAGGOT, or bavin*, f. haz, hace, manojo.

*To faggot a person, that is to bind him hand and foot*, atar a uno de pies y manos.

*FAIL*, f. falta.

*Without fail*, sin falta.

*To FAIL*, v. a. faltar.

*To fail, or sin through ignorance*, pecar por ignorancia.

*To fail in one's duty*, faltar uno a su obligación, ó deber.

*To fail of one's word or promise*, faltar uno a su palabra ó promesa.

*To fail one, or disappoint*, faltar uno a su palabra.

*Failed*, p. p. faltado.

*FAILING*, f. la acción de faltar, ó falta vicio.

*FAILURE*, f. falta.

*FAIN, or forced*, obligado, constreñido.

*I was fain to do it*, fui constreñido de hacerlo.

*Fain*, adv. voluntariamente.

*To FAIN*, vide *To FEIGN*.

*A feigned matter*, ficción, cosa fingida, fingimiento.

*FAINEDLY, or feignedly*, adv. fingidamente.

*FAINER*, f. fingidor que finge.

*A FAINING*, f. fingimiento, ficción.

*FAINT*, adj. desmayado, debil, flaco.

*Faint, or weary*, cansado, fatigado.

Prov. *Faint heart never won fair lady*, un tímido nada alcanza jamás con las hermozas.

*Faint hearted*, adj. tímido pusilánime, temeroso.

*To FAINT*, v. n. desmayarse.

*To grow faint*, perder las fuerzas, ó enflaquecerse.

*Fainted*, p. p. desmayado.

*A fainting fit*, f. desfallecimiento, desmayo.

*FAINTLY*, adv. flacamente, debilitadamente.

*FAINTNESS, or weakness*, f. flaqueza.

*Faintness of heart*, falta de fuerzas, desfalecimiento, debilidad.

*FAINTLY*, adj. flaco, caído, debilitado.

*FAIR, or fine*, adj. hermoso, bello.

*A fair woman*, una muger hermosa.

*Fair weather*, bello tiempo, bonanza, serenidad.

*A fair face is half a portion*, una cara hermosa vale la mitad del dote.

*To be in a fair way*, estar en buena condición, ó camino.

*Fair, or light hair*, cabellos rubios.

*Fair speech, or flattery*, blandas palabras, lisonjas.

*Fair of complexion*, rubio.

*To be, or grow fair or bright*, serenar abo-  
nanzar.

*To make fair*, hermosear.

*Very fair*, muy hermoso.

*A fair wind*, viento favorable.

*To use fair means*, servirse de la blandura.

*A fair man*, un hombre blanco, ó hermoso.

*This hombre blanco is used in Spanish for an honest man.*

Prov. *Fair and softly goes far*, passo a passo se va lexos.

*Fair and softly*, poco a poco, de espacio, passo ante passo.

*FAIR-SPOKEN*, adj. que habla muy lindo.

*FAIR*, f. or mart, feria.

*To keep a fair*, tener una feria.

*A fair town*, una villa donde se tiene la feria.

*A fair and man, a vagabond*, un vagamundo, vagabundo.

*FAIRING*, f. un presente de feria.

*To give a fairing*, dar ferias, ó feriar.

*FAIRLY*, adv. bellamente, hermosamente, lindamente, honestamente, sinceramente, con ingenuidad y candor.

*To deal fairly with all men*, contratar con todos honradamente, ó sinceramente.

*FAIRNESS*, f. belleza, hermosura, lindeza.

*FAIRIES*, f. pl. hados, ó ninphas.

*The fairies of the water*, las ninphas de las aguas, ó Nayades.

*FAITH, f. or belief*, fe, creencia.

*Faith, or doctrine*, fe, doctrina, religion.

*Faith, or fidelity*, fe, fidelidad.

*Faith, a sort of oath*, fe, suerte de juramento, a fe, por mi fe.

*The Christian faith*, la fe Christiana.

*The publick faith*, la fe pública.

*Faith, upon my faith*, por mi fe, por mia fe, suerte de juramento.

*A faith breaker*, f. fementido.

*Faith-breach*, f. el faltar á la fe dada.

*FAITHFUL*, adj. fiel, leal.

*A faithful servant is a treasure*, un leal criado es un tesoro.

*To give a good and faithful account*, dar una buena y fiel cuenta ó relacion.

*Faithful, or constant in love*, fiel, constante, hablando de amor.

*FAITHFULLY*, adv. fielmente, sinceramente, con fidelidad.

*A book faithfully translated*, un libro fielmente traducido.

*FAITHFULNESS*, f. fidelidad.

*Faithfulness in love*, constancia, perseverancia.

*FAITHLESNESS, or unbelief*, f. incredulidad.

*FAITHLESS*, adj. incrédulo, sin fe.

*FALCATED*, adj. falcado, como los carros antiguos militares.

*FALCON*, f. halcon.

*FALCONER*, n. f. halconero, el que cria halcones.

*FALDING*, n. f. cierto paño basto.

*FALCONET*, f. cañon pequeño, pieza de artillería no muy grande.

*FALDSTOOL*, f. a stool placed on the south side of the altar, at which the Kings of England kneel at their coronation, peana, ó pecaña, banquillo que se pone a la derecha del altar, y sobre el qual los Reyes de In-

glaterra se arrodillan quando se hace la ceremonia de su coronacion.

*FALL*, f. caída, baque.

*To FALL*, v. n. caer.

*To fall away in one's flesh*, enflaquecer.

*To fall down plum*, caer de plomo, ó á plomo.

*To fall on one's face*, caer de buces.

*To fall backwards*, dar de espaldas.

*To fall out with another*, reñir.

*To fall back as a ship does, when she lets go her cable*, arriar.

*To fall by chance*, fracasar.

*To fall out, or happen*, acaecer, acontecer, avenir, suceder.

*To give a fall*, dar al baque.

*To fall down tumbling*, bolcar.

*To fall sick*, caer enfermo.

*The water fall*, las aguas diminuyen, baxan, ó manguan.

*To fall a crying*, llorar, ponerse á llorar.

*Fall, or sin*, f. pecado.

*Adam's fall*, f. la caída, ó pecado de Adán.

*To fall, to be cheap*, ser barato.

*To fall asleep*, dormirse, adormecerse.

*One may sooner fall than rise*, es mas facil de caer, que de levantarse.

*To fall poor*, empobrecerse.

*To fall again*, caer otra vez recaer.

*To fall in*, caer dentro.

*To fall into discontent*, afligirse.

*To fall off, or quit a business*, abandonar un negocio.

*I am resolved to fall out with him*, estoy resuelto de reñir con él.

*To fall under a burden*, caerse baxo de la carga.

*To fall under one's displeasure*, incurrir, caer en la indignacion de alguno.

*To fall under an accusation*, ser acusado.

*To fall together by the cars*, reñir, ó venir a las manos, pelear.

*To fall short*, ser frustrado, engañado.

*We fell short of our hopes*, fuimos frustrados de nuestras esperanzas.

*FALLACIOUS*, adj. engañoso, falaz.

*A fallacious expression*, una expresión engañosa, ó falaz.

*FALLACIOUSLY*, adv. engañosamente.

*FALLACY*, f. falacia, engaño.

*FALLEN*, f. caído.

*FALLIBILITY*, f. el ser falible.

*FALLIBLE*, adj. falible, que puede errar, que no es infalible.

*FALLING*, f. la acción de caer, ó caída.

*Falling out*, disputa, contienda, pelea.

*Falling*, adj. caído.

*The falling sickness*, epilepsia, ó mal caduco, mal de corazon.

*FALLOW*, f. color rosicler.

*A fallow deer*, f. gamo.

*A fallow field*, f. barbecho.

*To fallow ground*, barbechar.

*Fallow, or uncultivated*, inculto.

*FALN*, p. p. caído.

*The price of corn is faln*, el precio del trigo ha caído, el trigo, es mas barato.

*FALSE*, untrue, adj. falso.

*False, or counterfeit*, contrahecho, supuesto, falsificado, adulterado.

*False, or treacherous*, falso, perfido, traydor, infiel, desleal, engañoso.

*A false witness*, un testigo falso.

*A false prophet*, un falso profeta.

*A false heart*, un perfido corazon.

*A woman false to her husband*, una muger infiel a su marido.

*False, or falsely*, adv. falsamente.



*You swear false, or falsely*, jura falsamente.  
*To FALSE*, v. a. engañar.  
*FALSELY*, adv. falsamente, engañosamente.  
*FALSENESS, or FALSHOOD*, f. falsedad.  
*It is a palpable falsehood*, es una falsedad palpable, ó evidente.  
*FALSER*, f. engañador.  
*FALSIFIABLE*, adj. que se puede falsificar.  
*FALSIFIER*, f. falsificador, él ó la que falsifica.  
*To FALSIFY*, v. a. falsificar.  
*Falsified*, falsificado.  
*Falsifying*, f. la acción de falsificar, ó falsificación.  
*FALSITY*, f. falsedad.  
*To FALTER*, v. a. añudarse la voz ó la lengua en hablando.  
*To FAMBLE in one's speech*, v. n. ser balbuciente, tartamudo, torpe de lengua, tartamudear.  
*FAME*, f. fama, renombre.  
*Fame or reputation*, reputación.  
*To get a fame*, adquirir reputación.  
*FAMELESS*, adj. sin fama.  
*FAMILIAR or free*, adj. afable, sociable, cortes agradable.  
*He is a very familiar man*, es un hombre muy afable.  
*To make one's self familiar*, familiarizarse.  
*Familiar or common*, familiar, comun, ordinario, casero.  
*Familiar, easy or natural*, fácil, natural.  
*A familiar friend*, amigo de casa.  
*A familiar spirit*, familiar, el espíritu que dicen tienen algunos que les sirve, asiste, &c.  
*To be familiar*, ser familiar, tener privanza.  
*To FAMILIARISE*, v. a. rendir familiar.  
*FAMILIARITY*, f. familiaridad.  
*Prov. Too much familiarity breeds contempt*, la mucha familiaridad engendra menosprecio.  
*FAMILIARLY*, adv. familiarmente.  
*To write familiarly*, escribir familiarmente, de un estilo fácil, y casero.  
*FAMILIST*, f. famalista, nombre que daban a ciertos hereges.  
*FAMILY*, f. familia.  
*Family, house, or parentage*, familia, casa, parentesco.  
*The royal family*, la familia real.  
*FAMINE*, f. hambre.  
*To FAMISH*, v. a. hacer morir de hambre, matar de hambre.  
*To famish a town*, hacer morir de hambre a una villa.  
*Famished*, p. p. muerto de hambre.  
*Famishing*, f. la acción de hacer morir de hambre.  
*FAMOUS*, adj. famoso, ilustre, celebre.  
*FAMOUSLY*, adv. famosamente, perfectamente.  
*FAMOUSNESS*, f. excelencia, nombre, fama.  
*To make famous*, afamar, esclarecer, ilustrar.  
*FAN*, f. abanico, abanillo.  
*To FAN*, v. a. abanicarse, hacerse aire con un abanico.  
*To fan corn*, aventar el trigo, limpiarle al viento.  
*A fan for corn*, aventador.  
*FANATICAL*, adj. fanático, visionario.  
*A fanatical conception*, juicio de fanático.

*FANATICISM*, f. locura en punto de religión.  
*FANATICK*, f. fanático, visionario.  
*FANCIES*, f. pl. fantasías.  
*FANCIFUL*, adj. caprichoso.  
*FANCIFULNESS*, f. capricho.  
*FANCY*, f. a faculty of the soul, la imaginación, una de las facultades del alma.  
*Fancy, or notion*, f. fantasía, chimera, ilusión.  
*Fancy*, f. capricho.  
*To FANCY*, v. a. agradar.  
*To fancy*, v. n. imaginarse.  
*To fancy, or to like a thing*, amar una cosa, ó aficionarse a ella.  
*He fancies himself a great man*, se imagina un grande hombre.  
*Fancy-sick*, adj. enfermo imaginario.  
*Fancied*, p. p. agradado, imaginado, amado, aficionado.  
*FANE of a ship*, f. veleta, grímpola.  
*A fane, or temple*, f. un templo.  
*FANG*, f. or claw, garra, uña.  
*FANGS, or fore-teeth*, f. pl. los dientes incisivos, ó delanteros, los primeros dientes que nacen en la boca de la criatura.  
*To FANG, to take, or catch*, v. a. empuñar, tomar con la mano.  
*Fanged, armed*, adj. armado.  
*Fangled*, adj. nuevamente inventado.  
*FANGLES*, f. invención nueva.  
*FANGLESS*, adj. sin dientes, sin muelas, sin colmillos.  
*FANNED*, p. p. aventado.  
*FANNEL*, f. or maniple, manípulo.  
*FANNER*, f. abientador, aventador.  
*FANNING*, f. la acción de aventar.  
*FANTASM, f. or apparition*, fantasma, aparición, visión.  
*FANTASTICAL*, } adj. fantástico, caprichoso.  
*FANTASTICK*, }  
*A fantastical fellow*, un fantástico.  
*A fantastical woman*, una mujer caprichosa.  
*FANTASTICALLY*, adv. fantásticamente, caprichosamente.  
*FANTASTICALNESS*, f. humor, fantástico, y caprichoso.  
*FANTASY*, vide *FANCY*.  
*FAR*, adj. or distant, lexos, remoto, distante.  
*To travel into far countries*, viajar en países remotos.  
*Far, or averse*, opuesto, contrario.  
*Far, or late*, tarde.  
*It is far in the day*, es tarde, la noche se acerca.  
*Far*, adv. lexos.  
*That is very far*, esto es muy lexos.  
*Far from sea*, lexos de la mar.  
*Far from home*, lexos de la casa.  
*So far*, tan lexos.  
*As far as*, tan lexos como.  
*Far*, mejor, mucho mejor.  
*This is far better*, esto es mejor.  
*By far*, de mucho.  
*Far distant*, muy lexos.  
*How far is it thither?* quanto hai desde aquí, hasta allá?  
*So far as is possible*, tanto, quanto es posible.  
*As far as I see*, segun mi parecer.  
*Far-fetched*, adj. que viene de lexos.  
*A far-fetched commodity*, mercadería que viene de lexos.  
*Far off*, á gran distancia; muy lexos.  
*A far-fetched expression*, una expresión forzada, ó afectada.  
*FARCE*, f. farsa, especie de comedia

burlesca, cuyo fin es hacer reír y instruir.  
*FARCICAL*, adj. como de moxiganga.  
*FARCY*, n. f. (*the leprosy of horses*) lepra en los caballos, que probablemente se cura con antimonio.  
*FARDEL*, f. (*or bundle*) emboltorio, fardel, fardo, lio.  
*FARDINGDALE*, f. guardinfante.  
*FARDING-DEAL*, f. (*or farandel of land*) la quarta parte de una yugada de tierra.  
*FARE*, f. regalo.  
*A good or slender fare*, bueno, ó mal regalo.  
*Fare (or watch-tower at sea)* fanal, ó farol.  
*The fare of Messina*, el faro de Messina.  
*To FARE*, v. n. regalarle, ir, pasar, viajar.  
*To fare deliciously*, vivir regaladamente.  
*He fares like a prince*, vive como un príncipe.  
*He fares very ill*, vive mal.  
*To fare (in point of health)* estar bueno, ó malo.  
*How fare you?* como está usted, ó como se lleva de salud.  
*Fare you well*, a dios, queda con dios.  
*Fare*, n. f. flete, dinero, que se paga por transportarse por mar, ó por tierra.  
*FAREWELL*, adv. a dios.  
*I shall bid him an eternal farewell*, le diré a dios para siempre.  
*FARM*, f. possession, granja, alquería, cañería.  
*To FARM*, v. a. arrendar.  
*Farmed*, p. p. arrendado.  
*FARMER*, f. grangero, arrendador.  
*FARMERLY*, adj. rústico, grosero.  
*FAR-MOST*, adj. el mas lexos, el mas distante.  
*FARNESSE*, f. distancia.  
*FARRAGINOUS*, adj. de mucho bulto, y hecho de materiales deferentes.  
*FARRAGO*, n. f. cierta masa confusamente formada de diversos ingredientes.  
*FARRIER*, f. albeitar.  
*Farrier's forge*, albeitería.  
*The farrier's art*, idem.  
*To FARRIER*, v. a. hacer el oficio de albeitar.  
*FARROW*, f. a sow with a farrow, una puerca ó cochina llena, ó preñada.  
*To FARROW, or bring forth pigs*, v. a. parir la puerca.  
*The sow has farrowed*, la puerca ha parido.  
*FARSANG*, f. a Persian league, legua Persiana, que contiene cerca de tres millas.  
*FART*, f. pedo, ventosidad que se expelle del vientre.  
*To FART*, v. a. peder, pederse.  
*One that farts*, pedorro, pedorrero.  
*FARTHER*, adv. mas lexos.  
*To FARTHER*, v. a. promover, facilitar.  
*FARTHERANCE*, f. el animar, el promover.  
*FARTHERMORE*, adv. ademas.  
*FARTHEST*, sup. de *far*; el mas lexos de todos.  
*FARTHING*, f. medio quarto.  
*FARTING*, f. la acción de peer peder.  
*To FASCINATE, or bewitch*, v. a. hechizar.  
*Fascinated, or bewitched*, hechizado.  
*FASCINATION, or bewitching*, f. hechizo.  
*FASCINE*,



# F A T

**FASCINE**, f. a faggot, or barvin, fagi-  
na.  
**FASHION**, f. custom, uso, costumbre,  
moda.  
**A FASHION**, f. hábito, costumbre, forma,  
moda, uso.  
*An old fashion*, un moda vieja.  
*A new fashion*, una nueva moda, ó nuevo  
uso.  
*The French fashion*, la moda Francesa.  
**FASHIONABLE**, adj. que es de moda.  
*A fashionable suit of cloaths*, un vestido a  
la moda.  
**FASHIONABLY**, adv. segun la moda, ó  
forma.  
**FASHIONER**, f. Ex. *The King's fashion-  
er, or taylor*, el sastre del Rey.  
**FASHIONIST**, n. f. maso, petimetre, el  
que en todo sigue las modas.  
**FASHIONIST**, f. él que sigue todas las  
modas como hacen los plañverdes.  
**FAST**, adj. firme.  
*Fast, or swift*, prompto, habil, agil.  
*A fast writer*, un escribiente mui habil,  
un amanuense, que escribe mui apri-  
essa.  
**Fast**, adj. cerrado.  
*Is it fast?* está cerrado?  
*Is the door fast?* está cerrada la puerta?  
*To be fast asleep*, dormir a sueño suelto.  
**Fast**, f. ayuno.  
*To keep a fast*, ayunar.  
*To walk fast*, andar aprisa, ó pasear  
apresuradamente.  
*To FAST*, v. a. ayunar.  
*Fasted*, p. p. ayunado.  
*I fasted all this day*, he ayunado todo este  
dia.  
*To FASTEN*, or *make fast*, v. a. apegar,  
amarrar, hincar, afixar, fixar, afirmar.  
*Fastened*, p. p. apegado, amarrado, hincado,  
afixado, fixado, afirmado.  
**FASTENER**, n. f. él que aprieta, afirma,  
amarra, asegura, &c.  
**FASTENING**, f. apégamiento, fixamiento,  
amarradura, fixadura.  
**FASTER**, f. que ayuna.  
**FASTHANDED**, adj. avaro, codicioso.  
**FASTIDIOUS**, adj. or *scornful*, fastidioso,  
desdeñoso.  
**FASTIDIOUSLY**, adv. desdeñosamente,  
fastidiosamente.  
**FASTING**, f. ayuno.  
*A fasting day*, dia de ayuno.  
*Fasting*, adv. en ayunas.  
*To go out fasting*, salir en ayunas.  
**FASTNESS**, f. firmeza constancia.  
**FASTUOUS**, adj. fastuoso, pomposo, ma-  
gestuoso, magnifico, grande.  
**FAT**, adj. gordo, gordazo, pingüe, gor-  
diflon.  
*A fat woman*, una muger gorda.  
**Fat**, f. gordura, sain, grasa.  
*To grow fat*, engordar, engordar.  
*To grow fat, or cram*, cebar, engordar,  
sainar.  
*Grown fat*, engordado, ó engordado.  
*To FAT*, v. n. y a. engordar á otro, u á si  
mismo.  
**FATAL**, adj. fatal, hadado, funesto.  
*The fatal sisters*, las parcas.  
**FATALIST**, f. él que dá ó atribuye todo a  
la fatalidad.  
**FATALITY**, f. fatilidad, destino..  
**FATALLY**, adv. fatalmente.  
**FATE or destiny**, f. hado, suerte, destino.  
**FATED**, adj. destinado, predestinado, ha-  
dado.

# F A U

**FATHER**, f. padre.  
*A father-in-law*, suegro, padrastro, ó pa-  
dastro.  
*A god-father*, padrino.  
*A fore-father*, ante pasado.  
*A grand-father*, abuelo, ó aguelo.  
Prov. *Like father, like son*, qual el pa-  
dre tal el hijo.  
*The fathers of the church*, los padres de la  
iglesia.  
*A father confessor*, un padre confessor.  
*Father-like*, como padre.  
*A fatherless child*, huerfano.  
*To FATHER*, or *to own*, v. a. adoptar,  
reconocer por suyo.  
*He was willing to father the child*, quiso  
adoptar a este niño.  
*To father a thing upon one*, imputar, a-  
tribuir.  
*He fathered his crime upon me*, me imputó  
ó atribuyó su crimen.  
**FATHERHOOD**, f. paternidad.  
**FATHERLESS**, adj. sin padre, sin su  
padre, sin padre ni madre.  
**FATHERLY**, adj. paterno.  
*A fatherly care*, un cuidado paternal.  
*To FATHOM*, v. a. fondar.  
**FATHOM**, f. la medida de seis pies en  
fondando la mar.  
**FATHOMLESS**, adj. cuya profundidad no  
se puede fondar.  
**FATIDICAL**, adj. que predice ó antevae  
las cosas, que profetiza lo porvenir.  
**FATIFEROUS**, adj. mortal, destructivo,  
anichilado.  
*To FATIGATE*, or *tire*, v. a. fatigar,  
canzar, molestar.  
*Fatigated*, p. p. fatigado, cansado.  
**FATIGUE**, f. or *toil*, cansancio, fatiga.  
**FATLING**, n. f. cierto animalito que en-  
garden para matarle, y comerle.  
**FATNESS**, f. gordura, sain.  
*Fatted*, adj. engordado.  
*To FATTEN*, v. a. engordar.  
*Fattened*, p. p. engordado.  
**FATTENING**, f. la accion de engordar.  
*A FAUCET wherein they put the spigot*, f.  
canilla de cuba.  
**FAUCHION**, f. cimitarra, cuchilla, al-  
fange.  
**FAULCON**, f. halcon, ave de caza, y ra-  
piña.  
**FAULCONER**, f. cetrero, falconero, hal-  
conero.  
**FAULCONET**, or *piece of ordnance*, f.  
falconete, especie de culebrina, que  
arroja bala de dos libras y media.  
**FAULCONRY**, f. or *skill to keep hawks*,  
cetrería.  
**FAULT**, or *offence*, f. falta, ofensa, cul-  
pa.  
*Fault, or error*, tacha, error, yerro, cul-  
pa.  
*A fault committed through ignorance*, falta  
ó culpa, cometida por ignorancia.  
*It shall not be my fault*, no será mi cul-  
pa.  
*Fault, vice, or crime*, crimen, delito, vicio.  
*To find fault*, hallar falta, reprehender.  
*To commit a fault*, cometer un delito, de-  
linquir.  
*A fault-finder*, él que reprehende.  
*To FAULTER*, v. a. or *hesitate in the  
speech*, tartamudear.  
*To falter, or stumble*, tropezar.  
*To falter, or mistake*, engañarse.  
*To falter, or give over*, desistir.  
**FAULTERING**, f. la accion de tartamu-

# F E A

dear.  
**FAULTERINGLY**, adv.  
*He speaks faulteringly*, habla tartamu-  
deando.  
**FAULTLESS**, adj. inculpable, sin culpa.  
**FAULTLY**, adj. criminal, culpable.  
*Fall of faults*, lleno de faltas.  
**FAYOUR**, f. favor, cortesía, servicio,  
placer.  
*Favour, or credit*, crédito.  
*Favour, or affection*, favor, afecto, afec-  
cion.  
*Favour, or help*, favor, ayuda.  
*To do one a favour*, hacer un favor á al-  
guno.  
*To curry favour*, insinuarle en la amistad  
de uno, cortejarle.  
*To favour*, v. a. favorecer.  
*To favour, or assist*, asistir, ayudar, so-  
correr.  
*You favour him too much*, v. m. le favo-  
rece demasiado.  
*Favour me with your advice*, asistame, ó  
ayudeme con sus consejos.  
**FAVOURABLE**, adj. favorable, oportuno.  
*A favourable wind*, viento favorable.  
*A favourable occasion*, ocasion oportuna.  
**FAVOURABLENESS**, f. favor, benigni-  
dad.  
**FAVOURABLY**, adv. favorablemente.  
*Favoured*, p. p. favorecido.  
*Well-favoured*, de buen rostro, de buena  
cara, hermoso de rostro.  
*Ill-favoured*, feo.  
*Ill-favouredly*, adv. malamente, feamente..  
**FAVOURER**, f. favorecedor.  
**FAVOURITE**, f. privado, favorecido.  
**FAVOURLESS**, adj. contrario, no pro-  
picio.  
**FAUSEN**, f. or *large eel*, grueña anguila..  
**FAUSTITY**, or *felicity*, f. felicidad, prospe-  
ridad.  
**FAUTOR**, f. an *abettor or favourer*, favo-  
recedor, protector, defensor.  
**FAWN**, f. corzo, venado.  
*A fawn of a red deer*, f. gamo.  
*To FAWN*, or *flatter*, v. a. lisonjear..  
*Fawned*, p. p. lisonjeado.  
**FAWNING**, f. la accion de lisonjear, ó li-  
sonja.  
*Fawning*, adj. lisonjero.  
*A fawning man*, un lisonjero..  
*FAY*, a word used sometimes instead of  
*faith*; as, *by my fay*, por mi fe.  
*To FEAG one, to lash him*, v. a. azotar, á  
alguno.  
**FEALTY**, f. fealtad, fidelidad.  
**FEAR**, f. miedo, temor, pavor, espanto, re-  
zelo.  
*To be in fear*, tener miedo.  
*To stand in fear of one*, temer á alguno..  
*To put one into a fear*, espantar á alguno.  
*There is fear*, hay rezelo.  
*There is no fear*, no hay rezelo.  
*To FEAR*, v. n. temer, recelar, tener miedo,  
dudar..  
*Fearred*, p. p. temido, espantado, recelado.  
**FEARFUL**, adj. or *timorous*, temeroso, ti-  
mido, espantoso, receloso, medroso.  
*He is a most fearful man*, es un hombre  
muy timido, temeroso, ó medroso.  
*Fearful, frightful, or terrible*, espantable,  
abominable.  
*A fearful thing*, una cosa terrible..  
*A fearful sight*, una terrible vista, ó vision.  
**FEARFULLY**, adj. espantosamente, medro-  
samente, temerosamente, con cobardia.  
**FEARFULNESS**, f. miedo, temor, pavor.  
FEARING,



**FEARING**, f. la acción de temer.  
**FEARLESS**, adj. intrépido, sin miedo.  
*He is a fearless man*, es un hombre intrépido, arrojado, sin miedo.  
**FEARLESSLY**, adv. intrépidamente.  
**FEARLESSNESS**, f. intrepidez.  
**FEARN**, f. helecho, planta sylvestre de que hay macho, y hembra.  
**FEARNY**, adj. cubierto, ó lleno de helechos.  
*A fearny ground*, lugar cubierto de helecho, ó lugar adonde crece el helecho.  
**FEASIBLE**, adj. *that may be done*, aparente, verisimil que se puede hacer.  
*The thing is feasible*, la cosa es factible.  
**FEASIBLENESS**, f. verisimilitud, posibilidad.  
*I do not question in the least the feasibility of the thing*, no dudo de la posibilidad de la cosa, ó que la cosa pueda hacerse.  
**FEAST**, f. or banquet, combite, fiesta, regalo, banquete.  
*Feast, or holiday*, fiesta, día de fiesta.  
*The feast of Christ's nativity*, las navidades, ó el día del nacimiento de Christo señor nuestro.  
**To FEAST**, v. a. festejar, regalar.  
*To feast one splendidly*, festejar ó regalar a uno esplendidamente.  
*Feasted*, p. p. festejado, regalado.  
**FEASTER**, or *banqueter*, f. festejador, comidador.  
**FEASTFUL**, adj. festivo.  
**FEAST-RIGHT**, f. los usos que se deben de observar en las fiestas y banquetes.  
*Feasting, or banqueting*, f. fiesta, combite.  
**FEAT**, fine, spruce, adj. gentil, bien vestido, galan.  
*Feat*, f. or exploit, hecho, acción, hazaña.  
*Famous feats of war*, famosos hechos de la guerra.  
*Feats of activity*, actividad, ligereza.  
*To do feats*, hacer maravillas.  
**FEATEOUS**, adj. diestro, lindo.  
**FEATHER**, f. pluma.  
*Feathered*, p. p. emplumado.  
*He is well feathered again*, está enriquecido.  
**FEATHER-BED**, f. plumero, cama de plumas.  
**To FEATHER**, v. a. emplumar.  
*To pluck off the feathers*, desplumar.  
*To begin to have feathers*, emplumecer.  
Prov. *Birds of a feather flock together*, cada oveja con su pareja.  
Prov. *Fine feathers make fine birds*, hermosas plumas, hacen hermoso páxaro.  
*A plume of feathers*, plumage.  
*Feather-work, or feather shop*, plumagería.  
*One that deals in feathers*, plumagero.  
*Feathers or down of birds*, plumazo, penizo.  
*A little feather*, plumica.  
*Full of feathers*, plumoso.  
*To feather one's nest*, enriquecerse.  
**FEATHERLESS**, *without feathers*, adj. desplumado, sin plumas.  
**FEATLY**, adv. lindamente, destramente.  
*Featly*, adv. or genteely, gentilmente, perfectamente.  
*He has done it featly*, lo ha hecho perfectamente.  
**FEATNESS**, or *oddness*, f. imperfección.  
*Featness, or neatness*, perfección, gentileza.  
**FEATURES**, f. las facciones del rostro, lineamentos de la cara, la figura.  
*Featured*, adj. que tiene las facciones hermosas.

**FEAVER**, f. calentura.  
*To be sick of a fever*, tener una calentura.  
*He died of a fever*, murió de calenturas.  
*A burning fever, or continual fever*, calentura continua.  
**FEAVERISH**, adj. lo que causa la calentura.  
**To FEAZE**, v. n. a sea-term, deshilarse, término nautico, ó marítimo.  
**FEAZING**, f. la acción de deshilarse, ó deshacerse un cable.  
**To FEBRICITATE**, v. n. tener calentura.  
**FEBRIFUGE**, f. a medicine which drives away or cures a fever, medicina que cura la calentura.  
**FEBRUARY**, f. Febrero, el segundo mes del año.  
**FECES**, f. pl. or feculency, or dregs, heces, zurrapas.  
**FECULENCE**, } f. hez.  
**FECULENCY**, }  
**FECULENT**, adj. or dreggy, lleno de heces.  
**FECUND**, adj. fecundo, prolífico, fructífero.  
**FECUNDITY**, or *fruitfulness*, f. fecundidad, abundancia, fertilidad.  
**FED**, p. p. *from to feed*, apacentado, alimentado, arrepastado, pacillo, se usa indistintamente con racionales é irracionales.  
Prov. *He is better fed than taught*, es mejor apacentado que enseñado, es rico pero ignorante.  
**FEDARY**, n. f. (*foedus, or feudum*, Lat.) eña palabra, peculiar á Shakespeare, puede significar, y a confederado, socio, ú dependiente.  
**FEDERAL**, adj. perteneciente á una lioja, contrato, ú confederación.  
**FEDERARY**, n. f. confederado, cómplice, &c.  
**FEDERATE**, adj. confederado, asociado, cómplice en la lioja.  
**FEE**, f. reward, galardón, recompensa, derecho.  
*A physician's fee*, el galardón del médico.  
**To FEE**, or *to pay the fees*, v. a. pagar el galardón.  
*To fee, or to bribe*, cohechar.  
**FEEBLE**, adj. or weak, endeble, flaco, floxo, fragil.  
*Feeble*, f. flaqueza, floxedad, fragilidad, debilidad.  
*Every man has his feeble*, cada hombre tiene su flaqueza.  
**To FEEBLE**, v. a. enflaquecer.  
**FEEBLE-MINDED**, adj. flaco de entendimiento.  
**FEEBLENESS**, or *weakness*, f. flaqueza, debilidad, falta de fuerzas ó ánimo.  
**FEEBLY**, adv. feblemente, flacamente.  
**FEED**, p. p. or *bribed*, cohechado.  
**To FEED**, v. a. apacentar, arrepastar, pacer, dar de comer.  
*To feed*, v. n. darse de comer, apacentarse, alimentarse.  
*They feed upon nothing but herbs and roots*, se apacentan solo con hierbas y raíces.  
*I see the cattle feed*, veo apacentar el ganado, ú pacer el ganado.  
*To feed high*, tratarse bien, regalar.  
**FEEDER**, f. apacentador.  
*An higher feeder*, un comilon, un hombre de grande apetito.  
*A greedy feeder*, un gloton.  
**Feeding**, f. la acción de apacentar.  
**Feeding**, f. pastura, pacerura, pasto.

**FEEING**, f. *from to fee*, la acción de pagar el galardón ó trabajo a alguno.  
**To FEEL**, v. a. tentar, palpar, sentir.  
*I feel a great pain in my side*, siento un gran dolor en el costado.  
*To feel a sick body's pulse*, tentar el pulso a un enfermo.  
*A blind man feels his way with his hands*, un ciego palpa su camino con las manos.  
*To feel cold*, tener frio, ó sentir frio.  
**FEELER**, f. él que va á tienta.  
**FEELING**, f. the sense of feeling, el sentido de tentar, palpar ó sentir, el tacto.  
*Feeling, or touching*, tacto, ó tiento.  
*Feeling, profit, advantage*, provecho.  
*Fellow-feeling*, compasión.  
*Without feeling*, sin tiento, sin tacto.  
**FEELING**, adv. sensiblemente.  
**FEET**, the plural number of foot, los pies.  
**FEETLESS**, adj. sin pies.  
**To FEIGN**, or *pretend*, v. a. simular, disimular.  
*Feigned*, p. p. fingido, simulado, disimulado.  
*A feigned name*, un nombre fingido.  
*A feigned matter*, una ficción, ó fábula.  
*Feigned holiness*, hipocresía.  
**FEIGNEDLY**, adv. disimuladamente, fingidamente, hipocritamente.  
**FEIGNER**, f. disimulador, hypocrita.  
*Feigning*, f. la acción de disimular.  
**FEINT**, f. a fencing term, treta.  
**To FELICITATE**, or *make happy*, v. a. felicitar, hacer feliz, y dichoso.  
*Felicitated*, p. p. felicitado, hecho feliz y dichoso.  
**FELICITATION**, f. la enhorabuena.  
**FELICITY**, f. or *happiness*, felicidad, buena dicha.  
**FELL**, f. skin, pellejo.  
*A fell-monger*, pellejero, ó él que trata en pieles de animales.  
**FELL**, adj. or *cruel*, cruel bárbaro.  
**To FELL**, v. a. or *cut down*, achocar, aterrar, echar por tierra abatir.  
*I shall fell you down*, yo le abatiré, le echaré por tierra.  
**FELLABLE**, adj. *that may be felled*, árbol para cortar.  
*Felled*, p. p. achocado, aterrado, echado por tierra, abatido.  
**FELLER**, f. one who fells, achocador, aterrador.  
**FELLIFLUOUS**, adj. que embia fuera ó mana hiel.  
**FELLING**, f. achocadura, aterradura.  
**FELL-MONGER**, f. él que trafega en cueros.  
**FELLNESS**, n. f. (*from fell*) crueldad, furia, rabia, tiranía, barbaridad, &c.  
**FELLOE**, n. f. circunferencia de una rueda; la parte exterior de un círculo; muchas veces se escribe *fally*, ú *jelly*.  
**FELLOW**, or *companion*, f. compañero, camarada.  
*A fellow helper*, coadjutor.  
*A fellow in an office*, compañero en oficio.  
*A chamber-fellow*, compañero, camarada.  
*A bed-fellow*, compañero de cama, que duerme en una misma cama.  
*A fellow-servant*, compañero sirviente.  
*A base fellow*, un infame.  
*A good fellow*, hombre de bien.  
*To play the fellow*, darse buena vida, divertirse, tomar pastitempo.  
*Fellow-like*, amigablemente.  
*A school fellow*, condiscipulo.



*A young fellow*, un joven.  
*A saucy fellow*, un impudente, insolente; ó descarado.  
*A covetous fellow*, un avaro.  
*A wrangling fellow*, un querrelloso.  
*A naughty fellow*, un picaro.  
**FELLOW-FEELING**, n. f. *sympatía*.  
**FELLOWSHIP**, f. compañía, amistad, sociedad.  
*To join in fellowship with one*, acompañarse, ó sociarse con uno.  
*To love good fellowship*, amar el divertimento.  
**FELLNESS**, or *cruelty*, f. ferocidad, barbaridad, crueldad.  
**FELLY**, f. llantas, cambas.  
*The fellys of a wheel*, las llantas de una rueda.  
*Felly-minded, or cruel*, bárbaro, cruel.  
**FELLO DE SE**, a law term, or *self-murderer*, él que se mata a sí mismo.  
**FELON**, f. el reo que merece la muerte y pena capital.  
*Felon*, f. or *fore*, panarizo, ó panadizo, postemilla que suele nacer en la raíz y causa mucho dolor hasta que revienta.  
*A felon, or thief*, robador, ladrón.  
**FELONIOUS**, adj. criminal.  
**FELONIOUSLY**, adv. como ladrón.  
*He hath stole my cloke feloniously*, hurtó mi capa como ladrón.  
**FELONY**, f. crimen digno de muerte.  
**FELT** or *bat*, f. fieltro, lana no texida que se adoba con goma y de la qual hacen luego sombreros ordinarios.  
**Felt**, p. p. *from feeling*, sentido.  
*Felt-maker*, sombrerero, él que solo hace sombreros de lana.  
*To FELTER*, v. a. batir el fieltro como hacen los sembrereros.  
**FELUCA**, f. a vessel used for sailing, faluca, ó falua, embarcacion pequeña que solo tiene seis remos sin cubierta.  
**FEMALE**, f. hembra.  
*The male and female*, el macho y la hembra.  
**Female**, adj. el sexo femenino.  
**FEME-COVERT**, f. a law-term for a married woman, muger casada.  
**FEME-SOLE**, f. an unmarried woman, who is not capable to be married, muger incapaz de casarse, ó de ser casada.  
**FEMININE**, adj. femenino.  
*The feminine gender*, el género femenino.  
**FEMORAL**, adj. perteneciente á los muslos.  
**FEN**, f. *marshy ground*, pantano, tierra humeda, cenagosa y pantanosa.  
**FENCE**, f. *hedge*, cerca ó baluarte.  
*There is no fence against slander*, no hay baluarte, ó reparo contra la murmuracion.  
*To FENCE*, or *fortify*, v. a. fortificar.  
*To fence, or defend*, defender, proteger.  
*To fence with the sword*, esgrimir.  
**Fenced**, p. p. fortificado.  
**Fenced, or defended**, p. p. defendido, protegido, escudado.  
*Fenced with the sword*, esgrimido.  
**FENCER**, f. esgrimidor, maestro de armas.  
**FENCING**, f. esgrima, juego de esgrima.  
*A fencing-master*, esgrimidor, maestro de esgrima.  
*Fencing-school*, escuela de esgrima.  
*To FEND*, v. a. to keep off, defender.  
*Don't stand fending and proving to justify yourself*, no procure defenderse.  
**FENDER**, f. (an iron to keep up ashes or cinders before the fire) máquina de hierro que se pone delante de la chimenea para impedir los carbones, á que no cai-

gan en el aposento; recoger.  
**FENERATION**, n. f. usury, usura.  
**FENNEL**, f. an herb, hinojo, planta de que hay dos especies una sylvestre, otra hortense.  
*Sea-fennel*, hinojo marino.  
**FENNEGREEK**, f. alformes, a'folcas, fafoles.  
**FENNISH**, adj. pantanoso.  
**FENMEN**, f. pl. *who live in the fens*, que habitan en los pantanos.  
**FENNY**, adj. or *full of fens*, pantanoso.  
**FENUGREEK**, n. f. cierta planta.  
**FEODAL**, adj. perteneciente al feudo.  
**FEODARY**, f. feudatorio.  
*To FEOFF*, v. a. poner en posesion del feudo.  
**FEOFFEE**, f. él que recibe un don de sus herederos.  
*Feoffee in trust*, fide comissario, abacea.  
**FEOFFMENT**, f. donacion, hecha a alguno para él y sus herederos para siempre.  
**FEOFFEN**, f. fide comissario.  
**FERACITY**, f. vide **FRUITFULNESS**.  
**FERAL**, adj. funebre, triste.  
**FERINE**, adj. salvaje.  
**FERITY**, f. *fierceness*, ferocidad, crueldad.  
**FERMENT**, f. fermentacion.  
*To FERMENT*, v. n. fermentar, levar el pan.  
**FERMENTATION**, f. fermentacion.  
*A fermentation of the blood*, fermentacion de la sangre.  
**Fermented**, p. p. fermentado.  
**FERN**, f. helecho.  
**FERNY**, adj. lleno de helecho.  
**FEROCIOUS**, adj. feroz, salvaje.  
**FEROCITY**, f. ferocidad, crueldad.  
**FERREL**, f. cuento, ó cabo.  
*The ferrel of a cane*, el cuento de la caña, su punta ó cabo.  
**FERREOUS**, adj. de hierro, duro como hierro.  
**FERRET**, f. huron, especie de comadreja, de que se sirven para cazar.  
*To FERRET*, v. a. buscar como un huron.  
*To ferret*, v. a. molestar, ó enfadar a alguno.  
**FERRETING**, f. la accion de buscar como el huron.  
**FERRIAGE**, f. lo que se paga á el passage de los rics.  
**FERRY**, f. idem.  
*Ferry-boat*, ponton, ó barca de passage.  
*Ferry-man*, barquero.  
*To ferry over*, pasar el rio con la barca, ó ponton.  
*Ferried over*, pasado en la barca.  
*Ferrying over*, la accion de pasar el rio en la barca, ponton, ó escafa.  
**FERTILE**, or *fruitful*, adj. fertil, abundante, fecundo, abundoso.  
*A fertile country*, un pais fértil.  
**FERTILENESS**, or *fertility*, f. fertilidad, fecundidad, abundancia.  
*To FERTILIZE*, v. a. fertilizar.  
**FERTILLY**, adv. con abundancia.  
**FERNENCY**, or *ardour*, f. fervor, hervor, ardor.  
**FERVENT**, adj. ardiente, fervoroso, ó hervoroso.  
*To be fervent*, ser ferviente, ardiente, ó fervoroso.  
**FERVENTLY**, adv. ardientemente, fervientemente.  
**FERVID**, adj. or *hot*, ardiente, caliente.  
**FERULA**, f. palmatoria.  
**FERVOR**, or *fervency*, f. fervor, ardor,

hervor.  
**FESCUE**, f. *verberby*; *young children are taught to spell*, apuntador, puntero.  
**A FESS in heraldry**, f. faxo, término de blazon.  
*To FESTER*, or *putrify*, v. n. podrir, putrificar, corromper, enconar.  
**Festered**, p. p. purificado, enconado, &c.  
**A FESTERING**, f. enconadura, apostemadura.  
**FESTINATE**, adj. apressurado.  
**FESTINATION**, f. or *haste*, precipitacion, apresuramiento, diligencia.  
**FESTIVAL**, f. fiesta.  
**Festival**, adj. festivo.  
*A festival day*, un dia festivo.  
**FESTIVE**, adj. festivo, alegre, de fiesta.  
**FESTIVITY**, f. festividad.  
**FESTIVIOUS**, adj. or *merry*, festivo, agradable, gracioso.  
**FESTOON**, f. feston, adorno compuesto de flores, frutas, y hojas que antiguamente los gentiles solian poner a la puerta de los templos los dias que celebraban alguna fiesta; ahora los arquitectos, pintores, engravadores y ebanistas adornan sus obras con aquellos cordones ó manojos de flores, frutas y hojas, atado todo junto.  
**FETCH**, f. traza, maña, rodeo, sutileza.  
*This was one of his fetches*, esta fué una de sus sutilezas ó mañas.  
*A deep fetch*, una maña profunda.  
*To FETCH*, v. a. ir a tomar, llevar, traer.  
*Fetch me my hat*, trahigame mi sombrero.  
*To fetch, or to take a walk*, hacer un passeio, tomar un passeio.  
*To fetch one's breath*, alentar, respirar.  
*To fetch a sigh*, suspirar.  
*To fetch a leap*, saltar, dar un salto.  
*To fetch away*, llevar.  
*To fetch up*, llevar arriba.  
*To fetch down*, traher abaxo, ó llevar abaxo.  
*To fetch over, or to cheat*, engañar.  
**Fetches**, p. p. trahido, llevado.  
**FETCHER**, f. traedor, ó él que trae y lleva.  
**Fetching**, f. la accion de llevar, o traer.  
**FETID**, *stinking*, adj. hediondo.  
**FETLOCK**, f. mechon.  
*To FETTER*, v. a. echar un par de grillos, poner grillos, aherrrojar.  
**Fettered**, adj. aprisionado con grillos, aherrrojado.  
**FETTERS**, f. pl. grillos.  
*Fetters of horses*, sueltas.  
*Fetters, slavery*, esclavitud.  
*To fettle*, v. n. hazer cosas de pora monta, hazer el fachendoso, fingir que se trabaja.  
**FETUS**, n. f. feto, enbrión, todo animal que no ha nacido, y está en el útero de la madre.  
**FEUD**, *enmity*, f. enemistad, rencilla, desunion.  
*To create feuds in a state*, causar desunion en un estado.  
**FEUDATORY**, vide **FEODATORY**.  
**FEUDERY**, vide **FEODARY**.  
**FEVER**, vid. **FEAVER**.  
**FEVERFEW**, an herb, f. matricaria.  
**FEVERISH**, vid. **FEAVERISH**.  
**FEUILLAGE**, n. f. fullage, consunto de hojas.  
**FEUILLEMORT**, n. f. color que tienen las hojas marchitas, ú asadas, &c.  
**FEW**, adj. pocos, pocas.  
*In few words*, en pocas palabras.  
*In few days*, en pocos dias.



<i>A few</i> , pocos.	<i>A tiger is a fierce creature</i> , el tigre es un animal feroz.	<i>Figure, or ornament in speech</i> , figura, flor.
<i>Very few</i> , muy pocos.	<i>A fierce fight</i> , un combate cruel.	<i>Figure, or character</i> , carácter, número.
<b>FEWEL</b> , f. todo lo que sustenta el fuego, toda materia combustible.	<i>A fierce wind</i> , un viento furioso.	<i>Figure, or statue</i> , una estatua, ó figura.
Prov. <i>To add fuel to the fire</i> , echar leña al fuego.	<i>To be fierce or cruel</i> , bravear, embravecer, ser furioso.	<i>A figure of rhetoric</i> , una figura retórica.
<b>FEWER</b> , adj. menos.	<i>To grow fierce, or wild</i> , azorarse.	<i>A figure in arithmetic</i> , una cifra.
<i>I have fewer than you</i> , yo tengo menos que usted.	<i>Most fierce</i> , atrocísimo, bravísimo, ferocísimo.	<i>To FIGURE</i> , v. a. figurar, formar alguna letra, ó otra cosa.
<b>FEWNESS</b> , f. <i>from few</i> , poco número, ó pequeño número.	<b>FIERCELY</b> , adv. bravamente, embravecida-mente, ferozmente, fieramente, furio-mente.	<i>Figured</i> , p. p. figurado, formado.
<i>To FET</i> , v. a. limpiar un foso.	<b>FIERCENESS</b> , f. apitonamiento, braveza, ferocidad.	<i>Figuring</i> , f. la acción de figurar, ó formar alguna cosa.
<b>FIANTS</b> , <i>the dung of a fox</i> , f. pl. el estiercol de la zorra ó raposa.	<i>The fierceness of a tiger</i> , la ferocidad de un tigre.	<b>FILACEOUS</b> , adj. que consiste de hilos.
<b>FIB</b> , or <i>lye</i> , f. mentira.	<b>FIERNESSE</b> , f. calidad como de fuego.	<b>FILAMENT</b> , f. hebra.
<i>To Fib, or lye</i> , v. n. mentir.	<b>FIERY</b> , adj. igneo, de fuego, ardiente, inflamado.	<b>FILANDERS</b> , f. pl. <i>a kind of worms, small as threads, which lye in the reins of an hawk</i> , gusanos delalcon.
<b>FIBBER</b> , f. mentiroso.	<i>The fiery meteors</i> , los meteoros igneos.	<b>FILBERT</b> , f. avellana.
<b>FIBRE</b> , f. hebra, fibra.	<i>A fiery, or hasty man</i> , un hombre furioso.	<i>Filbert-tree</i> , el árbol de las avellanas, avellano.
<b>FIBROUS</b> , adj. lleno de hebras, ó fibras, fibroso.	<i>Fife, or player on a fife</i> , f. pífano, pí-faro.	<i>To FILCH</i> , v. a. ( <i>or steal cunningly</i> ) robar, hurtar, futilmente, ratar.
<b>FICKLE</b> , adj. variable, inconstante, mudable.	<b>FIFTEEN</b> , adj. quince.	<b>FILCHER</b> , f. ladrón, ó rabador futil, ratero.
<b>FICKLENESS</b> , f. inconstancia, ligereza.	<b>FIFTEENTH</b> , adj. quinzeno.	<i>Filching</i> , f. latrocinio, hurto futil, ratería.
<b>FICKLY</b> , adv. con inconstancia, con ligereza de ánimo, mudablemente.	<b>FIFTH</b> , adj. quinto.	<b>FILE</b> , f. <i>of soldiers</i> , hilera de soldados.
<b>FICION</b> , f. ficción, invención.	<b>FIFTIETH</b> , adj. quinquagesimo.	<i>File (a smith's tool)</i> lima.
<b>FICTITIOUS</b> , adj. fabuloso, imaginado, inventado, ficticio.	<b>FIFTY</b> , adj. cincuenta.	<i>A file-leader, the head man of a file</i> , jefe de hilera de soldados.
<i>A FIDD of iron</i> , f. pasador.	<i>Fifty years old</i> , el que tiene cincuenta años de edad.	<i>File (order, rank)</i> orden, hilera.
<i>A wooden fidd</i> , budel, instrumentos para abrir las cuerdas, y maromas para encelar, y ajustarlas.	<b>FIG</b> , f. <i>a sort of fruit</i> , higo.	<i>File-dust</i> , limadura.
<b>FIDELLE</b> , f. rabel, violin.	<i>A fig-tree</i> , higuera.	<i>File</i> , f. lima.
<i>To FIDDLE</i> , f. tañer el violin.	<i>A fig-garden</i> , higueral.	<i>File-cutter</i> , f. el oficial que hace limas.
<i>To play upon the fiddle</i> , tocar el violin.	<i>A fig soon ripe</i> , breba, ó breva.	<i>To FILE</i> , v. a. limar.
<b>FIDDLE-STICK</b> , f. arquillo.	<i>A wild fig-tree</i> , cabra higo.	<i>To file a thing to one's account</i> , poner alguna cosa, sobre la cuenta de alguno.
<b>FIDDLER</b> , f. menestral, rabelero.	<i>A frail of figs</i> , sera de higos.	<i>To file off</i> , cortar con la lima, limar.
<b>FIDDLING</b> , f. la acción de tocar el rabel.	<i>To fig up and down</i> , v. n. vaguear, ir de una parte a otra.	<i>The troops begin to file off</i> , las tropas empiezan a desfilar a marchar.
<i>To be fiddling up and down</i> , ser todo el día en acción y no hacer cosa de provecho.	<b>FIGAPPLE</b> , n. f. fruta, especie de manzanas que parecen hegós en el sabor.	<i>Filed</i> , p. p. limado.
<b>FIDELITY</b> , f. fidelidad.	<b>FIGARY</b> , or <i>frollick</i> , f. fantasía, capricho.	<b>FILER</b> , f. el que lima, limador.
<i>To FIDGE</i> , v. a. <i>to stir up and down from place to place</i> , ir de una parte a otra, estar siempre en movimiento.	<i>He took a figary to do it</i> , le vino fantasía de hacerlo.	<b>FILIAL</b> , adj. filial.
<b>FIDUCIAL</b> , adj. <i>trusty, sure</i> , firme, seguro.	<i>He has many a figary</i> , tiene muchas fantasías, ó caprichos.	<b>FILIALLY</b> , adv. filialmente.
<b>FIDUCIARY</b> , n. f. frador, que se puede fiar, corfianza.	<b>FIGHT</b> , f. combate, batalla, pelea, rina.	<b>FILING</b> , f. limadura, ó la acción de limar.
<b>FIDUCIARY</b> , adj. sin la menor duda, confidente, que se le puede fiar sin riesgo.	<i>A cock fight</i> , una batalla de gallos.	<i>Filing</i> , f. henchimiento, llenadura, ó la acción de hinchar, ó llenar.
<b>FIELD</b> , f. campo.	<i>To FIGHT</i> , v. a. pelear, pugnar, combatir, reñir, dar batalla.	<b>FILL</b> , f. ( <i>as much as fills one's stomach</i> ) suficiencia, satisfacción.
<i>A fruitful field</i> , un campo fértil.	<i>To fight with the fists</i> , acachetearse, reñir a puñadas.	<i>Take your fill of it</i> , tome a su satisfacción.
<i>A field, or meadow</i> , un prado.	<i>To fight with the fists</i> , acachetearse, reñir a puñadas.	<i>To FILL</i> , v. a. hinchir, llenar.
<i>Of, or pertaining to a field</i> , campestre campestino.	<i>To make ready, or prepare to fight</i> , prepararse al combate.	<i>To fill a bottle</i> , llenar un flasco, ó frasco, una botella.
<i>A field-piece</i> , pieza de campaña.	<i>A sea-fight</i> , batalla naval.	<i>Fill me some drink</i> , deme de beber.
<i>Field-basil</i> , n. f. planta.	<i>A land-fight</i> , batalla campal.	<i>To fill</i> , v. n. llenarse, hinchirse.
<i>Fieldfare</i> , n. f. proeza hecha en el campo de batalla.	<i>Fights in a galley or ship</i> , batallolas pavesadas, término, ó palabra marítima.	<i>The town begins to fill</i> , la ciudad empieza a llenarse.
<i>Field-marshal</i> , n. f. comandante de un ejército.	Prov. <i>Fight as fight bear</i> , no se me da nada, no me cuido de esso.	<i>To fill up a place with honour</i> , ocupar un puesto dignamente, y con honra.
<i>Field-officer</i> , n. f. militar ú oficial que solo comanda un reximiento en el campo de batalla.	<i>To fight it out</i> , pelear.	<i>Filled</i> , p. p. llenado, hinchido, rellenado.
<i>Field-piece</i> , adj. cañón pequeño usado solamente en el campo de batalla, no en los asedios.	<b>FIGHTER</b> , f. peleador.	<b>FILLEMOT</b> , f. el color de una hoja seca.
<i>An open field</i> , campo raso, ú abierto.	<i>He is a great fighter</i> , es un gran peleador.	<b>FILLER</b> , f. el que llena.
<i>A common field</i> , campo conegil.	<b>FIGHTING</b> , f. pelea, ó la acción de pelear.	<b>FILLET</b> , f. ( <i>or hair-lace</i> ) filete, colonia, cinta.
<i>Field-day</i> , día de muestra general.	<i>He hates fighting</i> , odia pelear, aborrece el pelear.	<i>Filling</i> , f. ( <i>from to fill</i> ) la acción de llenar.
<i>Field-victory</i> , el campo en que se ganó la batalla.	<i>Fighting</i> , adj. combatiente.	<i>Filling</i> , adj. que rellena, ó hincha.
<i>Field-mouse</i> , ratón sylvestre.	Ex. <i>An hundred thousand fighting men</i> , cien mil combatientes.	<i>A filling sort of drink</i> , una bebida que hincha, ó rellena.
<b>FIEND</b> , f. una fúria.	<i>A fighting man</i> , campeador, batallador.	<b>FILLIP</b> , f. papirote.
<i>The devil is a foul fiend</i> , el diablo es un espíritu maligno.	<b>FIGMENT</b> , or <i>fiction</i> , f. ficción, imaginación, invención.	<i>To fillip one</i> , v. a. dar papirote, papirotear.
<i>A fiend, or foe</i> , un enemigo.	<b>FIGMENTAL</b> , adj. imaginario, lo que no es real y verdadero.	<i>Fillipped</i> , p. p. papiroteado, dado papirote.
<b>FIERCE</b> , or <i>wild</i> , adj. azorado, bravo, violento, embravecido, furioso, feroz.	<b>FIGURATION</b> , f. chimera, visión.	<b>FILLY</b> , f. ( <i>or young mare</i> ) yegeuzilla, potranca.
	<b>FIGURATIVE</b> , adj. figurativo.	<b>FILM</b> , f. túnica, ó membrana.
	<i>A figurative sense</i> , un sentido figurativo.	<i>The film of the brain</i> , la túnica del seso, el pericranio.
	<b>FIGURATIVELY</b> , adv. figurativamente.	<b>FILMY</b> , adj. membranoso, ú lleno de membranas.
	<b>FIGURE</b> , f. figura, forma, hechura.	<b>FILLOSELLO</b> , f. ( <i>a kind of coarse silk</i> ) suerte de seda así llamada, por ser muy basta, filofela.



# F I N

**FILTER**, f. coladera.  
**To FILTER**, v. a. colar, ó hacer pasar alguna cosa por un cedazo, bayeta ó papel de estraza, ó algun otro instrumento, filtrar.  
**FILTH**, f. (*from foul*) suciedad.  
*Take away all this filth*, quite toda esta suciedad.  
*Filth swept out of a room*, barridura de un aposento.  
**FILTHILY**, adv. suciamente, asquerosamente.  
*To speak very filthily*, hablar suciamente.  
**FILTHINESS**, f. suciedad, proquería.  
*The filthiness of a room*, la suciedad de un aposento.  
**FILTHY**, adj. sucio, puerco.  
*A filthy discourse*, un discurso, ó razonamiento sucio.  
*Filthy lucre*, ganancia deshonestá.  
**To FILTERATE**, v. a. filtrar.  
**FILTRATION**, f. filtración.  
*Filtrated*, p. p. filtrado.  
**Filtring**, f. la acción de filtrar.  
**FIN**, f. (*of a fish*) ala, aleta de pez.  
*The fishes swim by the help of their fins*, los peces nadan, con la ayuda de las alas, ó aletas.  
**FINEABLE**, adj. que se puede emendar, ó corregir.  
**FINAL**, adj. final.  
*A final cause*, una causa final.  
*A final sentence*, una sentencia final.  
**FINALLY**, adv. finalmente, en fin.  
**FINANCE**, f. (*the French King's treasure*) finanzas, hacienda.  
**FINANCIER**, f. (*an officier in the finance*) financiero.  
**FINARY**, f. hundería, fundación.  
**FINCH**, f. esta palabra significa variedad de páxaros.  
*Gold-finch*, firguerito, negrino, pentacilgo, gilguero, filguero.  
*Green-finch*, zarzal, hortelano,  
*Chaff-finch*, pinchon.  
**To FIND**, v. a. hallar.  
*To find what one looks for*, hallar lo que uno busca.  
*To find one guilty*, hallar a uno culpable.  
*To find one's self well or ill*, hallarse uno bien, ó mal.  
*To find fault*, hallar falta.  
*To find (or allow one) what he wants*, abastecer a uno de lo necesario.  
*To find one business*, emplear a alguno, ocuparle en algun menester, ó oficio.  
*To find (to see, to perceive)* ver, conjeturar.  
*I find by his discourse that, &c.* conjeturo por su discurso, que, &c.  
*He finds himself in a condition to undertake it*, se vee en condicion de emprenderlo, ó se halla, &c.  
*To find out*, descubrir, inventar, imaginar.  
*I find out his design*, descubri su designio ó intento.  
**FINDER**, f. descubridor, él que halla, ó inventa.  
**FINDING**, f. la acción de hallar, inventar, ó imaginar.  
**FINDY**, adj. firme sólido.  
**FINE**, adj. (*or handsome*) hermoso, bello, bella.  
*Fine (or excellent)* bueno, excelente.  
*Fine (or refined)* puro, refinado.  
*Fine and soft*, blando.  
*Fine, i. e. or amercement*, multa.  
*To set a fine upon one*, multar a alguno.

PART II.

# F I N

*To pay the fine*, pagar la multa, pena pecuniaria.  
**Fine (a form of conveyance of land)** acto de alienación de algun bien ó posesión.  
*In fine*, adv. finalmente, en fin.  
**To FINE**, v. a. (*or purge from dregs*) acendrar, aclarar, afinar, purificar, refinar.  
*To fine a liquor*, purificar, ó aclarar un liquor.  
*To fine a metal*, refinar, ó purificar un metal.  
**To fine**, v. n. (*or pay a fine*) multar a alguno, hacerle pagar la multa.  
**To FINE DRAW**, v. a. (*or to renter*) juntar, zurcir.  
**Fine drawer**, f. zurcidor.  
**Fine-drawn**, adj. zurcido.  
**FINE-FINGERED**, adj. hecho con mucho y delicado artificio.  
**Fined**, p. p. multado, refinado, purificado, aclarado.  
**FINELY**, adv. lindamente, elegantemente, agradablemente, de una bella manera.  
*Indeed it is very finely done*, en verdad que está perfectamente hecho.  
**FINER**, comp. deg. mas fino.  
*A finer of metal*, cendrador, refinador.  
**FINENESS**, f. fineza, maña, futeleza.  
*No man is safe against the fineness or subtilty of the lawyers*, ninguna persona es salva contra la futeleza, fineza, ó maña de los abogados.  
**FINERY**, f. gala.  
**FINESSE**, f. artificio, estratagema.  
**FINERY**, f. la acción de enmohecer.  
**FINISHED**, adj. rancio, mohoso, enmohecido.  
**FINGER**, f. dedo.  
*The fore-finger*, dedo índice,  
*The middle-finger*, de lo de en medio.  
*The ring-finger*, dedo del corazon.  
*The ear-finger, or little-finger*, dedo meñique, ó auricular.  
*The fingers end*, las puntas de los dedos.  
**To FINGER**, v. a. manosear, ó tocar.  
*They finger none of the king's money*, no manosean el dinero del rey, no le tocan.  
*How can I finger him?* como puedo tocarle?  
**Fingered**, p. p. manoseado, tocado.  
*Light fingered*, inclinado a hurtar.  
**Fingering**, f. la acción de tocar, ó manosear.  
**Finger-fern**, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.  
**Fingle-fangle**, n. f. viñería; cosa de poca monta (palabra burlesca).  
**FINICAL**, adj. impertinente, curioso, afectado, presumptuoso.  
*I hate his finical doings*, odio sus impertinencias.  
**FINICALITY**, adj. afectadamente, como pisaverde.  
**FINICALNESS**, f. presunción, afectación, impertinencia.  
**FINIS**, f. es una palabra Latina que significa, fin.  
**To FINISH**, v. a. acabar, fenecer, finir, perfeccionar, terminar.  
*Finished*, a. p. acabado, fenecido, finado, perfeccionado, terminado.  
**FINISHER**, f. acabador, fenecedor, perfeccionador, concluidor, ó él que termina, acaba, ó concluye.

# F I R

*The finisher of the law, or hangman*, el perfeccionador de la ley, por otro nombre llamado, verdugo.  
**FINISHING**, f. la acción de terminar, acabar, &c. ó acabamiento, cabo fenecimiento.  
**FINITE**, adj. *that has an end*, finito, que tiene principio y fin.  
**Finiteless**, adj. limitado; sin término, sin infinito.  
**Finitey**, adv. limitadamente, hasta cierto grado, ó punto.  
**Finiteless**, n. f. con limitación, hasta cierto punto y no mas.  
**Finiteude**, n. f. limitación.  
*A finite being*, un ser finito, y limitado.  
**FINLESS**, adj. sin aletas, y se dice de los pecados.  
**FINNED**, or *that bath fins*, adj. alado.  
**FINNY**, adj. idem.  
**FIR-TREE**, f. pino.  
*A forest of fir-trees*, una floresta de pinos, pinal, ó pinar.  
**FIRE**, f. (*one of the four elements*) fuego, uno de los quatro elementos.  
*The elementary fire*, el fuego elemental.  
*A wood-fire*, un fuego de leña.  
*A bonfire*, hoguera.  
*To make a fire*, hacer fuego.  
*To be on fire*, quemar, arder.  
*A great fire, or conflagration*, un incendio.  
*A wild fire*, fuego artificial.  
*To sit on fire*, abrasar, encender, quemar, pegar fuego.  
*A fire-spark*, centella de fuego.  
*A flame of fire*, llama.  
*A fire-brand*, tizon.  
**Fire-colour**, color de fuego.  
*A fire-fork*, hurgador de fuego, hurgan.  
*A fire-lock*, escopeta.  
*St. Anthony's fire*, fuego de san Anton, erisipela.  
*A fire-ship*, navío de fuego, brule.  
*Balls of fire*, bombas, alcanzias de fuego.  
*A fire-shovel*, badil.  
**Fire-works**, fuego de artificio.  
**Fire-arms**, armas de fuego.  
*A fire-pan*, la cazoleta, ó fogon de una boca de fuego, en que se pone el cebo.  
**To FIRE a gun**, v. a. disparar.  
*To fire, or give fire*, tirar.  
*To fire upon the enemy*, tirar, sobre el enemigo.  
**Fired**, p. p. abrasado, encendido, quemado, pegado fuego.  
**FIRER**, f. abrasador, quemador, encendedor, ó incendiario.  
**FIRING**, f. la acción de quemar, ó encender, &c.  
**Fire-brush**, n. f. escoba para limpiar la loba que está delante del fuego, morillos, y alrededores de la chimenea.  
**Fire-ball**, n. f. rayo.  
**Fire-drake**, n. f. serpiente muy terrible, dragon.  
**To FIRK**, v. a. azotar, castigar, apalar.  
**FIRKING**, f. *the fourth part of a barrel*, la quarta parte de un barril.  
**FIRM**, adj. firme.  
*The firm land*, tierra firme.  
*To make firm, or strong*, afirmar, hacer firme.  
*Made firm, or sure*, p. p. afirmado, hecho firme.  
**To FIRM**, v. a. fijar, establecer.

[ 3 S ]

FIRMA-